ENGLISH-PALI DICTIONARY



A.P. Buddhadatta Mahāthera



a: (a=an) use the adjective eka for the indefinite, and the pron. ta for the definite article, both declined according to the gender, etc. of the substantives connected with them, e.g. eko puriso, a man. ekā gāvī, a cow. so coro, the thief. sā nārī, the woman. Very often the definite article is not required in Pali; simply rājā stands for 'the king'.

aback: (adv.) pacchato; paţimukham; sahasā.

abandon: (v.t.) cajati; jahāti; pajahati; vijahati; vajjeti. (pp.) catta;

jahita; pajahita; vijahita; vajjita.

abandonment: (nt.) cajana; pahāna; vijahana; vajjana.

abase: (v.t.) avajānāti; avamaññati. (pp.) avaññāta; avamānita or

avamata.

abasement: (f.) avaññā. (nt.) avamāna. (m.) paribhava.

abash: (v.t.) lajjāpeti. (pp.) lajjāpita.

abate: (v.t.) hāpeti; passambheti. (pp.) hāpita; passambhita. (v.i.)

hāyati; passambhati. (pp.) hīna; passaddha.

abbacy: (nt.) vihārādhipacca.

abbey: (m.) mahāvihāra; padhānassama. **abbot**: (m.) vihārādhipati; assamasāmī.

abbreviate: (v.t.) sankhipati; samāseti. (pp.) sankhitta; samāsita.

abbreviation: (m.) saṅkhepa; saṅgaha. (nt.) samasana. **abdicate**: (v.t.) dhuraṃ nikkhipati; rajjā apagacchati. (pp.)

nikkhittadhura; apagatarajja.

abdication: (m.) dhuranikkhepa; rājattāpagama.

abdomen: (nt.) udara; jațhara. (m.; f.) kucchi. (nt.) dunimitta.

abdominal: (adj.) udarābaddha.

abduct: (v.t.) avaharati; pasayha harati. (pp.) avahaţa.

abduction: (m.) avahāra. (nt.) sahasāharaņa.

aberrant: (adj.) udarābgaddha.

aberration: (nt.) uppathagamana. (m.) aññāya.

abet: (v.t.) duccaritte upatthambheti; aparādham nigūhati. (pp.)

duccarite upatthambhita; aparādhamnigūhitāparādha. **abeyance**: (f.) tāvakālika-pas-saddhe. (nt.) sannisīdana. **abhor**: (n.t) jigacchati; harāyati. (pp.) jigucchita; harāyita.

abhorrence: (f.) jigucchā; harāyanā.

abhorrent: (adj.) jigucchājanaka; jigucchaka.

abide: (v.t.i.) vasati; viharati; anuvattati. (pp.) vusita; vuttha; anuvattatita || abide by his promise: attano paṭiññāya tiṭṭhati.

abiding: (adj.) ciraţţhāyī; thira.

ability: (nt.) sāmatthiya. (f.) bhabbatā; kallatā.

abject: (adj.) dīna; hīna; nīca; adhama. **abjection**: (nt.) dīnatta; hīnatta; nīcatta.

abjuration: (m.) sapatha.

abjure: (v.t.) sapati; sapatham karoti. (pp.) sapita; katasapatha.

ablative: (nt.) apādāna, (f.) pañcamī cibhatti. **ablaze**: (adj.) āditta; pajjalita; sajotibhūta.

able: (adj.) samattha; bhabba; (2.) dakkha; paṭibala; (3.) paṭu;

abla badia

able bodied: (adj.) balavantu.

ablution : (nt.) pakkhālana; dhovana; sodhana; suddhajala. **abnegate :** (v.t.) paccakkhāti; paţikkhipati. (pp.) paccakkhāta; paccakkhitta.

abnegation : (nt.) paccakkhāna. (f.) pahitattatā.

abnormal: (adj.) pakativiruddha; niyāmapaţipakkha.

abode: (m.) nivāsa; nilaya; upassaya. (nt.) nivesana; niketana || abode of heretics: (m.) titthiyārāma || abode of monks: (m.) vihāra; saṅghārāma.

abolish: (v.t.) ucchindati; vināseti; niddhamati; vyantīkaroti. (pp.)

ucchinna; vināsita; niddhanta; vyantīkata.

abolition: (m.) samuccheda; samugghāta. (nt.) niddhamana;

samūhanana.

abominable: (adj.) jeguccha; paţikkūla. abominate: (v.t.) jigucchati. (pp.) jigucchita. abomination: (f.) jigucchā; aţṭīyanā; harāyanā.

aboriginal: (adj.) ādikappika; adikālika.

aborigines: (m.; plu.) ādikālikā.

abortion: (nt.) gabbhapātana; nipphalīkaraṇa. abortive: (adj.) gabbhapātaka; vañjhabhāvapāpaka. abound: (v.i.) bahulībhavati. (pp.) bahulībhūta. abounding (with): aḍḍha; sampanna; bahula.

about: (prep.; adv.) parito.

about a week : (adv.) sattāhamattam. about to die : (adj.) maraṇāsanna. above : (adv.; prep.) upari; uddham.

above calculation: (adj.) sankhyātiga; pamāṇātikkanta.

abovesaid: (adj.) yathāvutta.

abrasion: (nt.) ghamsana; ghamsitaţţhāna.

abreast: (adv.) samasamam, anūnānadhikam; urena uram āhacca. **abridge**: (v.t.) saṅkhipati; saṃharati. (pp.) saṅkhitta; saṃhaṭa.

abridgement: (m.) sankhepa; sangaha. (nt.) samharana.

abroad: (adv.) vitthatākārena; bahi; videse.

abrogate: (v.t.) samūhanati; samudācāram nivatteti. (pp.)

samūhata.

abrogation: (nt.) samūhanana, appavattikaraņa. **abrupt**: (adj.) sāhasika; tankhanika; papātasahita.

abruption: (nt.) khaṇḍaso bhijjana. abruptly: (adv.) sahasā; khaṇena. abruptness: (nt.) accāyikatta. abscission: (nt.) balavachindana. abscond: (v.i.) aviditaṃ palāyati. absconder: (m.) palāyaka; nilīyaka.

absence: (f.) anupaṭṭhiti. (m.) vippavāsa; abhāva. (nt.) avijjamānatta | | absence of mind: (m.) sativippavāsa.

absent: (adj.) anupaţţhita; avijjamāna. **absentee**: (m.) anupaţţhitaka; pavāsī.

absolute: (adj.) paripuṇṇa; kevala; ekaṃsika; asīmita; abādhita;

nicca; dhuva; asankhata. (m.) paramattha.

absolutely: (adv.) paripuṇṇaṃ; aparādhīnaṃ; ekaṃsena; sabbaso.

absolution: (nt.) pāpamocana; dosanirākaraṇa; santidāna.

absolutism: (nt.) serīpālana.

absolve: (v.t.) pāpā or aparādhāmoceti. (pp.) pāpamocita.

absonant: (adj.) viruddha; kharassara.

absorb: (v.t.) pariyādiyati; antogatam karoti. (pp.) pariyādinna.

absorbed (in): (adj.) āsatta; nirata; vyāvaţa; parāyaṇa.

absorbent: (adj.) pariyādiyaka.

absorption: (nt.) pariyādiyana; sussana. (m.) niratabhāva. **abstain**: (v.i.) viramati; uparamati. (pp.) virata; uparata.

abstemious : (adj.) mattaññū; mitabhoji. **abstemiously :** (adv.) mattaññutāya. **abstention :** (f.) virati. (nt.) viramana.

abstergent: (adj.) sodhaka; saṃsodhaka.

abstinence: (nt.) viramaṇa. (f.) veramaṇī | | abstinence from food: (nt.) anasana. (m.) upavāsa.

1

abstract: (v.t.) samuddharati; sankhipati. (pp.) samuddhaţa; accomplishment: (f.) samsiddhi; nipphatti; pariniţţhā. (nt.) sankhitta. (m.) sankhepa; sāramsa. (adj.) kevala; amissa. niţţhāna; nipphajjana. abstraction: (nt.) uddharana; avaharana; puthakkarana. accomplishment in learning: (nt.) veyyattiya. abstruse: (adj.) gūļha; duradhigama; apākaţattha. accomplishment of morals: (f.) sīlasampatti. abstruseness: (nt.) gambhīratta; duradhigamatta. accomplishing: (adj.) sādhaka; nipphādaka; paripūraka. absurd: (adj.) nindita; ñayaviruddha; ayogga. accord: (v.i.) sameti; ekībhavati. (v.t.) anuppadāti. (pp.) samita; absurdity: (m.) ñayavirodha. (f.) ayutti; asangati. ekībhūta; anuppadinna. (f.) samacittatā; ekamatikatā. abundance: (nt.) bāhulla; vepulla; ussannatta. accordance: (m.) avirodha. (f.) sāmaggi. abundant: (a.) bahula; vipula; pahūta; ussanna. accordant: (adj,) anulomika; aviruddha; anukūla. abundantly: (adv.) bahuso; pāyena; yebhuyyena. according: (adv.) yathānurūpam; anukūlam. abuse: (v.t.) akkosati; paribhavati; nindati. (pp.) akkuţţha; according to seniority: (adv.) yathāvuddham. paribhūta; nindita. (m.) akkosa; paribhava. (f.) garahā; nindā. accordingly: (adv.) yathānurūpam; tadanusārena. abusive: (adj.) gārayha; nindājanaka; kucchita. accost: (v.t.) āmanteti. (pp.) āmantita. (nt.) ālapana; sambodhana. abut: (v.i.) āhacca tiţţhati. (pp.) āhacca tiţţhita. accouchement: (nt.) vijāyana. (f.) pasūti. abutment: (f.) upakārikā. (m.) uddāpa; upatthambhaka. account: (f.) gaṇanā; saṅkalanā; pavatti. (m.) vuttanta. (v.t.i.) abysmal: (adj.) atalampassa; agādha. gaņeti; saṅkaleti; sallakkheti. (pp.) gaṇita; saṅkalita; sallakkhita. abyss: (m.) pātāla; narakāvāta. account for: kāraņam or hetum dasseti. (pp.) dassitakāraņa. academic: (adj.) vijjāvisayaka. accountable: (adj.) anuvijjanāraha; bhāradhāraka. academical: (adj.) vijjaţţhānavisayaka. accountant: (m.) gaņaka; āyakammika. academician: vijjālayaniyutta. accoutre: (v.t.) pasādheti; sajjeti; sannāheti. (pp.) pasādhita; academy: (m.) vijjālaya; (f.) paņģitasabhā. sajjita; sannaddha. accede: (v.i.) anujānāti. (pp.) anumaññāta; sambandhībhavati. accoutrement: (m.) kappana; sannāha. sambandhībhūta. accredit: (v.t.) vissasati; bhāram karoti. (pp.) vissattha; katabhāra. accelerate: (v.t.) turitayati. (v.i.) appamādī or sīghakārī bhavati. accredited: (adj.) paññatta; sabbasammata; vissāsāraha. accelerating: (adj.) turitayamana. accrete: (v.i.) ekībhāvena vaddhati. (pp.) ekībhāvena vaddhita. acceleration: (nt.) sūghattapāpana. (f.) sīghatā; turitatā. (m.) vega. accretion: (m.) upacaya. accelerative: (adj.) sīghattapāpaka. accrue: (v.i.) upacayati; vaddhati. (pp.) upacita; vaddhita. accumulate: (v.t.i.) sañcināti; upacināti; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) sañcita; accelerator: (m.) vegajanaka. accent: (v.t.) vegam janetvā katheti; uccassaralakkhaṇam thapeti. (m.) uccassara; tāra. accumulation: (m.) sañcaya; puñja. (nt.) rāsīkaraṇa; āyūhana. accept: (v.t.) paţiganhāti; sampaţicchati; sādiyati. (pp.) paţiggahita; accumulator: (m.) āyūhaka; saṃhāraka. paţiggachita; sādita. accuracy: (f.) tathatā. (m.) tacchabhāva. acceptable: (adj.) adeyya; tuţţhijanaka; sampaţicchiya. accurate: (adj.) avitatha; yathābhūta; yathātatha. acceptance: (nt.) paţiggahana; sampaticchana; sādiyana. accurately: (adv.) tattato; yathābhūtam. acceptation: (m.) sammatattha; visesattha. accurse: (v.t.) abhisapati. (pp.) abhisatta. acceptor: paţiggāhaka. accusation: (f.) codanā. (m.) apavāda. (nt.) dosāropaņa. access: (m.) pavesa; otāra. accusative: (f.) dutiyā vibhatti. (nt.) kammakāraka. accessible: (adj.) upagamanīya; pattabba; sukhopasankamiya. accuse: (v.t.) upavadati; codeti. (pp.) upavutta; codita | accuse accession: (f.) sampatti; rajjappatti. (nt.) atirekavatthu. falsely: abbhācikkhati. accessory: (nt.) upakaraṇa; parikkhāra. (adj.) upakārabhūta. accuser: (m.) codaka. accidental: (adj.) anapekkhita; sahasāpatta. accustom: (v.t.) paricayati; sikkhati. (pp.) paricita; sikkhita. accidentally: (adv.) asambhāvitam; kākatālīyena. acephalous: (adj.) sirosuñña; adhipatirahita. accident: (f.) sahasāpatti. (m.) anapekkhitantarāya. acerbity: (nt.) ambilatta; kakkasatta. acclaim: (v.t.) unnadati; ukkuţţhim karoti. (pp.) unnadita. (f.) ache: (v.i.) rujati. (f.) rujā; vedanā; pīļā. ukkutthi; ugghosanā. achieve: (v.t.) nipphādeti; sampādeti; adhigacchati. (pp.) acclamation: (m.) jayaghosa; ugghosa. nipphādita; adhigata. acclimation: (m.) desaguṇaparicaya. achievement: (f.) nipphatti; samsiddhi; samiddhi. (m.) adhigama. acclimatisation: (m.) desagunaparicaya. acid: (n.; adj.) ambila. acclivity: (m.) pabbatanitamba. acidify: (v.t.) ambilīkaroti. (v.i.) ambilībhavati. (pp.) ambilīkata; accommodate: (v.t.) 1. sandhāneti; 2. vāseti; nivāsam deti. (pp.) ambilībhūta. acidity: (nt.) ambilatta. sandhānita; vāsita; dinnanivāsa. accommodation: (nt.) sandhāna; nivāsadāna. (m.) sakkāra. acknowledge: (v.t.) sampaţicchati; paţijānāti. (pp.) sampaţicchita; accompanied by an army: (adj.) sasena. accompanied with: (adj.) sahita; sameta; yutta. **acknowledgement**: (nt.) sampaţicchana; paţijānana. accompaniment: (nt.) anugamana; sahacaraṇa. acme: (f.) paramakoți. (m.) rimapariccheda. accompanying: (adj.) saddhiñcara. acne: (f.) vadanapilaka. accompany: (v.t.) parivāreti; anugacchati. (pp.) parivuta; anugata. acolyte: (m.) anatevāsī. accomplice: (m.) pāpasahāya; pāpamitta. acoustic: (adj.) savanavisayaka. accomplish: (v.t.) sādheti; sampādeti; niţţhāpeti. (pp.) sādhita; acquaint: (v.t.) 1. ñāpeti; nivedeti. 2. parijānāti; paricayati. (pp.) sampādita; niţţhāpita. ñāpita; nivedita; pariññāta; paricita.

accomplished in learning: vyatta; bahussuta.

abstinent: (adj.) virata; uparata.

acquainted with: santhuta; paricinna; vissattha. addressee: (m.) lekhanalābhī. acquiesce: (v.i.) anujānāti; anumaññati. (pp.) anuññāta; anumata. adduce: (v.t.) niddisati; udāharati. (pp.) niddiţţha; udāhaţa. acquiescence: (f.) anuññā; anumati. (m.) aṅgīkāra. adducible: (adj.) niddisitabba; udāharaņīya. acquire: (v.t) paţilabhati; adhigacchati. (pp.) paţiladdha; adhigata. adept: (adj; 3.) nipuņa; kusala; katupāsana; pāragata. acquirement: (m.) paţilābha; adhigama. adequate: (adj.) pahoṇaka; paṭibala; bhabba; samattha. acquisition: (m.) paţilābha. (f.) anuppatti. adhere: (v.i) laggati; sajjati; abhinivisati. (pp.) laggita; saṭṭha; acquisition of wealth: (m.) dhanasañcaya. abhinivittha. acquit: (v.t) apavādā moceti; niddosam or niravajjam karoti. (pp.) adherence: (nt.) laggana. (f.) āsatti. (m.) sanga. adherent: (n.adj.) samlagga; samsatta; nissitaka || adherent of apavādā mocita; niddosam kata. acquitance: (m.) inamokkha; inasodhana. (nt.) inamocanapanna. another faith: (adj.) aññaladdhika. acquittal: (nt.) niravajjakaraņa. (f.) dosamutti; iņamutti. adhesive: (adj.) lagganasīla. acre: (nt.) karīsamattaţţhāna. (m.) bhūmāṇavisesa. adieu: (intj.) sotthy'atthu. acrid: (adj.) katuka. adjacent: (adj) anantara; sannikaţţha. acrimonious: (adj.) kakkhaļa; pharusa; niţţhura. adjective: (nt.) guṇavacana; visesaṇapada. acrimony: (nt.) niţţhuratta; pharusatta. adjoin: (v.t.) saṃyojeti; ghațeti. (pp.) saṃyojita; ghațita. acrobat: (m.) 1. langhaka; rajjukīlaka, 2. sīghaparivattī. adjoining: (adj.) upantika; samīpatara; samghatita. acropolis: (nt.) uccanagara. adjourn: (v.t.) tāvakālikam nivatteti. (pp.) tāvakālikam nivattita. across: (adv.; prep.) tiriyam; tiro. adjournment: (m.) kālikavirāma. act: (v.i) ācarati; anuyuñjati; midahati. (pp.) ācarita; anuyutta; adjudge: (v.t.) tīreti; viniccheti; niņņeti. (pp.) tīrita; vinicchita; vihita. (nt.) kamma; kicca, (f.) kiriyā. ninnīta. acting: (adj.) aññasatthāya niyutta. (m.) aṅgahāra; abhinaya, adjudgement: (m.) vinicchaya. (nt.) tīrana. acting considerately: (adj.) nisammakārī adjudicate: (v.t.) (aţţaṃ) vinicchināti. (pp.) vinicchita. acting continuously: (adj.) sātaccakārī adjudication: (m.) aţtavinicchaya. acting for the good: (adj.) atthacara; hitesī. adjudicator: (m.) vinicchayāmacca. action: (nt.) kamma; kicca. (m.) payoga. | | bad action: (nt.) adjunct: (adj.) anubaddha; samyutta. (m.) anubandha. (nt.) ducarita; action for the good: (f.) atthacariyā. visesana. actionable: (adj.) anuyuñjanāraha. adjunction: (nt.) ghaţana; saṅghaţana. active: (adj.) uyyutta; ussukka; analasa. adjunctive: (adj.) ghațitabba; saṃyojetabba. actively: (adv.) analasam; saussāham. adjure: (v.t.) sasapatham codeti; bāļham yācati. (pp.) sasapatham activity: (m.) ussāha; uyyoga; ātappa; viriyārambha. codita; bāļham yācita. actor: (m.) 1. nața; nattaka; rangakāra. 2. kiccakārī. adjust: (v.t.) santhapeti. (pp.) santhapita. actress: (f.) nāţikā; nattakī. adjustment: (nt.) santhapana; samādhāna. actual: (adj.) yathābhūta; vijjamāna. adjutant: (m.) bhaṭapati-sahakārī. actuality: (nt.) taccha; tatta; sacca. admeasure: (v.t.) bhāgaso mināti. (pp.) bhāgaso mita. actualise: (v.t.) tatham karoti; tathato vitthāreti. admeasurement: (nt.) bhāgaso miṇana. actually: (adv.) yathātathm; yathābhūtam; paccakkham. administer: (v.t.) pasāsati; vicāreti. (pp.) pasāsita; vicārita. acumen: (n.) nipuņatā. (f.) tikhiņatā. administration: (f.) pālanā. (nt.) sāsana; vicāraņa; acuminate: (v.t.) tikhinīkaroti; tibbayati. (pp.) tikhinīkata; bhesajjaniyamana. tibbayita. administrator: (m.) kiccādhikārī; pālaka; paradhanavicāraka. acute: (adj.) tinha; tikhina; tibba. admirable: (adj.) abbhuta; pasamsiya. acuteness: (nt.) tinhatta; tibbatta. admiral: (m.) nāvikasenāpati. admiration: (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) bahumāna. adage: (f.) upamākathā. (m.) viññupadesa. admire: (v.t.) bahumāneti; pasamsati. (pp.) bahumata; pasattha or Adam: (m.) ādimapurisa. adamant: (n.) vajira. (nt.) atithaddhavatthu. pasamsita. adamantine: (adj.) abhejja; vajirasadisa. admirer: (m.) pasamsaka; bahumānī. adapt: (v.t.) yoggam or anurūpamkaroti. (pp.) anurūpīkata. admissible: (adj.) pavesanīya; sampaţicchiya. adaptability: (n.) anukūlatā. (f.) kammaññatā. admission: (nt.) pavesana; antokaraņa. adaptable: (adj.) anurūpa; kammañña. admissive: (adj.) pavesetabba. adaptation: (nt.) anukīlakarana. admit: (v.t.) paveseti; sampaţicchati. (pp.) pavesita; sampaţicchita. add: (v.t.i.) piṇḍeti; saṅkaleti. (pp.) piṇḍita; piṇḍitalita; samāhaṭa. admittance: (m.) pavesa. (nt.) antokaraņa. addendum: (m.) parisiţţhasangaha. admittedly: (adv.) sāṅgīkāraṃ; sapaṭiññaṃ. adder: (m.) gonasa. admix: (v.t.) sammisseti. (pp.) sammissita. addict: (v.t) āsajjati; allīyati (pp.) āsatta; allīna. admixture: (nt.) sammissana. addicted: (adj.) (to), soṇḍatta. (nt.) lolatta. admonish: (v.t.) ovadati; anusāsati. (pp.) ovadita; anusiţţha. addition: (nt.) sankalana; pindana. (m.) asmāhāra. admonition: (m.) ovāda. (f.) anusiţţhi; anusāsanā. additional: (adj.) atireda; adhika | | additional duty: (nt.) ado: (m.) āyāsa; parissama. uttarikaraņīya. adolescence: (f.) vayappatti. (nt.) yobbañña. addle: (v.t.) āulīkaroti. (v.i.) pūtibhavati. (adj.) pūtibhūta. adolescent: (adj.) vayappatta; yobbanappatta. address: (v.t.) 1. ālapati; āmanteti. 2. vāsaţţānanāmādim likhati. adopt: (v.t.) 1. (a son), puttīyati. 2. (a conduct, etc.), paṭipajjati; (pp.) ālapita; āmantita | | address in return: paţisāveti; paccālapati; anucarati. (pp.) paţipanna; anucarita.

paţilikhati.

acquaintance: (nt.) sañjānana. (m.) paricaya.

adopted: (adj.) puttīkata. aeon: (m.) kappayuga. adoption: (nt.) puttīkaraņa; paţipajjana; anucaraņa. aerate: (v.t) vāyunā misseti. (pp.) vāyumissita. adorable: (adj.) mahanīya; vandiya; pūjiya. aeriform: (adj.) vātagatika; acirappavattī. adoration: (f.) namassanā; vandanā; apaciti. (m.) paṇāma; aerogram: (nt.) vyomasāsana. aerolite: (m.) ukkāpāta. panipāta. adore: (v.t.) paṇamati; namassati; vandati; pūjeti. (pp.) paṇamita; aerometor: (m.) vāyumāṇaka. namassita; vandita; pūjita. aeronaut: (m.) gagananāvika. adorer: (m.) vandaka; pūjaka; sāvaka. aeroplane: (nt.) vyomayāna; gaganayāna. adorn: (v.t.) mandeti; bhūseti; pasādheti; alankaroti. (pp.) aesthetic: (adj.) 1. manorama; 2. sundaratājānanaka. maṇdita; bhūsita; pasādhita; alaṅkata. aesthetical: (adj.) 1. manorama; 2. sundaratājānanaka. adornment: (nt.) maṇḍana; pasādhana; alaṅkaraṇa. aesthetically: (adv.) rammākārena. adrift: (adv.) plavamānam; nirālambam. (adj.) nirālamba. aesthetics: (f.; plu.) sobhanattavicāraņa. adroit: (adj.) cheka; dakkha; catura; nipuna; kusala. afar: (adv.) dūrato; ārā. adroitness: (nt.) nepuñña; kosalla; pāṭava. (f.) chekatā; dakkhatā. affable: (adj.) susīla; piyamvada; piyasīla. adry: (adj.) sukkha; pipāsita. affair: (nt.) kicca. (f.) siddhi. affect: (v.t.) 1. ācarati; 2. ābhibhavati (the mind), kampeti; 3. (to adulate: (v.t.) ullapati; unnāmeti. (pp.) ullapita; unnāmita. adulation: (f.) ukkācanā; ullapanā. pretend) miccā dasseti; 4. vikatim neti. (pp.) ācarita; abhibhūtta; adult: (n.; adj.) vayappatta; vayaţţha. kampita; miccā dassita; vikatinīta. adulterate: (v.t.) dūseti; misseti. (pp.) dūsita; missita. affectation: (f.) ayathādassanā. (m.) dappa. adulteration: (nt.) dūsana; missīkaraņa. affected: (adj.) 1. abhūtenāropita; 2. vikatippata; 3. gabbita. adulterer: (m.) paradārika; kāmamicchācārī. affectedly: (adv.) abhūtena; patirūpena. adulteress: (f.) aticārinī; micchācārinī. affecting: (adj.) hadayangama. adultery: (m.) kāmamicchācāra. (f.) aticariyā. (adultery of a male), affectingly: (adv.) hadayangamākārena. (nt.) paradārakamma. (adultery of a female), (f.) parapurisasevanā. affection: (m.) sineha; anurāga. (nt.) pema. adumbrate: (v.t.) lesamattam dasseti. (pp.) lesamattam dassita. affectionate: (adj.) sasneha; sapema; anuratta. adumbration: (nt.) lesamattadassana. affectionately: (adv.) sānurāgam; sapemam. advance: (v.i.) abhikkamati; vaḍḍhati. (pp.) abhikkanta; vuddha. affiance: (nt.) paţiññādāna. (f.) vivāhapaţiññā. (v.t.) (v.t.) abhimukham neti; vaddheti. (pp.) abhimukham nīta; vaddhita. vivāhapaţiññam deti. (nt.) abhikkamana. (f.) abhivuddhi; agghavaḍḍhi. (m.) saccakāra. affiancer: (m.) paţiññādāyaka. advancement: (nt.) samvaddhana. affidavit: (nt.) sapathapanna. affiliate: (v.t.) 1. saṃyojeti; 2. puttīkaroti. (pp.) saṃyojita; advantage: (f.) sundarāvatthā; padhānatā. (nt.) payojana. (m.) attha; hita. puttīkata. advantageous: (adj.) hitakara; sātthaka; saphala. **affiliation**: (nt.) angikarana; samyojana. advantageously: (adv.) sātthakaṃ; saphalākārena. affined: (adj.) ñātibhūta. advent: (nt.) āgamana; pāpuņana. affinity: (nt.; m.) ñatisambandha. (f.) samānatta. adventitious: (adj.) asambhāvitasampatta. **affirm**: (v.t.) thirīkaroti; daļhīkaroti. (pp.) thirīkata. adventure: (v.t) vīrakammam karoti. (f.) vīracariyā. (nt.) affirmation: (nt.) 1. daļhīkaraņa; 2. paţijānana. abbhutakamma. affirmative: (adj.) atthayattha; nicchayakara. affirmatively: (adv.) nicchayākārena; ekaṃsena. adventuresome: (adj.) vīratāsaṃyutta. affix: (v.t.) sambandheti; sanghaṭeti. (pp.) sambaddha; sanghaṭita. adventurous: (adj.) pagabbha; nibbhaya. adverb: (nt.) kriyāvisesana. (m.) anubandha; paccaya. adverbial: (adj.) kriyāvisesaka. affirmatory: (adj.) nicchetabba; daļhīkaraņiya. adversary: (m.) paccāmitta; sapatta; virodhī; yugaggāhi. afflict: (v.t.) pīļeti; santāpeti; vyathati. (pp.) pīļita; santāpita; adverse: (adj.) viruddha; vipakkha; paccanika; paţiloma. adversely: (adv.) paţilomam; viruddhākārena. **afflicted (with):** attita; abbhāhata; pareta | | afflicted with grief: adversity: (f.) vipatti; āpadā. (adj.) sokapareta; afflicted with misery: (adj.) dukkhotinna; afflicted with pain: (adj.) vedanaţţa. advertise: (v.t.) nivedeti; pakāseti; pākaţīkaroti. (pp.) nivedita; pakāsita; pākaţīkata. affliction: (m.) paritāpa; kheda; (f.) pilā. advertisement: (nt.) pakāsana; pākatīkarana. afflictive: (adj.) dukkhāvaha; pīlākara. advertiser: (m.) pakāsaka; nivedaka. affluent: (adj.) samiddhi; addha; mahaddhana. (f.) sākhānadī. advice: (m.) ovāda; upadesa. (f.) anusāsanā. afflux: (nt.) samosaraṇa; pasavana; sandana. afford: (v.t.) 1. sampādeti; 2. sakkoti; pahoti. (pp.) sampadita. advisable: (adj.) sammannitabba; thomanīya. advise: (v.t.) ovadati; anusāsati. (pp.) ovadita; anusiţţha. afforest: (v.t.) araññatam neti. (pp.) araññatam nīta. advisedly: (adv.) anuviccakārena. affranchise: (v.t.) dāsavyā or paţiññāto moceti. (pp.) dāsavyā or adviser: (m.) upadesaka; anusāsaka. paţiññāto mocita. advisory: (adj.) upadesadāyaka. affray: (m.) kalaha; viggaha. (nt.) bhaṇḍana. advocacy: (nt.) nītyupadesadāna. affright: (v.t) tāseti; bhāyāpeti. (pp.) tāsita; bhāyāpita. advocate: (m.) paratthankathī, parattham vadati. affront: (m.) anādara; agārava; avamāna. (f.) avaññā. (v.t.) adze: (f.) tacchanī; vāsi. akkosati; paribhāsati; avamaññati. (pp.) akkuttha; paribhāsita; aegis: (nt.) parittāņa. avamānita or avamata. aerodrome: (nt.) vyomayānangana. affusion: (nt.) āsiñcana; osiñcana.

afield: (adv.) 1. angane; 2. dūre. ubbajjati; samvegam āpajjati. (pp.) ubbigga; samvegāpanna. afire: (adj.) dayhamāna. agitation: (nt.) iñjana; phandana. (m.) khobha; sankopa. agitator: (m.) sankhobhaka; ālolaka. aflame: (adj.) āditta. afloat: (adv.) 1. plavamānam; 2. pacāritākārena. aglow: (adj.) sajotibhūta. afoot: (adv.) 1. padasā; 2. sappayogam. agnate: (adj.) pitupakkhika. afore: (adv.) 1. ābhimukhe; purato; 2. purā; pure; paṭhamam. agonistic: (adj.) 1. kiļāpaţibaddha; 2. yugaggāhī. afore named: (adj.) pubbevutta; yathāvutta. agnostic: (m.) anissaravādī; lokāyatika. afore said: (adj.) pubbevutta; yathāvutta. agnosticism: (adj.) anissaravāda. **afore thought**: (adj.) pubbacintita. ago: (adv.) purā; pubbe. afore time: (adv.) purā; puretam. agog: (adv.) accāsāpubbakam. afraid: (adj.) bhīta; tasita; bhayatta; utrasta. agonise: (v.t.) vyathati; santāpeti; ābādhita. (pp.) vyathita; afresh: (adv.) abhinavam; puna. santāpita; ābādhita. (v.i.) aţţīyati; santapati. after: (adv.) pacchā; anantaram; tato param; anu param. agony: (f.) vedanā; rujā. (m.) vyādhi. after a long time: (adv.) cirena. agree: (v.i.) saṃsandati; sameti; (with inst.) (v.t.) samanujānāti. after birth: (nt.) gabbhamamsa. (pp.) samsandita; samita; samanuññāta. after crop: (nt.) dutiyasassa. agree upon: sādiyati; sammannati. after pains: (f.) pasavavedanā. agreeable: (adj.) ittha; kanta; manāpa; manuñña; manohara; after that: (adv.) atha. (ind.) tato pacchā. ramanīya. after thought: (m.) anuvitakka. agreeableness: (f.) ramanīyatā; manuññatā. afternoon: (m.) aparanha. (nt.) pacchābhatta. agreeably: (adv.) yathārucim; yathāsukham; avirodhena. afterwards: (adv.) pacchā; aparabhāge. agreement: (f.) sammuti; anumati; paţiññā. (m.) sangara. again: (adv.) puna. agricultural: (adj.) kasikammavisayaka. again and again: (adv.) punappunam. agriculture: (nt.) kasikamma. against: (prep.) paţilomam; paţimukham; paţi (used as a prepfix). agriculturist: (m.) kassaka; ropaka. against the order: (adv.) uppaţipāţiyā. aground: (adv.) uttīram. against the wind: (adv.) paţivātam. ah: (intj.) hā; aho; ahaha. agamous: (adj.) napumsaka; bhāvarūparahita. ahead: (adv.) purato; agge; abhimukhe. agape: (adv.) vivaţamukhena; (adj.) vivaţamukha. aid: (v.t.) upakaroti; upatthambheti. (pp.) upakata; upathmbhita. age: (nt.) āyu; vaya. (m.) samaya; kāla; yuga. (m.) upakāra; upatthambha. aged: (adj.) vuddha; mahallka. aide-de-camp: (m.) senāpatisahakārī. aidless: (adj.) anātha; asaraṇa; asahāya. agelimit: (nt.) paramāyu. agency: (nt.) niyojitadhura; (office) (m.) niyojitakiccālaya. ail: (v.t.) pīļeti; dukkhāpeti. (pp.) pīļita; dukkhāpita. (v.i.) dukkham agenda: (f.) kiccapaţipāti. vindati or anubhavati. agent: (m.) niyojita; anuyutta; (in gram) (nt.) kattukāraka; kattu. ailing: (adj.) rujākara; rujamāna; vedanaţţa. agglomerate: (v.t.) pindīkaroti; sañcināti. (pp.) pindikata; sañcita. ailment: (m.) roga; vyādhi; ābādha. agglomeration: (nt.) pindīkaraņa; (m.) sañcaya. aim: (v.t.) ākankhati; abhipattheti. (pp.) ākankhita; abhipatthita. agglutinate: (v.t.) samāseti; samapiņdeti. (pp.) samāsita; (v.i.) pahārm deti; lakkham vijjhati. (pp.) dinnapahāra; samapindita. viddhalakkha. agglutination: (nt.) samāsana; sampiņḍana. aiming at: (to say some thing) (abs.) āhacca; upanīya; sandhāya. aggrandise: (v.t.) pavaddheti; samukkamseti. (pp.) pavaddhita; aimless: (adj.) anabhilakkhita; niţţhārahita. samukkamsita. aimlessly: (adv.) anavatthitam; anabhilakkhitam. aggrandisement: (m.) samukkaṃsa; (f.) samunnati. air: (m.) 1. vāta; vāyu; māluta; anila; pavana; samīraṇa; 2. esa; aggravate: (v.t.) bhāriyam or garutaram karoti; uddīpeti. (pp.) ākāsa. garukata; uddīpita. air course: (m.) vāyupavesamagga. aggravation: (nt.) bhārīkaraṇa; uddīpana. aircushion: (nt.) vāyupūritanisīdana. aggregate: (v.t.) sañcināti; rāsīkaroti; (pp.) sañcita; rāsīkata. (v.i.) airless: (adj.) nivāta; vāyurahita. sañciyati; rāsībhavati. (pp.) sañcita; rāsibhūta. (m.) sañcaya; airman: (m.) vyomanāvika. samāgama; samūha. airship: (nt.) vyomayāna. aggress: (v.i.) kalaham ārabhati. (pp.) āraddhakalaha. airtight: (adj.) vātanivāraka. airy: (adj.) 1. vāyusahita; 2. vāyusadisa; 3. lilāyutta; salīla. aggression: (m.) kalahārambha; atyācāra. aggressive: (adj.) kalahakārī. aisle: (m.) alinda. aggressor: (m.) pathamakkamaka; dhamsaka. ajar: (adv.) thokam-vivaţa. aggregation: (nt.) sañcinana; rāsīkaraņa. (m.) rāsi. akin: (adj.) sagotta; sajātika. aggrieve: (v.t.) dukkhāpeti; sokam upādeti. (pp.) dukkhāpita; alabaster: (f.) setasilā. (m.) khūra pāsāņa. uppāditasoka. alack: (intj.) aho; alakkhikam. aghast: (adj.) bhayākula; cakita. alacrity: (f.) sīghatā; paṭutā. agile: (adj.) nipuņa; sakkha; sīgha; turita. almanac: (nt.) nakkhattapañcanga. (nt.) dinadassana. agility: (nt.) kosalla; nepuñña; sīghatta. alarm: (v.t.) uttāseti; antarāyam ñapeti. (pp.) uttāsita; agitate: (v.t.) 1. khobheti; kampeti; āloleti; phandāpeti. (pp.) ñāpitantarāya. (nt.) antarāyañāpana. (f.) bhīti. (m.) uttāsa. khobhita; kampita; ālolita; phandāpita; 2. (mentally) ubbejjati; alarmbell: (f.) pabodhaka-ghaṇṭā.

alarming: (adj.) bhayankara; bhayajanaka.

saṃvejeti. (v.i.) 1. calati; kampati; saṅkhubhati; 2. (mentally)

alarmist: (m.) bhāyanasīla bhītibahula. alligator: (m.) kumbhīla; suṃsumāra. alas: (intj.) aho dukkham! alliteration: (m.) anuppāsa. (f.) samānakkharatā. albeit: (adv.) tathā pi; api ca. allocate: (v.t.) onojeti; koţţhāse niyameti. (pp.) onojita; album: (m.) tucchapotthaka. niyamitakoţţhāsa. alchemic: (adj.) rasavijjāyatta. allocation: (nt.) onojana; bhāganiyamana. alchemist: (m.) rasavejja. allot: (v.t.) samvibhajati; bhāgaso deti. (pp.) samvibhatta; alchemy: (f.) rasavijjā. bhāgaso-dinna. alcohol: (m.) majjasāra. allotment: (m.) vibhatta-koţţhāsa. (nt.) putthakkaraṇa. allow: (v.t.) anujānāti; anumaññati; angīkaroti. (pp.) anuññāta; alcoholic: (adj.) majjagunayutta. alcoholize: (v.t.) majjabhāvam pāpeti; majjena misseti. anumata; aṅgīkata. alcoran: (m.) mahammadīya-dhammagantha. allowable: (adj.) anuññātabba; angīkaranīya. alderman: (m.) nigamasāmī. allowance: (f.) anuññā; anumati. (--granted to someone) (nt.) ale: (f.) yavasurā. vetana; posāvanika. alehouse: (nt.) pānamandira. alloy: (v.t.) misseti; dūseti. (pp.) missita; dūsita. (m.) missitaloha. alert: (adj.) apamatta; atandita. (nt.) missana; dūsana. alertness: (m.) appamāda; ātappa. (nt.) sakkhiya; kosalla. allude: (v.i.) aniyamena vadati; sandhāya or upādaya bhāsati. (pp.) algebra: (nt.) bījaganita. aniyamena vutta; upādaya bhāsita. alias: (adv.) atha vā; aññathā. (nt.) nāmantara. allure: (v.t.) palobheti; sammoheti. (pp.) palobhita; sammohita. alien: (adj.) bāhira; videsīya; paravisayaka. (m.) videsī; paradesika. **allurement :** (nt.) palobhana; sammohana. alienable: (adj.) pārivaţţika; parāyatta-karaṇāraha. alluring: (adj.) palobhaka. alienate: (v.t.) 1. parādhīnam karoti; 2. vicchindati; vighaţeti. (pp.) allusion: (f.) upanītavācā. (nt.) āsajjavacana. parādhīnam kata; vicchinna; vighaţita. alluvial: (adj.) kalalamaya. alienation: (nt.) sāmiparivattana. (m.) cittavibbhama. ally: (v.t.) sambandhati; samyojeti; sandhāti. (pp.) sambaddha; alight: (v.i.) otarati; oruhati; paccorohati. (pp.) otiņņa; orūļha; saṃyutta; sandhita. (m.) sahāya; mitta; ekapakkhika. paccorūļha. (adj.) obhāsita; sappabha; pajjalita. almighty: (adj.; n.) nikhilabaladhara. alignment: (nt.) ujuttāpādana; ekapantiyā thapana. almoner: (m.) dānasamvibhajaka. alike: (adj.) samāna; sadisa; tulya; sanibha; sarikkha. almonry: (f.) dānasālā. aliment: (m.) āhāra. (nt.) anna. almost: (adv.) pāyo; bhīyoso. alimentary: (adj.) posaka; ojādāyaka. almost dead: (adj.) matapāya. alimony: (nt.) posaņa; bhariyāya laddhabbadhana. almost the whole: (adv.) kevalakappam. alive: (adj.) 1. sajīva; sacetana; jīvamāna; 2. sauyyoga. alms: (f.) bhikkhā. (m.) piṇḍapāta. (nt.) dāna. alkali: (nt.) khārosadha. alms bowl: (m.) patta. alms collection: (m.) bhikkhācāra. (f.) uñchācariyā. alkaline: (adj.) khārika; ūsara; lonika. all: (adj.) sabba; sakala; akhila; nikhila; asesa; nissesa. alms collector: (m.) piṇḍapātika; bhikkhaka. all along: (adv.) nirantaram; ādito yāva antā. alms giver: (m.) pindadāyī. all around: (adv.) samantā; parito. alms giving: (nt.) bhikkhādāna. all at once: (adv.) ekappahārena. alms hall: (nt.) bhattagga. (f.) dānasālā. all but one: ekanūnā sabbe. aloe: (m.) agaru; agalu. all conquering: (adj.) sabbābhibhū. aloft: (adv.) upari; uddham. all embracing: (adj.) sabhavyāpaka. alone: (adv.) kevalam. (adj.) ekaka; adutiya; asahāya. all knowing: (adj.) sabbaññū; sabbavidū. along: (adv.) ādito yāv'antā. all pervading: (adj.) sabbavyāpī. along shore: (adv.) anutīram. all pleasing: (adj.) samantabhaddaka. along side: (ind.) passato. all seeing: (adj.; n.) sabbadassī; samantacakkhu. along with: (ind.) saha; saddhim. allay: (v.t.) upasameti; passambheti; nibbāpeti. (pp.) upasamita; aloof: (adv.) ārā; ārakā; dūrato. passambhita; nibbāpita. (v.i.) upasammati; passambhati; nibbāti. aloofness: (nt.) āratta; dūratta. (pp.) upasanta; passaddha; nibbuta. aloud: (adv.) uccassarena. allayment: (m.) upasama. (f.) passaddhi. alphabet: (f.) vaṇṇamālā. allegation: (f.) codanā. (nt.) pakāsana. alphabetical: (adj.) vannamālānugata. allege: (v.t.) codeti; pakāseti. (pp.) codita; pakāsita. already: (adv.) pageva. allegiance: (f.) rājabhatti; rajjapakkhapātitā. also: (adv.; conj.) apica; puna ca; aparañ ca. allegorical: (adj.) rūpakamaya; uapamārūpaka. altar: (nt.) pūjāsana. (f.) yāgavedikā. allegorically: (adv.) rūpakavasena. alter: (v.t.) viparivatteti; viparināmeti. (pp.) viparivattita; allegory: (f.) rūpakakathā; upamākathā. vipariņāmita. (v.i.) viparivattati. (pp.) viparivatta. alleviate: (v.t.) tanukaroti; sameti; upasameti. (pp.) tanukata; alteration: (nt.) vipariņāmana; aññathākaraņa. samita; upasamita. alterative: (adj.) viparivattaka; vipariņāmanta. alleviation: (nt.) upasamana; tanukaraṇa. altercate: (v.i.) vivadati. (pp.) vivadita. alliance: (m.) sambandha; samyoga. (nt.) sandhāna. altercation: (m.) vivāda. (nt.) bhaṇḍana. allied: (adj.) sambaddha; samyutta; sandhibhūta. alternate: (v.t.) vārena karoti. (v.i.) vikappena pāpuņāti. (pp.) allied army: (f.) mittasenā. vārena kata; vikappena patta. (adj.) ekantarika; vikappāgata;

vārānugata.

alligation: (nt.) saṃyojana; sandhikaraṇa.

alternately: (adv.) vārena vāram; aññamaññam. amicable: (adj.) suhada; samaggārāma. alternation: (nt.) aññamaññaparivattana. (m.) pariyāya. amicableness: (f.) mettā; sāmaggi. (nt.) sohajja. alternative: (m.) vikappa; itaravidhi. (adj.) vikappayutta; itarītara. amicably: (adv.) suhadatāya; mittabhāvena. alternatively: (adv.) vikappavasena. amid: (prep.) majjhe; antare (with genitive). amiss: (adv.) ayathā. (adj.) anucita; uppaţipāţika. although: (conj.) yadi pi; sace pi; api. altitude: (m.) ubbedha. amity: (f.) mettā; metti. (nt.) sohajja; sakhya. ammunition: (nt.) yuddhopakaraṇa. altogether: (adv.) sabbaso; sabbathā; sabbasaṅgahavasena. altruism: (f.) parahitakāmitā. amnesty: (nt.) dosavimocana; aparādhakhamana. altruist: (m.) paratthakārī. among: (prep.) see amid. altruistic: (adj.) parahitakara. amongst: (prep.) see amid. aluminium: (nt.) lahu-setaloha. amorous: (adj.) anurāgī; kāmuka; rasika. always: (adv.) satatam; niccam; santatam; anavaratam. amorously: (adv.) sānurāgam; savibbhamam. amorousness: (m.) anurāga. amain: (adv.) ativegena. amalgamate: (v.t.) misseti; samyojeti. (pp.) missita; samyojita. amount: (m.) pamāṇa. (f.) sankhyā; mattā. (v.i.) (to) upeti; (adj.) missībhūta. sankham gacchati. (pp.) upeta; sankham gata. amalgamation: (nt.) missīkaraņa; saṃyojana. amphibian: (adj.; m.) thala-jalacārī. amass: (v.t.) sañcināti; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) sañcita; rāsīkata. amphibious: (adj.) thalajalagocara. amassment: (m.) sañcaya; puñja. (nt.) rāsīkaraņa. amphibology: (f.) dvelhakavācā. (nt.) silesavākya. amateur: (adj.) kalābhirata; vonodakāmī. amphitheatre: (nt.) andākāra-rangamandala. amative: (adj.) pemayutta; sānurāga. ample: (adj.) 1. visāla; vipula; vitthiņņa; 2. pahūta; pacura; amativeness: (f.) pemayuttatā; sānurāgatā. sambahula. amatory: (adj.) pemabahula; singārappiya; pemānubaddha. ampleness: (nt.) vipulatta. amplification: (nt.) visālīkaraņa. (m.) vitthāra. amaze: (v.t.) vimheti. (pp.) vimhita. amazement: (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) acchariya. amplifier: (m.) samvaddhaka. amazing: (adj.) vimhayāvaha; acchariyajanaka. amplify: (v.t.) bahulīkaroti; abhivaḍḍheti; bhāveti. (pp.) bahulīkata; amazon: (f.) yuddhakāminī. abhivaddhita; bhāvita. (v.i.) abhivaddhati. (pp.) abhivuddha. amplitude: (nt.) mahatta; vepulla; bāhulla. ambassador: (m.) rajadūta. ambassadorship: (nt.) dūtakicca. amputate: (v.t.) vikalangam or angacchedam karoti. (pp.) amber: (m.) tiṇamaṇi; vaṃsavaṇṇa. katangaccheda. ambiguity: (f.) ubhayatthata; silesakathā. amputation: (m.) angaccheda. ambiguous: (adj.) sandiddha; apākaṭattha; silesattha. amuck: (adv.) mummattākārena. ambiguously: (adv.) sasandeham; sāsankam. amulet: (m.; nt.) kavaca; antarāyanivāraka. ambition: (f.) īhā; yasākankhā; unnatikāmata. amuse: (v.t.) rameti; vinodayati. (pp.) ramāpita; vinodita. ambitious: (adj.) unnatikāmī; īhāyutta. amuse oneself: ramati; dibbati; nandati. (pp.) rata; nadita. ambitiously: (adv.) īhāya; unnatikāmatāya. amusement: (f.) abhirati; kīļā. (nt.) abhiramana. amble: (v.i.) sanikam gacchati. (pp.) sanikam gata. amusing: (adj.) ramma; manuñña; tuţţhijanaka. ambrosia: (f.) sudhā. (nt.) amata; pīyūsa. anaconda: (m.) ajagara. ambrosial: (adj.) amatasadisa. anaemia: (m.) rudhirakkhaya. ambulance: (m.) gilānaratha. anaesthetic: (adj.) visaññākara. ambulate: (v.i.) parikkamati; anupariyāti. anaesthetise: (v.t.) visaññīkaroti. (pp.) visaññīkata. ambulatory: (adj.) jangama. anagram: (m.) vacanavipallāsa; akkharavipallāsa. ambuscade: (v.i.) nilīyati; nilīyitvā tiţţhati. (pp.) nilīna. (v.t.) anagrammatize: (v.t.) vacanavipallāsam or akkharavipallāsam nilīyāpeti. (pp.) nilīyāpita. (nt.) nilīnaṭṭhāna. (f.) nilīnasenā. karoti. (pp.) katavacanavipallāsa. ambush: (v.t.) nilīyāpeti. (pp.) nilīyāpita. (v.i.) nilīyati. (pp.) nilīna. analects: (f.) subhāsitamālā. (nt.) 1. nilīyana; 2. nilīyāpana. analogical: (adj.) tulya; sadisa; samāna; sarikkha. ameliorate: (v.t.i.) unnāmeti; samvaddheti. (pp.) unnāmita; analogise: (v.t.i.) samāneti; upamāto dasseti. (pp.) samānita; samvaddhita. upamāto dassita. amelioration: (f.) unnāmanā; saṃvaḍḍhanā. analogous: (adj.) tulya; sadisa; samāna; sarikkha. amen: (intj.) sādhu; evam atthu! analogy: (f.) tulyatā; sarūpatā; upamā. (nt.) samānatta; sadisatta; amenability: (f.) suvacatā; assavatā. opamma. amenable: (adj.) suvaca; assava; anuvattaka. analyse: (v.t.) vibhajati; paricchindati; vavatthapeti. (pp.) vibhatta; amend: (v.t.) paţisankharoti; samsodheti. (pp.) paţisankhata; paricchinna; vavatthapita. saṃsodhita. (v.i.) duccaritaṃ pajahati. analysis: (nt.) vibhajana. (m.) vyavaccheda; viccheda. amendable: (adj.) sankharanāraha; samsodhetabba. analyst: (m.) vicchedaka. analytic: (adj.) vicchedāyatta; pabhedagata. (f.; plu.) pabhedavijjā. amendment: (nt.) paţisankharana; samsodhana. amenity: (f.) manuññatā; ramatā. (m.; plu.) manoharaguņā. analytic insight: (f.) paţisambhidā. amerce: (v.t.) dandam paneti. anarchic: (adj.) nītiviruddha. amercement: (nt.) daṇḍādāna. anarchism: (f.) rājavirodhitā. amethyst: (m.) ambankuramanī. anarchist: (m.) rajjavirodhī; rājapaccatthika. amiable: (adj.) pemanīya; suhada; pāsādika. anarchronic: (adj.) kālānanurūpa. amiableness: (f.) pemanīyatā; pāsādikatā. anachronism: (m.) kālavirodha.

anarchy: (nt.) arājakatta. (m.) rājavihara. annexation: (nt.) sambandhana; samyojana; ghaṭana. annihilate: (v.t.) ucchindati; nirodheti; vyantīkaroti. (pp.) ucchinna; anathema: (m.) abhisāpa. anathematise: (v.t.) abhisapati. (pp.) abhisapita. niruddha; vyantīkata. anatomical: (adj.) vyavacchedavisayaka. annihilation: (m.) uccheda; nirodha. (nt.) visankharana. anatomist: (m.) dehavicchedaka. annihilator: (m.) ucchedaka. anatomise: (v.t.) (sarīraṃ) vicchindati. (pp.) (sarīraṃ) vicchinna. anniversary: (m.) vassikussava; (adj.) samvaccharika. annotate: (v.t.i.) vyākhyāti; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) vyākhyāta; vaṇṇita. anatomy: (f.) sarīravicchedavijjā. ancestor: (m.) papitāmaha; ādipurisa; pubbapurisa. annotation: (nt.) vyākhyāna. (f.) atthavaṇṇanā. ancestral: (adj.) ādipurisāyatta; paramparāgata. annotator: (m.) vyākhyātu; tīkākāra. announce: (v.t.) anusāveti; pakāseti; nivideti. (pp.) anusāvita; ancestry: (f.) paramparā; kulapaveņī. (nt.) gotta. anchor: (m.) nāvābandha; nāvankusa. (v.t.) nāvam bandhati; pakāsita; nivedita. niccalam karoti. (pp.) baddhanāva; niccalīkata. **announcement**: (nt.) anusāvana; nivedana; ārocana; pakāsana. anchorage: (nt.) 1. nāvābandhana; 2. bandhanaţţhāna. (m.) announcer: (m.) anusāvaka; ārocaka; nivedaka. nāvāsunka. annoy: (v.t.) vihetheti; kopeti; upaddaveti. (pp.) vihethita; kopita; anchoret: (m.) tāpasa; isi. upadduta. anchorite: (m.) tāpasa; isi. annoyance: (f.) vihesā; viheţhanā; pakopanā. ancient: (adj.) purāna; purātana; porānika; santanika. annoving: (adj.) vihethaka; pīlākara. anciently: (adv.) purā; bhūtapubbam. annual: (adj.) anuvassika. (m.) anuvassikasangaha. ancientness: (nt.) purāṇatta. annually: (adv.) anuvassam; anusaradam. ancillary: (adj.) upakāraka; upatthambhaka. **annuity**: (nt.) vassikavetana. annul: (v.t.) lopeti; samucchindati. (pp.) lutta; samucchinna. and: (conj.) ca; api; api ca. and then: (conj.) tato; atha. annular: (adj.) vaţţula; valayākāra. annunciate: (v.t.) (ādito) pakāseti (or) viññāpeti (pp.) pakāsita; and yet: (conj.) atha ca pana. androgynous: (adj.) ubhayalingika; ubhatobyañjanaka. viññāpita. androgyny: (m.) ubhayalingī. annunciation: (f.) pakāsanā; pageva ñāpanā. anecdote: (nt.) upākhyāna. (f.) sankhittapavatti. annunciator: (m.) pakāsaka; nivedaka. anemometer: (nt.) vāyuvegamāņaka. anodye: (adj.) rujāpahāraka; vedanānāsaka. anent: (prep.) adhikicca; uddissa; sandhāya. anoint: (v.t.) ālepeti; vilimpeti; abhañjati; añjeti. (pp.) ālepita; anew: (adv.) abhinavam; puna pi. abhañjita; añjita. angel: (m.) devadūta. anoint as a king: (v.t.) rajje abhisiñcati. (pp.) rajje abhisitta. angelic: (adj.) dibba; amānusika; devadūtāyatta. anointment: (m.) abbhanga. (nt.) vilepana. angelical: (adj.) dibba; amānusika; devadūtāyatta. anomalous: (adj.) niyāmaviruddha; uppaţipāţika. anger: (m.) kopa; kodha; rosa; paţigha. (nt.) kujjhana. anomalously: (adv.) vidhivirodhena. angle: (v.t.) balisena hanati. (pp.) balisahata. (nt.) balisa. (m.) koṇa; anomaly: (m.) vyabhicāra; vidhivirodha. anon: (adv.) muhum; tāvad eva; sapadi. angler: (m.) bālisika. anonym: (m.) ninnāmika. anglicise: (v.t.) eṅglaṇḍiyaṃ akroti. (pp.) eṅglaṇḍiyakata. anonymous: (adj.) aññātanāma; apākaṭanāma. Anglo-Saxon: (m.) englandiya-sakāsūnu. anonymously: (adv.) nāmanidassanam vinā. angrily: (adv.) kopena; rosena; sakopam. another: (adj.) apara; itara; añña; para. angry: (adj.) kuddha; kupita; ruţţha; sakopa; dosākula. another country: (nt.) desantara. anguish: (f.) tibbavedanā. (m.) pariļāha; atitāpa. another day: (adv.) aññadā. angular: (adj.) sakoņaka. answer: (v.t.i.) vissajjeti; paţivacanam deti. (pp.) vissajjita; dinnapaţivacana. (nt.) paţivacana; paccuttara; vissajjana. animal: (m.) satta; pāṇī; dehī; jīvī. animal kingdom: (m.) jīvaloka. answerable: (adj.) paţivacanīya; vissajjitabba. ant: (f.) pipīlikā; kipillikā. animalcule: (m.) sukhumapāņī. animalism: (f.) indrivāsattatā. antagonism: (m.) virodha. (f.) vipakkhatā. animalise: (v.t.) sajīvam karoti. (pp.) sajīvam kata. antagonist: (m.) virodhī; vipakkhaka; paṭipakkhī. animate: (v.t.) sajīvam karoti; uttejeti; ussukkāpeti. (pp.) Antarctic: (adj.) dakkhinantagata. sajīvakata; sajīvajita; sajīvapita. (adj.) sajīva; sacetana. antecedence: (f.) pubbangamatā. animation: (f.) uttejanā. antecedent: (adj.) puregāmi; pubbangama. (nt.) purevuttapada. animism: (m.) attavāda. antechamber: (m.) antogabbha. antedate: (v.t.) niyamadinato pubbadinam yojeti. (nt.) animist: (m.) attavādī. animistic: (adj.) attavādāyatta. kālaniyamato pubbadina. animosity: (nt.) vera. (m.) viddesa. antelope: (m.) eņimiga; kurunga. animus: (m.) vyāpāda. anterior: (adj.) pubbatara. ankle: (m.) gopphaka. anthem: (nt.) devatthutigīta. anklet: (nt.) nūpura anthill: (m.) vammika. Anna: (m.) rūpiyassa; soļasamabhāga. anthology: (m.) sāravākyasangaha. annalist: (m.) itihāsalekhaka. anthrax: (m.) antoganda. annals: (m.) vassikavuttanta; itihāsa. anthropoid: (adj.; m.) māṇavasadisa; mahāvānara. annex: (v.t.) saṃyojeti; sambandhati. (pp.) saṃyojita; sambaddha. anthropology: (f.) māṇavavijjā.

anthropomorphous: (adj.) manussākāra. aphrodisiac: (adj.) kāmuddīpaka. anti-aircraft: (m.) vyomayānanāsaka. apiary: (nt.) madhukarāgāra. apiculture: (nt.) madhukarapālana. antibilious: (adj.) pittupasamaka. apiece: (adv.) khaṇḍaso; bhāgaso; aṅgavasena. antic: (m.) hāsuppādaka; parihāsaka. antichristian: (adj.) kiţţhasamayaviruddha. apish: (adj.) jaļa; vānarasama. anticipant: (adj.; n.) abhikankhī; apekkhaka. apishly: (adv.) vānarasamam. anticipate: (v.t.) apekkhati; abhikankhati. (pp.) apekkhita. apishness: (nt.) eļamūgatta; kapisadisatta. anticipation: (f.) apekkha. (m.) pubbābhoga. **apocope**: (m.) antakkharalopa. antidotal: (adj.) visanāsaka. apocryphal: (adj.) ayathābhūta; sankitabba. antidote: (nt.) visanāsakosadha. apod: (m.) apadasatta. antimony: (nt.) kapotañjana. apodictic: (adj.) visada; pākaţa; suvitthārita. antinomy: (m.) vidhivirodha. Apollo: (m.) suriyadeva. antipathetic: (adj.) pakativiruddha; viruddhasabhāva. apologetic: (adj.; n.) khamāyācaka; accayadesaka. antipathy: (m.) pakativirodha; (f.) sahajavirodhitā. apologetically: (adv.) accayadesanāya. antipode: (3.) paţipakkhika; paţiviruddha. (m.; plu.) pātālavāsino; apologist: (m.) sakamatapatiţţhāpaka. paţipakkhadesā. apologise: (v.i.) khamāpeti; attadosam āvikaroti. (pp.) khamāpita; antipole: (m.) pativiruddha-akkha. āvikatattadosa. antiquarian: (adj.) purāṇavatthu-visayaka. (m.) purātattaññu. apologue: (f.) upadesakathā. antiquary: (m.) purātattagavesaka. apology: (f.) khamāyācanā. (nt.) accayapaţiggahaṇa. antiquate: (v.t.) appacāram or atītakālikam karoti. (pp.) apoplectic: (adj.) mucchājanaka. apoplexy: (f.) mucchā. (m.) sativippavāsa. appacārīkata. antiquated: (adj.) parijinna. apostasy: (m.) sadhammacāga. antique: (adj.) purāṇa; atītāyatta. (nt.) purāṇavatthu. apostate: (m.) sadhammacāgī. antiquity: (m.) atītakāla. (nt.) purāṇatta. apostatise: (v.i.) dhammam paccakkhāti; samayam cajati. (pp.) antiseptic: (adj.; n.) pūtināsaka. paccakkhātadhamma; cattasamaya. antisocial: (adj.) samājaviruddha. apostle: (m.) pathamadhammadūta; pathamārambhaka. antitheist: (m.) anissaravādī. apostolate: (nt.) dhammadūtādhipacca. antithesis: (f.) viruddhatthatā; paţipakkhatā. apostrophe: (f.) lopasaññā. antithetic: (adj.) aññamaññaviruddha. apothecary: (m.) bhesajjasampādaka. antitype: (nt.) pațhamanidassana. apotheosis: (nt.) devattāropaņa. apotheosise: (v.t.) devattam āropeti. (pp.) āropitadevatta. antler: (nt.) sākhāyutta-singa; migasinga. antlered: (adj.) visānī; migasingayutta. appal: (v.t.) bhāyāpeti; tāseti. (pp.) bhāyāpita; tāsita. anus: (nt.) guda. (m.) vaccamagga. apparatus: (nt.) upakaraņa. anvil: (f.) adhikaraṇī. apparel: (nt.) vatthābharaṇa. (v.t.) nivāseti; paridahati. (pp.) anxiety: (m.) ubbega; manovilekha. nivāsita or nivattha; paridahita. anxious: (adj.) sāpekkha; cintāpara; ussuka. apparent: (adj.) dissamāna; pākaţa; visada. anxiously: (adv.) saussāham; sāpekkham. apparently: (adv.) dissamānākārena. any: (adj.) kim with ci and ya. apparition: (nt.) bhūtadassana. (m.) amanussa. anybody: (n.) yo ko ci. appeal: (v.t.i.) uttarādhikaraṇam yācati; accantam yācati. (f.) anyhow: (adv.; conj.) yathā kathañci pi. uttarivinicchayāyācanā. anything: (n.) yam kiñci. **appear**: (v.i.) āvibhavati; pātubhavati; sandissati. (pp.) āvibhūta; anyway: (adv.) yena kena ci ākārena. pātubhūta; sandiţţha. anywhere: (adv.) yattha kattha ci. appearance: (m.) pātubhāva; uppāda; udaya; ākāra. (nt.) dassana. **anywise**: (adv.) yena kena ci kārena. **appease**: (v.t.) upasameti; sannisīdāpeti. (pp.) upasamita; aorist : (f.) ajjatanī vibhatti; atītakriyā. sannisīdāpita. apace: (adv.) turitam; tuvatam. appeasement: (nt.) upasamana; sannisīdāpana. appellant: (m.) uttarivincchayākankhī. apart: (adv.) visum; puthu; ekamantam. apartment: (n.) ovaraka. appellation: (nt.) nāma; abhidhāna. (f.) saññā; samaññā; paññatti. apathetic: (adj.) upekkhaka; udāsīna. append: (nt.) anubandheti; olambeti; anughateti. (pp.) apathetically: (adv.) udāsīnākārena; nirīham. anubaddha; olambita; anughaţita. apathy: (f.) upekkhā; udasīnatā. appendage: (m.) anubandha. ape: (m.) vānara; kapi; sākhāmiga; makkaţa. (v.t.) anukaroti; appendant: (adj.) anughațita; upanibaddha. vilambeti. (pp.) anukata; vilambita. appendicitis: (m.) antagaņţhikābādha. apepsy: (f.) mandagahanitā. appendix: (m.) avasiţţhasangaha; upagantha. aperient: (adj.; nt.) virecaka; virecana. appertain: (v.i.) sambajjhati. (pp.) sambaddha. aperitive: (adj.; nt.) virecaka; virecana. appetence: (f.) īhā; taṅhā. aperture: (nt.) vivara; randha; kuhara. appetent: (adj.) īhāyutta. apetalous: (adj.) dalarahita. appetite: (f.) icchā; abhilāsā; khudā; jighacchā. apex: (nt.) agga; sikhara. (f.) koţi. (m.) matthaka. **appetize**: (v.t) jighaccham janeti. aphasia: (f.) kathetum asakyatā. (m.) vācānāsa. applaud: (v.t.i.) pasaṃsati; thometi; abhitthavati; appoṭheti. (pp.) aphorism: (nt.) sutta; manta. (f.) kārikā. pasattha; thomita; abhitthuta; appothita.

applause: (f.) thomanā; abhitthuti; kittanā. (m.) sādhukāra. apron: (nt.) kaţipaţicchādana; malaggāhakavattha. apple: (nt.) sītāphala. apt: (adj.) ucita; yogga; pavīņa; kusala; dakkha. appliance: (f.) appaṇā. (nt.) upakaraṇa. aptitude: (nt.) kosalla; pāṭava; cāturiya; ucitatta; anurūpatta. applicable: (adj.) anucchavika; kammañña; payojiya. aptly: (adv.) pāţavena; kosallena. applicably: (adv.) yathānurūpam. aptness: (nt.) pāṭava; kosalla. applicant: (m.) āyācaka; ākankhī; apekkhaka. aqua: (nt.) āpa; paya; jala; vāri. application: (f.) āyācanā; samappaņā; abhiniropanā. (nt.) aquarium: (nt.) mīnāgāra. Aquarius: (m.) kumbharāsi. vācanapanna. appalling: (adj.) bhayajanaka; bhayānaka. aquatic: (adj.) jalaja; vārigocara. apply: (v.t.i.) appeti; āyācati; upaṭṭhāti; (some medicine to), añjati; aqueduct: (f.) panālikā; jalanetti; udakamātikā. ālepeti. (pp.) appita; āyācita; upaţţhita; añjita; ālitta. aqueous: (adj.) jalabahula; jalajāta. apply oneself to: niyojeti; upayojeti. aquiline: (adj.) garuļākāra. appoint: (v.t.) niyameti; niyojeti; adhikaroti; sammannati. (pp.) Arab: (m.) arābidesīya. nivamita; nivojita; adhikata; sammata. Arabian: (adj.) arābijātika. appointment: (m.) adhikāra; niyama; sanketa. (nt.) ţhānantara; arable: (adj.) kasiyogga; kasanāraha. arbiter: (m.) ninnetu; vinicchayadāyaka; tīretu. apportion: (v.t.) onojeti; vibhajati; vikappeti. (pp.) onojita; arbitral: (adj.) majjhatthatīranāvatta. vibhatta; vikappita. arbitrarily: (adv.) attanomatiyā; yathākāmam. apposite: (adj.) ucita; anurūpa; sangata. arbitrary: (adj.) attanomatika; sericārī. appositely: (adv.) yathocitam; yathāraham. arbitrate: (v.t.i.) tīreti; niccheti; niṇṇeti. (pp.) tīrita; nicchita; apposition: (nt.) 1. samānādhikaraņa; 2. muddāpatiţţhāpana. ninnīta. appraisal: (nt.) agghaniyamana. **arbitration**: (m.) majjhattavinicchaya. appraise: (v.t.) agghāpeti; mūlam niyameti. (pp.) agghāpita; arbitrator: (m.) ninnetu; vinicchayadāyaka; tīretu. niyamitamūla. arboreal: (adj.) rukkhajīvī. appraisement: (nt.) agghāpana. arboriculture: (nt.) rukkharopaņa. appraiser: (m.) agghakāra; agghāpaka. arbour: (m.) nikuñja; latāmandapa. appreciate: (v.t.i.) anumodati; aggham or guṇam jānati; aggham arc: (m.) addhavattula; candavanka. vaddheti. (pp.) anumodita; ñataggha; ñātaguṇa; vaddhitaggha. arcade: (m.) toranacchannamagga; channapatha. appreciation: (f.) anumodanā; guņāpaciti; agghavaḍḍhi. Arcadian: (adj.) jānapadika. apprehend: (v.t.) 1. rodheti; ganhāti; 2. avabujjhati; 3. āsankati; arch: (nt.) torana; addhamandala. (adj.) uttama; settha; padhāna; parisankati. (pp.) rodhita or ruddha; avabuddha; parisankita. kelisīla. (v.t.) addhamandalam yojeti. (v.i.) addhavaţţulo bhavati. (pp.) yojitaddhamandala; addhavattulībhūta. apprehension: (nt.) rodhana; gahana. (m.) avabodha. (f.) archaeologist: (m.) purātattavedī. parisankā. apprehensive: (adj.) sāsanka; sappaţibhaya. archaeology: (f.) purāvatthuvijjā. apprehensively: (adv.) sāsankam; sabhayam. archaic: (adj.) addhagata; kālātīta. apprentice: (m.) sekkha; sippantevāsi. archaism: (nt.) atītānugamana. apprentice ship: (nt.) sissatta; antevāsikatta. archangel: (m.) seţţhadevadūta. apprise: (v.t.i.) nivedeti; āroceti. (pp.) nivedita; ārocita. archbishop: (m.) devapūjakādhipati. approach: (v.t.i.) upagacchati; upasankamati; pāpunāti; archduke: (m.) seţţhādipāda; padhānakumāra. upatiţţhati. (pp.) upagata; upasankanta; patta; upaţţhita. (nt.) archer: (n.) issāsa; dhanuddhara. upagamana; pāpuṇana. (f.) patti. (m.) āgamanamagga. **archery**: (nt.) dhanusippa; issattha. approachable: (adj.) upagamanīya. archetype: (nt.) mūlapaţibimba. approaching: (adj.) upakaṭṭha; āgāmi. archipelago: (m.) 1. dīparāsi; 2. bahudīpakasamudda. approbate: (v.t.) sampaţicchati; anumaññati. (pp.) sampaţicchita; architect: (m.) nimmāṇasippī. anumata. architecture: (nt.) nimmāṇasippa. **approbation**: (nt.) sampaţicchana. (f.) anumati. archives: (nt.) itihāsalekhanāgara; purāvattanta. (f.) itihāsalipi. appropriate: (adj.) ucita; anurūpa; kappiya. (v.t.) āyattam karoti; arctic: (adj.) uttarantāyatta; merupadesīya. visesakiccāya ţhapeti. arctic circle: (nt.) meruparivațța. appropriately: (adv.) ucitākārena; yathānurūpam. ardency: (m.) ātāpa; ussāha. **appropriation**: (nt.) āyattakaraṇa. (m.) pariggaha. ardent: (adj.) uttatta; ātāpī; pahitatta; ussuka. approval: (f.) anuññā; anumati; sampaţicchanā. ardently: (adv.) saussāham; sānurāgam. approve: (v.t.i.) anujānāti; anumaññati; pasaṃsati; tathataṃ ardour: (m.) adhikatāpa; ātappa; ussāha; vāyāma. dīpeti. (pp.) anuññāta; anumata; pasattha; dīpitatathatta. arduous: (adj.) durāroha; dukkara; dussādhiya. approximate: (adj.) accāsanna; samīpatara. (v.t.) upaneti; area: (m.) bhūmippadesa; āyāmavitthāra. samīpam neti. (v.i.) upagacchati; upatiţţhati. (pp.) upanīta; areca: (m.) pūga; kamuka. upagata; upaţţhita. arecanut: (nt.) pūgaphala. approximately: (adv.) āsannataram; upanayanena. arena: (f.) mallabhūmi. (nt.) raṅgamaṇḍala. approximation: (nt.) samīpānayana. argent: (adj.) rejatavanna. appurtenance: (nt.) parikkhāra; upakaraņa. argentine: (adj.) rejatopama. appurtenant: (adj.) parikkhārabhūta. argil: (f.) kumbhakāramattikā. April: (m.) Cittamāsa. argue: (v.t.i.) vivadati; pamāṇayati; yuttim katheti. (pp.) vivadita;

pamāņita; kathitayuttika. arrest: (v.t.) 1. rundhati; sannirumbheti. 2. vikkhambheti. (pp.) ruddha; sannirumbhita. (nt.) 1. rundhana; rodhana; gahaṇa. 2. arguer: (m.) vādī; yuttikathī. argument: (m.) vivāda. (f.) yuttikathā. vikkhambhana. argumentation: (nt.) vivadana; takkavitakkana. arrival: (nt.) āgamana; upagamana; pāpuṇana. (f.) patti; anuppati. argumentative: (adj.) takkika; vādappiya. arrive: (v.i.) pappoti; pāpuṇāti; upagacchati; avasarati. (pp.) patta; aerial: (adj.) 1. vāyumaya; 2. ākāsagata. upagata; avasata. arid: (adj.) sukkha; nissāra. arrogance: (m.) dappa; abhimāna; ahaṅkāra. Aries: (m.) mesarāsi. arrogant: (adj.) unnala; dappita; gabbita; abhimānī. aright: (adv.) sammā; yathātatham. arrogantly: (adv.) sadappam; sābhimānam. arise: (v.i.) udeti; uppajjati; ubbhavati; uţţhāti; uggacchati; arrogate: (v.t) aññāyena sakāyattam karoti. pabhavati. (pp.) udita; uppanna; ubbhūta; utthita; uggata; pabhūta. arrogation: (nt.) ayuttiyā gahaņa. arising: (f.) jāti; uppatti; nibbatti. (m.) udaya; uggama. (nt.) arrow: (m.) usu; sara; bāṇa. (nt.) asana; tejana. uţţhāna. (adj.) jāyamāna; uppajjanaka. arrow headed: (adj.) saratuṇḍākāra. arising from a cause: (adj.) hetuppabhava. arsenal: (nt.) yuddhāyudhāgāra. arising together: (adj.) sahabhū. arsenic: (nt.) visapāsāṇa. (adj.) visapāsāṇayutta. aristocracy: (f.) issarajanatā. (nt.) adhipatīhi pālana. arson: (nt.) gehadāhana. aristocrat: (m.) issarajana. art: (nt.) sippa; kosalla; nepuñña; (painting) cittakamma. (f.) kalā. arithmetic: (f.) ankavijjā. (nt.) gaņita. arterial: (adj.) dhamanīsambandha. arithmetical: (adj.) ańkavijjānugata. artery: (f.) dhammanī; kandarā. artful: (adj.) saţha; kapaţa; māyāvi. arithmetician: (m.) gaņitaññū; gaņaka. ark: (f.) mañjūsā; peļā; taraņī; nāvā. artfulness: (f.) māyāvitā. (nt.) cāturiya; pāṭava. arm: (m.) bāhu; bhuja. (f.) bāhā. (v.i.) sannayhati. (pp.) sannaddha. article: (m.) nibandha. (f.) visesalipi. (nt.) bhanda; upakarana; (v.t.) sannāhayati; sannaddham karoti. (pp.) sannāhayita. (nt.; plu.) vatthu. āyudha; sattha. article of trade: (nt.) paṇiya. armada: (m.) yuddhanāvāsamūha. articulate: (v.t.i) udīreti; uccāreti. (pp.) udīrita; uccārīta. (adj.) armadillo: (f.) kapālagodhā. vyatta; paripphuţa. armament: (f.) sannaddhasenā. (m.) yuddhopakaraṇasamūha. articulation: (nt.) vyattuccāraņa. armchair: (f.) āsandi. artifice: (m.) 1. upāya. (nt.) sippakosalla. 2. sāţheyya. armful: (adj.) pasatamatta. artificer: (m.) sippī; nimmāpaka. armistice: (f.) kālika-yuddhavirati. artificial: (adj.) kittima; sippinimmita; apākatika. armlet: (nt.) kāyura; bāhumūlavibhūsana. artificially: (adv.) kittimākārena. armour: (m.) sannāha; kavaca. (nt.) vamma. (v.t.) sannāheti. (pp.) artillery: (f.) nāļīyantasenā. sannaddha. artisan: (m.) sippī; kalāvedī. armourer: (m.) 1. āyudhasampādaka. 2. āyudhādhikārī. artist: (m.) sippī; cittakāra. armoury: (nt.) āyudhāgāra. artistic: (adj.) sippānugata; kalānukūla; kosalladīpaka. armpit: (nt.) upakaccha. artless: (adj.) 1. ādakkha; anipuņa. 2. asaţha; amāyāvī. army: (f.) yuddhasenā; camū; vāhinī. (nt.) yuddhabala. Aryan: (adj.) ariya; ariyāyatta; ariyavaṃsika. army of chariots: (f.) rathasenā. as: (adv.; conj.) iva; viya; yathā. army of elephants: (f.) hatthisenā. as before: (adv.; conj.) yathā pure. aroma: (m.) sugandha; surabhi. as far as: (adv.; conj.) yāva ... tāva; yāvatā ... tāvatā. **aromatic**: (adj.) sugandhī; surabhiyutta. as follows: (adv.; conj.) tam yathā; seyyathīdam. aromatics: (m.; plu.) sugahajātayo. as if: (adv.; conj.) viya. around: (adv.) abhito; parito; samantato; samantā. as soon as: (adv.; conj.) tāvad eva. arouse: (v.t.) pabodheti; uttejeti; ussukkāpeti. (pp.) pabodhita; as well as: (adv.; conj.) that'eva. uttejita; ussukkāpita. asafetida: (nt.) hingu. arousing: (nt.) pabodhana; uttejana. asafoetida: (nt.) hingu. arrack: (f.) tālasurā; nāļikerī. asbestos: (nt.) adayhatantu. arraign: (v.t.) codeti; vinicchayam neti. (pp.) codita; vinicchayam ascend: (v.t.i.) āruhati; abhiruhati; ārohati. (v.i.) uggacchati. (pp.) ārūlha; uggata. ascendancy: (nt.) adhipālana; adhirohaņa. **arraignment**: (f.) codanā; vinicchayapāpanā. arrange: (v.t.i) samvidahati; paţipādeti; paţiyādeti; racayati. (pp.) ascendant: (adj.) aruhamāna; uggacchanta. (m.) ārohīpabalī. ascendency: (nt.) adhipālana; adhirohaņa. saṃvidahita; paṭipādita; paṭiyādita; racita. arrangement: (nt.) samvidhāna; paţiyādana. (m.) vinyāsa. ascendent: (adj.) aruhamāna; uggacchanta. (m.) ārohīpabalī. arrant: (adj.) duţţha; vañcaka; saţha. ascension: (nt.) uggamana; āruhana. arrantly: (adv.) duţţhākārena; saţhena. ascension to the heaven: (nt.) saggārohaṇa. array: (v.t.) 1. byūhayati. 2. bhūseti; vibhūseti; maṇḍeti. (pp.) ascent: (nt.) 1. uggamana; 2. unnataṭṭhāna. byūhita; bhūsita; maṇḍita. (f.) 1. racanā. (m.) byūha; vyūha. (nt.) 2. ascertain: (v.t) vavatthapeti; nirūpeti; niccheti. (pp.) vavatthapita; maṇḍana; pasādhana. (m.) alañkāra. nirūpita; nicchita. array of an army: (nt.) anīkagga. ascertainment: (nt.) sanniţţhāna; avadhāraṇa; niddhāraṇa. (m.) arrear: (nt.)(plu.) avasiţţha-iņa. nicchaya. arrearage: (nt.) asodhita-ina. ascetic: (adj.; m.) tāpasa; muni; yati; isi; samaņa.

ascetic practice: (nt.) tapa; tapokamma. asseveration: (nt.) sanicchaya-pakāsana. asceticism: (nt.) tapacarana. (m.) samanadhamma. assiduity: (m.) uyyāma; uyyoga. (f.) tapparatā. ascribe: (v.t.) ajjhāropeti; upakkhipati. (pp.) ajjhāropita; assiduous: (adj.) uyyutta; tappara; parāyaṇa. assiduously: (adv.) saussāham. upakkhitta. **ascription**: (nt.) ajjhāropaņa; upanayana. assiduousness: (f.) tapparāyaņatā asexual: (adj.) alingika. assign: (v.t.) niyyādeti; niyameti. (pp.) niyyādita; niyamita. assignation: (nt.) onojaṇa. (m.) pubbaniyama; niyamitavelādi. ash: (m.) bhasmavaṇṇataru. (f.) chārikā. (nt.) bhasma. ashame: (v.t.) lajjāpeti. (pp.) lajjāpita. (v.i.) lajjati. (pp.) lajjita. assignee: (m.) niyojita; nīyādetabba. ashen: (adj.) dhūsara; bhasmavanna. assignment: (nt.) 1. niyyātana; niyamana; 2. niyyātanapanna. ashore: (adv.)(loc.) tīre; taţe; kūle. assignor: (m.) nīyādaka. ashy: (adj.) 1. dhūsara; 2. basmacchanna. assimilate: (v.t.) 1. samāneti; sadisīkaroti; 2. paripāceti; pariņāmeti. (v.i.) samatam yāti. (pp.) samānita; sadisīkata; Asian: (adj.) āsiāmahādīpāyatta. Asiatic: (adj.) āsiāmahādīpāyatta. paripācita; pariņāmita; samatam yāta. aside: (adv.) ekamantam; ekapasse. assimilation: (nt.) samatāpādana; sadisatta; tulyatta; samānatta. ask: (v.t.) 1. pucchati; 2. yācati. (pp.) puṭṭha; yācita. (m.) pariņāma. ask in return: (v.t.) paţipucchati. assist: (v.t.) anugganhāti; upatthambheti; upakaroti. (pp.) askance: (adv.) 1. tiro; tiriyam; kutilam; 2. sāsankam. anuggahita; upatthambhita; upakata. askew: (adv.) anujum; vankākārena; vimukhākārena. assistance: (m.) anuggaha; upakāra. (f.) sahāyatā. aslant: (adv.) anujum; vankākārena; vimukhākārena. assistant: (m.) sahāya; upatthambhaka. ūpa in cpds. e.g upācariya, asleep: (adj.) sutta; niddopagata. (adv.) antoniddāya. assistant teacher. aslope: (adj.) poṇa; niṇṇa. (adv.) pabbhārākārena. assizes: (m.) adhikaraṇavāra. asparagus: (f.) satāvarī; satamūlī. assizeser: (m.) aggha-māṇanirūpaka. aspect: (m.) vesa; vilāsa; ākāra. (f.) avaţţhiti. **associable**: (adj.) sevitabba; bhajitabba. asperity: (nt.) kakkhalatta; lūkhatta; kharatta. associate: (v.t.i.) sevati; bhajati; nisevati; payirupāsati; saṃvasati. asphalt: (m.) asmalepa. (pp.) sevita; bhajita; pariyupāsita; samvuttha. (m.) sahāya; aspirant: (adj.; m.) ākankhī; patthetu. sahacara; anucara; payirupāsaka. aspirate: (v.t.) saghosam uccāreti. (pp.) saghosam uccārita. (nt.) association: (nt.) sevana; bhajana; payirupāsana. (m.) saṃsagga; ghosakkhara. (adj.) saghosa. santhava; sangama; samsada. (f.) sabhā; samiti. aspiration: (m.) 1. assāsa; abhinīhāra; 2. ākaṅkhā; abhilāsā; associational: (adj.) samājāyatta. assonance: (f.) samānassaratā. aspire: (v.i.) pattheti; abhilasati; ākaṅkhati. (pp.) patthita; **assonant**: (adj.) samānasarayutta. abhilasita; ākaṅkhita. assort: (v.t.) pantivasena puthakkaroti. (v.i.) āsevati. (pp.) asquint: (adj.) valira; kekara. (adv.) kekarākārena. pantivasena puthakkata; āsevita. ass: (m.) gadrabha. assortment: (nt.) uccinana. (m.) vinyāsa. assail: (v.t.) āhanati; paharati; paripāteti. (pp.) āhata; pahaţa; assuage: (v.t.) upasameti; sannisīdāpeti. (pp.) upasamita; paripātita. sannisādāpita. assailant: (m.) āhanaka; paripātetu; omaddaka. assuagement: (nt.) upasamana. assassin: (m.) ghātaka; māretu; pāṇahara. assuasive: (adj.) upasamaka; santidāyaka. assassinate: (v.t.) māreti; ghāteti; hanati. (pp.) mārita; ghātita; assume: (v.t.i.) 1. ādāti; 2. vesam ganhāti; 3. gabbito hoti; 4. saccam viya parikappeti. (pp.) ādinna; gahitāvesa; saccam viya assassination: (nt.) māraṇa; ghātana; hanana. parikappita. assault: (v.t.) paharati; pahāram deti. (pp.) pahaṭa; dinnapahāra. assuming: (adj.) gabbita; sadappa. assumption: (nt.) 1. ādāna; 2. vesagahaņa; 3. parikappana; 4. (nt.) pahāradāna; paharaņa. assay: (v.t.) loham upaparikkhati. (f.) lohaparikkhā. āyattakaraņa. assayer: (m.) lohaparikkhaka. assurance: (f.) saccāpana; sanicchayakathā. (nt.) saccakārapaṇṇa. assure: (v.t.) 1. surakkhitam karoti; 2. niccheti; samsayam apaneti. assemblage: (m.) samūha; samudāya; sangha; gaņa. assemble: (v.t.) sannipāteti. (v.i.) sannipatati; samosarati; (pp.) surakkhitam kata; nicchita; apanītasamsaya. samāgacchati. (pp.) sannipātita; sannipatita; samosaţa; samāgata. assuredly: (adv.) ekantam; niyantam; nissamsayam. assembly: (f.) parisā; sabhā; samiti. (m.) samāgama; sannipāta. assuredness: (nt.) surakkhitatta; sanicchayatta. assent: (v.i.) anujānāti; paţissuņāti. (pp.) anuññāta; paţissuta. (f.) assurgent: (adj.) uggacchamāna. anumati; anuññā. (m.) paţissava. assyriology: (f.) asurapurāvijjā. assert: (v.t.) daļhīkaroti; sādhakehi dasseti. (pp.) daļhīkata; asterisk: (nt.) tārālañchana. dassitasādhaka. asterism: (nt.) nakkhatta. (m.) tārāsamūha. assertion: (nt.) daļhīkaraņa; pamāṇīkaraņa. astern: (adv.) navāya; pacchābhāge. assess: (v.t.) aggham or karam nirūpeti; balim niddhāreti. (pp.) asteroid: adj.) tārakākāra. nirūpitakara; niddhāritabali. asthma: (m.) sāsaroga. assessment: (nt.) karaniyamana; aghanirūpaṇa. asthmatic: (m.) sāsarogī. (adj.) sāsarogāyatta. assessor: (m.) agghanirūpaka. astir: (adj.) sankhubhita. assets: (m.) inamocaka-vibhava. astonish: (v.t.) vimhayāpeti; kutūhalam janeti. (pp.) vimhayāpita; asseverate: (v.t.) sanicchayam pakāseti. (pp.) sanicchayam janitakutūhala. pakāsita. astonishing: (adj.) vimhayakara; acchariyāvaha.

astound: (v.t.) vimoheti; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) vimohita; ākulīkata. attacked by a disease: (adj.) rogāpahata; rogapīļita. astral: (adj.) dibba; sukhuma tārakāyatta. attain: (v.i.) labhati; paţilabhati; adhigacchati; abhisameti. (pp.) astray: (adv.) uppatham. (adj.) uppathagāmī; maggamūļha. laddha; adhigata; abhisamita. (v.t.) upeti; pāpuṇāti. (pp.) upeta; astrict: (v.t.) rundhati; dalham bandhati. (pp.) ruddha; patta. dalhabaddha. attainable: (adj.) laddhabba; pattabba; abhisametabba. astride: (adv.) pāde viyūhitvā. attainment: (m.) paţilābha; adhigama; abhisamaya. astringe: (v.t.) sańkoceti. (pp.) sańkocita. attar: (m.) sogandhikasāra. astringent: (adj.) katuka; kasāva; santhambhaka. attemper: (v.t.) santatam neti; kammaññam karoti. (pp.) santatam astrologer: (m.) muhuttika; jotisatthaññū. nīta; kammaññakata. astrological: (adj.) jotisatthāyattha. attempt: (v.t.) ussahati; vāyamati; upakkamati. (pp.) ussahita; astrology: (nt.) horāsattha. (f.) nakkhattavijjā. vāyamita; upakkamita. (m.) ussāha; vāyāma. (nt.) viriya. astronomer: (m.) jotisatthavidū. attend: (v.t.) 1. upatiţţhati; anuyāti; parivāreti; 2. upaţţhāti; astronomical: (adj.) jotisatthāvatta. upāsati; sevati. (pp.) upatthita; anuvāta; parivarita; upatthita; astronomically: (adv.) jotisatthānusārena. upāsita; sevita. (v.i.) 1. samāgacchati; 2. manasikaroti. (pp.) astronomy: (nt.) jotisattha. samāgata; manasikata. astute: (adj.) catura; nipuna. attendance: (nt.) upatthāna; upāsana. (f.) sevā; sampattaparisā; astutely: (adv.) caturākārena. āvajjanā; sussūsa. (m.) parivāra; manasikāra. asunder: (adv.) puthu; visum. attendant: (adj.; m.) sevaka; upaţţhāka; paricāraka; asylum: (nt.) leṇaṭṭhāna. (m.) assama. veyyāvaccajara. asymmetry: (f.) asobhanatā. attendant on a patient: (m.) gilānupaţţhāka. at: (prep.) in many cases it is expressed by the locative, and attention: (nt.) avadhāna; apekkhana; odahana. (m.) abhinivesa. sometimes by the instrumental or accusative. attention to one subject : (f.) ekaggatā. at ease: (adv.) yathā sukham. attentive: (adj.) sāvadhāna; samāhita; sussūsaka. at first: (adv.) ādito; paţhamam. attentively: (adv.) sāvadhānam. at last: (prep.) ante; pariyosāne. attenuate: (v.t.) tanum or sallahukam karoti; balam hāpeti. (pp.) at once: (adv.) ekappahārena; sapadi; tankhanam. tanukata; hāpitabala. (v.i.) khīyati; hāyati; tanubhavati. (pp.) khīṇa; at that moment: (adv.) tāvade; tankhaņe. hina; tanubhūta. attenuation: (nt.) tanukaraṇa; hāyana; khīyana. at that time: (adv.) tadā. ataxy: (m.) sarīrakriyāsankhobha; kriyāviraha. attest: (v.t.i.) sakkhim karoti; sakkhī bhavati; samatthayati. (pp.) atheism: (m.) anissaravāda. (f.) adevadiţţhi. sakkhikata; sakkhī bhūta; samatthita. atheist: (m.) adevadiţţhī; anissaravādī. attestation: (nt.) pamāṇīkaraṇa; samatthana. athirst: (adj.) pipāsita; sataņha. attic: (nt.) kūţāgāra. athlete: (m.) malla; kīļaka. attire: (v.t.) acchādeti; paridahati; nivāseti. (pp.) acchādita; athletic: (adj.) balavantu; thāmasampanna. (m.) mallayodha. paridahita; nivāsita or nivattha. (nt.) vatthābharaṇa. athwart: (adv.) vilomam; paţilomam; tiriyam. attitude: (m.) ākāra; vilāsa. (m.) saņţhiti. Atlantic: (adj.) atalapabbatāyatta. attorney: (m.) paţinidhi; parakiccasādhaka. atlas: (nt.) bhūmicitta. attorney general: (m.) padhānanītivedī. attract: (v.t.) 1. ākassati; ākaḍḍhati; 2. palobeti. (pp.) ākassita; atmosphere: (nt.) vāyumaņḍala. atmospherical: (adj.) vāyumaņḍalāyatta. ākaddhita; palobhita. atom: (m.) paramāņu. attraction: (nt.) ākassana; palobhana. atomic: (adj.) paramāņuvisayaka. attractive: (adj.) ākassaka; palobhaka; manohara; hadayaṅgama. attractiveness: (nt.) manoharatta; manuññatta. atomism: (m.) paramāņuvāda. atomise: (v.t.) paramāņubhāvam pāpeti. (pp.) paramāņubhāvam attributable: (adj.) ajjhāropanīya. papita. attribute: (v.t.) āropeti; niropeti. (pp.) āropita. (m.) guņavissesa. atomy: (m.) 1. kisadeha; 2. atthikankala; 3. anuppamānajīvī. (nt.) visesana. atone: (v.t.i.) paţikaroti; paţikammam or dandakammam karoti. attributive: (adj.) visesaka; guņavācaka. (pp.) paţikata; katapaţikamma. attrition: (nt.) ghamsana. (m.) anutāpa. atonement: (m.) patikamma. attune: (v.t.) tulyassaratam pāpeti. (pp.) tulyassaratam pāpita. atonic: (adj.) aghosa. (nt.) aghosakkhara. atwain: (adv.) dvidhā. atop: (adv.) matthake. auburn: (adj.) tambavanna. atrocious: (adj.) ghora; dāruņa. auction: (m.) anusāvita-vikkaya. atrociously: (adv.) ghorākārena. auctioneer: (m.) anusāvitavikkayī. atrocity: (nt.) ghoratta; dāruņatta. audacious: (adj.) sappagabbha. atrophy: (nt.) mandaposana. audaciously: (adv.) pāgabbhiyena. attach: (v.t.) 1. laggeti; sambandhati; 2. rañjeti. (v.i.) 1. āsajjati; audacity: (nt.) pagabbhiya. (f.) nillajjatā. laggati; 2. sārajjati. (pp.) laggita; sambaddha; rañjita; āsatta; lagga; audible: (adj.) sotagocara; savaņakkhama. sāratta. | | attached to the body : (f.) kāyūpaga; kāyagata. audibly: (adv.) savaņīyākārena. attachment: (nt.) 1. āsajjana; laggana; rajjana. (m.) rāga; anurāga; audience: (nt.) savaṇa; nisāmana. (m.) sāvakagaṇa. (f.) nisāmakasanga. (f.) rati; nandi; nikanti. parisā. attack: (v.t.) paharati; āhanati; paripāteti. (pp.) pahaṭa; āhata; audit: (v.t.) gaṇanam upaparikkhati. (f.) saṅkhyāparikkhā.

paripātita. (nt.) paharaņa; āharana; paripātana.

astonishment: (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) acchariya; abbhuta.

audition: (nt.) savaņa. (m.) sotappasāda. automatism: (nt.) sayañcalana. auditive: (adj.) savaņānubaddha. automobile: (m.) sayangāmīratha. auditive cognition: (nt.) sotaviññāṇa. autonomy: (nt.) sayampalana; sakāyattapālana. auditive sensation: (nt.) sotindriya. autonomous: (adj.) sakamatānuga. autumn: (m.) saradasamaya. auditor: (m.) gaņaka; sankhyāparikkhaka. auditory: (adj.) savaņānubaddha. autumnal: (adj.) sāradika. auxiliary: (adj.; m.) sahāyabhūta; upakāraka; sahakārī; upakārī. auditory cognition: (nt.) sotaviññāṇa. avail: (v.t.) upakaroti; anugganhāti. (v.i.) atthāya or hitāya bhavati. auditory sensation: (nt.) sotindriya. auger: (f.) vedhanī. (pp.) upakata; anuggahita; atthāya bhūta; hitāya bhūta. (m.) attha; aught: (n.) kiñci; yam kiñci. hita. (f.) abhivuddhi. augment: (v.t.) brūheti; vaddheti. (pp.) brūhita; vaddhita. (v.i.) available: (adj.) sulabha; laddhabba; payojanāvaha. abhivaddhati. (pp.) abhivuddha. avalanche: (nt.) himasikharapatana. augmentation: (f.) vaḍḍhi; vuddhi. (nt.) vaḍḍhana; brūhana. avarice: (m.) lobha. (nt.) macchariya; kadariya. augmentative: (adj.) abhivaddhaka. avaricious: (adj.) luddha; kadariya; maccharī. augur: (m.) nimittapāţhaka. (v.t.) subhāsubham apekkhati. avariciousness: (nt.) luddhatta; macchariya. augural: (adj.) nimittāyatta; anāgatadassaka. avaunt: (intj.) apehi; apagaccha; apakkama. augury: (nt.) nimittapathana. avenge: (v.t.) veram nivyāteti. (pp.) nivyātitavera. August: (adj.) mahanīyatara; mahāmahima. (m.) sāvaṇamāsa. avengeful: (adj.) verasādhanābhilāsī. augustness: (f.) mahāmahimatā. avenue: (m.) pavesapatha. (f.) ubhato tarupanti; tarurājiyattaaunt: (f.) (father's sister) pitucchā; (mother's sister) mātucchā; (maternal uncle's wife) mātulānī; (paternal uncle's wife) cūlamātā. aver: (v.t.) sanicchayam vadati. (pp.) sanicchavutta. aura: (nt.) tejomandala. average: (adj.) majjhimappamāņika. (m.) vattamānasabhāva (nt.) majjhimappamāṇa (v.t.) pamāṇaṃ dasseti; majjhe pavatteti. (pp.) aural: (adj.) sotavisayaka. aurelian: (adj.) suvaņņavaņņa. dassitapamāņa; dassitapamātita. aureole: (nt.) sīsappabhāmaṇḍala. (f.) ketumālā. averment: (nt.) thirapakāsana. auricular: (adj.) sotavisayaka; rāhaseyyaka. averse: (adj.) paţikūla; parammukha; viratta. (averse to, from auricularly: (adv.) kannajappanena. pain), dukkhapaţikūla. aurora: (m.) 1. akkhāsannāloka; 2. aruņa; aruņobhāsa. aversion: (m.) virāga; anālaya. (f.) nibbidā; parammukhatā; auspicate: (v.t.) ārabhati; patiţţhāpeti (pp.) āradha; patiţţhāpita. vimukhatā. auspice: (nt.) pubbanimitta; subhanimitta. (nt.; plu.) avert: (v.t.) vāreti; nivāreti; nivatteti; vinivaţţeti. (pp.) vārita; maṅgalādhipacca. vāritita; vāritita. auspicious: (adj.) subha; mangalā; kalyāna; bhaddaka. avian: (adj.) sakuṇāyatta. auspicious moment: (m.) sukhaṇa; sumuhutta. aviary: (m.) pakkhipañjara. auspiciousness: (nt.) subhatta; mangalatta. aviate: (v.i.) nabhasā gacchati. (pp.) nabhasāgata. austere: (adj.) kathina; pharusa; ugga; tibba. aviation: (nt.) nabhogamana. austerely: (adv.) pharusākārena. aviator: (m.) nabhogāmī. austereness: (nt.) pharusatta; kharatta; tibbatta. avid: (adj.) giddha; luddha; lola. austral: (adj.) dakkhiņāyatta. avidity: (f.) giddhatā; lolatā. authentic: (adj.) saddheyya; pamāṇika; yathātatha. avocation: (f.) jīvikāvutti. (m.) vyāpāra. avoid: (v.t.) vajjeti; parivajjeti; cajati; jahati; pajahati. (pp.) vajjita; authentically: (adv.) yathābhūtam; yathātatham. authenticate: (v.t.) pamāṇīkaroti; saccattam dīpeti. (pp.) parivajjita; catta; jahita; pajahita. pamāņīkata; saccattam dīpita. avoidable: (adj.) vajjanīya. authenticity: (f.) tathatā; saddheyyatā. avoidance: (nt.) vajjana; jahana; pajahana; pahāna; cajana. (m.) author: (m.) 1. ganthakāra; 2. sampādaka; uppādaka. avouch: (v.t.i.) sutthiram pakāseti. (pp.) sutthiram pakāsita. authoress: (f.) ganthasampādikā. authoritative: (adj.) mahesakkha; āṇāsampanna. avouchment: (f.) ekamsikavāca. authoritatively: (adv.) mahesakkhatāya. avow: (v.t.) aṅgīkaroti; sampaṭicchati. (pp.) aṅgīkata; authority: (nt.) issariya; ādhipacca; pabhutta. sampaţicchita. authorise: (v.t.) adhikāram deti; niyojeti; sammannati. (pp.) avowal: (nt.) pakāsana. dinnādhikāra; niyojita; sammata. avowedly: (adv.) supākaţam; sāngīkāram. authorship: (n.) sampadakatta. avulsion: (nt.) vidāraņa. (m.) bhūmināsa. await: (v.t.) āgameti; patimāneti; apekkhati. (pp.) patimānita; autobiography: (f.) sayamlikhita-cariyā. autocar: (m.) sayangāmī-ratha. apekkhita. autocracy: (nt.) serīpālana. awake: (v.t.) pabodheti; vuţţhāpeti. (v.i.) pabujjhati; jāgarati. (pp.) autocrat: (m.) serīpālaka. pabodhita; vuţţhāpita; pabuddha. (adj.) jāgara; ussuka. autocratic: (adj.) serīpālanāyatta. awaken: see awake autocratical: (adj.) serīpālanāyatta. awaken state: (nt.) jāgariya. autograph: (v.t.) sakahatthena likhati. (pp.) sakahatthena likhita. awaker: (m.) pabodhaka. (f.) sakahatthalipi. awaking: (nt.) pabodhana; pabujjhana. automatic: (adj.) sayamvattī. award: (v.t.) niyameti; nītiyādadāti. (pp.) niyamita; nītiyādinna. automatically: (adv.) sakabalena; attanā va. (m.) vinicchaya. (nt.) nītiyā niyamita.

aware: (adj.) jānanta.

away: (adv.) ārā; dūre. | | away from: ārakā.

awe: (nt.) gāravayutta-bhaya. (v.t.) sagāravabhayam janeti.

awesome : (adj.) bhayajanaka.
awe-inspiring : (adj.) bhayajanaka.
aweary : (adj.) vihesappatta.

awful: (adj.) bhayānaka; bhayaṅkara; bherava; bībhacca.

awfully: (adv.) bheravākārena. **awfulness**: (nt.) bhayānakatta.

awhile: (adv.) khaṇamattaṃ; thokakālaṃ.

awkward: (adj.) asamattha; adakkha; virūpa; dubbaṇṇa.

awkwardly: (adv.) adakkhākārena. **awkwardness**: (f.) apaţutā; asobhanatā.

awl: (f.) ārā; sūcivedhamī. awn: (m.) dhaññasūka.

awning: (nt.) vitāna. (m.) uttaracchada.

axe: (m.) pharasu. (f.) kuṭhārī. axe head: (nt.) kuṭhārītala. axe helve: (m.) kuṭhārīdaṇḍa. axiom: (m.) siddhanta.

axiomatic: (adj.) sayaṃsiddha. axis: (m.) akkha. (f.) akkharekhā.

axle : (m.) rathakkha.
ay : (intj.) āma; evam.
ayah : (f.) dhātī.

aye: (adv.) satatam. niccam; sadā.

azure: (adj.) nabhovaṇṇa. (nt.) nabhomaṇḍala.

B

babble: (v.i.) vippalapati; jappati. (pp.) vippalapita; jappita.

babbler: (m.) vācāla; palāpī.

babbling: (m.) vippalāpa. (nt.) pajappana. **babe**: (m.) susu; bālaka; potaka; chāpa.

babel: (m.) aţţālavisesa; kalakala; saṅkiṇṇanāda.

baboon: (m.) mahāvānara.

baby: (m.) susu; bālaka; potaka; chāpa.

baby hood: (nt.) bālya.

babyish: (adj.) manda; bāla; dārakasadisa.

babylon: (nt.) bāveriraṭṭha. bacchanalia: (m.) majjapānussava. bacchanalian: (m.) majjapānussavagata.

bacchus: (f.) majjadevatā.

bachelor: (m.) kulaputta; avivāhita; upādhilāghī.

bacillus: (nt.) rogabīja.

back: (f.) piţthi. (adj.) pacchima; pacchā. (v.t.) upatthambheti; piţţhim āruhati. (pp.) upatthambhita; piţţhim āruļha. (adv.) pati, ni or parā perfixed ot verbs give this adverbial meaning, e.g. comes back, paccāgacchati. gives back, paţidadāti. goes back, nivattati; paţinivattati. turns back, paravattati.

back door: (nt.) pacchimadvāra. back ground: (f.) pacchābhūme. back room: (m.) bāhiragabbha. back side: (m.) piţţhipassa.

backbiter: (m.) marapiţţhimaṃsika.

backbiting: (f.) pesuññakathā; piţţhimaṃsiktā.

backbone: (nt.) piţţhikanţaka. backing: (nt.) upatthambhana. backslide: (v.i.) olīyati. (pp.) olīna.

backward: (adj.) dandha; manda; hāyanasīla. backwardness: (f.) dandhatā; asamatthatā. backwards: (adv.) pacchāmukhaṃ; paṭilomaṃ.

bacon: (nt.) loṇadhūpita-sūkaramaṃsa.

bacteria: (m.; plu.) rogajanakā; sukhumapāṇino.

bad: (adj.) duttha; pāpī; nindita; garahita; asundara; asuddha;

sadosa || frame of a bad: (f.) aṭani. bad debt: (nt.) asodhiya-iṇa. bad food: (nt.) subbhojana. bad friend: (m.) pāpamitta. bad man: (m.) dujjana; kāpurisa. bad smell: (m.) duggandha.

badge: (nt.) cinha; lañchana.

badly: (adv.) duṭṭhu; asundaraṃ; ativiya. **badness**: (f.) duṭṭhatā; asundaratā.

baffle : (v.t.) bādheti; khaṇḍeti; nivāreti. (pp.) bādhita; khaṇḍita; nivārita.

bag: (m.) pasibbaka. (f.) puṭoli. (v.t.) thavikāya pakkhipati or nidahati; puṭīkaroti. (v.i.) pūrati. (pp.) thavikāya pakkhitta or nihita; puṭīkata; puṇṇa.

bagatelle: (nt.) khuddakavatthu; appakadhana.

baggage : (nt.) pātheyya. baggy : (adj.) lambamāna. bah: (intj.) dhī.

bail: (m.) paţibhoga. (v.t.) saccakāraṃ deti; pāţibhogībhavati; nāvāto jalamapaneti. (pp.) dinnasaccakāra; pāţibhogībhūta; apanītajala.

bailiff: (m.) bhaṇḍādhikārī; āyakammika.

bailsman: (m.) pāţibhogī.

bait: (v.t) āmisena palobheti; āmisam deti; pīļeti; hiṃsati. (pp.) āmisena palobhita; dinnāmisa; pīļita; hiṃsita. (nt.) āmisa. (m.) nivāna

baiting: (m.) pātheyyāhāra. (nt.) āmisapalobhana.

baize: (nt.) thūla-kambala.

bake: (v.t.) pacati; randheti. (pp.) pakka; randhita.

bake house: (nt.) pūpāgāra.baker: (m.) pūpaka; pūvakāra.

bakery: (f.) pūvasālā. baking-pan: (f.) pūvathāle. baksheesh: (nt.) pāritosika.

balance: (f.) tulā; samabhāratā; apakkhapātitā. (m.) tulārāsi; avasiţţha-bhāga. (v.t.) tuleti; dhāreti; pamāṇeti; tulyataṃ or samataṃ neti. (pp.) tulita; dhārita; pamāṇita; samataṃ nīta.

balance of mind: (m.) avikkhepa. balance sheet: (nt.) āyavayalekhana. balcony: (m.) upariālinda; sīhapañjara.

bald: (adj.) khallāţa; muṇḍa; anāvaţa; analaṅkata.

balderdash: (f.) asaṅgatavācā. **baldly**: (adv.) vivaṭākārena.

baldness: (nt.) mundatta; anāvaṭatta.

baldric: (f.) asibandhanī.

bale: (f.) vipatti; vedanā; bhaṇḍikā. (v.t.) ussiñcati. (pp.) ussiñcita

or ussitta.

baleful: (adj.) pīļākara; tāpakara.

ball: (nt.) guļa; goļaka. (f.) ghaţikā (ball for sporting:) (m.) kanduka; bheṇḍuka. (nt.) kīļāgoļaka. (dance:) (nt.) dvayaṃ-dvayanacca. (v.t.) piṇḍeti; vaṭṭulaṃ karoti. (v.i.) piṇḍībhavati. (pp.)

piņdita; vaţţulīkata; piņdībhūta.

ballad: (f.) gītikā.

ballast: (m.) pūrakabhāra. (v.t.) ūnabhāram pūreti.

ballerina: (f.) nāṭakitthī. ballet: (m.) naccavisesa. balloon: (nt.) babhogāmīgoļa. balloonist: (m.) nabhogoļagāmī.

ballot: (f.) chandasalākā. (nt.) chandapaņņa. (v.i.) raho

chadaṃdetī.

ballot box : (f.) chandapeļā.

balm: (m.) niyyāsa. (nt.) vilepana. (v.t.) ālepeti; vilepeti. (pp.)

ālepita; vilepita.

balmy: (adj.) santidāyaka; surabhigandhika. balsam: (m.) sugandhālepa. (nt.) abbhañjana. baluster: (m.) khuddakatthambha; vedikāvayava. balustrade: (f.) laghu-thambhapanti; vedikāvati.

bamboo: (m.) veņu; veļu; vaṃsa. **bamboo grove**: (nt.) veļuvana.

bamboozle: (v.t.) vañceti; palambheti. (pp.) vañcita; palambhita. **ban**: (m.) abhisāpa; nisedha; paţisedha. (v.t.) abhisapati; nisedheti; paţisedheti. (pp.) abhisatta; paţisedhita.

banal: (adj.) lāmaka.

banana : (m.) moca; kadalitaru. (f.) rambhā. (fruit :) (nt.)

kadaliphala.

 $\label{eq:band:matter} \textbf{band:} (f.) \ (of \ something:) \ paṭṭikā; seṇī. \ (m.) \ samūha; gumba; \ (of \ musicians:) vādakagaṇa. \ (v.t.) \ veṭheti; paṭṭena \ bandhati;$

saṅgameti; samūheti. (v.i.) saṅgacchati; ekībhavati. (pp.) veṭhita;

paṭṭabaddha; saṅgamita; samūhita; saṅgata; ekībhūta.

band master: (m.) padhānavādaka.

bandage: (nt.) bandhana. (f.) paţţika. (m.) vaṇapaţicchādaka. (v.t.)

vețheti. (pp.) vețhita.

bandeau: (nt.) sirovețhana.

bandit: (m.) gāmaghātaka; panthadūbhī.

bandy-legged: (adj.) vankajāņuka.

bane: (nt.) visa; anatthakāraņa. (m.) vināsahetu.

baneful: (adj.) ahitakara; vināsadāyaka.

bang: (v.t.) tāļeti; abhihanati; vādeti. (v.i.) unnadati. (pp.) tāļita;

abhihata; vādita; unnadita. (m.) unnāda; nigghosa. (nt.)

abhihanana.

bangle: (m.) valaya. (nt.) kankana. (f.) karabhūsā.

bangle for arm: (nt.) keyūra. bangle for feet: (m.) nūpura. banian: (m.) adhokañcuka.

banish: (v.t.) pabbājeti; paṇāmeti; apanudati. (pp.) pabbājita;

paņāmita; apanudita.

banishment: (nt.) paṇāmana; pabbājana.

bank: (nt.) tīra; kūla; taṭa; dhanāgāra. (v.t.) kūlam bandhati; taṭena āvarati. (pp.) baddhakūla; taṭena āvaṭa; dhanāgāre nikkhipati. (pp.) dhanāgāre nikkhitta. || along the bank: (adv.) anutīram. ||

further bank: (nt.) pāra; pārimatīra. || near bank: (nt.) ara;

orimatīra.

bank bill: (f.) dhanāgārapaţiññā. bank credit: (f.) dhanāgārikavaḍḍhi bank note: (nt.) dhanapaṇṇa.

banker: (m.) dhanāgārapati.

bankrupt: (adj.; n.) khīṇadhana; hatavibhava. (v.t.)

inasodhanāsamatthatam pāpeti.

bankruptcy: (f.) hatavibhavatā; naţţhadhanatā.

bankstock: (nt.) dhanāgāre nihitadhana.

banner: (m.) dhaja; ketu.

banns: (nt.; plu.)vivāhe pubbanāmakittana.

banquet: (f.) parivesanā. (nt.) pabītabhojanadāna. (v.t.) bhojanena saṅgaṇhāti. (pp.) bhojanena saṅgahita. (v.i.) yāvadatthaṃ bhuñjati.

banqueting hall: (nt.) āpānamaņḍala.

banter: (m.) muduparihāsa. (v.t.) parihasanto katheti.

Banyan: (m.) nigrodha; vaṭarukkha.

baptise: (v.t.) jalasekasuddhim deti; jale osīdāpeti. (pp.)

dinnajalasekasuddhī.

baptism: (f.) jalasekasuddhi.

bar: (nt.) kaṇḍākāravatthu. (m.) paligha; dvārarodha. (f.) bādhā. (m.) bādhaka. (v.t.) rundhati; bādheti. (pp.) ruddha; bādhita. barb: (nt.) sūlagga. (m.) saratuṇḍa. (v.t.) sūlayuttaṃ karoti.

barbarian: (m.) milakkha; kirāta; asiţţhajana.

barbarism: (f.) asabbhatā. **barbarity**: (nt.) niţţhuratta.

barbarous: (adj.) asabaha; niṭṭhura. barbarously: (adv.) niṭṭhuraṃ; niddayaṃ.

barbed: (adj.) sūlayutta.

barber: (m.) nahāpita; kappaka. barber shop: (f.) nahāpitasālā. bard: (m.) vetālika; vandibhaţţa.

bare: (adj.) anāvaṭā; apaṭicchanna; nagga; (in cpds.) kevala; anāvaṭamatta. (v.t.) vivarati; nibbāhati. (pp.) vivaṭa; nibbāhita.

bare faced: (adj.) anāvaṭamukha; nillajja.

bare footed: (adj.) anupāhana.

barely: (adv.) kasiram. kicchena; vivaţākārena.

bareness: (f.) naggatā; vivaṭatā.

bargain: (f.) kayavikkayapaţiññā. (v.i.) paņopaṇaviyam or

dabbavinimayam karoti.

barge: (f.) keļināvā. (f.) bhaṇḍavāhinī.

bark: (m.) taca; potavisesa. (nt.) (of a dog:) bhussana;

bhunkarana. (v.t.) tacam apaneti. (pp.) apanīta-taca. (v.i.) bhussati;

bhunkaroti. (pp.) bhussita; bhunkata.

bark garment: (nt.) vākacīra; vakkala; tirīţaka.

barley : (m.) yava.
barm : (nt.) majjaphena.
barmy : (adj.) phenākinna.

barn: (m.) kusūla; dhaññakoţţhaka.

barology: (f.) bhāravijjā.

barometer: (f.) vāyutulā. (nt.) vāyumāņka.

baron: (m.) abhijāta; kulīna. **baroness**: (f.) abhijātā; kulīnā.

baronet: (v.t.) seţţhipadam pāpeti. (pp.) pāpitaseţţhipada. (m.)

khuddakaseţţhī.

barrack: (m.) bhaṭanivāsa. (nt.) senāgāra.

barrage: (m.) setubandha. (f.) āli. barred: (adj.) rundhita; palighaṅkita. barrel: (nt.) dīgha-vaṭṭula-bhājana.

barrel of a gun: (v.) nāļi.

barren: (adj.) vañjha; viphala; nipphala; ujjangala.

barren woman : (f.) vañjhā. barrenness : (nt.) vañjhatta.

barricade: (v.t.) avarati; rundhati. (pp.) āvaṭa; ruddha or rundhita.

(m.) avarodha. (nt.) āvaraṇa.

barrier: (m.) sambādhaka. (v.t.) sambādheti; āvarati. (pp.)

sambādhita; āvarita or āvaţa.

barring: (prep.) vinā; hitvā; ṭhapetvā.

barrister: (m.) adhinītivedī.

barrow: (f.) sakaţikā. (f.) unnatabhūmi.

barter: (v.t.) vinimeti; nimināti; bhaṇḍāni parivatteti. (pp.)

vinimita; niminita. (m.) bhaṇḍavinimaya. bas-relief: (nt.) silāpattharullekhana.

base: (nt.) patiṭṭhāna. (m.) pada; ādhāra; mūlabhāga. (adj.) adhama; nīca; nihīna. (v.t.) patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) patiṭṭhāpita.

base born: (adj.) avajāta.

baseless: (adj.) amūlaka; nirādhāra; patiţţhārahita.

basely : (adv.) nīcākārena.basement : (nt.) heṭṭhātala.

baseness: (f.) adhamatā; nikiţţhatā.

bash: (v.t.) dalham paharati. (pp.) dalham pahata.

bashful: (adj.) hirimana; salajja. bashfully: (adv.) lajjitākārena. bashfulness: (f.) lajjā; hiri; vinītatā. basil: (f.) (plant), tulasī; sulasā.

basin: (f.) thālī. (m.) jalāsaya. (of a river:) (m.) gaṅgādhāra.

basis: (m.) pādaka; ādhāra; nissaya. (f.) patiṭṭhā. bask: (v.i.) ātapam nisevati. (pp.) nisevitātapa.

basket: (m.) piţaka. (v.t.) piţake pakkhipati. (pp.) piţake pakkhitta.

basket maker: (m.) naļakāra. bassia: (m.) (tree), madhuka. bastard: (m.) avajāta; jāraja.

bastardise: (v.t.) avajātatam pakāseti. (pp.) pakāsitāvajātatta.

bastardy: (nt.) avajātatta.

baste: (v.t.) potheti; tāļeti; vasāya makkheti. (pp.) pothita; tāļita; vasāya makkhita.

bastion: (m.) uddāpa. (f.) upakārikā.

bat: (f.) jatukā; ajinapattā. (small bat) (f.) vagguli. (nt.)

kandukapaharana. (v.i.) kandukam paharati.

batch: (m.) rāsi; samūha.

bate: (v.t.) hapeti; upasameti; ūnam karoti. (pp.) hāpita; upasamita; ūnīkata. bath: (nt.) nahāna; sināna. bath attendant: (m.) nahāpaka. bath chair: (nt.) cakkayuttapīţha. bath powder: (nt.) nahānacunna. bath room: (m.) nahānakoţţhaka. bathe: (v.t.) nahāpeti. (v.i.) nahāyati. (pp.) nahāpita; nahāta. bathing closet: (nt.) nahānakoţţhaka. bathing cloth: (f.) jalasāţikā bathos: (nt.) adhopatana. bating: (prep.) vinā; ţhapetvā; muñcitvā. baton: (f.) gadā. (m.) muggara. batsman: (m.) kandukapahāraka. batta: (m.) gamanaparibbaya. battalion: (nt.) senādala. batten: (v.i.) adhikam bhuñjati. (v.t.) pattikāhi dalhīkaroti. (pp.) adhikam bhutta; paţţikāhi daļhīkata. batter: (v.t.) viddhamseti; khandākhandam karoti. (pp.) viddhamsita; kanndākhanda kata. battery: (nt.) viddhamsana; nāļīyantaţţhāna; vijjuppādakopakarana. battle: (nt.) yuddha; raṇa; āyodhana; samara. (m.) saṅgāma; āhava. (v.i.) yujjhati. battle array: (m.) senāvyūha. battle axe: (f.) yuddhakuthārī. battle field: (f.) yuddhabhūmi. battlement: (m.) sacchiddapākāra. bauble: (m.) vibhūsanapatirūpaka. (nt.) kiñcikkha. bawd: (m.) gaņikāpālaka. **bawdy**: (adj.) asabbha; kāmuka. bawl: (v.i.) ugghoseti; attassaram karoti. (pp.) ugghosita; kataţţassara. bawler: (m.) ugghosaka. bawling: (nt.) kandana. bay: (nt.) mahātittha; ubhato sambādhaţţhāna. (v.t.) bhussitvā anubandhati. (pp.) bhussitvā anubaddha. bay-salt: (nt.) sāmuddikalavaņa. bayonet: (f.) mahāchūrikā. (m.) nettiṃsa. bazaar: (m.) āpaņa. (f.) paņyasālā. **be**: (v.i.) bhavati; hoti; atthi. (pp.) bhūta. beach: (f.) velā. (nt.) samuddatīra. (v.t.) tīram pāpeti. (pp.) tīrapāpita. **beacon**: (m.) maggadesakapadīpa. bead: (f.) guļikā. (m.) akkha | | string of beads: (f.) akkhamālā; japamālā. (v.t.) guļikā āvuņāti; akkhe sampādeti. (pp.) āvutaguļika; sampāditakkha. beadle: (m.) daṇḍadharadūta. beak: (nt.) mukhatunda; tundaka. beaker: (nt.) pānabhājana. beam: (m.) tulādhāra. beam of a carriage: (nt.) dhura. beam of a ray: (m.) kara; kiraṇa; mayūkha.

beam of a balance: (m.) tulādaņḍa. beamless: (adj.) nippabha. beamly: (adj.) ujjala; pabhassara. bean: (nt.) māsa. bear: (m.) accha; issa; bhallūka. (v.t.) 1. vahati; dhāreti; 2. janeti; 3. bharati; pariharati. (v.i.) sahati. (pp.) vahita; dhārita; janita; bhata; parihața; sahita. bear down: nipāteti.

bear enmity: upanandhati. bear fruit: phalati. bear in mind: manasikaroti; dhāreti. bear with: upekkhati. bearable: (adj.) sayha. beard: (nt.) massu. beard dressing: (nt.) massukamma. beardless: (adj.) nimmassuka. bearer: (m.) vāhī; dhārī; dhāraka; gāhī. bearing: (nt.) ācaraṇa; dhāraṇa; ubbahana. (f.) saṇṭhiti. (adj.) sandhāraka; sahamāna. bearish: (adj.) avinīta. beast: (m.) pasu; tiracchāna. beast of burden: (m.) dhorayha; vāhakapasu. beast of prey: (m.) vāļa; vāļamiga. beastliness: (nt.) pasutulyatta. beastly: (adj.) pasutulya. beat: (v.t.) 1. paharati; potheti; tāļeti; āhanati; ākoţeti; 2. (to defeat :) parājeti; abhibhavati. (pp.) pahaţa; phothita; tāļita; āhata; ākoţita; parājita; abhibhūta. (v.i.) phandati; kampati; calati. (pp.) phandita; kampita; calita. beat down: nihanati; nipāteti. beat off: palāpeti. beat up : sahasā paharati. beaten: (adj.) pahaţa; parājita; maddita; abhibhūta. beatific: (adj.) paramasukhada. **beatification**: (f.) paramasukhatā; devattapatti. **beatify**: (v.t.) sukham pāpeti; devattapattim pakāseti. beating: (nt.) paharaṇa; pothana; tāḷana. beating of a drum, etc.: (nt.) vādana; āhanana. **beatitude**: (nt.) paramasukha. beauteous: (adj.) sobhana; rucira; cāru; dassanīya; pāsādika; surūpa; ramma; manuñña. beautiful: (adj.) sobhana; rucira; cāru; dassanīya; pāsādika; surūpa; ramma; manuñña. beautify: (v.t.) sobheti; mandeti; bhūseti; alankaroti. (pp.) sobhita; mandita; bhūsita; alankata. beauty: (f.) sobhā; surūpatā; pokkharatā. (nt.) sobhagga personal beauty: (f.) rūpasiri; vannapokkharatā. beauty spot: (m.) tilaka. beaver: (m.) jalamungusa. becalm: (v.t.) upasameti; nibbāpeti. (pp.) upasamita; nibbāpita. because: (adv.; conj.) yasmā...tasmā; yato...tato. Often expressed by the suffix -ttā; the word annexed to it is preceded by Genitive, e.g. tassa gatattā, because he has gone. because of this: iminā kāranena. beck: (f.) kāyaviññatta; hatthādisaññā. beckon: (v.t.i.) kāyena viññāpeti. (pp.) kāyena viññāpita. **becloud**: (v.t.) tirokaroti; paticchādeti. (pp.) tirokata; paticchādita. become: (v.i.) 1. hoti; bhavati; sampajjati; 2. jāyati; uppajjati. (pp.) bhūta; sampanna; jāta; uppanna. (v.t.) vaţţati; kappati. become able: sakkoti; pahoti; visahati. become absent : vippavasati. become adequate: sambhunāti. become afflicted: attīyati. become agitated: sankhubhati; (mentally:) khijjati. become alarmed: uttasati. become allayed: passambhati. become angry: kujjhati; kuppati. become appeased: upasammati. become attached: sajjati. 18

become aware: abhijānāti. become bashful: lajjati; hirīyati.

become bewildered: sammuyhati; pamuyhati.

become bound: bajjhati.
become bright: vippasīdati.
become clean: parisujjhati.
become clear: pasīdati; sujjhati.
become concentrated: samādhiyati.
become contented: santussati.
become corrupted: padussati.

become disheartened: nibbijjati. (pp.) nibbinna.

become dissatisfied: ukkanthati. become dissolved: vilīyati. (pp.) vilīna. become doubtful: kankhati; vicikicchati. become dried: sukkhati; sussati. (pp.) sukkha.

become dull : muyhati. **become excited :** paritassati.

become dejected: visīdati.

become extinguished: vijjhāyati; nibbāti; nirujjhati.

become fatigued: vihaññati; kilamati.

become fond of: piyāyati.

become free: pamuccati. (pp.) pamutta. become full: paripūrati. (pp.) paripuṇṇa. become heated: santappati. (pp.) santatta.

become impure : kilissati. become indifferent : upekkhati. become infatuated : sammucchati.

become late : cirāyati.

become neutral: samupekkhati. **become pleased**: santussati.

become quiet: sannisīdati. (pp.) sannisinna.

become released : vimuccati.
become remorseful : anutappati.
become selfish : maccharāyati.
become sluggish : olīyati. (pp.) olīna.
become soiled : malinībhavati.
become steadfast : pabbatāyati.

become vexed: vyāpajjati. (pp.) vyāpanna.

become weary: āgilāyati.

becoming: (adj.) ucita; anurūpa. (m.) pātubhāva. (nt.) bhavana.

becomingly: (adv.) yathocitam; yathāraham.

bed: (f.) seyyā; patiţţhā. (nt.) sayana; bhūmitala; tala. (m.) ādhāra.

bed-sheet: (m.) santhara. (nt.) attharana.

bed-stead: (m.) mañca.

bedaub: (v.t.) (paṅkādīhi) ālimpeti. (pp.) ālimpita or ālitta.

bedding: (nt.) sayanopakarana.

bedeck: (v.t.) alankaroti; mandeti; bhūseti. (pp.) alankata;

maṇḍita; bhūsita.

bedevil: (v.t.) niţţhuram pīleti or himsati. (pp.) niţţhuram pīlita; himsita.

bedevilment : (m.) bhūtagāha. (f.) amanussapīļā. **bedew :** (v.t.) tusārena chādeti. (pp.) tusāracchanna.

bedim: (v.t.) timirayati; malinīkaroti. (pp.) timirayita; malinīkata.

bedlam : nt.) ummattakāgāra. **bedlamite :** (m.) ummattaka.

bedrabbled: (adj.) udakacikkhallamalina. **bee**: (m.) madhukara; madhupa; ali; chappada.

bee-bread: (m.) reņu; parāga.

beef : (nt.) gomamsa.
beehive : (nt.) madhupaţala.

beer: (f.) yavasurā.

beeswax: (nt.) madhusitthaka.

beetle: (m.) sapattapāṇaka; kaṭṭhahattha. (v.t.) kaṭṭhahatthena

paharati. (pp.) kaţţhahatthena pahaţa.

befall : (v.i.) āpatati; anupatati; sijjhati. (pp.) āpatita; anupatita;

siddha.

befit: (v.i.) yujjati; kappati; vaṭṭati.

befitting: (adj.) yutta; anucchavika; anurūpa.

befog: (v.t.) tirokaroti. (pp.) tirokata.

befool: (v.t.) moheti; vilambeti. (pp.) mohita; vilambita. **before**: (adv.) purato; abhimukhe. (prep.) purā; pure. (conj.) yāva...tāva, e.g. Finish your work before he comes, yāva so

n'āgacchati tāva tava kammam niţţhāpehi.

before long: (adv.) aciram.

before mentioned: (adj.) yathāvutta; purevutta. beforehand: (adv.) pageva; puretaraṃ; paṭigacc'eva. befoul: (v.t.) dūseti; malinīkaroti. (pp.) dūsita; malinīkata.

befriend: (v.t.) anuggaṇhāti; upatthambheti. (v.i.) mettāyati. (pp.)

anugganhita; upatthambhita; mettāyita.

beg: (v.t.) yācati; āyācati. (v.i.) bhikkhati. (pp.) yācita. beget: (v.t.) janeti; uppādeti. (pp.) janita; uppādita.

begetter: (m.) janaka; uppādaka.

beggar: (m.) kapaṇa; yācaka; bhikkhaka. (v.t.) niddhanaṃ or

nippabham karoti. (pp.) niddhanīkata.

beggarly: (adj.) akiñcana; duggata; hīnapuñña.

beggary: (f.) atidaļiddatā.

begging: (nt.) yācana; bhikkhana.

begin: (v.t.) ārabhati; paṭṭhapeti. (v.i.) pabhavati. (pp.) āraddha;

paţţhapita; pabhavita.

beginner: (m.) ādikammika; navaka; ārambhaka.

beginning: (m.) ārambha; ādi; pabhava.

beginning from : pabhuti; patthāya (with abl.) ind.

begird: (v.t.) parikkhipati; palivetheti. (pp.) parikkhitta; palivethita.

begone: (intj.) apehi; apayāhi; apakkama.

begrime: (v.t.) atimalinayati. (pp.) atimalinayita.

begrudge: (v.t.) usūyati; issam bandhati; na sahati. (pp.) usūyita; issābaddha; asahita.

beguile: (v.t.) 1. moheti; vañceti; 2. palobheti; 3. (time:) khepeti; atikkāmeti. (pp.) mohita; vañcita; palobhita; khepita; atikkāmita.

beguilement : (nt.) vañcana; palobhana. (m.) kālakkhepa.

behalf: (m.) attha; hita || on behalf of: atthāya; hetu; kāraṇā. (with gen.).

behave : (v.i.) ācarati; samācarati; irīyati; paṭipajjati. (pp.) patipanna.

behaviour : (m.) ācāra. (nt.) ācaraṇa; vattana. (f.) cariyā; paṭipatti | | good behaviour: (m.) sadācāra; wrong behaviour: (m.)

micchācāra. (f.) duppatipatti.

behead: (v.t.) sīsam chindati. (pp.) chinnasīsa.

beheading: (m.) sīsaccheda. **behest**: (f.) ānā. (m.) niyoga.

behind: (adv.; prep.) pacchato; piţţhito; anvad eva; piţţhipasse.

behind hand: (adj.) olīnavuttika; hānabhāgiya.

behold: (v.t.) passati; oloketi; udikkhati. (pp.) diṭṭha; olokita; udikkhita.

beholden: (adj.) laddhūpakāra.

beholder: (m.) dassāvī; passitu; oloketu. **beholding**: (nt.) udikkhana; olokana.

behove: (v.i.) (?) vaţţati; yujjati; arahati, with infinitive.

being: (m.) satta; pāṇī; dehī; jīvī; jantu. (pr.p. of be) santa.

being late: (abs.) cirāyitvā.being thus: (adj.) itthambhūta.

belabour: (v.t.) potheti. (v.i.) vāyamati. (pp.) pothita; vāyamita.

belate: (v.i.) cirāyati. belated: cirāyita; pamatta.

belay: (v.t.) dalham vetheti. (pp.) dalham vethita.

belch: (v.i.) uggirati; udrekayati. (v.t.) asabbham bhanati. (m.)

uggāra; unnāda.

beldame: (f.) mahallikā.

beleaguer: (v.t.) orundhati; uparundhati. (pp.) oruddha;

uparuddha.

belfry: (m.) ghantātthambha.

belie: (v.t.) visamvādeti; musābhanti. (pp.) visamvādita. belief: (f.) bhatti; diţţhi; laddhi. (m.) vissāsa. (nt.) saddahana | | wrong belief: (f.) dulladdhi; micchādiţţhi; right belief: (f.)

sammādiţţhi.

believe: (v.t.) saddahati; vissasati. (pp.) saddahita; vissattha.

believer: (m.) saddahāna; saddahitu.

believing: (adj.) bhattimantu; pasanna; saddahanta.

believing in: (in cpds.) ditthika; laddhika.

belike: (adv.) siyā.

belittle: (v.t.) avamāneti; omaññati; lahukam karoti. (pp.)

avamānita; omata; lahukakata.

bell: (f.) ghanţā; gandikā. (v.t.) ghanţam olambeti; small bell: (f.)

kinkinī.

belladonna: (f.) nididdhikā.

belle: (f.) rūpasundarī; janapadakalyāņī. bellicose: (adj.; m.) raņkāmī; kalahakāmī.

bellicosity: (f.) kalahappiyatā.

belligerent: (adj.) yujjhamāna; yodha. (m.) yuddhabhaţa.

bellow: (v.i.) dhamati; nadati; attassaram karoti. (pp.) dhamita; nadita; kataţţasara. (f.) gajjanā. (m.) nāda. (nt.) dhamana.

bellows: (f.) bhastā; gaggarī. bellshaped: (adj.) ghanţākāra.

belly: (nt.) udara. (m.) gabbha. (m.; f.) kucchi.

belly of a lute: (m.) vīņāpokkhara.

bellyache: (nt.) udarasūla. (f.) kucchirujā.

bellyful: (adv.) udarāvadehakam; kucchipūram.

bellygod: (m.) udarambharī.

belock: (v.t.) kuñcikāya pidahati. (pp.) kuñcikāya pidahita.

belong: (v.i.) āyattībhavati. belonged: (adj.) āyatta.

belonging to: (with gen.) adhīna; āyatta. belonging to many: (adj.) bāhujañña. belonging to others: (adj.) parādhīna.

belongings: (m.; plu.) pariggaha. (nt.) sandhana.

beloved: (adj.) piya; kanta; manāpa. below: (adv. prep.) adho; heţţhā.

belt: (f.) mekhalā; rasanā. (nt.) kāyabandhana. (v.t.) bandhati;

vețheti. (pp.) baddha; vețhita. belvedere: (f.) uparivedikā.

bemire: (v.t.) kaddamena limpeti. (pp.) kaddamalimpita. **bemoan**: (v.t.) socati; paridevati. (pp.) socita; paridevita.

bemuse: (v.t.) vimoheti. (pp.) vimohita.

bench: (nt.) dīghāsana; vinicchayāsana. (v.t.) vinicchayāsanam

pāpeti.

bend: (nt.) nataţţhāna; kuţilatta. (f.) vankatā. (v.t.) nāmeti; ābhujati; sammiñjeti. (v.i.) namati. (pp.) nāmita; ābhujita;

sammiñjita; nata or namita.

bend down: (v.t.) ninnāmeti. (v.i.) onamati. bend upwards: (v.t.) unnāmeti. (v.i.) unnamati.

bending: (f.) nati; onati. (nt.) namana. beneath: (adv.; prep.) heṭṭā; adho. benedick: (m.) adhunā vivāhita.

benediction: (f.) subhāsamsā; thuti; pasamsā. benedictory: (adj.) subhāvaha; subhāsaṃsaka. benefaction: (m.) upakāra; upatthambha; hita. benefactor: (m.) hitesī; upakārī; atthañcara.

benefactress: (f.) hitesinī; upakārinī. beneficence: (f.) hitesitā. (m.) paropkāra. beneficent: (adj.) cāgasīlī; paratthacārī.

beneficently: (adv.) sānukampam; cāgasīlitāya.

beneficial: (adj.) atthāvaha; hitāvaha; sappāya; sappayojana.

beneficially: (adv.) sātthakam; sappayojanam.

benefit: (m.) upakāra; anuggaha; attha; hita. (nt.) phala; payojana.

(v.t.) upakaroti; anugganhāti. (pp.) upakata; anuggahita. benevolence: (f.) anuddayā; anukampā; mettā; metti. benevolent: (adj.) dayālū; anukampaka; mettacitta.

Bengal: (m.) vangadesa. Bengal madder: (f.) mañjiţţhā.

benighted: (adj.) 1. tamonaddha; 2. mandapañña. benign: (adj.) sadaya; sānukampī; karuņāpara. benignant: (adj.) sadaya; sānukampī; karuņāpara.

benignantly: (adv.) sadayam.

benignity: (f.) dayā; anukampā. (nt.) kāruñña.

benison: (m.) dhaññavāda. **Benjamin**: (m.) tacagandhavisesa.

bent: (f.) 1. nati; 2. poṇatā.

bent of mind: (f.) adhimutti. (m.) abhinivesa. bent on: (adj.) ninna; panihita; adhimutta.

bent over : (adj.) avakujja.

bent thereon: (adj.) tappoṇa; tappabbharta. benumb: (v.t.) thambhīkaroti. (pp.) thambhīkata. **bequeath**: (v.t.) accayena deti. (pp.) accayena dinna.

bequest: (nt.) accaye-dāna.

bereave: (v.t.) viyojeti; vinākaroti. (pp.) viyojita; vinākata.

bereavement: (m.) viyoga; viraha. bereft: (adj.) virahita; viyutta; parihīna.

berry: (nt.) khuddakaphala.

berth: (nt.) sayanāgāra; nāvānivattiţţhāna. (v.t.) yuttaţţhāne

nāvam nivatteti. beryl: (nt.) veluriya.

beseech: (v.t.) upanibandhati; abhiyācati. (pp.) upanibaddha; abhiyācita.

beseeching: (adj.) abhiyācaka.

beseem: (v.i.) arahati; maţţati; yujjati. beseeming: (adj.) ucita; anurūpa.

beseemingly: (adv.) ucitākārena.

beset: (v.t.) 1. sambādheti; upapīļeti; 2. khacati; antarantare nikkhipati. (pp.) sambādhita; upapīļita; khacita; antarantare nikkhitta.

beset with: avakkanta; abhibhūta; otinna.

besetment: (nt.) orundhana.

beside: (prep.) passe; antike; samīpe. besides: (adv.) athaca; apica; athāpparam.

besiege: (v.t.) rundhati; rodheti. (pp.) ruddha; rodhita. (m.)

avarodha. (nt.) uparundhana. besieger: (m.) avarodhaka.

besmear: (v.t.) makkheti; vilepeti; anulimpeti. (pp.) makkhita; vilepita; anulimpita.

besmirch: (v.t.) malinīkaroti. (pp.) malinīkata.

besom: (f.) sammajjanī; sammuñjanī. (v.t.) sammajjati. (pp.)

sammattha.

besot: (v.t.) moheti; pamoheti. (pp.) mohita; pamohita.

besotted: (adj.) madamatta; vimohita.

bespangle: (v.t.) bhāsuravatthūhi vibhūseti. (pp.) bhāsuravatthūhi vibhūsita.

bespatter: (v.t.) osiñcati; nisiñcati; pharusena or lālappena kileseti. (pp.) ositta; nisitta; lālappena kilesita.

bespeak: (v.t.) sūceti; pākaṭīkaroti. (pp.) sūcita; pākaṭīkata.

bespeckle: (v.t.) siñcati; āsiñcati. (pp.) sitta; āsitta. besprinkle: (v.t.) siñcati; āsiñcati. (pp.) sitta; āsitta. best: (adj.) vara; pavara; seṭṭha; uttama; parama. (adv.)

yathāsattim; yathābalam.

bestial: (adj.) pasutulya; gamma. **bestialise**: (v.t.) pasutulyam karoti.

bestiality: (f.) pasutulyatā. **bestially**: (adv.) gammākārena.

bestiary: (f.) pasuvijjā.

bestir: (v.t. reft.) ussukkāpeti; paggaņhāti; padahati. (pp.)

ussukkāpita; paggahita; padahita.

bestow: (v.t.) deti; dadāti; pariccajati; vissajjeti. (pp.) dinna;

pariccatta; vissajjita.

bestowal: (nt.) dāna; vitaraṇa. (m.) cāga; pariccāga.

bestower: (m.) dāyaka; dātu; cāgī.

bestrew: (v.t.) ākirati; vikirati. (pp.) ākiņņa; vikiņņa.

bestride: (v.t.) piţţhim āruhati; pādantare katvā tiţţhati. (pp.)

piţţhim ārūļha; pādantare katvā tiţţhita. **bestud :** (v.t.) khacayati. (pp.) khacita.

bet: (v.t.) paņeti; abbhutam karoti. (pp.) paṇayita; katabbhuta.

(m.) paṇa; abbhuta.

betake: (v.i.) niyuñjati; pāpuṇāti. (pp.) niyutta; patta.

betel: (f.) nāgalatā; tāmbūlī. betel leaf: (nt.) tambūla. betel nut: (nt.) pūgaphala. betel server: (f.) tambūlapeļā.

bethink: (v.i.) jhāyati; cinteti; upaţţhāti; sarati. (pp.) jhāyita;

cintita; upaţţhita; sarita. **betide :** (v.i.) see befall.

betimes: (adv.) yathākāle; ucitavelāyam; pageva.

betoken: see bespeak

betray: (v.t.) sattu hatthe appeti; rahassam āvīkaroti; dubbhati.

(pp.) sattu hatthe appita; āvīkatarahassa; dubbhita. **betrayal**: (nt.) dubbhana; amittahattapāpana.

betrayer: (m.) mittaddu; vissāsaghātī.

betroth: (v.t.) vāreyyaṃ karoti. (pp.) katavāreyya.

betrothal: (nt.) vāreyya. (f.) vivāhapaţiññā.

better: (adj.) varatara; sundaratara. (m.) kandukatāļaka. (adv.) suṭṭhu; sādhukaṃ; suṭṭhutaraṃ. (n.) seyyo; varaṃ. (v.t.) sundarattaṃ pāpeti; abhivaḍḍeti. (pp.) sundarattaṃ pāpita;

abhivaddhita.

betterment: (f.) unnati. (nt.) sańsodhana.

bettor : (m.) kandukatāļaka.

between: (adv.; prep.) antarā; antare; majjhe; antarena.

beverage: (nt.) pāna; pānaka; peyya. **bevy**: (m.) gaṇa; pūga; nikara.

bewail: (v.i.) vilapati; socati; anusocati.

beware: (v.i.) sāvadhāno or appamatto bhavati; (pp.)

sāvadhānabhūta.

bewilder: (v.t.) moheti; pamoheti; muccheti; sambhameti. (pp.)

mohita; mucchita; sambhamita.

bewildered: (adj.) mūļha; sammūļha; vimohita.

bewilderment: (m.) sammoha; sammosa; sativippavāsa.

bewitch: (v.t.) vasīkaroti; sammohoti. (pp.) vasīkata; sammohita.

bewitching: (adj.) vasavattaka; mohanaka. **bewitchment**: (nt.) vasīkaraṇa; mohana.

beyond : (adv. prep.) dūre; pāre; pāraṃ; atikkamma; aticca; (ati in

cpds.) e.g. atimattam=beyond measure.

bezoar : (f.) gorocanā.biangular : (adj.) dvikoṇaka.biannual : (adj.) dvivassika.

bias: (f.) pakkhapātitā; poṇatā. (v.t.) agatim gacchati; pakkhapātī

hoti. (pp.) agatigata. **biaxial**: (adj.) dviakkhaka. **bibber**: (m.) ajjapāyī.

bible: (m.) Kiţţhava-dhammapotthaka.

bibliography: (m.) ganthavaṃsa. (f.) ganthasūci.

bibliolatry: (f.) ganthapūjā. **bibliophile**: (m.) ganthappiya

bibulous: (adj.) surāsoņļa; pariyādiyaka.

bicentenary: (m.) dvisatavassikussava. (adj) dvisatavassika

bicephalous: (adj) dvisīsaka

bicker: (v.t.) kalaham karoti; bhandeti. (pp.) katakalaha; bhandita.

bickering: (m.) kalaha. (nt.) bhandana.

bicycle: (nt.) cakkayuga.

 $\textbf{bid:} (v.t.) \ \bar{a} disati; \ \bar{a} n \bar{a} peti; \ pakkosati; \ nimanteti; \ aggham \ niyameti.$

(pp.) ādiţţha; āṇāpita; pakkosita; nimantita; niyamitaggha.

biddable: (adj.) vidheyya. **bidder**: (m.) agghaniyāmaka.

bidding: (nt.) āṇāpana; agghaniyamana.

bide: (v.i.) āgameti. (v.t.) sahati; dhāreti. (pp.) sahita; dhārita.

bidental: (adj.) dvirada; dvidanta.

biennial: (adj.) dvivassika. (m.) dvivassajīvī.

bier: (nt.) vilāta. (m.) chavādhāra.bifold: (adj.) diguņa; duvidha.biformed: (adj.) yugalakāya; dvivesa.

bifurcate: (v.t.) aggam dvidhā bhindati. (adj.) viṭapībhūta;

dvisikhara.

big: (adj.) mahanta; visāla; uru.

bigamist: (m.) dvibhariya. (f.) dvipatikā. **bigamy**: (f.) dvipatitā; dvibhariyatā.

bigness: (nt.) mahatta; visālatta; vipulatta. **bigot**: (m.) kumbhīlagāhī; duppaṭinissaggī.

bigoted: (adj.) kumbhīlagāhayutta.

bigotry: (f.) ādhānagāhitā; duppaţinissaggitā.

bilateral: (adj.) dvipassika.

bile: (nt.) pitta.

bilingual: (adj.) dvibhāsika. bilinguist: (m.) dvibhāsāvādī. bilious: (adj.) pittādhika.

bilk: (v.t.) vañceti. (pp.) vañcita.

bill: (nt.) (beak:) cañcuka; mukhatuṇḍa. (note:) nivedanapaṇṇa. (account:) saṅkhyādīpaka. (of law:) nītipaṇṇa. (v.i.) cumbati; āliṇgati. (v.t.) nivedeti. (pp.) cumbita; āliṇgita. nivedita.

amigati. (v.t.) invedeti. (pp.) cambita, amigita. invedita.

billet: (v.t.) senāsanam niyameti; nivāsam deti. (f.) nivāsasalākā. billhook: (nt.) dātta; asita. billion: (nt.) kotilakkha.

billion billion : (f.) koţippakoţi.

billow: (m.) kallola.
billy-goat: (m.) pumaja.
bimetallic: (adj.) dvilohika.
bimonthly: (adj.) dvimāsika.
bin: (m.) koṭṭhaka; piṭaka.
binary: (adj.) diguṇa; dupaṭṭa.

bind: (v.t.) bandhati; vinandhati; saṃyojeti. (pp.) baddha;

vinaddha; saṃyutta.

binder: (m.) ābandhaka; sanyojetu.

binding: (nt.) bandhana; vinandhana; ābandhana. (adj.)

ābandhaka; samyojaka.

binocular: (adj.) nettadvayopayogī. (nt.) dvinettadūradassaka.

biographer: (m.) caritalekhaka. biography: (nt.) jīvanacarita. biological: (adj.) jīvavijjāyatta. biologist: (m.) jīvavijjāvidū. biology: (f.) jīvavijjā.

bioplasm: (f.) jīvamūlapakati. bipartition: (nt.) dvidhā vibhajana. biped: (adj.) dvipada; dipada.

bipedal: (adj.) dvipādaka.

biplane: (nt.) dvibhūmakavyomayāna. **bipolar**: (adi.) ubhayantayutta; dviakkhaka.

birch: (m.) bhujapatta. (v.t.) daṇḍena tāḷeti. (pp.) daṇḍena pāḷita.

bird: (m.) pakkhī; sakuṇa; dija; vihaga; khaga; vihaṅgama.

bird catcher: (m.) sākuņika. bird fancier: (m.) pakkhivāņija. bird lime: (m.) pakkhilepa.

birth: (f.) uppatti; nibbatti; jāti; sañjati. (m.) pabhava; ubbhava. (nt.) jāyana; janana | | of low birth: (adj.) hīnajacca; nīcakulīna; of

noble birth: (adj.) abhijāta; uccākulīna.

birth place : (f.) jātibhūmi. (nt.) uppattiṭṭhāna.

birth right: (m.) dāyāda; jaccādhikāra.

birth-story: (f.) jātakakathā. **birthday**: (m.) jātadivasa.

birthplace: (f.) jātibhūmi. (nt.) uppattiţţhāna.

birthright: (m.) dāyāda; jaccādhikāra.

biscuit: (m.) piţţhapūpa.

bisect: (v.t.) samasamam dvidhā vibhajati. (pp.) samasamam

dvidhā vibhatta.

bisection: (nt.) dvidhāvibhajana.

bisexual: (adj.) dvilingika; ubhatovyanjanaka.

bishop: (m.) dhammādhikārī. **bishopric:** (m.) dhammādhikāra.

bison: (m.) vanūsabha.

bit : (nt.) khaṇḍa. (f.) khaṇḍikā. (bit of a horse :) (nt.)mukkhādhāna. (m.) khalīna. (bit of food :) (m.) ālopa.

bit of a horse: (nt.) mukkhādhāna. (m.) khalīna.

bit of food: (m.) ālopa.

bitch: (f.) 1. sunakhī; 2. sigālī; 3. kokī.

bite: (v.t.) dasati; khādhati. (pp.) daṭṭha; khādita. (nt.) dasana;

daţţhaţţhāna.

biter: (m.) dasaka; vañcaka.

biting: (adj.) tiņha; tikhiņa; rujākara.

bitingly: (adv.) tinhākārena.

bitter: (adj.) titta; tibba; tippa; kaţuka. (m.) tittarasa.

bitter gourd: (m.) kāravella. bitterish: (adj.) īsaṃtittaka. bitterly: (adv.) tibhākārena.

bitterness: (m.) tittabhāva. (f.) tibbatā; kaṭukatā. **bitumen**: (nt.) asmaja. (m.) asmalepa; bhūmilasa.

bituminous : (adj.) asmalasayutta. **bivalve :** (adj.) dvipidhānaka.

biweekly: (adj.) addhamāsika; dvisattāhika.

bizarre: (adj.) virūpākāra; asaṅgata.

black : (adj.) kaṇha; kāḷa; asita; mecaka; sāma; andhakāra; apākaṭa; duṭṭha; pāpaka. (m.) kāḷavaṇṇa. (v.t.) kaṇhayati; kāḷavaṇṇena

black ant : (f.) kāļakipillikā. **black art :** (f.) bhūtavijjā.

black eyed : (adj.) kanhanetta.

black leg: (m.) vañcaka.

black sheep: (m.) saţha; parisadūsaka.

black smith: (m.) kammāra. black-eyed: (adj.) kaṇhanetta. blackant: (f.) kāļakipillikā.

blackboard: (m.) akkharaphalaka.

blacken : (v.t.) kalańketi; dūseti. (pp.) kalańkita; dūsita.

blackguard: (m.) adhama; khala. blackish: (adj.) īsaṃkaṇha. blacklead: (nt.) kāļatipu. blackleg: (m.) vañcaka. blacksmith: (m.) kammāra.

bladder: (f.) vatthi. (m.) muttāsaya.

blade: (nt.) (of grass) patta; dala. (f.) (of a weapon) dhārā. (nt.) phala. e.g. asidhārā, blade of a sword, satthaphala, blade of a knife.

blame : (v.t.) upavadati; codeti; nindati. (pp.) upavutta; codita;

indita.

blame in return: paţicodeti. (f.) codanā. (m.) apavāda; upavāda.

blameable: (adj.) sāvajja; codanāraha; uapvajja.

blameful: (adj.) sadosa; sopārambha.

blameless: (adj.) anavajja; anupavajja; niddosa.

blamelessness: (f.) anavajjatā.

blameworthy: (adj.) upavaditabba; codetabba.

blanch: (v.t.) 1. dhavalīkaroti; 2. thusam apaneti. (pp.) dhavalīkata; apanīta-thusa.

bland: (adj.) mudu; komala. **bland in speech**: piyamvada.

blandish: (v.t.) upalāleti. (pp.) upalālita.

blandishment: (f.) upalālanā. **blandness**: (nt.) maddava; komalatta.

blank: (adj.) ritta; tuccha; lipirahita. (nt.) rittapaṇṇa;

alikhitaţthāna.

blanket : (nt.) kambala; pāpuraṇa. (v.t.) kambalena acchādeti or pārupati. (pp.) kambalena acchādita; kambalena pāruta.

blanket dealer: (m.) kambalika.

blankly: (adv.) ujukam eva; vinā vitthārakathanā.

blankness: (f.) rittatā; tucchatā.

blare: (v.t.) uccam nadati. (pp.) uccam nadita. (m.) unnāda.

blaspheme: (v.t.) (ariye) upavadati. blasphemous: (adj.) ariyūpavādaka. blasphemy: (m.) ariyūpavāda.

blast: (m.) vāyuvega. (nt.) (of horns) dhamana; (explosion) vidhamana; viddhamsana. (v.t.) viddhamseti; vināseti. (pp.)

viddhasta; vināsita.

blatant: (adj.) mukhara; gajjanasīla.

blatantly: (adv.) saghosam; mukharākārena.

blaze: (f.) ditti; pabhā; ābhā; juti. (nt.) ujjalana. (v.i.) jalati; ujjalati; dippati. (pp.) jalita; ujjalita; ditta.

blazing: (adj.) jalamāna; dippamāna; ujjala; pabhassara. blazon: (v.t.) 1. lakkhaņehi aṅketi; 2. vibhūseti; 3. pakāseti; uttānīkaroti. (pp.) lakkhaņehi aṅkita; vibhūsita; pakāsita; uttānīkata.

bleach: (v.t.) dhavalīkaroti; dhovati. (pp.) dhavalīkata; dhota.

bleak: (adj.) 1. atisītala; 2. anāvaţa; 3. nirānanda.

blear: (adj.) 1. nippabha; 2. bappayutta.

blear eyed : (adj.) assupuṇṇanetta. (v.t.) nippabhaṃ karoti. (pp.) nippabhaṃ kata.

bleat: (v.i.) mendaravam ravati. (m.) mendarava.

bleed : (v.t.) rudhiram moceti. (v.i.) lohitam paggharati or savati.

(pp.) mocitarudhira; paggharitalohita.

bleeding: (nt.) rattapasavana.

blemish : (v.t.) dūseti; kalaṅketi; malinīkaroti. (m.) kalaṅka; kalusa;

dosa.

blench: (v.i.) sańkucati; apasarati. (pp.) sańkucita; apasaţa.

blend : (nt.) sammissana. (v.t.) misseti; sammisseti. (pp.) missita;

sammissita

blending: (nt.) missīkaraņa.

bless: (v.t.) subham āsiṃsati; sotthiṃ pattheti. (pp.) āsiṭṭhasubha;

patthitasotthī.

blessed: (adj.) dhañña; subhaga; bhagavantu.

blessedness: (f.) subhagatā.

blessing: (f.) āsī; subhāsaṃsā. (nt.) sotthāna. **blest**: (adj.) dhañña; subhaga; bhagavantu.

blether: (v.i.) sampham palapati; jappati. (pp.) sampham palapita; jappita.

blight: (m.) sassaroga. (f.) setaţţhikā. (v.t.) vināseti; viphalīkaroti. (pp.) vināsita; viphalīkata.

blind: (adj.) andha; acakkhuka. (nt.) āvaraṇa; tirokaraṇa. (v.t.) andhīkaroti. (pp.) andhīkata || mentally blind: (adj.) andhabhūta; aññāṇa.

blind fold : (v.t.) akkhīni chādeti or bandhati. **blind folded :** (adj.) āvutanetta; pihitanayana.

blind from the birth: (m.) jaccandha.

blind of one eye: (m.) kāṇa.

blind worm : (m.) gaṇḍuppāda. (f.) mahīlatā. **blindly :** (adv.) avicārena; asamekkha.

blindness: (f.) andhatā.

blink: (v.i.t.) nimisati; nimīleti. (pp.) nimisita; nimīlita. (m.) nimesa. (nt.) nimīlana.

bliss: (nt.) paramasukha. (m.) paramānanda. **blissful:** (adj.) paramasukhada; santikara.

blissfulness: (f.) sukhasamangitā.

blister: (m.) poṭha; poṭhaka. (f.) piḷakā. (v.t.) phoṭam uppādeti.

(pp.) uppāditaphoţa.

blithe: (adj.) pamudita; pahaṭṭha. blithely: (adv.) sānandaṃ; sahāsaṃ. blithesome: (adj.) sāsanda; haṭṭhatuṭṭha. blizzard: (f.) vaddalikā. (m.) himapāta.

bloat: (v.t.) uddhumātam karoti. (v.i.) uddhumāyati. (pp.)

uddhumāyita or uddhumāta. **bloating:** (nt.) uddhumāyana.

block : (m.) kaṭṭhakhaṇḍa; silākhaṇḍa; (obstruction) avarodha. (nt.) (building :) gharacaturassa; (pully :) ubbāhanayanta. (f.) (for beheading :) dhammagaṇḍikā. (v.t.) uparodheti; sannirumbheti;

bādheti. (pp.) uparodhita; sannirumbhita; bādhita.

block head: (m.) jaļa; eļamūga. block of a butcher: (f.) sūnā. block of land: (m.) bhūmibhāga.

blockade: (v.t.) avarodheti; bādheti. (pp.) avarodhita; bādhita. (m.)

avarodha. (f.) bādhā.

blockish: (adj.) mandapañña; aviññū. blond: (adj.; n.) tambakesa; sundaravaṇṇa. blonde: (adj.; n.) tambakesa; sundaravaṇṇa.

blood: (nt.) 1. rudhira; lohita; sonita; ratta; 2. rotta. (m.) vaṃsa. (f.) paramparā. || of noble blood: (adj.) kulīna; abhijāta; of royal

blood: (adj.) rājavaṃsika.

blood letting: (nt.) rudhiramocana.

blood red: (adj.) lohitavaṇṇa. blood relation: (m.) sālohita.

blood shed : (nt.) rudhirasāvaṇa. (m.) pāṇaghāta.

blood shot: (adj.) lohitapunna; rattavanna.

blood stained: (adj.) rudhiramakkhita.

blood sucker: (m.) lohitapāyī. blood thirsty: (adj.) rattapipāsī.

blood vessel: (f.) rattavāhinī. (m.) rudhiranāļa.

bloodiness: (nt.) kurūratta. **bloodless**: (adj.) khīnalohita.

bloody: (adj.) 1. lohitamakkhita; 2. ludda; lohitapāṇī; dāruṇa.

bloody flux: (m.) rattātisāra.

bloom: (nt.) kusuma; puppha; navatta; navayobbana. (m.) (flourishing condition) samiddhisamaya. (v.i.) pupphati; vikasati.

(pp.) pupphita; vikasita. **blooming**: (adj.) vikasamāna.

bloomy: (adj.) 1. kusumita; pupphākiṇṇa; 2. samiddha.

blossom: (nt.) puppha; kusuma. (v.i.) pupphati; vikasati | | in

blossom: (adj.) phulla; phullita; kusumita.

blot: (m.) 1. kalańka; kalusa; kāļaka; 2. lopa. (f.) apakitti. (v.t.) (out)

1. kalanketi; dūseti. (pp.) kalankita; dūsita.

blot out : (v.t.) lopeti; kajjalam soseti. (pp.) sositakajjala.

blotch: (m.) phoṭa; gaṇḍa. **blotched:** (adj.) phoṭayutta.

blotter: (m.) dūsaka. (nt.) kajjalasosaka.

blotting paper: (nt.) kajjalasosaka.

blow: (m.) pahāra; abhighāta. (nt.) (of wind) vāyana; vyasana. (f.) vipatti; āpadā. (v.i.) vāti; vāyati. (v.t.) 1. samīreti; kampeti; 2. (a pipe, etc.) dhamati. (pp.) vāyita; samīrita; kampita; dhanta.

blow off: (nt.) niddhamati. blow on: (nt.) abhidhamati. blow out: (nt.) nibbāpeti. blow towards: (nt.) upavāyati.

blow up: (nt.) (with explosion) viddhamseti; (with wind)

uddhumāpeti; vātena pūreti. blowing: (nt.) vāyana; dhamana. blown: (pp.) vikaca; vikasita. blown off: (pp.) niddhanta.

blub: (v.i.) assum moceti. (pp.) mocitassuka.

blubber: (f.) timingalavasā. (nt.) rodana. (adj.) uddhumātoţţha.

bludgeon: (f.) gadā. (m.) laguļa. blue: (adj.; n.) nīla; nīlavaṇṇa. blue blood: (m.) uccākulīna.

blue jay: (f.) kikī.

blue water-lily : (nt.) indīvara; nīluppala.

bluebeard: (m.) bahupajāpatika.

blueblack: (adj.) atinīla.

bluebook: (f.) mantimaṇḍalapavatti.

bluff: (adj.) asaṇha; avinīta. (m.) dappa; gabba; akkosa. (f.) sappapātabhūmi. (v.t.) (paṭimallam) abhibhavati. (pp.) abhibhūta (paṭimalla).

bluish: (adj.) īsamnīlaka.

blunder : (nt.) khalita. (m.) pamādadosa. (v.i.) khalati; pakkhalati. (v.t.) asammā pāleti or vateti. (pp.) khalita; asammā pālita; asammā vattita.

blunderer: (n.) pamādī; khalanasīla.

blundering: (adj.) pamādabahula; khalamāna.

blunderingly: (adv.) asamekkha; avīmaṃsitvā; pamādena.

blunt : (adj.) 1. kuntha; atikhina; 2. manda; dandha. (v.t.) kuntheti. (pp.) kunthita.

bluntly: (adv.) 1. mandam; 2. abahumānena.

bluntness: (f.) 1. kuṇṭhatā; atikhiṇatā; 2. mandabuddhitā.

blur : (m.) kalaṅka. (nt.) mala. (v.t.) dūseti; malinayati. (pp.) dūsita; malinayita.

blurt: (v.t.) sahasā or ananuvicca vadati. (pp.) ananuvicca vutta.

blush: (f.) lajjā; hiri. (m.) kapolarāga. (v.i.) 1. lajjati; hirīyati; 2. arunībhavati. (pp.) lajjita; arunībhūta. (v.t.) rattavannam karoti. (pp.) katarattavanna.

blushing: (adj.) kapolarāgajanaka.

blushingly: (adv.) salajjam.

bluster: (v.i.) gajjati; thanati. (v.t.) uccāsaddena katheti. (pp.) gajjita; thanita; uccāsaddena kathita. (m.) unnāda; ugghosa;

kalakala.

blusterer: (m.) unnādī.

blusteringly: (adv.) mahāsaddena; sagajjitam.

Bo-tree: (m.) bodhirukkha; duminda.

boa: (m.) (constrictor) ajagara. boar: (m.) vanasūkara; varāha.

board: (m.; nt.) (of wood:) phalaka; padara. (m.) phalakādhāra; āhāra. (nt.) (food:) bhojana. (f.) (of management:) pālakasabhā; (m.) adhikārīgaņa. (nt.) (of a ship:) nāvātala; nāvāpiţţha; (of paper) potthakapadara. (v.t.) 1. phalakehi chādeti; padarāni attharati. 2. nāvam āruhati. (v.i.) paragehe nivasati. (pp.) phalakehi chādita; atthatapadara; ārūļhanāva; paragehe nivuttha.

boarder: (m.) paragehanivāsī.

boarding house: (m.) sissanivāsa; āvasathāgāra.

boarish: (adj.) asabbha; avinīta.

boast: (f.) katthanā; vikatthanā; attukkaṃsanā. (v.i.) katthati;

vikatthati; ukkaṃseti. boaster: (m.) vikatthī.

boastful: (adj.) vikatthanasīla. **boastfully**: (adv.) sappagabbham.

boat: (f.) (large) nāvā; taraņī; tarī; (small) doņi. (m.) pota. (nt.)

upavahana. (v.i.t.) potena tarati; pote țhapeti.

boatman: (m.) potavāha; nāvika. boatswain: (m.) kannadhāra.

bob: (nt.) khañjana. (v.i.) 1. khañjati; 2. uppatanto nacati. (v.t.)

rassam katvā chindati.

bobbery: (nt.) bhaṇḍana. (m.) kalaha.

bobbin: (m.) tantukhīla.

bobtail: (adj.) chinnapuccha. (m.) khañjarīţa.

bode: (v.t.) subhāsubham katheti. (v.i.) subhāsubham sūceti. (pp.)

kathitasubhāsubha; subhāsubham sūcita.

bodeful: (adj.) pubbanimittasahita.

bodice: (f.) sańkaccikā.

bodily: (adj.) sārīrika; kāyika. (adv.) sayam eva; sākallena.

bodily contact: (m.) kāyasaṃsagga. bodily form: (nt.) sarīrasaņţhāna. bodily pain: (nt.) kayikadukkha. bodily relic: (f.) sarīradhātu.

body: (m.) 1. kāya; deha; vapu; attabhāva; samūha; gaņa. (nt.) sarīra; gatta; kalebara. (f.) tanu; parisā. || connected with the body: (f.) sārīrika; kāyapaţibaddha; lustre of the body: (f.) sarīrappabhā; purity of body: (nt.) kāyasoceyya; relating to body:

(adj.) kāyika.

bodyguard: (m.) anīkaţţha; angarakkhaka.

bog: (m.) anūpa. (nt.) cikkhalla.

boggle: (v.i.) pakkhalati; āsankati. (pp.) pakkhalita; āsankita.

boggy: (adj.) pańkabahula. **bogie**: (m.) mahāratha.

bogle: (m.) 1. pisāca; 2. patirūpaka. bogus: (adj.; m.) kuttika; vañcaka. bogus monk: (m.) samaṇakuttika.

boil: (m.) ganda; phota. (f.) pilakā. (v.t.) pacati; randheti. (pp.)

pacita or pakka; randhita. (v.i.) paccati; kuthati. boiler: (m.) 1. pācaka; randhaka; 2. piţhara.

boiling: (nt.) randhana; pacana. (m.) pāka. boisterous: (adj.) unnādī; uddāma; gajjanaka.

boisterous laugh: (m.) aţţahāsa. boisterously: (adv.) saghosam.

bold: adj.) 1. sūra; nibbhaya; 2. pagabbha; sadappa; avinīta; 3.

vibhūta; atipākaţa.

boldly: (adv.) sappagabbham.

boldness: (nt.) 1. sūratta; 2. pāgabbhiya; 3. vibhūtatta.

bole: (m.) danda. (nt.) nāļa.

bolster: (nt.) upadhāna; apassena. (f.) bhisi. (v.t.) upadhānam

țhapeti. (pp.) țhapitūpadhāna.

bolt: (nt.) aggaļa. (f.) ghaţikā; laṅghī; (lightning) asani. (v.t.) 1. sahasā palāyati; 2. asankhāditvā gilati; 3. ghaţikam deti; langhiyā pidahati. (pp.) sahasā palāyita; asankhāditvā gilita; dinnaghaţika; langhiyā pihita.

bolter: (f.) piţţhacālanī.

bolting: (nt.) sahasā palāyana.

bolus: (f.) mahāguļikā.

bomb: (f.) kittimāsani. (v.t.) kittimāsaniyā paharati. (pp.)

kittimāsaniyā pahaţa.

bombard: (v.t.) 1. kittimāsaniyā vināseti; 2. nirantaram akkhosati.

(pp.) kittimāsaniyā vināsita; nirantaram akkuttha. **bombardment**: (nt.) kittimāsaniyā vināsana.

bombast: (f.) atisayutti. (nt.) ativākya.

bombastic: (adj.) atthasāravirahita; vikatthanasīla. bona fide: (adj.) avyāja; akuţila. (adv.) yathābhūtam.

bonanza: (f.) samiddhi. (nt.) bhāgya.

bond: (nt.) bandhana; paţiññāpaṇṇa. (m.) ābandha; pāsa. (v.t.)

bandhati. (pp.) baddha.

bondage: (nt.) paravasatta; dāsatta. (f.) baddhatā.

bondmaid: (f.) dāsī. bondman: (m.) dāsa.

bondservant: (m.) dāsa; bhataka.

bondservice: (nt.) dāsatta. bondsman: (m.) dāsa.

bone: (nt.) aţţhi; kanţaka. (v.t.) aţţhīni apaneti. (pp.) apanītaţţhika.

boneless: (adj.) anaţţhika. bonesetter: (m.) aţţhisandhānaka.

bonfire: (m.) jayasūcakaggi. bonnet: (nt.) vanitāsīsāvaraņa. **bonny**: (adj.) sundara; surūpa. bonus: (nt.) atirekavetana. bony: (adj.) aţţhibahula.

bonze: (m.) mahāyānikabhikkhu.

boo: (v.t.) ohīleti; upakkosati. (pp.) ohīlita; upakkuţtha.

booby: (m.) jala; elamūga.

boodle: (m.) samudāya. (nt.) lañca-dhana. **boohoo**: (v.i.) mahāsaddena paridevati.

book: (m.; nt.) potthaka; gantha. (v.t.) pageva nāmam anketi or okāsam niccheti.

book binder: (m.) potthakasibbaka. **book binding:** (nt.) potthakasibbana. book keeping: (nt.) vāņijjagaņanankana.

bookcase: (m.) potthakādhāra. booking: (nt.) āyavayalikhana. booklet: (m.) khuddakapotthaka. Bookman: (m.) bahusutta.

bookmark: (nt.) potthakasanketa. bookseller: (m.) potthakavānija. bookstall: (m.) potthakāpaņa.

bookworm: (m.) 1. potthakakīţa; 2. niccapaţhanāsatta.

boom: (m.) gambhīra-nāda; uļumpa. (f.) sahasā laddhapasiddhi. (v.i.) 1. gambhīraṃ nadati; 2. sahasā uggacchati. (pp.) sahasā uggata.

boon : (m.) vara; anuggaha. (nt.) pasādadāna. (adj.) pamudita; cāgasīlī.

boor: (m.) jānapadika; gāmika. boorish: (adj.) gamma; asiṭṭha. boorishly: (adv.) gammākārena. boorishness: (nt.) gammatta.

boost: (v.t.) ukkhipati; unnāmeti. (pp.) ukkhitta; unnāmita.

boot: (nt.) pādāvaraṇa; hita; payojana. (f.) pādukā.

boot legger: (m.) rahassena majjavikkayī.

booth: (m.) mandapa.

bootlace : (nt.) pādukābandhana. **bootless :** (adj.) niratthaka; nipphala.

booty: (nt.) vilutta-dhana.

booze: (v.i.) adhikam pivati. (nt.) adhika-pāna. (m.) pānussava.

boozy: (adj.) surāsoņḍa.

borax: (nt.) rasasodhaka; biļālaloņa.

border: (nt.) pariyanta. (f.) sīmā. (v.t.) paricchindati; sapariyantam

karoti. (pp.) paricchinna; pariyantam kata. border land : (nt.) sīmāsannaraţţha. border of a garment : (f.) dasā.

border of a land: (f.) desasīmā.

bordering: (adj.) panta; pariyantațțhita.

bore: (nt.) randha; vivara; chidda. (v.t.) 1. vitudati; 2. kaṇṇakaṭukaṃ vadati. (pp.) vitunna; vuttakaṇṇakaṭuka.

boreal: (adj.) uttaradisāyatta. **boreas**: (m.) uttaravāta. **borer**: (m.) vedhaka; vitudaka.

born: (pp. of bear) jāta; sañjāta; uppanna.

born after: (adj.) anujāta. born before: (adj.) purejāta.

born from moisture: (adj.) saṃsedaja. born in the hell: (adj.) nerayika; āpāyika. born on the hills: (adj.) pabbateyya. born on the land: (adj.) thalaja. born together: (adj.) sahaja; sahajāta.

born well: (adj.) sujāta.

borne: (pp. of bear) dhārita; vahita. borough: (m.) nigama. (nt.) kuḍḍanagara.

borrow: (v.t.) 1. iṇaṃ gaṇhāti; 2. ānukaroti. (pp.) gahita-iṇa;

anukata.

borrowed: (adj.) yācitaka. borrower: (m.) iṇagāhī; iṇāyika. borstal: (m.) bālāparādhakārīnivāsa.

bosh: (m.) micchāpalāpa. (v.t.) upahāsam pāpeti.

bosky: (adj.) gumbacchanna.

bosom: (nt.) ura; hadaya. (m.) thana; payodhara.

bosom friend: (m.) vallabhamitta.

boss: (f.) nābhi. (m.) adhikārī; ajjhakkhaka.

botanical: (adj.) ubbhidāyatta.

botanist: (m.) bhūtagāmaññū; ubbhidavedī.

botany: (f.) ubbhidavijjā.

botch: (v.t.) asakkaccam sankharoti. **botche**: (m.) anipuṇa; asakkaccakārī.

both: (pron.) ubha; ubhaya.

bother : (v.t.) hiṃsati; pīḷeti; bādheti. (pp.) hiṃsita; pīḷita; bādhita.

(f.) pīļā; hiṃsā. (nt.) bādhana.

bothersome: (adj.) khedāvaha; pīļājanaka.

bothways: (adv.) ubhayathā.

bottle: (f.) nāļikā | | glass bottle: (m.) kācatumba.

bottle of oil : (f.) telaņāli.

bottom: (nt.) 1. ādhotala; 2. pāda. (f.) patiţṭhā. (adj.) heţṭhima. (v.t.) 1. mūlādhāraṃ patiṭṭhāpeti; 2. adhotalaṃ pāpuṇāti. (pp.) patiṭṭhāmūlādhāra; adhotalapatta.

bottomless: (adj.) agādha; atalampassa; atigambhīra.

bough: (f.) sākhā.

boulder: (m.) vaţţapāsāṇa.

boulevard: (f.) tarupantiyuttā mahāracchā.

bounce : (v.i.) langhati. (v.t.) sahasā ajjhottharati. (pp.) langhita; sahasā ajjhotthaṭa. (m.) mahānāda; dāruṇappahāra. (nt.)

vikatthana. (adv.) sahasā; sasaddam. **bouncer**: (m.) vikatthī. (f.) pākaţa-musā.

bound : (v.t.) paricchindati; avadhāreti; sīmam thapeti. (v.i.) uppatati. (pp.) paricchinna; avadhārita; thapitasīma; uppatita. (m.) āvadhi; pariccheda. (f.) sīmā. (nt.) pamāṇa; uppatana; langhana.

(adj.) gantukāma; gāmī. (pp. of bind) baddha; ābaddha. **boundary :** (f.) sīmā; mariyādā. (m.) odhi; avadhi; pariccheda.

bounden: (adj.) āvassaka; anatikkamiya.

boundless: (adj.) amita; ananta; aparimita; appamāṇa.

boundlessly: (adv.) anantam; aparimitam. boundlessness: (f.) anantatā; appamāṇatā. bounteous: (adj.) cāgasīla; dānasoṇḍa; bahuppada. bounteously: (adv.) cāgasīlatāya; vigatamalatāya. bounteousness: (f.) vadaññutā; muttacāgatā.

bountiful: (adj.) cāgasīla; dānasoṇḍa; bahuppada. (adj.) cāgasīla; dānasoṇḍa; bahuppada.

bountifully : (adv.) cāgasīlatāya; vigatamalatāya. **bountifulness :** (f.) vadaññutā; muttacāgatā.

bounty: (f.) cāgasīlatā; payatapāņitā. (m.) cāga; pariccāga.

bouquet: (m.) kusumatthabaka; mālāguņa.

bout: (m.) kammantavāra; ussāha. **bovine**: (adj.) gavya; gavāyatta.

bow : (f.) vandanā; namassanā; abhivādanā. (nt.) dhanu; addhamaṇḍala. (m.) cāpa; issāsa; paṇāma; namakkāra. (v.i.t.) namassati; vandati; paṇamati; abhivādeti. (pp.) namassita; vandita; paṇamita; abhivādita.

bow of a boat: (nt.) nāvābhimukha.

bow of a lute: (m.) koṇa.

bow string: (f.) jiyā. (m.) dhanuguṇa. bow-legged: (adj.) vaṅkapāda. bow-wow: (m.) bhuṅkāra.

bowel: (nt.) anta.

bower: (m.) nikuñja; latāmandapa.

bowl: (m.) patta; kanduka. (f.) pāti; goļakakīļā. (nt.) goļaka. (v.t.) golakehi kīlati.

bowler: (n.) guļakīļaka.

bowling-green: (f.) kandukakīļābhūmi.

Bowman: (m.) dhanuddhara.

box: (f.) peļā; mañjūsā. (m.) muṭṭhippahāra; pāṇighāta. (v.t.) 1. peļāya pakkhipati; 2. peļāyo sampādeti; 3. sambādhe vāseti. (v.i.) muṭṭhinā paharati; mallayuddhaṃ karoti. (pp.) peļāya pakkhitta; sambādhe vāsita; muṭṭhinā pahaṭa; katamallayuddha.

boxer: (m.) muṭṭhimalla. **boxing**: (nt.) mallayuddha.

boy: (m.) bālaka; dāraka; kumāra; susu.

boycott: (v.t.) sahayogam vajjeti. (pp.) vajjitasahayoga. (nt.)

sahayogavajjana.

boyhood: (nt.) bālya; komāra. **boyish**: (adj.) bālayogga.

brace: (m.) sambandhaka. (nt.) yuga; yugala; yamaka. (v.t.) dalham

bandhati. (pp.) dalhabaddha.

bracelet: (nt.) valaya; kankana; kataka. (f.) karabhūsā.

bracing: (adj.) santhambhaka.

bracket: (nt.) nāgadantaka. (f.) āddhacanda-rekhā. (v.t.)

addhacandarekhāhi viseseti. (pp.) addhacandarekhāhi visesita.

brackish: (adj.) īsamlonika.

brag: (v.i.) attābam silāghati; vikatthati. (pp.) vikatthita.

braggart: (m.) vikatthī.

Brahma: (m.) (the creator) lokesa; pitāmaha.

Brahman: (m.) vippa; dvija; brāhmaṇa.

brahmanical: (adj.) brāhmaṇāyatta.

Brahmin: (m.) vippa; dvija; brāhmaņa.

braid: (f.) venī. (m.) dhammilla. (v.t.) gantheti; veṇīkaroti. (pp.)

ganthita; venīkata.

brain: (f.) lasī. (m.) matthalunga. (f.) mati; buddhi.

brain pan: (m.) sīsakapāla.

brain sick: (adj.) bhantacitta; sativikala. **brainless**: (adj.) matihīna; mandabuddhika.

brake: (nt.) gumbagahaṇa; kaṇṭakagahaṇa. (nt.) yānanivattaka.

bramble: (m.) kaṇṭakagumba. **bran**: (m.) thusa; dhaññataca.

branch: (v.i.) sākhāhi vaḍḍhati. (v.t.) vibhajati; bhājeti. (pp.)

sākhāhi vaḍḍhita; vibhatta; bhājita. (f.) sākhā. (m.) viţapa; (of an

institution,etc) ekadesa; koṭṭhāsa. **branching road :** (m.) dvidhāpatha.

branchy: (adj.) bahusākha; sākhāsampanna.

brand: (nt.) 1. lakkhanankana; vānijacinha; 2. alāta; ummukka.

(v.t.) tattalohena anketi; lakkhanāhatam karoti.

brand new: (adj.) abhinavatara.

brandish: (v.t.) uggirati; āvijjhati; paribbhameti. (pp.) āviddha;

paribbhamita.

brandy: (f.) vāruņi. (m.) surāsāra.

brangle: (m.) kalaha. (v.i.) kalaham karoti. (pp.) katakalaha.

brass: (f.) rīri. (m.) ārakūţa. brass netting: (nt.) lohajāla. brass plate: (nt.) rīripaţţa.

brass wire: (f.) lohasalākā; loharajju. brassy: (adj.) 1. ārakūţasama; 2. nillajja.

brat: (m.) pillaka; dāraka.

bravado: (nt.) nibbhayatta. (f.) sāţopavutti.

brave: (adj.) sūra; vīra; nibbhaya. (v.t.) vikkamati; nibbhayo hoti.

(pp.) vikkanta; nibbhayabhūta.

bravely: (adv.) savikkamam; sūrākārena.

bravery : (nt.) dhīratta; vīratta. (nt.) vikkama; parakkama. **bravo :** (intj.) sādhu,sādhu. (m.) paratthaṃ manussaghātī.

brawl: (m.) kalaha; viggaha. (v.i.) vivadati; bhandeti.

brawler: (m.) kalahakārī.

brawny: (adj.) balavantu; daļhakāya.

bray: (v.i.) gadrabharavam ravati. (v.t.) koţţeti; cunneti. (pp.)

koţţita; cunnita. (m.) gadrabharava.

braze: (v.t.) 1. lohena chādeti; 2. tambhīkaroti. (pp.) lohachādita;

tambhīkata.

brazen: (adj.) tambamaya; 2. ātithaddha; 3. nillajja; niţţhura. (v.t.)

atithaddho; nillajjo or sappagabbho hoti.

brazier: (m.) 1. lohaṅgārakaṭāha; 2. lohakārā; kammāra.

breach: (nt.) chiddha; randha; vivara; atikkamana; laṅghana. (m.) (of law, etc.) bhaṅga; bheda. (v.t.) vinivijjhati; chiddaṃ karoti. (pp.)

vinividdha; katachidda.

breach of morality: (m.) sīlabheda.

breach of promise: (m.) paţiññābhaṅga.

bread: (m.) godhumapūpa; āhāra. (nt.) bhojana.

bread fruit: (m.) labuja.

bread winner: (m.) kulaposaka.

breadth: (m.) vitthāra. (nt.) puthulatta.

break: (v.t.) 1. chindati; bhañjati; bhindati; 2. (law,etc.) ullaṅgheti; atikkamati; 3. (to stop) nivatteti; bādheti. (pp.) chinna; bhagga; bhinna; ullaṅghita; atikkanta; nivattita; bādhita. (v.i.) bhijjati. (pp.)

bhinna.

break away: sahasā apagacchati.

break down : (v.i.) osīdati. (nt.) adhopatana; osīdana.

break forth: (v.i.) sahasā pātukaroti. break in: (v.i.) sahasā pavisati. break into: (v.i.) dameti; vineti.

break into pieces: (v.i.) khandeti; cunneti.

break loose: (v.i.) pamoceti.

break off: (v.i.) viyojeti; vicchindati.

break open: (v.i.) ugghāṭeti. break out: (v.i.) uggacchati. break upon: (v.i.) āhanati. break with: (v.i.) vivadati.

breakable: (adj.) bhijjanadhamma.

breakage: (nt.) bhañjana; padālana; vidāraṇa. **breaker**: (m.) bhettu; bhañjaka; phālaka; vidāraka.

breakfast: (m.) pātarāsa. (v.i.) pātarāsam bhuñjati. (v.t.) pātarāsam

paţiyādeti. (pp.) bhuttapātarāsa; pāţiyāditapātarāsa.

breaking: (nt.) bhindana; khaṇḍana; bhijjana. (m.) bheda; cheda.

(adj.) bhañjaka; vidāraka; bhedakara. **breaking of alliance :** (m.) mithubheda.

breakneck: (adj.) atibhayānaka; jīvitāpahāraka. **breakwater**: (m.) setubhanda. (nt.) titthāvarana.

breast : (m.; nt.) ura. (m.) (of a woman) thana; kuca; payodhara. (v.t.) abhimukhīhoti; uraṃ dadāti. (pp.) abhimukhībhūta; dinnaura.

breast plate: (m.) uracchada.

breath: (nt.) sasana. (m.) assāsapassāsa.

breathe: (v.i.) sasati; aṇati. breathe in: (v.i.) assasati. breathe out: (v.i.) passasati. breathing: (nt.) pāṇana; āṇāpāṇa. breathing in: (m.) assāsa. (nt.) āṇa. breathing out: (m.) passāsa. (nt.) apāṇa.

breathless: (adj.) 1. jīvarahita; 2. nivattitāṇāpāṇa.

breathlessly: (adv.) atisīgham. **breech**: (m.) nitamba; kaṭippadesa.

breeches: (nt.) kaţivasana.

breed: (f.) pajā; paramparā. (nt.) apacca. (v.t.) 1. janeti; uppādeti; nibbatteti; 2. poseti; vaḍḍheti. (pp.) janita; uppādita; nibbattita; posita; vaḍḍhita. (v.i.) jāyati; uppajjati. (pp.) jāta; uppanna.

breeder: (m.) janaka; uppādaka; posaka.

breeding: (nt.) 1. posaņa; pālana; saṃvaḍḍhana. 2. vinayana; sikkhana.

breeze: (m.) mandānila; mandamāruta.

breezeless : (adj.) nivāta.breezy : (adj.) mandānilayutta.

brethren: (m.; plu.) bhātaro; sahadhammikā.

brevity: (m.) sańkhepa; samāsa. brew: (v.t.) majjam sampādeti. brewage: (nt.) majja. (f.) surā. brewer: (m.) majjasampādaka.

brewery: (nt.) majjasampādanaţţhāna.

bribe: (v.t.) lañcam deti. (pp.) dinnalañca. (m.) lañca.

bribee: (m.) lañcakhādaka. **briber**: (m.) lañcadāyaka.

bribery: (nt.) lañcadāna.brick: (f.) giñjakā; cayaniţţhakā.

brick : (n.) ginjaka; cayanıţınaka. brick house : (m.) giñjakāvasatha. brick layer : (m.) iţṭhakavaḍḍhakī.

brick maker: (m.) giñjakāsampādaka.

brickbat: (m.) iţţhakākhanda. **bridal**: (adj.) vivāhāyatta.

bride: (f.) navavadhū; vivāhābhimukhā. **bridegroom**: (m.) āvāhaka; pāṇiggāhaka. **bridesmaid**: (f.) navavadhūvayassā.

bridesman: (m.) āvāhakasakhā.

bridge: (m.) setu. (nt.) sankamana. (v.t.) setum bandhati; setunā

sambandheti. (pp.) setubaddha; setusambaddha.

bridge of the nose: (f.) nāsāpanāli.

bridle: (nt.) mukhādhāna; khalīna. (v.t.) 1. khalīnaṃ yojeti. 2. saṃyameti; niggaṇhāti. (pp.) yojitakhalīna; saṃyamita; niggahita. brief: (m.) saṅkhepa; saṅgaha; sāramsa. (adi.) appaka; thoka;

khaņika; sankhitta.

briefly: (adv.) saṅkhepena; samāsato. **briefness**: (f.) saṅkhittatā; laghutā; ittaratā. **brigade**: (m.) senāvibhāga. (f.) vāhinī.

brigadier: (m.) camūpati.

brigand: (m.) cora; gāmaghātaka.

brigandage: (m.) gāmaghāta. (nt.) panthadūhana.

brigandism: (nt.) corakamma.

bright: (adj.) ujjala; samujjala; bhāsura; sappabha; pabhassara.

bright half of the month: (m.) junha; sukkapakkha.

brighten: (v.t.) obhāseti; pabhāseti; joteti; dippeti. (v.i.) jalati; ujjalati; pabhāsati; dippati; virājati. (pp.) obhāsita; jotita; dippita;

jalita; ujjalita; pabhāsita; ditta; virājita. **brightness :** (f.) juti; ditti; pabhā; ābhā. **brilliance :** (f.) kanti; sobhā; juti; ditti; pabhā.

brilliant : (adj.) jutimantu; jutindhara; pabhassara; virocamāna.

(nt.) dhotavajira.

brim : (f.) mukhavaţţi; titti. (v.t.) āmukhavaţţiṃ pūreti. (v.i.) samatittikam pūrati. (pp.) āmukavattiṃ pūrita; samatittikaṃ puṇṇa.

brimful: (adj.) paripuṇṇa; samatittika.

brimstone: (nt.) gandhaka.

brine: (nt.) khāra; loṇajala; assu. (m.) samudda. (v.t.) khāre

pakkhipati. (pp.) khāre pakkhitta.

bring: (v.t.) āharati; āneti; upaneti; pāpeti. (pp.) āhaṭa; ānīta;

upanīta; pāpita.

bring about: (v.t.) sādheti; sampādeti.

bring back: (v.t.) paccāharati.

bring down : (v.t.) opāteti; parihāpeti.
bring forth : (v.t.) janeti; uppādeti.
bring forward : (v.t.) abhinīharati.
bring into : (v.t.) patipādeti; nipphādeti.

bring near: (v,t.) upanāmeti.

bring out : (v.t.) pakāseti; pākaṭīkaroti.
bring to an end : (v.t.) pariyosāpeti.

bring to ruin: (v.t.) vināseti.

bring together : (v.t.) samāgameti; rāsīkaroti. **bring under :** (v.t.) dameti; abhibhavati. **bring up :** (v.t.) poseti; paṭijaggati.

bring up to: (v.t.) upaneti.

bringer: (m.) ānetu; upanetu; āharitu.bringing: (nt.) āharaņa; ānayana.bringing up: (nt.) paţijaggana; posaṇa.

brinjal: (m.) vātingana.

brink: (nt.) tīra; taţi; kūla. (m.) pariyanta.

brisk: (adj.) turita; avilambita.

briskly: (adv.) khippam; turitam; tuvaţam; āsu; lahum.

briskness: (nt.) sīghatta; turitatta.

bristle: (v.i.) haṃsati. (pp.) haṭṭha. (nt.) kharaloma.

Britain: (m.) āngaladsena. **British**: (adj.) āngalika.

brittle: (adj.) bhangura; pabhangu. **brittleness**: (nt.) bhanguratta.

broach: (nt.) salla; vedhana. (f.) thūpikā. (v.t.) nibbijjhati; chiddam

karoti. (pp.) nibbiddha; katachidda. **broad**: (adj.) vitthata; vitthiṇṇa; puthula.

broadcast: (v.t.) pakāseti; pacāreti. (pp.) pakāsita; pacārita.

broadly: (adv.) bahuso; vitthatākārena.

broadness: (nt.) puthulatta; vepulla. (m.) vitthāra.

broadseal: (f.) rājamuddā. **broadwise**: (adv.) tiriyam.

brocade: (f.) pupphavikatikā. (v.t.) pupphavikatikam sampādeti.

broidery: (f.) suttavikatikā.

broil: (m.) kalaha; viggaha. (nt.) bhajjitamamsa. (v.t.) bhajjati; randheti. (pp.) bhajjita; randhita. (v.i.) paccati. (pp.) pakka.
broken: (adj.) (pp. of break) bhagga; bhinna; obhagga;

asampuṇṇa.

broken bit: (f.) khaṇḍikā.

broken down: (adj.) vilugga; onata. broken up: (adj.) palugga; pabhagga. broker: (m.) kayavikkayika; vohārika. bronchitis: (m.) sāsanāļikābādha.

bronze: (m.) kamsa.

bronze vessel: (m.) kaṃsathāla. (v.t.) kaṃsavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.)

katakaṃsavaṇṇa. **brooch :** (f.) urabhūsā.

brood : (v.i.) 1. usmāpeti; 2. parivitakketi; upanijjhāyati. (pp.) usmāpita; parivitakkita; upanijjhāyita. (f.) pajā; santati.

 $\textbf{brook}: (f.) \text{ kunnad}\bar{\textbf{\i}}. \text{ (m.) kandara. (v.t.) sahati; khamati. (pp.)}$

sahita; khanta.

broom: (f.) sammajjanī; sammuñjanī. **broom stick**: (m.) sammajjanīdaṇḍa.

broth: (m.) sūpa.

brothel: (m.) gaņikānivāsa.

brother: (m.) 1. bhātu; bhātika; anuja; sodariya; 2.

samānasamvāsaka.

brother hood: (m.) nikāya; sahadhammikagaṇa.

brother in law: (m.) sāla. brotherless: (adj.) abhātuka. brotherlike: (adj.) bhātusadisa. brotherly: (adj.) bhātupemayutta.

brought: (pp. of bring).

brought for trial: (adj.) abhinīta. brought into contact: (adj.) phassita. brought near: (adj.) upanīta; upakaṭṭha. brought together: (adj.) samāhaṭa.

brought up: (adj.) posita; bhata; samvaḍḍhita.

brought up to: (adj.) upanāmita.

brow: (f.) bhamu; bhamukā; 2. mukhavaţţi.

browbeat: (v.t.) bhākuṭiṃ karoti. **browbeating**: (nt.) bhākuṭīkaraṇa.

brown : (adj.) piṅgala; tambavaṇṇa. (v.t.) tambavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (v.i.) tambavaṇṇī bhavati. (pp.) tambavaṇṇakata; tambavaṇṇī bhūta.

brownish: (adj.) īsampingala.

brownness: (nt.) pingalatta.

browse: (m.) navapallava; saddala. (v.t.) pallave khādati. (pp.)

khāditapallava.

bruin: (m.) bhallūka; issa.

bruise: (nt.) ghamsitațțhāna. (v.t.) 1. potheti; 2. cunneti. (pp.)

pothita; cunnita.

bruit: (f.) pavatti; vāttā. (v.t.) pākaṭīkaroti. (pp.) pākaṭīkata.

brumous : (adj.) mahikāyutta. **brunt :** (m.) pahāravega.

brush: (m.) koccha; vālaņdupaka. (v.t.) kocchena parimajjati. (pp.)

kocchena parimaţţha.

brush aside : (nt.) atikkāmeti; na sallakkheti. **brush away :** (nt.) atikkāmeti; na sallakkheti.

brush wood: (nt.) kubbanaka.

brushy: (adj.) 1. gumbāvuta; 2. bahulomaka.

brusque: (adj.) dandha; avinīta. brusquely: (adv.) avinītākārena. brutal: (adj.) pasutulya; caṇḍa; avinīta.

brutalise: (v.t.) pasutulyam karoti. (pp.) pasutulyam kata.

brutality: (f.) niţţhuratā.

brutally: (adv.) niddayam; niţţhuram.

brute: (m.) pasu; tiracchāna. (adj.) asabbha; sammūļha.

brutish: (adj.) pasutulya; caṇḍa; avinīta.

brutishize: (v.t.) pasutulyam karoti. (pp.) pasutulyam kata. **brutishly**: (adv.) niddayam; niţţhuram. (f.) niţţhuratā.

bubble: (nt.) 1. bubbula; 2. asāravatthu. (v.i.) bubbulāyati. (v.t.)

bubbulāni uppādeti. (pp.) bubbulāyita; uppāditabubbula.

bubonic plague : (m.) ahivātakaroga. **buccaneer :** (m.) sāmuddikacora.

buck : (m.) miga; hariṇa. (nt.) amarākumina. (v.i.) uppatati. **buck up :** (v.i.) turito bhavati. (pp.) uppatita; turitabhūta.

bucket : (nt.) udañcana.buckish : (adj.) maṇḍaṇajātika.

buckle: (n.) kuduba; gandaka. (v.t.) kudubena sambandheti. (pp.)

sambaddha.

buckler: (nt.) kheṭaka. **bucolic**: (adj.) jānapadika.

bud: (m.) makula; koraka || fresh bud: (m.) khāraka. (v.i.) aṅkurāyati; makule janeti. (pp.) aṅkurita; janitamakula.

Buddha: (m.) buddha; bhagavantu; dasabala; sugata; muninda;

sabbaññū; sakyasīha; sakyamuni. **buddhahood**: (nt.) buddhatta.

buddhism: (m.) buddhasamaya. (f.) buddhabhatti.

buddhist: (adj.) buddhabhattika; sogata.

buddhist canon: (nt.) tipiţaka.

buddhist monk: (m.) bhikkhu; buddhasāvaka. **budge**: (v.i.) apasarati; apeti. (pp.) apasaṭa; apeta. **budget**: ((m.) pasibbaka. (f.) āyavayasaṅkhyā.

buff: (nt.) mahisacamma. (v.t.) cammena parimajjati. (pp.)

cammena parimaţţha. **buffalo :** (m.) mahisa.

buffer: (m.) paţighātanivāraka.

buffet: (m.) pāṇippahāra; muṭṭhighāta. (v.t.) muṭṭhinā paharati;

hatthehi yujjhati. (pp.) muţţhinā pahaţa; hatthehi yujjhita. **buffoon:** (m.) hāsaka; vidūsaka. (v.i.) hāsam uppādeti. (v.t.) upahāsam pāpeti. (pp.) uppāditahāsa; upahāsam pāpita.

buffoonery: (m.) parihāsa; dava.

bug: (m.) mańkuņa.

bugbear: (nt.) micchābhayakāraṇa. **buggy**: (adj.) maṅkuṇabahula.

bugle: (m.) dhamanavamsa. (v.t.) dhameti. (pp.) dhanta.

buglery: (m.) sandhiccheda. (nt.) coriya; theyya.

build: (v.t.) māpeti; nimmiņāti; navakammam karoti. (pp.) māpita;

nimmita; katanavakamma.

builder: (m.) navakammika; māpetu; kāraka (in cpds).

building: (nt.) nimmāṇa; ghara.

building material: (m.) dabbasambhāra.

bulb: (m.) 1. kanda; ālu; 2. goļaka. (v.i) goļībhavati. (pp.) goļībhūta.

bulbous: (adj.) goļākāra; kandākāra. bulbul: (m.) 1. gāyakasakuṇa; 2. gāyaka. bulge: (v.i.) bahi lambati. (pp.) bahi lambita.

bulk: (nt.) parimāṇa; pamāṇa. (m.) nāvābhāra; khandha.

bulky: (adj.) thūla; vaṭhara; mahākāya. **bull**: (m.) balivadda; goṇa; usabha.

bull like: (adj.) āsabha.

bull-headed: (adj.) anassava; avidheyya.

bullet: (f.) tipuguļikā.

bulletin: (nt.) sankhitta-nivedana; visesanivedana.

bullion: (nt.) hirañña.

bullock: (m.) uddhatabīja-usabha.

bully : (m.) sūramānī. (v.t.) hiṃsati; pīļeti. (pp.) hiṃsita; pīļita.

bulrush: (m.) vetasa. bulwark: (m.) uddāpa. bum: (m.) nitamba.

bumble-bee: (m.) mahāmadhukara.

bump: (m.) 1. paṭighāta; 2. unnatasīsappadesa; 3. vāyugaṇḍa. (nt.)

saṃghaṭṭana. (v.i.) paṭihaññati. (pp.) paṭihata. (v.t.) ghaṭṭeti;

paṭihanati. (pp.) ghaṭṭita; paṭihata. **bumper :** (m.) puṇṇacasaka.

bumpkin: (m.) dandha-jānapadika. **bumptious**: (adj.) attukkaṃsaka.

bumpy: (adj.) visama. **bun**: (m.) addhagolapūpa.

bunch: (m.) thabaka; gocchaka. (f.) mañjarī; vallarī. (v.t.) gocchake

karoti; ekato bandhati. (pp.) katagocchaka; ekatobaddha.

bundle: (f.) bhandikā. (m.) kalāpa. (v.t.) bhandikā bandhati; kalāpe

karoti. (pp.) bhaṇḍikābaddha; kalāpakata.

bundle off: (pp.) khippam peseti.

bung: (f.) rodhanī. (v.t.) rodhaniyā pidahati. (pp.) rodhaniyā pihita.

bungalow: (nt.) hammiya.

bungle: (v.i.) khalati; pamajjati; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) khalita; pamatta;

ākulīkata.

bungler: (n.) adakkha; akovida.

bunion : (m.) pādaphoṭa. **bunny :** (m.) sasaka.

bunting: (f.) patākā. (m.) dhajapaṭa. **buoy**: (v.i.) plavati. (m.) plava; uļumpa. **buoyancy**: (f.) lahutā; anisīdanatā.

buoyant: (adj.) 1. plavanasīla; anosīdaka; 2. sallahukacitta.

buoyantly: (adv.) lahukākārena; plavanākārena.

burden: (m.) bhāra. (nt.) dhura. (v.t.) bhāram āropeti. (pp.) aropitabhāra.

burden some: (adj.) bhāriya; dukkhama; pīļākara.

burdened: (adj.) vyathita; bhārakkanta.

bureau: (m.) lekhanādhāra; kiccālaya. (nt.) kārakamaṇḍala.

bureaucraty: (nt.) pālakamaṇḍala. bureaucratic: (adj.) pālakamaṇḍalāyatta. burgeon: (v.i.) aṅkurāyati. (pp.) aṅkurita.

burgh: (nt.) nagara.

burgher: (m.) nagaravāsī; nāgarika. **burglar**: (m.) sandhibhedaka; cora.

burgomaster: (m.) nigamasāmī; nagarādhipa.

burial: (nt.) bhūminidahana.

burke: (v.t.) nigūhati; pākaţattam vāreti. (pp.) nigūhita;

vāritapākatatta.

burlesque: (nt.) hāsatthāya anukaraṇa. (adj.) hāsuppādaka. (v.t.)

anukaronto hāseti. burly: (adj.) thūlakāya.

burmese: (adj.; n.) marammika; brahmadesika.

burn: (nt.) daddhatthāna. (v.t.) jhāpeti; dahati (pp.) jhāpita; daddha. (v.i.) dayhati; jhāyati; pajjalati. (pp.) daddha; jhāma;

pajjalita.

burner: (m.) jhāpaka; dahaka; vaţţidhāraka. (f.) dīpavaţţi.

burning: (adj.) dāhakara; accuņha.

burnish: (v.t.) (parimajjanena) jutimantam karoti. (v.i.) ābhāya

vaddhati. (pp.) ābhāya vadhita.

burrow: (nt.) bhūmibila. (v.t.) bilam khanati. (v.i.) bile vasati. (pp.)

khatabila; bile vuttha.

bursar: (m.) vijjālava-bhadāgārika.

bursary: (m.) vijjālaya-kosa; vihārakoţţhāgāra.

burst: (nt.) bhijjana; palālana; vidāraṇa. (v.i.) phalati; bhijjati. (v.t.) phāleti; vidāreti; bhindati. (pp.) phalita; bhinna; phālita; vidārita; bhindita.

burst forth: (pp.) ubbhijjati.

bury: (v.t.) nikhanati; bhūmiyam nidahati. (pp.) nikhāta;

bhūminihita.

burying: (nt.) nikhaṇana; bhūminidahana.

bus: (m.) mahāratha.

bush: (m.) gumba; pagumba. bushel: (m.) aţţhadonaka. bushy: (adj.) gumbāvuta.

busily: (adv.) atanditam; analasam.

business: (nt.) kammanta. (m.) vyāpāra. (f.) jīvikāvutti.

businesslike: (adj.) sammāvihita. buskin: (f.) janghapādukā.

buss: (v.t.) cumbati. (pp.) cumbita.

bust: (m.) uddhakāya; (f.) uddhakāyapaţimā.

bustle: (m.) kalakala. (v.t.) ussukkāpeti. (v.i.) sasambhamo hoti.

(pp.) ussukkāpita; sasambhamībhūta.

busy: (adj.) niccappayutta; bahukicca; vyāvaţa. (v.t.) vyāvaţam

karoti; kicce niyojeti. (pp.) kiccaniyutta. busyness: (f.) bahukiccatā; anokāsatā.

but: (conj.) tathā pi; kin tu. (adv.) eva; kevalam. (prep.) vinā. butcher: (m.) māgavika; pasughātaka. (v.t.) hanati; ghāteti. (pp.)

hata; ghātita | | knife of a butcher: govikattana.

butcherly: (adv.) vadhakasadisa.

butchery: (nt.) pasughātana; māgavikatta; niţţhura-ghātana.

butler: (m.) gehabhandarakkhaka.

butt: (m.) kunthitakona; upahāsa; parihāsa. (nt.) lakkha; saravya.

(v.t.) singehi or sīsena āhanati; koţiyā koţim ghaţţeti. (pp.) nonitavojita.

butter: (nt.) nonīta. (v.t.) nonītena yojeti. (pp.) nonītayojita. ||

clarified butter: (nt.) sappi. butter milk: (nt.) takka. butterfly: (m.) cittapaţanga.

buttock: (m.) ānisada. (nt.) pindikamamsa.

button: (m.) kañcukaganthi.

button hole: (m.) ganţhipāsa. (v.t.) ganţhim pāse paveseti or āvuņāti. (pp.) gaņţhim pāse pavesitapāsa; ganţhim pāse āvutapāsa.

buttress: (f.) upakārikā.

buxom: (adj.) thūla; surūpa; sobhana; pasanna.

buy: (v.t.) kiņāti. (pp.) kīta. buyer: (m.) ketu; kayika.

buzz: (m.) jhankāra; kalarava. (v.i.) jhanati; ghumughumāyati;

kūjati. (pp.) jhanita; ghumughumāyita; kūjita.

by: (prep.) generally expressed by the instrumental. adv.) samīpe;

nikațe; passe (with genitive).

by and by: (adv.) kamena; anupubbena.

by day: (adv.) divā. by dint of: (ind.) vāhasā.

by means of: nissāya; paticca; hetunā.

by the by: aparañca. **by-lane**: (f.) upavīthi. by-law: (f.) upanīti. by-name: (m.) upādhi. by-path: (m.) upapatha. bygone: (adj.) atīta; atikkanta.

byre: (nt.) gottha.

bystander: (m.) samīpaţţhāyī.

byword: (m.) janavāda. (nt.) ābhānaka.

bywork: (nt.) appadhānakicca.



cab: (m.) ekassaratha. (v.i.) ekassarathena yāti.

cabala: (f.) gūļhavijjā. cabbage: (f.) goļapattikā. cabbala: (f.) gūļhavijjā.

cabin: (f.) kuţi. (m.) nāvovaraka. (v.t.) sambādhe vāseti.

cabin boy: (m.) nāvikasevaka.

cabinet: (f.) sacivasabhā. (m.) khuddakagabbha; peļāyutta-

lekhanādhāra.

cable : (f.) nāvābandhaka-rajju; antodaka-vijjutantu. (v.t.) vijjutantuyo yojeti; vijjusāsanaṃ peseti. (pp.) yojitavijjutantu;

pesitavijjusāsana.

cablegram: (nt.) antodakasāsana. caboodle: (m.) sakalasamūha. cache: (nt.) gutta-paţisamanaţţhāna. cachet: (nt.) visiţţhalañchana.

cachinnate: (v.i.) uccam hasati. cachinnation: (m.) attahāsa.

cackle: (nt.) kukkuţīruta. (f.) nipphalavācā. (v.i.) kukkuţī viyaravati;

palapati. (pp.) kukkuţī viyaravita; palapita. cacodemon: (m.) pisāca; asappurisa.

cacography: (nt.) dullikhita.

cacology: (m.) anucitasaddappayoga.

cacophony : (f.) kaṭukassaratā.

cactus: (m.) apattaka-sakantakagaccha.

cad: (m.) gammajana.

cadaverous: (adj.) chavatulya.

cadence: (f.) parihāni. (nt.) sarasankāmana.

cadet: (m.) kaṇiṭṭha; ādhunikabhaṭa; yuddhasikkhaka.

cadge: (v.i.) (bhikkhāya) carati. cadger: (m.) kacchapuṭa-vāṇija. cadre: (f.) mūlaracanā.

cadre: (f.) mūlaracanā.
caducity: (nt.) bhaṅguratta.
caducous: (adj.) bhaṅgura.
caesura: (m.) virāma.
cafe: (nt.) peyyamandira.

cage: (m.) pañjara. (v.t.) pañjare khipati. (pp.) pañjare khitta.

cairn: (f.) citi. (m.) thūpa. caitiff: (n.; adj.) jamma; kātara.

cajole: (v.t.) lāleti; upalāleti. (pp.) lālita; upalālita.

cajoler: (m.) upalālaka. cajolery: (f.) upalālanā.

cake: (m.) pūpa; pūva. (nt.) piţţhakhajjaka.

calabash: (f.) alābu; lābu; tumbī.

calamitous: (adj.) anatthāvaha; vipattikara.

calamity: (f.) āpadā; vipatti. (nt.) vyasana. (m.) upaddava.

calcareous: (adj.) sudhāmissaka.

calcify: (v.t.) sudhābhāvaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) sudhābhāvaṃ pāpita. **calcine**: (v.t.) bhasmikaroti; cuṇṇattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) bhasmikata;

cuṇṇattaṃ pāpita.

calcium: (f.) cuṇṇadhātu; sudhā. calculable: (adj.) saṅkheyya.

calculate: (v.t.) ganeti; sankaleti; pamāneti; nirūpeti. (pp.) ganita;

saṅkalita; pamānita; nirūpita.

calculation: (f.) gaṇanā; saṅkhyā; nirūpanā.

calculator: (m.) gaṇaka. calculous: (adj.) asmarīsahita. calculus: (f.) asmarī; muttakicchā.

caldron: see cauldron.

calefacient : (adj.) usumajanaka.
calefactive : (adj.) usumajanaka.
calefactory : (nt.) jantāghara.

calendar: (nt.) dinadassana; pañcanga. (f.) nāmāvalī. (v.t.) nāmāni

aṅketi. (pp.) nāmaṅkita.

calf: (m.) vaccha; potaka. (f.) (of the leg:) janghā.

caliban: (m.) manussatiracchāna. calico: (nt.) kappāsika. (m.) setapaṭa. calicoprinting: (nt.) paṭacittakamma.

caliph: (m.) mahammadikanetu.

calix: (f.) pupphakannikā.

call: (nt.) 1. avhāna; āmantaṇa; 2. āṇāpana; 3. nimantana; 4. samīpāgamana. (v.t.) 1. avhāti; āmanteti; pakkosati; 2. voharati; ākhyāti; 3. āṇāpeti. (pp.) avhāta; āmantita; pakkosita; voharita;

ākhyāta. (v.i.) uccāsaddam karoti.

call back : paccavheti.
call forth : abhineti.
call names : paribhavati.
call on : sammukhībhavati.
call out : abhiyogam karoti.

call over: nāmāni uccāreti or vāceti.

call to account : anuyuñjati. call to mind : manasikaroti.

call to witness: apadisati; sakkhim karoti.

call upon: sammukhībhavati. **called:** (adj.) vutta; abhihita. **calligraphy:** (f.) sundaralipi.

calling: (nt.) avhāna; pakkosana. (m.) vyāpāra; jīvanopāya.

callosity: (f.) kathinattacatā.

callous: (adj.) 1. kaţhina; kakkasa; 2. niddaya; niţţhura. callousness: (nt.) kaţhinatta; kakkhalatta; niddayatta. callow: (adj.) 1. ajātapatta; 2. akovida; aparicita.

calm: (f.) santi. (m.) upasama; viveka; avikkhepa. (adj.) upasanta; akkhobha; nissadda. (v.t.) upasameti; passambheti. (v.i.) sammati; passambhati. (pp.) upasamita; passambhita; santa; passaddha.

calmly: (adv.) niccalam; santatāya. calmness: (f.) passaddhi; santi.

caloric: (m.) kāyika-ususma. (nt.) uṇhatta. calorific: (adj.) usumajanaka; tāpajanaka.

calorification: (nt.) usumajanana. calorimeter: (nt.) usumamāṇaka.

calumniate: (v.t.) abbhakkhāti; abbhācikkhati. (pp.) abbhakkhāta;

abbhācikkhita.

calumniation: (nt.) abbhakkhāna. calumniator: (m.) abbhakkhāyī. calumnious: (adj.) abbhācikkhaka.

calumniously : (adv.) micchācodanāya; sāpavādam. **calumny :** (m.) micchopavāda. (nt.) abbhakkhāna.

calyx : see Calix.

cambist: (m.) mūlavinimayakārī.

cambric: (adj.; nt.) dukūla; mudusetavattha.

camel: (m.) oţţha.

cameleer: (m.) oṭṭhārohaka. cameleon: (m.) kakaṇṭaka.

camera: (m.) puggalikagabbha. (nt.) chāyārūpayanta.

camlet: (nt.) unnāvattha. camp: (m.) khandhāvāra. campaign: (f.) yuddhabhūmi; yuddhāvatthā. camphor: (m.; nt.) kappūra; ghanasāra. camphorate: (vt.) kappūrena yojeti. (pp.) kappūrena yojita. can: (v.i.) sakkoti; sakkunāti. (v.t.) bhājane nidahati. (pp.) bhājananihita. (nt.) lahubhājana; tutthāvaraņa. mātikam khanati. canard: (m.) micchāpavāda. candescent: (adj.) atitatta; accunha.

canal: (f.) jalamātikā; jalanetti. (v.t.) jalamagge sampādeti;

cancel: (v.t.) lopeti; nisedheti. (pp.) lutta; nisedhita. cancer: (m.) 1. kakkaṭaka; kulīra; 2. maṃsabbuda.

candid: (adj.) avyāja; avanka; akapata; asatha. candidate: (m.) apekkhaka; atthika; patthetu.

candidature: (f.) āyācanā; apekkhā. candidly: (adv.) asathena; nivyājam.

candidness: (f.) avyājatā, amāyavitā. (nt.) ajjava.

candle: (f.) sitthavaţţikā; sitthadīpikā. candlestick: (m.) sitthadīpādhāra. candour: (nt.) ajjava; asāţheyya.

candy: (f.) khandasakkharā. (v.i.) khandikā sampādeti. (v.t.)

sakkharāya āvarati. (pp.) sakkharāvuta.

cane: (nt.) vetta. (f.) vettalatā. (v.t.) vettehi tāļeti. (pp.) vettehi

cane-chair: (nt.) bhaddapīţha. cane-mill: (nt.) ucchuyanta.

canicide: (nt.) sunakhamāraņa. (m.) sunakhaghātaka.

canine: (adj.) sunakhāyatta; kukkurīya.

canine tooth: (f.) dāṭhā.

caniyar: (m.) (tree) kanikāra; dumuppala.

canker: (m.) nāsaka-kimi; kimiroga. (nt.) dūsana. (v.t.) dūseti;

vināseti. (pp.) dūsita; vināsita. cankerous: (adj.) dūsaka; nāsaka.

cannibal: (adj.; n.) manussamamsa-khādī; porisādaka.

cannibalism: (nt.) sajātimamsakhādana. cannibalistic: (adj.) sajātimaṃsakhādaka.

cannon: (nt.) nāļīyanta.

cannon-ball: (f.) nāļīyanta-guļikā.

cannonade: (nt.) ayoguļavissajjana. (v.t.) ayoguļe vissajjeti;

nālīyantapahāram deti. (pp.) vissatthāyoguļa;

dinnanāļīyantappahāra.

cannoneer: (m.) nāļīyantapālaka.

cannot: na sakkoti; na sakkunāti; na sakkā. canny: (adj.) 1. dakkha; catura; 2. mitavaya.

canoe: (f.) doni.

canon: (f.) dhammaganthāvali; niyamāvali. (nt.) vinayapiţaka. (m.)

dhammādhikārī.

canonical: (adj.) dhammānukūla; vinayānugata. canonically: (adv.) yathādhammam; yathāvinayam.

canonise: (v.t.) 1. piţakantogatam karoti; 2. suddhapuggalesu

gaņeti. (pp.) suddhapuggalesu gaņita. canoodle: (v.i.) āliņgati. (pp.) āliņgita.

canopy: (nt.) vitāna; ulloca. (v.t.) vitānam bandhati. (pp.)

baddhavitāna.

cant: (m.) padesikavohāra; visamapassa. (nt.) kohañña. (v.t.) 1. visamam thapeti; 2. samullapati. (pp.) visamam thapita;

samullapita.

cantankerous: (adj.) kalahakāmī. cantankerousness: (f.) kalahappiyatā. canteen: (f.) majjasālā. (m.) bhaṭānam āpaṇa. canter: (v.i.) uppatanto gacchati. (f.) mandagati.

canto: (m.) pariccheda; vagga.

canton: (m.) bhūmikhanda; upapadesa. (v.t.) padesa vasena vibhajati.

cantonment: (f.) khandhāvāra; senāvāsabhūmi.

canvas: (nt.) makacivattha.

canvass: (v.t.) pakkham gāheti; chandalābhāya vāyamati; sukhumam upaparikkhati. (pp.) gāhitapakkha; sukhumam upaparikkhita.

canvasser: (m.) pakkhagāhāpaka; chandāyācaka.

cap: (nt.) sirotāṇa; pidhāna. (m.) nāļipaţţa. (v.t.) sirotāṇaṃ dhāreti; upādhim deti; pidahati. (pp.) dhāritasirotāņa; dinnopādhika; pihita.

capability: (f.) bhabbatā; samatthatā. capable: (adj.) samattha; bhabba; khama. capacious: (adj.) visāla; puthula; vitthiņņa.

capaciousness: (nt.) visālatta.

capacitate: (v.t.) bhabbam karoti; anucchivikatam pāpeti. (pp.)

anucchivikatam pāpita.

capacity: (f.) dhāraṇasatti. (nt.) sāmatthiya; nītibala. (m.) thāma.

caparison: (f.) assakappanā. (m.) assatthara. (v.t.) kappeti;

vibhūseti. (pp.) kappita; vibhūsita.

cape: (m.) antarīpa. (nt.) uttarakāyāvaraņa.

caper: (nt.) langhana; naccana. (v.i.) langhati; uppatati. (pp.)

langhita; uppatita. caperer: (m.) langhaka.

capillament: (nt.) kesara; kiñjakkha.

capillary: (adj.) kesasama. (f.) sukhuma-sirā.

capital: (nt.) thambhasīsa; mūladhana; agganagara;

vākyamūlakkhara. (f.) rājadhāni. (adj.) mukhya; padhāna; seṭṭha; pamukha.

capital punishment: (m.) maraṇavadha.

capitalism: (nt.) dhanabala. capitalist: (m.) mahaddhanī. capitalistic: (adj.) dhanabalāyatta. capitally: (adv.) mukhyavasena. capitation: (m.) puggalika-kara.

capitulate: (v.) mithupaţiññāya sattuvasam gacchati.

capitulation: (nt.) paţiññāpubbaka-vasangamana; paţiññāpanna.

caprice: (nt.) cāpalya. (m.) icchācāra. capricious: (adj.) lolacitta; icchāvasagata. capriciously: (adv.) lolākārena; cāpallena.

Capricorn: (m.) makararāsi. caprine: (adj.) ajasama.

capsize: (v.i.) viparivattati; adhomukhī bhavati. (v.t.) viparivatteti; adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) viparivatta; adhomukhī bhūta; viparivattita; adhomukhīkata.

capsular: (adj.) puţākāra.

capsule: (m.) bījakosa.

captain: (m.) senānī; dandanāvaka; nāvaka; netu; purogāmī. (m.) (of a ship:) niyāmaka; potanāyaka; nāvīpati. (v.t.) purogāmī hoti.

captaincy: (nt.) nāyakatta; padhānatta; nāvāpatidhura.

caption: (nt.) sahasā rundhana. (f.) lipimātikā. (m.) sīsapāţha.

captious: (adj.) randhagavesī; ayathābhūta.

captiousness: (f.) randhagavesitā.

captivate: (v.t.) palobheti; vasīkaroti; moheti. (pp.) palobhita; vasīkata; mohita.

captivating: (adj.) palobhaka; manohara; hadayangama.

captivation: (nt.) palobhana; vasīkaraņa.

captive: (n.) bandhanagata; kārābaddha; vasībhūta. (adj.)

dhajāhaţa; karamarānīta.

captivity: (m.) baddhavāsa; vasībhāva.

capture: (nt.) rodhana; gahana; bandhana. (v.t.) rodheti; bandhati; carnification: (nt.) maṃsavaḍḍhana. adhiganhāti. (pp.) rodhita; baddha; adhigahita. carnival: (m.) samussava; kīļāchaņa. carnivore: (m.) mamsakhādī. car: (m.) ratha. (nt.) sandana. carnivorous: (adj.) mamsabhakkha; mamsadaka. carafe: (m.) kāca-udakasarāva. carapace: (nt.) kapālaţţhi. (m.) kapāla. carol: (nt.) bhattigīta; ānandagīta. (v.i.) bhattigītam gāyati. caravan: (m.) vāṇijasattha. (nt.) mahāyāna. carouse: (m.) āpānussava. (v.i.) adhikam pivati; pānussavam caravan leader: (m.) satthavāha; satthanāyaka. pavatteti. (pp.) adhikam pīta; pavattitapānussava. caravansary: (f.) pathikasālā. (m.) satthikanivāsa. carousal: (m.) pānussava. caravansera: (f.) pathikasālā. (m.) satthikanivāsa. carp: (v.t.) dosam gavesati; apavadati. (pp.) apavutta. caravanserai: (f.) pathikasālā. (m.) satthikanivāsa. carpenter: (m.) vaddhakī; thapati. carpenter bee: (m.) bhamara. caraway: (nt.) mahājīraka. carbine: (f.) rassa-aggināļī. carpenter shed: (f.) vaḍḍhakīsālā. carbon: (f.) angāradhātu. carpentry: (nt.) vaddhakīkamma. carpet: (m.) kojava. (nt.) bhummattharaṇa. (v.t.) kojavehi chateti carbonaceous: (adj.) angāradhātuyutta. carbonate: (v.t.) angāradhātukam karoti. or santharati. (pp.) kojavehi chadita or santhata. carbonic: (adj.) angāraja. carpus: (m.) manibandha. carbonise: (v.t.) angārattam pāpeti. (pp.) angārattam pāpita. carriage: (nt.) yana; vayha. (m.) ratha. carbuncle: (m.) hohitanka; rattamani; visaganda. carriage pole: (m.) kuggara. carcase: (m.) chava; kuṇapa. (nt.) matasarīra. carriageable: (ad.) yānagamanīya. carrier: (m.) hāraka; vāhaka; vāhī; hattu. carcass: (m.) chava; kuṇapa. (nt.) matasarīra. card: (f.) ghanapaţţikā; ańsullekhanī. (v.t.) ullikhati; vijaţeti. (pp.) carrion: (m.) kuṇapa. (nt.) pūtimamsa carrion eater: (m.) kunapādaka ullikhita; vijaţita. cardamom: (f.) eļā; bahulā. carry: (v.t.) harati; vahati; neti. (pp.) haṭa; vahita; nīta. cardiac: (adj.) hadayāyatta. carry away: (v.t.) apaharati; apavahati. cardinal: (m.) kiţţhadhammādhikārī. (adj.) padhāna; mukhya; carry off: (v.t.) apaharati; apavahati. pamukha. carry on: (v.t.) pavatteti; niţţhāpeti. cardinal number: (f.) suddhasankhyā. carry out: (v.t.) sādheti; niţţhāpeti. cardinal points: (f.; plu.) catasso disā. carry over: (v.t.) atiharati. care: (nt.) gopana; rakkhana; pariharana. (f.) sati. (m.) appamāda. carry tale: (v.t.) kanne jappati; pesuñamvadati. (v.i.) avekkhati; manasikaroti; sallakkheti. (pp.) avekkhita; **carrying**: (nt.) harana; vahana. manasikata; sallekhita. | | I do not care: aham na ganemi; take care carrying away: (nt.) nīharaṇa. : appamatto hohi; appamotto hoti; in his care: tassa bhāre. carrying out: (nt.) pavattāpana. career: (nt.) carita. (f.) cariyā; gati; pakati; pavatti. (v.i.) sīgham carrying pole: (f.) vyābhaṅgī. (m) kāja. cart: (m.) sakaţa. (v.t.) sakaţena neti. (pp.) sakaţena nīta. careful: (adj.) appamatta; sāvadhāna; satimantu. cartage: (nt.) sakaţavāhamūla. carefully: (adv.) sādhukam; sakkaccam. carter: (m.) sākaţika. carefulness: (m.) appamāda. (nt.) sāvadhānatta. cartload: (m.) sakaţabhāra. careladen: (adj.) khinna; vihesappatta. cart rut: (m.) cakkamagga. cart wright: (m.) sakaţamāpaka; rathakāra. careless: (adj.) pamatta; anvadhāna. carelessly: (adv.) anādaram; asakkacca. cartoon: (nt.) vikaţacitta. carelessness: (nt.) anādariya. (m.) pamāda. (f.) asakkaccakāritā. carve: (v.t.) ullikhati; cundakammam karoti. (pp.) ullakhita; caress: (nt.) ālingana; parissajana. (v.t.) parāmasati; ālingati; katacundakamma. apalāleti. (pp.) parāmattha; ālingita; apalālita. carver: (m.) cundakāra; bhamakāra. (nt.) likhanasattha. caretaker: (m.) paripālaka. carving: (nt.) cundakamma. careworn: (adj.) khinna; vihesappatta. carry through: (v.t.) sādheti; niţţhāpeti. cargo: (m.) potabhāra. (nt.) nāvāropitabhaṇḍa. cascade: (m.) nijjhara. caricature: (nt.) vikaţacittakamma. (v.t.) vikaţa cittam ālikhati. case: (f.) (condition) avatthā; siddhi; dasā; sipāţikā; thavikā; (in caricaturist: (m.) vikatacittasippī. grammar) vibhatti. (m.) (covering) kosa; hetu. (nt.) (litigation:) carious: (adj.) jinna; khīyamāna. adhikaraṇa; kāraṇa. (v.t.) āvarati; onandhati; antokaroti. (pp.) carking: (adj.) vihesājanaka. āvaţa; onadadha; antokata | | if such be the case: (ind.) yajjevam; carline: (f.) mahallikā. in this case: (ind.) asamim; visaye; in both case: (ind.) ubhayathā pi; carminative: (adj.) vātanāsaka. in case: (ind.) sace; yadi; this being the case: (ind.) evam sante. carmine: (m.) lākhārasa. (adj.) lākhāratta. casement: (m.) gavakkha; vātapāna. carnage: (m.) mahāvadha. (nt.) manussaghātana. cash: (nt.) mūla; jātarūpa. (v.t.) 1. mūlam deti or ganhāti; 2. carnal: (adj.) sāmisa; kāmanissita; visayāyatta. jātarūpatam pāpeti. (pp.) dinnamūla; gahitamūla; jātarūpatam carnal desire: (f.) kāmāsā; visayāsatti. carnal pleasure: (nt.) kāmasukha. cashew: (nt.) kacchuphala. carnal union: (nt.) methuna. (m.) kāmasambhoga. (f.) ratikīļā. cashier: (m.) mūlapatiggāhaka; dhanādhikārī. (v.t.) thānantarā or carnality: (f.) kāmukatā. adhikārato cāveti. (pp.) ţhānantara or adhikārato cāveti.

carnation: (nt.) mamsavanna. (f.) lohitapupphajāti.

captor: (m.) bandhaka; randhaka; vasavattaka.

carnally: (adv.) kāmavasena.

cashmere: (nt.) kasmīrajavattha.

cask: (nt.) dārubhājana. catechise: (v.t.) pañhavissajjanena ugganhapeti. (pp.) casket: (m.) karanda; samugga; cangotaka. pañhavissajjanena ugganhapita. catechiser: (m.) pañhavissajjaka. cassava: (m.) āluvagaccha. Cassia Fistula: (m.) rājarukkha. catechu: (m.) khadirasāra. cast: (m.) khepa; rūpakara. (nt.) chaddana; pātana; paţibimba; categorical: (adj.) 1. suvyatta; 2. sajātyantogata. santhāna. (f.) paṭimā. (v.t.) 1. khipati; pakkhipati; 2. jahati; cajati; 3. categorically: (adv.) supākaṭaṃ; niyataṃ. vilīnalohena nimmiņāti. (pp.) khitta; jahita; catta; category: (m.) samānavagga. vibhāga. vilīnalohanimmita. catena: (f.) mālā; āvali cast aside: (v.t.) paţikkhipati; paccakkhāti. catenate: (v.t.) āvuṇāti; uddānīkaroti. (pp.) āvuta; uddānīkata. cast away: (v.t.) chaddeti. catenation: (nt.) āvuņana. cast forth: (v.t.) ussajati; vamati. cater: (v.i.) 1. bhojanam sampādeti; 2. vinodam dāpeti. (pp.) cast glances: (v.t.) diţţhim pāteti. sampāditabhojana; dinnavinoda. cast lots: (v.t.) salākampāteti. cater cousin: (m.) dūrañāti. caterer: (m.) vinodadāyi. cast off: (v.t.) apakaddhati. cast out: (v.t.) nikkaḍḍhati. caterpillar: (m.) kosakimi; lomasapāṇaka. castaway: (n.; adj.) bahikata; chadditaka. catharsis: (nt.) virecana. caste: (m.) kula; vaṇṇa | of the low caste: hīnajacca; of the same cathartic: (adj.) virecaka. (nt.) virecanosadha. caste: samānakulika. cathedral: (nt.) desappamukkha-devamandira Catholic: (adj.) sabbasādhāraṇa. (n.) Romaka-bhattika. castigate: (v.t.) nigganhāti. (pp.) nigganhita. castigation: (m.) niggaha. (nt.) nigganhana. catholicity: (nt.) sabbasādhāraņatta. casting: (nt.) khipana. (m.) khepa. **catholicon**: (nt.) sabbarogaharo-sadha. casting off: (m.) nikkhepa. cattling: (m.) biļālapotaka. casting vote: (m.) ninnaya-chanda. cattle: (nt.) go. castle: (m.) duggāvāsa; pākāra-gutta-pāsāda. cattle fold: (nt.) gokula; goţţha. (m.) vaja. casteless: (adj.) kulahīna. cattle keeping: (f.) gorakkhā. (nt.) pasupālana. castor oil: (nt.) erandatela. cattle owner: (m.) gomika. castor plant: (m.) erandagaccha. cattle plaque: (m.) gonāsakavyādhi. castrate: (v.t.) bījāni uddharati; pumbhāvam apaneti. (pp.) cattle urine: (nt.) pūtimutta. (nt.) gomutta uddhaţabīja; apanītapumbhāva. caudal: (adj.) nanguţţhākāra. casual: (adj) atakkita; āgantuka; ninnimitta. caudle: (f.) bhesajjayāgu. casualty: (f.) āpadā. (m.) antarāya (plu.; f.) yuddhe patitānam cauldron: (m.) lohakaţāha. nāmāvali. cauliflower: (nt.) golakapupha. casually: (adv.) anapekkham; avitakkitam. causal: (adj.) hetusambhūta; paccayāyatta. casuist: (m.) dhammādhammavicāraka. causality: (f.) sahetukatā. casuistry: (f.) manobhāvavicāraņā. causally: (adv.) hetusoţhānaso. cat: (m.) biļāla; majjāra; babbu || female-cat: (f.) majjārī; paw of a causation: (m.) hetuvāda. (nt.) janakatta; phaluppādana. cat: (m.) 1. biļālanakhapañjara. 2. parassupakaraṇabhūta. causative: (adj.) hetubhūta; samuppādaka; (in grammar:) cataclasm: (nt.) udrīyana. hevatthaka. cataclysm: (m.) mahāuplava; āposamvaţţa. causative verb: (f.) hetvatthakriyā. catacomb: (nt.) guhāsusāna. cause: (nt.) kāraṇa; niḍāna; ṭhāna. (m.) hetu; paccaya. (v.t.) 1. catafalque: (nt.) chavakūţāgāra; chavādhāna. janeti; uppādeti; 2. kārāpeti; ussukkāpeti. (pp.) janita; uppādita; catalepsy: (m.) apamāra. (f.) visaññitā. kārita; ussukkāpeti. causeless: (adj.) ahetuka; heturahita; appatiţţha. cataleptic: (adj.) apasmārarogī. catalogue: (f.) dabbanāmāvali. (v.t.) nāmāvalim sampādeti. causelessly: (adv.) ahetukam; appatiţţham. catamaran: (m.) ulumpa. (f.) paccarī. causeway: (m.) ussāpita-magga. (f.) padikavedikā. catameniya: (m.) thīraja. causing: (adj.) samuţţhāpaka. catapult: (nt.) gophaņa; sakkharāvijjhaka. causing attachment: (adj.) ratikara; madanīya. cataract: (m.) 1. mahānijihara; 2. akkhikāca. causing disunion: (adj.) bhedakara. catarrh: (m.) pināsa. causing injury: (adj.) veyyābādhika. catarrhal: (adj.) pināsayutta. causing remorse: (adj.) upatāpaka. catastrophe: (f.) mahāvipati. (m.) bhūgoļikavikāra caustic: dāhaka. (adj.) dāhakara; tikhiņa. catch: (nt.) ganhana; bandhana; rundhana; nivattaka; ābandhaka; causticity: (nt.) jhāpakatta. rodhaka; vañcana. (m.) laddhalābha. (v.t.) gaṇhāti; bandhati; cauterisation: (nt.) khārapakkhipana. cauterise: (v.t.) dāhakena jhāpeti. rundhati. (pp.) ganhita; bandha; ruddha. catch cold: abhissandena rogībhavati. caution: (m.) appamāda. (f.) savadhānatā. (v.t.) satim uppādeti; catchable: (adj.) gahanūpaga. antarāyam nivedeti. (pp) uppāditasati; niveditantarāya. catcher: (m.) gāhī; bandhaka; rodhaka. caution money: (nt.) pāţibhogamūla. catching: (nt.) ganhana; rodhana. cautious: (adj.) sāvadhāna; appamatta; satimantu. catchment: (m.) gangādhāra. cautiously: (adv.) sāvadhānam. catchy: (adj.) manohara; sukhagayha. cautiousness: (f.) appamāditā; nisammakāritā.

catechism: (f.) pucchāvissajjana. (nt.) kathopakathana.

casino: (nt.) mahājanarangamandala.

cavalcade: (f.) assārohakasenā. (nt.) hayānīka. centennial: (adj.) satavassapūraņa. cavalier: (m.) assārohakarakhi. centennially: (adv.) satavassavārena. center: (m.) majjha; vemajjha. (nt.) mūlaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) samāharati; cavalry: (f.) assārohakasenā. (nt.) hayāṇīka. cave: (f.) guhā. (nt.) leņa (v.t.) guham khaņati. ekajjham karoti. (v.i.) samosarati. (pp.) samāhaţa; ekajjham kata; cavern: (f.) darī. (nt.) girigabhara. samosaţa. cavernous: (adj.) guhābahula. centesimal: (adj.) satabhāgayutta. cavil: (m.) micchābhiyoga. (v.i.) micchābhiyogam karoti. centigrade: (adj.) satamsakayutta. cavity: (nt.) kuhara; kūpaka; bīla; randha; chidda. centipede: (m.) 1. satapadī; 2. kaṇṇajalūkā. caw: (v.i.) kākarutam ravati. (pp) ravitakākaruta. cento: (m.) pajjasangaha. Cayman: (m.) mahākumbhīla. central: (adj.) 1. majjhima; majjhavattī; 2. padhāna. cease: (nt.) nivattana. (f.) nivutti. (v.i.) 1. viramati uparamati; 2. centralism: (nt.) majjhavattana. vigacchati; nivattati. (v.t.) nivatteti. (pp.) virati; upanta; vigata; centrality: (f.) majjhavattitā. nivatta; nivattita.qqqqqq centralisation: (nt.) vemajjhapāpaņa. ceaseless: (adj) nirantara; avicchāna. centralise: (v.t.) vemajjham pāpeti. (pp) vemajjham pāpita. **ceaselessly**: (adv) nicam; nirantaram; satatam. centre: (m.) majjha; vemajjha. (nt.) mūlaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) samāharati; ceaselessness: (f.) avicchinnatā. ekajjham karoti. (v.i.) samosarati. (pp.) samāhaţa; ekajjham kata; ceasing: (nt.) nivattana; vigama; nirujjhana. (m.) nirodha. samosata. cecity: (f.) andhatā. **centrifugal**: (adj.) majjhato apagantukāma. cedar: (m.) khadira. centripetal: (adj.) majjham pattukāma. cede: (v.t.) cajati; pajahati. (v.i.) apacchati; okāsam deti. (pp) catta; centuple: (nt.) satagunita. (v.t.) satena guneti. (pp.) satena gunita. pajahita; apagata; dinnokāsa. centuplicate: (v.t.) sataguṇaṃ karoti. (pp) sataguṇīkata. ceiling: (nt.) dāruvitāna. century: (nt.) satavachara. celebrate: (v.t.) 1. pakāseti; ūkāţīkaroti; 2. abhitthavati; thometi; cephalic: (adj.) sīsāyatta. 3. ussavam pavatteti. (pp.) pakāsita; pākaţīkata; abhithuta; ceramic: (adj.) kumbhakammāyatta. thomita; pavattitussava. ceramics: (nt.) kumbhakārasippa. celebrated: (adj.) pasiddha; vissuta; vikhūta; abhiññāta. cereal: (nt.) dhañña; sassa. (adj.) dhaññāyatta. celebration: (m.) usava; chaṇa. (nt.) abhitthavana. cerebral: (adj.) matthalungāyatta. celebrity: (f.) kitti. (m.) gunaghosa; yasa. cerebral letter: (nt.) muddhajakkhara. cerebration: (f.) matthalungavutti; acetanikakriyā. celerity: (m.) vega; java. celestial: (adj.) dibba; devāyatta. cerebrum: (m) matthalunga. celestial abode: (m.) devaloka. **cerecloth**: (nt.) sitthakavattha; chavavethana. celestial city: (nt.) devanagara. **cerement**: (nt.) sitthakavattha; chavaveţhana. celestial nymph: (f.) devaccharā. ceremonial: (adj.) pūjāvidhivisayaka. celestial river: (f.) suranadī. ceremonious: (adj.) pūjāvidhiyutta; pūjāvidhi-āsatta. celestial tree: (m.) devadduma; kapparukkha. ceremony: (m.) 1. ussava; chaṇa; 2. pūjāvidhi. celibacy: (f.) brahmacariyā. (nt.) avivāhakatta. ceroplastic: (adj.) sitthakasippāyatta. (nt.; plu.) sitthakasippa. celibate: (adj.) brahmacārī. (m.) avivāhī. certain: (adj.) 1. niyata; nicchita; nissaṃsaya; 2. aññatara; ekacca. cell: (f.) kuţi. (m.) khuddakagabba. (nt.) sukhumagolaka certainly: (adv.) have; dhuvam; kāmam; niyatam; ekantam. cellar: (m.) bhūmigabbha. (v.t.) bhūmigabbhe nidahati. (pp.) certainty: (m.) nicchaya; asandeha. (nt.) niyatatta. bhūmigabbhe nidahita. certificate: (nt.) pamāṇapaṇṇa; sāmatthiyadīpaka. (v.t.) cellular: (adj.) sukkhumagolapunna. pamānīkaraņam deti. cement: (m.) sudhālepa. (v.t.) sudhālepena sambandheti. (pp) certification: (nt.) pamāṇīkaraṇa. certifier: (m.) pamāṇapaṇṇadāyaka; saddahāpaka. sudhālepena sambaddha. certify: (v.t.) saddahāpeti; pamānīkaroti; sāmatthiyam dīpeti. (pp.) cemetery: (nt.) susāna. cenobite: (m.) samaņa; gaņavāsī. saddahāpita; pamāņīkata; dīpitasāmatthiya. cenotaph: (nt.) thūpa; cetiva. certitude: (nt.) nicchitatta. (m.) ekantabhāva. cense: (v.t.) dhūpeti; dhūpenavāseti. (pp) dhūpita; dhūpavāsita. cerumen: (nt.) kaṇṇamala. censer: (m.) dhūpakaṭāha. cervical: (adj.) gīvāyatta. censor: (m.) upaparikkhaka; vicecaka. cervine: (adj.) sāraṅgasadisa. **censorious**: (adj.) dosagavesaka. cess: (m.) kara; bali. censoriously: (adv) randhagavesanapubbakam. cessation: (m.) nirodha; upasama; abhava. censoriousness: (f.) chiddagavesitā. cession: (nt.) vissajjana; pariccajana. censorship: (nt.) vivecakadhura. cesspit: (m.) vaccakūpa. censurable: (adj.) upavajja; codetabba; gārayha. cesspool: (f.) candanikā. (m.) oligalla. censure: (f.) codanā; upavāda. (m.) upārambha. (v.t.) upavadati; cetacean: (m.) khīrapāyī. codeti; nigganhāti. (pp.) upavutta; codita; niggahita. cetaceaneous: (adj.) khīrapāyīgaņāyatta. censurer: (m) codaka; upavādaka. chafe: (v.t.) 1. nighamseti; ghaţţeti; 2. kopeti; roseti. (pp.) census: (nt.) janasankhyālekhana. nighamsita; ghattita: kopita; rosita. (v.i.) 1. kuppati; kujjhati; 2. cent: (nt.) sataka. (m.) (of money:) satamabhāga. sankhubhati; 3. santapati. (pp.) kupita; kuddha; sankhubhita; centenarian: (m.) satāyuka. santatta. (m.) kopa; rosa; sankhobha. (nt.) ghaţţana. centenary: (adj.) satavassika. (m.) satavassikussava. chaff: (m.) thusa; palāpa. (v.t.) 1 thusam apaneti; 2. palālam

khandeti. (pp.) apanītathusa; khanditapalāla. chaffer: (v.i.) paņopaņaviyam karoti. (f.) paņopaņaviyā. chafferer: (m.) kayavikkayika; vohārika. chaffless: (adj.) nitthusa. chaffy: (adj.) bhusapuṇṇa; nipphala. chagrin: (m.) āsābhanga; ubbega; santāpa. (v.t.) ubbejeti; santāpeti. (pp.) ubbejita; santāpita. chain: (f.) sankhalikā; (series:) santati; paveni; paramparā. (nt.) dāma; sandāna. chain for a dog: (nt.) gaddula. (v.t.) nigaļeti; sandāneti. (pp.) nigalita, sandānita. chainless: (adj.) uddāma; niddāma. chair: (nt.) pīţha; āsana. (v.t.) dhure thapeti; pīţhe nisīdāpeti. (pp.) dhure thapita; pīthe nisīdāpita. chairman: (m.) sabhāpati. chairmanship: (nt.) sabhāpatitta. chaise: (m.) sandana; ratha. **chalcography**: (nt.) tambālekhasippa. chalice: (m.) casaka. chalk: (nt.) sitopala. (v.t.) sitopalena likhati. (pp.) sitopalena likhita || red chalk: (f.) gerukā. challenge: (m.) abhiyoga. (v.t.) kalahāya or vivādāya avheti; abhiyogam karoti, (pp.) kalahāya or vivādāya avhita; katābhiyoga. challengeable: (adj.) abhiyogāraha. challenger: (m.) abhiyogī; paţipuggala. **chamber**: (m.) gabbha; ovaraka | | inner chamber: (m.) antogabbha; upper chamber: (m.) uparigabbha. chamber lain: (m.) sirisayanapālaka; rājagharapālaka. chamber maid: (f.) sayanapālikā. **chamber pot :** (nt.) passāvabhājana. chameleon: (m.) kakaņţāka. chamois: (m.) vātamiga. champ: (v.i.) sasaddam cabbati; romanthati. (pp.) sasaddam cabbita; romanthita. champac: (m.) campaka-rukkha. Champaign: (nt.) vivaţangana. champion: (m.) vīra; sūrayodha; asadisa. (v.t.) paratthāya yujjhati. championless: (adj.) appaţipuggala. **championship**: (nt.) asadisavīratta. chance: (m.) avasara; okāsa. (f.) avatthā; niyati. (nt.) bhāgadheyya. (v.i.) anapekkhitam sijjhati. (pp.) anapekkhitam siddha. chance comer: (m.) yadicchāyāgāmī. chanceful: (adj.) siddhibahula. chancellery: (nt.) akkhadassadhura. (m.) akkhadassakiccālaya. chancellor: (m.) akkhadassāmacca. chancellorship: (nt.) adhikaranā-maccadhura. **chancery**: (f.) uttarādhikaraṇasālā. chancre: (m.) upadaṃsavaṇa. chandelier: (f.) agghikā. (m.) dīpādhāra. chandler: (m.) sitthavaţţivānija. change: (m.) vikāra; viparināma; aññathābhāva. (nt.) ruppana; viparivattana. (v.i.) vipariņamati; ruppati. (v.t.) viparivatteti;

vinimeti. (pp.) viparinatta; viparivattita; vinimita. change colour: (v.t.) vivaṇṇī bhavati. **changeable :** (adj.) ruppanaka; aniccasabhāva. changeful: (adj.) viparivattamāna; anicca. changeless: (adj.) thāvara; avikāra. changeling: (m.) vinimita-dāraka.

channel: (f.) jalamātikā; paṇālikā; samuddasandhi. (m.) vārimagga.

chant: (nt.) gīta. (f.) gītikā. (v.i.) gāyati; paṭhati. (pp.) gāyita;

(v.t.) mātikam khanati. (pp.) khatamātika.

pathita.

chanter: (m.) gāyaka; dhammanavamsa. chantress: (f.) gāyikā. chaos: (m.) missībhāva. (f.) saṅkiṇṇatā. chaotic: (adj.) sańkinna; vyākula. chaotically: (adv.) vyākulākārena. chap: (f) hanukā. (m.) māṇavaka; yuva. (nt.) khaṇḍaphulla. (v.t.) thokam bhijjati. (pp.) thokam bhinna. **chap-fallen**: (adj.) pattakkhandha; adhomukha. chapel: (nt.) puggalikadevaţţhāna. (f.) devamandire dhammasālā. chapiter: (nt.) thambhasīsa. chaplain: (m.) puggalika-devaţţhānādhikārika. (m.) purohita. chaplet: (f.) sekhara. (f.) āvelā. **Chapman**: (m.) kacchapatavānija. chapter: (m.) pariccheda; ajjhaya; vagga; (of monks:) gaṇa; kārakasangha. chapter house: (nt.) sīmāghara; uposathāgāra. char: (v.t.) angārīkaroti; īsakamdahati. (pp.) angārīkata; īsakamdaddha. character: (m.) sabhāva; abhiññātapuggala. (f.) pakati. (nt.) sīla; akkhara; vanna; visesalakkhana. characteristic: (f.) pakati. (nt.) linga; lakkhana. (adj) sabhāvadīpaka; pakatiyāgata. characteristically: (adv.) yathāsabhāvam. characterize: (v.t.) viseseti; vyañjayati. (pp.) visesita; vyañjita. characterless: (adj.) apākaţa; avisiţţha. chare: (v.i.) gehasodhanādikammam karoti. charge: (nt.) gahaṇappamāna; dhura; paṭihaṇanā. (m.) bhāra. (f.) samappaṇa; gutti; rakkhā; codanā; dosāropaṇā; ānā. (v.t.) 1. pūreti; āropeti; 2. niyojeti; bhāram karoti; 3. codeti; abhiyuñjati. (v.i.) patihanati. (pp.) pūrita; āropita; niyojita; katabhāra; codita; abhiyutta; paţihata. charger: (m.) codaka; yuddhassa. chariness: (f.) mitabbayatā. **chariot**: (m.) sandana; assaratha. **chariot-body**: (m.) rathapañjara. **chariot-pole**: (nt.) rathadhura. chariot-rug: (nt.) ratthara. charioteer: (m.) rathācariya; sūta; sārathi. charitable: (adj.) cāgasīlī; vadaññu. charitableness: (f.) vadaññutā; cāgasīlitā. charity: (nt.) dāna; vitaraņa. (m) paricaga. (f.) daya; anukampā. charlatan: (m.) 1. vikatthī; māyāvī; 2. kūţavejja. charlatanism: (f.) vikatthanā; kūţatikicchā. manuññatā; manoharatā. (nt.) kalyāṇa. (v.t.) vasīkaroti; moheti. (pp.) vasīkata; mohita. charmer: (m.) palobhaka. **charming**: (adj.) cāru; manuñña; ramma; manāpa; hadayaṅgama. charmless: (adj.) nissirīka; amamīpa.

charm: (nt.) manta; vasikaraṇa; kavaca. (f.) (facination:)

charnel: (adj.) chavāyatta. charnel-grove: (nt.) āmakasusāna. charnel-house: (nt.) susānaghara.

chart: (nt.) samuddālekha. (v.t.) samuddalakkhaņam nirūpeti. (pp.) samuddalakkhanam nirūpita.

charter: (nt.) adhikārapaņņa. (v.t.) adhikāram deti;

adhikārapannena appeti. (pp.) dinnādhikāra; adhikārapannena appita.

chary: (adj.) samekkhakārī; mitabbaya.

chase: (nt.) anubandhana; palāpana. (m.) (hunting:) migava. (v.t.) 1. anubhandhati; 2. palāpeti; 3. maggati. (pp.) anubaddha;

palāpita; maggita. cherub: (m.) devadūta. chaser: (m.) anubandhaka. cherubic: (adj.) dibba chasm: (f.) darī. (nt.) bhuvivara. chess: (f.) aţţhāpadakīļā; caturaṅgakīļā. chassis: (m.) vāhanapangara chessboard: (m.) sāriphalaka. chaste: (adj.) suddha; nimmala; anavajja; niddosa. chest: (f.) peļā. (m.) ura. chaste of a husband: (m.) sadārasintosa. chestnut: (nt.) tambaphala. (m.) tambaphala-rukkha. chaste of a wife: (nt.) patibbata. chevalier: (m.) vīra-assārohaka. chasten: (v.t.) dameti; sodheti. (pp.) damita; sodhita. Chevy: (m.) migava. (v.t.) anubandhati. (pp.) anubaddha. chastise: (v.t.) dandeti; tajjeti; santajjeti; nigganhāti. (pp.) dandita; **chew**: (v.t.) cabbati; sankhādati. (pp.) cabbita; sankhādita. tajjita; niggahita. chew the cud: romanthati. (pp.) romanthita. chastisement: (nt.) nigganhana; santajjana. chicanery: (nt.) vyājavacana. chastiser: (m.) santajjaka; niggahetu. chick: (m.) sakunapotaka. **chastity**: (f.) anavajjatā. (nt.) anatikkamana. chicken: (m.) kukkuţacchāpa chat: (m.) sallāpa. (f.) niratthakakatha. (v.i.) sallapati; sambhasati. chicken hearted: (adj.) bhīruka; manadadhitika. chicken pox: (f.) khuddakamasūrikā. (pp.) sallapita; sambhāsita. chattel: (nt.) jangamadhana chickpeas: (m.) canaka. chatter: (v.i.) 1. kūjati; 2. palapati; pajappati. (pp.) kūjita; palapita; chide: (v.t.) tajjeti; paribhāsati. (pp.) tajjita; paribhāsita. pajappita. (m.) palāpa. (nt.) kūjana. chief: (adj.) padhāna; jeţţha; mukhya. (m.) issara; īsa; adhipati; chatterer: (m.) pajappaka; vikatthaka. nāyaka; netu. chatty: (f.) cāti. (nt.) mattikabhajana. chief minister: (m.) mahāmatta. chauffer: (nt.) pārihariya-uddhana. chief object: (m.) paramattha. chauffeur: (m.) sārathī; rathapājaka. **chiefly**: (adv.) padhānavasena; visesato. cheap: (adj.) sarathi. (m.) rathapājaka. chieftain: (m.) gaṇādhipa. cheapen: (v.t.) aggham osādeti. (pp.) osāditaggha. chignon: (m.) dhammilla. cheat: (m.) sațha; vañcaka; nekatika. (v.t.) vañceti; palambheti. child: (m.) bālaka; dāraka; kumāraka. (pp.) vañcita; palambhita. child-bed: (m.) pasūtisamaya. cheating: (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (nt.) sāţheyya. childbirth: (f.) pasūti. check: (nt.) nivattana; nivāraraņa; sannirumbhana; samanana. childhood: (nt.) bālya. (v.t.) 1. nivāreti; nivatteti; nirumbheti. 2. samāneti; upaparikkhati. childish: (adj.) bālocita (pp.) nivārita; nivattita; nirumbhita; samānita; upaparikkhita. childless: (adj.) vañjha; aputtaka. childlike: (adj.) bālasadisa; niddosa. **checker**: (m.) 1. paţisedhaka; 2. ūnādhikatta-pariyesaka. checkmate: (v.t.) parājeti. (pp.) parāji. children: (m.; plu.) dārakā. cheese-paring: (adj.) kadariya; luddha. chill: (nt.) sīta. (m.) sītaroga. (v.t.) sītalīkaroti; viriyam hāpeti. (pp.) cheek: (m.) kapola; kaţa. sītalīkata; hāpitaviriya. cheeky: (adj.) dubbinīta; mukhara. chilli: (nt.) marica. cheer: (m.) 1. hāsa; tosa. 2. sādhukāra; jayaghosa. (v.t.) hāseti; chilly: (adj.) sītala. (adv.) mandussāhena. toseti; pamodti. (pp.) hāsita; pamodita (v.i.) tussati; nandati; chime: (nt.) samavādana; anukūlavādita. pamodati. (pp.) tuţtha; pamodita. **chimera**: (nt.) atathaparikappana; abbhutavatthu. cheerful: (adj.) sumana; haţţhacitta; sānanda. chimerical: (adj.) cintāmaya. cheerfulness: (f.) attamanatā; santuţţhi. chimney: (m.) dhūmaniggama. (f.) dhūmanāļikā. **cheerily**: (adv.) tutthākārena; sānandam. chimpanzee: (m.) manussavānara. cheerless: (adj.) dummana; asantuţţha. chin: (nt.) cubuka. cheerlessness: (f.) dummanatā; asantuţţhi. china: (nt.) cīnaraţţha china rose: (m.) bandhujīvaka. **cheery**: (adj.) attamana; pamudita. cheese: (nt.) loṇika-nonīta; cheesemonger. (m.) chinaware: (nt.) setamattikābhaṇḍa. lonikanonītavikkavī. chine: (nt.) pitthikantaka cheetah: (m.) ajina-dīpi. Chinese: (adj.) cīnadesīya. (m.) cinajātika. chemical: (adj.) rasāyanika. chink: (nt.) vivara. (v.i.) kiņikiņāyati. (v.t.) chiddāni karoti. (pp.) chemical compound: (nt.) rasāvana. kinikināvita; katachidda. **chemist**: (m.) rasāyanavidū. chip: (f.) sakalikā. (v.t.) 1. tacchati; 2. khaṇḍeti; sakalīkaroti. (pp.) chemistry: (f.) rasāyanavijjā. tacchita; khandita; sakalīkata. cheque: (nt.) dhanapaṇṇa. chip axe: (f.) vāsi; tacchanī. chequer: (m.) sāriphalaka. (v.t.) caturassa-maṇḍalāni karoti; chipper: (m.) tacchaka. nānāvaņņena citteti. (pp.) katacaturassa-maņdala; nānāvaņņena chippy: (adj.) nirassāda; kopabahula. chirp: (v.t.) 1. kūjati; 2. sallapati. (pp.) kūjita; sallapita. cittita. cherish: (v.t.) 1. mamāyati; 2. niveseti; samvaddheti. (pp.) chirpy: (adj.) pītiyutta. mamāyita; nivesita; samvaddhita. chirr: (v.t.) dīgham kūjati; salabho viya nadati. cherish hatred: veram bandhati; upanandhati. **chirrup**: (v.t.) dīgham kūjati; salabho viya nadati. cherish love: mettāvati. chisel: (nt.) nikhādana. (v.t.) nikhādanena chindati. (pp.) cherisher: (m.) posaka; gopaka. nikhādanena chinna.

chit: (f.) pattikā; kisā itthī. (m.) aṅkura.

cheroot: (f.) dhūmavaţţikā.

chit-chat: (f.) sallahuka-kathā; jappanā. chivalrous: (adj.) sūra; vīra; vikkamayutta. chivalry: (m.) vikkama; parakkama. (nt.) vīratta. chloroform: (nt.) visaññīkarabhesajja. (v.t.) visaññikaroti. (pp.) visaññīkata. chock: (nt.) nivattaka-dārukkhanda. (v.t.) dārukhandena nivatteti. (pp.) dārukhaņģena nivattita. choice: (nt.) uccinana. (f.) ruci; abhilāsā. (adj.) visiţţha; ukkaţţha. **choice of a husband : (**m.) sayamvara. choir: (m.) gāyakagaņa. (v.i.) gaņasajjhāyam karoti. choke: (v.t.) kantham uppīļeti; sāsam avarodheti. (v.i.) sāso avarujjhati. (pp.) uppīļitakaņţha; avaruddhasāsa. choler: (nt.) pitta. (m.) kopa. cholera: (f.) visūcikā. choleric: (adj.) kodhana. choose: (v.t.) uccināti; roceti. (pp.) uccinita; rocita. chooser: (m.) uccinaka; rocetu. **chop**: (f.) sakalikā. (v.t.) tacchati; sakalīkaroti. (pp.) tacchita; sakalīkata. chophouse: (nt.) lahubhojanāgāra. chopper: (nt.) govikatta. (m.) tacchaka. chopping: (nt.) tacchana. **choppy**: (adj.) kampanasīla; athira. choral: (adj.) gāyakagaṇāyatta. chord: (m.) tantu. (nt.) tanta. (v.t.) tantāni yojeti. **chordal**: (adj.) tantusambandha. chore: (v.i.) gehasodhanādikammam karoti. choreography: (m.) padesa-cittālekha. chorion: (m.) gabbhāsaya; jalābu. chorister: (m.) gaņagāyaka chorus: (nt.) anugāyana. (m.) anugāyakagaņa. chouse: (f.) vañcanā. (v.t.) vañceti. (pp.) vañcita. chowrie: (nt.) cāmara. (f.) vālavījanī. chrestomathy: (m.) uddhaţapāţhasaṅgaha. Christ: (m.) Kiţţha-devaputta

christen: (v.t.) 1. ūdakam ogāheti; 2. nāmam ţhapeti. (pp.)

ogāhitodaka; ţhapitanāma.

Christendom: (m.) Kiţţhabhattikadesa.

Christian: (m.) Kiţţhabhattika.

Christianity: (f.) Kiţthabhatti. (m.) Kiţţhasamaya.

Christmas: (nt.) Kiţţhijamma. chromatic: (adj.) vannasampanna.

chronic: (adj.) cirappavatta; anusāyika; nidhānagata. chronicle: (f.) purāvuttakathā. (v.t.) itihāsam likhati.

chronicler: (m.) itihāsalekhaka. chronological: (adj.) kālānugata. chronologist: (m.) kālaniņņayakārī. chronology: (f.) kālanicchayavijjā. chronometer: (nt.) kālamānkayanta. chronometrical: (adj.) kālamāņāyatta.

chronometry: (nt.) kālamāņa. chrysoberyl: (m.) mandapītamaņi.

chrysolite: (m.) tiņamaņi. chubby: (adj.) pīņa; pīvara.

chuck: (nt.) kukkuṭavhāna. (v.t.i.) agāravam ācarati; cubukam

āhanati.

chuckle: (m.) kukkuţīrava; manḍahāsa. (v.i.) mandam hasati;

kukkuţī viya ravati.

chuckleheaded: (adj.) mandabuddhika.

chum: (m.) piyamitta; sahavāsī. chump: (m.) jaļa; eļamūga.

chunnam: (nt.) suddhācuņņa. church: (nt.) devāyatana. churl: (m.) nihīna; gamma. churlish: (adj.) nīca; addhama.

churn: (v.t.) mathati; abhimanthati; āviñjati. (pp.) mathita;

abhimanthita; āviddha. churning: (nt.) mathana. **churning stick**: (m.) mantha.

chute: (f.) adhomudhā parikhā or panāļikā.

chyme: (m.) jiṇṇāhāra. cicatrice: (nt.) vaņaciņha.

cicatrise: (v.t.) vaṇaṃ rūheti or pūrāpeti. (pp.) rūļhavaṇa.

cicatrix: (nt.) vanacinha. cider: (m.) phala-majjavisesa. cigar: (f.) dhūmavaţţikā. cigarette: (f.) dhūmavaţţikā. cilia: (nt.) pakhuma.

cilice: (nt.) kesakambala.

Cimmerian: (adj.) bahalandhakāra. cincture: (f.) rasanā; mekhalā.

cinder: (m.) angāra. cinema: (nt.) calacittāgāra.

cinematograph: (nt.) calacittayanta. cinematography: (f.) calacittavijjā. cinerary: (adj.) bhasmāyatta.

cinnabar: (nt.) hingula. cinnamon: (m.) tacagandhī. cinque: (nt.) pañcaka.

cipher: (nt.) sankhyānka. (m.) bindu. (v.t.) anketi; ankāni likhati.

(pp.) ankita; likhitanka. circa: (f.) vassagananā.

circle: (n.) cakka; parivaţţa; maṇḍla. (v.t.) paribbhameti. (v.i.) paribbhamati; anuparivattati. (pp.) paribbhamita; anuparivattita.

circle of rebirths: (nt.) saṃsāravaţţa.

circlet: (nt.) sīsābharaṇa; khuddaka-maṇḍala.

circuit: (f.) paribhi. (nt.) nemimaṇḍala; pariyaṭana; padesāṭana.

circuitous: (adj.) vankagatika; anujuka.

circular: (adj.) mandalākāra. (nt.) nivedanapaņņa.

circular road: (m.) parihārapatha.

circularity: (f.) vaţţulatā.

circularly: (adv.) vaţţulākārena.

circulate: (v.t.) pacāreti; nivedeti. (v.i.) vaţţe paribbhamati. (pp.)

pacārita; nivedita; vaţţe paribbhanta. **circulation**: (nt.) paribbhamana. circulative: (adj.) paribbhamaka. circulator: (m.) pacāraka; bhamāpaka. circulatory: (adj.) paribbhamaṇāyatta.

circum: (prep.) parito; samantā.

circumambulate: (v.i.) padakkhinam karoti; anupariyāti. (pp.)

katapadakkhina; anupariyāta.

circumambulation: (f.) padakkhiṇā. (nt.) paritogamana. circumcise: (v.t.) cammaggam chindati. (pp.) cinna-cammagga.

circumcision: (nt.) cammaggachedana

circumference: (f.) paridhi. (m.) parivesa; āvaţţa. circumfluence: (nt.) sabbato abhissandana. circumfluent: (adj.) sabbato sandamāna.

circumfluoes: (adj.) jalamajjhagata; samantodaka. circumfuse: (v.t.) parivyāpeti. (pp.) parivyāpita.

circumfusion: (nt.) samantā vyāpana.

circumgyrate: (v.i.) parito bhamati. (pp.) parito bhanta.

circumjacent: (adj.) samantā patiţţhita.

circumlocution: (nt.) vācābāhulla. (f.) vankutti. circumnavigate: (v.t.) parito nāvāya carati. circumscribe: (v.t.) pamāneti; paricchindati. (pp.) pamānita; paricchinna. circumscriber: (m.) paricchindaka circumscription: (nt.) paricchindana; sīmāţhapana. circumspect: (adj.) samantadassī; samekkhakārī. circumspection: (f.) vīmaṃsā; upaparikkhā. circumspectly: (adv.) sāvadhānam; nisamma. circumstance: (f.) avatthā; dasā; siddhi. (m.) vuttanta | | according to circumstance: yathāsambhavam | | in bad circumstances: (adv.) dukkhita; in good circumstances: (adj.) suhita; under any circumstances: (adj.) yena kenaci ākārena. circumstantial: (adj.) āvatthika; āgantuka. circumstantially: (adv.) āvatthikavasena. circumvallion: (nt.) pākāraparikkhipana. circumvent: (v.t.) vañceti; palambheti. (pp.) cañcita; palambhita. circumvolution: (nt.) samantā paribbhamaṇa. circus: (nt.) kīļāmaņḍala. (f.) abbhuta-kīļā. cistern: (m.) jalāsaya. citable: (adj.) udāharaņīya. citadel: (nt.) duggangara. citation: (nt.) nidassana; paţhana. uddharitvā pathita; udāhata. citizen: (m.) nāgarika; puravāsī. citron: (m.) dantasaţha.

circumvallate: (v.t.) pākārena parikkhipati. (pp.) pākāraparikkhitta.

cite: (v.t.) āṇāpeti; uddharitvā paţhati; udāharati. (pp.) āṇāpita;

city: (nt.) pura; nagara. (f.) purī; nagarī.

city belle: (f.) nagarasobhinī. city gate: (nt.) nagaradvāra; gopura.

city wall: (m.) pākāra. civet: (m.) gandha-majjāra. civic: (adj.) porī; nāgarika.

civil: (adj.) mahājanika; susīla; piyamvada.

civilian: (m.) ayujjhakajana.

civilisation: (f.) siţţhācāratā; sabbhatā.

civilise: (v.t.) sadācāre vineti; siţţhatam pāpeti. (pp.) sadācāre

vinīta; siţţhatam pāpita.

civility: (nt.) sosīlya. (m.) sadācāra.

civilly: (adv.) yathāpaññattam; sabbhākārena.

clack: (v.i.) kharasaddam pavatteti; pajappati. (pp.) pajappita.

clad: (pp.) nivattha.

claim: (v.t.) dahati; sakīyattam ñāpeti. (pp.) dahita; ñāpitasakīyatta. (f.) āyācanā; sakattapaţipādanā.

claimant: (m.) abhiyācaka. clairaudience: (m.) dibhasota. clairvoyance: (nt.) dibbacakkhu. clairvoyant: (m.) dibbacakkhuka. clamant: (adj.) ugghosaka; mukhara.

clamber: (v.i.) āyāsena āruhati. (pp.) āyāsena ārūļha.

clammy: (adj.) allīyanasabhāvaka. clamorous: (adj.) ugghosaka; unnādī.

clamour: (m.) ugghosa; mahārava; ninnāda. (v.i.) ugghoseti;

unnadati. (pp.) ugghosita; unnadita.

clamp: (m.) sambandhaka; daļhīkara. (v.t.) khīlena sambandheti.

(pp.) khīlasambaddha.

clan: (nt.) gotta; kula. (m.) vamsa.

clandestine: (adj.) gūļha; rāhaseyyaka; paţicchanna.

clandestinely: (adv.) gūļhākārena.

clang: (m.) jhankāra. (v.i.) saņati; jhanati. (pp.) saņita.

clangour: (adj.) jhankārayutta.

clank: (m.) kińkiņisadda. (v.i.) kiņikiņāyati.

clansman: (m.) kulaputta.

clap: (v.t.) sanghatteti; tāleti. (v.i.) (hands:) appotheti; (wings:) vidhunāti. (pp.) saṅghaṭṭita; tālita; appoṭhita; vidhunita. (nt.)

sanghattana; tālana; appothana. clapper: (m.) vādaka; saṅghaṭṭaka.

clapperclaw: (v.t.) vilikhati; niranukampam nindati. (pp.) vilikhita;

niranukampam nindita.

claptrap: (f.) pasaṃsatthikakathā.

clarification: (nt.) nimmalīkaraņa; visodhana.

clarify: (v.t.) sodheti; visodheti; vimalīkaroti. (pp.) sodhita; visodhita; vimalīkata. (v.i.) visujjhati; nimmalībhavati. (pp.)

visuddha; nimmalībhūta.

clarity: (nt.) nimmalatta. (f.) visuddhi; suddhi.

clash: (nt.) ghaţţana. (m.) virodha; viggaha. (v.t.) ghaţţeti; āhanati. (v.i.) virujihati; vivadati. (pp.) ghattita; āhata; viruddha; vivadita.

clashing: (adj.) paţihaññamāna; ghaţţiyamāna.

clasp: (nt.) ālingana; parissajana. (m.) sambandhaka. (v.t.) ālingati; parissajati; sambandheti; veţheti. (pp.) ālingita; parissaţţha; sambandhita; veţhita.

clasp hands : pāṇim gaṇhāti.

class: (f.) seņi; panti. (m.) vagga; sissagņa. (v.t.) vaggavasena

vibhajati. (pp.) vaggavasena vibhatta.

classfellow: (m.) sahasikkhaka. classic: (f.) mahāpaññānam ganthāvali. classical: (adj.) setthaganthāyatta.

classification: (f.) vibhatti. (m.) vibhanga.

classify: (v.t.) pantivasena bhājeti. (pp.) pantivasena bhājita.

classmate: (m.) sahasikkhaka.

clatter: (m.) kala-kalanāda. (v.i.) unnadati; kaţakaţāyati.

clause: (nt.) khanda-vākya. nītikhanda. claustral: (adj.) ārāmapaţibaddha. clavate: (adj.) muggarākāra. clavicle: (nt.) gīvaţţhi.

claviform: (adj.) muggarākāra.

claw: (m.) pasunakha; nakhapañjara. (v.t.) nakhehi vilikhati. (pp.)

nakhehi vilikhita.

claw of a crab: (m.; nt.) ala.

clay: (f.) nattikā | made of clay: (adj.) mattikāmaya.

clay vessel: (nt.) āmattika. clayish: (adj.) mattikābahula.

clean: (adj.) suddha; vimala; amala; nimmala; accha; pasanna. (v.t.) sodheti; visodheti; puṇāti; pariyodapeti. (pp.) sodhita; visodhita; pūta; pariyodapita. (adv.) paripuņņam; aparisesam.

clean slate: (f.) sabbadosamuttatā. clean sweep: (nt.) puṇṇa-nidāsatta.

cleanhanded: (adj.) niddosa. cleanliness: (f.) sucitā; nimmalatā.

cleanly: (adv.) parisuddhākārena. (adj.) amalinasabhāva.

cleanse: (v.t.) see clean.

cleansing: (nt.) visodhana; vodapana; puṇana. (adj.) vodapaka; parisodhaka.

clear: (adj.) pasanna; anāvila; nimmala; visada; pākaţa; nijjaţa; amissa; asambādha. (v.t.) visadīkaroti; nijjaţīkaroti; apaneti. (pp.) visadīkata; nijjaţīkata; apanīta. (v.i.) sujjhati; apagacchati. (pp.)

suddha; apagata. (see Clean.) clear a debt: inam sodheti. clear a doubt: kankham vinodeti.

clear from the husk: tacam apaneti; nitthusam karoti.

clear his throat: ukkāsati.

clear oneself: attānam anavajjam karoti. clearance: (nt.) sodhana; apagamana; nibbāhana. clearing: (m.) sodhana; visadīkaraņa; sodhita-bhūkhanda. clearly: (adv.) suvisuddham; nijjaţam. clearness: (f.) suddhatā; nimmalatā; pākaţatā. cleat: (nt.) khīlaka. cleavage: (f.) darī. (nt.) vivara. cleave: (v.t.) phāleti; vidāreti. (pp.) phālita; vidārita. (v.i.) āsajjati; laggati. (pp.) āsatta; lagga. cleaver: (m.) mamsakantaka. cleaving: (nt.) vidāraņa; phālana; sajjana. (m.) sanga. cleft: (nt.) vivara; phullaţţhāna. cleg: (f.) piṅgalamakkhikā. **clemency**: (f.) dayā; anukampā; karunā. clement: (adj.) dayālu; kāruņika. clemently: (adv.) sadayam; sakarunam. clench: (v.t.) santhambheti. (pp.) santhambhita. clench the first: muţţhim sankoceti. clergy: (m.) samaņagaņa. clergyman: (m.) samaņa; sāmayikācariya. clerical: (adj.) sāmaņaka; pabbajitāyatta; lekhakāyatta. clerical error: (m.) lipidosa. clerk: (m.) lekhaka; lipikāra. clever: (adj.) dakkha; cheka; kusala; catura; kovida; paţu; nipuṇa. cleverly: (adv.) dakkhākārena. cleverness: (nt.) pāṭava; kosalla; cāturiya; nepuñña. (nt.) (in learning:) veyyattiya. client: (m.) nissitaka; anuyutta; abhiyojaka. cliff: (m.) pabbatasikhara; papātataṭa. climate: (m.) utuguna; desaguna. (m.) padesa. climatic: (adj.) desaguṇāyatta. **climatically**: (adv.) desaguṇavasena. climatology: (f.) guņavijjā. climax: (m.) pariyanta. (f.) antimāvatthā. (v.i.) pariyantam pappoti. (pp.) pariyantam patta. climb: (v.t.) āruhati; abhiruhati; ārohati. (pp.) ārūļha; abhirūļha. climber: (m.) ārohaka. (f.) latā. climbing: (nt.) āruhana. clinch: see Clench. cling: (v.i.) āsajjati; allīyati; laggati; nivisati. (pp.) āsatta; allīna; lagga; niviţţha. clinging: (nt.) sajjana; laggana. (adj.) visatta; pagiddha. clinic: (m.) bāļhagilāna. clinical: (adj.) gilānasayanāyatta. clink: (nt.) kārāghara. (m.) kiņikiņisadda. (v.i.) kiņikiņāyati. (pp.) kinikināvita. clip: (v.t.) agge chindati. (pp.) aggacchinna. (nt.) aggachindana. clipper: (m.) chindaka. (f.) kattarikā. **clipping:** (nt.) chinnavatthu; chundana; kappana.

clitoria: (f.) aparājitā; girikaņņī.

clock tower: (m.) ghaţikāthamabha.

paridahita.

paţibāhita.

leddunā pahaţa.

clogy: (adj.) lagganasīla.

cloak: (nt.) pāpuraņa. (m.) kañcuka; pāvāra.

close with: ekamatikatam yāti. close-fisted: (adj.) amuttacāga; maccharī. close-fistedness: (n.) amuttacāgatā. closely: (adv.) nirantaram; dadam; āsannataram. closeness: (nt.) samīpatta; āvaţatta; sambādhatta; nivātatta; dalhatta. closet: (f.) kuţikā. (nt.) koţţhaka. (v.t.) mantanāya antokuţim paveseti. closure: (nt.) 1. pidahana; thakana; 2. niţţhāpana. clot: (m.) ghanapiṇḍa. (f.) guļikā. (v.i.) piṇḍibhavati; ghanīyati. (pp.) **cloth**: (nt.) vattha; cela; dussa. (m.) cola; paţa; sāţaka | | new cloth: (nt.) ahatavattha; old cloth: (nt.) nantaka; silk cloth: (nt.) koseyya; cloak seller: (m.) pāvārika. (v.i.) pārupati; paridahati. (pp.) pāruta; clock: (f.) yāmanāļī. (nt.) ghankāyanta; horalacana. clod: (m.) leddu; mattikākhanda. (v.t.) leddunā paharaţi. (pp.) clog: (nt.) bādhaka; bandhana. (m.) pāsa; nigaļa. (f.) kathapādukā. (v.t.) bādhati; undhati; paţibāhati. (pp.) bādhita; ruddha; 39

woollen cloth: (nt.) kambala. cloth of cotton: (nt.) kappāsika. cloth of fibre: (nt.) khoma. clothe: (v.t.) nivāseti; acchādeti; paridahati. (pp.) nivattha; acchādita; paridahita. (nt.) acchādana. clothes: (nt.; plu.) nivāsana-pārupaņa. clothing: (nt.) paridahana. clothless: (adj.) acelaka; nagga. cloud: (m.) valāhaka; ambuda; jaladhara; jalada; meghapaṭala. (v.t.) āvarati; paţicchādeti; andhīkaroti. (pp.) āvaţa; paţicchādita; andhīkata. cloud of dust: (m.) rajakkhandha. cloud of smoke: (m.) dhūmarāsi. **clouded**: (adj.) meghacchanna. cloudiness: (f.) apākaṭatā; meghacchannatā. cloudless: (adj.) vigatavalāhaka. cloudy: (adj.) valāhakayutta. cloudy day: (nt.) duddina. clough: (m.) kandara. clout: (m.) kappaţa. (nt.) nantaka. clove: (nt.) lavanga. cloven: (adj.) dvidhā-bhinna. cloven footed: (adj.) sakhura. clown: (m.) 1. hāsaka; 2. jānapadika. (v.i.) hāsakavesam ganhāti. clownish: (adj.) gamma; pothujjanika. club: (m.) muggara; samāja. (f.) gadā; samiti. (v.t.) muggarena paharati. (v.i.) samāgacchati. (pp.) muggarena pahaţa; samāgata. club foot: (adj.) thullapāda. club house: (nt.) samājāgāra. **cluck**: (nt.) kukkuţīruta. (v.i.) kukkuţīrutam pavatteti. clue: (nt.) sutta. (m.) upaparikkhāhetu. clump: (m.) gumba; kalāpa. clump of grass: (m.) thambha. clumpy: (adj.) gumbasahita.

cloister: (m.) assama; tāpaārāma; vihāra. (v.t.) assamevāseti. (pp.)

close: (m.) osāna; pariyanti. (f.) nipphatti. (nt.) niţţhāna; pidahana;

āvaritaţţhāna. (adj.) āsanna; samīpa; pihita; samvuta; āvaţa;

sambādha; ekābaddha; vivitta; daļha; vissattha; ekagga. (v.t.)

pidahati; thateti; āvarati; (eyes :) nimīleti; niţţhāpeti; samāpeti; osāpeti; chādeti; onayhati. (pp.) pihita; thakita; āvaţa; nimīlita;

niţţhāpita; samāpita; osāpita; chādita or channa; onaddha. (v.i.)

sangacchati; samāgacchati; nitthāti; pithīyati. (pp.) sangata;

assamevāsita.

niţţhita; pihita.

close behind: anupadam.

close connection: (m.) upanibandha.

close upon: nitthāpet; paripūreti.

close by: (adv.) samīpe.

clumsiness: (nt.) asobhanatta; adakkhatta. coaster: (f.) anutīragāmī nāvā. clumsy: (adj.) asobhana; akovida. coastline: (f.) tīrarekhā. cluster: (m.) gocchaka; thabaka. (f.) ghaṭā; mañjarī; vallarī. (v.i.) coat: (m.) 1. kañcuka; 2. bāhirālepa. (nt.) bāhirapaṭala. (v.t.) ekattha samosarati. (v.t.) ekajjham neti; sampindeti. (pp.) ekattha ālepeti; lepena paţicchādeti. (pp.) ālepita; lepena paţicchādita. samosața; ekajjhanīta; sampiņdita. coat of mail: (m.) kavaca; sannāha. clutch: (nt.) daļhagahaņa. (v.t.) upādāti; daļham gaņhāti. (pp.) coating: (m.) lepa; ālepa. (nt.) paţala; āveţhana. upādinna; daļhagahita. coax: (v.t.) upalāleti. (pp.) upalālita. clutter: (m.) kalakala. (v.i.) kalakalāyati; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) ākulīkata. coaxer: (m.) upalālaka. **clyster**: (f.) vatthi. (v.t.) vatthiyā sodheti; vatthikammam karoti. coaxing: (nt.) upalālana. (pp.) vatthiyā sodhita; katavatthikamma. coaxingly: (adv.) upalālanena. co-act: (v.t.) ekato karoti. cobble: (m.) pādukā-sankhāraka. co-active: (adj.) sahakārī. cobra: (m.) phaṇī; nāga. co-actively: (adv.) sahakaraņena. cobweb: (nt.) makkaṭakajāla. (adj.) pabhaṅgura. co-education: (nt.) pumitthimissajjhāpana. cock: (m.) kukkuţa; tambacūļa. (v.t.) ukkhipati; (a gun:) ghaţţeti; (hay:) puñjeti. (v.i.) unnamati. (pp.) ukkhitta; ghaţţita; puñjita; co-inhere: (v.i.) samadāyādī hoti. co-inheritance: (nt.) samadāyajā. co-mate: (m.) sahavāsī. cock fighting: (nt.) kukkuţayuddha. co-operate: (v.i.) sahayogī or sahakārī bhavati. (pp.) sahayogī or cock of a gun: (m.) nāļīyantapaţihanaka. sahakārī bhūta. cock of a pipe: (nt.) nāļamukha. co-operation: (m.) sahayoga. gaṇabandhana. cock-loft: (f.) candikāsālā. co-operative: (adj.) sahayogida. cock-sure: (adj.) nissanka; ekantabhāvī. co-operator: (m.) sahayogī; siņibaddha. cockade: (m.) sīsābharanavisesa. co-ordinate: (v.t.) samabalatam neti; yathākkamam yojeti. (pp.) cockatoo: (m.) mahāsuka. samabalatam nīti; yathākkamam yojita. (adj.) ekākāra; samabala; cockboat: (nt.) upavahana. samappamāņa. cockchafer: (f.) telapāyikā. co-ordination: (nt.) samattapāpaņa. cockle: (f.) jalasambukā. (v.i.) sankucati; valim ganhāti. (pp.) co-partner: (m.) samabhāgī; samakoţţhāsi; sahabhāgī. sankucita; valiggahita. co-partnership: (f.) sahabhāgitā; samānabhāgatā. cockoo: (m.) kokila; pika. co-religionist: (m.) samānabhattika; sahadhammika. cockpit: (f.) kukkuṭayuddhabhūmi. co-respondent: (m.) ekābhiyogabhāgī. cockroach: (f.) telapāyikā. co-signatory: (adj.; n.) saha hatthalanchanadāyī. cocky: (adj.) sappagabbha; avinīta. co-temporary: (adj.) samavayaţţha; samakālika. coconut: (nt.) nāļikera. co-tenant: (m.) sahavāsī. coconut shell: (m.) nāļikerakapāla. co-wife: (f.) sapattī; samānapatikā. coconut tree: (m.) nāļikerataru. coach: (m.) ratha; sandana. (v.i.) rathena yāti. (v.t.) rathena neti. cocoon: (m.) kimikosa. (v.i.) kosena onayhati. (pp.) kosonaddha. (pp.) rathena yāta; rathena nīta. coction: (m.) 1. kasāya; 2. pāka. coachbox: (nt.) sūtāsana. cod: (m.) 1. macchavisesa; 2. nījakosa. coachman: (m.) rathācariya; sūta. coddle: (v.t.) lāleti; sapemam poseti. (pp.)lālita; sapemam posita. coadjutor: (m.) sahakārī; upatthambhaka. (m.) mamāyaka. coadunate: adj.) sahayogī. code: (f.) saṃhitā. (m.) nītikkhandha; sikkhāsamūha. coagulate: (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (v.t.) ghanīkaroti. (pp.) ghanībhūta; codex: (m.) likhita-gantha. ghanīkata. codicil: (nt.) upalekhana. codification: (nt.) ganthagatakaraṇa. coagulation: (nt.) ghanīkaraṇa. codify: (v.t.) nītikkhandhe antokaroti. (pp.) nītikkhandhe antokata. coal: (m.) khanijangāra. (v.t.) angāram pakkhipati. (pp.) pakkhittaṅgāra. coefficient: (m.) 1. samānaniyojita; sahakārī; 2. guņīkāraka. coal black: (adj.) angāravanna. coefficiently: (adv.) sahakārībhāvena. coal field: (nt.) aṅgārāyatana. coeliac: (adj.) udarāyatta. coal mine: (m.) angārākara. coenobite: (m.) samaņa. coal pan: (nt.) angārakapalla. coequal: (adj.) sahadhammika; samānapadattha. coal tar: (m.) angārasilesa. coequality: (nt.) tulyatta. (f.) samatā. coalesce: (v.i.) sangacchati; missībhavati. (pp.) sangata; coequally: (adv.) samānākārena. coerce: (v.t.) balena kāreti. (pp.) balena kārita. missībhūta. coalescence: (m.) ekībhāva; saṅgama. (nt.) sammilana. coercion: (m.) balakkāra. coaling station: (nt.) angāragahaṇaṭṭhāna. coercive: (adj.) bakkārāyatta. coalition: (f.) sāmaggi; saṅgati. coessential: (adj.) tulyaguņa; samagatika. coarse: (adj.) 1. thūla; lūkha; kakkasa; 2. āsabbha; gamma. coeternal: (adj.) sassatasama. coarse cloth: (m.) thūlasāţaka. coeval: (adj.)(n.) samavayaţţha. coarse food: (m.) lūkhāhāra. coexist: (v.i.) samakāle vattati or jīvati. coarsen: (v.t.) pharusattam neti. (pp.) pharusattam nīta. coexistence: (nt.) samakālavattana. (f.) sahapavatti. coarseness: (nt.) lūkbatta; oļārikatta; thūlatta. coexistent: (adj.) samakālika; ekakālavattī. coast: (f.) velā. (nt.) tīra; taṭa. (v.i.) anutīre sañcarati. coextensive: (adj.) samaţţhānavyāpī; samakālavyāpī.

coffee: (nt.) 1. kāphībīja; 2. kāphīpāna. colicky: (adj.) udarasūlāvaha. coffin: (f.) chavadoņi. (v.t.) chavadoņiyam nidahati. (pp.) collaborate: (v.i.) ekato kammam karoti. collaboration: (nt.) ekato karaṇa; samānakicca. chavadoņiyam nihita. cog: (nt.) nemidanta. (v.t.) dantasahitam karoti. collaborator: (m.) sahāyaka; ekato kiccakārī. cogency: (nt.) sāmatthiya. collapse: (v.i.) samsīdati; paripatati. (pp.) samsīna; paripatita. (m.) cogent: (adj.) 1. pabala; akampiya; 2. suviññāpaya. laya; vilaya. (nt.) paripatina; osīdana. cogitate: (v.i.) vitakketi; nijjhāyati. (pp.) vitakkita; nijjhāyita. collar: (nt.) gīveyyaka. (f.) kaṇṭhabhūsā. cogitateable: (adj.) boddhabba. collar bone: (nt.) akkaka. cogitation: (nt.) vitakkana; nijjhāyana. collate: (v.t.) samāneti; samsadeti. (pp.) samānita; samsadita. cogitative: (adj.) vitakketabba. collateral: (adj.) anugāmika-anupavattamāna. cognate: (adj.) samānajātika; ekavaggika. (m.) bandhu; sālohita. collaterally: (adv.) anugāmikatāya. cognation: (nt.) bandhutta; ñātitta. (m.) sambandha. collation: (nt.) samsandana. cognisable: (adj.) viññeyya. colleague: (3.) samānadharina; ekakiccaniyutta. cognisance: (nt.) 1. viññāṇā; vijānana; 2. vissalañchana. collect: (v.t.) ocināti; ācināti; samāharati; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) ocita; samāhaţa; rāsīkata. (v.i.) samosarati; upacīyati. (pp.) samosaţa; cognisant: (adj.) vijānanaka; bujjhanaka. cognise: (v.t.) vijānāti; abhijānāti. (pp.) viññāta; abhiññāta. cognition: (f.) parijānanā; sañcetanā. collection: (m.) rāsi; samavāya; sañcaya; samuccaya; nicaya. cognition of smell: (nt.) ghāṇaviññāṇa. collection of alms: (m.) piṇḍapāta. cognition of sound: (nt.) sotaviññāṇa. collection of taxes: (nt.) balisamharana. cognition of taste: (nt.) jivhāviññāņa. collective: (adj.) gaṇībhūta; ekībhūta; (in grammar) samūhavācaka. cognition of touch: (nt.) kāyaviññāṇa. collective compound: (m.) dvandasamāsa. cognition of vision: (nt.) cakkhuviññāṇa. collectively: (adv.) rāsivasena. cognitive: (adj.) vijānanaka. collector: (m.) samhāraka. cognomen: (nt.) 1. kulanāma; gotta; 2. upahāsanāma. collector of customs: (m.) sunkika. **cohabit**: (v.i.) samvasati; sahavasati. (pp.) samvusita; sahavuttha. collector of income: (m.) āyakammika. cohabitation: (m.) sahavāsa; samvāsa. collector of revenue: (m.) karagāhaka. collector ship: (nt.) karaggāhakadhura. coheir: (m.) samapariggaha; samānadāyādī. cohere: (v.i.) saṃyujjati; ābandhīyati. (pp.) saṃyutta; ābaddha. college: (m.) 1. vijjālaya; 2. paņditagaņa. (f.) ācariyasamhati. coherence: (m.) sambandha; avirodha. collegian: (m.) vijjālayika. coherent: (adj.) anukūla; aviruddha; ābaddha; saṅgata. collegiate: (adj.) vijjālayāyatta. collide: (v.i.) paţihaññati; ghaţţīyati. (pp.) paţihata; ghaţţita. **coherently**: (adv.) anukūlatāya; saṅgatākārena. cohesion: (nt.) ābandhana. (f.) āsatti. collier: (m.) angārākarika. cohesionsive: (adj.) ābandhaka; ālaggaka. colligate: (v.t.) sambandheti; samyojeti. (pp.) sambaddha; cohesionsively: (adv.) sanlagganākārena. saṃyojita. coiffeur: (m.) kesamandetu. colligation: (m.) samyoga. (nt.) sandhāna. coil: (nt.) āvaţţa; kundala; andūpaka. (m.) rajjupāsa. collision: (nt.) sanghaţţana. (m.) paţighāta. coil of a serpent: (m.) bhoga. (v.i.) kuṇḍalīyati; āvaṭṭīyati. (v.t.) collocate: (v.t.) niveseti; patiţţhāpeti; samodahati. (pp.) nivesita; āvaţţīkaroti. (pp.) āvaţţīkata. patiţţhāpita; samodahita. coin: (nt.) jātarūpa; kahāpaṇa. (f.) muddā. (v.t.) muḍḍaṅketi. (pp.) **collocation**: (nt.) saṃvesana; samodahana; patiţṭhāpana. muddankita. collocution: (nt.) sambhāsana. (f.) sankathā. coinage: (nt.) mūlamuddankana; nimmāṇa. (m.) parikappa. collogue: (v.i.) rahasi manteti. (pp.) rahasi mantita. coincide: (v.i.) ekībhavati; ghaţīyati; samakāle or ekaţţhāne; collop: (f.) mamsapesi. pavattati. (pp.) ekībhūta; pavatta. colloquial: (adj.) mahājanakayhāyatta. coincidence: (nt.) samakālapavattana. (f.) ekamatikatā. colloquy: (m.) mahājanālāpa. coincident: (adj.) samakālika; anukūla. colluctor: (m.) sambhāsaka. coincidently: (adv.) apubbam acarimam; samakālam. collude: (v.i.) kumanteti. (pp.) kumantita. collusion: (nt.) kumantaņa. coiner: (m.) vyājamūla-muddāpaka. coinstantaneous: (adj.) ekakkaņika. collyrium: (nt.) nettañjana. coir: (nt.) nālikeratantu. colon: (nt.) 1. mahā-anta; 2. vākyaccheda-(:) lakkhaṇa. coir matting: (m.) rajjukilañja. colonel: (m.) gumbapati. coition: (nt.) methuna. (m.) dvayam-dvayasnvāsa. colonial: (adj.) janapadāyatta. colander: (f.) 1. cuṇṇacālikā. (nt.) 2. khīraparissāvana. (v.t.) colonisation: (nt.) janapadapatiţţhāpana. parissāveti. (pp.) parissāvita. colonise: (v.t.) 1. janapadam patiţţhāpeti; 2. janapade vāseti. cold: (nt.) 1. sīta. (m.) 2. semhanaţissava. (adj.) sītala; sīsīra. colonist: (m.) janapadavāsī. cold blooded: (adj.) kopahetuviralīta. colonnade: (f.) thambhapanti. cold hearted: (adj.) niddaya. colony: (m.) 1. videsīya-janapada; 2. nikāya; samūha. cold season: (m.) hemanta. colophon: (nt.) ganthakattu-sandassana. cold welcome: (nt.) udāsīnapiţiggahaņa. colorific: (adj.) vannuppādaka. coldly: (adv.) anādaram; nirussākam. colorimeter: (nt.) vannamānaka. coldness: (nt.) sītalatta. (f.) virattatā. colossal: (adj.) atimahanta. colic: (nt.) udarasūla. colossus: (f.) mahāpaṭimā; (m.) mahāsarīra.

colour: (m.) vaṇṇa; raṅga. (f.) vaṇṇadhātu. (m.; plu.) dhaja. (v.t.) rañjeti. (pp.) rañjita; ratta. (v.i.) lajjati; vivaṇṇībhavati. (pp.) lajjita; vivaṇṇībhūta | | fast colour: (m.) ciraṭṭhāyīvaṇṇa; to give colour: (v.t.) ucitattam āropeti. colour-blind: (adj.) vaņņavivecanākkhama. colourable: (adj.) vyājayutta. colouring: (m.) 1. rañjitākāra; 2. vaņņālepa. colourist: (m.) rañjaka; raṅgājīva. colourless: (adj.) vannahīna. colt: (m.) 1. kisora; 2. ākovidapurisa. coltish: (adj.) dandha; capala. colubrine: (adj.) sappasadisa. column: (m.) țhambha; yūpa. (nt.) (of an army:) senādala. column of printing: (m.) muddhankana-vibhāga. column of smoke: (m.) dhūmakkhandha. columnar: (adj.) thambhākāra. coma: (f.) balavaniddā. comb: (f.) kesullekhanī; cūļā; sikhā. (m.) vijaţaka. (v.t.) ullikhati; vijațeti. (pp.) ullikhita; vijațita. comb of a cock: (m.) kaku. (f.) cūļā. combat: (nt.) yuddha. (m.) sangāma. (v.t.) 1. yujjhati; 2. khandeti; nirākaroti. (pp.) yujjhita; khandita; nirākata | | hand to hand combat: (nt.) bhujayuddha; bāhābāhavī. combatant: (m.) yodha; malla. combative: (adj.) kalahappiya; raṇakāmī. combination: (f.) sandhi; ghaṭanā. (m.) samyoga; samavāya. combine: (v.t.) saṃyojeti; samodhāneti; piṇḍeti. (pp.) saṃyojita; samodhānita; piņdita. (v.i.) samyujjati; piņdībhavati. (pp.) saṃyutta; piṇḍībhūta. combing: (nt.) vijaţana; ullikhana. combustible: (adj.) sahasā jalanasīla; dahanasīla. combustion: (nt.) dahana. (m.) mahāaggiḍāha. come: (v.i.) āgacchati; āyāti; eti; upeti; pāpuņāti. (pp.) āgata; āyata; upeta; patta. come about: (v.i.) sijjhati; sambhavati. come again : (v.i.) puneti; paţieti. come at: (v.i.) pāpuņāti; labhati.

come away: (v.i.) samuţţhāti; udeti.

come back: (v.i.) paccāgacchati; paţinivattati.

come by: (v.i.) paţilabhati.

come down: (v.i.) 1. paccorehati; 2. nihīyati; hāyati. **come down upon :** (v.i.) pakkhandati; ajjhottharati. **come forth**: (v.i.) niggacchati; udeti; uppajjati.

come in : (v.i.) pavisati.

come into trouble: (v.i.) āpadam āpatati. **come near :** (v.i.) upasankamati; upagacchati. come nigh: (v.i.) upasankamati; upagacchati.

come of age: (adj.) vayapatta.

come off : (v.i.) 1. niggacchati; 2. sijjhati. come on: (v.i.) abhivaddhati; abhiyāti. come out: (v.i.) udeti; pākaţībhavati. come out from: (v.i.) viniggacchati. come out of water: (v.i.) uttarati. come out with: (v.i.) pakāseti.

come over : (v.i.) atikkamati; adhivattati. come round: (v.i.) pakatim āpajjati. come short of: (v.i.) nappahoti. come to: (v.i.) upeti; pappoti.

come to an end: (v.i.) osānam āpajjati. come to blows: (v.i.) kalaham karoti.

come to nothing: (v.i.) viphalībhavati.

come to pass: (v.i.) sijjhati. come to ruin: (v.i.) nihīyati. come to terms: (v.i.) sandhīyati.

come to the final release: (v.i.) parinibbāti. **come to the surface :** (v.i.) ummujjati. come together: (v.i.) samosarati. come up: (v.i.) uggacchati.

come up to: (v.i.) upagacchati. come up with: (v.i.) adhiganhāti.

come upon: (v.i.) āpatati.

come-at-able: (adj.) upagamanīya; laddhabba. comedian: (m.) 1. naţa; hāsaka; 2. nāţakasampādaka.

comedy: (nt.) hāsadāyaka-nāţaka. comeliness: (f.) surūpatā; sobhanatā.

comely: (adj.) surūpa; sundara; sobhana; dassanīya.

comer: (m.) āgantu; āgāmī. comet: (m.) dhūmaketu.

cometic: (adj.) dhūmaketvāyatta. comfit: (nt.) madhurakhajjaka.

comfort: (nt.) sukha; sāta. (m.) phāsu. (v.t.) sukheti; samassāseti.

(pp.) sukhita; samassattha.

comfortable: (adj.) sukhada; phāsukara. comfortably: (adv.) sukhena; yathāphāsukam.

comforter: (m.) assāsaka; sukhada. comfortless: (adj.) aphāsuka; anassāsa.

comic: (adj.) hāsajanaka. comical: (adj.) hāsajanaka. comically: (adv.) vikaţākārena. comicly: (adv.) vikaţākārena.

coming: (nt.) āgamana; pāpuņana. (adj.) āgāmī.

comity: (m.) mittabhāva; sadācāra. comma: (m.) appatara-virāma.

command: (f.) āṇā; ābatti. (nt.) vidhāna. (m.) niyoga. (v.t.) āṇāpeti;

niyameti. (pp.) āṇāpita or āṇatta; niyamita. commandant: (m.) āṇāpaka; vidhāyaka. commander: (m.) vidhāyaka; āṇādāyi.

commander of an army: (m.) senānī; camūpati.

commandership: (nt.) senānīdhura.

commanding: (adj.) āṇāsampanna; mahesakkha. commandment: (f.) āṇā. (m.) niyama. (nt.) sikkhāpada. **commemorate**: (v.t.) 1. ānussarati; 2. anussaraņussavam pavatteti. (pp.) anussarita; pavattitānussaraņussava.

commemoration: (m.) anussaraņussava. commemorative: (adj.) anussarāpaka.

commence: (v.i.) ārabhati; paţţhapeti. (pp.) āraddha; paţţhapita. commencement: (m.) ārambha; mūlārambha. (nt.) ārabhana. commend: (v.t.) 1. samappeti; bhāram karoti; 2. pasamsati; abhitthavati; vanneti. (pp.) samappita; katabhāra; pasamsita or pasattha; abhitthuta; vannita.

commendable: (adj.) pasamsiya; thomanīya. commendably: (adv.) thomanīyākārena.

commendation: (f.) 1. samappaṇā; 2. pasaṃsā; thuti. commendatory: (adj.) 1. pasamsāvaha; 2. anupālanāyatta. commensal: (adj.; m.) 1. sahabhottu; parapuţţha; parūpajīvī.

commensalism: (f.) sahabhojitā; parūpajīvitā.

commensurable: (adj.) 1. samappamāņika; 2. samabhāgayutta.

commensurableness: (f.) samamāṇayuttatā.

commensurate: (adj.) samamāṇayutta; anūnādhika;

tulvappamāna.

comment: (v.t.) vyākhyāti; vitthāreti; vaņņeti. (pp.) vyākhyāta;

vitthārita; vaņņita.

commentary: (f.) aţţhakathā; vyākhyā; atthavaṇṇanā. commentator: (m.) vyākhyākāra; aţţhakathācariya. commerce: (f.) vanijjā. (m.) vohāra; kayavikkaya. (v.i.) vanijjam karoti. commercial: (adj.) vaņijjāyatta. commercially: (adv.) vanijjānurūpena. **commination**: (nt.) apāyabhayatajjana. **comminatory**: (adj.) tajjanāyatta. **commingle**: (v.i.) missībhavati. (v.t.) sammisseti. (pp.) missībhūta; sammissita. comminute: (v.t.) 1. kaņaso karoti; 2. vibhājeti. (pp.) kaņaso kata; vibhājita. commiserate: (v.t.i.) sahasocati; anukampati. (pp.) sahasocita; anukampita. **commiseration**: (f.) sahasocanā; anukampā. dinnādhikārapaņņa. commission agent: (m.) lābhabhāgena vikketu.

commissary: (m.) 1. anuyuttaka; niyojita; 2. bhaţāhārasampādaka. **commission**: (f.) kārakasabhā. (nt.) ānattipanna; nivojitamandala; ācaraņa; samappaņa. (m.) niyoga; adhikāra; lābhabhāga. (v.t.) niyojeti; adhikaroti; adhikārapannam deti. (pp.) niyojita; adhikata;

commissioned with: (adj.) adhikata; payutta. commissioner: (m.) adhikārī; niyojita.

commissure: (nt.) sandhiţţhāna.

commit: (v.t.) 1. niyyādeti; appeti; 2. ācarati; āpajjati; pasavati; 3. niyojeti. (pp.) niyyādita; appita; ācarita; āpanna; pasavita.

commit a crime : (v.t.) aparajjhati. commit a sin: (v.t.) vippaţipajjati.

commit adultery: (v.t.) aticarati; micchācarati. commit to memory: (v.t.) dhāreti; manasi nidahati.

commitment: (nt.) 1. ācaraņa; anuţţhāna; 2. kārāpakkhipana. committal: (nt.) 1. ācaraņa; anuţţhāna; 2. kārāpakkhipana. committee: (f.) sampādakasabhā. (nt.) kārakamaṇḍala.

commix: (v.t.) sammisseti. (v.i.) missībhavati. (pp.) sammissita;

missībhūta.

commixture: (nt.) sammissaņa. (m.) saṃyoga.

commodious: (adj.) 1. asambādha; vitthinna; 2. sopakarana; 3. patirūpa; anurūpa.

commodity: (nt.) paniyabhanda.

common: (adj.) 1. sādhāraṇa; saṅghika; 2. bahula; avisiţţha. (nt.)

sādhāraņuyyāna.

common law: (m.) desācāra. (f.) alikhita-nīti. common place: (adj.) avisițțha; appaggha. **common sense**: (m.) pakatinicchhaya.

common sin: (nt.) lokavajja.

commonalty: (m.) mahājana. (f.) janatā. commoner: (m.) raţţhavāsī; gahapati. commonly: (adv.) bahuso; sāmaññena.

commons: (m.; plu.) mahājana | | house of commons: (f.)

mahājanikamantisabhā.

commonwealth: (nt.) janasammatarajja. commotion: (m.) sankhobha; viplava; pakopa.

communal: (adj.) padesavisayaka. communalism: (m.) janasammutivāda. communalize: (v.t.) mahājanāyattam karoti.

commune: (v.i.) sākacchati; sambhāsati. (pp.)sambhāsita.

communicable: (adj.) nivedetabba; viññāpetabba.

communicate: (v.t.) ācikkhati; nivedeti; viññāpeti. (pp.) ācikkhita; nivedita; viññāpita. (v.i.) sambandham pavatteti; sahabhāgī hoti. communication: (nt.) nivedana. (m.) aññamaññasambandha. communicative: (adj.) nivedetukāma; sambhāsanappiya;

sāsanapesaka.

communicator: (m.) nivedaka; sāsanapesaka; sambandhaka. communion: (f.) sahayogitā; ekamatikatā. (m.) ekamatikagaņa.

communionist: (m.) ekanikāyika. communique: (nt.) rājakiccanivedana.

communise: (v.t.) samasambhogattam pāpeti. (pp.)

samasambhogattam pāpita.

communism: (m.) samasambhogavāda. communist: (m.) samasambhogavādī. communistic: (adj.) samasambhogāyatta. communitarian: (m.) samasambhogika

community: (m.) samasambhoga; savakagashanga; nikaya

commutable: (adj.) vinimetabba; parivattiya commutation: (m.) vinimaya. (nt.) parivattana.

commutative: (adj.) vinimayatta.

commute: (v.t.) vinimeti; parivatteti. (pp.) vinimita; parivattita **compact**: (m.) patissava. (f.) patiññā. (adj.) samhata; sangata; ghana (v.t.) sandahati; sampindeti; ghanīkaroti (pp.) sandahita; sampindita; ghanīkata. (adv.) samghatākārena.

compactness: (nt.) samhatatta

compaginate: (v.t.) daļham sambandheti. (pp.) daļhasambaddha. **companion**: (m.) sahacara; anucara; sahāya. (v.t.) anugacchati; sevati. (pp.) anugata; sevita | | bad companion: (m.) pāpamita | | good companion: (m.) kalyānamitta.

companionship: (f.) sahāyata; sahacāritā. (m.) mittabhāva. company: (f.) parirā; sabhī; samiti; sahacariyā; saṅgati. (m.)

sahavāsa. (v.t.) sevati; bhajati. (pp.) sevita; bhajita.

comparable: (adj.) tulanāraha; upameyya. comparative: (adj.) saṃsandaka; tulanavisayaka. (in grammar)

adhikatthadīpaka.

comparatively: (adv.) diţţhasaṃsandanena.

compare: (v.t.) samāneti; samsandeti; upameti. (pp.) samānita;

samsandita; upamita.

comparison: (nt.) saṃsandana; upamāna opamma. (f.) upamā. compart: (v.t.) bhāgaso bibhajati. (pp.) bhāgaso vibhatta.

compartment: (m.) vibhattabhāga; rathovaraka.

compass: (v.t.) parivāreti; parikkhipati; anupariyāti. (pp.)

parivārita; parikkhitta; anupariyāta. (nt.) maṇḍala; mālalimayanta.

(f.) paridhi. (m.; plu.) mandalamānaka.

compassion: (f.) dayā; anukampā; karuņā. (nt.) kāruññā. compassionate: (adj.) kārunika; anukampaka; dayālu.

compassionately: (adv.) sadayam; sakarunam.

compatriot: (3.) sadesika; sakaraţţhika.

compeer: (m.) samānapadattha.

compel: (v.t.) pasayha; anicchāya kāreti; uyyojeti. (pp.) anicchāya

kārita; uvvojita.

compendious: (adj.) sankhita; sāraṃsabhūta.

compendiously: (adv.) sankhepena. compendiousness: (f.) sankhittatā. compendium: (m.) sārasaṅgaha.

compensate: (v.t.) nitthāreti; paţikammam karoti; hānim pūreti;

(pp.) nitthārita; paţikammam kata; pūritahānī. compensation: (nt.) paţikamma; hānipūraṇa.

compensatory: (adj.) hānipūraka.

compete: (v.i.) sampayojeti; vijigimsati; yugaggāhī hoti. (pp.)

sampayojita; vijigimsita; yugaggāhībhūta. competence: (nt.) sāmatthiya; pāguñña. competency: (nt.) sāmatthiya; pāguñña. competent: (adj.) paţibala; bhabba; samattha. competition: (m.) yugaggāha. (f.) ahamahamikā

competitive: (adj.) vijigimsaka.

competitor: (m.) paţipuggala; yugaggāhī. compilation: (nt.) sankalana; samāharana; sanghanhana. compile: (v.t.) sanganhāti; sankaleti. (pp.) sangahita; sankalita. compiler: (m.) sangāhaka; ganthakāra. complacence: (m.) pasāda. (f.) anukūlatā. complacency: (m.) pasāda. (f.) anukūlatā. complacent: (adj.) pasanna; santuţţha; anukūla. complacently: (adv.) sānandam; sappasādam. complain: (v.i.) codeti; ujjhāyati; vilapati. (pp.) codita; ujjhāyita. complainant: (m.) codaka; ujjhāyaka; dukkhanvivedaka. complaint: (f.) codakā; dosāropaņā; dukkhanivedanā. (adj.) anuvattī; vidheya; assava; suvaca. complaisance: (m.) anurodha. (nt.) anukūlatta; sagāravatta. complement: (nt.) ūnapūraņa. (f.) paripuņņatā. (v.t.) paripūreti. (pp.) paripūrita. complementary: (adj.) ūnapūraka; paripūraka. complete: (v.i.) paripūreti; osāpeti; nitthāpeti. (pp.) paripūrita; osāpeta. (adj.) sampuņņa; paripuņņa; anūna; niţţhita; saṃsiddha. completely: (adv.) anūnam; asesam; nissesam. completeness: (nt.) anūnatta; puņņatta. completing: (adj.) paripūraka; niţţhāpaka. completion: (nt.) pūraṇa; samāpana; osāpana; niţţhāna. (f.) complex: (adj.) sankinna; nānāvibhāgayutta. (m.) sankinnarāsi. complexion: (m.) chavivanna; mukkhavanna. complexity: (f.) sankinnatā. compliable: (adj.) anuvattanīya. compliance: (nt.) anuvattana; angīkaraņa. complicacy: (nt.) sańkinnatta. complicate: (v.t.) ākilīkaroti; sammisseti. (pp.) ākukīkata; sammissita. (adj.) ākula; vyākula; missita. complication: (nt.) ākulīkarana. complice: (m.) pāpasahāya. **complicity**: (nt.) aparādhasahāyatta. compliment: (f.) abhinandanavācā; sammodanā. (v.t.) ānandam pakāseti; tuţţhim nivedeti (pp.) pakāsitānanda; niveditatuţţhi. complimentary: (adj.) abhinandanapubbaka. comply: (v.i.) anuvattati; anujānāti. (pp.) anuvattita; anuññāta. component: (adj.) antogata; sambaddha. component part: (m.) anga; antogata-koţţhāsa. component-thing: (m.) sankhāra; sankhata. comport: (v.i.) ācarati; vattati. comportment: (m.) ācāra. (f.) pavatti. **compose**: (adj.) lomasa. (v.t.) racayati; gantheit; nibandhati; ghațayati; hojeti; upasameti; (pp.) racita; ganthita; nibaddha; ghațita; yojita; upasamita. composed: (adj.) samāhita. composedly: (adv.) samāhitākārena. composer: (m.) racaka; nibandhaka. composition: (f.) racanā. (m.) nibandha; gantha. compositor: (m.) vannayojaka. compost: (nt.) bhūmisāramissaņa. composure: (m.) upasama; asambhama; samādhi. compote: (nt.) phāṇitena rakkhitaphala. **compound**: (v.t.) saṃyojeti; misseti; samāseti. (pp.) saṃyojita; missita; samāsita. (adj.) samsattha; sampayutta. (m.) samyoga; samāsa. (nt.) angaņa; ājīra. compound word: (nt.) samāsapada. compounder: (m.) missetu; samyojaka. comprehend: (v.t.) bujjhati; paţivijjhati; parijānāti; adhigacchati; (pp.) buddha; paţividdha; pariññāta; adhigata.

comprehensible: (adj.) viññeyya; adhigamanīya. comprehension: (m.) avabodha; adhigama; paţivedha. (f.) pariññā. comprehensive: (adj.) vyāpaka; vitthiņņa. **comprehensively**: (adv.) sankhepena; samāsato; vyāpakattena. comprehensiveness: (nt.) vyāpakatta; saṅkhittatta. compress: (v.t.) sampīļeti; sanghāteti. (pp.) sampīļita; sanghātita. compressible: (adj.) sankocanīya. compression: (nt.) sampīļana; sankocana. compressive: (adj.) sańkocakara. comprisable: (adj.) antokaraņasamattha. comprise: (v.t.) antokaroti; sampavesseti. compromise: (f.) mithupaţiññā. (m.) sādhārana-niyama. (v.i.) mithupaţiññam deti; kukkuccāyati (pp.) kukuccāyita. comprovincial: (adj.) samānapadesika. compulsion: (m.) balakkāra; anicchāya kārāpana. compulsive: (adj.) anivāriya. compulsory: (adj.) āvassaka; anivāriya; avassa-karanīya. compunction: (m.) anutāpa. **compurgation**: (nt.) dosamocana; niddosikarana. computation: (nt.) sankhyāna; pamāṇakarana. compute: (v.t.) ganeti; pamāneti. (pp.) ganita; pamānita. con: (v.t.) ugganhāti; vācuggatamkaroti. (pp.) uggahita; vācuggatakata. conation: (nt.) cittādhiţţhāna. concatenate: (v.t.) āvuņati. (pp.) āvuta. concatenation: (nt.) āvuṇanā. concave: (adj.) puţākāra. concavity: (nt.) kuhara. conceal: (v.t.) nigūhati; āvarati; paţicchādeti. (pp.) nigūļha; āvaţa; paţicchanna. **concealment**: (nt.) nigūhana; apanidahana; tirokarana. **concede**: (v.t.) sampaţicchati; anujānāti; appeti. (pp.) sampațicchita; anuññāta; appita. conceit: (m.) ahankāra; micchāsankappa; māna. (v.t.) micchāsankappeti. (pp.) micchāsankappita. conceited: (adj.) dappita; uddhata. conceitedly: (adv.) boghanīyākārena. conceivable: (adj.) cintāvisayaka; bodhanīya. conceivableness: (nt.) bodhanīyatta. conceivably: (adj.) bodhanīyakārena. conceive: (v.t.) anubujjhati; gabbham dhāreti. (v.i.) paţisandhim ganhāti (pp.) anubuddha; dhāritagabbha; gahitapaţisandhika. concentrate: (v.t.) samādahati; samannāharati. (pp.) samāhita; samannāhaţa. concentrated: (adj.) ekagga; avikkhitta. concentration: (f.) ekaggatā. (m.) avikkhepa; samādhi. **concentration of mind : (**m.) cetosamatha. concentrative: (adj.) ekattapāpaka. concentre: (v.t.) samodahati; ekaţţhānam pāpeti. (pp.) samodahita; ekaţţhānam pāpita. concentric: (adj.) ekagga; ekaţţhānagāmī. concept: (m.) sankappa. (f.) mati. conception: (m.) sankappa; avabodha. (f.) gabbhāvakanti. (nt.) patisandhigahana. **conceptive**: (adj.) bujjhanāraha. conceptual: (adj.) sankappāyatta; avabodhāyatta. conceptualism: (m.) viññāṇavāda. **concern**: (m.) sambandha. (f.) apekkhā. (v.t.) sambandhī bhavati; ussukko hoti (pp.) sambandhī bhūta; jātussukka | | I am concerned about this: imasmim kāran'ham dukkhito or sankito homi; I do not

concern myself: aham majjhattho homi; this does not concern me:

idam mamāyatta-kiccham na hoti. condemnatory: (adj.) sāvajjatāpakāsaka. concerning: (prep) sandhāyapaţicca; ārabbha; uddhissa. condensable: (adj.) ghanīkaraņīya. condensation: (nt.) ghanīkaraṇa. concernment: (nt.) kicca. (m.) vyāpāra. concert: (nt.) saṅgīta; sammantana. (f.) sahakāritā. (v.t.) condense: (v.t.) ghanīkaroti; sankhipati. (pp.) ghanīkata; sankhitta. sammanteti; samvidahati (pp.) sammantita; samvihita. condenser: (m.) ghanīkara. concession: (nt.) sampaţicchana; sampadāna; varadāna. condescend: (v.i.) nibhatamānībhavati. condescending: (adj.) nihatamāna. conch: (m.) sańkha; kambu. conchiferous: (adj.) sakalikāsahita. **condescension**: (f.) samānattatā; nihatamānata. conchologist: (m.) sankhavijjādhīrī. condign: (adj.) bhabba; samattha. conchology: (f.) sańkhavijjā. condignly: (adv.) bhabbākārena. conciliate: (v.t.) anuneti; ārādheti; sandahati. (pp.) anunīta; condiment: (nt.) vyañjana; āsittaka. ārādhita; sandahita or sandhita. condition: (f.) avatthā; dasā; vutti; mithupaţiññā. (m.) sabhāva; conciliation: (nt.) sandahana. ākāra. (v.t.) paţijānāti; niyameti. (pp.) paţiññāta; niyamita. conciliator: (m.) sandhātu; ārādhaka. conditional: (adj.) niyamayutta; paţiññānugata; avatthānugata. conciliatory: (adj.) sandhānakara. **conditional mood :** (f.) sattamīvibhatti. concise: (adj.) sankhita; samāsita. conditionally: (adv.) saniyamam; paţiññānurūpam. concisely: (adv.) sankhittena; sankhipena. conditioned: (adj.) 1. nipphanna; sappaccaya; 2. sammāvihita. conciseness: (f.) sankhittatā. condolatory: (adj.) anusocaka. concision: (nt.) cammaggachedana; sankhepatta. condole: (v.i.) anukampati; samdukkhī bhavati. condolence: (f.) anukampā; sama-dukkhatā. conclamation: (m.) kalakala; mahāghosa. conclave: (nt.) rahosammilanaţţhāna. condonation: (f.) khamā; titikkhā. conclude: (v.t.) samāpeti; niţţhāpeti; pariyosāpeti; niccheti; condone: (v.t.) khamati; titikkhati. (pp.) khanta. upadhāreti. (pp.) samāpita; niţţhāpita; pariyosāpita; nicchita; conduce: (v.i.) āvahati; upaneti. upadhārita. conducive: (adj.) āvaha; samvattanika; pāpaka. concluding: (adj.) niţţhāpaka; osāpaka. conduciveness: (f.) āvahanatā; pāpakatā. conclusion: (nt.) niţţhāna; nigamana; pariyosāna; saniţţhāna. (m.) conduct: (nt.) ācaraṇa; nayana; āvahana. (f.) cariyā; paṭipatti. (m.) ācāra. (v.t.) 1. ācarati; paţipajjati; 2. pāpeti; 3. vidahati; nibbāhati. nicchaya. conclusive: (adj.) nicchayāvaha; saṃsayacchedaka. (pp.) ācarita; paţipanna; pāpita; vihita; nibbāhita | | proper conduct: (f.) sammāvattanā; right conduct: (nt.; m.) conclusively: (adv.) nicchayena; nissaṃsayaṃ. concoct: (v.t.) missetvā pacati. (pp.) missetvā pakka. sammākammanta; wrong conduct: (nt.) duccarita; good conduct: concoction: (m.) missitapāka. (nt.) kasāya. (nt.) sucarita. (m.) samācāra. concolorous: (adj.) anukūlavaņņa. conductible: (adj.) pāpanīya. concomitance: (m.) sampayoga; samavāya. conduction: (nt.) pāpana; nayana. concomitant: (adj.) sahavattī; sahagata; sampayutta. conductive: (adj.) āvaha; sampāpaka. concomitantly: (adv.) sahitam; ekato. conductor: (m.) netu; pāpaka; pālaka. concord: (f.) sāmaggi; ekamatitā. (m.) avirodha. (nt.) conduit: (f.) paṇāļī; jalanetti. (m.) vārimagga. anusandhāna. cone: (f.) sikhā. (nt.) thūpākāravatthu. concordance: (nt.) samānatta; sadisatta. confabulate: (v.i.) sallapati; sambhāsati. concordant: (adj.) aviruddha; samagatika. confabulation: (m.) sallāpa. (nt.) sambhāsana. concourse: (m.) mahāsannipāta; mahāsamāgama; pavāha. **confection**: (nt.) khajjakamissana. (v.t.) khajjakam sampādeti. concrete: (adj.) samhata; pindībhūta. (m.) ghanacaya. (v.t.) **confectioner**: (m.) khajjakasampādaka. ghanīkaroti; ābandhati. (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (pp.) ghanīkata; confectionery: (nt.) khajjakasampādana. ābaddha. ghanībhūta. confederate: (v.t.) sandhīkaroti. (pp.) sandhīkata. concretion: (nt.) ekaghanīkaraņa. confederation: (nt.) sandhikarana. (m.) paţiññābandha; concubinage: (f.) orodhavutti. (m.) avivāhitadampati-vāsa. samohitagana. concubinary: (adj.; n.) orodhajāta. confer: (v.t.) sampadāti; paţipādeti. (pp.) sampadinna; paţipādita. **concubine**: (f.) upabhariyā; antoepuritthī. (v.i.) sākacchati; sambhāsati. **concupiscence**: (f.) ratilolatā; kāmukata. conferable: (adj.) sakacchitabba; dātabba. concupiscent: (adj.) kāmuka; kāmātura. conference: (f.) sākacchā. (nt.) sammantaņa; sammelana. concur: (v.i.) sangacchati; ekībhavati. (pp.) sangata; ekībhūta. confess: (v.t.) sakavajjam āvīkaroti; āpattim deseti. (pp.) concurrence: (f.) sammuti; ekamatitā. āvīkatavajja; desitāpattika. **concurrent**: (adj.) sahayogika; samakālika; ekamatika. confessedly: (adv.) nissaṃsayaṃ. concurrently: (adv.) samakālam; ekamatitāya. **confession**: (f.) āpattidesanā; vajjapakāsanā. concuss: (v.t.) bāļham kampeti; santajjeti. (pp.) bāļham kampita; confidant: (m.) vissāsī; vallabha. **confide**: (v.t.) vissasati; saddahati. (pp.) vissattha; saddahita. satajjita. concussion: (nt.) atikampana; balavaghaţţana. confidence: (nt.) vissāsa. (nt.) saddahana. condemn: (v.t.) dosam āropeti; sāvajjam karoti; daņḍam paņeti. confident: (adj.) jātavissāsa; nikkankha. (pp.) āropitadosa; sāvajjam kata; paņitadaņļa. **confidential**: (adj.) vissasanīya; rāhaseyyaka; gutta. condemnable: (adj.) savajja; dandanāraha. confidently: (adv.) nirāsankam; nissamsayam. condemnation: (nt.) daṇḍana. (m.) vadhaniyama. (f.) garahā; configuration: (nt.) ākārālikhana. nindā. configure: (v.t.) sasanṭhānam karoti.

confine: (f.) sīmā. (m.) avadhi. (v.t.) sīmeti; avarodheti. (pp.) pindībhūta. (adj.) pindākāra. conglomeration: (nt.) piṇḍīkaraṇa. sīmita; avaruddha. confined to bed: (adj.) mañcaparayaṇa. conglutinate: (v.t.) alliyāpeti. (v.i.) allīyati. (pp.) alliyāpita; allīna. confined woman: (f.) pasūtikā. conglutination: (nt.) allīyana. confinement: (nt.) avarodhana. (m.) (of bowels:) malāvarodha; congratulate: (v.t.) abhinandati; pītim nivedeti. (pp.) abhinandita; (of a woman:) pasūtikāla. niveditapītī. confirm: (v.t.) daļhayati; santhambheti. (pp.) daļhayita; congratulation: (nt.) abhinandana; pītinivedana. (m.) dhaññavāda. santhambhita. **congratulatory**: (adj.) abhinandanasūcaka. **congregate**: (v.t.) see Collect. (v.i) see assemble. confirmation: (nt.) dalhīkaraņa. confirmative: (adj.) santhambhaka; sādhaka. congregation: (m.) sannipāta. (f.) sabhā. (nt.) sammilana. confiscate: (v.t.) rājāyattam karoti; sabbassam harata. (pp.) congregational: (adj.) sammilanāyatta. rājāyattīkata; haţasabbassa. congress: (f.) niyojitasabhā. (m.) mahāsamaya. confiscation: (nt.) rajjāyattīkaraņa. congressional: (adj.) mahāsamayāyatta. conflagration: (m.) mahā-aggiḍāha; dāvaggi. congruence: (f.) sāmaggi; anukūlatā. (m.) avirodha. conflict: (m.) virodha; viggaha. (nt.) saṅghaṭṭana. (v.i.) vivadati; congruent: (adj.) aviruddha; anukūla; saṅgata. virujjhati; sanghaţţīyati. (pp.) vivadita; viruddha; sanghaţţīta. (adj.) congruently: (adv.) yathocitam; yathāyogam. viruddha; patiloma; vivādāpanna. congruous: (adj.) aviruddha; anukūla; sangata. confluence: (m.) sangama; samavāya. conical: (adj.) thūpākāra. conjectural: (adj.) anumānika; vitakkamūlaka. confluence of rivers: (m.) nadīsaṅgama. conjecture: (v.t.) vitakketi; anumāneti. (pp.) vitakkita; anumānita. confluent: (adj.) ekato sandamāna. conflux: (nt.) ekato-sandana. (m.) vitakka. (f.) ūhanā. conform: (v.i.) anuvattati; anulometi. (v.t.) samāneti; tulyam conjectureable: (adj.) vitakketabba; anumeyya. karoti. (pp.) samānita; tulyakata. **conjoin**: (v.t.) saṃyojeti; sandhāneti; ghaṭeti. (pp.) saṃyojita; conformable: (adj.) anurūpa; ghaţanakkhama. sandhānita; ghaţita. (v.i.) ghaţīyati; sandhīyati. (pp.) ghaţita; conformance: (f.) samarūpatā; anukūlatā. conformation: (m.) racitākāra. conjoint: (adj.) ekābaddha; saṅgata. conjointly: (adv.) yuganaddham; ekābaddhavasena. conformity: (f.) samarūpatā; anukūlatā. conjugal: (adj.) vivāhavisayaka. **confound**: (v.t.) vikkhipati; ākulīkaroti; sambhameti; sammoheti. (pp.) vikkhitta; ākulīkata; sambhamita; sammohita. conjugate: (v.t.) akhyātarūpāni vibhajati. (adj.) ekābaddha. confounded: (adj.) sańkula; sańkiņņa. conjugation: (nt.) vibhajana; saṃyojana. **confoundedly**: (adv.) atisayena; kucchitākārena. conjugational: (adj.) vibhajanāyatta. confounding: (adj.) sandehakara; saṃsayāvaha. **conjunct**: (adj.) sambhaddha; sampayutta; sahagata. confront: (v.t.) abhimukhī bhavāti; abbhuyyāti; purato tiţţhati. conjunction: (m.) samāyaga; sangama; samsagga. (f.) sandhi. (pp.) abhimukhī bhūta; abbhuyyīta; purato tiţţhita. conjunctive: (adj.) samyojaka. confronting road: (m.) paţimagga; paţipatha. conjunctly: (adv.) samasamam; ekato. confuse: (v.t.) vikkhipati; vyākulīkaroti. (pp.) vikkhitta; vyākulīkata. conjuncture: (m.) saṃyoga. (f.) avatthā. (m.) avasara. confused: (adj.) bhanta; sammūļha; vyākula. conjuration: (nt.) saccāpana; sapathakaraņa; mantajappana. confusing: (adj.) vikkhepaka; sammohaka. conjure: (v.t.) saccāpeti. (v.i.) sapatham karoti; mantāni jappati. confusion: (m.) vikkhepa; vibbhama; sammoha. (pp.) saccāpita; katasapatha; jappitamanta. confutation: (nt.) nirākaraņa; paccakkhāna. conjurer: (m.) māyākāra; indajālika. confute: (v.t.) nirākaroti; niddosatam dīpeti. (pp.) nirākata; connate: (adj.) sahajāta. dīpitaniddosatta. connatural: (adj.) pākatika; ajjhattika. congeal: (v.t.) saṃhanati; ghanīkaroti. (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (pp.) connect: (v.t.) sambandhati; sampayojeti; ghațeti. (pp.) samhata; ghanīkata; ghanībhūta. sambaddha; sampayojita; ghaţita. (v.i.) ābandhīyati; upayujjati. congelation: (f.) saṃhati. (m.) piṇḍībhāva. (pp.) ābaddha; upayutta. congener: (adj.; n.) samajātika. connected: (adj.) sampayutta; sannissita; sahagata. connection: (f.) sandhi; samangitā. (nt.) ābandhana; sampindana. congeneric: (adj.) samajātyā-yatta. congenerous: (adj.) sajātika. connective: (adj.) sambandhaka; samyojaka. congenial: (adj.) anukūla; samānākāra; hitakara; sukhāvaha. connivance: (f.) paravajjupekkhā. congeniality: (f.) samasīlatā; anukūlatā; anurūpatā. connive: (v.i.) paravajjam upekkhati or anujānāti. congenially: (adv.) anukūlatāya. connivent: (adj.) anupubbapabbhāra. congenital: (adj.) samānuppattika; sahajāta. connoisseur: (m.) visesaññū; guṇadosavicāraka. congenitally: (adv.) sahajātavasena. connotative: (adj.) guņavācaka. congeries: (m.) nicaya; rāsi; samūha. connote: (v.t.) vyañjayati; lakkheti. (pp.) vyañjita; lakkhita. congest: (v.t.) rāsīkaroti; sampiņdeti. (v.i.) rāsībhavati. (pp.) connubial: (adj.) vivāhāyatta. conquer: (v.t.) jeti; jināti; abhibhavati. (pp.) jita; abhibhūta. rāsīkata; sampiņģita; rāsībhūta. congested: (adj.) samphuţa; janākinna. conquerable: (adj.) jetabba. congestion: (m.) sañcaya. conqueror: (m.) jetu; arindama; abhibhū. conglobate: (v.t.) goļīkaroti. (pp.) goļīkata. (v.i.) goļībhavati. (pp.) consanguine: sālohita; bandhubhūta. goļībhūta. (adj.) goļākāra. consanguineous: sālohita; bandhubhūta. conglomerate: (v.t.) piṇḍīkaroti. (v.i.) piṇḍībhavati. (pp.) piṇḍīkata; consanguinity: (n.) sālohitatta.

conscience: (nt.) manoviññāna. (f.) vivekabuddhi. conscientious: (adj.) amāyāvī; ujugatika; kukkuccaka. **conscientiously**: (adv.) sañcicca; sacetanam. conscientiousness: (nt.) ajjava. (f.) amayāvita. conscious: (adj.) sasaññī. sacetana; saviññaṇaka. consciously: (adv.) sañcicca; sacetanam. consciousness: (nt.) viññāna. (f.) cetanā. **consecrate**: (v.t.) dikkhati; sammannati; abhisiñcati; nimmalīkaroti. (pp.) dikkhita; sammata; abhisitta; nimmalīkata. **consecration**: (m.) abhiseka. (nt.) nimmalīkarana. consectary: (m.) upasiddhanta. consecution: (m.) anukkama; anvaya. (f.) anupubbatā; paramparā. consecutive: (adj.) anukkamāgata; ānupubbika. consecutively: (adv.) anukkamena; yathākkamam. consecutiveness: (f.) sānukkamatā. consensual: (adj.) paţiññāya pavattamāna. consensus: (f.) ekamatitā. consent: (f.) anuññā; anumati; ekamatitā. (v.i.) anujānāti; anumaññati. (pp.) anuññata; anumata. consentaneous: (adj.) anukūla; ekamatika; ekakkhaņika. consentaneously: (adv.) ekamatikatāya. consentient: (adj.) ekamatika; anukūlacitta. consequence: (nt.) phala; garutta. (m.) vipāka; mahima | as a consequence of your efforts: tavaussāhassa phalavasena || in consequence of this: iminā hetunā; it is of no consequence: tam na sallakkhaniyam; of no consequence: niratthaka. consequent: (adj.) anusańgika. consequential: (adj.) phalavasenāgata. consequently: (adv.) phalavasena; tena hetunā. conservation: (nt.) samrakkhana; ciram-pavattāpana. **conservative**: (adj.) cirappavattaka; sankharanaviruddha. conservator: (m.) samrakkhaka; cirānupālaka. conservatory: (nt.) anupālakaţţhāna. conserve: (v.t.) samrakkhati; cirampavatteti. (pp.) samrakkhita; cirampavattita. consider: (v.i.) anucinteti; vicāreti; vīmaṃsati; parituleti; samekkhati; upadhāreti. (pp.) anucintita; vicārita; vīmaṃsita; paritulita; samekkhita; puadhārita. considerable: (afj.) sallakkhetabba; anappaka. considerably: (adv.) bhiyyo; bhusam; amandam. considerately: (adv.) sadayam; sāpekkham. consideration: (m.) ābhoga; manasikara. (f.) ālocanā; vīmaṃsa. considering: (prep.) nissāya; sallakkhetvā. **consideringly**: (adv.) vicāraṇapubbakam. **consign**: (v.t.) appeti; pāpeti; peseti. (pp.) appita; pāpita; pesita. consignation: (nt.) samappaṇa; nītyanugata-mūladāna. consignee: (m.) bhaṇḍasampaṭicchaka. consigner: (m.) samappaka; bhandapesaka. consignment: (m.) samappana. **consignor**: (m.) samappaka; bhandapesaka.

consilient: (adj.) ekamatika; anukūla. consilientence: (f.) ekamatitā.

consist: (v.i.) sahavattati; samannāgato hoti.

consistence: (f.) ghanatā; thiratā; avirodhitā; yuttatā. **consistency**: (f.) ghanatā; thiratā; avirodhitā; yuttatā. consistent: (adj.) anurūpa; aviruddha; thira; acapala; glmna.

consistently: (adv.) avirodhena.

consisting of: patimaṇḍita; samannāgata.

consistory: (v.t.) sangacchati; samsevati. (m.) sahacara; sahāya.

(adj.) samyutta.

consociation: (m.) sangama. (nt.) sevana. (f.) sahakāritā.

consolable: (adj.) assādetabba.

consolation: (nt.) assāsana; sokavinodana. consolatory: (adj.) assāsakara; sokāpahāraka.

console: (v.t.) assādeti; sokam vinodeti. (pp.) assattha;

vinoditasoka.

consoler: (m.) assāsetu; sokahārī.

consolidate: (v.t.) samhanati; ghanīkaroti. (pp.) samhata;

ghanīkata. (v.i) ghanībhavati. (pp.) ghanībhūta. **consolidation**: (f.) samhati. (nt.) ghanīkaraṇa.

consolidator: (m.) sambandhaka. consolidatory: (adj.) sambandhanāyatta. consoling: (adj.) assāsakara; sokāpahāraka. consonance: (f.) samānassaratā; sarānukūlatā.

consonant: (adj.) aviruddha; anukūla. (nt.) vyañjanakkhara.

consonantly: (adv.) anukulatāya samasaratāya.

consort: (f.) (wife:) dutiyikā; sahacārinī; bhariyā. (m.) husband:) sahacārī; pati; sāmika; bhattu. (v.i.) sahavasati; samvasati. (pp.) sahavuttha.

conspectus: (nt.) sāranidassana. conspicuous: (adj.) supākaţa; ativisada. conspicuously: (adv.) vyattākārena.

conspicuousness: (nt.) visadatta; pākaţatta; visiţţhatta.

conspiracy: (nt.) kumantana.

conspirator: (m.) kumantaka; dubbhaka; mittaddu.

conspire: (v.t.) kumanteti; sangacchati. (pp.) kumantita; sangata.

constable: (m.) rājapurisa. **constancy**: (f.) thiratā, niccalatā.

constant: (adj.) acala; thira; nicca; nirantara; nibaddha. constantly: (adv.) satatam; niccam; nirantaram; abhinham;

nibaddham.

constellation: (nt.) nakkhatta. (m.) tārāsamūha.

consternate: (v.t.) vikkhipati; bhāyāpeti. (pp.) vikkhitta; bhāyāpita.

consternation: (m.) vikkhepa; santīsa. (nt.) chambhitatta.

constipate: (v.t.) ābandhati. (pp.) ābaddha. constipation: (m.) malabandha; malatthambha.

constituency: (f.) handadāyakajanatā.

constituent: (adj.) angabhūta.

constitute: (v.t.) patiţţhāpeti; nimmiṇāti; vidahati; racayati. (pp.)

patiţţhāpita; nimmita; vihita; racita.

constitution: (nt.) patiţţhāpana; nimmāṇa. (f.) racanā; avatthā; dasā; vutti; vavatthā; niti; pakati. (m.) vidhi; nniyama; sabhāva.

constitutional: (adj.) nītyanugata; vavatthānubaddha.

constitutionally: (adv.) niyamānurūpam.

constitutive: (adj.) patiţţhāpaka; mapaka; sārabhūta.

constrain: (v.t.) pasayha kāreti; balena orundhati. (pp.) pasayha

kārita; balena oruddha.

constraint: (m.) balakkāra. (nt.) avarodhana.

constrict: (v.t.) sańkoceti; dampīļeti. (pp.) sańkocita; sampīļita.

constriction: (nt.) sankocana. constrictive: (adj.) sańkocakara.

constrictor: (m.) sańkocetu; sampīļaka.

construct: (v.t.) mapeti; yojeti; ghațeti. (pp.) māpita; yojita;

ghațita.

construction: (nt.) nimmāna; mīpana. constructional: (adj.) nimmānāyatta.

constructive: (adj.) nimmāṇakara; māpanāyatta; pariyāyavutta.

constructively: (adv.) sasādhanam. constructiveness: (f.) nimmāṇasatti.

constructor: (m.) māpaka; nimmātu; vidhāyaka.

construe: (v.t.) attha-padāni vaņņeti. (pp.) vaņņitatthapada.

construpation: (nt.) kaññādūsana.

consubstantial: (adj.) samadabbamaya. contentiously: (adv.) kalahakāritāya. consubstantiate: (v.t.) ekavatthu hi yojeti. (pp.) ekavatthu hi contentment: (f.) santuţţhi; titti; abhirati. conterminal: (adj.) sannihita; samānamariyādaka. consuetudary: (adj.) cātittānugata. conterminous: (adj.) samānasīmāyutta; koţiyākoţipaţipādaka. consuetude: (nt.) cāritta. contest: (n.) vivāda; yugaggāha. (v.t.) vivadati; yugam ganhāti; consul: (m.) rajjaniyojita. sampayojeti. (pp.) vivadita; yugaggahita; sampayojita. consulate: (m.) rajjaniyojitāvāsa. contestable: (adj.) vivādabhājana. consult: (v.t.) sākacchati; manteti; sādhakāni pariyesati. (pp.) contestant: (m.) vivādī; yugaggāhī; paccāmitta. sākacchita; mantita; pariyesitasādhaka. contestation: (nt.) vivadana. consultable: (adj.) sākacchitaba; mantaņīya. contested: (adj.) vivādāpanna; vivādavisayabhūta. consultant: (m.) sākacchaka; mantaka. context: (m.) padanvaya; padasambandha. consultation: (nt.) mantaṇa. (f.) sākacchā. contexture: (m.) padavinyāsa; vāyitākāra. consumable: (adj.) khepanīya. contiguity: (f.) samīpatā. consume: (v.t.) khepeti; vināseti; pañyādiyati; (pp.) khepita; contiguous: (adj.) ekābaddha; anantaraţţha. vināsita; pañyādinna. contiguously: (adv.) samīpaṭṭhatāya. consumedly: (adv.) atisayena; nissesam. continence: (nt.) indriyadamana. (m.) cittasamvara. consumer: (m.) khepaka; sosaka; nāsaka. continent: (adj.) jitinadriya; santacitta. (m.) mahādīpa. consuming: (adj.) khepaka. continental: (adj.) mahādīpika. (m.) mahākīpavāsī. consummate: (v.t.) samāpeti; niţţhīpeti. (pp.) samāpita; niţţhāpita. contingency: (f.) anapekkhitasiddhi. contingent: (adj.; n.) avinicchita; aniyamita. (adj.) paripunna; anūna; ukkaţţha. consummation: (nt.) samāpana; niţţhāpana. contingently: (adv.) aniyatākārena. consumption: (m.) kāsaroga; khaya. (nt.) pariyādāna. continuable: (adj.) pavattanaraha. consumptive: (adj.) khayagāmī. (m.) kāsarogī. **continual continuous :** (adj.) avicchinna; nibaddha; nirantara. contact: (m.) phassa; samphassa; abhinighāta. (f.) phusanā. (nt.) continuance continuation: (m.) aviccheda; anuppabandha. (f.) photthubba. santati; pavatti. contagion: (nt.) rogasankamana. continuator: (m.) pavattaka; pavattāpaka. contagious: (adj.) sankamanīya. **continue**: (v.t.) anuppavatteti; anuppabandheti. (pp.) anupavattita; anuppabandhita. (v.i.) pavattati; vattati. (pp.) contagiousness: (m.) sankamanasabhāva. contain: (v.t.) dhāreti; antokaroti. (pp.) dhārita; antokata. pavatta. containable: (adj.) dhāranīya; antokātabba. continuum: (m) avicchinnapavaha. container: (m.) dhāraka; puţa. (nt.) bhājana. **contort**: (v.t.) akuñceti; vyāvaţţeti. (pp.) akuñcita; vyāvaţţita. contaminate: (v.t.) dūseti; misseti. (pp.) dūsita; missita. contortion: (nt.) ākuñcana; ākuñcitatta. contour: (nt.) bāhirasanthāna. (f.) bhājakalekhā. (v.t.) rekhāhi contamination: (nt.) dūsana; missaņa. contemn: (v.t.) avamaññati; avajānāti; paribhavati. (pp.) avamata; ańketi. (pp.) rekhańkita. avaññāta; paribhūta. contra: (prep.) pați. contemner: (m.) paribhavitu; avamānetu. contraband: (n.) guttabhandaharana. (adj.) theyyena nīyamāna. contemplate: (v.t.) jhāyati; takketi; paccavekkhati. (pp.) jhāyita; contrabandist: (m.) guttabhaṇḍahārī. takkita; paccavekkhita. contraceptive: (adj.) gabbhanāsaka. contemplation: (nt.) jhāyana; jhāna; paccavekkhana. contract: (m.) paţiññātakammanta. (v.t.) saṅkoceti; saṃharati; contemplative: (adj.) jhāyaka; cintāparāyaṇa. sańkhipati. (pp.) sańkocita; saṃhaṭa; sańkhitta. (v.i.) contemplator: (m.) jhāyī; vipassaka; vicāraka. mithupaţiññam karoti; sankucati. (pp.) katamithupaţiñña; contemporaneous: (adj.) samakālika. sankucita. contemporaneously: (adv.) samakālam eva. contract a debt : iṇaṃ gaṇhati. contract a disease: rogī bhavati. contemporaneousness: (nt.) samakālikatta. contemporary: (adj.) (n.) samakālavattī. samavayaţţha. contract a friendship: mittasanthavam karoti. contemporize: (v.t.) samakālikam karoti. (pp.) samakālikam kata. contraction: (m.) sankoca. (nt.) samharana; sankhipana. contempt: (f.) avaññā; hīlanā; vambhanā. (m.) avamāna; anādara; contractor: (m.) sankocaka; paţiññāsādhaka. paribhava. contradict: (v.t.) paţikkhipati; paccakkhāti; virujjhati. (pp.) contempt of others: (f.) paravambhanā. patikkhitta; paccakkhāta; viruddha. contemptible: (adj.) jeguccha; kucchita; gārayha. contradiction: (nt.) paccakkhāna; vesamma. (m.) paţisedha contemptibly: (adv.) gārayhākārena. virodha. (f.) vipakkhatā. contradictious: (adj.) vipakkhapakatika. contemptuous: (adj.) vambhanasīla; hīlaka. contemptuously: (adv.) vambhanākārena. contradictorily: (adv.) paţilomākārena. contemptuousness: (f.) vambhanatā. contradictoriness: (f.) viruddhatā; visamatā. contradictory: (adj.) vipakkha; visabhāga; paţiloma; (contradictory **contend**: (v.) vivadati; virujjhati. (pp.) vivadita; viruddha. contending: (adj.) vivādāpanna. it self:) pubbāparaviruddha. content: (nt.) antogata-vatthu. (f.) antogatitti; santuţţhi. (adj.) **contradistinction**: (f.) paţiviruddhatā. (nt.) visabhāgalakkhaṇa.

contraption: (m.) tāvakālika-upāya. **contrariety**: (f.) vipakkhatā.

contraposition: (m.) virodha. (nt.) vesamma.

contradistinguish: (v.t.) visabhagattena viseseti. (pp.) visisita.

santuṭṭha; santappita. (v.t.) toseti; tappeti; santappeti; (pp.) tosita;

tappita; santappita.

contention: (m.) vivāda; virodha; kalaha.

contentious: (adj.) vivādasīlī; kalahappiya.

contrarious: (adj.) viruddha. contrariwise: (adv.) viruddhākārena; paţilomato. contrary: (adj.) vipakkha; paţi;akkha. (m.) virodha | | on the contrary: (ind.) tappaţipakkhato. contrast: (m.) visesa; bheda. (nt.) vesamma. (v.t.) antaram or vesammam dasseti. (v.t.) vibhijjati. (pp.) dassitantara; vibhinna. contravene: (v.t.) ullangheti; atikkamati; nisedheti. (pp.) ullanghita; atikkanta; nisedhita. **contravention**: (nt.) ullanghana (m.) vītikkama; nisedha. contribute: (v.t.) chandakam deti; upatthambheti. (pp.) dinnachandaka; upatthambhita. contribution: (nt.) sakabhāgadāna. contributive contributory: (adj.) upatthambhaka; saṃvaḍḍhaka. contributor: (m.) bhāgadāyaka; upkāraka. contrite: (adj.) vippaţisārī; anutāpahata. contrition: (nt.) kukkucca. (m.) pacchātāpa; vippaţisāra. contrivance: (m.) payoga; upāya; upakkhama. (f.) upāyacintā. **contrive**: (v.t.) payojeti; parikappeti. (pp.) payojita; parikappita. contriver: (m.) upāyacintaka. control: (v.t.) dameti; samyameti; pāleti. (pp.) damita; samyamita; pālita. (m) dama; samyama. (nt.) vasavattana || difficult to control: (adj.) duddamaya; dunniggayha. controllable: (adj.) dametabba; vineyya. controller: (m.) pālaka; vasavattaka. controller of revenues: (m.) rāsivaḍḍhakāmacca. controversial: (adj.) vivādavisayaka. controversialist: (m.) vādakāmī; vivādī. controversy: (m.) vivāda. controvert: (v.t.) vivadati; nirākaroti; matam khandeti. (pp.) vivadita; nirākata; khanditamata. controvertible: (adj.) khandanīya. contumacious: (adj.) avidheyya; anassava; dubbaca. contumaciousness: (f.) dovacassatā; anassavatā. contumacy: (nt.) dovacassa; anassavatta. contumelious: (adj.) avamaññānasīla; uddhata. contumely: (m.) avamāna. (f.) avaññā. (n.) paribhava. contuse: (v.t.) antokhatam karoti. (pp.) antokhata. contusion: (nt.) tacavidāraņarahita-paharaņa. conundrum: (f.) paheļikā. (m.) gūļhapañha. convalesce: (v.i.) gelaññā vuţţhāti; ārogyam labhati. (pp.) gelaññā vuţţhita; laddhārogya. convalescence: (m.) rogūpasama. convalescent: (adj.) aciravuţţhitagelañña. **convection**: (nt.) tejoharana. convene: (v.t.) sammileti; sannipāteti; adhikaraṇaṃ āṇāpeti. (v.i.) sannipatati. (pp.) sammilita; sannipātita; adhikaraņam ānāpita; sannipatita. convenience: (f.) anucchavikatā. (m.) phāsuvihāra. convenient: (adj.) sukhakara; phāsuka; anucchavika. **conveniently**: (adv.) yathāphāsukam; yathākāmam. convent: (m.) assama; paribbājikārāma. **convention**: (f.) sammuti; sabhā; niyojitaparisā.

ekattha samasata.

nepuñña.

nepuñña.

convergence: (nt.) samosaraṇa. (m.) samavāya.

convergent: (adj.) samosaramāna.

converging: (adj.) samosaramāna.

converge: (v.i.) sangacchati; ekattha samosarati. (pp.) sangata; conversance: (m.) paricaya. (f.) katahatthatā. (nt.) pāṭava; conversancy: (m.) paricaya. (f.) katahatthatā. (nt.) pāṭava; 49

conversant: (adj.) nipuņa; paţu; kovida. conversation: (m.) sallāpa. (nt.) sambhāsana. conversational: (adj.) sākacchāyatta. converse: (adj.) paţiviruddha; viparīta. (v.i.) sallapati; sambhāsati. (pp.) sallapita; sambhāsita. (f.) desanā; sākacchā. conversely: (adv.) vipariyāyena; viruddhākārena. **conversion**: (nt.) viparivattana. (nt.) parasamayagahaṇa. convert: (v.t.) parivatteti; aññathā karoti. (v.i.) viparivattati. (pp.) parivattita; aññathā kata. convertibility: (f.) viparivattanīyatā. convertible: (adj.) viparivattya. convex: (adj.) kummapiţţākāra. convey: (v.t.) harati; neti; pāpeti. (pp.) haṭa; nīta; pāpita. conveyance: (nt.) yāna; vāhana; haraṇa; nayana; pāpaṇa; niyyātana. conveyancer: (m.) samappaņalekhanādhikārī. convict: (v.t.) vadham pāpeti; vajjepatitthāpeti. (pp.) vadham pāpita; vajjepatiţţhāpita. (n.) aparādhī; vadhāraha; dandanāraha. conviction: (nt.) vandaniyamana; sakapaţikhāṇa. **convince**: (v.t.) saddahāpeti; bodheti. (pp.) saddahāpita; bodhita. convinced: (adj.) jātanicchaya; chinnasaṃsaya. convincing: (adj.) viññāpaka; avabodhaka. **convincingly**: (adv.) vissāsajanakattena. convivial: (adj.) ussavākā-yutta **convocation**: (f.) sākacchāsabhā; saṅgiti. (nt.) sannipātana. convocational: (adj.) sākacchāsa hāyatta. convoke: (v.t.) sannipāteti; samavheti; (pp.) sannipātita; samavhita. convolute: (adj.) āvalībhūta. (f.) āvalī. convolve: (v.t.) āvaţţeti paļiveţheti. (pp.) āvaţţita; paļiveţhita. **convoy**: (nt.) ārakkha; rakkhitanāvāsamūha. (v.t.) rakkhanattham anugacchati. (pp.) rakkhanattham anugata. **convulse**: (v.t.) khobheti; kampeti; cāleti. (pp.) khobhita; kampita; convulsion: (m.) sankhobha. (f.) kampā. (nt.) calana. convulsive: (adj.) kampajanaka. coo: (v.i.) kūjati. (pp.) kūjita. cooing: (nt.) kūjana (adj.) kūjamāna. cook: (n.) sūda; rasaka; sūpika. (v.t.) pacati; randheti. (pp.) pakka or pacita; randhita. cooker: (nt.) sūpasattha. (f.) pākavijjā. cooking: (nt.) pacana. (m.) pāka. (adj.) pacanta. cool: (nt.) sīta. (adj.) sītala; sītibhūta; upasanta; avikkhitta. (v.t.) sītalīkaroti; nibbāpeti. (v.i.) sītalībhavati; nibbāti; upasammati. (pp.) sītalīkata; nibbāpita; sītalībhūta; nibbuta; upasanta. cooler: (nt.) sītalīkarabhājana. coolheaded: (adj.) akkhobha; acala. coolie: (m.) bhataka. cooling: (adj.) sītikara; tāpahara; nibbāpaka. coolness: (nt.) sītalatta. coon: (m.) sațha. coop: (v.t.) pañjare pakkhipati. (pp.) pañjare pakkhita. **cooper**: (m.) kosakāraka. (v.t.) bhandāvaranāni sampādeti. cooperage: (nt.) āvaraņasampādana. **cope**: (m.) dīghakañcuka. (v.i.) (fife:) abhibhavati; abhimaddati. (pp.) abhibhūta; abhimaddita. copious: (adj.) bahula; pacura; pahūta; vipula. copiously: (adv.) yebhuyyena; bahuso; bahulākārena. copiousness: (nt.) bāhulla; pahūtatta. copper: (nt.) tamba; tambaloha. copper-coin: (m.) lohamāsaka

copperplate: (nt.) tambapaţţa. coronation: (nt.) kirīţapilandhana; makuţabandhana; chattamangala. (m.) rajjābhiseka. coppersmith: (m.) lohakāra. copperware: (nt.) lohabhanda. coroner: (m.) akālamata-vīmaṃsaka. coppery: (adj.) tambavanna; tambamissa. coronet: (nt.) khuddakakirīţa. copra: (f.) sukkha-nāļikeramiñjā. coronoid: (adj.) kākatuņḍasadisa. copula: (nt.) sandhāna. corporal: (adj.) sārīrika; sarīrāyatta. (m.) upagumbādhikārī. corporality: (nt.) kāyikatta; rūpatta. copulate: (v.i.) samvasati; methunam abhiyuñjati. (pp.) samvuttha; methunābhiyutta. corporate: (adj.) samsaţţha. copulation: (nt.) methuna. (m.) samvāsa. (f.) corporately: (adv) ganabaddhavasena. dvayandvayasamāpatti. corporation: (f.) senī. (m.) pūga; gaṇabandha. copulative: (adj.) methunāyatta; sambandhakara. corporative: (adj.) pūgāyatta. copy: (f.) lipiputtikā; paţilekhā. (nt.) anukaraṇa; paţirūpaka. (v.t.) corporator: (m.) senika. paţilikhati; puttikam karoti. (pp.) paţilikhita; puttikākata. corporeal: (adj.) sasarīra; dehasita; kāyasamangī. copvist: (m.) lipikāra; anukārī. corporeality: (f.) dehasamangitā. copyright: (m.) muddāpaņādhikāra. corporeally: (adv.) sarīren'eva. coquetry: (m.) hāva. (f.) līlā; vilāsitā. (nt.) kutta. corps: (nt.) senādala. coquette: (v.t.) hāvam or vilāsam dasseti; vilasati. (pp.) corpse: (m.) chava. (nt.) matakalebara. dassitahāva; vilasita. corpulency: (nt.) thūlatta; pīvaratta. coquettee: (f.) vilāsinī. corpulent: (adj.) pīvara; thullasarīra. corpus: (m.) nītikkhandha. coquettish: (adj.) hāvayutta. coquettishly: (adv.) vilāsitāya. corpuscle: (m.) lana; lava; lesa. coral: (nt.) pavāla. corral: (m.) vaja. (nt.) pasurodhanaţţhāna. correct: (adj.) niddosa; avitatha; anavajja. (v.t.) sodheti; dosam coral tree: (m.) koviļāra; pāricchattaka. coralline: (adj.) pavāļaratta. apaneti; ovakati; tajjeti. (pp.) sodhita; apanītadosa; ovadita; tajjita. coralloid: (adj.) pavālasadisa. correction: (nt.) niddosīkaraņa; sodhana; anusāsana. corbel: (f.) bhittiniggati. (v.t.) bhittiniggamanāni māpeti. corrective: (adj.) samsodhaka; paţikara; suppathagamaka. corbie: (m.) kākola; vanakāka. correctly: (adv.) avitatham; yathātatham. cord: (m.) tantu; guṇa. (nt.) tanta. correctness: (f.) anavajjatā; akalaṅkatā; tathanavajjatā; cord of a lute: (f.) vīṇātanti. (v.t.) bandhati. (pp.) baddha. akalankatā; tathatā cordage: (m.) bandhaka-rajjusamūha. corrector: (m.) saṃsodhaka; yathāmaggapaṭipādaka. cordate: (adj.) hadayasanthāna. correlate: (m.) aññamaññāsambandhī. (v.i.) sambandhībhavati. corded: (adj.) rajjubaddha. correlation: (m.) aññoññasambandha. cordial: (adj.) vallabha; sambhatta; dalhasohajja; rucikara; correlative: (adj.) itarītarasambandhaka. jațharadīpaka. (nt.) dīpakabhesajja. correspond: (v.i.) samsandīyati; ghaţīyati; sandesavinimayam cordiality: (nt.) sohajja; sakhya; susīlatta. karoti. (pp.) samsandita; ghatita; katasandesavinimaya. cordially: (adv.) suhadatāya; vallabhattena. **correspondence**: (f.) anukūlatā; sadisatā. (m.) sandesavinimaya. cordon: (f.) rakkhakāvali. (nt.) rājadattiya-pāmanga. correspondent: (m.) sandesapesaka. (adj.) samsandiyamāna. core: (f.) miñjā. (m.) antobhāga. (v.t.) miñjam apaneti. (pp.) corresponding: (adj.) ghaţīyamāna. apanītamiñja. corridor: (m.) antarāpatha; upari-channa-magga. corelative: (adj.) aññoññasambandha. corrigendum: (m.) pamādadosa. (nt.) sodhyaţţhāna. corf: (nt.) mahāpiţaka. corrigible: (adj.) damanakkhama; vineyya. coriander: (nt.) dhaniya. corrival: (m.) paţiyogī. cork: (nt.) nāļikāpidhāna. (f.) thakanakākaḍḍhanī. corroborate: (v.t.) daļhayati; samattheti. (pp.) daļhita; samatthita. corroborative corroboratory: (adj.) dalhattakara. corky: (adj.) niratthaka; appaggha. cormorant: (m.) udakakāka. corrode: (v.t.) anukkamena vināseti. (pp.) anukkamena vināsita. corn: (nt.) dhañña; sassa. (m.) cammaphoţa. (v.t.) samrakkhati. corrosion: (nt.) anupubbavilayana. (pp.) samrakkhita || growing corn: (nt.) kiţţha. corrosive: (adj.) nāsaka; vilīyāpaka. cornea: (nt.) akkhisukkamandala. corrugate: (v.i.) valim ganhāti. (v.t.) valim ganhāpeti; valiyo corneous: (adj.) singasadisa; singayutta. utthāpeti. (pp.) valiggahita; valim ganhāpita; utthāpitavali. corner: (m.) koṇa. (nt.) kaṇṇa. (v.t.) koṇaṃ māpeti; paṇiyāni pāleti. corrugator: (m.) bhamusankocaka. corner of the eye: (m.) apānga. corrupt: (v.t.) dūseti; kalusayati. (pp.) dūsita; kalusita. (v.i.) dussati; kilissati; pūtibhavati. (pp.) duţţha; kiliţţha; pūtibhūta. (adj.) cornerstone : (f.) koṇasilā. cornet: (m.) kāhala. vyāpanna; malina. cornflour: (nt.) dhaññapittha. corrupter: (m.) dūsaka; lañcadāyī. cornice: (m.) bhittisīsālankāra. corruptible: (adj.) dūsanakkhama. corruption: (nt.) dūsana; kalusīkaraṇa; kilissana. (m.) pūtibhāva. cornmeasure: (f.) nāļi. cornuted: (adj.) singayutta. corruptive: (adj.) dūsanakara. corny: (adj.) dhaññābahula. corruptly: (adv.) duţţhākārena. corollary: (m.) upasiddhanta. corruptness: (nt.) duţţhatta; dūsitatta. corona: (nt.) raṃsimaṇḍala. (f.) raṃsimālā. corset: (f.) sańkaccikā. coronal: (nt.) sīsābharaṇa sekharra; makuţa. (adj.) muddhāyatta. corslet: (m.) uracchada.

cortege: (m.) parivāra. (f.) mikaparisā. counterchange: (v.t.) vinimeti. (pp.) vinimita. cortex: (m.) taca. (nt.) bāhiramatthalunga. countercharge: (f.) pațicodanā. cortical: (adj.) tacāyatta. **countercheck**: (m.) paţirokha. coruscate: (v.t.) vipphāreti. (pp.) vipphārita. countercurrent: (m.) paţicota. coruscation: (nt.) vipphuraņa. counterfeit: (adj.; n.) kittimi; patirūpaka; kūţa. (v.t.) kittimam corvine: (adj.) kākasadisa; kākāyatta. karoti; vañceti; micchā dasseti. (pp.) vañcita; micchā dassita. counterfeiter: (m.) nekatika; vañcaka; patāreka. coryza: (m.) pināsa. cosily: (adv.) yathāphāsukam. counterfoil: (m.) paţipotthaka; itarakoţţhāsa. cosmetic: (m.) angaraga. (nt.) gandhavilepana. **countermand**: (v.t.) paţiavhāti; paccādisati. (pp.) paţiavhāta; cosmetical: (adj.) angarāgāyatta. paccādiţţha. cosmogony: (ff.) lokanimmāṇavijjā. countermarch: (n.) paţidisāgamana. (v.i.) paţidisam abhiyāti. (pp.) cosmography: (f.) lokavannanā. paţidisam abhiyāta. cosmopolite: (adj.; n.) jātyantarabhedarahita; sabbalokika. countermark: (nt.) atireka-lañchana. cosmorama: (n.) akhiladesa-dassaka. counterpane: (nt.) paccatharana; pārupana. counterpart: (f.) paţima; samānalipi. (nt.) paţibimba. cosmos: (f.) lokadhātu. cosset: (v.t.) lāleti. (pp.) lālita. counterplea: (nt.) paccuttara. cost: (m.) aggha; vaya; paribbaya. (v.i.) agghati. counterplot: (nt.) patikumantana. (m.) viruddhopāya. (v.t.) viruddhopāyam yojeti. costless: (adj.) appaggha. counterpoise: (v.t.) samabhāram karoti. (pp.) samabhārakata. costliness: (f.) mahagghatā. countersign: (nt.) abhiññāṇa. (f.) abhiññāṇavācā. (v.t.) puna costly: (adj.) mahaggha. costume: (m.) acchādanavidhi; vesa; acchādanavisesa. hatthalañchanam thapeti. cosy: (adj.) sukhāvaha. countervail: (v.t.) tulyabhāram karoti. (pp.) tulyabhārakata. counterwork: (nt.) viruddhakicca. (v.t.) bādheti; nisedheti. (pp.) cot: (f.) dārakadolā. (m.) dolāmañca. (f.) kuţi. cote: (m.) vaja. (f.) pasukuți. bādhita; nisedhita. coterie: (f.) senī. countess: (f.) seţţhijāyā. cottage: (f.) kuţi; pannasālā. countless: (adj.) asankheyya; gananātīta. cotton: (nt.) picu; tūla. (m.) kappāsa. countrified: (adj.) gāmika; jānapadika. cotton cloth: (nt.) kappāsika. country: (nt.) raţţha; vijita. (m.) desa. cotton mattress: (f.) tūlikā. country folk: (m.) jānapadika. cotton-plant: (f.) kappāsī. country man: (m.) raţţhavāsī; saraţţhika; sadesika. couch: (m.) pallańka; mañcaka. (v.i.) seti. (v.t.) sayāpeti; **countryside**: (m.) paccanta. sanniveseti. (pp.) sayita; sayāpita; sannivesita. county: (nt.) desamandala. couchant: (adj.) sannisinna. county council: (f.) maṇḍalikasabhā. cough: (nt.) ukkāsana. (v.i.) ukkāsati. (pp.) ukkāsita. coup: (nt.) anapekkhita or sahasāgata-parivattana. **council**: (f.) vidhāyakasabhā | | district council: (f.) padesasabhā; couple: (nt.) yuga; yugala; yamaka; dvanda; mithuna. (v.t.) legislative council: (f.) nītidāyakasabhā; municipal council: (f.) samyojeti; samāgameti. (v.i.) samvasati; methunam abhiyuñjati. nāgarasabhā; privy council: (f.) sacivasabha. (nt.) rājadhikaraņa; (pp.) samyojita; samāgamita; samvuttha; methunam abhiyutta. state council: (f.) rājamantisabhā. couplet: (nt.) gāthāpadadvaya. council chamber: (f.) mantaṇasabhā. (-sālā). coupling: (nt.) sandhāna. (m.) samvāsa; methunābhiyoga. **councillor**: (m.) mantī; amacca. coupon: (f.) salākā. counsel: (f.) mantaṇā; vicāraṇā. (m.) upadesa; upadesaka. (v.t.) **courage**: (nt.) viriya. (f.) dhiti; abhīrutā. (m.) parakkama. upadisati; anusāsati. (pp.) upadiţţha; anusiţţha. courageous: (adj.) sūra; vīra; dhitimantu; viriyavantu. counsellor: (m.) upadesasa; nītividū. courageously: (adv.) savikkamam. count: (f.) gaṇanā; saṅkhyā. (m.) seṭṭhī. (v.t.) gaṇeti; saṅkaleti. courageousness: (nt.) sūratta; vīratta. courier: (m.) dūta; sandesahara. (v.i.) gaņīyati. (pp.) gaņita; saṅkalita. countenance: (nt.) vadana; ānana. (m.) mukhavaṇṇa. (v.t.) course: (f.) gati. (m.) anvaya; patha; kama; vidhi; ācāra. (v.t.) anubandhati; anudhāvati. (v.i.) dhāvati. (pp.) anubaddha; anugganhāti; upathambheti. (pp.) anuggahita; upathambhita. counter: (m.) gaṇanāpheka; gaṇaka. (adj.) viruddha; paţiloma. anudhāvita; dhāvita | | a woman in course: (f.) utunī; rajassalā; of (adv.) patiloma; pativiruddham. course: (ind.) nūnam; nivatam; have; khalu. (adv.) ekantam; counter evidence: (m.) viruddham sakkhī. dhuvam; proper course: (m.) sammāpaţipatti. (m.) supatha; wrong counter fire: (m.) paţaggi. course: (m.) kupatha. (f.) micchāpaaţipadā. counter message: (nt.) paţisāsana. course of action: (m.) kriyavidhi. (f.) paţipatti. counter-attraction: (nt.) paccākaḍḍhana. course of study: (m.) sikkhāmagga. counter-claim: (m.) paccabhiyoga. (f.) viruddhāyācanā. courser: (m.) javanassa. **counteract**: (v.t.) nisedheti; nivāreti; bādheti. (pp.) nisedhita; court: (nt.) aṅgaṇa; ājīra. nivārita; bādhita. court favour: (m.) rājappasāda. counteraction: (f.) paţiriyā. (nt.) nivāraṇa. (m.) nisedha. court musician: (m.) vetālika. counterbalance: (m.) samabhāra. (v.t.) samabhārīkaroti. (pp.) court of a king: (nt.) rājamandira. (f.) rājasabhā. (v.t.) anurañjeti; samabhārīkata. ārādheti. (pp.) anurañjita; ārādhita. counterblast: (m.) adhikavirodha. court of justice: (nt.) adhikaraṇamaṇḍala.

court-martial: (nt.) yuddhādhikaraṇa.

counterbuff: (m.) paţighāra.

courteous: (adj.) vinīta; piyamvada. cracker: (m.) unnādaka. courteously: (adv.) savinayam; sānunayam. crackle: (v.i.) paţapaţāyati. (nt.) paţapaţāyana. cracksman: (m.) sandhicchedakacora. courteousness: (nt.) vinītatta. courtesy: (nt.) sosīlya; vinītatta. (m.) gārava. || by courtesy: cracky: (adj.) vivarapunna; kadariya. cradle: (f.) dārakadolā. (v.t.) dolāyam sayāpeti. (pp.) dolāyam anuggahena. courtier: (m.) rājavallabha; rājapārisajja. courtliness: (f.) uttamappakati. craft: (nt.) sāṭheyya; pāṭava; nepuñña; sippa. (f.) kalā; taraṇī | | courtly: (adj.) vinīta; poriya; sabbha; cāţukara. craft for craft: sathassasātheyyam. **courtship**: (nt.) pemabandhana. craftily: (adv.) sathena. courtyard: (nt.) aṅgaṇa. craftiness: (nt.) sāţheyya. cousin: (m.) (maternal aunt's son): mātucchāputta. (paternal craftsman: (m.) sippī. aunt's son): pitucchāputta. (maternal uncle's son): mātulaputta. crafty: (adj.) saţha; vañcanika. (paternal uncle's son): cūlapituputta. in case of their daughters crag: (nt.) visama-kūţā or taţa. add dhītu instead of putta. craggy: (adj.) visamakūţayutta. cram: (v.t.) atimattam pūreti. (v.i.) atimattam ajjhoharati. (pp.) cove: (f.) khuddakaloni. (m.) channapatha. (v.t.) anto nāmeti; addhamandalākāram karoti. atimattapūrita; atimattam ajjhohaţa. covenant: (m.) paţissava. (nt.) paţiññāpaṇa. (v.t.) saṅgaram or crammer: (m.) atimattabhojī. paţissavam karoti. (pp.) katasangara; katapaţissava. cramp: (v.t.) sańkoceti; sambādheti. (pp.) sańkocita; sambādhita. covenantee: (m.) paţiññālābhī. (adj.) sańkucita; dubbiññeyya. (m.) sańkoca; sambandhaka. crane: (m.) baka. (n.t.) bhārubbāhaka-yanta. (v.t.) yantena covenantor: (m.) paţiññādāyī. Coventry: (nt.) sahayogavajjana. ussāpeti; gīvam pasāreti. (pp.) yantena ussāpita; pasāritagīva || cover: (nt.) āvaraņa; chādana; attharaņa. (m.) chada; santhara. brown crane: (f.) balākā. (v.t.) chādeti; āvarati; samvarati; pacchādeti. (pp.) channa; āvaţa; **cranial**: (adj.) sīsakapālāyatta. samvaţa; pacchanna. cranium: (m.) sīsakaţāha. covering: (nt.) pidhāna; āvaraņa. crank: (adj.) dubbala; cañcala. (m.) capala. covering over: (nt.) ogunthana; pariyonahana. crankle: (v.i.) ito tato namati. ubhato āvaţţati. (pp.) ito tato coverlet: (nt.) khuddakattharana. nanata; ubhato āvaţţita. covert: (nt.) nilīyanaţţhāna. (adj.) gutta; paţicchanna. cranky: (adj.) athiravuttī; cañcala; bavhāvaţţa. coverture: (nt.) pidhāna; āvaraṇa. (f.) ārakkhā. cranny: (nt.) randha; vivara. covet: (v.t.) anugijihati; abhijihāyati. (pp.) anugiddha. crapulence: (m.) madaccayaroga. covetous: (adj.) lolupa; giddha; luddha. crapulent: (adj.) madaccayābhibhūta. covetously: (adv.) luddhākārena. crapulous: (adj.) madaccayābhibhūta. covetousness: (f.) giddhi; lolatā; abhijjhā. (m.) gedha. crash: (nt.) bhijjana. (m.) mahārava. (v.t.) cuṇṇeti; khaṇḍeti. (v.i.) covey: (m.) patakagaņa. bhijjati; khandīyati. (pp.) cunnita; khandita; bhinna; khandita. covin: (nt.) kumantana. crass: (adj.) thūla; olārika; ghana. covinous: (adj.) vañcaka. crassitude: (nt.) oļārikatta. cow: (f.) gāvī; dhenu. (v.t.) santajjeti. (pp.) santajjita. crassness: (m.) thūlatta; ghanatta. cow-dung: (nt.) gomaya. cratch: (f.) pasu-ghāsadoņi. cow-pen: (nt.) goţţha; gokula. (m.) vaja. crater: (m.) narakāvāţa. coward: (adj.; n.) adhīra; bhīruka; cravat: (nt.) gīvāveţhana. cowardice: (f.) bhīrukatā; kātaratā. crave: (v.t.) kāmeti; gijjhati; abhijjhāyati. (v.i.) abhiyācati. (pp.) cowardly: (adj.) bhāyanasīla. kāmita; giddha; abhiyācita. cowboy: (m.) gopa-dāraka. craven: (adj.) dīna; kātara. craving: (f.) tanhā; nikanti; abhijihā. | | snare of craving: (f.) cowherd: (m.) gopāla. **cowkeeping**: (f.) gorakkhā. bhavanetti. (m.) tanhāpāsa. cowl: (nt.) sīsāvaraņa. crawl: (v.i.) samsappati. (pp.) samsappita. cowrie: (f.) sippikā; kākaņikā. (m.) varāṭaka. crawling: (f.) saṃsappanā. cowshed: (nt.) goţţha; gokula. (m.) vaja. crayon: (f.) sitthavaţţikā; sudhātūlikā. coxcomb: (m.) vikatthaka; uddhatākāra. craze: (m.) cittavibbhama. (v.t.) ummādeti; cittam vikkhipati; coxcombry: (nt.) vikatthana; uddhacca. (m.) ahankāra. phullāni uppādeti. (pp.) ummādita; vikkhittacitta; uppāditaphulla. coy: (adj.) salajja; hirimana; mitavacana. crazily: (adv.) ummattākārena. crazy: (adj.) dubbala; khittacitta; capala; dugghațita. coyly: (adv.) salajjam. coyness: (f.) lajjā. creak: (m.) kiri-kirisadda. (v.i.) kirikirāyati. cozen: (v.t.) vañceti; patāreti. (pp.) vañcita; patārita. cream: (nt.) dadhimanda; matthu. (m.) sāra; sāramsa. (v.t.) crab: (m.) kuļīra; kakkaţa. dadhisāram apaneti; sāramsam ganhāti. (pp.) apanīta-sāra; crabbed: (adj.) kakkasa; pharusa. gahitasāramsa. crabbily: (adv.) niţţhuram. creamcoloured: (adj.) setapīta. crabbiness: (nt.) kakkasatta. creamer: (nt.) matthubhājana. crack: (v.t.) bhindati; khandeti. (pp.) bhinna; khandita. (v.i.) creamery: (f.) nonitasālā. bhijjati; phalati; unnadati. (pp.) bhinna; phalita. (nt.) vivara; phulla. creamy: (adj.) matthuvaṇṇṇa. (m.) mahārava. create: (v.t.) māpeti; nimmiņāti; pātukaroti. (pp.) māpita; nimmita; creation: (nt.) māpana; nimmaņā. criminative: (adj.) aparādhadīpaka; vajjadassaka. creative: (adj.) uppādaka; māpaka. criminatory: (adj.) aparādhadīpaka; vajjadassaka. creator: (m.) nimmātu; vidhātu; issara. criminality: (f.) sāparādhitā. creatorship: (nt.) māpakatta; brahmatta. criminology: (f.) aparādhaparikkhā. creature: (m.) satta; pāṇī; dehī; jīvī. crimp: (v.t.) valim ganhāpeti; sankoceti. (pp.) valiggahita; credence: (m.) vissāsa. sankocita. credential: (nt.; plu.) saddheyyapanna. (nt.) pamānapanna. crimson: (adj.) lohitavanna. (v.t.) rattavannena rañjeti. (pp.) **credibility**: (f.) vissasitabbatā; saddheyyatā. rattavannenarañjita. credible: (adj.) saddheyya; paccayika. cringe: (m.) nipaccakara; atimattagārava. (v.i.) dāso viya paṇamati; credit: (m.) vissāsa. (f.) pasamsā; thuti. (nt.) iņadāna. (v.t.) nīcavuttī hoti. vissasati; saddahati. (pp.) vissattha; saddahita. crinite: (adj.) lomasa; lomabahula. creditable: (adj.) pasamsiya; saddheyya. crinkle: (nt.) vyāvaţţa; veţhana. (v.t.) veţheti; vyāvaţţeti. (pp.) creditably: (adv.) pasatthākārena. vethita; vyāvattita. creditor: (m.) iṇasāmī. crinoline: (nt.) vālakambala. credulous: (adj.) saddhahanasīla; avisankī. cripple: (m.) pangula; pīţhasappī. (v.t.) angavikalam karoti. (pp.) creed: (f.) ditthi; laddhi. vikalangīkata. (v.i.) khanjati. creek: (f.) samuddasākhā; sākhānadī. cripplehood: (nt.) angavikalatta. creel: (f.) macchapacchi. crisis: (f.) sandehasamaya. (f.) timāvatthā. creep: (v.i.) saṃsappati; sanikaṃ pavisati. (pp.) saṃsappita; crisp: (adj.) bhangura; kundalāvaţţa. (v.t.) kundalayuttam karoti. (v.i.) kuṇḍalī bhavati. sanikam paviţţha. creeper: (m.) saṃsappaka. (f.) latā; valli. crispate: (adj.) kuñcitagga. creeping: (nt.) sappana. cristate: (adj.) sikhāyutta; cūļī. creeping animal: (m.) uraga; dīghajātika. criterion: (nt.) nicchayalakkhaṇa; pamāṇadīpaka. creepy: (adj.) lomahamsajanaka. critic: (m.) vivecaka; guṇadosanirūpaka. creese: (f.) chūrikā. critical: (adj.) vicāraṇayutta; dosagavesi; bhāriya; samsayāvaha. cremate: (v.t.) jhāpeti; dahati. (pp.) jhāpita; dahita. critically: (adv.) sukhumam; savicāraņam. cremation: (nt.) jhāpana; ādahana. criticise: (v.t.) viveceti; gunadosam vicāreti. (pp.) vivecita; crematorium: (nt.) ālāhanaṭṭhāna. (f.) chavadahanasālā. vicāritaguņadosa. crematory: (nt.) ālāhanaţţhāna. (f.) chavadahanasālā. criticisms: (nt.) vivecana; gunadosanirūpana. crenate: (adj.) passe dantayutta. **critique**: (f.) tattanirūpakalipi. crenellate: (v.t.) vijjhanatthāya chiddasahitam daroti. croak: (m.) maṇḍūkarava. (v.t.) vilapati. (v.i.) asubhaṃ sūceti. crepitate: (v.i.) cicciţāyati. croaker: (m.) asubhasūcaka. crepuscular: (adj.) aruņālokāyatta. croceate: (adj.) kunkumavanna. crescent: (m.) navacanda. crochet: (nt.) ganthita-vatthu. (v.t.) gantheti. (pp.) ganthita. crescent shaped: (adj.) navacandākāra. crock: (nt.) mattikābhājana. (m.) dandhapurisa; dubbalassa. (v.t.) cress: (f.) sākajāti. dubbalīkaroti. (pp.) dubbalīkata. cresset: (f.) dīpagghikā. crockery: (nt.) āmattika. crest: (f.) sikhā; cūļā. (nt.) sekhara. (m.) avatamsa. (v.t.) crocodile: (m.) kumbhīla; suṃsumāra. sikharayuttam karoti. croft: (nt.) dhuddaka-khetta. **crestfallen**: (adj.) mańkubhūta; pattakkhandha. crone: (f.) mahallikā. crestgem: (m.) cūļāmaņi; siromaņi. crony: (m.) daļhamitta. crook: (f.) ańkusa; ākaḍḍhanī. (m.) saṭha; dhutta. (v.t.) vañceti. crestjewel: (m.) cūļāmaņi; siromaņi. cretaceous: (adj.) sudhāsadisa. (v.i.) onamati. (pp.) vañcita; onata. crevice: (nt.) randha; vivara; chiddha. crooked: (adj.) vanka; kuţila; kuñcita. crew: (m.) nāvikagana. crookedness: (nt.) vankatta. crib: (f.) kuţikā; dārakakuţi. (nt.) kumiņa. (v.t.) sambādhe ţhapeti; crop: (nt.) sassa; kasājaṭa; kesakappana. (v.t.) luṇāti; chindati; agge theyyena anulipim ganhāti. kappeti or chindati; vapati; phalam uppādeti. (pp.) luta; chinna; cribriform: (adj.) khuddaka-chiddayutta. aggekappita; vapita; phalam uppāditaphala. cricket: (f.) cīrikā; kandukakīļā. (v.i.) kandukena kīļati. cropper: (m.) lāyaka; suphaladāyī. cricket-ball: (m.) kanduka; bhenduka. cropsick: (n.) atibhojanātura. cricketer: (m.) kandukakīļaka. crore: (f.) koţi. (nt.) lakkhasata. crier: (m.) ugghosaka. cross: (nt.) kākapadalakkhaņa; singhāṭaka. (adj.) tiriyam-ṭhita; crime: (m.) aparādha; kibbisa. paţiviruddha; dummana. (v.t.) tarati; atikkamati; tiriyam gacchati; **crimeless**: (adj.) niraparādha. paţidisam gacchati. (pp.) tinna; atikkanta; tiriyangata. criminal: (adj.) aparādhāyatta; daṇḍanāraha. (m.) aparādhī; cross-examine: (v.t.) virodham pucchati. cross-eyed: (adj.) kekara. criminal law: (f.) dandanīti. cross-question: (f.) paţipucchā. (v.t.) anupucchati. (pp.) anupuţţha. criminally: (adv.) sāhasikena. crossaction: (f.) paţicodanā. criminate: (v.t.) vadhayoggam karoti; dosam āropeti. (pp.) crossbar: (m.) tulāsanghāţa. vadhayoggakata; āropitadosa. crossbeam: (m.) singhāṭakadhārī.

crimination: (f.) aparādhacodanā. (nt.) dosāropaņa.

pātukata.

crossbreeding: (nt.) (pasūnam) jātisankalana. crossing: (nt.) tiriyam tarana; sammissana. crossless: (f.) asantuţţhatā. crossly: (adv.) viruddhākārena. crossroad: (nt.) caccara. (f.) maggasandhi. crosswind: (m.) paţilomavāta. crosswise: (adv.) tiriyam. crostaceous: (adj.) kosayutta; kathinattaca. crouch: (v.i.) sankucitvā nisīdati. (pp.) sankucitvā nisinna. croup: (m.) asa-nitamba; kumāra-galaroga. crouton: (m.) jayapāla. crow: (m.) kāka; kukkuţarava. (v.i.) ravati; nadati. (pp.) ruta; nadita. crow of a cock: (m.) kukkuţarava. crowd: (m.) samūha; samavāya; gaņa. (v.i.) sannipatati. (v.t.) sambādheti. (pp.) sannipatita; sambādhita. crowded: (adj.) janākinna; sambādha. crown: (nt.) makuţa; kirīţa; sekhara; rajja; sikhā; cūļā; sikhara; agga. (m.) moli. crown of cash: (nt.) kahāpaṇa. (v.t.) abhisiñcati; dirīţam āropeti; samāpeti; niţţhāpeti. (pp.) abhisitta; āropitakirīţa; niţţhāpita. crown of the head: (m.) muddhā; matthaka. crown post: (m.) majjhimatthambha. crown prince: (m.) yuvarāja. crowned: (adj.) muddhābhisitta. crownland: (f.) rajjāyattabhūmi. crucible: (f.) mūsā. crucifixion: (nt.) uttāsana. crucify: (v.t.) singhāṭake uttāseti. (pp.) singhātake uttāsita. crude: (adj.) apariņata; aniţţhita; asakkaccakata. **crudely**: (adv.) asakkaccam. crudeness: (nt.) aparinatatta; asampunnatta. cruel: (adj.) durūra; niddaya; niţţhura; kakkhaļa. cruelly: (adv.) niddayam; niţţhuram. cruelness: (nt.) kurūratta; niddayatta. (f.) vihimsā. cruelty: (nt.) kurūratta; niddayatta. (f.) vihimsā. cruise: (v.i.) nāvāya ito tato sañcarati. cruiser: (f.) sañcāraka-yuddhanāvā. crumb: (f.) sakalikā; khuddakakhanda. (v.t.) sakalikāhi āvarati. (pp.) sakalikāvata. **crumble**: (v.i.) palujjati; cuṇṇībhavati. (v.t.) cuṇṇeti. (pp.) palugga; cunnibhūta; cunnita. crummy: (adj.) pīvara; abhirūpa. crump: (adj.) khujja. (v.t.) dalham ghatteti or khipati. (pp.) dalhakhitta. crunch: (v.t.) dantehi khandeti; pādehi sakkharā omaddati. (pp.) dantehi khandita; pādehi sakkharā omaddita. (m.) dharasadda. crupper: (m.) assa-nitamba; pucchabanda. crusade: (nt.) suddhadesīyayuddha. crush: (nt.) sammaddana. (v.t.) sammaddati; sampīļeti; pamaddati; vicunneti; abhimanthati. (pp.) sammaddita; sampīļita; vicunnita; abhimanthita. **crushing**: (adj.) nimmathaka. crust: (m.) bāhirataca; kaṭhinabhāga. (v.t.) tacena āvarati. (v.i.) kaţhinībhavati. (pp.) tacenāvaţa; kaţhinībhūta. crustacea: (m.) kosamaccha. crusty: (adj.) daţhina; thaddhāvaraṇa. crutch: (m.) kacchayaţţhi; khañjādhāra.

crux: (nt.) ganthitthana.

cry: (nt.) rodana; kandana; paridevana. (m.) rava; nāda. (v.i.)

rodati; kandati; paridevati. (pp.) rodita; paridevita.

cry of alarm: (m.) virāva. cry of an animal: (nt.) vassita. cry of distress: (m.) virāva; vissara. crying: (nt.) rodana. (adj.) rodanta; rodamāna. crypt: (f.) bhūmiguhā. cryptic: (f.) gūļha; dubbiññeyya. cryptography: (m.) guttalipividhi. crystal: (nt.) phalika; sakkharā. | | made of crystal: (adj.) phalīkamaya. crystal of salt: (f.) lonasakkarā. crystalline: (adj.) phalikasadsisa. crystallise: (v.t.) thāvaram karoti; sakkharābhāvam pāpeti. (pp.) thavarīkata; sakkharābhāvam pāpita. cub: (m.) potaka; chāpa. cubage: (nt.) ghanaphala. cube: (f.) caturassa-ghațikā. cubical: (adj.) ghatikākāra. cubicle: (nt.) khuddaka-sayanighara. cubit: (m.) tarana; hattha; kukku. cubital: (adj.) hatthāyatta. cuboid: (adj.) ghaţikāra. cucumber: (f.) kakkārī. (nt.) elāļuka. cucurbit: (m.) alābu; lābu. cud: (m.) romantha. cuddle: (nt.) ālingana; upagūhana. (v.t.) ālingati; upagūhati; palissajati. (pp.) ālingita; upagūļha; palissajita or palissaţţha. cuddy: (m.) gadrabha. cudgel: (m.) muggara; laguļa. (v.t.) muggarena paharati. (pp.) muggarena pahața. cue: (nt.) ingita; saññāṇa. (f.) dhammillaveṇī. cuff: (m.) muṭṭhippahāra; pāṇippahāra. (v.t.) paṇinā paharati. (pp.) pāṇinā pahaţa. cuirass: (m.) khandha-sannāha. (f.) antosankaccikā. cuisine: (m.) pacanākāra. (nt.) pākaţţhāna. cuisse: (nt.) ūruttāṇa. culinary: (adj.) pākavisayaka; mahānasika. cull: (v.t.) ocinati; uccināti. (pp.) ocita; uccinita. cully: (m.) sukhavañcanīya; mandapañña. culminant: (adj.) muddhanaţţha. culminate: (v.i.) antam, pāram or oţim pāpuṇāti. (pp.) antappatta; pārappatta; koţippatta. culmination: (f.) antappatti; uccatarāvatthā. culpable: (adj.) sāparādha; daņḍāraha. culpableness: (f.) sāvajjatā. culpably: (adv.) gārayhatāya; sāvajjatāya. **culprit**: see criminal. cultivate: (v.t.) kasati; ropeti; bhāveti; vaḍḍheti. (pp.) kaṭṭha or kasita; ropita; bhāvita; vaḍḍhita. cultivation: (f.) kasi; bhāvanā; caddhanā. (nt.) kasikamma. cultivator: (m.) kassaka; ropaka; bhāvaka; vaḍḍhaka. cultural: (adj.) sadācāravisayaka. culture: (f.) kasi; sabbhatā; sadācāra. (v.t.) bhāveti; vaḍḍheti. (pp.) bhāvita; vaḍḍhita. cultured: (adj.) kasita; ropita; sabbha. culvert: (m.) chādita-jalaniggama. cumber: (m.) bādhaka. (v.t.) bādheti; kasirena vahati. (pp.) bādhita; kasirena vahita. cumbersome: (adj.) kasira; bhāriya; dukkhāvaha. cumbrance: (m.) atibhāra. (nt.) kiccha. cummin: (nt.) jīraka. cumulate: (adj.) sañcita; rāsīkata. (v.t.) sañcināti; rāsīkaroti. (pp.)

sañcita; rāsīkata. (v.i.) sañcīyati. (pp.) sañcita. cumulative: (adj.) abhivaddhamāna. cumulus: (m.) puñja; rāsi; valāhakarāsi. cuneate: khīlākāra; sūlākāra. cuneiform: khīlākāra; sūlākāra. cunning: (nt.) sāţheyya; pāţava. (m.) upāya. (adj.) saţha; vañcanasīla; upāyakusala. cunningly: (adv.) upāyena; cāturiyena; saṭhatāya. cup: (m.) casaka; saraka. cupboard: (nt.) casakādhāna. cupid: (m.) ananga; madana; manobhū. cupidity: (f.) kāmukatā. cupola: (nt.) vaţţula-pāsādasīsa; addhavankachadana. cupric: (adj.) tambamissa. cur: (m.) sunakhādhama; adhamapurisa. curable: (adj.) tekiccha. curate: (m.) upayājaka; upapūjaka. curative: (adj.) rogahara; vyādhināsaka. curator: (m.) adhikārī; pālaka. (as in uyyānapālaka). curb: (nt.) mukhādhāna. (v.t.) saṃyameti; niggaṇhāti; avarodheti. (pp.) samyata; niggahita; avaruddha. curcuma: (f.) haļiddī. curd: (nt.) dadhi. curdle: (v.t.) ghanīkaroti. (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (pp.) ghanīkata; ghanībhūta. cure: (f.) tikicchā. (nt.) bhesajja. (v.t.) tikicchati; rogam upasameti; samrekkhati. (pp.) tikicchita; upasamitaroga; samrakkhita. cureability: (f.) satekicchatā. cureless: (adj.) atekiccha. curfew: (f.) dīpanibbāpanavelā. curfew-bell: (f.) dīpanibbāpaka-ghanţā. curiosity: (nt.) kutūhala; abbhutavatthu. (m.) vimhaya. curious: (adj.) abhutākāra; adiţţhapubba; ñātukāma; kotūhalika. curiously: (adv.) sābbhutam. curish: (adj.) sunakhūpama; nīcagatika. curl: (nt.) dundala; alaka. (v.t.) kuñceti; kundalīkaroti. (pp.) kuñcita; kundalīkata. curlew: (f.) koñcā; kuntanī. curly: (adj.) kuṇḍalāvatta; vellita. currant: (f.) abīja-sukkha-muddikā. currency: (nt.) pacārita-mūla. (m.) pavattanakāla. current: (adj.) pavattamāna; patthaṭa; sādhāraṇa; lokavissuta. (m.) sota; ogha; pavāha; vega. (f.) gati; pavatti. **curriculum**: (f.) ajjhayana-paddhati; ajjhayana vavatthā. currier: (m.) cammakāra. curry: (nt.) sūpa; vyañjana. (v.t.) assam majjati. (pp.) majjitassa || suitable for curry: (adj.) sūpayya. curry comb: (f.) assamajjanī. curry stuff: (nt.) katukabhanda. curse: (v.t.) abhisapati. (pp.) abhisatta. (m.) sāpa. (nt.) abhisapana. cursed: (adj.) jeguccha; vajjanīya. cursorily: (adv.) asamekkhitākārena; turitam. cursory: (adj.) turita; asamekkhita. curt: (adj.) atirassa; atisankhitta. curtail: (v.t.) laghum karoti; sankhipati; avacchindati. (pp.) laghukata; sankhitta; avacchinna. curtain: (f.) javanikā; tirokaraņī. (v.t.) javanikāya parikkhipati; tirokaroti. (pp.) javanikāparikkhitta; tirokata. curtly: (adv.) atisankhepena.

curtness: (f.) saṅkhittatā. curtsey: (m.) nipaccakāra.

curtsy: (m.) nipaccakāra. curvature: (f.) jimhatā. curve: (n.) akkhāvaţţa; addhamaṇḍala. (v.t.) ākuñceti; nāmeti. (pp.) ākuñcita; nāmita. curvilinear: (adj.) vankarekhāyutta. cushion: (f.) bhisi (nt.) upadhāna. (v.t.) bhisiyā āvarati. (pp.) bhisiyā āvaţa. cushy: (adj.) sukhada. cuspidor: (m.) khelamallaka. cuss: (m.) sāpa. custard: (nt.) āsecanaka. custodian: (m.) palaka; ārakkhaka. custody: (f.) ārakkhā; gutti. (nt.) pālana. custom: (nt.) cāritta; vatta. (m.) āvāra; bali; rājakara. customarily: (adv.) yathāsabhāvena; niccappavattiyā. customary: (adj.) cārittāyatta; niccappavatta. customer: (m.) kayika. custom-house: (nt.) sunkaţţhāna. cut: (m.) cheda. (nt.) chindana; chinnatthāna. (v.t.) chindati; kantati; lunāti. (pp.) chinna; kantita; lūna. (v.i.) pacchijjati. (pp.) pacchinna. cut-throat: (m.) kanthacchedaka. cutaneous: (adj.) cammāyatta. cute: (adj.) cheka. cutely: (adv.) chekākārena. cuticle: (nt.) bāhiracamma. cutlass: (m.) rassa-asi. cutler: (m.) satthavāņija; satthakāra. cutlery: (m.) satthasamūha. cutter: (m.) chettu; ukkantaka. cutting: (nt.) chedana. cutting off: (n.) viccheda. cycle: (nt.) cakka. (m.) maṇḍala. (v.i.) āvaṭṭāti; cakkayugena yāti. (pp.) āvaţţita; cakkayugena yāta. cyclic: (adj.) punappunam parivattamāna. cyclist: (m.) cakkārohī. cyclone: (m.) vātāvaţţa. cyclopaedia: (m.) vissakosa. cygnet: (m.) hamsapotaka. cylinder: (f.) dīghavaţţikā. cylindrical: (adj.) vaţţikākāra. cymbal: (m.) sammatāļa. cynic: (m.) sabbattha-sosadassī; sabbavicecaka; sabba-jegucchī. cynical: (adj.) sabbavivecanasīla. cynically: (adv.) sabbajigucchāya. cynicism: (f.) sabbajigucchā. cynosure: (f.) dhuvatārakā. cypher: see cipher. cypress: (m.) devadāru. cyst: (f.) vatthi. (m.) āsaya (as in pittāsaya). cystic: (adj.) vatthivisayaka. cystine: (m.) asmarī.



dab: (v.t.) sanikaṃ phusati. (pp.) sanikaṃ phuṭṭha. (m.) mudupahāra; tanumacchavisesa. (nt.) muduphusana.

dabble: (v.t.) (siñcanena) temeti. (v.i.) temīyati; udake kīļati. (pp.)

temita; udake kīļita.

dabbler: (m.) jalakīļaka; paņḍitamānī. dabbling: (m.) jalakīļā; paṇḍitamāna. dabster: (m.) nipuṇa; visārada. dacoit: (m.) gāmaghātaka. dactyl: (n.) bha-gaṇa.

dactylology: (f.) hatthamuddā. dactylonomy: (nt.) aṅguligaṇita.

dad: (m.) tāta. daddy: (m.) tāta.

daedal: (adj.) catura; dakkha; saṅkiṇṇa; nānākāra.

daff: (v.t.) apanidahati. (pp.) apanihita.

daft: (adj.) muddha; mūļha. dagger: (f.) chūrikā; asiputtī.

daggle: (v.t.) malena dūseti; pankena lepeti. (pp.) maladūsita;

paṅkalitta.

daily: (adv.) patidinam; devasikam. (adj.) devasika. dainty: (adj.) madhura; sādurasa; mudu; komala. (nt.)

panītabhojana.

daintybits: (m.) uttaribhanga.

dairy: (nt.) duhanaţţhāna; gorasāgāra.

dairymaid: (f.) gopakaññā.

dairyman: (m.) gorasa-sampādaka.

dais: (f.) savitāna-vedikā.

dale: (f.) upaccakā; ninnabhūmi.

dalliance : (nt.) lāsana; ramana; kīļana; abhirati. (m.) kālakkhepa. dally : (v.t.) lāleti. (v.i.) vilasati; ramati. (pp.) lālita; vilasita; rata.

daltonism: (f.) vaṇṇa-andhatā.

dam: (f.) āļi; pāļi. (v.t.) ālim bandhati; jalam santhambheti. (pp.)

ālibaddha; santhambhitajala.

damage: (f.) hāni. (m.) nāsa; hānippamānā. (v.t.) hāpeti; nāseti; khepeti. (pp.) hāpita; nāsita; khepita. (v.i.) dussati. (pp.) duṭṭha.

damask : (nt.) cittaḍukūla (adj.) puppharattavaṇṇa.

dame: (f.) gahaptānī; ayyā (voc.) bhoti; ayye

damp: (adj.) adda; alla; tinta. (v.t.) temeti; visādeti; āsābhaṅgaṃ

pāpeti. (pp.) temita; visādita; āsābhaṅgaṃ pāpita.

dampen: (v.t.) kiledayati; temeti. (pp.) kiledayita; temita.

damper: (m.) uppīļaka; addakārī.

dampish: (adj.) īsaṃtinta. dampness: (nt.) addatta.

damsel: (f.) kaññā; kumārī; yuvatī.

dance: (nt.) nacca; națța; nattana; lāsana. (v.i.) naccati. (v.t.)

naccāpeti. (pp.) naccita; naccāpita. dancer: (m.) naţa; naccaka; raṅgakāra.

dancing: (nt.) naccana. dancing girl: (f.) nīţikā. dander: (m.) kopa; rosa.

dandify: (v.t.) pasādheti; vibhūseti.

dandism: (f.) vilāsitā.

dandle : (v.i.) aṅke lāleti. (pp.) aṅke lālita. dandy : (adj.) maṇḍanappiya. (m.) vilāsī.

danger: (m.) antarāya; upaddava; paripantha. (f.) vipatti; īti | | free

from danger: anupaddava; khema; anītika.

dangerous: (adj.) saupaddava; antarāyāvaha; paripanthika.

dangerously: (adv.) bhayīnakākārena. dangerousness: (f.) saupaddavatā. dangle: (v.i.) olambati. (pp.) olambita.

dank: (adj.) atitinta.

dap: (v.t.) phandāpeti. (pp.) phandāpita.

dapper: (adj.) suvesa; līlāyutta.

dapple: (m.) kammāsavaņņa. (v.t.) nānāvaņņaṃ karoti. (v.i.) kammāsī bhavati. (pp.) nānāvaņņaṃ kata; kammāsī bhūta. dare: (v.t.) sakkoti; visahati; yugaṃgaṇhāti. (pp.) gahitayuga.

daring: (m.) vīrabhāva. (f.) dhiti. (adj.) vīra; nibbhaya.

daringly: (adv.) nibbhayākārena.

dark: (adj.) tamonaddha; timirāvuta; kaṇha; kāla; asita. (m.) tama. (nt.) andhakāra | | dark brown: (adj.) kaṇhapīta; dark spot: (nt.)

kāļaka; dark yellow: (adj.) manguravanna.

darken: (v.t.) timirāyati; tamasā āvarati; kalusayati. (pp.)

timirāyita; tamasā āvuta; kalusayita.

darkish: (adj.) īsam-kanha. darkle: (v.i.) nilīyitvā sayati.

darkling: (adv.) andhakāre. (adj.) kanhavanna; nirānanda.

darkness: (m.) tama; andhakāra.

darling: atippiya; vallabha. (adj.) piyatama. darn: (v.t.) aggaļam deti. (pp.) dinnaggaļa.

darnel: (nt.) sassakūlaka.

dart : (m.) salla; saṅku. (v.t.) sallena vituḍati. (v.i.) javena dhāvati.

(pp.) sallavitunna.

dash: (m.) abhighāta; ūmisadda. (nt.) saṅghaṭṭana. (v.t.) āhanati; paṭihanati; sahasā khipati. (pp.) āhata; paṭihata; sahasākhitta. (v.i.) pakkhandati; sahasā pavisati; āhaññati. (pp.) pakkhanta; sahasā paviṭṭha; āhata | | dash off: sahasā sampādeti; dash to pieces: khandikam karoti.

dashing: (adj.) tejassī; pagabbha; sappabha.

dastard: (m.) kātara; bhīruka. dastardly: (adv.) kātaratāya. data: (nt.) paṭiggahita-sacca.

date: (m.) kālaniyama. (v.t.) kālaniyamarahita.

date palm: (f.) khajjūrī.

dating from : (adj.) pabhutika. (ind.) (with abl.) paṭṭhaāya.

dative: (nt.) samadānakāraka. (f.) catutthī vibhatti.

datum: (m.) upaññāsa. (nt.) ñātasacca.

datura: (m.) mātula-rukkha.

daub: (m.) ālepa. (v.t.) lepeti; makkheti. (pp.) litta; makkhita.

dauber: (m.) lālapaka.

daughter: (f.) dhītu; duhitu; tanayā; atrajā.

daughter-in-law: (f.) sunisā

daunt: (v.t.) santajjeti; nirussāhayati. (pp.) santajjita; nirussāhita.

dauntless: (adj.) abhīruka; nissaṅka; ātāpi. dauntlessly: (adv.) abhītaṃ; nissaṅkaṃ.

daw: (m.) vanakāla.

dawdle: (v.i.) kālaṃ khepeti. dawdler: (m.) alasa; kālakaṇṇī.

dawn: (m.) aruṇa; pabhāta; aruṇodaya. (nt.) dinamukha; aruṇuggamana. (v.i.) udeti; āvibhavati; uddacchati. (pp.) udita;

āvibhūta; uggata.

dawning: (m.) udaya.

day: (m.) divasa; vāsara. (nt.) aha; dina || next day: (m.)

punadivasa; on another day: (adv.) aññadā.

day after tomorrow: (ind.) parasuve. day and night: (nt.) ahoratta. day before yesterday: (ind.) parahīyo. day break: (m.) vibhāta. day by day: (adv.) patidinam. day-dream: (f.) nipphalacintā. day-dreamer: (m.) nipphalacintī. day light: (m.) divāloka. day long: (adj.) sabbadivasāyatta (adv.) sabbadivasam. day time: (m.) divasabhāga. daze: (m.) sammoha; vibbhama. (v.t.) sammoheti; vibbhameti. (pp.) sammohita; vibbhamita or vibbhanta. dazzle: (nt.) cakkhumosana. (f.) adhikappabhā. (v.t.) cakkhum moseti. (v.i.) atibhāti; ativirocati. (pp.) mositacakkhu; ativirocita. dazzling: cakkhumosaka; dudi kkha. dead: (adj.; 3.) mata; cuta; peta; kālakata. (adv.) atīva; accantam. (adj.) accanta. dead body: (nt.) matakalebara. dead born: (adj.) matappasūta. dead calm: (f.) accantaniccalatā. dead certainty: (m.) ekantanicchaya. dead colouring: (m.) paţhama vannālepa. dead language: (f.) vohārāpagata-bhāsā. dead letter: (nt.) anappitasāsana. dead level: (nt.) akhanda-samatala. dead lock: (f.) accantabādhā. dead stand: (m.) thiravirodha. dead wall: (f.) acchidda-bhitti. dead weight: (m.) avayha-bhāra. deaden: (v.t.) visaññam or dubbalam karoti; moheti. (pp.) dubbalīkata; mohita. deadly: (adv.) māraka; pāṇahara. deaf: (adj.; m.) 1. badhira; 2. anohitasota. deaf mute: (m.) mūgabadhira. deafen: (v.t.) badhirīkaroti. (pp.) badhirīkata. deafness: (nt.) badhiratta. bhusam; accantam; a good deal of: (adj.) pacura; bahula. deal with: ācarati. dealer: (m.) vānija; vohārika. dealer in carpets: (m.) pāvārika. dealer in cloth: (m.) vatthika. dealer in liquor: (m.) sondika. dealer in oil: (m.) telika. dealer in swine: (m.) sūkarika. dealer in wood: (m.) kaţţhika. dealing: (nt.) ācaraņa.

deal: (m.) bhāga; koṭṭhāsa. (v.i.) paņeti; kayavikkayam karoti. (v.t.) vibhajati; vissajjeti. (pp.) vibhatta; vissaţţha || a good deal: (adv.)

dean: (m.) 1. mahādevāyatanapati; 2. vijjāyatanapati.

dear: (adj.) 1. piya; manāpa; 2. bavhagghanaka | | most dear: (adj.)

piyatama.

dear as life: (adj.) pāņasama. dear madam: (voc.) ayye; bhoti. dear sir: (voc.) bhavam; mahāsaya. dearly: (adv.) 1. ādarena; 2. bahumūlena. dearness: (nt.) piyatta; mahagghatta. dearth: (nt.) dullabhatta; dubbhikkha.

death: (nt.) maraṇa; nidhana. (f.) cuti; kālakiriyā. (m.) jīvitakkhaya; dehanikkhepa. (personified:) maccu; māra; namuci | messenger

of death: (m.) yamadūta; devadūta; power of death: (m.)

maccuvasa; sphere of death: (nt.) maccudheyya; subject to death:

(adj.) maranadhamma.

death agony: (f.) maraṇavedanā. death bed: (m.) maraṇamañca. death blow: (m.) maranīyappahāra.

death warrant: (f.) vadhāṇā. deathless: (adj.) amara.

deathlessness: (nt.) amatapada. deathrate: (f.) maraṇasaṅkhyā. deathrites: (nt.) petakicca.

debar: (v.t.) nisedheti; paţisedheti. (pp.) nisedhita; paţisedhita.

debase: (v.t.) dūseti; misseti. (pp.) dūsita; missita.

debasement: (nt.) dūsana; missana.

debatable: (adj.) vivādāraha.

debate: (m.) vivāda. (v.i.) vivadati; kāraņam dasseti. (pp.) vivadita.

debateful: (adj.) vādatthī. debater: (m.) vivādī.

debauch: (m.) kāmāvena. (v.t.) vippatipajjati; kāmāsāva dūseti.

(pp.) vippaţipanna; kāmāsaya dūsita.

debauchee: (m.) itthidhutta.

debaucher: (m.) kāmāsatta; durācāra; itthidhutta. debauchery: (f.) visayarati; durācāratā. (nt.) itthidūsana.

debenture: (nt.) patiññāpanna.

debit: (nt.) dātabbamūla. (v.t.) iņabhāgam likhati. (pp.) likhita-

inabhāga.

debonair: (adj.) pasādajanaka.

debouch: (v.i.) araññato niggacchati. (pp.) araññato niggata.

debris: (m.) vikinna-jannvāvasesa.

debt: (nt.) ina || free from debt: (adj.) anana; freedom from debt: (nt.) ābanya; the debt is due: iṇaṃ sodhetabbaṃ. Your failure is

due to your carelessness **debtor**: (m.) ināyika; inattha.

debut: (nt.) ādikamma. (f.) paţhamapaññāyanā.

debutant: (m.) ādikammika. decade: (nt.) dasaka; dasavassa.

decadence: (m.) khaya; vaya. (f.) parihāni. (nt.) jīraṇa.

decadent: (adj.) khayagāmī; parihāyamāna. decagon: (m.; nt.) dasakoṇaka; dasaṃsika.

decalcify: (v.t.) cuṇṇadhātum apaneti. (pp.) apanītacuṇṇadhāta.

decalogue: (f.) dasapaññatti.

decamp: (v.t.) khandhāvārā apagacchati or palāyati. (pp.)

khandhāvārā apagata; khandhāvarā palāta. decampment: (m.) khandhāvārapariccāga.

decant: (v.t.) sanikam vāheti or āsiñcati. (pp.) sannikam vāhita;

decanter: (m.) bhinkāra. (f.) kuṇḍikā.

decapitate: (v.t.) sīsam chindati. (pp.) sīsacchinna.

decapitation: (m.) sīsaccheda.

decapod: (m.) dasapadī.

decay: (nt.) jīraṇa; palujjana. (f.) jarā. (v.i.) jīrati; jīyati; hīyati;

khīyati; palujjati. (pp.) jinna; hīna; khīna; paluţţha.

decease: (v.i.) marati; kālamkaroti. (pp.) mata; kālakata. See

deceit: (nt.) kerāţiya; sāţheyya. (f.) nikati; vañcanā.

deceitful: (adj.) nekatika; kerāţika; vañcaka.

deceive: (v.t.) vañceti; vimoheti. (pp.) vañcita; vimohita.

deceiver: (m.) vañcaka; pamohaka; kuhaka.

deceiving: (adj.) vañcanaka. december: (m.) māgasiramāsa.

decenary: (nt.) dasavassa. (adj.) dasavassika. decency: (f.) sabbhatā; vinītatā; ucitatā.

decennial: (adj.) dasavassakālika.

decennially: (adv.) dasavassavārena. decent: (adj.) sabbha; vinīta; ācārasampanna; ucita. decently: (adv.) vinītākārena; ucitākārena. decentralise: (v.t.) padhānţţhānattama paneti. decephalous: (adj.) dvisīsaka. deception: (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (nt.) mohana. deceptive: (adj.) vañcanika; nekatika; kerāţika. deceptively: (adv.) nikatiyā. deceptiveness: (nt.) vañcakatta. decide: (v.t.) tīreti; niccheti; ninņeti. (pp.) tīrita; nicchita; ninņita. decidedly: (adv.) nicchayena; nūnam; ekantam. deciduous: (adj.) parinatakāle patanasīla. decimal: (adj.) dasabhāgika. decimalize: (v.t.) dasabhāgavasena pāpeti. decimalizely: (adv.) dasabhāgavasena. decimate: (v.t.) dasasu ekekam māreti; dasamabhāgam vināseti. decimation: (nt.) dasamabhāganāsana. decipher: (v.t.) gūļhakkharāni visadīkaroti; purālipīnam atthampakāseti. decipherment: (nt.) purālipivisulīkarana. decision: (m.) nicchaya. (nt.) tīrana; sanniţţhāna. decisive: (adj.) nicchayakara; vavatthāpaka. **decisively**: (adv.) niyatam; ekamsena; sanicchayam. decisiveness: (nt.) avadhāraņa; vavatthāpakatta. decivilize: (v.t.) sabbhatam hāpeti. (pp.) hāpitasabbhatta. deck: (nt.) nāvāya uparitala. (v.t.) mandeti; bhūseti; alankaroti. (pp.) mandita; bhūsita; alankata. deck chair: (f.) āsandi. decl: (nt.) nānāya uparitala. (v.t.) maṇḍeti; bhūseti; alaṅkaroti. (pp.) mandita; bhūsita; alankata. declaim: (v.i.) uccāsaddenavadati; vācuggatam karoti. (pp.) uccāsaddena vutta; vācuggatam kata. declamation: (f.) paţiyattadesanā; vegayuttakathā. declarative: (adj.) pakāsaka; nivedaka. declare: (v.t.) pakāseti; nivedeti; sāveti; ugghoseti. (pp.) pakāsita; nivedita; sāvita; ugghosita. declareant: (m.) pakāsaka; nivedaka. declaration: (nt.) nivedana; sāvaņa. (f.) pakāsanā; anusāvanā. declaredly: (adv.) sanicchayam. declaratory: (adj.) sūcaka; vāsaka. **declension**: (f.) parihāni; vibhattiyojanā. declinable: (adj.) paţikkhepāraha; vibhajanāraha. declinate: (adj.) onata. declination: (nt.) onamana; adhogamana decline: (v.i.) hāyati; khīyati; parābhavati; onamati. (pp.) hīma; khīṇa; parābhūta; onata. (v.t.) paţisedheti; paţikkhipati; onāmeti; padarūpāni vibhajati. (pp.) paţisedhita; paţikkhita; onāmita; vibhattapadarūpa. (f.) onati; parihāni. (m.) khaya; vaya; parābhava. declinometer: (nt.) onatattamānaka. declivity: (f.) poṇabhūni. (m.) nitamba. declivous: (adj.) pona; anupubbaninna. declivtious: (adj.) pona; anupubbaninna. decoct: (v.t.) kuthati; pacati. (pp.) kuthita; pakka. decoction: (nt.) kasāya. decohere: (v.t.) puthakkaroti. (pp.) puthakkata. decollate: (v.t.) sīsam chindati. (pp.) sīsacchinna. decollation: (m.) sīsaccheda.

decolourise: (v.t.) vaṇṇaṃ nāseti. (pp.) nāsitavaṇṇa.

viyojita; vinibhutta; puthakkata; vilīna; pūtibhūta.

decompose: (v.t.) viyojeti; vinibbhujati; puthakkaroti. (pp.)

decolourization: (nt.) vivannakarana.

decomposite: (adj.) punmissīkata decomposition: (nt.) viyojana (m.) pūtibhāva. **deconsecrate**: (v.t.) visuddhattam apaneti. (pp.) apanītavisuddhatta. decontrol: (v.t.) pālanam apaneti. (pp.) apanītapālana. decorate: (v.t.) mandeti; bhūseti; vibhūseti; alankaroti. (pp.) maṇḍita; vibhūsita; alaṅkata. decoration: (nt.) mandana. (m.) alankāra. decorative: (adj.) mandanakara. decorator: (m.) vibhūsaka; maṇḍetu. decorous: See decent. decorum: (nt.) soracca. (m.) vinaya; sadācāra. decoy: (nt.) palobhana. (m.) gahanūpāya. (v.t.) palobheti; vimoheti. (pp.) palobhita; vimohita. decrease: (f.) parihāni. (nt.) hāyana. (m.) apacaya. (v.i.) parihāyati; mandībhavati. (pp.) parihīna; mandībhūta. decree: (f.) ānā; paññatti. (m.) attavinicchaya. (v.t.) ādisati; āṇāpeti; paññāpeti. (pp.) ādiţţha; āṇatta; paññatta. decrement: (m.) apacaya; khaya. (nt.) hānippamāna. decrepit: (adj.) jiṇṇa; jajjarita; ativuddha. decrepitude: (f.) jiṇṇāvatthā; atimahallakatā. decrescent: (adj.) hāyamāna; khayadhamma. decrown: (v.t.) rajjapadā apaneti. (pp.) rajjapadā apanīta. decry: (v.t.) upavadati; apavadati; nindati. (pp.) upavutta; nindita. decumbent: (adj.) nipanna; sayamāna. **decuple**: (adj.) dasagunita. (v.t.) dasena guneti. (pp.) dasagunita. decussate: (v.t.) singhāṭakam anketi. (pp.) ankitasinghāṭaka. dedicate: (v.t.) samappeti; upahāram karoti. (pp.) samappita; katūpahāra. dedication: (f.) samappaṇā. dedicatory: (adj.) samappanņāyatta. deduce: (v.t.) anumāneti; upalakkheti. (pp.) anumānita; upalakkhita. deducible: (adj.) anumeya; uplakkhitabba. deduct: (v.t.) uddharati; vikalam or ūram karoti. (pp.) uddhata; vikalīkata; ūnīkata. deduction: (nt.) uddharana; anumāna. (f.) anumitti. deductive: (adj.) uddhāraka; ūnakara. deed: (nt.) kamma; kicca. (f.) kiriyā. (nt.) appanāpañña. deem: (v.t.) maññati; ganeti. (pp.) maññita; ganita. **deep**: (adj.) gambhīra; agādha; anuttāna; gūļha; sukhuma; ninna; nīca. (m.) samudda | | knee-deep: (adj.) janņumatta. deep darkness: (m.) ghanandhakāra; andhantama. deep love: (nt.) dalhapema. deep rooted: (adj.) baddhamūla. deep sigh: (m.) dīghanissāsa. deepen: (v.t.) gambhāram or gāļham karoti. (pp.) gambhīram kata. deeply: (adv.) gāļham; accantam. deepness: (f.) gambhīratā; gālhatā. deer: (m.) miga; harina; sāraṅga. deer hunter: (m.) migaluddaka. deer park: (m.) migadāya. deface: (v.t.) virūpeti; kalusayati; apamajjati; lopeti. (pp.) virūpita; kalusita; apamaţţha; lutta. **defacement**: (nt.) virūpakaraņa; apamajjana. defact: (nt.) ūnatta; vikalatta; vajja. defacto: (adv.) saccato; thetato. defalcate: (v.t.) nikatiyā apaharati. (pp.) nikatiyā apahaţa. defalcation: (nt.) nikatiyā paharaņa. defalcator: (m.) nikatiyā apahārī.

defamater: (m.) makkhī; avanņavādī.

defamation: (m.) apavāda. (nt.) abbhakkhāna. (pp.) passato nāmita; vyāvaţţita; uppathena yāta. defamatory: (adj.) guņanāsaka; akittikara; yasohāyaka. deflection: (nt.) uppathagamana; vyāvaţţana. defloration: (m.) kusunavigama. (nt.) kaññādūsana. defame: (v.t.) vivannneti; gunam makkheti. (pp.) vivannita; deflower: (v.t.) kusumahānim karoti; kaññam dūseti. (pp.) makkhitaguṇa. default: (nt.) ūnatta; sammukhānāgamana. (m.) vītikkama; kusumahānim kata; dūsitakañña. paţiññābhaṅga. (v.i.) paţiññaṃ bhañjati; adhikaraṇaṃ na pāpuṇāti. defluent: (adj.) adhosandamāna; yathāninnappavatta. (v.t.) paţiññābhaṅge daṇḍaṃ paṇeti. (pp.) bhaţţha-paţiñña. deforest: (v.t.) vivanam karoti. (pp.) vivanamkata. **defaulter**: (m.) patiññābhañjaka. deform: (v.t.) virūpeti; dubbannīkaroti. (pp.) virūpita; **defeasance**: (nt.) nibbalīkarana; nipphalīkarana. dubbannīkata. defeasible: (adj.) nirākaraņīya; viphalīkaraņīya. deformation: (nt.) virūpakaraņa. defeat: (m.) parājaya; parābhava. (v.t.) parājeti; abhimaddati; deformed: (adj.) virūpa; vikalanga; duddasika. pabhañjati; jeti. (pp.) parājita; abhimaddita; pabhaṭṭha; jita. deformity: (nt.) vavanniya; virūpatta. defeature: (v.t.) aññavesam gaṇhāpeti; asañjāniyam karoti. (pp.) defraud: (v.t.) vañceti; patāreti. (pp.) vañcita; patārita. gāhitaññavesa; asañjāniyam kata. **defray**: (v.t.) paribbayam or vayamūlam deti. (pp.) dinnaparibbaya. defecate: (v.t.) hadati; ūhadati; malam apaharati. (pp.) deft: (adj.) dakkha; kusala; nipuṇa; catura. apahatamala. defunct: (adj.) mata; gatāyuka; appavattamāna. **defecation**: (nt.) malāpaharana; ūhadana. **defy**: (v.t.) abhiyuñjati; yugaggāhāya avhāti; bādheti; patānī hoti. **defection**: (nt.) pakkhāpagamana; pakkhavijahana. (pp.) abhiyutta; yugaggāhāya avhāta; bādhita; paṭānī bhūta. defective: (adj.) ūna; vikala; sadosa; vikalanga. degeneracy: (f.) kulācārahāni. defence: (f.) gutti; ārakkhā. (nt.) codanāpaharaņa. degenerate: (adj.) hāyanagatika; khīṇapuñña; paribhaṭṭha. (v.i.) defenceless: (adj.) agutta; arakkhita; narāvudha. parihāyati. (pp.) parihīna. defencelessness: (f.) anārakkhatā. degenerateness: (nt.) parihīnatta. (f.) gunahāni. degeneration: (f.) parihāni. (m.) parābhava. **defend**: (v.t.) rakkhati; gopeti. (v.i.) niravajjātam pakāseti; codanam apharati. (pp.) rakkhita; gopita or gutta; apahaţacodana. deglutition: (nt.) gilana; ajjhoharaņa. defendant: (m.) cuditaka. degradation: (nt.) adhikārabhañjana; ţhānācāvana. defender: (m.) rakkhaka; pālaka. degrade: (v.t.) adhikārā cāveti; nīcaţţhānam pāpeti. (v.i.) defensible: (adj.) sukharakkhiya; paţivacanīya. uccatthānā patati. (pp.) adhikārā cāvita; nīcatthānam pāpita; defensive: (nt.) gopakavatthu; rakkhāvidhāna. (adj.) guttidāraka; uccaţţhānā papita. degrading: (adj.) ayasakara; nīcattapāpaka. ārakkhāvaha. defer: (v.t.) papañceti; vilambeti; kālam ākaḍḍhati. (v.i.) pamajjati; degree: (f.) dasā; thiti; avatthā; kulatanti. (m.) upādhi; bhāga; cirāyati. (pp.) papañcita; vilambita; pamatta; cirāyita. koţţhāsa. (nt.) cakkaṃsaka | | in the highest degree: (adv.) defer to: vasībhavati. accantam; atisayena; by degrees: (adv.) anukkamena; thokadeference: (nt.) anuvattana. (m.) vasībhāra. thokam. deferent: (adj.) sagārava; vasībhāra; paramatānuvataka. dehort: (v.t.) akaraṇāya ovadati. deferentially: (adv.) sagāravam; sānunayam. dehortation: (m.) akaraṇāyovāda. defiance: (nt.) kalahāya avhāna; paţippharaṇa. (m.) abhiyoga; dehortative: (adj.) nivāraka; anusāsaka. yugaggāha. dehumanise: (v.t.) manujagatim nāseti. (pp.) nāsitamanujagata. defiant: (adj.) paţāṇika; anoṇata; paccanika. (m.) paţipuggala; dehydrate: (v.t.) nirudakam karoti. (pp.) nirudakīkata. dehypnotize: (v.t.) visaññaniddā apaneti. (pp.) visaññaniddā yugaggāhī. deficiency: (nt.) ūnatta; vekalla; asampunnatta. apanita. deficit: (m.) ūnabhāga. (f.) ūnamūlasankhyā. **deicide**: (nt.) devanāsana. defile: (m.) kandarapatha; duggamagga. (v.t.) padūseti; deification: (nt.) devattāropaņa. malinīkaroti. (v.i.) paţipāţiyā gacchati. (pp.) padūsita; malinīkata; deify: (v.t.) devattam pāpeti or āropeti. (pp.) devattam pāpita. deign: (v.t.) arahatīti sallakkheti; anukampati. (pp.) arahatīti paţipaţiyā gata. defilement: (nt.) dussana; lilissana; rajjana. sallakkhita; anukampita. defiler: (m.) dūsaka. deism: (f.) devabhatti. (m.) issaravāda. define: (v.t.) upalakkheti; viseseti; paricchindati; niccheti. (pp.) deist: (m.) brahmavādī. upalakkhita; visesita; paricchinna; nicchita. deity: (m.) deva; paramissara. (f.) devadā. (nt.) devatta. definer: (m.) nirūpaka; paricchindaka. **deject**: (v.t.) visādeti; ukkanthāpeti. (pp.) visādita; ukkanthāpita. definite: (adj.) nicchita; niyamita; paricchinna. (v.i.) visādati; ukkanthati; (pp.) visinna; ukkanthita. dejecta: (nt.) asuci; karīsa; mala. definite article: (m.) niyamanipāta. dejected: (adj.) khinna; visādāpanna; nibbinna; maṅkubhūta; **definitely**: (adv.) ekantena; saniyamam. definition: (nt.) upalakkhana; paricchindana. (m.) nicchaya. (f.) adhomukha; samvigga. dejectedly: (adv.) ukkanthitākārena; savisādam.

definitive: (adj.) niyāmaka; paricchindaka; asandiddha. dejection: (m.) visāda; kheda. (f.) ukkanthā. deflagrate: (v.t.) khippam dahati. (v.i.) sīgham jalati. (pp.) khippam dejectory: (adj.) virecaka; malasodhaka. daddha; sīgham jalita. delate: (v.t.) codeti; dosam āropeti. (pp.) codita; āropitadosa.

59

delation: (f.) sodanā; dosāropaņā.

delay: (v.t.) papañceti; vilambeti; kālam khepeti. (pp.) papañcita; vilambita; khepitakāla. (v.i.) cirāyati; pamajjati. (pp.) cirāyita; pamatta. (m.) pamāda. (nt.) cirāyana; vilambana; dīghasuttiya.

deflagration: (m.) sīghadāha; mahādāha.

deflect: (v.t.) passato nāmeti. (v.i.) vyāvaţţati; uppathena yāti.

deflate: (v.t.) vāyupūrim hāpeti.

deflation: (nt.) opātana.

delectability: (nt.) rammatta.

delectable: (adj.) pītijanaka; manohara; manuñña; ramanīya.

delectation: (m.) ānanda; pamoda. (f.) vitti; tuţţhi.

delectus: (m.) uddhaṭa-pāṭhasaṅgaha.

delegacy: (nt.) niyojitatta. (f.) niyojita-sabhā.

delegate: (m.) niyojita; paţinidhi. (v.t.) niyojeti; paţinidhim karoti.

(pp.) niyojita; paţinidhim kata.

delegation: (nt.) niyojana; paţinidhimaṇḍala.

delete: (v.t.) lopeti; apamajjati. (pp.) lutta; apamattha.

deleterious : (adj.) hiṃsākara; asagguṇana. **deletion :** (nt.) lopa. (m.) apamajjana.

delivery of a child: (nt.) gabbhavuţţhāna. (f.) pasūti.

deliberate : (adj.) sacetanika; samekkhakata; nisammakata; asāhasa; suvicārita; vīmaṃsita. (v.i.) tuleti; vicāreti; vīmaṃsati.

(pp.) tulita; vicārita; vīmamsita.

deliberateness: (f.) samekkhakāritā. (m.) appamāda. **deliberation**: (f.) visāranā; vīmamsā; upaparikkhā.

deliberative: (adj.) visārasīlī; samekkhakārī.

deliberately: (adv.) anuvicca; sañcicca; vicārapubbakam.

delicacy : (nt.) paṇītabhojana; madhuranna; madhuratta; lāvañña;

maddava; dubbalatta. (m.) sadācāra.

delicate: (adj.) mudu; komala; sukumāra; sukhumāla; madhura; paņīta; ojavantu; vinīta; visiţtha; ukkaţtha; rogātura; dubbala; tanu; sukhuma.

delicately: (adv.) sukhumam; mudutāya.

delicateness: (f.) mudutā; sukhumālatā; paņītatā.

delicious: (adj.) atimadhura; atipanīta; sadurasa; asecanaka.

deliciously: (adv.) sumadhuram; panītākārena.

deliciousness: (nt.) madhuratta.

delict: (m.) vītikkama; nītibhanga. (nt.) dukkata.

delight: (f.) pīti; tuṭṭhi; santuṭṭhi; modanā. (m.) ānanda; pamoda; āmoda. (nt.) pāmojja; somanassa. (v.i.) tussati; ramati; nandati; modati. (v.t.) rameti; pīṇeti; toseti; modeti; pīṇeti. (pp.) tuṭṭha; rata; nandita; modita; tosita; modita; ramita; pīṇita.

delight in the company: (f.) sanganikārāmatā.

delightful: (adj.) iţţha; kanta; manāpa; manorama; pītijanaka.

delightfully: (adv.) sānandam. delighting in: (adj.) ramamāna.

delightsome: (adj.) iţţha; kanta; manāpa; manorama; pītijanaka. **delimit**: (v.t.) paricchindati; samariyādaṃ karoti. (pp.) paricchinna;

samarayādikata.

delimitation: (nt.) sīmāţhapana; paricchindana.

delineate : (v.t.) sarūpam ālikhati; vitthāreti. (pp.) ālikhitasarūpa; vitthārita.

delineation: (nt.) sarūpālikhana.

delinquency: (nt.) sakiccāpahārī; paţiññābhañjaka. delinquent: (adj.) sakiccāpahārī; paţiññābhañjaka. deliquesce: (v.i.) vilīyati. (pp.) vilīna. (nt.) vilīyana.

deliquescent: (adj.) vilīyanasabhāva. delirious: (adj.) bhantacitta; sativikala. delirium: (f.) muccha; visaññatā.

delitescent: (adv.) anusayita.

deliver : (v.t.) moceti; pamoceti; hattham pāpeti; deseti; udāharati; vissajjeti; khipati; janeti; pasavati; (pp.) mocita; pamocita; hattham

pāpita; desita; udāhaţa; vissaţţha; kitta; janita; pasūta.

deliver up: parivajjeti; pariccajati;

deliverance : (f.) mutti; vimutti. (m.) mokkha; pamokkha. **deliverer :** (m.) mocaka; pamuñcaka; tāyaka; desaka; appetu.

delivery: (nt.) vissajjana; samappaṇa; nivedana; viññāpana. (f.)

desanā.

dell: (f.) khuddaka-ninnabhūmi. (m.; nt.) kuñja; nikuñja.

delta: (m.) nadīmukha-dīpa.

delude : (v.t.) vañceti; moheti; palobheti. (pp.) vañcita; mohita;

palobhita.

deluge: (m.) mahogha; āposaṃvaṭṭa. (f.) kappanāsakavuṭṭhi. (v.t.)

ottharati; jalena chādeti. (pp.) otthaṭa; jalacchanna. **delusion**: (m.) sammoha; vibbhama. (nt.) pamuyhana.

delusive: (adj.) pamohaka; bhantikara.

delusiveness: (f.) vañcanikatā.

delusory: (adj.) pamohaka; bhantikara.

delve: (v.t.) khaṇati; kāraṇaṃ pariyesati. (pp.) khata; kāraṇaṃ

pariyesita.

demagnetise: (v.t.) ayokantabhāvam apaneti. (pp.)

apanītāyokantabhāva.

demagogue: (m.) jananāyaka; pakkhagāhīdesaka.

demand : (f.) āyācanā. (nt.) yuttikathana. (v.t.) āyattabhāvaṃ katheti; sakāyattaṃ yācati. (pp.) kathitāyattabhāva; sakāyattaṃ yācita.

demandant: (m.) āyācaka; patthetu.

demarcate: (v.t.) sīmeti; paricchindati; mariyādaṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.)

sīmita; paricchinna; ţhapitamariyāda.

demarcation: (nt.) mariyādāṭhapana; sīmāniyamana.

dematerialise : (v.t.) dabbattam apaneti. (v.i.) addabbam bhavati.

(pp.) apanītadabbatta; addabbam bhūta.

demean: (v.i.) ācarati. (v.t.) attānam onāmeti. (pp.) onānitatta.

demeanour: (nt.) ācāra. (m.) ācaraņa. (f.) vutti.

dement : (v.t.) ummādayati; cittam vikkhipati. (pp.) ummādayita;

vikkhittacitta.

dementate: (v.t.) ummādayati; cittam vikkhipati. (pp.)

ummādayita; vikkhittacitta.

dementia: (m.) ummāda; cittakkhepa.

demerit: (nt.) akusala; pāpa. (m.) aguņa; dosa.

demi: (prep.) addha; upaddha.

demi-god: (m.) vimānapeta; siddha; devattapāpita.

demi-lune: (m.) addhacanda. (f.) pākāragutti.

demimonde : (f.) gaṇikā. demi-rep : (f.) kulaṭā.

demise: (nt.) maraṇa. (f.) kālakiriyā; dāyādapaṇā. (m.) accaya. (v.t.)

dāyādīkaroti. (pp.) dāyādīkata. **demission :** (nt.) adhikāravijahana.

demit: (v.i.) adhikāram or ţhānantaram vijahati. (pp.)

vijahitādhikāra.

demiurge: (m.) lokamāpaka.

demobilisation: (nt.) viyojana; puthakkaraṇa.

demobilise: (v.t.) (senam, nāvam, etc.) viyojeti; puthakkaroti. (pp.)

viyojita; puthakkata.

democracy: (nt.) janasammatapālana; pajāpabhutta.

democrat: (m.) pajapabhuttavādī.

democratic : (adj.) janasammatavādāyatta. **demography :** (f.) cuti-uppattyādidīpaka-lipi.

demolish: (v.t.) viddhamseti; vināseti; vidhameti; adhopāteti. (pp.)

viddhaṃsita; vināmita; vidhamita; adhopātita. **demolisher :** (m.) viddhaṃsaka; nāsaka.

demolition: (nt.) vināsana; ummūlana; ucchindana.

demon: (m.) amanussa; bhūta; yakkha; pisāca; niţţhura; kakkhaļa.

demoniac: (adj.) 1. pisācasadisa; 2. bhūtāviţţha.

demonical: (adj.; f.) yakkhasadisa.

demonism: (f.) bhūtabhatti.

demonise: (v.t.) yakkhāviţţham or bhūtasadisam karoti.

demonolatry: (f.) bhūtapūjā. **demonology**: (f.) bhūtavijjā.

demonstrable: (adj.) sandassitabha; nidassanīya.

demonstrate: (v.t.) niddisati; nidasseti; sandasseti. (pp.) niddiţţha; nidassita. demonstration: (nt.) nidassana; sādhana; nirūpana. demonstrative: (adj.) nidassaka; nirūpaka. demonstrator: (m.) sandassetu. demoralisation: (m.) ācārabhaṅga. (nt.) caritadūsana. (f.) guņahāni. **demoralise**: (v.t.) sadācārā cāveti; caritam dūseti; gunadhammam hāpeti. (pp.) sadācārā cāvita; dūsita-carita; hāpitagunadhamma. demos: (f.) pajā; janatā. (m.) sanasammatavāda. demotic: (adj.) gamma; mahājanika. demulcent: (adj.) samanakara; sītidāyaka. demur: (v.i.) sańkati; bādheti. (pp.) sańkita; bādhita. (m.) virodha. demurable: (adj.) virodhāraha. **demure**: (v.i.) santa; vinīta; upasanta; samāhita. demureness: (nt.) santatta. (m.) upasama. demurrage: (nt.) hānipūrakamūla. den: (nt.) bila. (f.) guhā.

denationalise: (v.t.) jātikalakkhaṇam hāpeti (pp.)

hāpitajātikalakkhaņa.

denaturalise: (v.t.) sabhāvalakkhaṇam nāseti. (pp.)

nāsitasabhāvalakkhana. **denature**: (v.t.) see the above. dendrifrom: (adj.) rukkhasanthāna. dendrology: (f.) rukkhavijjā.

denegation: (nt.) paccakkhāna. (m.) paţikkhepa; nisedha.

dengue: (m.) sandhirujākara-jara.

deniable: (adj.) nirākaraņīya; paţikkhipitabba. denial: (m.) paţikkhepa. (nt.) paccakkhāna.

denigrate: (v.t.) kanhayati; kalanketi. (pp.) kanhayita; kalankita.

denizen: (m.) nivāsī; serijana.

denominate: (v.t.) abhidāti; nāmam karoti. (pp.) abhihita;

katanāma.

denomination: (nt.) nāmakaraṇa; abhidhāna; nāmadheyya. (f.)

denominative: (adj.) abhidhāhaka; nāmadhātuka. denominator: (m.) nāmadāyaka; vibhajaka. denotation: (m.) niddesa. (nt.) upalakkaṇa; sūcana.

denotative: (adj.) abhidhāyaka; vācaka.

denote: (v.t.) vyañjayati; sūceti; upalakkheti; viseseti. (pp.)

vyañjita; sūcita; upalakkhita; visesita. denoting: (adj.) sūcaka; nidassaka. denouement: (nt.) kumantaņāvīkaraņa.

denounce: (v.t.) dosam āvīkaroti; pākaţavasena tajjeti. (pp.)

āvīkatadosa; pākaţavasena tajjita. denouncement: (nt.) dosāvīkarana. denouncer: (m.) codaka; dosāropaka. dense: (adj.) ghana; sanda; bahala; avirala. density: (nt.) bahalatta; sandatta; ghanatta.

dent: (nt.) pahāra-lañchana. (v.t.) lakkhaṇaṃ chindati. (pp.)

chinnalakkhana.

dental: (adj.) dantaja; dantāyatta. dentate: (adj.) dantayutta. denticle: (m.) khuddaka-danta.

dentifrice: (nt.) dantadhāvana; dantabhesajja.

dentist: (m.) dantavejja. dentistry: (f.) dantatikicchā.

dentition: (nt.) dantakantana; dantasamakaraṇa. (m.)

dantavinvāsa.

denture: (f.) dantāvali. (m.) kittimadanta. denuciatition: (f.) codanā. (nt.) dosāvīkaraņa. **denude**: (v.t.) naggam or acelakam karoti. (pp.) naggīkata.

deny: (v.t.) paţikkhipati; paccakkhāti; no ti vadati. (pp.) paţikkhitta; paccakkhāta; no ti vutta.

deobstruct: (v.t.) bādhakam apaneti. (pp.) apanītabādhaka. deodand: (m.) devadaṇḍa. (nt.) puññatthāya rājāyattīkata-dhana.

deodar: (m.) dovadāru.

deodorization: (nt.) gandhanāsana; rogabījanāsana. deodorise: (v.t.) gandham nāseti. (pp.) nāsitagandha.

despairing: (adj.) āsābhangakara; visādāvaha.

despairingly: (adv.) savisādam.

depart: (v.i.) apagacchati; pakkamati; nissarati; apakkamati; apeti. (pp.) apagata; pakkanta; nissaţa; apakkanta; apeta. (v.t.) cajati; jahāti; apneti. (pp.) catta; jahita; apanīta.

departed from: (adj.) mata kālakata.

department: (m.) viccheda; vibbhāga; kāriyaṃsa. (nt.)

kāriyamandala.

departure: (nt.) niggamana; apagamana. (m.) apakkama. depasture: (v.i.) gocaram ganhāti. (pp.) gahitagocara. **depauperize**: (v.t.) sadhanīkaroti. (pp.) sadhanīkata.

depreciation: (f.) agghosādanā.

depend: (v.i.) nissayati; avalambati; avassayati. (pp.) nissita;

avalambita; avassita.

depend on : upajīvati; anujīvati. dependable: (adj.) avassayitabba.

dependant: (adj.) nissita; parādhīna; parāyatta. (m.) upajīvī;

dependant origination: (m.) paţiccasamuppāda. dependence: (nt.) nissaya; avalambana. (f.) paravasatā.

dependency: (m.) parādhīnadesa. depending on: nissāya; upādāya; paţicca.

depict: (v.t.) ālikhita; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) ālikhita; vaṇṇita.

depiction: (nt.) ālikhana.

depilate: (v.t.) lome nāseti. (pp.) nāsitaloma.

depilation: (nt.) lomanāsana. depilatory: (adj.) lomanāsaka.

deplete: (v.t.) riñcati; suññam karoti. (pp.) ritta.

depleted: (adj.) suñña; tuccha. depletion: (nt.) riñcana. deplorable: (adj.) anusocanīya. deplorably: (adv.) socanīyākārena.

deplore: (v.t.) anusocati; anutthunāti. (pp.) anusocita; anutthuta.

deplume: (v.t.) sakuṇapatte luñcati. (pp.) luñcitapatta. depolarise: (v.t.) ujubhāvam apaneti; kampeti. (pp.) apanīta-

ujubhāva; kampita.

deponent: (m.) sasapatha-sakkhika.

depopulate: (v.t.) vijanīkaroti; nibbāseti. (pp.) vijanīkata; nībbāsita.

depopulation: (nt.) janasuññakaraṇa.

deport: (v.t.) apaharati; vippavāseti; desantaram peseti. (v.i.) ācarati; vattati. (pp.) apahata; vippavāsita; desantaram pesita.

deportation: (f.) pabbājanā; vivāsanā.

deportment: (nt.) ācaraṇa. (m.) ākappa; iriyāpatha.

depose: (v.t.) ţhānantarā cāveti; sakkhim katheti. (pp.) ţhānantarā cāvita; kathikasakkhī.

deposit: (m.) āsaya. (nt.) nikkhepaţţhāna; nidahana; nihita-dhana; adhonicita-mala. (v.t.) nidahati; nikkhipati. (pp.) nihita; or nidahita; nikkhita.

depositary: (m.) nihitadhanarakkhaka. depositor: (m.) nidahaka; nikkhipaka. depository: (nt.) nihitaţţhāna; nidhāna. depot: (nt.) bhaṇḍāgāra; senāgāra.

deprave: (v.t.) dūseti; kileseti. (pp.) dūsita; kilesita.

depraved: (adj.) duţţha; durācāra. depravedness: (f.) bhaţţhācāratā. (m.) kilesa. depravity: (f.) bhaṭṭhācāratā. (m.) kilesa. deprecate: (v.t.) apasādeti; avamāneti; osādeti. (pp.) apasādita; avamānita; osāditaggha. deprecation: (nt.) apasādana; agghosīdana. depreciate: (v.t.) aggham hāpeti. (pp.) hāpitaggha. depredation: (nt.) vilumpana. depredator: vilumpaka. depress: (v.t.) onāmeti; omaddati; visādam pāpeti. (pp.) onāmita; omaddita; visādam pāpita. depressed: (adj.) visādāpanna; khinnacitta; mankubhūta. depression: (nt.) omaddana; adhopatana. (m.) visāda; kheda. deprivation: (nt.) vivojana; vinākarana. (f.) hāni; jāni. deprive: (v.t.) viyojeti; voropeti; vinākaroti. (pp.) viyojita; voropita; vinākata. depth: (nt.) gambhīratta; agādhatta; bahalatta; agādhajala; abbhantara. depurate: (v.t.) sodheti; punāti; nimmalīkaroti. (pp.) sodhita; pūta; nimmalīkata. deputation: (nt.) niyojana; niyojita-mandala. depute: (v.t.) niyojeti; dūtakicce yojeti. (pp.) niyojita; dūtakicce deputy: (m.) niyuttapurisa; upādhikārī. deracinate: (v.t.) ummūleti. (pp.) ummūlita. derail: (v.i.) ayopathā apagacchati. (v.t.) ayopathā apagameti. (pp.) ayopathā apagata; ayopathā apagamita. derailment: (nt.) ayopathāpagamana. derange: (v.t.) vikkhipati; khobheti; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) vikkhitta; khobhita; ākulīkata. **deranged of mind**: (adj.) khitacitta ummattaka. derangement: (m.) vikkhepa. (f.) anavaţţhiti. derbies: (f.) hatthasankhalikā. derelict: (adj.) pariccatta; vivajjita; assāmika. dereliction: (nt.) vivajjana; kiccākaraņa; pamajjana. deride: (v.t.) parihasati. (m.) parihāsa. (f.) uppaņḍanā. derision: (m.) upahāsa; parihāsa. (f.) uppaņḍanā. derisive: (adj.) upahāsakara; aganetabba; upahasitabba. derisory: (adj.) upahāsakara; aganetabba; upahasitabba.

derivation: (nt.) nikkaḍḍhana; nibbacana. (m.) pabhava. (f.) nirutti.

derivative: (adj.) tabbhava; vyuppanna.

derive : (v.t.) nikkaḍḍhati; ādāti. (v.i.) pabhavati; ubbhavati. (pp.)

nikkhaḍḍhita; ādinna; pabbhavita.

derm: (m.) taca.

dermatologist: (m.) cammarogaticchaka.

derogate: (v.i.) hāyati; ūnībhavati; parihāyati. (pp.) hāna;

ūnībhūta; parihāna.

derogation : (f.) parihāni. (m.) parābhava. derogatory : (adj.) parihānikara; nindākara.

derrick: (nt.) bhārubbāhakayanta. dervish: (m.) mahammadīya-tāpasa.

descant: (v.i.) deseti; vyākhyāti. (pp.) desita; vyākhyāta.

descend: (v.i.) otarati; oruhati; okkamati; paramparāya āgacchati.

(pp.) otiṇṇa; orūḷha; okkkanta; paramparāya āgāta.

descendant: (nt.) apacca. (m.) vamsaja; kulaja. (f.; plu.)

puttanattuparamparā.

descended: (adj.) sambhūta; jāta. **descension**: oruhana; adhopatana.

descent: (nt.) otaraṇa; oruhana. (f.) adhogati; santati; paveni;

vaṃsa; gotta. (v.t.) ubbhava; paghava.

describable: (adj.) vaṇṇanīya.

describe: (v.t.) vaṇṇeti; vitthāreti; vyākhayāti. (pp.) vaṇṇita; vitthārita; vyākhāta.

description: (f.) vaṇṇanā. (nt.) vivaraṇa; vyākhayāna. (m.) vitthāra.

descriptive: (adj.) vitthāraka; vaņņanāvisayaka.

descry: (v.t.) dūrato passati; raho vīmaṃsati. (pp.) dūrato diṭṭha; raho vīmamsita.

desecrate: (v.t.) suddhatam sūseti or nāseti. (pp.) dūsitasuddhatta. desert: (m.) 1. kantāra; jaṅgaladesa; 2. vipaka. (adj.) vijana; asāra; nipphala. (v.t.) pajahati; jahāti. (v.i.) hitvā palāyati. (pp.) pajahita; jahita; hitvā palāta.

deserted: (adj.) nibbhoga.

deserted village: (m.) suññagāma.

deserter: (m.) palāyaka. **desertion**: (nt.) jahana; cajana.

deserve: (v.i.) arahati; vattati. deserved: (adj.) yogga; ucita. deservedly: (adv.) yathocitam.

deserving: (adj.) araha; bhabba; anucchavika.

desiccate: (v.t.) soseti. (pp.) sosita.

desiccation: (nt.) sosana.

desiderate: (v.t.) apekkhati; icchati; pattheti. (pp.) apekkhita;

icchita; patthita.

desiderative: (adj.) icchāpakāsaka. **desideratum**: (nt.) icchitavatthu.

design : (f.) parikappanā. (m.) upāya; ālekha. (v.t.) 1. parikappeti; 2. ālikhati; lekhāhi aṅketi. (pp.) parikappita; ālikhita; lekhāhi aṅkita.

designate : (v.t.) upalakkheti; vavatthapeti; viseseti. (pp.) upalakkhita; vatthapita; visesita. (adj.) adhikārāya uccinita.

designation: (nt.) 1. abhidhāna; visesalakkhaṇa; 2.

adhikārapāpaņa.

designer: (m.) 1. cintaka; parikappaka; 2. ālekhasampādaka.

designing: (adj.) upāyadakkha; vañcanika.

desilverize: (v.t.) rajatam puthakkaroti. (pp.) puthakkatarajata.

desirable: (adj.) icchitabba; pāţikańkha.

desire: (f.) icchā; āsā; abhilāsā; ākaṅkhā; ruci. (m.) manoratha. (v.t.) icchati; kāmeti; ākaṅkhati; abhikaṅkhati; apekkhati; pattheti. (pp.) icchita; kāmita; ākaṅkhita; abhikaṅkhita; apekkhita; patthita.

desire for proficiency : (f.) sādhukamyatā.

desire much: gijjhati. desire to drink: pivāsati. desire to eat: bubhukkhati. desire to have: jigiṃsati. desire to hear: sussūsati.

desireless: (adj.) nirālaya; nirāsa; nittaņha.

desirous: (adj.) atthika; jigimsasaka; patthetu; apekkhaka.

desirous of dispute: (m.) vādakāma; vādatthī.

desirous to do : kattukāma. desirous to eat : bhottukāma. desirous to go : gantukāma.

desist: (v.i.) viramati; nivattati. (pp.) virata; nivatta.

desk: (nt.) lekhanaphalaka.

desolate: (adj.) vijattam; vivitta; suñña. (v.t.) vivittam or vijanam

karoti; vināseti. (pp.) vijanīkata; vināsita. **desolater**: (m.) chaḍḍaka; anāthakārī.

desolation: (nt.) chaddana; anāthakaraņa; pariccajana.

despair: (m.) visāda; kheda; āsābhaṅga. (v.i.) visīdati; nirāso hoti. **despatch**: (v.t.) peseti; pahiṇāti. (pp.) pesita; pahita. (nt.) pesana;

sāsana; sīghatta; (m.) attaghāta.

dispeller: (n.) panudaka. **dispelling**: (nt.) apanudana.

desperate: (adj.) jīvitanirapekkha; aticaņḍa; atibhayānaka.

desperately: (adv.) ummattākārena; aticaņḍatāya. desperateness: (f.) jīvitanirapekkhā; atisāhasikatā. despicable: (adj.) nindiya; kucchita; gārayha. despicably: (adv.) gārayhākārena. vambhita; jigucchita.

despise: (v.t.) avajānāti; vambheti; jigucchati. (pp.) avaññāta;

despiser: (m.) paravambhī.

despisingly: (adv.) sāvaññam; sāvamānam.

despite: (m.) virodha. (f.) jigucchā; accusūyā. (prep.) aganetvā;

asallakkhetvā.

despiteful: (adj.) ativiruddha; atiusūyaka. despitefully: (adv.) saveram; sāvamānam. despitefulness: (f.) usūyā. (nt.) macchariya.

despoil: (v.t.) vilupati; acchindati. (pp.) viluta; acchinna.

despoiler: (m.) vilumpaka. despoilment: (nt.) vilumpana.

despond: (v.i.) visīdati; khijjati; khedam āpajjati. (pp.) visinna;

khinna; khedāpanna.

despondently: (adv.) sakhedam; savisādam. despondingly: (adv.) sakhedam; savisādam. despot: (m.) yathākāmapālaka; serirāja. despotism: (nt.) serīpālana; pajāpīlana.

desquamate: (v.t.) bahittacam apaneti. (pp.) apanitabahittaca.

dessert: (m.) khijjaka- phalāhāra.

destination: (nt.) nirūpitaţţhāna; adhippetaţţhāna. (m.)

gatiniyāma.

destine: (v.t.) gatim niyameti. (pp.) niyamitagatika. destiny: (f.) niyati. (m.) vidhi. (nt.) bhāgadheyya.

destitation: (nt.) dīnatta. (m.) anāthabhāva. (f.) parihāni. (m.)

abhāva; viraha viyoga.

destitute: (adj.) dīna; anātha; asaraņa; parihīna; vivajjita; virahita.

destroy: (v.t.) vināseti; vidhameti; viddhamseti; vighāteti; ucchindati. (pp.) vināsita; vidhamita; viddhamsita; vighātita; ucchinna.

destroyer: (m.) nāsaka; vidhamaka; upacchindaka. destructible: (adj.) bhangura; bhijjanasabhāva. destruction: (m.) nāsa; vināsa; ghāta; upaghāta. (nt.)

viddhamsana; vidhamana.

destructive: (adj.) nāsakara; pabhañjaka; vidhamaka.

destructively: (adv.) nāsakākārena. destructiveness: (nt.) nāsakatta. destructor: (m.) sankārajhāpaka.

desuetude: (nt.) abhāvitattapāpana. (m.) payogābhāva.

desulphurize: (v.t.) gandhakarahitam karoti. desultory: (adj.) anavaţţhita; athira; cañcala.

detach: (v.t.) viyojeti; puthakkaroti; vicchindati. (pp.) viyojita;

puthakkata; vicchinna.

detached: (adj.) asamsaṭṭha; visamyutta; vippayutta. detachment: (nt.) visamyoga; viyoga; viccheda; senādala. detail: (v.t.) vitthāreti; papañceti; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) vitthārita; papañcita; vaṇṇita. (m.) vitthāra; visesavibhāga || in detail: vitthārena.

detain: (v.t.) avarodheti; nivatteti; bādheti. (pp.) avarodhita;

nivattita; bādhita.

detainer: (nt.) avarodhaka.

detect: (v.t.) vajjam gavesati; apākaţam pakāseti. (pp.)

gavesitavajja.

detection: (nt.) vajjagavesana.

detective: (adj.) vajjagavesaka; carapurisa.

detention: (nt.) nivattāpana; bādhana; avarodhana. deter: (v.t.) nivāreti; nisedheti. (pp.) nivārita; nisedhita. detergent: (nt.) sodhaka-bhesajja.

deteriorate: (v.t.) dūseti; parihāpeti. (v.i.) parihāyati; dussati. (pp.)

dūsita; parihāpita; parihīna; duţţha. deterioration: (nt.) dussana. (f.) parihāni.

determent: (nt.) balena nivāraņa. determinant: (adj.) nicchayakara.

determinate: (adj.) sīmita; paricchinna; parimita. determinated: (adj.) thiracitta; daļhādhiţţhāna. **determinatedly**: (adv.) dalhanicchayena.

determinately: (adv.) sanicchayam.

determination: (nt.) adhiţţhāna. (m.) nicchaya. determinative: (adj.) niddhāraka; nicchayakara.

determine: (v.t.) niccheti; adhiţţhāti; vavatthapeti. (pp.) nicchita;

adhitthita; vavatthapita.

determined: (adj.) thiracitta; daļhādhiţţhāna. determinedly: (adv.) daļhanicchayena.

determinism: (m.) nivativāda. detersive: (adj.) malasodhaka. detestable: (adj.) gārayha; dessiya.

detest: see abhor. detestation: (f.) jigucchā.

detester: (m.) dessī; viddesī. detestful: (adj.) jeguccha; amanāpa.

dethrone: (v.t.) rājattā apaneti; sīhāsanā cāveti. (pp.)

rājattāpanita; sīhāsamā cāvita. dethronement: (nt.) rājattāpanayana.

detonate: (v.i.) mahāsaddena vipphurati. (pp.) mahāsaddena

vipphurita.

detonation: (nt.) vipphuraṇa.

detour: (nt.) vankahamana; thanāpagamana.

detract: (v.t.) apakaddhati; hāpeti; ūnayati. (pp.) apakaddhita;

detraction: (nt.) apakaddhana; hānikara. detractive: (adj.) hāpaka; hānikara.

detrain: (v.t.) rathā oruhati. (pp.) rathā oruļha.

detriment: (f.) hāni. (m.) anattha. detrimental: (adj.) hānikara; ahitāvaha.

detrited: (adj.) puthakkata.

detrition: (nt.) ghamsanena khayagamana.

deuce: (m.) pāpimantu; māra.

deuced: (adj.) mahanta; adhikatara; atiduttha.

deuteronomy: (m.) dutiyavivāha.

devastate: (v.t.) viddhamseti; vināseti; ucchindati. (pp.)

viddhamsita or viddhasta; vināsita; ucchinna. devastation: (nt.) ucchindana; viddhamsana.

develop: (v.t.) vaddheti; bhāveti; brūheti; paripāceti; bahulīkaroti. (pp.) vaḍḍhita; bhāvita; brūhita; paripācita; bahulīkata. (v.i.)

abhivaddhati; samijjhati. (pp.) abhivuddha; samiddha. development: (f.) abhivuddhi; bhāvanā; brūhanā. (m.) bahulīkāra.

deviate: (v.i.) apakkamati; uppatham okkamati; vītikkamati. (pp.) apakkanta; uppatham okkanta; vītikkamita. (v.t.) apaneti; uppatham pāpeti. (pp.) apanīta; uppatham pāpita.

deviation: (nt.) uppathagamana; apakkamana. (m.) vītakkama.

device: (m.) upāya; payoga. (f.) parikappanā. (nt.) visesalakkhaṇa. devil: (m.) amanussa; yakkha. (nt.) bhūta. (m.) māra; dujjana;

niţţhura.

devil dancing: (f.) bhūtatikicchā. devilish: (adj.) yakkhasadisa; atidāruņa. devilishly: (adv.) atiduţţhākārena.

devilism: (f.) yakkhapūjā. (nt.) dāruņakamma. devilry: (nt.) dāruṇakamma. (f.) bhūtanamassanā.

devious: (adj.) vanka; kuţila; dūravattī. diametrical: (adj.) vikkhambhāyatta; 2. ujuvipaccanika; paţiviruddha. devious way: (m.) ummagga; kupatha. diametrically: (adv.) ujukam eva; vipaccanikākārena. deviously: (adv.) savankam. devise: (m.) upāya; ākāra. (nt.) dāyādapaņņa. (v.t.) parikappeti; diamond: (nt.) vajira. (v.t.) vajirehi khacati or bhūseti. (pp.) payojeti; dāyādamdeti. (pp.) parikappita; payojita; dinnadāyāda. vajirakhacita. deviser: (m.) parikappaka; payojaka; dāyādadāyī. diana: (f.) vyādhadevī. devitalise: (v.t.) nijjīvaṃ karoti. (pp.) nijjīvaṃ kata. diaper: (nt.) vicitta-dukūla. devoid: (adj.) ritta; tuccha; suñña; vippayutta. diaphanous: (adj.) vinivijjhadassaka. devolute: (v.t.) adhikāram parivateti. diaphoretic: (adj.) sedamocanaka. devolution: (nt.) adhikārasankāmaņa. (f.) santatiparihāni. diaphragm: (f.) sasanopakārapesī. devolve: (v.t.) sankāmeti; paramparāya pāpeti. (v.i.) paramparāya diarchy: (nt.) dvidhāpālitarajja. sankamati. (pp.) sankamita; paramparāya pāpita; paramparāya diarist: (m.) dinapotthakasāmī. diaristic: (adj.) dinapotthakāyatta. sankanta. devote: (v.t.) niyyāteti; saddahati; bhattim uppādeti; pūjeti. (pp.) diarize: (v.t.) dinapotthake āropeti. (pp.) dinapotthake āropita. niyyātita; saddahita; uppāditabhattī; pūjita. diarrhoea: (m.) atisāra | | bloody diarrhoea: (m.) rattātisāra. devoted: (adj.) saddha pasanna; abhiniviţţha; tapparāyana; diary: (nt.) devasika- potthaka, patidina-lekhana. bhattiyutta. diastole: (nt.) hadayaphandana. devotedly: (adv.) saddhāya; tapparatāya; bhattiyā. diatribe: (f.) kaţuka-paribhāsanā. devotedness: (f.) bhatti; tapparatā. (m.) pasāda. diathesis: (f.) sārīrika-poṇatā; roganinnatā. devotee: (m.) bhattimantu; saddha; upāsaka; sāvaka. diatomic: (adj.) dviaņuka. devotion: (f.) bhatti; tapparatā. (m.) pasāda. dibasic: (adj.) dvitalayutta. devotional: (adj.) bhattipara; saddhānugata. dibble: (f.) khuddaka-khanitī. devour: (v.t.) gilati; ajjahoharati; khādati; bhakkhati; vināseti; dice: (m.) akkha; pāsaka. (v.i.) akkhehi dibbati. viddhamseti; lolatāya suņāti or paţhati. (pp.) gilita; ajjhohaţa; dice box: (f.) akkhanāļi. khādita; bhakkhita; vināsita; lolatāya suta or paţhita. dichotomy: (nt.) dvidhāvibhajana. devourer: (nt.) bhakkhana. dichroic: (adj.) dvivannadassaka. devout: (adj.) bhattimantu; dhammika. dickey: (m.) gadrabha. (nt.) rathācariyāsana. (adj.) cañcala. devout wife: (f.) patibbatā. dicky: (m.) gadrabha. (nt.) rathācariyāsana. (adj.) cañcala. devoutly: (adv.) bhattiyā; avyājam. discourtesy: (m.) avinītaţ; agārava. devoutness: (f.) bhattiyuttatā; dhammikatā. dictate: (v.t.) ādisati; āṇāpeti; likhanāya paṭhati. (pp.) ādiṭṭha; dew: (nt.) tuhiņa. (m.) ussāva. āṇatta; likhanāya pathita. dew lap: (nt.) galakambala. dictation: (nt.) āṇāpana; niyojana; anuvācana. dexter: (adj.) dakkhina. dictator: (m.) āṇāpaka; ekādhipa. dexterity: (f.) dakkhatā. (nt.) pāţava; kosalla; nepuñña. diction: (m.) vācāvilāsa; uccāraņavilāsa. dextrous: (adj.) dakkha; nipuna; paţu; cheka. dictionary: (m.) saddakosa; akārādikosa. dextrously: (adv.) nipuņākārena; chekatāya. dictum: (m.) siddhanta. (nt.) subhāsita; uccāraņa. dextral: (adj.) dakkhiņāyatta. didactic: (adj.) upadesagabbhaka; anusāsanakara. dhobie: (m.) rajaka; dhovaka. diddle: (v.t.) vañceti; patāreti. (pp.) vañcita; patārita. die: (v.i.) marati; cavati; kālaṅkaroti. (pp.) mata; cuta; kālaṅkata. diabetes: (m.) madhumeha. diabetic: (adj.) madhumehī. (m.) madhumehāyatta. diet: (nt.) bhojana. (m.) āhāra; ghāsa. (f.) pālakasabhā. (v.t.) mitam diablerie: (f.) bhūtavijjā. (nt.) niţţhurakamma. or sappāyam bhuñjati. (pp.) sappāyam bhutta. diabolic: (adj.) pisācopama; ghora; dāruņa; atikakkhaļa. dietary: (adj.) niyamitāhāra. diabolical: (adj.) pisācopama; ghora; dāruņa; atikakkhaļa. dietetic: (adj.) bhojanāyatta. differ: (v.i.) pabhedam gacchati; bhinnamatiko hoti. (pp.) diabolically: (adv.) sudāruņam; ghorākārena. diacritical: (adj.) vissesakara; visesatta-ñapaka pabhedagata. diadem: (nt.) uṇhīsa; rājapada. (m.) siromaṇi; sekhara. (f.) āvelā. difference: (nt.) nānatta; vematta; antara. (m.) visesa. (nt.) diagnose: (v.t.) rogam ninneti or tīreti. (pp.) ninnitaroga. nānāmatitta. diagnosis: (nt.) rogaviññāṇa; roganirūpana. different: (adj.) vividha; nānākāra; asamāna; visabhāga; diagnostic: (nt.) rogalakkhana. (adj.) roganicchayakara. nānāvidha. diagonal: (adj.; f.) koṇagatarekhā. differentia: (nt.) visesa-lakkhaņa. differential: (adj.) visekaka; vyavacchedaka; nānattakara. diagram: (nt.) lekhācitta. dial: (nt.) ghaţikāmaṇḍala; māṇadassaka; ghaţīyantamukha. differentiate: (v.t.) viseseti; vyavacchindati; niddhāreti. (pp.) dialect: (f.) padesabhāsā. visesita; vyavacchinna; niddhārita. dialectal: (adj.) padesabhāsāyatta. differently: (adv.) visumvisum; nānākārena; vividhā. dialectical: (adj.) hetuvijjāyatta; takkānugata; ñāyānugata. difficult: (adj.) dukkha; dussādahiya; kiccha; duravabodha. dialectician: (m.) takkika. difficult to bear: (adj.) asayha. dialectics: (nt.) takkasattha. (f.) hetuvijjā. difficult to endure: (adj.) dukkhama. difficult to follow: (adj.) durannaya. dialogic: (adj.) pucchā-vissajjanā-yatta. dialogist: (m.) pucchā-vissajjana-ganthakāra. difficult to give: (adj.) duddada. dialogue: (nt.) kathopakathana. (m.) samvāda. difficult to see: (adj.) duddasa. diameter: (m.) vikkhambha. (f.) cakkamajjharekhā. difficultly: (adv.) kicchena; kasirena.

difficulty: (m.) āyāsa. (nt.) dukkharatta. diffidence: (f.) kańkhā; vimati; atilajjā. diffident: (adj.) āsankī; avisārada; lajjamāna. diffidently: (adv.) avisāradatāya. diffluent: (adj.) sandamāna; vilīyamāna. diffract: (v.t.) ālokam bhājeti or nānāvannattam pāpeti. diffuse: (v.t.) vyāpeti. (v.i.) pattharati; pharati. (pp.) vyāpita; patthaţa; phuţa. diffusely: (adv.) savipphāram. diffusive: (adj.) vyāpaka; vipphāraka. diffusiveness: (nt.) vyāpakatta. dig: (v.t.) khaṇati. (pp.) khata. dig into: nikhanati.

diffusion: (m.) vipphāra. (nt.) pharaṇa; vyāpana.

dig up: abhikkhanati. digamy: (f.) dvibhariyatā. digger: (m.) khanata.

digest: (v.t.) jīreti; pariņāmeti; paripāceti. (v.i.) pariņamati; paccati.

(pp.) jinna; parināmita; paripācita; parinata; pakka.

digestion: (nt.) pariņama. (m.) paripāka.

digestive: (adj.) paripācaka; gahaņivaddaka. (nt.) pācakosadha. digestive faculty: (f.) gahanī. (m.) udaraggi. (nt.) pācakindriya.

digging: (nt.) khanana.

digit: (f.) angulimattā. (m.) amsaka. (f.) kalā.

digitate: (adj.) visumbhūtangulika.

dignified: (adj.) mahita; sammānita; mahesakkha.

dignify: (v.t.) ukkamseti; uccatthānam pāpeti. (pp.) ukkamsita;

uccaţţhānam pāpita.

dignitary: (m.) mahādhikārī; seṭṭhapadaṭṭha.

dignity: (f.) pabhāva; patāpa; mahima; teja. (m.) mahesakkhatā.

digress: (v.i.) uppatham yāti; adhippetatthā bahi katheti. digression: (nt.) uppathagamana. (f.) asambandhakathā.

digressive: (adj.) mātikāto bahigāmī.

dike: (f.) āļi; pāļi. (m.) setubandha. (f.) parikhā. (v.t.) āļim bandhati. (pp.) āļibaddha.

dilapidate: (v.i.) jīrati; jajjarati; vināsam yāti. (v.t.) vināsamukham pāpeti. (pp.) jiņņa; jajjarita; vināsam yāta; vināsamukham pāpita. dilate: (v.t.) vyāpeti; vitthāreti; vitanoti. (v.i.) pattharati. (pp.)

vyāpita; vitthārita; vitata; patthaţa dilation: (nt.) vyāpana; pattharana. dilatoriness: (nt.) vilampana; dīghasuttiya.

dilatory: (adj.) vilambaka; dīghasuttika.

dilemma: (f.) dvejjhakathā. (m.) ubhatokoţika-pañha.

dilettante: (m.) kalāsipparata.

diligence: (m.) uyyāma; paggaha. (nt.) analasatta; atanditatta.

diligent: (adj.) atandita; analasa; āraddhaviriya.

diligently: (adv.) analasatāya.

dilly-dally: (v.i.) kālakkhepam karoti; ito tato bhamati.

dilute: (v.t.) jalena misseti. (pp.) jalamissita. (adj.) vilīna; āposahita.

diluvial: (adj.) jaloghāyatta. diluvium: (nt.) āposañvaţţanicita.

dim: (adj.) mandappabha; avisada. (v.t.) mandappabham karoti;

malinayati. (v.i.) mandāloka or avisado hoti. dimension: (m.) āroha-parināha. (nt.) parimāna.

diminish: (v.t.) khepeti; hāpeti; mandīkaroti. (pp.) khepita; hāpita; mandīkata. (v.i.) khīyati; hāyati; mandībhavati. (pp.) khīņa; hīna;

mandībhūta.

diminution: (m.) khaya; apacaya. (nt.) mandībhavana;

khīnappamāna.

diminutive: (adj.) khuddaka; appaka. diminutiveness: (nt.) khuddakatta.

dimly: (adv.) avisadākārena. dimness: (nt.) avisadatta.

dimple: (m.) kapolabhanga; kapolāvaţţa.

din: (m.) nināda; kalakala. (v.t.) mahānādam pavatteti.

dine: (v.i.) (sāyanhe) bhuñjati. (v.t.) bhojeti. (pp.) bhutta; bhojita.

diner: (m.) bhojī.

ding-dong: (m.) (parivattamāna) ghaņṭānāda.

dingle: (m.) nikuñja. dingy: (adj.) malinavañña. dining-room: (nt.) bhojanāgāra. dinky: (adj.) sundaradassana.

dinner: (nt.) divābhojana; sāyanhabhojana.

dinosaur: (f.) ādikappikagodhā.

dint: (m.) pahāra; abhighāta. (nt.) sāmatthiya. diocese: (m.) nāyaka-pūjakāyatta-padesa.

dip: (v.t.) ogāheti; paveseti. (v.i.) nimujjati; ogāhati. (pp.) ogāhita;

pavesita; nimugga; ogālha. (nt.) ogāhana; numujjana.

diploma: (nt.) adhikārapaņņa.

diplomacy: (nt.) dūteyya; niyojitabala; kerāţiya. diplomat: (m.) duteyya-nipuṇa; rājanītikusala.

diplomatical: (adj.) dūteyyavisayaka.

diplomist: (m.) duteyya-nipuṇa; rājanītikusala.

diplopia: (m.) diţţhiroga.

dipper: (m.) nimujjāpaka; dabhivisesa.

dipsomania: (f.) majjalolatā.

dipthong: (nt.) samyutta-saradvaya. dire: (adj) ghora; dāruņa; bherava.

direct: (adj.) uju; avanka; akuţila; paţipātiyāgata; supākaţa; suvisada (v.t.) vidahati; upadisati; kāreti. (pp.) vidahita; upadiţţha;

direct-wrongly: micchāpanidahati.

direction: (m.) niyoga; niyama. (nt.) āṇā. (f.) disa | | intermediate

direction: (f.) anudisā.

directive: (adj.) nidassaka; niyojaka.

directly: (adv.) ujukam.

director: (m.) vidhāyaka; ajjhakkhaka. directorate: (f.) adhikārīsabhā. directory: (f.) nāmādisūci. direful: (adj.) bhayānaka. dirge: (nt.) sokagīta.

dirk: (f.) chūrikā.

dirt: (nt.) mala; kalusa; uklāpa; kilesa. dirtily: (adv.) malinākārena; kiliţţhatāya. dirty: (adj.) kiliţţha; malina; asuddha.

disability: (f.) akkhamatā; asamatthatā; asakyatā. disable: (v.t.) avasādeti; dubbalīkaroti. (pp.) avasādita;

dubbalīkata.

disabuse: (v.t.) moham apaneti; vibbhamam nirākaroti (pp.)

apanītamoha; nirākatavibbhama.

disaccord: (m.) virodha. (f.) asāmaggi. (v.i.) virujjhati; vematiko hoti. (pp.) viruddha.

disadvantage: (m.) ādīnava; anattha. (nt.) ahita. disadvantageous: (adj.) anatthāvaha; ahitakara.

disaffect: (v.i.) virajjati. (pp.) viratta. disaffected: (adj.) dutthacitta.

disaffection: (f.) vipakkhatā; appiyatā.

disaffirm: (v.t.) pubbanicchayam vipallāseti. (pp.) pubbanicchayam

vipallāsita.

disafforest: (v.t.) nibbanam karoti. (pp.) nibbanam kata. disaggregate: (v.t.) puthakkaroti; viyojeti. (pp.) puthakkata; viyojita.

nānuññāta; nisedhita; pacchakkhāta. disannul: (v.t.) nirākaroti; lopeti; paccādisati. (pp.) nirākata; lutta; paccādittha. disappear: (v.i.) antaradhāyati; vigacchati; adassanam yāti. (pp.) antarahita; vigata; adassanam yāta; disappearance: (nt.) antaradhāna; vigamana. (m.) abhāva; atthagama; vilaya. disappoint: (v.t.) visādam or āsābhangam pāpeti. (pp.) āsābhaṅgam pāpita. disappointed: (adj.) bhaṭṭhāsa; visādappatta. disappointing: (adj.) āsābhaṅgakara. disappointment: (m.) āsābhanga; visāda; kheda. disapprobation: (f.) ananujānanā; asampaţicchanā. disapproval: (f.) ananuññā; anabhimati. (nt.) garahana. disapprove: (v.t.) nānujānati; garahati. (pp.) nānuññāta; garahita. disarm: (v.t.) nirāyudham karoti. (pp.) nirāyudham kata. disarmament: (m.) āyudhanikkhepa; yuddhapariccāga. disarrange: (v.t.) vyākulīkaroti; vikkhobheti. (pp.) vyākulīkata; vikkhobhita. disarrangement: (nt.) vyākulatta. disarry: (v.t.) ayathā thapeti; kamam virodheti. (pp.) ayathā thapita; virodhitakkama. disassociate: (v.t.) viyojeti; puthakkaroti. (pp.) viyojita; puthakkata. disaster: (f.) vipatti; āpadā. (m.) upaddava. (nt.) vyasana. disastrous: (adj.) vipattikara; āpadāvaha. disastrously: (adv.) vipattikaratāya. disavow: (v.t.) paccakkhāti; paţikkhipati. (pp.) paccakkhāta; paţikkhita. disavowal: (nt.) paccakkhāna. disband: (v.t.) visileseti; senam viyojeti. (pp.) visilesita; viyojitasena. disbar: (v.t.) nītiññavuttito apaneti. (pp.) nītiññavuttito apanita. disbelief: (nt.) assaddhiya; asaddahana. disbelieve: (v.i.) na saddahati; na vissasati. (v.t.) asaddahāpeti. (pp.) asaddahita; avissattha; asaddahāpita. disbeliever: (m.) asaddahitu. diabolism: (f.) bhūtapūjā; bhūtabhatti. (nt.) dāruņakamma. disbranch: (v.t.) sākhā apaneti. (pp.) apanītasākha. disburden: (v.t.) bhāram oropeti or nikkhipati. (pp.) oropitabhāra; nikkhittabhāra. disburse: (v.t.) vissajjeti; vayam karoti. (pp.) vijjita; vayakata. disbursement: (nt.) vayakaraņa; vissajjana. disc: see disk. discard: (v.t.) apanudati; nissajati; odhunāti (pp.) apanudita; nissaţa; odhūta. discern: (v.t.) paricchindati; viveceti. (v.i.) parijānāti. (pp.) paricchinna; vivecita; pariññāta. discernible: (adj.) diţţhigocara; abhiññeyya. discerning: (adj.) abhijānanaka; sukhumabuddhika. discernment: (nt.) abhijānana; sallakkhaņa; dūradassana. (f.) discerption: (nt.) vidāraņa. (m.) visilesa. discharge: (v.t.) 1. bhāram apaneti; 2. adhikārā cāveti; 3. (bandhanā) moceti; 4 (a missile) vissajjeti; 5; (an arrow) vijjhati. (v.i.) nikkhipati; nicchāreti; vamati. (pp.) apanītabhāra; adhikārā

disagreeable: (adj.) appiya; akanta; amanāpa.

disagreement: (m.) virodha. (f.) asamsandanā.

disagree: (v.i.) virujjhati; vilometi. (pp.) vuruddha.

disallow: (v.t.) nānujānāti; nisedheti; pacchakkhāti. (pp.)

disagreeable to ear: kannakaţuka.

cāvita; mocita; vissaţţha; viddha; nikkhitta; nicchārita; vamita; or vanta. (m.) (matter emitted) nissanda; mokkha. (nt.) mala; (act of discharging) mocana; nikkhipana. (f.) vissaṭṭhi; (release from) mutti; vimutti. discharge a debt : iṇaṃ sodheti. discharge a duty: vattam karoti. discharge from an accusation: codanā moceti. discharge urine: omutteti. **discharging of debt :** (nt.) inasodhana. disciple: (m.) sāvaka; sissa; antevāsika. disciplinary: (adj.) vinayadāyaka; sikkhāyatta. discipline: (m.) sikkhā; dama; niggaha. (f.) sikkhā. (v.t.) vineti; sikkheti; dameti. (pp.)vinīta; sikkhita; damita or danta. disclaim: (v.t.) paccakkhāti; pariggaham paţikkhipati. (pp.) paccakkhāta; paţikkhittapariggaha. disclaimer: (nt.) paţikkhipana; pariggahapaccakkhāna. disclose: (v.t.) vivarati; pakāseti; pākatikaroti. (pp.) vivata; pakāsita; pākaţikata. disclosure: (nt.) virarana; pākaţīdarana. discontinuously: (adv.) vicchinnākārena. discoid: (adj.) maṇḍalākāra. discolour: (v.t.) vivannatam pāpeti; vannam hāpeti. (pp.) vivannatam pāpita; hāpitavanna. discoloration: (nt.) dubbannakarana. discomfit: (v.t.) parājeti. (pp.) parājita. discomfiture: (m.) parājaya; āsābhaṅga. discomfort: (f.) pīlā. (m.) aphāsu. (v.t.) vihetheti; uppīļeti. (pp.) vihethita; uppīlita. discommend: (v.t.) nindati; garahati (pp.) nindita; garahita. discommode: (v.t.) āyāseti; viheseti. (pp.) āyāsita; vihesita. discompose: (v.t.) vikkhipati; asamāhitam karoti. (pp.) vikkhita; asamāhitam kata. discomposedly: (v.t.) vikkhittākārena. discomposure: (m.) vikkhepa. (nt.) ākulatta. disconcert: (v.t.) vyākulīkaroti. (pp.) vyākulīkata. disconnect: (v.t.) viyojeti; visamyojeti. (pp.) viyojita; visamyojita. disconnected: (adj.) asambandha; asangata. disconnection: (nt.) viyojana; visumkarana. disconsolate: (adj.) vimana; khinnacitta ukkanthita. disconsolately: (adv.) ukkhanthitākārena. **discontent**: (adj.) anabhirata; asantuṭṭha. (f.) anabhirati; asantuṭhi. (v.t.) anabhiratim janeti. discontentedly: (adv.) anabhiratiyā. discontentment: (f.) atitti. discontinuance: (m.) viccheda. discontinue: (v.t.) upacchindati; nivatteti. (pp.) upacchinna; nivattita. discontinuous: (adj.) vicchinna. discord: (m.) bheda; virodha (f.) asāmaggi. (v.i.) virujjhati. (pp.) viruddha. discordant: (adj.) visama; viruddha; paţiloma. discordantly: (adv.) paţilomākārena. discount: (m.) uddhaţabhāga. (v.t.) lābhato bhāgam uddharati. discountenance: (v.t.) nānumodati; nirussāheti. (pp.) nānumodita; nirussāhita. discourage: (v.t.) visādeti; ussāham hāpeti. (pp.) visādita; ussāham

discouraging: (adj.) ussāhabhañjaka.

discouragingly: (adv.) visādajakākārena.

discouragement: (m.) ussāhāhaṃga. (nt.) osīdana.

discourse: (f.) desanā. (nt.) sutanta. (v.t.) deseti; pavadati. (v.i.)

sambhāsati. (pp.) desita; pavutta; sambhāsita. discourteous: (adj.) avinīta; tubbinīta; ācārahīna discover: (v.t.) āvikaroti; pākaţattamneti. (pp.) āvikata; pākatattamnita. discoverer: (m.) āvikattu. discovery: (nt.) āvikaraņa. discredit: (v.t.) na saddhati; na vissasati. (pp.) asaddhita; avissattha. (m.)apakitti; avissāna. (nt.)akittikaravathi. discreditable: (adj.) avissasanīya; ayasakara. discreet: (adj.) vicārapubbaka; samekkhakārī. discreetly: (adv.) vicārapubbakam discrepance: (f.) vibhinnatā. (nt.) nānatta. discrepancy: (f.) vibhinnatā. (nt.) nānatta. discrepant: (adj.) bibhinna; vidhākāra. discrete: (adj.) viyutta; vibhinna. discreteness: (f.) vibhinnatā. discretion: (f.) viññutā. (nt.) sakapatibhāna. discriminate: (v.t.) viveceti; upalakkheti; viseseti; niccheti. (pp.) vivecita; upalakkhita; visesita; nicchita. **discriminating**: (adj.) vivecaka; paricchindana. discrimination: (nt.) vivecana. (m.) vinicchaya; niṇṇaya. **discriminative**: (adj.) vivecaka; paricchindana. **discriminatively**: (adv.) sañcicca; savivecanam. discrown: (v.t.) rājapadā apaneti. (pp.) apanītarājapada. discursive: (adj.) athira; anavaţţhita; anumānita; takkita. discus: (nt.) cakkāyudha. discuss: (v.t.) manteti; sākacchati; āloceti; vicāreti. (pp.) mantita; sākacchita; ālocita; vicārita. discussion: (f.) mantaṇā; sākacchā; vicāraṇā. hīlita.

disdain: (f.) avaññā; hīļanā. (v.t.) avamāneti; hīļeti. (pp.) avamata;

disdainful: (adj.) sāvañña; sāvalepa.

disdainfully: (adv.) sāvamānam.

disease: (m.) roga; vyādhi; ābādha; ātanka. (nt.) gelañña. (v.t.)

rogena vyathati or pileti. (pp.) rogena vyathita or pilita.

diseased: (adj.) rogātura; gilāna.

disembark: (v.i.) nāvāya otarati. (v.t.) nāvāto otāreti. (pp.) nāvāya otinna; nāvāto otārita.

disembarkation: (nt.) orohana; oropana.

disembarrass: (v.t.) saṃsayato or jaṭāto moceti. (pp.) saṃsayato

disembellish: (v.t.) vibhūsā-rahitam karoti. (pp.) vibhūsā-rahitam kata.

disembody: (v.t.) sarīrato viyojeti; yuddhasevāto moceti. (pp.) sarīrato viyojita; yuddhasevāto mocita.

disembogue: (v.t.) nadīmukhato jalam nikkhāmeti. (pp.)

nadīmukhato nikkhamitajala.

disembosom: (v.i.) hadayagatam pakāseti. (pp.)

pakāsitahadayagata.

disembowel: (v.t.) antāni apaneti. (v.i.) antam ţhānato

apagacchati. (pp.) apanītanta; apagatanta.

disembroil: (v.t.) vijaţāto moceti. (pp.) vijaţāto mocita.

disenchant: (v.t.) vasangamanato moceti. (pp.) vasangamanato

disenchantment: (nt.) vasībhāvāpaharaṇa.

disencumber: (v.t.) bhārato or bādhakato moceti. (pp.) bādhakato

disengage: (v.t.) viyojeti. (v.i.) muccati; mokkhati. (pp.) viyojita;

disengagement: (nt.) viyojana; muccana.

disenroll: (v.t.) nāmāvalito apaneti. (pp.) nāmālito apanīta.

disentangle: (v.t.) vinivețheti; vijațeti. (pp.) vinivețhita; vijațita.

disentangled: nijjaţa; niggumba. disentanglement: (nt.) vijaţana.

disestablish: (v.t.) vavathitam or santhapitam apaneti.

disfame: (m.) ayasa. (f.) akitti.

disfavour: (v.t.) na anugganhāti; nānujāneti. (pp.) ananuggahita;

ananuññāta.

disfeature: (v.t.) virūpeti. (pp.) virūpita. disfiguration: (nt.) virūpakaraņa; vevaņņiya.

disfigure: (v.t.) vikalīkaroti; virūpeti. (pp.) vikalīkata; virūpita.

disforest: (v.t.) nibbanam karoti. (pp.) nibbanīkata.

disfranchise: (v.t.) chandabalam nāseti. (pp.) nāsitachandabala. disfurnish: (v.t.) upakaraṇāni apaneti. (pp.) apanītūpakaraṇa. disgorge: (v.i.) vamati; uggirati. (pp.) vamita or vanta; uggirita. disgrace: (m.) ayasa. (f.) akitti. (m.) parābhava. (v.t.) paribhavati;

ayasam pāpeti. (pp.) paribhūta; ayasam pāpita. disgraceful: (adj.) ayasakara; ayamānajanaka.

disgracefully: (adv.) sāvamānam.

disgruntle: (v.i.) kupito or dummukho hoti.

disgruntled: (adj.) asantuţţha.

disguise: (nt.) vesaparivattana. (v.t.) vesantaram ganhāti; pakatim

parivatteti. (pp.) gahitavesantara; parivattitapakatika.

disgust: (f.) aṭṭīyanā; harāyanā; jigucchā. (m.) ubbega; saṃvega.

(v.i.) virajjati; ubbijjati. (pp.) viratta; ubbigga.

disgustful: (adj.) jeguccha; paţikkūla. disgusting: (adj.) jeguccha; paţikkūla.

dish: (m.) thāla. (nt.) thālaka. (f.) thālī. (v.t.) thāliyam pakkhipati.

(pp.) thāliyam pakkhitta.

dishabille: (m.) avibhūsita; omutta-vatthābharaṇa.

dishabituate: (v.t.) anabbhāsam karoti. (pp.) anabbhāsam kata.

dishallucination: (nt.) vipallāsāpanayana.

disharmonious: (adj.) visama; visabhāga; nānāmatika; asamassara.

disharmonize: (v.t.) sāmaggim nāseti; visamattam neti. (pp.)

nāsitasāmagga; visamattam nīta.

disharmony: (f.) asāmaggi. (nt.) vesamma.

dishearten: see discourage.

dishevel: (v.t.) (kese) vikirati; vippakirati. (pp.) vikinna; vippakinna.

dishful: (adj.) pātipūra.

dishome: (v.t.) gehā nikkaḍḍhati; vippavāseti. (pp.) gehā

nikkhaddhita; vippavāsita.

dishonest: (adj.) satha; kapata; vañcaka; vanka. dishonestly: (adv.) savyājam; nikatiyā; sāţheyyena.

dishonesty: (nt.) sāṭheyya. (f.) nikati.

dishonour: (m.) agārava; ayasa. (f.) akitti. (v.t.) agarukaroti;

anādarayati. (pp.) agarukata; anādarita. dishonourable: (adj.) ayasakara; akittijanaka.

dishonourably: (adv.) nindiyākārena.

dishorn: (v.t.) singāni apaneti. (pp.) apanītasinga. **dishouse**: (v.t.) nijjanam karoti. (pp.) nijjanīkata.

disillusion: (nt.) sammohāpanayana. (v.t.) sammoham apaneti.

(pp.) apanītasammoha.

disinclination: (f.) anicchā; aruci.

disincline: (v.t.) virajjeti; arucim uppādeti. (pp.) virajjita;

uppaditāruci.

disincorporate: (v.t.) samitim or pūgam visamyojeti. (pp.)

visamjitapūga.

disinfect: (v.t.) rogabījāni apaneti or nāseti. (pp.) apanīta or nāsita-

rogabīja.

disinfectant: (adj.) rogabījanāsaka. disinfection: (nt.) visabījanāsana. disingenuous: (adj.) kuţilajjhāsaya. disinherit : (v.t.) adāyādiṃ karoti; dāyādā apaneti. (pp.) adāyādiṃ kata; dāyādā apanīta.

disintegrate: (v.t.) visileseti; viyojeti; vinibbhujati. (pp.) visilesita; viyojita; vinibbhutta.

disintegration: (nt.) viyojana; puthakkaraņa.

disinter: (v.t.) nikhaṇitam uddharati. (pp.) uddhaṭanikkhaṇita. disinterest: (f.) upekkhā; udāsīnatā. (v.t.) udāsīnaṃ karoti. (refl.) udāsīno hoti; upekkhati. (pp.) udāsīnakata; udāsīnabhūta; upekkhita.

disinterested: (adj.) majjhaṭṭha; apakkhapātī; muttāsa; attānapekkha.

disinterestedness: (m.) nissanga; virāga. (f.) apakkhapātitā. disjoin: (v.t.) viyojeti; visandhīkaroti. (pp.) viyojita; visandhīkata. (v.i.) visaṃyujjati. (pp.) visaṃyutta.

disjoint: (v.t.) sambandham apaneti; visamyojeti. (pp.)

apanitasambandha; vasamyojita.

disjunct: (adj.) visamsattha; vippayutta.

disjunction: (f.) visaṃsaṭṭhatā; asambaddhatā. disjunctive: (adj.) viyojaka. (nt.) vicchedakapada.

disk: (nt.) maṇḍala; bimba.

dislike: (f.) arati; aruci; jigucchā; appiyatā. (v.t.) jigucchati; virajjati; na icchati. (pp.) jigucchita; viratta; na icchita.

disload : (v.t.) bhāraṃ apaharati or otāreti. (pp.) apahaṭa or otāritabhāra.

dislocate: (v.t.) țhānā cāveti; apasāreti. (pp.) țhānācāvita; apasārita.

dislocation: (nt.) apasandhikarana; thana cavana.

dislodge: (v.t.) āvāsato apaneti; nikkaḍḍhati. (pp.) āvāsato apanīta; nikkhaḍḍhita.

dislodgement : (nt.) aññaṭṭhānapāpaṇa. disloyal : (adj.) bhattihīna; dubbhaka. disloyalty : (f.) bhattihīnatā; dūbhitā.

dismal: (adj.) udāsīna; nirussāha; nirānanda; dukkhita; paribhūta.

dismally: (adv.) savisādam.

dismalness: (m.) mankubhāva. (nt.) udāsīnatta.

dismantle: (v.t.) āvaraṇam apaneti; attāṇaṃ karoti. (pp.)

apanītāvaraņa; attāņīkata.

dismay: (nt.) domanassa. (v.t.) santāseti; vyākulīkaroti. (pp.)

santāsita; vyākulīkata.

dismember: (v.t.) aṅgāni vicchindati or puthakkaroti. (pp.)

vicchinnanga; puthakkatanga.

dismemberment: (nt.) angaviyojana.

dismiss: (v.t.) paṇāmeti; nissajati; (senaṃ) visileseti; (aññattha)

pahiṇāti. (pp.) paṇāmita; nissaṭṭha; visilesita; pahita. dismissal: (nt.) paṇāmana; nissajjana; vissajjana. dismission: (nt.) paṇāmana; nissajjana; vissajjana.

dismount: (v.i.) (assapiţţhito, etc.) otarati; oruhati. (v.t.) otāreti.

(pp.) otiņņa; orūļha; otārita.

disobedience: (f.) dubbacatā; anassavatā. (m.) ānātikkama.

disobedient: (adj.) anassava; dubbaca.

disobey : (v.i.) āṇam ullaṅgheti or atikkamati; na sussūsati; ovādaṃ nānuvattati. (pp.) ullaṅghitāṇa; atikantāṇa; nānuvattitovāda.

disoblige : (v.t.) sākacchitum na icchati; āyāseti. (pp.) sākacchitum anicchita; āyāsita.

disobliging: (adj.) ananukūla.

disobligingly: (adv.) ananukūlatāya.

disorder: (f.) ākulatā; vyākulatā; uppaṭipāṭi. (m.) saṅkhobha; roga;

ābādha. (v.t.) ākulīkaroti; vyathati. (pp.) ākulīkata; vyathita.

disorderliness: (f.) uppaţipāţi; vyākulatā. disorderly: (adj.) ākula; saṅkula; anavaţţhita. disorganisation: (nt.) vyākulīkaraṇa; saṅkhobhana. **disorganise :** (v.t.) vyākulīkaroti; saṃvidhānaṃ bhañjati. (pp.) vyākulīkata; bhaṭṭhasaṃvidhāna.

disown: (v.t.) paccakkhāti; paţikkhipati. (pp.) paccakkhāta; patikkhitta.

disparage: (v.t.) apasādeti; avamaññati; paribhavati. (pp.)

apasādita; avamata; paribhūta.

disparagement: (f.) nindā; avaññā; apasādanā.

disparagingly: (adv.) avaññāvasena. disparate: (adj.; n.) visadisa; vilakkhaṇa. disparity: (nt.) vesamma; vilakkhaṇatta.

dispart : (v.t.) viyojeti; visumkaroti; vibhajati. (v.i.) sangama apagacchati. (pp.) viyojita; visumkata; vibhatta; sangamā apagata.

dispassion: (m.) virāga. (f.) nirāsā. dispassionate: (adj.) viratta; upekkhaka. dispassionately: (adv.) virattākārena.

dispatch: (nt.) pesana; pahiṇana; sāsana. (v.t.) peseti; pahiṇāti; khippaṃ niṭṭhāpeti; maraṇīyappahāraṃ deti. (pp.) pesita; pahita;

khippam niţţhāpita; dinnamaranīyappahāra.

dispel: (v.t.) nudati; panudati; vinodeti. (pp.) nudita; panudita; vinodita.

dispensable: (nt.) visajjana; vibhajana; samvidahana. (f.) niyati.

dispensary: (m.) osadhālaya. (nt.) bhesajjāgāra.

dispense: (v.t.) 1. bhesajjam payojeti; 2. vissajjeti; vibhajati. (pp.)

payojitabhesajja; vissaṭṭha; vibhatta.

dispense with: visesavaram deti; āṇam paṭisedheti; tam vinākiccam karoti. (pp.) dinnavisesavara; paṭisedhitāṇa.

dispenser: (m.) bhesajjayojaka; samvidahitu. **dispeople**: (v.t.) nijjanam karoti. (pp.) nijjanīkata.

disperse: (v.t.) vikirati; vikkhipati; dūrīkaroti. (pp.) vikinna;

vikkhitta; dūrīkata.

dispersion: (nt.) vikiraņa; vikkhipana.

dispirit: (v.t.) ubbejeti; visādeti. (pp.) ubbejita; visādita.

dispiritedly: (adv.) olīnākārena.

displace: (v.t.) osakketi; ţhānācāveti; aññassa ţhānaṃ gaṇhāti.

(pp.) osakkita; ţhānācāvita; gahitaññaṭhāna. displacement : (nt.) ţhānācāvana; osakkāpana. displant : (v.t.) ummūleti. (pp.) ummūlita.

display: (nt.) sandassana; pākaṭīkaraṇa. (v.t.) sandasseti; dassanāya pasāreti. (pp.) sandassita; dassanāya pasārita.

displease: (v.t.) kopeti; roseti; anattamanam karoti. (pp.) kopita; rosita; anattamanam kata.

displeased: (adj.) appasanna; vimana; dummana.

displeasing: (adj.) appiya; amanāpa.

displeasure: (m.) asantosa; appasāda. (f.) asantuţţhi.

disport: (f.) kīļā. (v.i.) sayam eva kīļati; ramati.

disposal: (f.) racanā; paṭipāṭi. (m.) vinyāsa. (nt.) vitaraṇa; samappaṇa.

dispose: (v.t.) vidahati; viyameti. (v.i.) poṇo or ninno bhavati. (pp.) vihita; niyamita; poṇībhūta; ninnabhūta || well disposed: (adj.) susīla.

dispose of: appeti; vissajjeti. (pp.) appita; vissaţţha.

disposed to go: (adj.) gantukāma. disposed to quarrel: (adj.) kalahappiya. disposer: (m.) vidhāyaka; vissajjaka.

disposition: (m.) ajjhāsaya; vinyāsa; ṭhapitākāra. (f.) adhimutti; pakati; racanā | | good disposition: (m.) sabbhāva. (nt.) sosīlya. **dispossess**: (v.t.) assāmikam or anāyattam karoti; bhūtagāhato

moceti. (pp.) anāyattīkata; bhūtagāhato mocita.

dispossession: (m.) anāyattabhāva. (nt.) assāmikaraṇa. dispraise: (v.t.) vinaṇṇeti; nindati; garahati. (pp.) vivaṇṇita; nindita; garahita. (f.) nindā; garahā. (m.) apavāda.

disproof: (nt.) nirākaraņa; matakhaņḍana. disproportion: (nt.) vesamma; asamanatta. khanditamata. disputant: (m.) vivādī; viggāhī. disputation: (nt.) vivadana.

disproportionate: (adj.) visamappamāņayutta; ananurūpa.

disprove: (v.t.) nirakaroti; matam khandeti. (pp.) nirākata;

disputable: (adj.) vivādāraha; sasandeha.

dispute: (m.) vivāda; kalaha. (nt.) bhandana. (v.t.) vivadati; kalaham karoti. (pp.) vivadita; katakalaha || upset in a dispute: (adj.) anadhikāram | | ground for dispute: (m.) vādapatha.

disqualification: (f.) akkhamatā; ananucchavikatā; anadhikāratā.

disqualify: (v.t.) anadhikāram or akammaññam karoti.

disquiet: (adj.) ubbigga; kampita. (v.t.) ubbejeti; khobheti. (pp.)

ubbejita; khobhita.

disquieting: (adj.) vikkhepakara.

disquietness: (m.) vikkhepa; sankhobha. **disquietude**: (m.) vikkhepa; sankhobha. disquisition: (f.) vīmaṃsā; upaparikkhā.

disregard: (nt.) anādariya. (f.) nirapekkhā; avaññā. (v.t.) avagaņeti; avamāneti; upekkhati. (pp.) avagaņita; avamānita; upekkhita.

disregardful: (adj.) anādara; nirapekkha.

disrelish: (f.) aruci; jigucchā. (v.t.) nakkhamati; jigucchati. (pp.)

akkhanta; jigucchita.

disremember: (v.t.) nassarati; vissarati; pamussati. (pp.) nassarita; vissarita; pamuttha.

disrepair: (nt.) appaţisankharana.

disreputable: (adj.) ayasāvaha; akittikara.

disrepute: (m.) ayasa. (f.) akitti.

disrespect: (m.) agārava; anādara; avamāna. (f.) avaññā. (v.t.)

avamāneti; avajānāti. (pp.) avamānita; avaññāta. disrespectful: (adj.) agārava; sāvañña; sāvamāna. disrespectfully: (adv.) sāvamānam; agāravena.

disrobe: (v.t.) omuñcati; vatthāni apaneti. (v.i.) uppabbajati. (pp.)

omutta; apanītavattha; uppabbajita. disroot: (v.t.) ummūleti. (pp.) ummūlita.

disrupt: (v.t.) pabhañjati; vidāreti. (pp.) pabhaṭṭha; vidārita.

disruption: (nt.) pabhañjana; vidāraņa. disruptive: (adj.) pabhañjaka; vidāraka.

dissatisfaction: (f.) atitti; asantuţţhi; ukkanţhanā.

dissatisfy: (v.t.) na pineti; atittam karoti. (v.i.) ukkanthati. (pp.)

apīņita; atittikata; ukkaņţhita.

dissect: (v.t.) (upaparikkhāya) vicchindati or vibhindati. (pp.)

vicchinna; vibhinna. dissection: (m.) viccheda. dissector: (m.) vicchedaka.

disseize: (v.t.) assāmikam karoti. (pp.) assāmīkata.

dissemble: (v.t.) yathāsabhāvam paţicchādeti; ajānanto viya carati; kuhako hoti. (pp.) paticchādhitayathāsabhāva; kuhakabhūta. disseminate: (v.t.) pacāreti; vyāpeti; vitanoti. (pp.) pacārita;

vyāpita; vitata.

dissemination: (nt.) pacāraņa; vyāpana. disseminator: (m.) pacāraka; vyāpetu. dissension: (m.) bheda; virodha; vivāda.

dissent: (f.) bhinnamatitā. (m.) matabheda; vivāda. (v.i.) na saṃsandati; matabhedaṃ yāti. (pp.) asaṃsandita; matabhedaṃ

dissenter: (n.) bhinnamatika. dissentient: (n.) bhinnamatika. dissenting: (adj.) asamsandamāna.

dissert: (v.i.) deseti; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) desita; vaṇṇita.

dissertion: (nt.) vivaraņa; vyākhyāna.

disserve: (v.t.) viyojeti; visileseti. (v.i.) viyujjati. (pp.) viyojita;

visilesita; viyutta.

dissidence: (f.) vematikatā; bhinnamatitā.

dissident: (adj.) bhinnamatika.

dissimilar: (adj.) asamāna; visadisa; visabhāga. dissimilarity: (nt.) vesamma; visadisatta.

dissimilate: (v.t.) asamānam or visadisam karoti. (pp.)

asamānakata.

dissimilitude: (nt.) asamānatta; visadisatta.

dissimulate: (v.t.) yathāsabhāvam chādeti; kohaññam dasseti.

(pp.) chāditayathāsabhāva; dassitakohañña. dissimulation: (nt.) sabhāvachādana; kohañña.

dissipate: (v.t.) apaneti; apanudati; vikirati. (pp.) apanīta;

apanudita; vikinna.

dissipated: (adj.) durācara; kāmāsatta. dissipation: (nt.) vikirana; duccarita. dissociable: (adj.) asangamāraha.

dissocialise: (v.t.) asangamāraham karoti.

dissociate: (v.t.) viyojeti; visileseti. (pp.) viyojita; visilesita.

dissoluble: (adj.) visilesanīya; vilayanāraha. dissolute: (adj.) anavatthita; durācāra; kāmuka. dissoluteness: (m.) durācāra. (nt.) duccarita. dissolution: (m.) vilaya; nāsa; bhanga; nirodha.

dissolve: (v.t.) vilīyāpeti; vicchindati. (v.i.) vilīyati; ucchijjati. (pp.)

vilīyāpita; vicchinna; vilīna; ucchinna. dissolvent: (m.; nt.) visilesaka; viyojaka.

dissonance: (f.) visamasaratā. dissonant: (adj.) visamassara. dissonantly: (adv.) vissaratāya.

dissuade: (v.t.) viramāpeti; nivāreti; nisedheti. (pp.) viramāpita;

nivārita; nisedhita.

dissuader: (m.) nivāraka; viramāpaka. dissuasion: (nt.) viramāpana; nivāraņa. dissuasive: (adj.) viramāpaka; nivāraka.

dissymmetrical: (adj.) asangata; aghaţiyamāna. dissymmetry: (nt.) asangati; ananukūlatta.

distaff: (m.) tasara.

distance: (nt.) dūra; antara. (v.t.) dūre karoti. (pp.) dūrekata.

distant: (adj.) dūraţţha; anāsanna.

distaste: (f.) aruci; arati.

distasteful: (adj.) 1. arucikara; amadhura; 2. appiya; akanta; amanāpa.

distemper: (v.t.) vikkhipati; vikatim pāpeti; vannālepam karoti. (pp.) vikkhitta; vikatim pāpita; katavaņņālepa. (m.) sārīrikavikāra; ubhega; vannālepa.

distend: (v.i.) uddhumāyati. (pp.) uddhumāyita. (v.t.) vātena

pūrāpeti. (pp.) vātena pūrāpita. distension: (nt.) uddhumāyana. **distich**: (f.) upaḍḍhagāthā.

distinct: (adj.) visiţţha; vibhūta; nānākāra.

distinction: (m.) visesa; pabheda. (nt.) visiţţhatta. distinctively: (adv.) visesatop pākaţākārena.

distinctly: (adv.) vibhūtam; supākaţam.

distinctness: (nt.) visiţţhatta; nānatta; bhinnatta.

distil: (v.t.) parissāveti. (v.i.) parissavati; sandati. (pp.) parissāvita; parissavita; sandita.

distiller: (m.) parissāvaka; majjasampādaka.

distillery: (nt.) majjasampādanaţţhāna. distinctive: (adj.) upalakkhaka; visesaka.

distinguish: (v.t.) viseseti; upalakkheti. (pp.) visesita; upalakkhita.

distinguishable: (adj.) upalakkhaņīya; vibhūta; supākaţa. distinguished: (adj.) vikhyāta; patīta; vissuta; abhiññāta; paññāta. distinguishing: (adj.) visesakara; paricchindaka. distort: (v.t.) sańkoceti; virūpeti. (pp.) sańkocita; virūpita. distortion: (m.) sańkoca; vikāra; vipallāsa. distract: (v.t.) vikkhipati; sambhameti. (pp.) vikkhitta; sambhamita. distracted: (adj.) asamāhita; aññavihita. distraction: (m.) sambhama; vikkhepa. (f.) anavaţţhiti. **distractive**: (adj.) cittakobhaka; vikkhipaka. distrain: (v.i.) iṇasādhanatthaṃ; iṇāyikāyattam gaṇhāti. distrait: (adj.) aññavihita; anohitasota. distraught: (adj.) atikampita; samkhubhita. distress: (f.) vipatti; āpadā. (nt.) vyasana. (m.) upaddava; vighāta. (v.t.) vyathati; upaddaveti; pīleti. (pp.) vyathita; upadduta; pīlita. distressed: (adj.) dukkhita; aṭṭita; pīḷita; vyathita; upadduta. distressful: (adj.) pīļākara; dukkhāvaha; vipattidāyaka. distressing: (adj.) dukkhāvaha. distributable: (adj.) onojetabba; vissajjanīya; vebhangiya. distribute: (v.t.) vitarati; vissajjeti; onojeti. (pp.) vitarita; vissaţţha; distribution: (nt.) onojana; vibhajana; vitaraṇa. distributive: (adj.) samvibhajaka; pabhedavācaka. distributor: (m.) onojaka; vissajjaka; bhājaka. distributor of alms: (m.) dānaveyyāvaţika. district: (m.) padesa. district court: (nt.) disādhikaraṇa. district judge: (m.) disādhikaranika. distrust: (v.t.) āsankati; parisankati; na saddahati. (pp.) āsankita; asaddahita. (m.) avissāsa. (f.) āsankā. distrustful: (adj.) apaccayika; sāsanka. distrustfully: (adv.) sāsankam. disturb: (v.t.) vikkhipati; khobheti; āloketi. (pp.) vikkhitta; khobhita; ālolita. disturbance: (m.) vikkhepa; khobha; ālola. (f.) kampā. (nt.) calana. disturbing: (adj.) khobhakara; vikkhipaka. disunion: (f.) asāmaggi. (m.) viyoga. disunite: (v.t.) bhedeti; viyojeti. (v.i.) viyujjati. (pp.) bhedita; viyojita; viyutta. disunited: (adj.) asamagga; bhedappatta. disuse: (nt.) anāsevana. (m.) abbohāra. (v.t.) vohārā or āsevanā apaneti. (pp.) vohārā apanīta. ditch: (f.) digghikā; parikhā. ditto: (adj.) yathāvutta; pubbe vutta. tad eva; sadisam eva. ditty-bag: (f.) macchikassa or nāvikassa pacchi. diuresis: (m.) bahumuttaroga. diuretic: (adj.) muttavaddhaka. diurnal: (adj.) ekāhika; devasika.

diurnally: (adj.) anudinam; devasikam. divagate: (v.t.) apakkkamati. (pp.) apakkanta.

divagation: (nt.) apakkamana.

divan: (nt.) mantisabhā; dīghāsana; dhūmavaţţikāgāra.

divaricate: (v.i.) dvidhā bhijjati or gacchati. (pp.) dvidhā bhinna or

gata.

divarication: (nt.) dvidhāgamana.

dive: (nt.) ogāhana; nimujjana. (v.i.) ogāhati; nimujjati. (pp.)

ogāļha; nimugga.

diver: (m.) ogāhī; nimujjaka; jalacarapakkhī.

diverge: (v.i.) apasarati; apagacchati; ekaṭṭhānato nānādisāsu

gacchati. (pp.) apasaţa; apagata; nānādisāgata.

divergence: (nt.) apasaraņa. divergent: (adj.) apasaramāna.

divers: (adj.) vividha; nānāvidha; nānākāra; anekavidha. diverse: (adj.) vividha; nānāvidha; nānākāra; anekavidha.

diversely: (adv.) vividhā; nānākārena. diversified: (adj.) vicitta; nānāvaņņa.

diversify: (v.t.) vividham or vicittam karoti. (pp.) vividhākata;

diversion: (nt.) parivattana; anurañjana. (m.) vinoda.

diversity: (nt.) nānatta; vividhatta.

divert: (v.t.) rañjeti; rameti; toseti; aññathā karoti. (pp.) rañjita;

ramita; tosita; aññathākata. diverting: (adj.) manorañjaka.

divest: see deprive.

divestment: (nt.) acchindana.

divide: (v.t.) vibhajati; bhājeti. (v.i.) vibhijjati; pabhedam gacchati.

(pp.) vibhatta; bhājita; vibhinna; pabhedagata.

dividend: (m.) paţivimsa; koţţhāsa. (f.) bhājiyasankhyā.

divider: (m.) bhājaka. dividual: (adj.) bhājiya.

divination: (nt.) anāgatādisana.

divine: (adj.) dibba; devāyatta. (v.t.) dibbañāṇena katheti or

pakāseti. (pp.) dibbañāņena kathita or pakāsita.

divine eye: (nt.) dibbacakkhu.

divine mansion: (nt.) vimāna; vyamha.

divine power: (m.) devānubhāva. (f.) deviddhi.

diviner: (m.) nimittapāţhaka.

divinity: (nt.) devatta.

divisibility: (nt.) bhājanīyatta, vibhajanakkhamatta.

divisible: (adj.) vibhājiya.

division: (nt.) vibhajana. (m.) vibhāga; vibhanga; viccheda;

kotthāsa; vagga; padesa.

divisional: (adj.) koţţhāsāyatta; padesika. divisor: (m.) bhājaka. (f.) bhājakasankhyā.

divorce: (v.t.) vivāham nirākaroti or lopeti. (pp.) nirakatavivāha.

(nt.) vivāhanirākaraņa.

divorcement: (m.) vivāhavisilesa.

divulge: (v.t.) (rahassam) pakāseti or pākaţīkaroti. (pp.)

pakāsitarahassa or pākaţīkata.

dizziness: (f.) mucchā. (m.) muţţhasacca; sativippavāsa.

dizzy: (adj.) mucchākara; bhamuppādaka.

do: (v.t.) karoti; vidahati; sādheti. (pp.) kata; vihita; sādhita.

do all: (adj.) sabbhatthaka.

do away: (ind.) alam.

do not: mā (with imperative or aorist).

do-nothing: (m.) alasa; kusīta.

docile: (adj.) subbaca; vineyya; vidheya; damma; sakhila.

docility: (f.) vidheyyatā; subbacatā; sovacassatā.

dock: (m.) nāvānivāsa; kārāgabbha. (nt.) vāladhikantana. (f.) kesakappanā. (v.t.) puccham chindati; kese kappeti; nāvam niveseti. (pp.) chinnapuccha; kappitakessa; nivesitanāva.

docker: (m.) nāvātaļāke kammakarī.

docket: (f.) mātikāsūci; sankhittalipi. (v.t.) adhikaraņa-vinicchayam potthake likhati.

doctor: (m.) bahussuta; paṇḍita; vejja; tikicchaka. (v.t.) tikicchati.

doctorship: (nt.) ācariyapada. doctrinal: (adj.) dhammāyatta.

doctrine: (m.) dhamma. (f.) diţţhi. (m.) vāda | | false doctrine: (f.)

micchādiţţhi; true doctrine: (f.) sammādiţthi.

document: (nt.) lekhana. (f.) lipi. (v.t.) lekhanena sādheti;

lekhanāni sampādeti. (pp.) lekhanena sādhita; sampāditalekhana.

documentary: (adj.) lekhanāyatta.

dodder: (v.i.) (dubbalatāya) kampati. (pp.) kampita.

dodecagon: (n.) dvādasakoņaka.

dodge: (f.) nikati. (nt.) sāţheyya; ketava. (v.t.) (pahārādiṃ) vañceti or apaharati. (v.i.) țhānā apasarati; ito cito bhamati. (pp.) vañcita; apahaţa; ţhānā apasaţa; ito cito bhanta.

dodger: (m.) nekatika; saṭha.

doe: (f.) migī; hariņī.

doer: (m.) kārī; kattu; sādhetu.

doff: (v.t.) omuñcati; apaneti. (pp.) omutta; apanīta. dog: (m.) sunakha; suvāna; sārameya; kukkura; sā. (v.t.) anubhandhati; padā padam yati. (pp.) anubaddha; padā padam

yāta || mad dog: (m.) atisuna; alakka. dog eater: (m.) sapaca; sapāka. dog trough: (f.) suvānadoņi.

dogged: (adj.) adamma; daļhagāhayutta. dogma: (f.) diţţhi. (m.) matavisesa; siddhanta. dogmatic: (adj.) diţţhivisayaka; daļhadiţţhika.

dogmatically: (adv.) dalhagāhena.

dogmatise: (v.i.) sakamatam deseti or patiţţhāpeti. (pp.)

desitasakamata.

dogmatism: (m.) diţţhigāha; kumbhīlagāha.

dogmatist: (m.) sakamatadesaka.

doing: (adj.) karonta. (f.) kriyā. (m.) kicca.

doit: (nt.) atiappaggha-vatthu; atikhuddaka-jātarūpa.

dole: (m.) soka; parideva; paţivimsa; koţţhasa. (v.t.) thoka-thokam

deti or vibhajati. (pp.) thoka-thokam dinna or vibhatta.

doleful: (adj.) sokātura; dukkhita.

dolefully: (adv.) sasokam. dolefulness: (m.) kheda; visāda. doll: (f.) dhītalikā; puttalikā.

dollish: (adj.) mandapañña. dollishly: (adv.) mūļhākārena. dollop: (m.) puñja; piṇḍa; ālopa. dolmen: (m.) atipurāņa-susānathūpa. dolorous: (adj.) sokātura; dummana.

dolphin: (f.) macchakinnarī. dolt: (m.) dandha; jala; mūlha. doltish: (adj.) mandapañña.

domain: (m.) sakavisaya. (nt.) āṇāvattiţţhāna; ādhipacca;

sāpateyya.

dome: (nt.) addhagola-sikhara.

domestic: (m.) gehasevaka. (adj.) 1. gehanissita; gharāvāsāyatta;

2. sadesāyatta.

domesticate: (v.t.) 1. vineti; dameti; 2. (gehe) niveseti. (pp.) vinīta; damita; nivesita.

domestication: (nt.) vinayana; nivesāpana.

domesticity: (m.) gharāvāsa. (f.) gehāsattatā; sakagharam viya

maññanā.

domicile: (nt.) nivesana; vāsaţţhāna. (v.i.) niccavāsam upeti. (pp.)

niccavāsam upeta.

domiciliate: (v.t.) niccavāsappattam karoti. dominance: (nt.) pabalatta; padhānatta. dominant: (adj.) pabala; padhāna; ukkaţţha.

dominate: (v.t.) vase vatteti; issariyam or ādhipaccam pavatteti.

(pp.) vase vattita; pavattita-issariya. domination: (nt.) āhipacca; issariya.

domineer: (v.i.) abhibhavati; attano matiyā pāleti. (pp.) abhibhūta; attano matiyā pālita.

domineering: (adj.) vasavattaka; attanomatika. domineeringly: (adv.) attanomatiyā; seribhāvena dominion: (nt.) ādhipacca; pabhutta. (m.) adhīnadesa. don: (m.) mahābhāgya. (v.t.) paridahāpeti; nivāseti. (pp.) paridahāpita; nivāsita or nivattha.

donate: (v.t.) dadāti; vitarati; pariccajati. (pp.) dinna; vitarita;

pariccatta.

donation: (nt.) dāna. (m.) pariccāga.

donative: (adj.) paricāgāyatta. (m.) tuţţhidāya.

done: (pp. of do) kata | | badly done: (adj.) dukkata; well done:

(adj.) sukata.

done away: (adj.) apakata. done before: (adj.) katapubba. donee: (m.) paţiggāhaka; dānalābhī. donkey: (m.) gadrabha; khara. donor: (m.) dāyaka; dātu; cāgī.

doodle: (m.) jaļa; mūļha. (v.t.) lāleti. (pp.) lālita.

doom: (nt.) vadha. (nt.) dandana. (f.) niyati. (v.t.) vadham papeti;

dandam paneti. (pp.) vadham papita; panītadanda.

doomsday: (nt.) lokavinicchaya-dina.

door: (nt.) dvāra. (m.) pavesa. door frame: (f.) dvārabāhā. door keeper: (m.) dvārapāla. door mat: (f.) pādapuñchanī. door post: (m.) esikātthambha.

door sill: (m.) ummāra. door step: (m.) ummāra.

dope: (v.t.) madeti; mattam karoti. (pp.) madita or matta. (f.)

majja-jāti.

dormancy: (f.) akammaññatā.

dormant: (adj.) anusayita; kriyāvirahita. dormitory: (nt.) sayanighara; sayanāgāra.

dormouse: (f.) rukkhamūsikā. dorsal: (adj.) paţţhinissita.

dosage: (m.) pātabbabhāga or pamāṇa.

dose: (nt.) pātabba-pamāṇa. (f.) bhesajja-mattā. (v.t.) misseti.

(pp.) missita.

dossier: (f.) lipi-bhaṇḍikā.

dot: (nt.) binducinha. (v.t.) bindūhi anketi. (pp.) bindūhi ankita.

dotage: (m.) adhikasineha; atisammosa.

dotard: (n.) jarajiņņa; jarātura.

dote: (v.i.) pamuyhati; atimamāyati. (pp.) mūļha; atimamāyita.

doting: (adj.) pemātura.

dotingly: (adv.) atimuddhatāya; atisinehena.

dotty: (adj.) kalańkita.

double: (nt.) duka; dvitta. (adj.) 1. diguņa; 2. dvippakāra; duvidha. (v.t.) 1. diguṇīkaroti; 2. nāmeti. (pp.) diguṇīkata; nāmita. (v.i.)

digunīhoti. (pp.) digunībhūta.

double dealer: (m.) sațha; vañcaka. double edged: (adj.) ubhatodhāra. double entry: (nt.) dvidhā likhana.

double meaning: (adj.) ubhayattha; sasandeha.

double minded: (adj.) calacitta. doubling: (nt.) diguṇakaraṇa. doubly: (adv.) dvidhā; diguņam.

doubt: (f.) kankhā; sankā; vimati. (m.) sadeha. (v.i.) sankati; kańkhati; vicikicchati. (pp.) sańkita; kańkhita; vicikicchita. (v.t.) na

saddahati. (pp.) asaddahita.

doubtful: (adj.) sasandeha; āsankī; kankhī.

doubtfully: (adv.) sāsankam.

doubtless: (adj.) nirāsanka; nikkankha; asandiddha; akathankathī.

doubtlessly: (adv.) nirāsankam; nissandeham.

douce: (adj.) amatta; satimantu. dough: (nt.) maddita-piţţha. doughty: (adj.) vīra; pabala.

dour: (adj.) avidheya; thaddhapakatika.

dove: (m.) kapota; pārāpata.

dove cot: (f.) kapotapālikā. (m.) viţaṅka.

dove like: (adj.) suvinīta.

dowager: (f.) (laddhadāyādā) vidhavā.

dowdy: (f.) dubbasanā; virūpinī. (adj.) asobhana.

dowel: (nt.) khīlaka.

dower: (m.) vidhavāva bhāga; bhuddhippabhāva. (nt.) bariyāvatta-

dhana.

down: (nt.) sukhuma-pakkhipatta; anganatthāna. (adv.) hetthā;

adho. (v.t.) opāteti; onāmeti. (pp.) opātita; onāmita.

down cast: (adj.) adhomukha; pattakkhandha.

down castness: (m.) mankubhāva. (nt.) dummukhatta.

down hearted: (adj.) dīnamana; khinnacitta.

down pour: (m.) dhārānipāta.

down right: (adj.) akuţila; avanka. (adv.) ujum; akuţilam.

down stairs: (loc.) adhotale; hetthāpāsade.

down trodden: (adj.) omaddita. downfall: (m.) parābhava. (f.) parihāni. downward: (adj.) adhogamī; hāyamāna. downwards: (adv.) adhomukham.

downy: (adj.) mudulomayutta; mudutiņayutta.

dowry: (nt.) itthidhana. doxology: (nt.) devatthutigīta. doze: (f.) pacalāyanā. (v.i.) pacalāyati.

dozen: (nt.) dvādasaka.

drab: (f.) ganikā; mandappabhā. (v.i.) ganikāya samāgacchati. (pp.)

gaņikāya samāgata.

drabble: (v.i.) udakam kampento gacchati; malino bhavati. (v.t.)

malinīkaroti. (pp.) malinībhūta; malinīkata.

drachma: (m.) dhaññamāsa. draconic: (adj.) daļha; pīļākara.

draft: (m.) niyamita-purisagana. (nt.) mūluddhārapanna. (f.) paţhamaracanā. (v.t.) ālikhati; sanţhānam dasseti; ganam uccināti.

(pp.) ālikkhita; dassitasanthāna; uccinitagaņa.

draftsman: (m.) ālekhaka.

drag: (m.) mahā-assaratha. (v.t.) ākaḍḍhati; ākassati. (pp.)

ākaḍḍhita; ākassita. (v.i.) āyāsena gacchati.

drag about: parikassati. drag along: samparikaddhati. drag in: (anavassam) āharati. drag near: upakaḍḍhati. drag net: (nt.) mahājāla. drag out: nikkaddhati.

dragging: (nt.) ākaḍḍhana.

draggle: (v.t.) pańkena makkheti. (v.i.) pańkena makkhīyati. (pp.)

pańkena makkhita.

dragoman: (m.) bhāsāparivattaka. dragon: (m.) sapakkha-nāga; vyāla.

dragoon: (m.) assārohī-bhaţa. (v.t.) balena kāreti.

drain: (nt.) niddhamana. (m.) jalaniggama. (v.t.) apavāheti; jalam

nissāreti. (pp.) apavāhita; nissāritajala.

drainage: (nt.) jalāpa-vāhana. drainer: (m.) jalāpavāhī.

drake: (m.) kādamba; kalahaṃsa. dram: (nt.) aţţhamāsakapamāṇa. drama: (nt.) nāţaka; nāţya.

dramatic: (adj.) nāţakāyatta; vimhayāvaha.

dramatically: (adv.) nāţakarūpena.

dramatise: (v.t.) nāţakattam parivatteti; nāţyam likhati. (pp.)

nāṭakattam parivattita; likhitanāṭya.

dramatist: (m.) nāţyasampādaka.

dramaturgy: (f.) nāţyakalā.

drape: (v.t.) vatthehi chādeti; nivāseti; vatthe pasāreti. (pp.)

vatthehi chādita; nivattha; pasāritavattha.

draper: (m.) dussavāņija.

drapery: (f.) dussavaņijjā; vatthajāti. drapery shop: (f.) paggāhi-kasālā.

drastic: (adj.) atidaļha; anatikkamanīya; ativirecaka.

drastically: (adv.) atidalhatāya.

draught: (nt.) bhāravahana; ālekhacitta; nimujjanappamāṇa; mūladānapanna; (draging:) ākaḍḍhana. (m.) (udaka-) gaṇḍūsa;

jālagata-maccharāsi; vātapāna-vāyuvega.

draughtboard: (m.) sāriphalaka. draughthorse: (m.) vāhakassa.

draughtsman: (m.) ālekhyasampādaka.

draw: (nt.) ākaḍḍhana; salākapātana. (v.t.) ākaḍḍhati. (v.i.)

apagacchati. (pp.) ākaddhita; apagata.

draw a line: rekham anketi. draw ashore: thalam pāpeti. draw aside: apakassati.

draw away: apaneti; apaladdhati. draw lots: salākam ganhāti. draw money: mūlam apaneti. draw near: upasankamati.

draw off: abbūhati.

draw the curtain: tirokaranim pāteti; tirokaroti.

draw together: samharati. draw up: ubbāhati.

draw-well: (m.) ghaţīyantayutta-kūpa.

drawback: osakkati; paţilīyati. (nt.) apasakkana. (f.) parihāni.

drawbridge: (m.) jangamasetu.

drawer: (m.) ākaḍḍhaka; kaḍḍhanīya-samugga.

drawer for lots: (m.) bhaddaghaţa. drawing: (nt.) ākaḍḍhana; ālekhacitta. drawing back: (nt.) paţilīyana; avakaddhana.

drawing master: (m.) ālekhācariya. drawing near: (nt.) upasankamana.

drawing room: (nt.) paţikkamana. (f.) āsanasālā.

drawl: (v.i.) āyatassarena vadati. (pp.) āyatassarena vutta. dread: (m.) uttāsa. (nt.) bhaya. (f.) bhīti. (v.i.) bhāyati; uttasati. (pp.) bhīta; uttasita.

dread naught: (f.) yuddhanāvā. (m.) vārikañcuka.

dreadful: (adj.) bhayānaka; bherava; bībhaccha; bhimsanaka; bhayajanaka.

dreadfully: (adv.) bheravākārena.

dreadless: (adj.) nibbhaya.

dream: (nt.) supina. (v.i.) supinam passati; upanijjhāyati.

dream away: mudhākālam khepeti. dream teller: (m.) supinapāthaka. dreamer: (m.) supinadassī; upanijjhāyī.

dreamland: (f.) cintānimuggatā. dreamy: (adj.) supinopama; asāra.

dreary: (adj.) timirayutta; nirānanda; suñña; nijjana.

dredge: (nt.) uddhāraka-yanta. (v.t.) (jalato pankādim) uddharati. (pp.) uddhaţa.

dree: (v.t.) sahati; khamati. (pp.) sahita; khanta.

dreg: (nt.) mala. (m.) kasambu.

drench: (m.) osadhakoţţhāsa. (nt.) adhikatemana. (v.t.) adhikam pivati; bhusam temeti. (pp.) adhikam pīta; bhusam temita.

drencher: (m.) mahāmegha.

dress: (nt.) acchādana; vatthābharaṇa. (v.t.) acchādeti; pasādheti;

paţiyādeti; sankharoti. (pp.) acchādita; pasādhita; paţiyādita; sankhata. (v.i.) paridahati. (pp.) paridahita. dress room: (nt.) pasādhanāgāra. dressed with: āmukka or āmutta; nivattha. dresser: (m.) kappaka; sankhāraka; mahānasaphalaka. dressing: (nt.) vesavidhāna; vaņaveţhana; tajjana. (f.) vatthakhali. (m.) bhūmisāra. dressy: (adj.) mandanappiya. dribble: (nt.) pasavana. (v.i.) pasavati; binduvasena galati or sandati. (pp.) pasavita; binduvasena galita or sandita. driblet: (m.) kaņa; lava; lesa. drift: (nt.) plavana; pavahara. (m.) adhippāya; neyyatha. (v.i.) uplavati; vuyhati. (v.t.) plāveti; pavāheti. (pp.) plavita; vūļha; plāvita; pavāhita. driftwood: (nt.) vūļhadāru. drill: (f.) ārā. (m.) dīgha-paṃsupuñja. (f.) yuddhasikkhā. (m.) yddhābhyāsa. (v.t.) 1. ārāya vijjhati; 2. yuddhasippam sikkhati. (pp.) ārāya viddha; sikkhitayuddhasippa. drink: (nt.) pāna; peyya. (v.t.) pivati; pāti. (pp.) pīta. drinkable: (adj.) pātabba; peyya. drinker: (m.) pāyī; pānarata. drinking: (nt.) pivana. (adj.) pivanta. drinking cup: (m.) casaka. (nt.) pānīyathālaka. drinking festival: (m.) surāchaņa; pānussava. drinking hall: (nt.) āpāna; pānamandira. drinking vessel: (m.) āpānīyakamsa. drip: (v.i.) binduso paggharati. (pp.) binduso paggharita. (v.t.) binduso pāteti. (pp.) binduso pātita. (nt.) chadanagga. dripping: (adj.) paggharanta; sodaka; saphusitaka. (nt.) paggharaņa; galana. (m.) mamsarasa. drive: (nt.) rathagamana. (f.) yānabhūmi. (v.t.) pājeti; sāreti. (v.i.) rathena yāti. (pp.) pājita; sārita; rathena yāta | | stick of a driver: (m.) patoda. (f.) patodalaţţhi. drive away: nikkhaḍḍhati; apanudati. drive out: nissāreti; nikkhāmeti. drivel: (f.) balajappanā; lālā. (m.) khela. (v.i.) 1. pajappati; lālappati; 2. lālam sandeti; 3. jāļo bhavati. driveller: (m.) pajappaka; khelāsaka; eļamūga. driver: (m.) pājaka; sārathi; sūta; rathācariya. driving: (nt.) pājana; sāraņa. drizzle: (nt.) sīkara. (v.i.) mandam vassati. drizzling: (nt.) sīkaravassa. droit: (m.) pariggaha; upādhi. droll: (adj.) parihāsakara; hāsajanaka. (v.i.) parihāseti; vikaţam dasseti. (pp.) parihāsita; dassitavikaţa. drollery: (nt.) parihāsana. drone: (m.) nāyakachappada; alasa; nirīha; tandibahula. (v.i.) hunkaroti; jhanati. dronish: (adj.) kusīta; nibbiriya. droop: (v.i.) onamati; osīdati; sithilībhavati. (v.t.) onāmeti. (pp.) onata; osīna; sithilībhūta; onāmita. drooping: (adj.) kilanta; milāyamāna. drop: (nt.) bindu; phusita; patana. (m.) theva; pāta. (v.i.) patati. (v.t.) pāteti; okkhipati. (pp.) patita; pātita; okkhitta. dropping: (nt.) galana; sandana. droppings: (nt.; plu.) pasumala.

dropsy: (nt.) jalodara. (m.) sopha.

cunnadabbikā.

drought: (m.) nidāgha. (f.) dubbuţţhi.

dross: (nt.) maṇḍa; mala. (m.) asuddhabhāga.

drove: (m.) pasugaņa; macchagumba; phaṇahattha. (f.)

drover: (m.) pasugaņapājaka. drown: (v.t.) nimujjapeti; abhibhavati. (v.i.) nimujjitvā marati. (pp.) nimujjāpita; abhibhūta; nimujjitvā mata. drowse: (f.) tandi. (nt.) middha. (v.i.) pacalāyati; niddāyati. drowsiness: (f.) niddālutā; pacalāyanā. drowsy: (adj.) middhī; tandita; niddālu. drub: (v.t.) laguļena tāļeti. (pp.) laguļena tāļita. drubbing: (nt.) tāļana; paharaņa. **drudge**: (m.) dāsa; dukkarakārī. (v.i.) parissamati; dukkaram karoti. (pp.) parissanta; katadukkara. drudgery: (f.) dāsavutti. (m.) niccaparissana. drug: (nt.) osadha; bhesajja. (v.t.) visena misseti; osaham yojeti; osadhena visañnīkaroti. (pp.) vesena missita; yojitosadha; osadhena visaññīkata. druggist: (m.) osadhavāṇija. drum: (f.) bheri; dundubhi. (nt.) bherisadisavatthu. (v.i.) bherim vādeti or āhanati. (pp.) vaditabherim; āhatabheri. drummer: (m.) bherivādaka. drunk: (adj.) surāmatta. drunkard: (m.) surāsoņḍa; surādhutta. drunken: (adj.) madamatta. drunkenness: (f.) surāsondatā. dry: (adj.) sukkha; asāra; nirasa; majjarahita. (v.t.) soseti; visoseti; sukkhāpeti. (v.i.) sussati. (pp.) sosita; vissosita; sukkha. dry meat: (nt.) vallūra. dryad: (f.) vanadevatā. drying: (nt.) sosana; sussana. dryness: (nt.) sukkhatta; nissāratta; majjarahitatta. dual: (nt.) duka; dvika; yugala; dvanda. (adj.) duvidha; dvikayutta. dualism: (m.) dvittavāda. duality: (f.) dvittatā. dub: (v.t.) navādhikāram or upādhim deti. (pp.) dinnanavādhikāra. dubiety: (m.) saṃsaya; sandeha; anicchaya. dubious: (adj.) samsayāpanna; sankanīya. dubiously: (adv.) sāsankam. dubitation: (f.) kankhā; sankā; vimati. dubitative: (adj.) āsankanīya; samsayajanaka. duck: (m.) kādamba. (nt.) nimujjana. (v.i.) nimujjati; osīdati. (pp.) nimugga; osīna. ducking: (nt.) ogāhana. ductile: (adj.) kammañña; vidheya; subbaca; veneyya. ductility: (nt.) kammaññatā; vineyyatta; subbacatta. dude: (n.) suvesappiya. dudgeon: (m.) appasāda. due: (adj.) yogga; anurūpa; ucita. (m.) labhitabba; pattakotthāpa; pariggaha.; sunka; kara. (nt.) ina. (adv.) nissāya; hetunā. duel: (nt.) dvandayuddha. (v.i.) dvandayuddham karoti. duellist: (m.) dvandayodha. duff: (v.t.) patirūpakena vañceti. (pp.) patirūpakena vañcita. duffer: (m.) vyājavāņija; kūţavāņija. dug: (nt.) thana; thanagga. duke: (m.) ādipāda. dukedom: (nt.) ādipādāvatta-padesa; ādipādadhura. dulcet: (adj.) sotarasāyana. dulcify: (v.t.) madhurayati; mudum karoti. (pp.) madhurayita; mudukata. dull: (adj.) momuha; mandapañña; nippabha; nitteja; kuntha; alasa; kusīta; thūla; nirānanda. (v.t.) moheti; kuntheti; malinīkaroti. (v.i.) muyhati; kunthati; malinībhavati. (pp.) mohita; kunthita;

malinīkata; mūļha; kuņţhita; malinībhūta.

dull sighted: (adj.) mandadiţţhika. dull witted: (adj.) mandabuddhika. dullness: (f.) jaļatā; malinatā; atikhiṇatā.

duly: (adv.) yathāraham; yathocitam; yathākālam.

dumb: (adj.) mūga.

dumbfound: (v.t.) vimoheti; sambhameti. (pp.) vomohita;

sambhamita.

dumbly: (adv.) tuṇhī. dumbness: (nt.) mūgatta.

dumbshow: (nt.) vācārahita-nacca.

dummy: (f.) potthalikā; vyājabhaņḍikā. (m.) jaļa.

dump: (m.) thūlavāmana. (nt.) agghosādana. (v.t.) kacavaram nidahati; thāmasā khipati. (pp.) nihitakacavara; thāmasā khitta.

dumps : (m.; plu.) ubbega; kheda.
dumpy : (adj.) pīvaravāmana.

dun: (m.) sanibandha-inasodhaka. (adj.) kāļapingala. (v.t.)

iņamocanāya āyācati.

dunce: (m.) dandha; mandamati.

dunderhead: (m.) mandabuddhika; atimūļha.

dune: (m.) vālukānicaya.

dung: (nt.) mala; vacca; karīsa. (m.) ukkāra. (v.t.) gomayādim

bhūmiyam yojeti.

dung hill: (m.) ukkāranicaya.

dungeon: (m.) sabbatopihita-bandhanāgāra. duodecimal: (adj.) dvādasabhāga-yutta. duologue: (nt.) ubhayabhāsanayutta-nacca.

dupe: see Cheat. duplex: (adj.) diguņa.

duplicate: (f.) paţilekhā; puttikā; anulipi. (adj.) diguṇa; duvidha.

(v.t.) diguṇīkaroti; anulipiṃ likhati. **duplication**: (nt.) dvittakaraṇa.

duplicity: (m.) dvejjhabhāva. (f.) vañcanā; māyā.

durability: (nt.) thāvariya; thiratta. durable: (adj.) ciraṭṭhāyī; thira; dhuva. durance: (nt.) rundhana; bandhana.

duration: (f.) cirațțhiti; sanțhiti. (m.) aviccheda.

durbar: (f.) rājasabhā.

during: (prep.) attamane. Expressed by the Loc. Abs. e.g.

Brahmadatte rajjam kārente (= during the reign of Brahmadatta).

dusk: (f.) sañjhā. (m.) padosa.

dusky: (adj.) mandāloka; īsamkanha.

dust : (f.) dhūli. (m.) raja; reṇu. (v.t.) rajam ākirati; dhūlim apaneti; pappoṭheti; vidhunāti. (pp.) rajākiṇṇa; apanītadhūli; papphoṭhita; vidhunita or vidhūta.

dust bin: (m.) sankārakūţa. (nt.) pamsukūla.

dusted: (adj.) virajīkata.

duster: (nt.) rajoharaṇa. (m.) rajohārī. dusty: (adj.) saraja; rajokiṇṇa; nirasa.

duteous: (adj.) vattasampanna; vidheyya; yuttigaruka.

dutiable: (adj.) karaggāhāraha.

dutiful: (adj.) vattasampanna; vidheyya; yuttigaruka.

duty: (nt.) veyyāvacca; karaņīya; kattabha. (m.) kara; sunka | one

own duty: (nt.) sakicca.
duty free: (adj.) sunkamutta.
duty of a king: (m.) rājadhamma.

dux: (m.) jeţţhantevāsī.

dwaft: (m.) vāmaṇa; lakuṇṭaka. (v.t.) vāmanaṃ or kuṇṭhaṃ karoti.

(pp.) vāmanīkata.

dwaftish: (adj.) vāmanasabhāva; rassajātika.

dwell : (v.i.) vasati; nivasati; viharati. (pp.) vuttha; nivuttha. **dwell abroad :** pavasati; pavāsaṃ yāti. (pp.) pavuttha; pavāsaṃ

vāta.

dweller: (m.) nivāsa; āvāsa; upassaya. (nt.) geha; ghara;

vāsaţţhāna.

dwindle: (v.i.) mandībhavati; parihāyati. (pp.) mandībhūta;

parihīna.

dyad: (nt.) duka; yamaka.

dye: (nt.) rajana. (m.) raṅga; rāga. (v.t.) rañjeti; vaṇṇamaṭṭhaṃ

karoti. (pp.) rañjita; vannamaţţham kata.

dyer: (m.) rañjaka; rajaka.

dying: (adj.) mīyamāna; maramāna; maranta.

dyke: (f.) āļi; pāļi. (m.) setubandha. (f.) parikhā. (v.t.) āļim

bandhati. (pp.) āļibaddha.

dynamic: (adj.) vegayutta. (f.; plu.) vegavijjā. dynamite: (m.) sahasā. (v.t.) vidārakam yojeti. dynamo: (nt.) vijjuveguppādaka. (-yanta). dynast: (n.) pālaka; vaṃsaṭṭhāpaka.

dynasty: (f.) rājaparamparā. (m.) rājavaṃsa. dysentery: (m.) atisāra. (f.) pakkhandikā. dyspepsia: (m.) ajiṇṇaroga. (nt.) alasaka.

dyspeptic: (adj.) ajiṇṇarogātura. dyspnoea: (m.) sāsathambha. dysuria: (m.) muttakicchābādha.

E

each: (adj.) ekeka; pacceka; itarītara.

each day: (adv.) patidinam. each his own: (adv.) yathāsakam. each other: (adv.) aññamaññam.

eager: (adj.) 1. lola; āsatta; 2. ussuka; tibbāsa.

eagerly: (adv.) saīham; sāpekkham.

eagerness: (f.) ākankhā. (nt.) lolatta. (m.) ussāha.

eagle: (m.) mahāsena; garuļa. eagle-eyed: (adj.) sukhumadiţţhī.

ear: (nt.) sota; (of corn, etc.) kaṇṇa. (m.) kaṇṇa. (f.) kaṇṇikā; mañjarī. (v.t.) saṃlakkheti; visuṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.) saṃlakkhita; visuṃ thapita.

ear drop: (nt.) kundala.

ear lap: (f.) kannasakkhalikā.

ear pick: (f.) kaṇṇasūci; kaṇṇasodhanī.

ear witness: (m.) sutasakkhika.

ear-wig: (f.) kannajalūkā. (v.t.) kannajappanena vasīkaroti. (pp.)

kaṇṇajappanena vasīkata.
earache: (nt.) kaṇṇasūla.
eardrum: (nt.) kaṇṇodara
earlier than: (adv.) purimataraṃ.

earlier than : (adv.) purimataram earliness : (nt.) pubbataratta. earlobe : (f.) kaṇṇavalli.

early: (adj.) ādima; paţhamatara. (adv.) pageva; kālass'eva.

early morning: (m.) paccūsa.

earmark: (nt.) visesa lakkhaṇa. (v.t.) visesena lakkheti. earn: (v.t.) sambharati; ajjati. (pp.) sambhata; ajjita.

earnest: (adj.) appamatta; ātāpī; saussāha. (m.) saccakāra. (f.)

yathatthatā; avitathatā. earnestly: (adv.) ussāhena.

earnestness: (f.) tapparatā. (m). ātappa; appamāda.

earning: (nt.) ajjitadhana.

earring: (nt.) kuṇḍalābharaṇa. (f.) kaṇṇabhūsā.

earshot: (m.) sotapatha.

earth: (f.) bhūmi; paṭhavī; medinī; avani; vasundharā. (v.t.) paṭhaviyaṃ nidahati. (v.i.) paṭhavigabbhe vasati. (pp.) paṭhaviyaṃ

nidahita; pathavigabbhe vuttha. earth born : (adj.) bhummaja; thalaja.

earthen: (adj.) mattikāmaya.

earthenware: (nt.) mattikabhājana; āmattika.

earthling : (nt.) lokiyajana.
earthly : (adj.) lokiya.

earthquake: (f.) paţhavikampā.

earthworm: (m.) gaṇḍuppāda. (f.) mahīlatā.

earthy: (adj.) paṃsusadisa. earwax: (nt.) kaṇṇamala.

ease: (m.) phāsu. (nt.) sukha; sāta. (v.t.) sukheti; sameti. (v.i.) (malādiṃ) nicchāreti or nikkhāmeti. (pp.) sukhita; samita;

nicchārita; nikkhāmita. easeful: (adj.) sukhāvaha. easefully: (adv.) sukhena. easefulness: (nt.) sukhitatta. easement: (nt.) upasamana; atirekāgāra; bhaṇḍāgāra.

easily: (adv.) sukhena.

easily supported: (adj.) subhara. easiness: (f.) sukaratā. (m.) phāsubhāva.

east: (f.) pubbadisā; pācī; puratthimā. (m.) pācīnadesa. (adj.)

puratthima.

Easter: (m.) matakuţţhānadivasa. easterly: (adj.) pācīnābhimukha. eastern: (adj.) puratthima; pācīnadesīya. eastward: (adj.) puratthābhimukha.

easy: (adj.) sukara; phāsuka; subodha | easy for you: sukaram

tayā.

easy to do: (adj.) sukara. easy to obtain: (adj.) sulabha. easy to see: (adj.) sudassa.

eat: (v.t.) khādati; bhuñjati; asati; bhakkhati; anubhavati; ghasati.

(pp.) khādita; bhutta; asita; bhakkhita; anubhutta; ghasta.

eatable: (adj.) bhojja; bhakkhiya. eater: (m.) bhuñjaka; adaka; bhottu. eater of carcasses: (m.) kuṇapādaka. eater of flesh: (m.) maṃsabhojī. eater of grass: (m.) tiṇabhakkha.

eating: (nt.) khādana; bhuñjana; asana; bhakkhana.

eaves: (m.) nimbakosa. (nt.) chadanagga. eavesdrop: (v.i.) upassutim titthati.

eavesdropper: (m.) upassutika; rahassagavesaka.

ebb: (nt.) jalogamana; hāyana. (v.i.) hāyati; khīyati. (pp.) hīna;

khīṇa.

ebony: (m.) kāļasāra. (adj.) kāļasāramaya.

ebriety: (f.) madamattatā. ebrious: (adj.) pānasoṇḍa.

ebullient: (adj.) phenuddehaka; ativegayutta. ebullition: (nt.) phenuddehana. (m.) adhikavega. eccentric: (adj.) niyamaviruddha; lokācāra-paṭipakkha.

eccentricity: (m.) ācāravirodha. (nt.) visamatta.

ecclesia: (f.) dhammikasabhā. ecclesiast: (m.) desaka. ecclesiastic: (m.) pabbajita. ecclesiastical: (adj.) pabbajitāyatta. ecclesiology: (f.) devāyatanavijjā.

echo: (m.) paţighosa; paţirava. (v.i.) anunadati; paţiravati. (v.t.)

paţirāveti. (pp.) anunadita; paţiravita; paţirāvita.

eclat: (f.) ukkuṭṭhi. (m.) jayaghosa. eclectic: (adj.; m.) nānāmatuddhāraka. eclecticism: (nt.) satthantaruddharaṇa.

eclipse: (m.) gāha. (nt.) gahana. (v.t.) tirokaroti; āvarati. (pp.)

tirokata; āvaţa. (v.i.) āvarīyati.

eclipse of the moon: (m.) candaggāha. eclipse of the sun: (m.) suriyaggāha.

ecliptic: (adj.) gāhāyatta.

economic: (adj.) mitabbayāyatta. (f.; plu.) dhanapālanavijjā. (nt.)

atthasattha.

economical: (adj.) dhanapālanāyatta. **economically**: (adv.) mitabbayena.

economise: (v.t.) mitabbayam karoti. (pp.) katamitabbaya.

economist: (m.) atthasatthaññū; mitabbayī.

economy: (nt.) atthasattha. (f.) vayaparimiti; sallahukavutti.

ecstasy: (m.) pamoda; pahāsa. (f.) ubbegapīti.

ecstatic: (adj.) ubbegapītiyutta.

ecumenic: (f.) pāmā.

edacious: (adj.) giddha; mahābhakkha. effluent: (adj.) sandamāna. (f.) upagangā; mātikā. edaciously: (adv.) sagedham. effluvium: (nt.) ghāyana. (m.) (duggandha-) vāta. edacity: (nt.) loluppa. (f.) giddhi. (m.) gedha. efflux: (m.) pavāha; pasava. (nt.) sandana. eddy: (m.) āvaţţa; bhama; salilabbhama. effort: (m.) ussāha; vāyāma; uyyāma; uyyoga. (nt.) viriya; right edema: (m.) sopha. effort: (m.) sammāvāyāma; wrong effort: (m.) micchāvāyāma. edentate: (adj.) dantarahita. effortless: (adj.) nibbiriya; nirīha. edge: (f.) mukhavaţţi; (of a garment) dasā; (of a weapon) dhārā. effrontery: (nt.) pāgabbhiya. (f.) nillajjatā. (m.) pariyanta. (v.t.) tejeti; tikhinayati; nisāneti. (pp.) tejita; effulgence: (f.) juti; ābhā; pabhā; ditti. (m.) obhāsa; mayūkha; tikhinita; nisita. edged: (adj.) nisita; tikhiņa. effulgent: (adj.) jutimantu; bhāsura; pabhassara. edgeless: (adj.) kuntha; atikhina. effuse: (v.t.) sandeti; vāheti; osiñcati. (pp.) sandita; vāhita; ositta. edible: (adj.) bhojja; bhojanāraha. effusion: (nt.) nisecana; paggharāpana. edict: (nt.) rājasāsana. effusive: (adj.) avabodhaka; vitthāraka. edification: (f.) guṇavuddhi. (nt.) buddhivaḍḍhana. egg: (nt.) anda; bīja. (v.t.) ussāheti; uttejeti. (pp.) ussāhita; uttejita. edifice: (nt.) mahāmandira. egg-shaped: (adj.) andākāra. edified: (adj.) ñāṇavuddha; nuṇavuddha. eggplant: (m.) vātiņgaņa. edify: (v.t.) abhivaddheti; ñānagunehi vaddheti. (pp.) ego: (m.) atta; jīva. abhivaddhita; ñāṇaguṇehi vaddhita. egoism: (f.) attadiţţhi; attakāmatā. egotism: (m.) ahankāra. (nt.) mamatta; mamāyitatto. edifying: (adj.) gunavaddhaka. edit: (v.t.) abhisankharoti; (lekhanāni) sodheti. (pp.) abhisankhata; egotist: (m.) attābhimānī; mamāyanayutta. egotistic: (adj.) ahankārayutta; attatthagāvesī. sodhita-lekhana. edition: (nt.) samsodhana; abhisankharana. egotistically: (adv.) attakāmatāya. editor: (m.) ganthasodhaka; pavattisankhāraka. egregious: (adj.) pamāṇātikkanta; adhikatara. editorial: (nt.) sampādakavākya. egregiously: (adv.) accantam; balavataram. editorship: (nt.) sodhakadhura; sankhārakapada. egregiousness: (m.) atisaya. (nt.) balavataratta. educate: (v.t.) sikkhāpeti; uggaņhāpeti. (pp.) sikkhāpita; egress: (m.) niggama. (nt.) nikkhamana; nissarana. (v.i.) nikkhamati; nissarati. (pp.) nikkhanta; nissata. ugganhāpita. education: (nt.) sikkhāpana; ajjhāpana. eh: (ind.) kim? kim etam? educational: (adj.) ajjhāpanāyatta. eidolon: (m.) bhūta; pisāca. educative: (adj.) uggahadāyaka. eight: (adj.; 3.) attha; group of eight: (nt.) atthaka; in eight ways: educator: (m.) sikkhetu; ajjhāpaka. (adv.) atthadhā. educe: (v.t.) nīharati; nikkaḍḍhati. (pp.) nīhaṭa; nikkaḍḍhita. eight hundred: (nt.) atthasata. edulcorate: (v.t.) ambilattam apaneti. (pp.) apanīta ambalattam. eighteen: (3.) aţţhārara. eel: (f.) amarā. eightfold: (adj.) aţţhavidha; aţţhaguṇa. eerie: (adj.) atibhīruka. eighth: (adj.) atthama. eery: (adj.) atibhīruka. eightieth: (adj.) asītima. efface: (v.t.) lopeti; apamajjati. (pp.) lutta; apamaţţha. eighty: (adj.; f.) asīti. effacement: (m.) lopa. (nt.) apamajjana. eighty four: (f.) caturāsīti. eighty nine: (f.) ekūnanavuti. effect: (nt.) phala; payojana. (m.) vipāka; nissanda; attha. (f.) nipphatti. (v.t.) sāddeti; sampādeti; nipphādeti. (pp.) sādhita; eighty two: (f.) dvāsīti. sampādita; nipphādita | | to take effect: phalitum; vipaccitum; to eirenicon: (m.) sāmopāya. (f.) sāmayokanā. what effect: kimatthāya; of no effect: nipphala; niratthaka. either: (adv.; conj.) vā; atha vā. (adj.) ubhaya. (pron.) dvīsu eko. effective: (adj.) sādhaka; nipphādaka. eject: (m.) parikappa. (v.t.) nīharati; nikkaḍḍhati; paṇāmeti; effectual: (adj.) phaluppādaka; kiccasādhaka. apanudati. (pp.) nīhaţa; nikkaddhita; paṇāmita; apanudita. ejection: (nt.) nīharaṇa; apanudana. effectually: (adv.) saphalam; amogham. effectuate: (v.t.) sādheti; sampādeti. (pp.) sādhita; sampādita. ejective: (adj.) nīharaka; apakaḍḍhaka. effeminate: (adj.) dubbala; sukumāra; itthigatika; porissahīna. ejaculate: (v.t.) udāneti; sahasā uccāreti. (pp.) udānita; sahasā effeminately: (adv.) itthigatikatāya. uccārita. efferent: (adj.) apavāhaka. ejaculation: (nt.) sahasā udīrana. effervesce: (v.i.) bubbulāyati. (pp.) bubbulāyita. eke: (v.t.) 1. abhivaddheti; 2. jīvikam sampādeti. (pp.) effervescence: (nt.) bubbuluppādana. abhivaddhita; sampitajīvika. effete: (adj.) jinna; dubbala. elaborate: (adj.) vicitta; suţţhuniţţhāpita. (v.t.) āyāsena sādheti or efficacious: (adj.) pabala; samattha; pahoṇaka; phaladāyaka. niţţhāpeti. efficacy: (nt.) sāmatthiya. (m.) pabbhāva. elaborately: (adv.) mahussāhena; bavhāyāsena. efficiency: (nt.) nepuñña; kosalla. (f.) kammakkhamatā. elaboration: (nt.) vicittakarana; āyāsa-sādhita. efficient: (adj.) kiccasādhaka; kammakkhama. elan: (nt.) sahasā-pavisana. effigy: (f.) paţimā. (nt.) paţibimba; paţirūpa. elapse: (v.i.) acceti; atikkamati. (m.) accaya || by the elapse: (adv.) effloresce: (v.i.) pupphati; vikasati; cunnattam yāti. (pp.) pupphita; accayena vikasita; cunnattam yāta. elapsed: (adj.) atikkanta. efflorescence: (nt.) pupphana; vikasana; sukhumattagamana. elastic: (adj.) pakatyavijahaka.

elasticity: (nt.) pakatyavijahana; namanīyatta.

effluence: (nt.) pasavana; niggamana; (āloka-) vipphuraṇa.

elate: (v.t.) unnāmeti; pamodeti; dappitam karoti. (pp.) unnāmita; elevation: (f.) unnati. (m.) udaya. (nt.) seţţhattapāpaṇa. eleven: (adj.) ekādasa. pamodita. (adj.) 1. pamudita; pahaţţha; 2. gabbita; dappita. elation: (m.) pamoda; pahāsa; dappa; abhimāna. eleventh: (adj.) ekādasama. elbow: (m.) kappara. (v.t.) kapparena apaneti. (pp.) kapparena elf: (m.) pisāca; vetāla. elicit: (v.t.) nikkhāmeti; āvīkāreti. (pp.) nikkhāmita; āvīkārita. apanīta. elbow-grease: (nt.) balavamajjana; balhakammakarana. elide: (v.t.) lopeti; paccuddharati. (pp.) lutta; paccuddhaţa. eligible: (adj.) ādeya; gāhiya; kammakkhama; uccinitabba. elbow-room: (m.) pahoṇakokāsa. elder: (adj.) jeţţha; vuddha; vuddhatara. (m.) thera. eliminate: (v.t.) nāseti; lopeti; apaneti. (pp.) nāsita; lutta; apanīta. elder sister : (f.) jetthabhaginī. elimination: (n.) nāsana; paccuddharaṇa. elderly: (adj.) vayovuddha. elision: (m.) (akkhara-) lopa. eldest: (adj.) vuddhatama; jeţţhatama. elite: (m.) sundaratara-bhāga. eldritch: (adj.) virūpa; bībhaccha. elixir: (nt.) rasāyana; amatapāna. elect: (adj.) uccinita; sammata. (v.t.) uccināti; vareti. (pp.) uccinita; elk: (m.) gokanna. ellipse: (nt.) andākāra-mandala. ellipsis: (nt.) luttapada; peyyāla. election: (nt.) uccinana; varaņa. elector: (m.) uccinitu. elliptic: (adj.) 1. andākāra; 2. sankhitta. electorate: (m.) uccinakagana; uccinanāvatta-padesa. elliptical: (adj.) ajjhāharitabba; pevyālavutta. electress: (f.) uccinanakā. elocution: (f.) vacanapaţutā; cittakathikatā. elocutionary: (adj.) cittakathāyatta. electric: (nt.) vijjubala. (adj.) vijjumaya. electricity: (nt.) vijjubala. (f.) vijjutā. elocutionist: (m.) cittakathī; vyattakathika. electrification: (m.) vijjugoga. eloge: (nt.) mataguṇakathana. electrify: (v.t.) vijjusamyuttam karoti. elongate: (v.t.) vitanoti; āvatam karoti. (pp.) vitata; āvatīkata. elongated: (adj.) āyata; dīgha. electrocution: (nt.) vijjuyogena māraņa. electrology: (f.) vijjuvijjā. elongation: (nt.) āyatakaraņa; añchana. electron: (m.) vijju-aņu. elope: (v.i.) raho palāyati. (pp.) raho palāyita. electroplate: (v.t.) vijjubalena (suvannādim) lepeti. (pp.) elopement: (nt.) rahopalāyana. eloquence: (nt.) cittakathikatta. vijjubalena litta. electrum: (nt.) suvanna-rajatamissana. eloquent: (adj.) vāgīsa; kathāpaţu. electuary: (nt.) leyyosadha. eloquently: (adv.) vāgīsatāya. elegance: (nt.) lāvañña. (f.) sobhā; sulalitatā. else: (adv.) api ca; itarathā. (adj.) apara; itara; añña | | what else: elegant: (adj.) cāru; sundara; surūpa; lāvaññayutta. kim aññam? elegantly: (adv.) sulalitam. elsewhere: (adv.) aññattha. elucidate: (v.t.) vyākhyāti; vyākaroti. (pp.) vyākhyāta; vyākata. elegiac: (adj.; n.) karuņāpuņņa; sokākula. elegise: (v.t.) sokagītam racayati. elucidation: (nt.) vissajjana; vivaraņa. elegist: (m.) sokagītaracaka. elucidative: (adj.) pakāsaka; visadattakara. elegy: (nt.) sokagīta. elucidator: (m.) vissajjaka; vyākhyātu. element: (f.) dhātu. (nt.) mahābhūta. elude: (v.t.) raho apasarati. (pp.) raho apasața. element of cohesion: (f.) āpodhātu. elusion: (nt.) raho niggamana. element of extension: (f.) paţhavīdhātu. elusive: (adj.) apakkamanasīla; pamohaka; vañcaka. element of heat: (f.) tejodhātu. elusiveness: (nt.) apagamana; pamohana; sāṭheyya. element of motion: (f.) vāyodhātu. elusory: (adj.) apakkamanasīla; pamohaka; vañcaka. element of space: (f.) ākāsadhātu. Elysium: (m.) sagga; devaloka. elementarily: (adj.) mūlikavasena. emaciate: (v.i.) hāyati; khīyati; kisībhavati. (pp.) hīna; khīņa; elementary: (adj.) mūhka; amissa. kisībhūta. (v.t.) khepeti; hāpeti; kisam karoti. (pp.) khepita; hāpita; elenchus: (nt.) matipaccakkhāna. kisīkata. elenctic: (adj.) paţipucchāyatta. emaciation: (nt.) khīyana; kisatta. elephant: (m.) hatthī; mātanga; kunjara; gaja; vārana; karī; dantī; emanate: (v.t.) niccharati; pabhavati. (pp.) niccharita; pabhūta. ibha | | female elephant: (f.) hatthinī; kareņu; young elephant: (m.) emanation: (m.) pabhava. (nt.) niccharaṇa. kalabha; gajapotaka. emancipate: (v.t.) (bandhanā; dāsattā) moceti; vimoceti; elephant driver: (m.) hatthāroha. uddharati. (pp.) mocita; vimocita; uddhaţa. elephant keeper: (m.) hatthigopaka. emancipation: (f.) mutti; vimutti. (m.) mokkha. elephant rug: (m.) hatthatthara. emancipator: (m.) vimocaka; muttidāyaka. elephant stable: (f.) hatthisālā. emasculate: (v.t.) andāni uddharati; bījam uppāţeti; pumbhāvam elephant tamer: (m.) hatthācariya; hatthidamaka. nāseti; 2. dabbalīkaroti. (pp.) uddhatanda; uppātitabīja; elephant to be trained: (m.) hatthidamma. nāsitapumbhāva; dabbalīkata. elephant training: (nt.) hatthisippa. emasculation: (nt.) bījuddharaņa. elephant trappings: (nt.) hatthābharaṇa. (f.) hatthikappanā. embalm: (v.t.) osadhehi lepeti; matadeham surakkhitam karoti. elephantiasis: (nt.) sīpada. (pp.) osadhalitta. elephantiasis of the scrotum: (nt.) vātanda. embalmment: (m.) osadhālepa. (nt.) chavasankharana. elevate: (v.t.) 1. unnāmeti; ussāpeti; 2. pahaṃseti. (pp.) unnāmita; embank: (v.t.) āļim or setum bandhati. (pp.) āļibaddha; ussāpita; pahamsita. setubaddha.

embargo: (nt.) videsīya-nāvāsañcāra-nivāraņa. (v.t.) videsīyaemergy: (f.) lohamajjakasilā. nāvāsañcāram nivāreti or nisedheti. (pp.) nivārita-nāvāsañcāra. emeritus: (adj.; m.) sagārava-vissāma. embark: (v.i.) nāvam abhiruhati or āruhati. (pp.) ārūļhanāva. (v.t.) emersion: (nt.) ummujjana; uggamana. (m.) pātubhāva. emetic: (adj.; nt.) vamathukara; vamāpaka. nāvāyam bhandam āropeti. embarkation: (nt.) 1. nāvāruhaņa; 2. nāvāropaņa. emigrant: (m.) sadesacāgī. embarrass: (v.t.) ubbāļhayati; sambādheti; vikkhepeti; emigrate: (v.t.) desantaravāsam yāti. sambhameti. (pp.) ubbāļha; sambādhita; vikkhepita; sambhanta. emigration: (m.) sadesapariccāga. eminence: (f.) pamukhatā; uļāratā. (m.) seţţhabhāva. embarrassing: (adj.) bādhaka; paripanthakara. embarrassment: (m.) sambādha; sambhama. eminent: (adj.) seţţha; visiţţha; ukkaţţha; pamukha. embassy: (nt.) rājadūteyya; dūtamaņdala. (m.) dūtanivāsa. eminently: (adv.) visiţţhākārena. embattle: (v.t.) senāvyūham racayati; yuddhāya sajjeti. (pp.) emissary: (m.) dūta; sandesahara. racitasenāvyūham; yuddhāya sajjita. emission: (nt.) virecana; muñcana; nicchāraṇa. (f.) vissaṭṭhi. embed: (v.t.) khacati; antopaveseti. (pp.) khacita; antopavesita. emit: (v.t.) pamuñcati; nicchāreti. (pp.) pamutta; nicchārita. embellish: (v.t.) bhūseti; sobheti; pasādheti; maṇḍeti. (pp.) emit a smell: vāti. bhūsita; sobhita; pasādhita; paņḍita. emit smoke: padhūpāyati. embellishment: (nt.) bhūsana; mandana. emitting: (adj.) vissajjaka; muñcaka. ember: (m.) jalitangāra. emmet : see Ant. embezzle: (v.t.) theyyena attano santakam karoti. emolument: (m.) āya; lābha; udaya. embezzlement: (m.) theyyāvahāra. emotion: (m.) cittavega; cittabhāva. embitter: (v.t.) tittam or āyāsajanakam karoti; vajjam daļhayati. emotional: (adj.) cittavegāyatta; bhāvavisayaka. embitterment: (nt.) arucikaraņa. (m.) āyāsa. emotive: (adj.) cittakkhobhaka; cittavegajanaka. emblazon: (v.t.) vaṃsaciṇhāni aṅketi. (pp.) aṅkitavaṃsaciṇha. emperor: (m.) adhirāja. emblem: (nt.) lañchana; cinha. (f.) patākā. emphasis: (nt.) avadhāraņa; uccakathana. emblematical: (adj.) visesadīpaka. emphasise: (v.t.) daļhayati; avadhāreti; gambhīram uccāreti. (pp.) emblic myrobalan: (f.) āmalakī. daļhavita; avadhārita. emphatic: (adj.) daļha; nicchita; avadhāranīya. embodiment: (f.) sarīritā. (nt.) dehanimmāņa. embody: (v.t.) dehavantam karoti. (pp.) dehavantam kata. emphatically: (adv.) sāvadhāraņam. embolden: (v.t.) ussāheti; nibbhayam karoti. (pp.) ussāhita; empire: (nt.) adhirajja. nibbhayam kata. empiric: (adj.) paricayāyatta. (m.) vejjapatirūpaka. embolism: (nt.) rudhirarundhana. empirical: (adj.) satthaviruddha. embonpoint: (f.) (itthīnam) thullatā; pīvaratā. **empirically**: (adv.) satthavirodhena. emborder: (v.t.) dasāyuttam karoti. (pp.) dasāyuttam kata. empiricism: (nt.) kuvejjakamma. embosom: (v.t.) ālingati; upagūhati; anke nidahati. (pp.) ālingita; emplacement: (nt.) patiţţhāpana. emplane: (v.i.) vyomayānam āruhati. (pp.) vyomayānam ārūļha. upagūhita; anke nihita. emboss: (v.t.) rūpāni ukkirati or uţţhāpeti. (pp.) ukkiritarūpa; employ: (v.t.) 1. niyojeti; adhikaroti. 2. anuyuñjati. (pp.) niyojita; uţţhāpitarūpa. adhikata; anuyutta. embowel: (v.t.) antāni nīharati. (pp.) nīhiţanta. employee: (m.) niyutta. embower: (v.t.) kuñjayuttam karoti. (pp.) kuñjayuttam kata. employer: (m.) niyojaka. employment: (nt.) anuyuñjana. (m.) vyāpāra. (f.) jīvikāvutti. embrace: (nt.) ālingana; parissajana. (v.t.) ālingati; parissajati; upagūhati. (pp.) ālingita; parissattha; upagūļha. **empoison**: (v.t.) 1. visayuttam karoti. 2. tutthim nāseti. (pp.) embranchment: (nt.) sākhāvasena vibhajana. visayuttam kata; nāsitatuţţhi. embrangle: (v.t.) jațeti; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) jațita; ākulīkata. emporium: (nt.) vāṇijasamosaraṇa; puṭabhedana. embrasure: (nt.) pākāracchidda. **empower**: (v.t.) adhikārabalam deti. (pp.) dinnādhikārabala. embrocate: (v.t.) (unhodakena) tāpeti or sedeti. (pp.) tāpita; empress: (f.) adhirājinī. sedita. **empressment**: (nt.) sohajjadassana. embrocation: (nt.) tāpana; sedana. emptiness: (f.) suññatā. (nt.) tucchatta; rittatta. embroider: (v.t.) sūcikammena alankaroti. (pp.) sūcikammena empty: (adj.) suñña; tuccha; ritta. (v.t.) riñcati; suññam karoti. (pp.) ritta; suññakata. embroidery: (nt.; m.) sūcikammālankāra. **empty-handed**: (adj.) tucchahattha. embroil: (v.t.) sankhobheti; āloleti. (pp.) sankhobhita; ālolita. empty-headed: (adj.) mandapañña. empurple: (v.t.) lohitavannam karoti. (pp.) katalohitavanna. embroilment: (m.) sankhobha. (nt.) kalahe niyojana. embrown: (v.t.) pingalam karoti. empyrean: (m.) uddhantama-devaloka. (adj.) taddevalokāyatta. embryo: (nt.) kalalarūpa. (m.) gabbhagata; paṭhamārambha. emulate: (v.t.) unnatim icchati. embryology: (f.) gabbhaseyyakavijjā. emulation: (f.) unnatikāmatā. emend: (v.t.) dose apaneti. (pp.) apanītadosa. emulative: (adj.) unnatipāpaka or unnatikāma. emendation: (nt.) samsodhana; paţisankharana. emulator: (m.) unnatikāmī. emendator: (m.) samsodhaka; sankhāraka. emulsion: (nt.) telodakamissana. (m.) khīravaṇṇa-saṃyoga. emerald: (m.) 1. marakata (mani). 2. marakatavanna. en route: (adv.) antarāmagge. emerge: (v.i.) ummujjati; pātubhavati. (pp.) ummujjita; pātubhūta. enable: (v.t.) samattham or sakyam karoti. (pp.) samatthakata.

emergency: (nt.) accāyika. (f.) āpadā.

embankment: (nt.) āļibandhana.

emergence: (nt.) ummujjana.

enact: (v.t.) paññāpeti; ādisati; sammannati. (pp.) paññāpita;

ādiţţha; sammata. end: (m.) anta; pariyanta; nāsa; viccheda; adhippevattha. (f.) koţi; enactment: (f.) paññatti; sikkhā; vavatthā. nivutti. (nt.) osāna; pariyosāna; niţţhāna. (v.t.) osāpeti; niţţhāpeti; enamel: (nt.) bāhiramaţţha. v.t.) bāhiramaţţhena lepeti. (pp.) nivatteti. (pp.) niţţhāpita; nivattita. (v.i.) niţţhāti; osānaṃ yāti. (pp.) bāhiramaţţhalepita. niţţhita; osānam yāta. enamour: (v.t.) anurañjeti. (pp.) anurañjita or anuratta. end most: (adj.) sabbantima. enamoured: (adj.) āsattacitta; paţibaddhacitta. endanger: (v.t.) antarāyam pāpeti. (pp.) antarāyam pāpita. endear: (v.t.) piyāyati. (pp.) piyāyita. encage: (v.t.) pañjare pakkhipati. (pp.) pañjare pakkhitta. encamp: (v.t.) senam niveseti; khandhāvāram bandhati. (pp.) endearment: (f.) piyāyanā. nivesitasena; baddhakhandhāvāram. endeavour: (v.i.) vāyamati; ussahati; parisakkati. (pp.) vāyamita; encampment: (m.) senāsannivesa. ussahita; parisakkita. (m.) vāyāma; ussāha. (nt.) payatana. (f.) īhā. encase: (v.t.) kose pakkhipati; pariyonahati. (pp.) kose pakkhitta; endemic: (adj.) desa-jātivisayaka. pariyonaddha. endermic: (adj.) tacavisayaka. ending: (f.) antakiriyā. (nt.) niţţhāna. encasement: (nt.) pariyonahana; kosenāvaraņa. encash: (v.t.) jātarūpatam parivatteti. (pp.) jātarūpatam endless: (adj.) ananta; aparimita. endogamy: (m.) samajātikavivāha parivattita. enceinte: (m.) vatiparikkhepa. (adj.) sañjātagabbhā. endorse: (v.t.) piţţhiyam likhati; paţilikhati; daļhayati. (pp.) encephalic: (adj.) matthalungāvatta. pitthiyam likhita; patilikhita; dalhayita. encephalon: (m.) matthalunga. endorsement: (nt.) paţilikhana. enchafe: (v.t.) ghamsetvā usmīkaroti. (pp.) ghamsetvā usmīkata. endow: (v.t.) dāyādam deti; sanāthīkaroti; samangīkaroti. (pp.) enchain: (v.t.) nigaļehi bandhati. (pp.) nigaļabaddha. dinnadāyāda; sanāthīkata; samangīkata. enchainment: (nt.) nigalabandhana. endowed with: (adj.) yutta; sahagata; samupeta; samannāgata; enchant: (v.t.) moheti; vasīkaroti. (pp.) mohita; vasīkata. sameta; sampanna. enchanter: (m.) vasavattaka; mohaka. endowment: (m.) dāyāda. (nt.) vuttisamappaņa. enchanting: (adj.) pamohaka; manohara. endue: (v.t.) padādheti; samangīkaroti. (pp.) pasādhita; enchantment: (nt.) mohana; vasīkaraņa. samangīkata. enchantress: (f.) vasavattikā; yoginī. endurable: (adj.) khamanīya; sayha. enchase: (v.t.) khacati. (pp.) khacita. endurance: (f.) khamā; titikkhā; adhivāsanā. enchiridion: (m.) hatthasāragantha. endure: (v.t.) sahati; adhivāseti; titikkhati. (pp.) sahita; adhivāsita; encircle: (v.t.) parikkhipati; parivāreti. (pp.) parikkhitta; parivuta or titikkhita. endurer: (m.) sahitu; adhivāsaka. parivārita. enclasp: (v.t.) āliṅgati; upagūhati. (pp.) āliṅgita; upagūhita. enduring: (adj.) 1. sahamāna; 2. ciraţţhitika. enclitic: (adj.; n.) padapūraka; visesattha-rahita. enema: (nt.) 1. vatthikamma; 2. vatthiyanta. enemy: (m.) ari; ripu; verī; sattu; disa; paccatthika; paccāmitta; enclose: (v.t.) āvarati; pidahati; antokaroti. (pp.) āvaţa; pihita; amitta. (f.) sattusenā. antokata. enclosure: (m.) parikkhepa. (nt.) kotthaka. energetic: (adj.) daļhaparakkama; dhitimantu; ātāpī. encloud: (v.t.) meghehi chādeti. (pp.) meghacchanna. energetically: (adv.) dalhaviriyena. encomiast: (m.) vandibhaţţa; thutipāţhaka. energise: (v.t.) pabalamkaroti. (pp.) pabalīkata. encomium: (f.) silāghā; vandī. energumen: (m.) 1. bhūtāviţţha; 2. daļhagāhī. encompass: (v.t.) 1. samantato āvarati. 2. anupariyāti. (pp.) energy: (nt.) viriya. (m.) ussāha; uyyāma; thāma. (f.) satti. samantato āvaţa; anupariyāta. enervate: (v.t.) dubbalīkaroti. **encompassment**: (nt.) anuparigamana; samantāvaraņa. enervated: (adj.) dubbala; sattihīna. encore: (ind.) puna pi; bhīyo pi. enervation: (nt.) dubbalīkaraņa. (f.) balahāni. (m.) viriyakkhaya. encounter: (m.) saṅgama; sammukhībhāva; saṅgāma. (v.t.) enfeeble: (v.t.) sithilīkaroti; abalīkaroti. (pp.) sithikata; abalīkata. samāgacchati; sammukhī hoti; paţippharati. (pp.) samāgata; enfetter: (v.t.) sankhalikāhi bandhati. (pp.) sankhalikābaddha. sammukhībhūta; paţippharita. enfold: (v.t.) oguntheti; palivetheti. (pp.) ogunthita; palivethita. encourage: (v.t.) ussāheti; uttejeti; upatthambheti. (pp.) ussāhita; enforce: (v.t.) 1. balena kāreti; 2. upatthambheti. (pp.) balena uttejita; upatthambhita. kārita, upatthambhita. encouraged: ussāhita; uttejita; upatthambhita. enforcement: (nt.) 1. pasayhavidhāna; 2. senābalaposaņa. encouragement: (nt.) uttejana. (m.) upatthambha. enframe: (v.t.) kosakavāte pakkhipati. (pp.) kosakavāte pakkhitta. encouraging: (adj.) ussāhajanaka. enfranchise: (v.t.) seripālanam; uccinanādhikāram deti. encroach: (v.i.) parimaddati; adhammena parigganhāti. (pp.) enfranchisement: (nt.) bhujissakaraṇa; uccinanādhikāradāna. parimaddita; adhammena pariggahita. engage: (v.t.) payojeti; niyojeti. (v.i.) anuyuñjati; paţiññam deti. encroachment: (m.) nikatiyā pariggaha. (pp.) payojita; anuyutta; dinnapaţiñña. encrust: (v.t.) paţalena chādeti. (pp.) paţalacchanna. engagement: (nt.) anuyuñjana. (f.) vivāhapaţiññā. engaging: (adj.) manohara; hadayangama. encrusted: (adj.) ghanībhūta. encumber: (v.t.) uparodheti; sambādheti. (pp.) uparodhita; engagingly: (adv.) manoharākārena. sambādhita. engender: (v.t.) uppādeti; nibbatteti; janeti (pp.) uppādita; encumbrance: (m.) uparodha; bhāra. (f.) bādhā. nibbattita; janita. encyclical: (adj.) 1. vaţţula; 2. bahusādhāraṇa. engine: (nt.) yanta. encyclopaedia: (m.) nikhilakosa. engine driver: (m.) yantadhāvaka. encyclopaedic: (adj.) sabbavidū; sabbasatthavisārada. engineer: (m.) yantasappī. (v.i.) vidhānam karoti; māpeti. (pp.)

katavidhāna. engird: (v.t.) parikhipati; parito bandhati. (pp.) parikkhitta; parito engirdle: (v.t.) parikhipati; parito bandhati. (pp.) parikkhitta; parito baddha. England: (m.) āṅgaladesa. English: (a.) āṅgaladesīya. (f.) āṅgalabhāsā. engorge: (v.t.) sagedham gilati. (pp.) sagedham gilita. engraft: (v.t.) ghaţeti; ropeti. (pp.) ghaţita; ropita. engrain: (v.t.) bāļham rañjeti. (pp.) bāļham rañjita. (see ingrain.) engrave: (v.t.) rūpāni ukkirati; cundakammam karoti. (pp.) ukkiritarūpa; katacundakamma. engraving: (n.t.) ukkiraṇasippa; cundakamma. engross: (v.t.) vipulam karoti; sabbam ādāti; vibhūtam likhati. (pp.) vipulīkata; sabbam ādinna; vibhūtam likhita. engrosser: (m.) sabbādayī; sundaralekhaka. engrossment: (nt.) nissesagahana. engulf: (v.t.) osīdāpeti; nimujjāpeti. (pp.) osīdāpita. engulfment: (nt.) osīdāpana. enhance: (v.t.) abhivaddheti. (pp.) abhivaddhita. enhancement: (nt.) abhivaddhana. enhearten: see Encourage. enigma: (m.) gūļhapañha. (f.) paheļikā. enigmatical: (adj.) gūļhattha. enjoin: (v.t.) niyameti; āṇāpeti. (pp.) niyamita; āṇāpita or āṇatta. enjoy: (v.t.) 1. abhiramati; nandati; 2. assādeti; upabhuñjati. (pp.) abhirata; nandita; upabhutta. enjoyable: (adj.) upabhojiya; ramanīya; assādetabba. enjoyer: (m.) upabhuñjaka; anubhavitu; assādetu. enjoyment: (f.) abhirati; assādanā. (nt.) abhiramaṇa; anubhavana. enkindle: (v.t.) ujjāleti; pajjāleti. (pp.) ujjālita; pajjālita. enlace: (v.t.) palivetheti. (pp.) palivethita. enlarge: (v.t.) vitthāreti; visālīkaroti. (pp.) vitthārita; visālīkata. (v.i.) abhivaddhati. (pp.) abhivuddha. enlargement: (nt.) abhiyaddhana; visālīkaraņa. enlighten: (v.t.) bodheti; dīpeti; sammadiţţhim ganhāpeti. (pp.) bodhita; dīpita; sammādiţţhim ganhāpita. Enlightened One: (m.) buddha; sabbaññū. enlightening: (adj.) bodhakara; mohanāsaka. enlightenment: (f.) sambodhi. (m.) saccāvabodha. enlink: (v.t.) samyojeti; ghateti. (pp.) samyojita; ghatita. enlist: (v.t.) nāmāvalim āropeti. (pp.) nāmāvalim āropita. enlistment: (nt.) nāmāvaliāropaņa. enliven: (v.t.) ussāheti; uttejeti; pahāseti. (pp.) ussāhita; uttejita; pahāsita or pahattha. enmesh: (v.t.) jālena bandhati. (pp.) jālabaddha. enmity: (nt.) vera. (m.) upanāha; viddesa. ennoble: (v.t.) unnāmeti; seţţhattam pāpeti. (pp.) unnāmita; setthattam pāpita. ennoblement: (f.) uccapadappatti. ennui: (f.) anabhirati; appossukkatā. enormity: (nt.) 1. mahatta; 2. ghoratta; 3. dāruņakamma. enormous: (adj.) 1. atimahanta; ativisāla; 2. atidāruņa. enormously: (adv.) ativiya; accantam. enormousness: (nt.) atimahantatta; atidāruņatta. enough: (adj.) pahoṇaka. (adv.) alaṃ. (nt.) pahoṇakamatta. enounce: (v.t.) uccāreti; udīreti. (pp.) uccārita.

enquire: (v.t.) āpucchati. (pp.) āpucchita.

enrage: (v.t.) kopeti; roseti. (pp.) kopita; rosita or ruţţha.

enrapture: (v.t.) paramānandam pāpeti. (pp.) paramānandam

enquiry: (f.) āpucchā; upaparikkhā.

pāpita or patta. enravish: (v.t.) atīva hāseti. (pp.) atīva hāsita or haţţha. enrich: (v.t.) addham or sadhanam karoti. (pp.) sadhanīkata. enrobe: (v.t.) cīvaram pārupāti. (pp.) pārutacīvara. enrol: (v.t.) nāmāni aṅketi. (pp.) aṅkitanāma. enroll: (v.t.) nāmāni anketi. (pp.) ankitanāma. enrolment: (nt.) nāmankana. enroot: (v.t.) sammā ropeti. enrooted: (adj.) baddhamūla. ensanguine: (v.t.) lohitena makkheti. (pp.) lohitena makkhita. ensconce: (v.t.) nigūheti. (pp.) nigūhita or nigūļha. ensemble: (nt.) sabbasamodhāna. ensheath: (v.t.) kose pakkhipati. (pp.) kose pakkhitta. enshrine: (v.t.) nidahati. (pp.) nidahita or nihita. enshroud: (v.t.) pațicchādeti; āvarati. (pp.) pațicchādita or pațicchanna; āvața. ensign: (m.)1. dhaja; 2. dhajaggāhī. (f.) patākā. (nt.) visesalakkhana. enslave: (v.t.) dāsattam neti. (pp.) dāsattam nīta. enslavement: (nt.) dāsattapāpaņa. ensnare: (v.t.) pāsena bandhati. (pp.) pāsabaddha. ensoul: (v.t.) jīvayuttam karoti. (pp.) jīvayuttam kata. ensue: (v.i.) phalavasena uppajjati; anvāgacchati. (pp.) phalavasena uppanna; anvāgata. ensuing: (adj.) āgāmī. ensure: (v.t.) niccheti; daļhīkaroti; saṃsayam apaneti. (pp.) nicchita; daļhīkata; apanītasamsaya. enswathe: (v.t.) uparūpari veţheti. (pp.) uparūpari veţhita. entail: (v.t.) paramparāyattam karoti. (f.) paramparayattatā. entangle: (v.t.) paļigunţheti; jaţeti; vyākulīkaroti. (pp.) paļigunţhita; jaţita; vyākulīkata. entangled: (adj.) ākula; sankinna. entanglement: (f.) jaţā; vyākulatā. enter: (v.i.) pavisati; ogāhati. (pp.) paviţţha; ogāļha. (v.t.) 1. paveseti; anto neti; 2. nāmam likhati. (pp.) pavesita; antonīta; likhitanāma. enteric: (adj.) antāyatta; sannipātika. enteric fever: (m.) sannipātajara. enterology: (f.) antavijjā. enteropathy: (m.) antaroga. enterprise: (m.) vyāpāra; vāyāma. enterprising: (adj.) uṭṭhānasīla; saussāha; dhitimantu. entertain: (v.t.) 1. sakkaroti; sammāneti; 2. rameti; 3. paṇidahati. (pp.) sakkata; sammānita; ramita; paṇidahita. entertainer: (m.) sakkāraka; vinodetu. entertaining: (adj.) sangahakara; atithipūjaka. entertainment: (m.) sakkāra; ussava. (nt.) agghiya; ātitheyya; ramāpana. enthral: (v.t.) vasīkaroti. (pp.) vasīkata. enthrone: (v.t.) rajje or sīhāsane patiţṭhāpeti. (pp.) sīhāsane patiţţhāpita. **enthronement**: (nt.) rajje patiţţhāpana. enthusiasm: (m.) mahussāha; saddhātisaya. enthusiast: (m.) mahussāhī. enthusiastic: (adj.) uyyutta; saddhābahula. enthusiastically: (adv.) accantānurāgena. entice: (v.t.) palobheti; ussukkāpeti. (pp.) palobhita; ussukkāpita. enticement: (nt.) palobhana; mohana. enticing: (adj.) palobhaka. entire: (adj.) sakala; kevala; asesa; nissesa; akhila; nikhita; anūna; niravasesa.

entirely: (adv.) asesam; nissesam. epaulet: (f.) (yodhānam) amsabhūsā. entirety: (nt.) asesatta; sampunnatta. ephemeral: (adj.) 1. ekāhika; 2. katipayadivasappavattaka. entitle: (v.t.) 1. nāmam karoti; 2. adhikāram deti; 3. niyameti. (pp.) ephemeris: (m.) gahasañcāradīpaka. epic: (nt.) mahākabba; vīracarita. (f.) yuddakakathā. katanāma; dinnādhikāra; niyamita. entity: (m.) satta. (f.) vijjamānatā; pavatti. epical: (adj.) vīracaritāyatta. entomb: (v.t.) thupe nidahati or nikhanati. (pp.) thupe nidahita; epicure: (m.) panītabhojī. Epicurean: (adj.; m.) bhogāsatta; udarambharī. nikhāta. entomology: (f.) kīţakavijjā. epicurism: (nt.) odarikatta. (f.) visayāsatti. entrails: (nt.; plu.) antāni. epideictic: (adj.) padassanāyābhimata. entrain: (v.i.) dhūmaratham pavisati; (v.t.) dhūmaratham āropeti. epidemic: (adj.; m.) sankantikaroga. (nt.) bahittacāyatta. (pp.) dhūmaratham paviţţha; dhūmaratham āropita. epidemical: (adj.) sańkamanaka; sabbavyāpī. entrammel: (v.t.) bādheti; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) bādhita; ākulīkata. epidemiology: (f.) sankantikarogavijjā. entrance: (nt.) dvāra; mukha; pavisana. (m.) pavesa. (v.t.) moheti; epigastrium: (nt.) bāhirodara. (m.) udarūparibhāga. muccheti. (pp.) mohita; mucchita. epiglottis: (f.) upajivhā. epigram: (f.) sāratthadīpakagāthāvali. entrancement: (nt.) mohana. entrant: (m.) pavesī; adhikāragāhī. epigraph: (f.) silālipi; paţimādilipi. entrap: (v.t.) see Ensnare. epigraphics: (f.) purālipivijjā. entreat: (v.t.) upanibandhati; abhiyācati. (pp.) upanibaddha; epigraphist: (m.) purālipividū. abhiyācita. epilepsy: (m.) apamāra; apasmāra. epileptic: (adj.; m.) apamārarogī. entreating: (adj.) abhiyācanaka. entreaty: (f.) abhiyācanā; upanibandhanā. epilogue: (f.) nigamanakathā. entree: (m.) pavesādhikāra. episcopacy: (f.) dhammādhikārīsabhā. entrench: (v.t.) parikhāhi parikkhipati. (pp.) parikhāhi parikkhitta. **Episcopal**: (adj.) dhammādhikārāyatta. entrenchment: (nt.) parikhāyojana. episode: (f.) upakathā. (nt.) upākhyāna. entrepot: (nt.) vāņijabhaņḍāgāra. episodical: (adj.) pāsangika; antarāgata. entrust: (v.t.) samappeti; bhāram karoti. (pp.) samappita; epistle: (m.) sandesa. epistolary: (adj.) sandesāyatta. katabhāra. entry: (m.) pavesa. (nt.) potthake likhāpana. epistoler: (m.) 1. sandesapāţhaka; 2. sandesapesaka. entwine: (v.t.) gantheti; saṃsibbeti. (pp.) ganthita; saṃsibbita. epitaph: (f.) thūpalipi. entwist: (v.t.) āveţheti. (pp.) āveţhita. epithalamium: (nt.) vivāhagīta. enucleate: (v.t.) visadīkaroti. (pp.) visadīkata. epithet: (nt.) vevacana; visesana. enucleation: (nt.) visadīkarana. epitome: (m.) samāhāra; sārasangaha. enumerate: (v.t.) ganeti; sankaleti. (pp.) ganita; sankalita. epitomise: (v.t.) sankhipati; samāseti. (pp.) sankhitta; samāsita. enumeration: (f.) sankhyā; gaņanā; parikittanā. epitomist: (m.) sangahetu. enunciate: (v.t.) uccāreti; udāharati; pakāseti. (pp.) uccārita; epoch: (n.) yuga; kālantara. udāhaţa; pakāsita. epochal: (adj.) yugāyatta. enunciation: (nt.) udīraņa; parikittana. eponym: (n.) țhānassa vāgottassa attano nāmadātā. enunciative: (adj.) parikittaka. epopee: (nt.) vīrakathā-pajja. envelop: (v.t.) palivetheti; pariyonahati. (pp.) palivethita; equability: (nt.) samānatta; nibbikāratta. pariyonaddha. equable: (adj.) ekākāra; samāna; samacitta. envelope: (nt.) paţala; āvarana. (m.) kosa. equal: (adj.) samāna; sadisa; sabhāga; sama; tulya. (v.t.) sameti; envelope for a letter: (nt.) sāsanāvaraņa. tulyatam neti. (pp.) samita; tulyatam nīta. (m.) tulyabala; enveloping: (adj.) paţicchādaka. paţipuggala. envelopment: (nt.) paţicchādana. equal in mind: (adj.) samacitta. envenom: (v.t.) visayuttam karoti; visena misseti. (pp.) visayuttam equal to: (adj.) sankāsa, sannibha. kata; visamissita. equalisation: (nt.) samīkarana; sadisa āpādana. enviable: (adj.) usūyuppādaka. equalise: (v.t.) samāneti; sadisam karoti. (pp.) samānita; envious: (adj.) issāsahagata; issukī; usūyaka. sadisīkata. environment: (m.) parikkhepa; parisara. equality: (nt.) samānatta; tulvatta; sadisatta. environs: (v.t.) parikkhipati. (pp.) parikkhitta. (m.) sāmantaequally: (ad.) samam; sadisākārena. padesa. (nt.) samīpaţţhāna. equanimity: (f.) upekkhā; majjhattatā. envisage: (v.t.)1. abhimukhī bhavati; 2. sahajabuddhiyā jānāti. equanimous: (adj.) upekkhaka; majjhatta. (pp.) abhimukhī bhūta; sahajabuddhiyā ñāta. equate: (v.t.) samāneti; samīkaroti. envoy: (m.) rājadūta; rajjaniyojita. (nt.) gantha-parisamāpanaequation: (nt.) samīkaraņa. equator: (f.) bhūparidhi; nirakkharekhā. vākya. envy: (f.) issā; usūyā; akkhanti. (v.t.) usūyati. (pp.) usūyita. equatorial: (adj.) nirakkhadesīya. enwind: (v.t.) kundalākārena veţţheti. (pp.) kundalākārena veţhita. equerry: (m.) assādhikārī. enwomb: (v.t.) gabbham ganhāpeti. (pp.) gāhitagabbha. equestrian: (m.) assādhikārī; assārohī. (adj.) hayavisayaka. enwrap: (v.t.) oguntheti. (pp.) ogunthita. equiangular: (adj.) samakonaka. enwreathe: (v.t.) mālāhi āvarati or pilandheti. (pp.) mālāhi āvaţa; equidistant: (adj.) samantara; samadūra. pilandhita. equilateral: (adj.) samamsika; samabhuja.

(pp.) samabhāram kata; samabhārena vattita. erratum: (m.) asuddhapāţha (- saṅgaha.) equilibrist: (m.) rajjugāmīnaţa. erring: (adj.) sāvajja; uppathagāmī. equilibrium: (f.) samabhāratā. erroneous: (adj.) sadosa; ataccha. equine: (adj.) assasadisa; assāyatta. erroneously: (adv.) micchā; sadosaṃ; atathaṃ. equinoctical: (adj.) samarattindiva. error: (m.) dosa; pamāda. (nt.) khalita. equinox: (m.) samarattindivakāla. erstwhile: (adv.) 1. purā; pubbe; 2. adūrātīte. equip: (v.t.) sajjeti; sannayhati; kappeti; (upakaraṇāni) sampādeti. eructation: (m.) 1. uggāra. 2. bhūdarito angārādi-uggama. (pp.) sajjita; sannaddha; kappita; sampādita. erudite: (adj.) vyatta; bahussuta. equipage: (m.) parivāra. erudition: (nt.) bāhusacca; paṇḍicca; veyyattiya. equipment: (nt.) upakaraṇa; parikkhāra. (f.) sajjanā; kappanā. erupt: (v.t.) uggirati; ubbhijjati; niggacchati. (pp.) uggirita; equipoise: (f.) samabhāratā; antadvayasamatā. (v.t.) ubbhinna; niggata. samabhāratāya vatteti. (pp.) samabhāratāya vattita. eruption: (nt.) uggiraņa; ubbhijjana; niggamana. equipollent: (adj.) tulyabala. eruptive: (adj.) ubbhijjanaka. equiponderate: (v.t.) samabhāratam neti. (pp.) samabhāratam erythema: (nt.) kilāsakuţţha. escalate: (nt.) nisseņīhi pākārārohaņa. equitable: (adj.) dhammattha; apakkhapātī. escapade: (m.) bandhanamokkha. equitableness: (f.) dhammānuvattanā. escape: (f.) mutti. (nt.) nissarana; parimuccana; palāyana. (v.i.) parimuccati; palāyati. (pp.) parimutta; palāyita. equitably: (adv.) dhammena; samena. equitation: (nt.) assārohaņa. escapement: (nt.) nikkhamaṇa (- dvāra). equity: (nt.) sādhāraṇatta. (f.) yutti. (m.) ñāya. escarpment: (m.) papāta; kaṭaka. equivalence: (f.) tulyagghatā; samabalatā. eschatology: (m.) punaruppattivāda. equivalent: (adj.) 1. samānattha; 2. tulyabala. (nt.) escheat: (v.t.) rājasantakam karoti. (pp.) rājasantakam kata. pariyāyavacana. eschew: see avoid. equivocal: (adj.) yugalattha; dvandattha; sasandehattha. escort: (f.) rakkhakaparisā. (v.t.) ārakkhāya anugacchati. equivocality: (f.) yugalatthatā. esculent: (adj.) bhojanāraha. equivocate: (v.t.) pariyāyena kattheti. esoteric: (adj.) gūļha; asabbasādhāraņa. especial: (adj.) visiţţha; savisesa; asādhāraṇa. equivocation: (nt.) pariyāyakathana. equivoke: (f.) sandiddhakathā; vankutti. especially: (adv.) visesena. equivoque: (f.) sandiddhakathā; vankutti. espionage: (f.) caravutti. era: (m.) kālapariccheda. (nt.) vassaparimāņa. esplanade: (nt.) nagaropavana. eradiate: (v.t.) obhāseti; pabhāseti. (pp.) obhāsita; pabhāsita. espouse: (v.t.) 1. āvāha-vivāham karoti; 2, vāreyyapaţiññam deti; eradicate: (v.t.) ucchindati; ummūleti; atthangameti; nāseti. (pp.) 3. anupāleti. (pp.) kataāvāha-vivāha; dinnavāreyyapaţiñña; ucchinna; ummūlita; atthangamita; nāsita. anupālita. eradication: (nt.) viddhamsana; antagamana; ucchindana. esprit: (nt.) cāturiya; paţibhāṇa. erase: (v.t.) apamajjati; lopeti. (pp.) apamaţţha; lutta. espy: (v.t.) 1. dūrato passati; 2. randham gavesati. (pp.) dūrato diţţha; gavesitarandha. eraser: (m.) apamajjaka. erasure: (f.) apamajjanā. esquire: (m.) 1. ayya; ayyaputta; 2. sannaddhayodha; ere: (prep.; conj.) pubbe; purā; puretaram. senādhipasevaka. essay: (m.) ussāha; navārambha; nibandha. (v.t.) 1. ārabhati; 2. ere long: (adv.) acirena. ere now: (adv.) ito pubbe. ussahati; 3. thāmam upaparikkhati. (pp.) āraddha; erebus: (m.) andhakāraniraya. upaparikkhitathāma. erect: (adj.) ujuţţhita; anonata. (v.t.) 1. nimmiṇāti; māpeti; 2. essayist: (m.) nibandhakārī. essence: (m.) 1. sāra; manda; sāramsa; pindattha. (f.) ojā. ujukam thapeti. (pp.) nimmita; māpita; ujukam thapita. erection: (nt.) nimmāṇa; patiţţhāpana. essential: (adj.) āvassaka; sārabhūta. erectly: (adv.) ujukam. essentially: (adv.) sārato; avassam eva. establish: (v.t.) patiţţhāpeti; sanţhapeti. (pp.) patiţţhāpita; eremite: (m.) tāpasa; vanavāsī. erewhile: (adv.) adūrātīte. santhapita. ergo: (adv.) tato; tasmā. establishment: (nt.) 1. patiţţhāpana; 2. āyatana; 3. eristic: (adj.) randhagavesī; (m.) vivādasīlī. kuţumbasanţhāpana. erne: (m.) garuļa. estate: (f.) 1. avatthā; dasā; 2. sampatti; 3. kulatanti; 4. ropitabhūmi. (m.) vibhava. (nt.) pettikadhana; ārāmavatthu; erode: (v.t.) sanikam vināseti. (pp.) sanikam vināsita. erosion: (nt.) bhūmivilayana. (m.) sanikavināsa. țhānantara. erotic: (adj.) kāmuka; visavalola. esteem: (m.) gārava. (nt.) bahumāna. (v.t.) sammāneti; erotic sentiment: (m.) singāra. sambhāveti. (pp.) sammānita; sambhāvita. erotominia: (f.) kāmamucchā; kāmāturatā. estimate: (nt.) vayalekhana; vayanirūpana. (v.t.) vayam nirūpeti or err: (v.i.) khalati; vippaţipajjati; uppatham yāti. (pp.) khalita; pamāņeti. (pp.) nirūpitavaya. vippaţipanna; uppatham yāta. estimation: (m.) gārava. (nt.) agghanirūpaņa. errand: (m.) sandesa. (nt.) sāsana; dūteyya. estival: (adj.) gimhika. errant: (m.) paribbhamaka; pariyaṭaka. estivate: (v.t.) gimhānam atikkāmeti. (pp.) atikkantagimhāna. errantry: (nt.) pariyațana. estrade: (f.) ussāpita-vedikā.

erratic: (adj.) pariyaţanasīla; aniyatagatika.

equilibrate: (v.t.) samabhāram karoti. (v.i.) samabhārena vattati.

estrangement: (nt.) viyojana; bhedana. evanescent: (adj.) khaṇabhaṅgura; anicca. estuary: (nt.) mahānadīmukha. (m.) thalantaragata-samudda. evangel: (f.) dhammalipi. etceteras: (m.; plu.) ādika; pabhutika; iccādi; ādayo. evangelic: (adj.) dhammalipivisayaka. etch: (v.t.) muddaņāya chāyārūpe nipphādeti. evangelist: (m.) dhammalipisampādaka. eternal: (adj.) dhuva; sassata; anādyanta; avipariņāma. evanish: (v.i.) antaradhāyati. (pp.) antarahita. evaporate: (v.i.) ussussati; sukhumarūpatam yāti. (v.t.) bappatam eternalism: (f.) sassata-diţţhi. eternalist: (m.) sassatavādī. pāpeti. (pp.) ussukkha; sukhumarūpatam yāta; bappatam pāpita. eternally: (adv.) niccam; dhuvam; sassatam. evaporation: (nt.) ussussana; sukhumattagamana. eternise: (v.t.) niccatam pāpeti. (pp.) niccatam pāpita. evasion: (nt.) apasaraņa; parivajjana. eternity: (f.) sassati; niccatā. evasive: (adj.) parivajjaka; vañcanasīla; kūţa. etesian: (m.) pacchimuttaravāta. eve: (f.) sañjhā. (m.) sāyanha; dinaccaya. ether: (f.) ākāsadhātu. even: (adj.) sama. (v.t.) sameti; samam karoti. (pp.) samita; ethereal: (adj.) ākāsadhātvāvatta. samīkata. (adv.) api. etheric: (adj.) ākāsadhātvāyatta. even as: (ind.) yathā; yath'eva. ethical: (adj.) nītivisayaka; sīlāyatta. even handed: (adj.) apakkhapātī. ethically: (adv.) gunadhammavasena. even if: (ind.) yadi pi; yajjapi. ethics: (adj.; nt.) nītisattha. (m.) ācāravidhi; guṇadhamma. even now: (ind.) ajjāpi. ethinical: (adj.) māṇavajātivisayaka; bhinnadesīya. even so: (ind.) tath'eva; evam eva. ethnic: (adj.) māṇavajātivisayaka; bhinnadesīya. even though: (ind.) yadi pi; yajjapi; tathā pi. ethnography: (nt.) vijjānukūlamāņavapabheda-dīpana. evening: (f.) sañjhā. (m.) sāyaṇha; dinaccaya | good evening: (f.) ethnologic: (adj.) māṇavavijjāyatta. susañjhā; in the evening: (ind.) sāyam; last evening: (m.) abhidosa; ethnologist: (m.) māṇavavijjāvidū. late in the evening: (ind.) atisāyam. ethnology: (f.) māņavajātivijjā. evenly: (adv.) samam. ethology: (f.) cariyāvisesavijjā. evenness: (nt.) samatta; tulyatta. ethos: (m.) cariyāvisesa. event: (f.) siddhi. (m.) 1. vuttanta; 2. parināma. (nt.) phala. etiolate: (v.t.) panduvannam or uppandukatam pāpeti. (pp.) eventful: (adj.) visiţţhasiddhiyutta. uppaņģukatam pāpita. eventual: (adj.) anusangika; antima. eventually: (adv.) ante; pariyosāne. aetiology: (m.) rogavinicchaya. etiquette: (m.) cārittavidhi. (f.) sadācāra-paddhati. eventuate: (v.i.) sijjhati; niţţhāti; sampajjati. (pp.) siddha; niţţhita; etymological: (adj.) niruttisatthāyatta. sampanna. etymologise: (v.t.) niruttim gavesati or ugganhāti. (pp.) ever: (adv.) 1. sadā; niccam; nirantaram; satatam; 2. yadā; yadā gavesitanirutti. kadāci; kudācana | | for ever: (ind.) sadātanāya. etymologist: (m.) neruttika; niruttikusala. ever and anon: (adv.) muhum muhum. etymology: (f.) nirutti; saddavyuppatti. ever following: (adj.) sadānugata. etymon: (f.) mūlika-saddapakati. ever moving: (adj.) sadāgatika Euclid: (f.) bhūmitivijjā. ever recurring: (adj.) sadā-sijjhamāna. eugenic: (nt.) sundarasantatijanaka-sattha. evergreen: (adj.) sadānīlapatta. eulogise: (v.t.) thometi; pasamsati. (pp.) thomita; pasamsita. everlasting: (adj.) sassatika. eulogist: (m.) thutipāţhaka. evermore: (ind.) sadā; sadātanāya. eulogy: (f.) pasamsā; thuti; thomanā. (nt.) abhitthavana. evert: (v.t.) viparivatteti. (pp.) viparivattita. eunuch: (m.) napumsaka. every: (adj.) sabba; sakala; nikhila || in every respect: (adv.) eupeptic: (adj.) suddhagahaniyutta; jatharaggibahula. sabbaso; sabbākārena; in every way: (adv.) sabbathā; on every euphemism: (nt.) guttapharusavacana. (m.) aññālāpa. (f.) side: (adv.) sabbato; samantato. every other: (adj.) ekantarika. adhikālankārayutta-lipi. euphemistic: (adj.) aññālāpī. everybody: (m.) sabbajana. euphonic: (adj.) sutimadhura; siliţţhakkhara. everyday: (adv.) sabbadā. euphony: (nt.) sukhuccāraņa. (f.) siliţţhakkharatā. everyone: (m.) sabbajana; ekeka. euphuist: (m.) atipanditatādassāvī. everything: (nt.) sabba. Eurasian: (adj.; n.) Yuropā-āsiyādesāyatta. everywhere: (adv.) sabbattha. eureka: (nt.) udānavākya. evict: (v.t.) nītiyā nikkhāmeti or nissāreti. (pp.) nītiyā nikkhāmita; **European :** (adj.)(n.) Yuropādesāyatta. euthanasia: (nt.) anāyāsamaraņa. evidence: (nt.) pākaţatta; nidassana. (m.) sakkhi. (v.t.) pamānam evacuate: (v.t.) vireceti; apaharati; suññam karoti. (pp.) virecita; or sakkhim karoti. (pp.) pamānīkata. apahaţa; suññam kata. evident: (adj.) pākaţa; paccakkha; yathābhūta. evacuation: (nt.) virecana; apanayana; uccāravossajana; riñcana; evidential: (adj.) sasakkhika; sādhakasahita. evidently: (adv.) paccakkham; pākaţam. evade: (v.t.) pariharati; bādheti. (v.i.) upakkamena apasarati. (pp.) evil: (m.) anattha, adhamma. (f.) vipatti. (nt.) vyasana; pāpa. parihaţa; bādhita; upakkamena apasaţa. evil conduct: (m.) durācāra. evaluate: (v.t.) aggham nirūpeti. (pp.) nirūpitaggha. evil consequence: (m.) kaliggaha.

evanescence: (nt.) antaradhāna. (m.) vināsa.

estrange: (v.t.) virodheti; viyojeti. (pp.) virodhita; viyojita.

evil course: (m.) kupatha.

evanesce: (v.i.) antaradhāyati; vinassati. (pp.) antarahita; vinaţţha.

evil disposition: (f.) duţţhatā. evil eye: (nt.) diţţhavisa. Evil One: (m.) āntaka; māra; namuci. evil speaking: (adj.) durālāpa. evil thought: (m.) pāpasankappa. evil-minded: (adj.) pāpāsaya; dummedha. evildoer: (m.) pāpakārī. evince: (v.t.) nidasseti; pakāseti; samattheti. (pp.) nidassita; pakāsita; samatthita. evirate: (v.t.) bījam or andam uddharati or nibbaţţeti. (pp.) uddhaţabīja; nibbaţţitanda. eviration: (nt.) bījuddharaņa. eviscerate: (v.t.) antāni bahikaroti or nikkhāmeti. (pp.) bahikatanta. evoke: (v.t.) 1. pabodheti; uttejeti; 2. avhāti. (pp.) pabodhita; uttejita; avhāta. evolution: (m.) parināma; kamavikāsa. evolutional: (adj.) pariņāmavisayaka. evolutionist: (m.) pariņāmavādī. evolve: (v.i.) (kamena) vikasati; pariņamati; samvaţţati. (pp.) vikasita; parinata; samvaţţita. evulsion: (nt.) luñcana. ewe: (f.) uranī; eļikā. ewer: (f.) kuṇḍikā. (m.) kamaṇḍalu. ex-monk: (m.) uppabbajita. ex-officio: (adv.) țhānantarabalena. (adj.) țhānantarena laddhabala. ex-parte: (adv.) ekapakkhatthāya. (adj.) pakkhagāhī. ex-service: (adj.) rājakiccāpagata. exacerbate: (v.t.) vaḍḍheti; uddīpeti. (pp.) vaḍḍhita; uddīpita. exact: (adj.) yathābhūta; taccha; yāthāva. (v.t.) balena ādāti; pasayha ganhāti. (pp.) balena ādinna; pasayha gahita. exaction: (nt.) balakkāragahaņa. exactly: (adv.) yāthāvato; yathābhūtam. exaggerate: (v.t.) adhikam vanneti (pp.) adhikam vannita. exaggeration: (f.) adhikavannanā. exalt: (v.t.) unnāmeti; ukkaṃseti. (pp.) unnāmita; ukkaṃsita. exaltation: (f.) unnati; uccapadappatti. exalted: (adj.) uttama; parama; settha. examination: (f.) upaparikkhā; vīmamsā; vicāranā. examine: (v.t.) upaparikkhati; upadhāreti; vīmamsati. (pp.) upaparikkhita; upadhārita; vīmamsita. examiner: (m.) parikkhaka; vīmaṃsaka. **example**: (nt.) udāharaṇa; nidassana. exanimate: (adj.) nijjīva. exasperate: (v.t.) pakopeti; sankhobheti; roseti. (pp.) pakopita; sankhobhita; rosita or ruţţha. exasperation: (nt.) pakopana. excavate: (v.t.) paļikhaņati; abhikhaņati. (pp.) paļikhata. excavation: (nt.) paļīkhaņana. excavator: (m.) paļikhaņaka. exceed: (v.i.) atiriccati; adhiko bhavati. (v.t.) atikkamati. (pp.) atiritta; adhikabhūta; atikkanta. exceeding: (adj.) adhika; adhimatta; accanta.

abhibhūta; atiyāta; unnata; visiţţha. excellence: (f.) seţţhatā; visiţţhatā.

excellency: (f.) mahānubhāvatā; mahesakkhatā; seţţhatā.

excellent: (adj.) atiuttama; atisundara; pavara; parama. In cpds.

this meaning is expressed by nāga, pungava, usabha and sīha. e.g.

purisanāga; purisasīha. excellently: (adv.) suţţhutaram; atisundarākārena. except: (prep.) vinā; vajjetvā; pahāya. (v.t.) vajjeti; pajahati. (pp.) vajjita; pajahita. excepting: (adv.) vinā; rite; hitvā. exception: (nt.) vajjana; visesakāraņa. exceptional: (adj.) asādhāraṇa; visiṭṭha. excerpt: (m.) uddhaţapāţha. (v.t.) uddharitvā dasseti. (pp.) uddharitvā dassita. excerption: (nt.) pāţhuddharaṇa. excess: (f.) 1. adhikatā; bahulatā; 2. amattaññutā. (m.) 1. atisaya; atireka; 2. pamāņātikkama. excess of rain: (f.) ativuţţhi. excess of wind: (m.) vātakopa. excessive: (adj.) accanta; atimatta; ussanna. excessively: (adv.) atisayena; ativiya; accantam; adhikataram. exchange: (m.) vinimaya. (nt.) parivattana. (v.t.) vinimeti; nimināti. (pp.) vinimita; niminita. exchangeable: (adj.) parivattiya. exchequer: (m.) rājakosa. (nt.) rājabhaņḍāgāra. excisable: (adj.) karadānāraha. excise: (m.) rājabali; kara; sunka. (v.t.) 1. karam nirūpeti; 2. ukkantati; uppāţeti. (pp.) nirūpitakara; ukkantita; uppāţita. exciseman: (m.) karaggāhī. excision: (nt.) ukkantana; uppāţana. excitable: (adj.) vikopanaka; ubbegakara. excitant: (adj.) uttejaka; uddīpaka; saṅkhobhaka. excitation: (m.) vikkhepa; sambhama. excite: (v.t.) uttejeti; ussāheti; sankhobheti. (pp.) uttejita; ussāhita; sankhobhita. excited: (adj.) tasita; vikkhitta. **excitement**: (m.) vikkhepa; sambhama. exciting: (adj.) sankhobhanaka. exclaim: (v.t.i.) ugghoseti; pakāseti. (pp.) ugghosita; pakāsita. exclamation: (nt.) ugghosana; pakāsana; āmeņdita. exclamatory: (adj.) vimhayasūcaka. exclude: (v.t.) nikkhāmeti; nikkaḍḍhati; bahikaroti. (pp.) nikkhāmita; nikkaddhita; bahikata. exclusion: (nt.) nikkaddhana; vajjana. exclusive: (adj.) nisedhaka; nivāraka. **exclusively**: (adv.) kevalam; anaññasādhāraṇam. exclusiveness: (nt.) asādhāraṇatta. excogitate: (v.t.) anucinteti; parikappeti. (pp.) anucintita; parikappita. **excogitation**: (f.) anucintā; parikappanā. excommunicate: (v.t.) (gaṇā) nikkaḍḍhati or ukkhipati. (pp.) nikkaddhita; ukkhitta. excommunication: (nt.) nikkaḍḍhana; paṇāmana. excoriate: (v.t.) tacam vikopeti. (pp.) vikopita-taca. excoriation: (nt.) tacavikopana. excorticate: (v.t.) tacam uppāţeti. (pp.) uppāţita-taca. excortication: (nt.) tacuppāţana. excrement: (nt.) mala; karīsa; mīļha; vacca. excrescence: (nt.) cammakhīla. (m.) nipphalāvayava. exceedingly: (adv.) accantam; atisayena; atīva; atimattam. excreta: (m.; plu.) asuci; malamuttādi. excel: (v.t.) abhibhavati; atiyāti. (v.i.) unnamati; visissati. (pp.) excrete: (v.t.) nissajati; ossajati; vissajjeti. (pp.) nissaţţha; ossaţţha; excretion: (nt.) malossajana. excruciate: (v.t.) abhimanthati; abhipīleti. (pp.) abhimathita;

abhipīlita.

excruciating: (adj.) atipīļaka.

excruciation: (nt.) abhimanthana. exhilarate: (v.t.) pīņeti; toseti; hāseti. (pp.) pīņita; tosita or tuţţha; exculpate: (v.t.) dosā or vajjā moceti. (pp.) dosamocita. hāsita or hattha. exhilarating: (adj.) tosakara. **exculpation**: (nt.) dosamocana. exculpatory: (adj.) dosamocaka. exhilaration: (m.) hāsa; tosa. (f.) tuṭṭhi. (nt.) pāmojja. excurrent: (adj.) niccharamāna; bahisandamāna. exhort: (v.t.) 1. ovadati; anusāsati; 2. ussāheti. (pp.) ovadita; excurse: (v.i.) āhiṇḍati; pariyaṭati. anusiţţha; ussāhita. excursion: (nt.) āhiṇḍana; pariyaṭana. (m.) cārikā; jaṅghāvihāra. exhortation: (m.) ovāda. (f.) anusāsaņā; anusiţţhi. excursive: (adj.) bhamanasīla. exhortative: (adj.) anusāsaka; ovādadāyaka; pabodhaka. excursus: (m.) upagantha. (nt.) ūnapūraņa. **exhume**: (v.t.) (matadeham) ukkhanati; nikhātam uddharati. (pp.) excusable: (adj.) khamitabba. ukkhata; uddhaţanikhāta. excuse: (m.) paccāhāra; khamāhetu. (nt.) vajjamocana. (v.t.) exigence: (nt.) accāyika; accāvassaka. (f.) kālavipatti. (m.) khamati; titikkhati; vajjam paţigganhāti. (pp.) khanta; vipattikāla. exigency: (nt.) accāyika; accāvassaka. (f.) kālavipatti. (m.) paţiggahitavajja. exeat: (m.) kālikāvasara. vipattikāla. execrable: (adj.) jeguccha. exigent: (adj.) aparihāriya; avassaka; accāyika. execrate: (v.t.) jigucchati; nindati. (v.i.) abhisapati. (pp.) jigucchita; exiguity: (f.) appatā; thokatā. nindita; abhisatta. exiguous: (adj.) appaka; thoka. execration: (f.) jigucchā. (m.) abhisāpa. exile: (m.) vippavāsa. (nt.) pabbājana; nibbāsana. (v.t.) pabbājeti; executant: (m.) sampādaka; vādaka. vippavāseti. (pp.) pabbājita; vippavāsita. execute: (v.t.) 1. karoti; 2. sādheti; sampadeti; nipphādeti; 3. exility: (nt.) tanutta; sukhumatta. vadheti; ghāteti. (pp.) kata; sādhita; sampādita; nipphādita; hata; exist: (v.i.) bhavati; sambhavati; pavattati; samvijjati; atthi. (pp.) bhūta; sambhūta; pavattita. existence: (nt.) pavattana. (f.) atthitā; vijjamāṇatā. (m.) sambhava. execution: (nt.) 1. vidahana; anuţţhāna; sampādana. 2. hanana; ghātana. existent: (adj.) pavattamāna; vijjamāna; paccuppanna. **executioner**: (m.) vadhaka; ghātaka | | block of the executioner: existing for a day: (adj.) ekāhika. (f.) dhammagandikā; drum of executioner: (f.) vajjha bheri. exit: (m.) niggama. (nt.) nikkhamanadvāra. executive: (adj.) kāriyasādhaka; vidhāyaka. exodus: (nt.) apagamana; nikkhamana. executor: (m.) (matassa) dhanapālaka. exonerate: (v.t.) dosatomoceti. (pp.) dosatomocita. executorship: (nt.) dhanapālakatta. exoneration: (nt.) niddosīkaraņa. exegesis: (nt.) vyākhyāna. (f.) atthavaņņanā. exorbitance: (m.) pamāṇātikkama. exorbitant: (adj.) atikkantapamāṇa; adhikatara; sīmātikkanta. exegetical: (adj.) atthappakāsaka. exegetist: (m.) vyākhyākāra. exorcise: (v.t.) bhūtāvesā moceti; mantehi bhūte apaneti. (pp.) exemplar: (m.) ādisitabba; nidassanīya; mūlādesa. bhūtāvesā mocita; mantehi apanītabhūta. exemplary: (adj.) anugantabba; anukaraņīya. exorcism: (nt.) bhūtāpasāraņa. **exemplification**: (nt.) nidassanena pākaţakaraṇa. exorcist: (m.) bhūtavejja. exemplify: (v.t.) udāharati; nidasseti. (pp.) udāhaţa; nidassita. exordium: (m.) mukhabandha. exempt: (adj.) vimutta; abaddha. (v.t.) vimoceti; abaddham karoti. exoteric: (adj.) sugama; agūļha. (pp.) vimocita; abaddham kata. exotic: (adj.) videsābhata; parabhāsāyatta. **exemption**: (f.) vimutti. (m.) atirekavara. **expand**: (v.t.) vikāseti; vitthambheti; vipphāreti. (v.i.) vikasati; exequatur: (nt.) videsarajjena sampaţicchana. pattharati; vippharati. (pp.) vikāsita; vitthambhita; vipphārita; exequies: (nt.) petakicca. (m.) sakkāra. vikāsita; patthaţa; vipphuţa. exercise: (m.) paricaya; payoga. (nt.) paţipajjana; nisevana. (v.t.) expanse: (m.) āyāmavitthāra; vivittokāsa; okāsa. expansion: (m.) vikāsa; vipphāra; vitthāra. (nt.) vikasana. ācarati; paricayati; parisīleti. (v.i.) paţipajjati; vāyamati. (pp.) ācarita; paricayita; parisīlita; paţipanna. **expansive**: (adj.) vyāpaka; vitthata; vitthinna. exercitation: (nt.) paguṇakaraṇa; vācuggatakaraṇa. expatiate: (v.i.) 1. atipapañceti; 2. anārammaņo āhiņḍati. exert: (v.t.) vāyamati; parakkamati; ussahati. (pp.) vāyamita; **expatiation**: (m.) atipapañca; ativitthāra. (nt.) paribbhamaṇa. parakkhamita; ussahita. expatriate: (v.t.) raţţhavāsittam apaneti; raţţhā pabbājeti. (pp.) exertion: (m.) vāyāma; ussāha; parakkama; ātappa. (nt.) apanītaraţţhavāsitta; raţţhā pabbājita. (m.) pabbājita; pavāsita. padahana. expect: (v.t.) ākankhati; apekkhati; āgameti; āsiṃsati. (pp.) exfoliate: (v.i.) papaţikā pāteti. (pp.) pātitapapaţika. ākankhita; āgamita; āsiţţha. exhalation: (nt.) passasana; vāyana. expectance: (f.) apekkhā; ākankhā. exhale: (v.t.) passasati. (v.i.) vāyati. (pp.) passasita; vāyita. expectancy: (f.) apekkhā; ākankhā. exhaust: (v.t.) khepeti; pariyādiyati; atikilameti. (pp.) khepita; expectant: (adj.) apekkhī; ākankhī; pāţikankhī. pariyādinna; atikilamita. expectation: (f.) apekkhā; āsiṃsanā. expectative: (adj.) apekkhājanaka. exhaustible: (adj.) khayagamanīya. exhaustion: (nt.) pariyādiyana; atikilamana. expecting: (adj.) apekkhanta; āgamayamāna. exhaustive: (adj.) pariyādiyaka; khepaka. expectorant: (adj.) semuggāraka. exhaustless: (adj.) akkhaya. expectorate: (v.t.) ukkāsati; niţţhubhati. (pp.) ukkāsita; exhibit: (nt.) 1. pamāṇapaṇṇa; 2. padassanīya-vatthu. (v.t.) nitthubhita. padasseti; āvīkaroti. (pp.) padassita; āvīkata. expectoration: (nt.) ukkāsana; niţţhubhana. exhibition: (nt.) padassana; āvīkaraņa. expectorative: (adj.) semuggāraka.

expedience: (nt.) icitya; yoggatta. expose: (v.t.) 1. vivarati; pakāseti; 2. arakkhitattam pāpeti. (pp.) expedient: (m.) upāya; upakkama. (adj.) anurūpa; ucita; yogga. vivaţa; pakāsita; arakkhitattam pāpita. exposition: (f.) parikathā; saṃvaṇṇanā. (nt.) uttānīkaraṇa. expediently: (adv.) yathocitam; yathāyoggam. expedite: (v.t.) sīgham sādheti. expositor: (m.) atthapakāsaka; vyākhyātu. expedition: (f.) sīghatā; dūragāmī senā. (nt.) sighasādhana. expostulate: (v.t.) viramaṇāya ovadati. expeditious: (adj.) turita. expostulation: (m.) viramanāyovāda. expeditiously: (adv.) sīghaṃ; turitaṃ. exposure: (nt.) anāvaraņa; pakāsana; rakkhāpaharaņa. expel: (v.t.) nikkaddhati; paṇāmeti; nibbāheti. (pp.) nikkaddhita; expound: (v.t.) akkhāti; deseti; pakāseti. (pp.) akkhāta; desita; paṇāmita; nibbāhita. expellant: (adj.) nibbāhita; nikkaḍḍhita. express: (adj.) 1. nicchita; visesita; ekantika; 2. sīghagāmī; 3. expend: (v.t.) vissajjeti; vayam karoti. (pp.) vissaţţha; vayakata. anāvaţa; pākaţa. (v.t.) 1. sūceti; pakāseti; 2. katheti; udīreti; 3. **expenditure**: (m.) vaya; paribbaya. nippīļeti. (pp.) sūcita; pakāsita; kathita; udīrita; nippīļita. expense: (m.) vaya. expression: (nt.) pakāsana; kathana; nippīļana; ingita. expensive: (adj.) mahaggha; mahabbayakara. expressive: (adj.) vyañjaka; sūcaka. expressiveness: (nt.) sātthakatta; vyañjakatta. expensively: (adv.) bahuparibbayena. experience: (nt.) 1. vindana; anubhavana; 2. pāṭava; nepuñña; (m.) expressly: (adj.) ujukam eva; ekantena. paricaya. (v.t.) 1. vindati; anubhavati; patisamvedeti; 2. paricayati; expropriate: (v.t.) assāmikam karoti. (pp.) assāmikam kata. sikkhati. (pp.) vindita; anubhūta; paţisamvedita; paricayita; **expulsion**: (nt.) nissāraņa; nikkaḍḍhana. sikkhita. expulsive: (adj.) nikkaddhanāraha. experiencing: (adj.) anubhavamāna; paţisaṃvedī. expunction: (m.) lopa. (nt.) apamajjana. experiential: (adj.) paricayāyatta; anubhavanāyatta. expunge: (v.t.) apamajjati; lopeti. (pp.) apamaţţha; lutta. experiment: (f.) vīmamsā; upaparikkhā. (v.t.) vīmamsati; expurgate: (v.t.) samsodheti. (pp.) samsodhita. upaparikkhati. (pp.) vīmamsita; upaparikkhita. expurgation: (nt.) samsodhana. experimentalist: (m.) vīmaṃsaka. expurgatory: (adj.) dosāpahāraka. experimental: (adj.) parikkhanamūlaka; anubhavaladdha. exquisite: (adj.) 1. visiţţha; ukkaţţha. 2. atisukhuma. expert: (adj.) katahattha; katupāsana; pavīņa; nipuņa. exquisitely: (adv.) ativisiţţhākārena. expertly: (adv.) nipuṇākārena. exquisiteness: (nt.) visitthatta. exsanguinate: (v.t.) rudhiram vāheti. (pp.) vāhitarudhira. expertness: (nt.) nipuņatta; kosalla; nepuñña. expiate: (v.t.) paţikaroti; accayam deseti. (pp.) paţikata; exsanguine: (f.) rudhirahīnatā. exsert: (adj.) bahinikkhanta. desitaccaya. **expiation**: (nt.) paţikamma. (f.) accayadesanā. exsiccate: (v.t.) soseti. (pp.) sosita. expiatory: (adj.) pāpanāsaka; pāpasodhaka. extant: (adj.) pavattamāna; vijjamāna. expiration: (f.) cuti. (nt.) cavana. (m.) accaya; sankhaya. extemporaneous: (adj.) avihitapubba; aparikappita; expire: (v.i.) marati; cavati. (pp.) mata; cuta. tankhanānurūpa. expiring: (adj.) mīyamāna; cavamāna; āsannamaraņa. extemporarily: (adv.) pubbatakkanam vinā. explain: (v.t.) vitthāreti; vaņņeti; vibhāveti; kitteti. (pp.) vitthārita; extemporary: (adj.) avihitapubba; aparikappita; tankhanānurūpa. vannita; vibhāvita; kittita. extempore: (adv.) pubbavidhānam vinā; tankhanānurūpam. explanation: (nt.) visadīkaraņa; vivaraņa. (f.) vibhāvanā; vaņņanā; extemporise: (v.t.) aparikappetvā katheti. (pp.) aparikappetvā atthakathā. kathita. explanatory: (adj.) paridīpaka; atthappakāsaka. **extend**: (v.t.) tanoti; vitthāreti; vipphāreti. (v.i.) pharati; pattharati. **expletive**: (nt.) padapūraņa. (adj.) padapūraka; vākyabhūsaka. (pp.) tata; vitthata or vitthārita; vipphārita; phuṭa; patthaṭa. explicate: see Explain. extension: (nt.) visālatta; pamāṇa. (m.) āyāma-vitthāra. explicatory: (adj.) atthappakāsaka. extensive: (adj.) visāla; vipula; pacura. extensively: (adv.) adhikavasena; bāhullena; atimattam. explicit: (adj.) pākaţa; uttāna. explicitly: (adv.) visadākārena. extensiveness: (nt.) vipulatta; visālatta; patthaṭatta. explicitness: (nt.) visadatta; pākaţatta. extent: (m.) parināha; vitthāra. (nt.) parimāna. explode: (v.i.) mahāsaddena pabhijjati. (v.t.) pākaṭattam or extenuate: (v.t.) tanukaroti; mandīkaroti; upasameti. (pp.) ayasam pāpeti. (pp.) mahāsaddena pabhinna; ayasam pāpita. tanukata; mandīkata; upasamita. exploit: (m.) vikkama. (f.) vīrakriyā. (v.t.) attatthāya payojeti; extenuation: (nt.) tanukarana; upasamana. saphalākārena yojeti. (pp.) attatthāya payojita. exterior: (m.) bahibhāga. (adj.) bāhira; bahiţţhita. exploitation: (nt.) attalābhāya niyojana. exteriority: (nt.) bāhiratta. exploration: (nt.) anāvaraņa; parivīmaṃsana. exteriorly: (adv.) bāhirato. explore: (v.t.) āvaţam vivarati; aviditadesam pariyesati. exterminate: see Eradicate. explorer: (m.) anāvaraka; gavesaka. extermination: (nt.) uppātana; ummūlana; ucchindana. external: (adj.) bāhira; bahiddhā. **explosion**: (nt.) sanāda-bhijjana; sasadda-phuṭana. explosive: (adj.) vidāraņakara. (nt.) vidāraka-vatthu. externality: (nt.) bāhiratta. explosiveness: (nt.) vidārakatta. externally: (adv.) bāhiravasena; bahito. exponent: (adj.; m.) desaka; pakāsaka. extinct: (adj.) atthagata; nibbuta; abhāvappatta. export: (nt.) videsapesana; videsapesīya-bhanda. (v.t.) videsam extinction: (m.) atthagama; nirodha. (f.) nibbuti. peseti. (pp.) videsam pesita. extinction of passions: (m.) āsavakkhaya. exportation: (nt.) videsapesana. extinguish: (v.t.) upasameti; nirodheti; nibbāpeti. (pp.) upasamita;

nirodhita; nibbāpita.

extirpate: (v.t.) samucchindati; vināseti. (pp.) samucchinna;

vināsita.

extirpation: (nt.) samucchindana. **extirpator**: (m.) samucchindaka.

extol: (v.t.) pakitteti; abhitthavati; pasamsati. (pp.) pakittita;

abhitthuta; pasattha. **extoller**: (m.) vaṇṇavādī.

extort: (v.t.) pasayha ādāti; aññāyena ganhāti. (pp.) ādinna;

aññāyena gahita.

extorter: (m.) pasayhagāhī; upapīļaka.

extortion: (m.) pasayhagāha. extra: (adj.) atireka; adhika; atiritta.

extract : (m.) rasa; niyyāsa; sāra; saṅkhepa; uddhaṭabhāga. (v.t.) nikkhāmeti; uppīļetvā gaṇhāti. (pp.) nikkhāmita; uppīļetvā gaḥta.

extractable: (adj.) ākaḍḍhanīya.

extraction: (nt.) nikkaddhana; uddharana. (f.) santati; paramparā.

extractor: (m.) ākaḍḍhaka.

extradite: (v.t.) karamarānītam paţidadāti.

extradition: (f.) paţiappaṇā.
extramundane: (adj.) lokuttara.
extraneous: (adj.) bāhira; bahigata.
extraordinarily: (adv.) abhivisitthatāya.

extraordinary: (adj.) anaññasādhāraṇa; ativisiṭṭha. extravagance: (f.) amattaññutā. (nt.) sīmātikkamana. extravagant: (adj.) sīmātīta; amattaññū; atibbayakārī. extravagantly: (adv.) atibbayena; adhikacāgena.

extravagate: (v.i.) sīmam atikkamati. (pp.) atikkantasīma.

extravasate: (v.t.i.) bahiddhā vāheti; nissāveti. (pp.) bahiddhā

vāhita; nissāvita.

extravasation: (nt.) nissāvaņa.

extreme: (nt.) agga; anta. (f.) paramakoţi. (adj.) accanta;

adhikatama; parama; antagata.

extremely: (adv.) accantaṃ; atisayena. **extremity**: (m.) pariyanta; paramāvadhi.

extricate: (v.t.) parimoceti; vijațeti. (pp.) parimocita; vijațita.

extrication: (n.) vimocana; vijaţana. extrinsic: (adj.) āgantuka; bāhira; anavassa.

extrinsically: (adv.) bāhiravasena.

extrude: (v.t.) nikkaḍḍhati; palāpeti. (pp.) nikkaḍḍhita; palāpita.

extrusion: (nt.) nikkaddhana; palāpana.

exuberance : (m.) gaṇḍa; phoṭa. (nt.) uddhumāta. (f.) samiddhi;

pacuratā.

exuberant : (n.) samiddha; phīta; pacura. **exuberantly :** (adv.) samiddhākārena.

exuberate: (v.i.) samijjhati; abhivaddhati. (pp.) samiddha;

abhivuddha.

exude: (v.i.) sandati; (sedo) muccati. (pp.) sandita; muttaseda.

exudition: (nt.) niccharana. (m.) nivyāsa.

exult: (v.i.) pamodati; atitussati. (pp.) pamudita; atituţţha.

exultant: (adj.) pahaṭṭha; udagga. exultation: (nt.) pāmojja. (m.) pamoda.

exultingly: (adv.) sānandam.

eye: (nt.) akkhi; cakkhu; nayana; locana; netta.

eye of a net: (nt.) jālakkhīka.

eye of wisdom: (nt.) dhammacakkhu; ñāṇacakkhu.

eyeball: (f.) akkhitārā.

eyebrow: (f.) bhamu; bhamukā.

eyeglass: (nt.) upanetta.

eyelash: (nt.) pamha; pakhuma.

eyeless: (adj.) andha.

eyelid: (nt.) akkhidala. eyereach: (m.) diţţhipatha. eyeshot: (m.) diţţhipatha. eyesight: (f.) diţţhi.

eyesore: (f.) nettarujā.

eyewitness: (m.) paccakkhadassī; diţţhasakkhī.



fable: (nt.) ākhyāna. (f.) kappitakathā. (v.i.) 1. ākhyānāni katheti; 2. ataccham pabandheti. (pp.) kathitākhyāna.

fabric: (f.) racanā; ghaṭanā. (nt.) nimmāna; vattha; geha; mandira. fabricate: (v.t.) 1. sampādeti; māpeti; 2. ayathākaroti; micchālipiṃ sampādeti. (pp.) sampādita; māpita; ayathākata; micchālipiṃ sampādita.

fabrication: (nt.) sampādana; nipphādana; parikappana. (f.)

micchāracanā.

fabricator: (m.) racaka; nibandhaka; māpaka.

fabulist: (m.) ākhyāsampādaka.

fabulous: (adj.) kittima; asaddheyya; micchākathāyatta.

facade: (nt.) pāsādamukha.

face : (nt.) 1. vadana; ānana; mukha; 2. tala; piṭṭha; matthaka. (v.t.i.) abhimukhī bhavati. (pp.) abhimukhī bhūta || make faces: mukhavikāram dasseti.

face downward: (adj.) avakujja; adhomukha. face to face: (adv.) sakkhi; paccakkham. face to face with: (adj.) sammukha. face upward: (adj.) ummukha.

facet: (m.) aṃsa. (nt.) passa.

facetiae: (nt.; plu.) vikaţavākyāni; vikaţarūpāni. facetious: (adj.) nammālāpī; hāsuppādaka; vinodasīlī.

facetiously: (adv.) parihāsapubbam. facia: (nt.) (pamukhe) nāmaphalaka.

facial: (adj.) vadanāyatta.

facile: (adj.) 1. sukara; sukhasādhiya; 2. anukūla; sakhila; saṇha. facilitate: (v.t.) sukarattaṃ neti; upatthambheti. (pp.) sukarattaṃ nīta; upatthambhita.

facility: (nt.) sukaratta susādhiyatta; sulabhatta.

facing: (adj.) abhimukha.
facsimile: (f.) paţilipi; sadisalipi.
fact: (nt.) sacca; taccha avitatha.
faction: (m.) pakkha; janapakkha.
factional: (adj.) pakkhāyatta.
factious: (adj.) pakkhapātī.
factiously: (adv.) pakkhapātitāya.
factiousness: (f.) pakkhapātitā.

factitious: (adj.) kittima; sippanimmita. factitiously: (adv.) kittimākārena.

factitive: (adj.) hetubhūta; sādhaka.

factor: (m.) 1. vāṇijaniyojita; 2. aṅga; avayava; 3. guṇaka; gunīkara.

factor age: (m.) niyojitasunkabhāga. factor of wisdom: (m.) bojjhanga. factory: (f.) kammantasālā. factotum: (m.) sabbakiccakārī. factual: (adj.) avitatha; yathātatha. factually: (adv.) yathātatham. facula: (m.) suriyakalanka.

facultative: (adj.) indriyāyatta.

faculty: (nt.) sāmatthiya; indrita. (f.) satti; vijjāyatana-sākhā.

faculty of hearing: (nt.) sotindriya.

faculty of senses: (nt.) pasādarūpa. faculty of smelling: (nt.) ghānindriya. faculty of tasting: (nt.) jivhindriya faculty of touch: (nt.) kāyindriya. fad: (m.) adhigama-māna.

fade: (v.i.) milāyati. (v.t.) milāyāpeti. (pp.) milāta; milāyāpita.

fading: (adj.) milāyamāna.

faddist: (m.) adhimānī.

faeces: (nt.) mala. (m.) sarīranissanda.

faerie: (m.) vanadevaloka. (adj.) vanadevatāyatta. fag: (v.i.) ussahati; yatati. (v.t.) kilameti. (pp.) kilamita. faggot: (nt.) dāru; indhana. (v.t.) kalāpe bandhati. (pp.) baddhakalāpa.

fail: (v.i.) vipajjati; virajjhati; viphalībhavati. (pp.) vipanna; viraddha; viphalībhūta. (v.t.) parihāpeti; virādheti. (pp.) parihāpita; virādhita. (nt.) ananuṭṭhāna; udāsīnatta || without fail: (adv.)

avassam eva; bādhārahitam; niyatam.

failing: (nt) vajja; khalita.

failure: (f.) asamiddhi; virajjhanā; vipatti. (nt.) visīdana.

fain: (adj.) (kātu-) kāma. (adv.) sānandam.

faint : (adj.) 1. dubbala; milāta; 2. mandappabha; vivaṇṇa. (v.i.) mucchati; visaññī bhavati. (pp.) mucchita; visaññī bhūta.

faint hearted: (adj.) adhīra; kātara; dīna.

fainting: (f.) mucchā; visaññā.

faintly: (adv.) mandam; īsakam; dubbalatāya.

faintness: (nt.) dubbalatta; milātatta.

fair: (nt.) kālika-dabbavinimayaṭṭhāna. (adj.) 1. sobhana; sundara; cāru; manuñña; 2. suci; dhammika; 3. nimmala; visada; 4. pasādajanaka.

fair minded: (adj.) samacitta. fair play: (f.) sādhāraṇavutti. fair seeming: (adj.) bahisobhana.

fair sex: (m.) nārijana.

fair spoken : (adj.) piyamvada.

fairly: (adv.) dhammena; sobhanākārena.

fairness: (nt.) sundaratta; sobhanatta; ajjava. (f.) avaṅkatā; akutilatā.

fairy: (f.) vanadevatā; vijjadharī. (adj.) manokappita.

faith: (f.) bhatti; saddhā.

faithful: (adj.) 1. sasaddha; pasanna; bhattimantu; 2. vissattha; paccayika; saccasandha.

faithfully: (adv.) avyājam; saddhāya.

faithfulness: (f.) saddhālutā; pasannatā; 2. paccayikatā.

faithless: (adj.) 1. assaddha; 2. vissāsahīna. faithlessness: (nt.) assaddhiya. (m.) avissāsa.

fake: (f.) rajjuvaţţi. (nt.) patirūpakavatthu. (v.t.) 1. rajjuyā veţheti;

vañceti. (pp.) rajjuyā veţhita; vañcita.
 fakir: (m.) mohammadika-samaṇa.
 fal-lal: (m.) appagghālaṅkāra.
 falcate: (adj.) dāttākāra.

falciform : (adj.) dāttākāra.

falcon: (m.) sena; kulala; sakuṇagghī.

falconer: (m.) senagopaka. **falderal**: (nt.) appagghavatthu.

fall: (v.i.) 1. patati; nipatati; 2. cavati; 3. parihāyati; 4. sijjhati; 5. virujjhati. (pp.) patita; nipatita; cuta; parihīna; siddha; viruddha.

(nt.) patana. (f.) parihāni. fall among: antaram pāpuṇāti.

iall anamt maluiiati

fall apart: palujjati.

fall asleep: niddam okkamati. fall away: paccosakkati.

fall back to: parāvattati.
fall down: opatati; bhassati.
fall in with: sammukhībhavati.
fall into: okkamati; āpatati.
fall into pieces: paripaṭati.

fall off: papatati. fall on: āpatati.

fall out: 1. sijjhati; 2. virujjhati; 3. bahipatati.

fall short: ūno bhavati.
fall together: sampatati.
fall under: antogadhataṃ yāti.
fall upon: anupatati; avatthāti.

fallacious: (adj.) matibbhamajanaka; ataccha.

fallaciously: (adv.) ayathā; micchā.

fallacy: (f.) micchādiţţhi. (m.) matibbhama.

fallen: (a.) patita; paribhaṭṭha. fallen off: (adj.) saṃsīna. fallibility: (nt.) virajjhana.

fallible: (adj.) patanasīla; matibbhamajanaka.

falling: (nt.) patana; (m.) pāta. falling against: (m.) abhinipāta.

fallow: (f.) kaţţhā avapitā bhūmi. (adj.) 1. pingala; 2. aropita. (v.t.)

kasati. (pp.) kaṭṭha or kasita. fallow (of mind): (nt.) cetokhila.

fallowness: (f.) vañjhatā.

false: (adj.) 1. ataccha; vitatha; ayathābhūta; 2. kittima;

patirūpaka; 3. saţha; māyāvī.

false accusation: (nt.) abbhakkhāna; abbhācikkhaṇa.

false ascetic: (m.) kūţajaţila.

false friend: (m.) pāpamitta; mittapatirūpaka.

false witness: (m.) kūţasakkhi. false-suit: (nt.) kūţaţţa.

falsehood: (nt.) asacca; abhūta; alika. (m.) mittapatirūpaka.

falsely: (adv.) abhūtena; micchā. falsetto: (m.) vikatisadda. falsier: (m.) nekatika.

falsification: (f.) kūţaracanā; micchāghaţanā; nikati.

falsify: (v.t.) 1. micchā or ayathā dasseti; vañceti; 2. vitathīkaroti; asaccatam dīpeti. (pp.) ayathā dassita; vañcita; vitathīkata; asaccatam dīpita.

falter: (v.i.) pakkhalati; khalanto bhanati. (pp.) pakkhalita.

faltering: (nt.) pakkhalana. (f.) gaggadavācā. falteringly: (adv.) sagaggadam; sakampam. fame: (m.) yasa; siloka. (f.) pasiddhi.

familiar : (adj.) paricita; santhuta; vallabha.

familiarise: (v.t.) paricayati; suviditam karoti. (pp.) paricayita;

suviditaṃ kata.

familiarity: (nt.) vallabhatta. (m.) santhava; vissāsa; paricaya.

familiarly: (adv.) vallabhatāya.

family: (nt.) kutumba; kula; samānagaņa. (m.) gehajana. (f.)

vamsaparamparā; santati.

famine: (nt.) chātaka; dubbhikkha.

famish: (v.i.) khudāya milāyati; atichāto hoti. (v.t.) khudāya pīleti;

nirāhāram karoti. (pp.) khudāya milāta; khudāya pīļita;

nirāhārīkata.

famished: (adj.) chinnabhatta; khudābhibhūta.

famous: (adj.) vissuta; vikhyāta; abhiññāta; paññāta; pākaṭa;

patīta.

famulus: (m.) indajālikānucara.

fan: (f.) vījanī. (nt.) vidhūpana; tālavaṇṭa. (v.t.) vījeti; vidhūpeti.

(pp.) vījita; vidhūpita.

fan-light: (m.) dvāropari-kavāţa.

fanatic: (adj.) bhattyummatta; sandiṭṭhiparāmāsī. fanatically: (adv.) atisaddhāya; bhattyummādena. fanaticism: (m.) idaṃsāccabhinivesa; diṭṭhummāda.

fanciful: (adj.) 1. sańkappita; cintāmaya; 2. capala; calacitta.

fancifully: (adv.) yathākāmaṃ; yathāruciṃ.

fancifulness: (f.) capalatā; sericāritā.

fancy: (f.) vikappanā; attanomati. (v.t.) parikappeti; saṅkappeti.

(pp.) parikappita; saṅkappita. **fandangle :** (nt.) vikaṭābharaṇa.

fane: (nt.) devāyatana.

fanfare: (m.) kāhalasamūhanāda. fanfaronade: (nt.) vikatthana.

fang: (f.) dāṭhā; āsī. fanged: (adj.) daṭhī.

fangless: (adj.) galitadāţha; uddhaţa-dāţha.

fanning: (nt.) vījana. fantast: (m.) parivitakkī.

fantastic: (adj.) asangata; vilakkhana; virūpa.

fantastical: (adj.) parivittāyatta. **fantastically**: (adv.) asaṅgatavasena.

fantasy: (nt) vilakkhaṇarūpa; (m.) manokappita-bimba.

fantom: (nt) bhūtadassana.

far: (nt.) dūra; dūraṭṭhāna. (adj.) dūra; dūraṭṭha; anāsanna. (adv.) adhikaṃ | | not far from: (adj.) avidūra | | as far as: (ind.) yāva.

far and wide: (ind.) puthu.

far away: dūre. far from: (ind.) ārā. far off: (adj.) dūraṭṭha. far reaching: (adj.) dūragāmī.

far seeing: (adj.) dūradassī. far-famed: (adj.) mahāyasa.

farce: (nt.) upahāsanacca. (v.t.) kaţukabhaṇḍaṃ yojeti.

farcical: (adj.) hāsajanaka. fardel: (f.) bhaṇḍikā.

fare: (m.) āhāra; sañcārāvaya. (nt.) bhojana; vetana; niyamitamūla.

(v.i.) 1. irīyati; pavattati; 2. pariyaţati; āhiṇḍati.

farewell: (f.) sotthi. (nt.) subhāsiṃsana; bhaddaṃ te!

farfetched : (adj.) dūrasambandha; dūrānīta. farina : (nt.) dhaññapiṭṭha. (m.) parāga.

farinaceous: (adj.) piţţhamaya.

farm: (m.) ārāma. (nt.) vatthu. (v.t.) kasaṇāya aññassa bhūmiṃ gaṇhāti. (v.i.) kasati; kasikammaṃ karoti. (pp.) kasita or kaṭṭha;

katakasikamma.

farm house : (f.) ārāmakuţi. farm yard : (nt.) khalamaṇḍala. farmer : (m.) khettājīvī; kassaka.

farming: (nt.) kasikamma.

farrago: (m.) missitabhandasamūha. farrier: (m.) assavejja; assapādughataka.

farther: (adj.) dūratara. farther shore: (nt.) paratīra. farthest: (adj.) dūratama.

farthing: (f.) tambamuddā; kākaņikā.

fascicle: (m.) 1. thabaka; gocchaka; 2. potthakabhāga. fasciculus: (m.) 1. thabaka; gocchaka; 2. potthakabhāga.

fascinate : (v.t.) moheti; vasīkaroti; rameti. (pp.) mohita; vasīkata;

ramita.

fascinating: (adj.) pamohaka; palobhaka.

fascination: (nt.) mohana; vasīkaraṇa; ramāpana.

fash: (f.) hiṃsā. (v.t.) hiṃsati; pīļeti. (pp.) hiṃsita; pīļita.

fashion: (m.) 1. vilāsa; 2. lokācāra. (v.t.) vidahati; racayati; alankaroti. (pp.) vihita; racita; alankata. fashion monger: (m.) singārappiya. fashionable: (adj.) lokavohārocita; ācārānurūpa. fast: (adj.) 1. daļha; gāļha; thira; acala; 2. sīgha; turita; avilambita. (adv.) 1. daļham; gāļham; 2. sīgham; turitam; tuvaţam. (m.) upavāsa. (nt.) anasana. (v.i.) upavasati; āhāram paţikkhipati. (pp.) upavuttha; paţikkhittāhāra. fast day: (m.) uposathadivasa. fast friend: (m.) daļhamitta. fasten: (v.t.) bandhati; ghațeti. (pp.) bandha; ghațita. faster: (m.) upavāsī; uposathika. (adv.) khippataram. fastidious: (adj.) dutappiya; durārādhiya. fastidiously: (adv.) dutappiyākārena. fastidiousness: (f.) dutappiyatā. fastness: (nt.) 1. thiratta; daļhatta; 2. sīghatta; turitatta; dugga. (m.) balakotthaka. fat: (f.) vasā. (m.) meda. (adj.) 1. thūla; thulla; pīvara; pīṇa; 2. dhanavantu; 3. lagganasīla. fatal: (adj.) 1. avassabhāvī; anivāriya; 2. pāṇahara; jīvitanāsaka. fatalism: (m.) niyativāda. fatalist: (m.) nivativādī. fatality: (f.) niyatiparāyaṇatā; 2. pāṇahāritā. (m.) jīvitasaṃsaya. fatally: (adv.) 1. jīvitasamsayāvahākārena; 2. niyatiyā. fate: (f.) niyati; bhāgyadevī. (m.) vidhi; kammaniyāma; vināsa | | ill fate: (nt.) dubbhāgya; ill-fated: (adj.) duddasāpanna; mandabhāgya; alakkhika; well-fated: (adj.) subhaga; dhañña; mahābhāgya. fateful: (adj.) niyatisiddha; kammaniyamita. father: (m.) pitu; janaka; tāta; janetu. (v.t.) pituttam pāpuņāti. (pp.) pituttam patta. father land: (f.) jātabhūmi. father-in-law: (m.) sasura. fatherhood: (nt.) pitupada. fatherless: (adj.) nippitika. fatherly: (adj.) pitusadisa. fathom: (m.) vyāma. (v.t.) ogāhati; pamāņeti. (pp.) ogāļha; pamānita. fathomless: (adj.) agādha; atigambhīra. fathomlessly: (adv.) atigambhīratāya. fatidical: (adj.) anāgatamsañānī. fatigue: (m.) parissama; kilamatha. (v.t.) kilameti; āyāseti. (pp.) kilamita; āyāsita.

fatigueless: (adj.) akilanta. fatling: (m.) thūla-taruṇapasu. fatness: (nt.) pīvaratta; thullatta.

fatten: (v.t.) poseti; vaddheti. (v.i.) samvaddhati; pīvaro bhavati.

(pp.) posita; vaddhita; samvaddha; pīvarībhūta.

fatty: (adj.) medabahula. fatuity: (f.) muţţhasaccatā. fatuous: (adj.) jaļa; muţţhassati.

fatuousness: (f.) jaļatā. faugh: (intj.) dhī; dhiratthu.

fault: (nt.) khalita; vajja. (m.) accaya; dosa; pamāda.

fault finder: (m.) randhagavesī. faultily: (adv.) sadosākārena.

faultless: (adj.) niravajja; niddosa; nimmala; akalańka.

faulty: (adj.) sadosa; sāvajja; sāparādha. fauna: (m.) pasugaņa; tiracchānaloka.

favour: (m.) anuggaha; pasāda. (f.) anukampā; anuññā; anumati. (v.t.) 1. anuggaņhāti; upatthambheti; varam deti; 2. anujānāti. (pp.) anuggahita; upatthambhita; dinnavara; anuññāta.

favourable: (adj.) anukūla; hitakara.

favourably: (adv.) sānuggaham; anukūlatāya. **favourite**: (n.) vallabha; (adj.) piyatama.

favouritism: (f.) pakkhapātitā.

fawn: (f.) nīcavutti. (m.) migapotaka. (adj.) dhūsara. (v.i.) upalāleti. (pp.) upalālita.

fawner: (m.) upalālaka. fawning: (f.) upalālanā.

fawningly: (adv.) cāţukamyatāya. fealty: (f.) sāmibhatti; (m.) anurāga.

fear: (nt.) bhaya. (m.) santāsa. (f.) bhīti. (v.i.) bhāyati; uttasati.

(pp.) bhāyita or bhīta; uttasita.

fearful: (adj.) 1. bhayānaka; bhayāvaha; bhīma; bherava; bhayankara; bhayajanaka; 2. timid, bhīruka; bhayatta; uttrasta.

fearfully: (adv.) 1. dāruņākārena; 2. sabhayam. fearless: (adj.) nibbhaya; abhīruka; nissārajja; abhīta.

fearlessly: (adv.) nibbhayatāya; nirāsankam. fearsome: (adj.) bhayāvaha; bhītijanaka. feasible: (adj.) sukara; susādhiya; sakya.

feast: (m.) ussava; chaṇa. (f.) parivesanā. (v.t.) bhojanena santappeti. (v.i.) yathākāmam bhuñjati. (pp.) bhojanena

santappita; yathākāmam bhutta.

feat: (f.) vīrakriyā. (m.) vikkama. (adj.) sobhana.

feather: (nt.) patta; piñja. (m.) (sakuṇa) pakkha. (v.t.) 1. pakkhipattehi bhūseti; 2. pattāni luñcati; 3. kāyam cāleti.

feather of an arrow: (m.) vāja; punkha. feather-brained: (adj.) mandamatika.

feathered: (adj.) pakkhayutta. feathering: (m.) pattasamūha.

featherless: (adj.) pakkharahita; ajātapakkha.

feathery: (adj.) bahupiñjaka.

feature: (nt.) ākāra; linga; santhāna; lakkhana. (nt.; plu.)

mukhasanthāna; sarīralakkhana. featureless: (adj.) visesākāra-rahita. febrifugal: (adj.) jararoganāsaka. febrifuge: (nt.) jaranāsī-bhesajja. February: (m.) māgha (-māsa). **feculence**: (nt.) āvilatta; samalatta.

feculent: (adj.) āvila; lulita.

fecund: (adj.) bahuputtaka; bahuphalada.

fecundate: (v.t.) saphalīkaroti; phalam janeti. (pp.) saphalīkata; janitaphala.

fecundation: (f.) avañjhatā. (nt.) saphalīkaraṇa. fecundity: (f.) avañjhatā. (nt.) saphalīkaraṇa. federal: (adj.) sāmūhika; samhata; sandhita.

federalise: (v.t.) samūheti; gaṇabandhaṃ karoti. (pp.) samūhita; gaņabandham kata.

federate: (adj.) same as Federal. (v.t.) gaṇaṃ bandhati. (pp.) ganabaddha.

federation: (nt.) gaṇabandhana.

fee: (nt.) vetana; nibbisa. (v.t.) vetanam deti. (pp.) dinnavetana.

fee for bringing up: (nt.) posāvanika.

feeble: (adj.; n.) dubbala; appathāma; sattihīna; sithila.

feebleness: (nt.) dubbalya; asāmatthiya. feebly: (adv.) mandam; sithilam; dubbalatāya.

feed: (v.t.) 1. bhojeti; parivisati; 2. poseti; bharati. (pp.) bhojita;

parivesita; posita; bhata.

feed on: adati; khādati; asnāti; bhuñjati. feeder: (m.) 1. bhojaka; posaka; 2. bhuñjaka.

feeding: (f.) parivesanā. (nt.) posaņa.

feeding on: (m.) bhojī.

feeding on blood: (adj.) lohitabhakkha.

feeding on flesh: (adj.) mamsabhojī.

feel: (v.t.) phusati; vedeti; anubhavati. (v.i.) maññati. (pp.) phuṭṭha; vedita; anubhūta; mata. (nt.) muta; phusana.

feel friendly: mettāyati. feel hungry: jighacchati. feel pity: anukampati. feel remorse: anutappati. feeler: (m.) phusanāvayava.

feeling: (f.) vedanā; dayā; anukampā; saññā. (nt.) anubhavana;

phusana; parāmasana. (adj.) sacetana; paţisamvedī.

feelingly: (adv.) sānukampam.

feign: (v.t.) vyājena dasseti; kuhayati. (pp.) vyājena dassita;

kuhayita.

feign illness : gilānālayam dasseti. **feigned :** (adi.) kapata; vyāja.

feint: (m.) 1. micchāvyapadesa; 2. vyājapahāra. (v.i.) kuhako hoti.

felicific: (adj.) sukhāvaha; phāsujanaka.

felicitate: (v.t.) ānandam pakāseti; abhinandati. (pp.)

pakāsitānanda; abhinandita.

felicitation: (f.) muditā; abhinandanā; tuţţhipavedanā. felicitous: (adj.) 1. pītijanaka; 2. attisukhita; atidhañña.

felicitously: (adv.) atidhaññatāya.

felicity: (nt.) accantasukha; sundaravākya. (m.) paramānanda. (f.)

mahāpuññatā.

feline: (adj.) biļālāyatta.

fell: (nt.) camma; ajina. (adj.) kakkaļa; dāruņa. (v.t.) pāteti;

avacchindati; obhañjati; opāteti. (pp.) pātita; avacchinna; obhaṭṭha.

felloe: (f.) cakkanemi. (m.) nemibhāga.

fellow: (m.) sahāya; sahacara. (adj.) 1. sajātika; 2. samapadaţţha

|| bad fellow: (m.) ceţaka, duţţhapakatika.

fellow countryman: (m.) sadesīya.

fellow feeling: (f.) samānasukhadukkhatā.

fellow student : (m.) sahasikkhaka. fellow worker : sahakammakārī.

fellowship: (nt.) sahāyatta; sahadhammikatta; sāmājikatta.

felly: (f.) cakkanemi. (m.) nemibhāga. felon: (m.) sāhasika; mahāparādhī. felonious: (adj.) atidāruņa; atisāhasika.

felony: (m.) mahāpataka.

felt: (nt.) namataka; kambala. (adj.) uṇṇāmaya.

female: (f.) itthī; nārī; vanitā; aṅganā. **female** attendant: (f.) sevikā; paricārikā.

female animal: (f.) dhenu.

female organ: (f.) yoni. (nt.) itthinimitta.

feme covert: (f.) vivāhitā.

feme sole: (f.) 1. avivāhitā; 2. vidhavā. feminine: (adj.) itthibhāvayutta. feminine gender: (nt.) itthiliṅga. feminine quality: (m.) itthākappa.

femininity: (m.) itthibhāva.

feminize: (v.t.) itthittam pāpeti. (v.i.) itthittam pāpuņāti. (pp.)

itthittam pāpita; itthittam patta. **femoral :** (adj.) ūrusambanda.

femur: (nt.) ūraţţhi.

fen: (m.) anūpa. (f.) jalabahulabhūmi.

fence: (f.) vati. (m.) parikkhepa. (v.t.) vatiyā parikkhipati; ārakkhati. (pp.) vatiparikkhitta; ārakkhita. (v.i.) 1. khaggasippam upāsati; 2.

thenita-bhaṇḍāni vikkiṇāti.

fenceless: (adj.) vatirahita; arakkhita; anāvaṭa.

fencer: (m.) khaggasippavidū; asiyodha.

fencing: (m.) satthaparicaya. (f.) satthavijjā. (nt.) vatibandhana.

fend: (v.t.) āvarati; nivāreti. (pp.) āvaṭa; nivārita.

fender: (m.) nivāraka. (f.) (of a hearth:) aṅgāragutti; (of a carriage:) rathagutti.

fenestrate: (adj.) khuddaka-vātāyana-sahita.

feracious: (adj.) bahuphaladāyī. feracity: (f.) bahuphalatā. feral: (adj.) avinīta; adanta. ferine: (adj.) vanacara; vāļa.

ferment: (nt.) madirābīja; kiņņa. (v.i.) paccati; pheņam uppādeti.

(v.t.) khobheti. (pp.) pakka; uppāditapheṇa; khobhita.

fermentation: (m.) paccana; antokhobha.

fern: (m.) bahupattaka.

ferocious: (adj.) dāruņa; ludda; sāhasika.

ferociously: (adv.) dāruṇākārena. **ferocity**: (nt.) luddatta; dārunatta.

ferret: (m.) nakulavisesa. (f.) vatthapaţţikā. ferriage: (m.) titthasunka. (nt.) titthagamana.

ferric: (adj.) ayomaya.

ferriferous: (adj.) ayodāyaka.

ferrous: (adj.) ayomissa. see Ferreous

ferry: (nt.) (gaṅgā-) tittha. (v.t.) tāreti; pāraṃ neti. (v.i.) tarati; pāraṃ gacchati. (pp.) tārita; pāraṃ nīta; tiṇṇa; pāraṅgata or pāragata.

ferry boat: (f.) titthataraṇī.
ferry man: (m.) titthaniyutta.
ferrying across: (nt.) tiriyaṃ-taraṇa.
fertile: (adj.) sārayutta; bahuphalada.
fertilisation: (nt.) ojavantakaraṇa.

fertilise: (v.t.) ojavantam or phaladāyakam karoti.

fertility: (f.) ojavantatā; phaladatā.

ferule: (f.) tāļanī. (v.t.) (vettādīhi) tāļeti. (pp.) vettādīhi tāļita.

fervency: (m.) mahussāha. (nt.) caņḍikka.

fervent : (adj.) uyyogī; mahussāhī. **fervently :** (adv.) mahussāhena.

fervidly: see Fervently

fervour: (f.) adhimattehā. (nt.) adhikaviriya. **festal**: (adj.) chaṇanissita; ussavayogga. **fester**: (v.i.) sapūyo bhavati. (pp.) sapūyībhūta.

festering corpse: (nt.) vipubbaka. **festival**: (m.) chaṇa; ussava.

festive: (n.) chaṇanissita; ussavayutta.

festive day: (m.) chaṇadivasa. **festive gathering**: (nt.) samajja.

festivity: (nt.) mangala. (m.) ussava; pamoda.

festoon: (m.) mālāguņa. (v.t.) mālāguņe yojeti; mālāhi bhūseti.

(pp.) mālāguņe yojita; mālāhi bhūsita. **festoon work :** (nt.) mālākamma.

festooned post : (nt.) pupphagghiya.

fetch: (v.t.) (gantvā) āharati or āneti. (pp.) āhaṭa; ānīta. (nt.) dūragāmī-phala.

fete : (m.) mahussava. (v.t.) sakkaroti; bhojeti. (pp.) sakkata; bhojita.

fetich: (nt.) milakkhānam pujjavatthu.

fetid: (adj.) putigandhī.

fetish: (nt.) milakkhānam pujjavatthu.

fetor: (m.) pūtibhāva; pūtigandha.

fetter: (m.) anduka; nigaļa. (f.) sankhalikā. (v.t.) rodheti; nigaļeti;

bandhati. (pp.) rodhita; nigalita; baddha.

fetus: (nt.) kalalarūpa. (m.) apariņata-gabbha.

feud : (m.) cirappavattī-kalaha or viggaha. (f.) paveṇibhūmi. **feudal :** (adj.) paveṇibhūmyāyatta.

feudatory: (m.) parabhūmivāsī. (adj.; m.) bhūmisāmikopajīvī. **fever**: (m.) jararoga; pariļāha. (v.t.) santāpeti; jarāturam karoti;

died of fever: jararogena mari. **feverish:** (adj.) tāpajanaka; jarayutta.

feverishness: (f.) jarayuttatā. **feverous**: (adj.) jaruppādaka.

few: (adj.; n.) appaka; thoka; īsaka; paritta; manda.

few days: (nt.) katipāha.

fewness: (nt.) appatta; mandatta.

fiance: (m.) vāritaka. fiancee: (f.) vāritakaṅganā.

fiasco: (nt.) virādhana; ninditapatana.

fiat: (f.) thirāṇā. (m.) thiraniyama. (v.t.) adhikārabalam deti. (pp.)

dinnādhikārabala.

fib: (f.) tucchamusā. (v.i.) musā bhaṇati. **fibre**: (m.) tantu; guṇa. (nt.) aṃsu.

fibrous: (adj.) aṃsuyutta.

fibula: (nt.) khuddaka-janghaţţhi. fickle: (adj.) capala; lola; anavaţthita. fickleness: (nt.) cāpalya. (f.) anavaţţhiti.

fictile: (adj.) mattikāmaya.

fiction: (f.) kappitaracanā; pabandhakathā.

fictional: (adj.) parikappanāyatta. **fictionist**: (m.) pabandhakārī.

fictitious: (adj.) kappanāmaya; micchāracita; kūţa.

fictitiously: (adv.) kūṭākārena. fictive: (adj.) manokappita. ficus: (m.) udumbara.

Ficus Religiosa: (m.) assatthataru; bodhirukkha.

fiddle: (f.) vīṇā; sāraṅgī. (v.t.) vīṅaṃ vādeti. (pp.) vāditavīṇa.

fiddler: (m.) vīņāvādaka.

fidelity: (m.) anurāga. (f.) vallabhatta.

fidget: (f.) anavaţţhiti. (m.) sarīravikkhepa. (v.t.) kāyam vikkhipati.

(v.i.) sambhamati. (pp.) vikkhittakāya; sambhanta.

fiducial: (adj.) bahusammata; paţiggahita.

fiduciary: (m.) nikkhittavatthugopaka. (adj.) gopakattāyatta.

fie : (intj.) dhī; dhiratthu. **fied :** (f.) rājadatta-bhūmi.

field : (nt.) 1. khetta; kedāra; 2. ropiyabhūmi; angaṇa; 3. visayaṭṭhāṇa; 4. āyatana. (f.) patiṭṭhā. (v.i.) kandukaṃ khipati | loses the field: parājīyati; takes the field: yuddham ārabhati.

field marshal: (m.) mahāsenāpati. field of vision: (m.) diţţhipatha. field sports: (f.) aṅgaṇakīļā. fiend: (m.) pisāca; (nt.) bhūta.

fiendish: (adj.) 1. pisācasadisa; 2. atikakkhaļa. fiendlike: (adj.) 1. pisācasadisa; 2. atikakkhaļa.

fierce: (adj.) ghora; caṇḍa; dāruṇa. fierce looking: (adj.) bhīmadassana. fiercely: (adv.) ghorākārena.

fierceness: (nt.) caṇḍatta; dāruṇatta.

fiery: (adj.) 1. accunha; santatta; 2. aticanda; 3. tibba; ugga.

fifteen: (adj.; n.) pañcadasa; paṇṇarasa.

fifteenth: (adj.) pañcadasama.

fifth: (adj.) pañcama.

fifty: (f.) paññāsā; paṇṇāsā; paññāsati.

fifty eight: (f.) aṭṭhapaññāsā. fifty four: (f.) catupaññāsā. fifty nine: (f.) ekūnasaṭṭhi. fifty six: (f.) chappaññāsā. fifty three: (f.) tepaññāsā. fifty two: (f.) dvipaññāsā. fig: (m.) udumbara.

fight: (nt.) yuddha; yujjhana; pahāradāna. (v.t.) yodheti; yujjhati.

(v.i.) yugam ganhāti. (pp.) yodhita; yujjhita; gahitayuga.

fight a battle: saṅgāmeti.

fighter: (m.) yodha; sampahāraka.

fighting: (nt.) āyodhana. **figment**: (f.) manokappanā.

figurative: (adj.) alankārika; rūpakāyatta.

figure : (nt.) 1. paţibimba; santhāna; sarīra; 2. anka; sankhyārūpa. (m.) vākyālankāra; (body :) deha. (v.t.) 1. rūpāni ālikhati; 2. ankāni

likhati.

figurine: (f.) khuddakapaţimā.

filament: (nt.) (muṇāla-) sutta; kesara. **filatory**: (nt.) suttakantana-yanta. **filature**: (nt.) suttakantana-yanta.

filch: (v.t.) appaso coreti. (pp.) appaso corita.

filcher: (m.) thena.

file: (m.) lohakhādaka. (f.) panti; āvali; seņī. (v.t.) 1. āvuņāti; yathākkamaṃ yojeti; 2. lohakhādakena samīkaroti. (pp.) āvuta; yathākkamaṃ yojita; lohakhādakena samīkata. (v.i.) paṭipāṭiyā gacchati.

filial: (adj.) gehasita; janakajanitāyatta.

filially: (adv.) gehasita-pemena.

filiform: (adj.) suttākāra.

filigree: (nt.) suvaņņa-tantukamma.

filings: (nt.) lohacuṇṇa.

fill: (nt.) pūraṇa; anūnasampādana. (f.) titti. (v.t.) pūreti. (v.i.)

pūrati. (pp.) pūrita; puṇṇa.

fill in: ūnaṃ pūreti. filler: (m.) pūraka.

fillet: (nt.) paţţabandhana. (v.t.) paţţena bandhati. (pp.)

paţţabaddha.

filling: (nt.) paripūraņa.

filling with: (adj.) vyāpaka; pharaṇaka.

fillip : (m.) nakhapiṭṭhippahāra. (nt.) uyyojana; uttejana. (v.t.) 1. nakhena ākoṭeti; 2. uttejeti. (pp.) nakhena ākoṭita; uttejita.

filly: (f.) 1. kisori; 2. keļisīlā yuvatī. **film**: (nt.) tanupaṭala; chāyārūpapaṭala.

filminess: (nt.) paṭalāvutatta. **filmy**: (adj.) paṭalāvuta.

filter: (nt.) parissāvaņa; nissandana; jalasodhana. (v.t.) parissāveti.

(v.i.) nissandati. (pp.) parissāvita; nissandita.

filth: (nt.) asucikalala.

filthily: (adv.) jegucchākārena.

filthy: (adj.) saṅkiliṭṭha; aparisuddha; jeguccha. **filtrate:** (m.) āsava. (v.t.) parissāveti. (pp.) parissāvita.

filtration: (nt.) parissavaṇa, fin: (m.) macchapakkha. fin footed: (adj.) jālapāda.

final: (adj.; n.) 1. antima; carima; pacchima; osāna; 2. sunicchita.

final bliss: (m.) nibbāṇa. (nt.) paramasukha. final examination: (f.) carimopaparikkhā. final release: (f.) parimutti. (m.) dukkhanirodha.

finalaim: (m.) paramattha. finale: (f.) niṭṭhā. (nt.) osāna. finality: (nt.) carimakatta.

finally: (adv.) osānavasena; ante; osāne.

finance: (m.) āya; dhanāgama.

financial : (adj.) āyāyatta; dhanāyatta. **financialist :** (m.) āyakammika.

financier: (m.) āyādhikārī.

find: (m.) upalābha. (nt.) anāvaṭavatthu. (v.t.) upalabhati;

adhigacchati. (pp.) upaladdha; adhigata.

find delight in : abhiramati. **find fault with :** dosam āropeti.

find out : nirāvarati.

find pleasure in : rajjati; rañjati.

finding: (nt.) upaladdhavatthu. (m.) vinicchaya.

fine: (nt.) daṇḍakamma. (v.t.) daṇḍaṃ paṇeti; daṇḍeti. (pp.) daṇḍita. (adj.) 1. sukhuma; 2. sundara; sobhana; surūpa; 3. tanu; 4. tikhiṇa; 5. visuddha; 6. duravabodha | | liable to fine: (adj.)

dandāraha.

fine art: (f.) sundarakalā. **fined**: (adj.) daṇḍappatta.

finely: (adv.) 1. sukhumam; 2. sundarākārena.

fineness: (nt.) 1. sukhumatta; 2. sundaratta; 3. tanutta.

finer: (m.) lohasodhaka.

finery: (nt.) sobhanatta; 2. vibhūsana; 3. kammāruddhana.

finesse: (m.) tikhinopāya. (v.t.) tikhinopāyam yojeti.

finger: (f.) anguli. (v.t.) 1. angulīhi phusati; 2. anguliyā ñāpeti; 3. vādeti; 4. lañchaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) angulīhi phuṭṭha; anguliyā ñāpita; vādita; gahitalañcha | | last finger: (f.) kaṇiṭṭhā; middle finger: (f.)

majjhimā; second finger: (f.) tajjanī. **finger joint :** (nt.) aṅgulipabba.

finger post: (m.) maggadassakatthambha.

finger ring: (nt.) aṅgulīyaka. fingerless: (adj.) aṅgulirahita. fingerprint: (nt.) aṅgulimuddana.

finical: (adj.) vilāsakāmī. finically: (adv.) vilāsakāmitāya. finicking: (adj.) vibhūsanagaruka.

finis: (m.) anta. (nt.) osāna. (f.) parisamatti.

finish: (nt.) osāna; niţţhāpana. (v.t.) niţţhāpeti; osāpeti; samāpeti.

(v.i.) niţţhāti. (pp.) niţţhāpita; niţţhita. finishing: (nt.) niţţhāna; samāpana. finite: (adj.) paricchinna; parimita; tīrita.

finitely: (adv.) 1. samariyādam; saparicchedam; 2. niccayena.

finless: (adj.) apakkha.

finny: (adj.) 1. pakkhasahita; 2. pakkhasadisa.

fiord: (m.) bhūmyantarasamudda.

fir: (nt.) (-tree) devadāru.

fire: (m.) aggi; pāvaka; hutāsana; jātaveda; anala; accimantu. (v.t.) 1. jhāpeti; ālimpeti; 2. nāļīyantena vijjhati; 3. ussāheti; uddīpeti. (v.i.) jalati; ḍayhati. (pp.) jhāpita; ālimpita; nāļīyantena viddha; ussāhita; uddīpita; jalita; daḍḍha.

fire brand: (nt.) alāta.

fire brigade: (f.) agginibbāpakasenā. fire eater: (m.) indajālika; mahāmalla. fire escape: (nt.) aggito muccanūpakaraṇa.

fire sacrifice: (m.) uddhanapassa. fire worship: (nt.) aggiparicaraṇa. fire-arm: (nt.) aggiyanta; nāļīyanta.

fire-irons: (m.) saṇḍāsa. firefly: (m.) khajjopanaka. fireman: (m.) ujjālaka.

fireplace: (nt.) 1. uddhana; 2. jantāghara.

fireproof: (adj.) adayhamāna. **firewood**: (nt.) dāru; indhana. **fireworks**: (f.) aggimālā.

firm: (m.) vāṇikasamavāya. (adj.) thira; daļha; akampiya; acala.

firmament: (m.) ākāsa; (nt.) nabha, antalikkha.

firmly: (adv.) thiram; dalham.

firmly devoted: (adj.) aveccappasanna. **firmly rooted**: (adj.) baddhamūla. **firmness**: (nt.) thiratta; daļhatta.

first: (adj.) 1. paṭhama; ādima; 2. agga; mukhya; padhāna || in the

first: (adv.) paṭhamaṃ first fruit: (nt.) aggaphala. first half: (m.) pubbaddha.

first part of the day: (m.) pubbaṇha. first rate: (adj.) aggatama; seṭṭhatara. first-born: (adj.) pubbaja; paṭhamajāta.

firstling: (nt.) pathamaphala. (f.) ādima-nipphatti.

firstly : (adv.) paṭhamataraṃ. **firth :** (m.) sākhāsamudda.

fisc: (m.) rājakosa.

fiscal: (adj.) rājakosāyatta. (m.) rājakosādhikārī. **fish**: (m.) maccha; mīna; jhasa. (v.t.) macche bandhati.

fish egg: (nt.) macchaṇḍa. fish hook: (nt.) balisa. fish monger: (m.) macchika.

fish net: (m.) khipa. **fish trap**: (nt.) kumina.

fisher: (m.) dhīvara; kevaţţa; bālisika. **fisherman**: (m.) dhīvara; kevaţţa; bālisika.

fishing: (nt.) macchagahaṇa. **fishing** rod: (f.) balisayaṭṭhi.

fishy: (adj.) 1. macchabahula; 2. macchasadisa.

fissiped: (adj.; m.) bhinnasapha (-pasu)

fissure: (nt.) vivara; phulla. (v.t.) vidāreti. (pp.) vidārita.

fist: (m.) muţţhi. (v.t.) muţţhinā paharati. (pp.) muţţhinā pahaţa.

fisticuffs: (m.) muţţhippahāra. (nt.) mallayuddha.

fistula: (nt.) nāļīvaņa.

fistula in the anus: (f.) bhagandalā.

fit: (adj.) yogga; patirūpa; ucita; anurūpa; anucchavika. (v.t.) yojeti; ghaṭeti; sansandeti; samodhāneti. (pp.) yojita; ghaṭita; sansandita; samodhānita. (v.i.) ghaṭīyati; saṃsandīyati. (f.) mucchā. (m.)

bhama. (nt.) āturatta.

fit for action: (adj.) kammañña. fit for anger: (m.) kopāvesa. fit for riding: (adj.) opavayha.

fit for the purpose: (adj.) alaṃkammaniya.

fit for use: (adj.) paribhogāraha. fit of fever: (m.) jaravega. fitful: (adj.) nānāvatthāvutta.

fitly: (adv.) yathārahaṃ; kālantarikavasena. **fitness**: (f.) yoggatā; bhabbatā; anurūpatā.

fitting: (nt.) ghaṭana. (nt.; plu.) upakaraṇa. (adj.) anurūpa.

five: (adj.; n.) pañca. five days: (nt.) pañcāha. five hundred: (nt.) pañcasata. five moral precepts: (nt.) pañcasīla. five thousand: (nt.) pañcasahassa. five times: (adv.) pañcakkhattum five ways: (adv.) pañcadhā. fivefold: (adj.) pañcavidha.

fix: (v.t.) 1. yojeti; ghațeti; 2. niyameti; vavatthapeti; 3. patițțhāpeti. (pp.) yojita; ghațita; niyamita; vavatthapita; patițțhāpita.

fix an arrow: saram sannayhati.

fixation: (nt.) sanghațana.

fixative: (adj.; nt.) daļhīkara (-vatthu)

fixed: (adj.) 1. thira; daļha; 2. nicchita; niyata; suppatiţţhita.

fixed resolution : (nt.) thirādhiṭṭhāna. **fixedly :** (adv.) thiraṃ; acalaṃ.

fixedness: (m.) thiratta. (nt.) acalatta.

fixing: (nt.) 1. ghaṭana; ābandhana; 2. niyamana.

fixity: (m.) thiratta. (nt.) acalatta.

fixture: (nt.) 1. ghaţitavatthu; 2. niyamita-dina. **fizz**: (nt.) sūsūyana. (v.i.) sūsūyati. (pp.) sūsūyita. **fizzle**: (nt.) sūsūyana. (v.i.) sūsūyati. (pp.) sūsūyita.

flabbergast: (v.t.) sammoheti; vikkhepeti. (pp.) sammohita;

vikkhepita.

flabbiness: (nt.) sithilatta. **flabby**: (adj.) sithila; lambamāna. **flabellate**: (adj.) vījanīsadisa.

flaccid: see Flabby.

flag: (m.) dhaja; ketu; silāpatthara. (f.) patākā. (v.i.) 1. olambati; 2. paţilīyati. (v.t.) silāpaţţe attharati. (pp.) olambita; paţilīna; atthata-

silāpaţţa.

flag bearer : (m.) dhajaggāhī. flag ship : (f.) dhajanāvā. flag staff : (f.) dhajayaţţhi.

flagellant: (adj.; n.) attakilamathayutta.

flagellate: (v.t.) kasādīhi tāļeti. (pp.) kasādīhi tāļita.

flagellation: (nt.) tāļana. flageolet: (m.) dhamanavaṃsa.

flagging: (nt.) silāpaṭṭattharaṇa. (adj.) milāyamāna.

flagitious: (adj.) atiduṭṭha; pāpiṭṭha.

flagon: (nt.) casaka; vittha. flagrancy: (f.) atidāruṇatā.

flagrant: (adj.) 1. mahāsāvajja; atidāruņa; 2. ativyāpī; supākaţa.

flail: (m.) musala. flair: (f.) sahajabuddhi.

flake: (m.) kaņa; lava. (f.) sakalikā; himakaņa. (v.i.) sakalībhavati;

kaņaso patati. (pp.) sakalībhūta; kaņaso patita.

flambeau: (f.) ukkā; daņḍadīpikā.

flamboyant: (adj.) aggijālāsadisa; adhikavannayutta.

flame: (f.) acci; sikhā; jālā. (v.i.) jalati; dippati. (pp.) jalita; ditta.

flame of a lamp: (f.) dīpasikhā. flameless: (adj.) vītaccika.

flaming: (adj.) jalanta; tapamāna.

flamingo: (m.) rājahaṃsa.

flammable: (adj.) dahanīya; sukhaḍayha.

flamy: (adj.) sikhāyutta.

flank: (m.) passa; pakkha. (f.) phāsulikā. (v.t.) passe tiṭṭhati; passato rakkhati. (pp.) passe tiṭṭhita; passato rakkhita.

flannel: (adj.; nt.) kambala; uṇṇāmaya.

flap : (nt.) 1. cālana; vidhunana; 2. tāļana. (v.t.) tāļeti; vidhunāti; papphoţeti. (pp.) tāļita; vidhūta; papphoţita. (v.i.) kampati. (pp.) kampita.

flapdoodle: (m.) palāpa. (f.) niratthakakathā.

flapper: (nt.) makkhikāvāraņa. (f.) pakkhitāsakaghaņţā;

appattavayā kaññā.

flare: (f.) calamāna-jālā. (v.i.) calasikhāhi jalati.

flaring: (adj.) dippamāna.

flash: (nt.) vipphuraṇa; niccharaṇa. (f.) acirappabhā. (v.i.) 1. niccharati; vipphurati; dippati; 2. sahasāvibhavati; 3. khippaṃ paṭibhāti. (pp.) niccharita; vipphuṭa; dhita; sahasāvibhūta. (v.t.) sahasāvikaroti. (pp.) sahasāvikata.

flashy: (adj.) bahiramanīya; khaṇika; asāra.

flask: (m.) cammapasibbaka; kācatumba. (f.) nāļikā.

flat : (nt.) 1. tala; pāsādatala; samaṭṭhāna; 2. udakāvaṭa-pulinatala;

3. aghosakkhara. (m.) eļamūga. (adj.) 1. sama; 2. asāra; 3. nirassāda; 4. nitteja; 5. suvyatta; paripphuṭa; 6. tiriyam patita.

flat nosed: (adj.) cipiṭakanāsa. flat root: (m.) muṇḍacchada. flat surface: (nt.) samatala.

flatly: (adv.) 1. samam; 2. suvyattam.

flatness: (f.) samatā.

flatten: (v.t.) 1. samīkaroti; 2. oṇāmeti; 3. virasīkaroti. (v.i.) samībhavati. (pp.) samīkata; oṇāmita; virasīkata; samībhūta. **flatter**: (v.t.) upalāleti; micchā pasaṃsati. (pp.) upalālita; micchā

pasamsita.

flatterer: (m.) upalālaka; ullapaka.

flatteringly: (adv.) cāţukamyatāya; lālanapubbakam.

flattery: (f.) ullapanā; cāṭukamyatā. **flatulence**: (m.) udaravātābādha.

flatulent: (adj.) udaravātika; vātabahula.

flatus: (m.) udaravāta.

flaunt : (f.) ketukamyatā; attukkaṃsanā. (v.i.) sadappaṃ carati. (v.t.) attānam ukkaṃseti; paraṃ vambheti. (pp.) ukkaṃsitatta; param vambhita.

flaunting: (adj.) ussannamāna. **flautist**: (m.) veņudhama.

flavescent: (adj.) mandapīta; paņḍuvaņņa.

flavour: (m.) rasa; assāda; (v.t.) sarasam karoti; (pp.) sarasīkata.

flavoured with : (adj.) vidhūpita. **flavouring :** (nt.) rasayojana. **flavourless :** (adj.) virasa.

flavourous : (adj.) surasa; paṇīta.

flaw: (m.) dosa. (nt.) randha; vekalla. (m.) vātavega.

flawless: (adj.) avikala; niddosa. flawy: (adj.) sadosa; vikala. flax: (nt.) khoma. (f.) ummā. flaxen: (adj.) khomamaya.

flay: (v.t.) cammam uppāṭeti; nittacam karoti. (pp.)

uppāţitacamma; nittacīkata. flayer: (m.) cammuppāţaka.

flaying: (nt.) cammuppāṭana; tacāpaharaṇa.

flea: (f.) adhipātikā. (m.) uppātaka.

fleck: (m.) kalańka. (v.t.) kalańketi; kammāsam karoti. (pp.)

kalankita; kammāsam kata.

flecker: (v.t.) nānāvaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) nānāvaṇṇīkata.

fleckless: (adj.) akalańka.

fledge: (v.t.) pakkhe sampādeti; pakkhehi bhūseti. (pp.)

sampāditapakkha; pakkhehi bhūsita.

fledged: (adj.) jātapakkha. **fledgeling**: (m.) sakuņapotaka.

flee : (v.i.) 1. palāyati; apakkamati; 2. vajjeti; pariharati. (pp.) palāta; apakkanta; vajjita; pariharita or parihaṭa.

fleece : (f.) uṇṇā. (nt.) meṇḍaloma. (v.t.) 1. lomāni chindati; 2. (vatthādīni) acchindati or apaharati. (pp.) lomacchinna; acchinna;

fleecy: (adj.) lomasa.

apahaţa.

fleer: (m.) upahāsa. (v.i.) upahasati; parikasati.

fleet : (m.) yuddhanāvāgaṇa; nāvāsamūha. (v.i.) sīghaṃ yāti;

vegena calati; antaradhāyati. (pp.) sīgham yāta; calita; antarahita. (adj.) turitagatika; sīghagāmī.

fleet horse : (m.) javanassa. fleeting : (adj.) aciraţţhāyī.

fleetingly: (adv.) turitam; sīgham.

fleetness: (m.) java. (nt.) turitatta.

flesh: (nt.) maṃsa; pisita. (f.) miñjā; kāmataṇhā. (m.) sattaloka | |

dried flesh: (nt.) vallūra.

flesh monger: (m.) mamsavikkayī.

fleshly: (adj.) lokika; sārīrika; visayāyatta.

fleshy: (adj.) mamsabahula.

flex: (nt.) namya-lohatantu. (v.t.) nāmeti. (pp.) nāmita.

flexibility : (nt.) namyatta; anukūlatta.

flexible: (adj.) namanakkhama.

flexile: (adj.) kammañña.

flexion: (nt.) namitatta; vaṅkatta.

flexuous: (adj.) āvalibahula.

flexure: (f.) nati. (nt.) natatta. (m.) addhacandākāra.

flibbertigibbet: (m.) vācāla; abhijappaka.

flick : (m.) mandappahāra. (v.t.) mandaṃ paharati. (pp.) mandaṃ

pahaţa.

flicker: (nt.) kampana; calana. (v.t.) 1. calanto jalati; 2. pakkhe

vidhunāti; kampati. (pp.) vidhunitapakkha; kampita.

flickering: (adj.) cañcala. flier: (m.) palāyī; āsāsagāmī.

flight: (nt.) palāyana; (nt.) (of birds) uḍḍīyana; uppatana.

flight of steps: (f.) sopāṇapanti. flighty: (adj.) yathākāmacārī. flimflam: (nt.) tucchabhāsana.

flimsiness: (nt.) dubbalatta; baṅguratta. flimsy: (adj.) tanu; asāra; dubbala; bhaṅgura.

flinch: (v.i.) apasakkati; olīyati. (pp.) apasakkita; olīna.

flinders: (nt.; plu.) sakalikāni.

fling: (nt.) 1. khipana; vissajjana; āsajjavacana. (v.t.) sahasā khipati; vissajjeti. (v.i.) sahasā dhāvati or niccharati. (pp.) sahasā khitta; vissattha; sahasā niccharita.

flint: (m.) jotipāsāṇa; aggipatthara. flint hearted: (adj.) thaddhahadaya.

flinty: (adj.) 1. jotipāsāṇamaya; 2. kaṭhinahadaya.

flip: (m.) mandappahāra. (v.t.) ākoţanena kampeti; vidhunāti. (pp.)

ākoṭanena kampita; vidhunita. flippancy: (f.) vācālatā. (nt.) cāpalla. flippant: (adj.) lahuggāhī; agarukārī. flippantly: (adv.) lahuggāhitāya.

flirt: (m.) 1. sahasā-khepa. (f.) (woman): vilāsavatī; līlāvatī. (v.t.)

sahasā khipati. (v.i.) avahasati. (pp.) sahasā khitta; avahasita.

saliasa kilipati. (v.i.) avaliasati. (pp.) saliasa kilitta, avaliasita

flirtation: (f.) līlā. (m.) hāva.

flirtatious: (adj.) hāva-bhāvappiya. flirtingly: (adv.) salīlam; savilāsam.

flit: (nt.) pariyaṭana; paribbhamaṇa. (v.i.) ito tato bhamati; ṭhānā

țhānam uḍdeti.

flitter : (v.i.) pakkhe vidhunāti; paribbhamati. (pp.) vidhūtapakkha;

paribbhanta.

flitter mouse: (f.) ajinapattā.

flitting: (nt.) paribbhamaṇa; turituḍḍīyana.

float: (v.i.) plavati; vuyhati. (v.t.) plāveti. (pp.) plavita; vūļha;

plāvita. (m.) uļumpa; kulla.

floatage: (m.) 1. udakayānasamūha; 2. vārito upari dissamāna-

bhāga.

floating: (adj.) plavamānal vuyhamāna.

flotsam: (nt.) vuyhamānavatthu.

flock: (m.) yūtha; gaṇa. (f.) lomavaṭṭi. (v.i.) yuthavasena sammilati.

floe: (nt.) vuyhamāna-hima.

flog: (v.t.) (kasādīhi) āhanati or tāļeti. (pp.) (kasādīhi) āhata or

tāļita.

flogging: (nt.) āhanana; tāļana.

flood : (m.) ogha; pavāha. (nt.) udakottharaṇa. (v.t.) pavāheti; udakena osīdāpeti. (v.i.) (udakam) ottharati. (pp.) pavāhita; udake osīdāpita; otthaṭa.

floodgate: (nt.) jaladvāra.

floor : (nt.) bhūtala. (f.) saṅkhatabhūmi. (v.t.) 1. (phalakādīni) santharati; 2. bhūmiyaṃ pāteti; 3. (vivāde) parājeti. (pp.)

phalakasanthata; bhūmiyam pātita; parājita.

floorer: (m.) bhūmipātaka-pahāra; atikaţhina-pañha.

flooring: (nt.) talanimmāṇa.

floorless: (adj.) talarahita; appatiţţha.

flop: (nt.) kampana. (m.) kampanasadda. (v.i.) 1. saddāyanto

patati; 2. dolāyati; 3. khalanto yāti. **flora**: (m.) bhūtagāma; rukkhalatādi.

floral: (adj.) pupphavisayaka; bhūtagāmayatta.

florescence: (m.) pupphasamaya.

floriate: (v.t.) pupphavikatīhi alaṅkaroti. (pp.) pupphavikatīhi

alaṅkata.

floriculture: (nt.) mālāvaccharopaņa.

floriculturist: (m.) mālāropī.

florid: (adj.) 1. pupphākiņņa; 2. aruņavaņņa; 3. accalankata.

floridness: (f.) 1. adhikālankāratā; 2. vācāvibhūsā.

floriferous: (adj.) bahupupphajanaka. floriform: (adj.) pupphasanṭhāna. florilegium: (m.) madhura-pajjasangaha. florist: (m.) mālākāra; pupphasampādaka.

flotilla: (m.) lahunāvāsamūha.

flounce: (v.i.) angāni vikkhipati. (pp.) vikkhittanga. (m.)

angavikkhepa. (f.) dasāvikati.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{flounder:} (v.i.) & vipphandati. (pp.) & vipphandita. (m.) & macchavisesa. \\ \textbf{flour:} (nt.) & (dhañña-) & piṭṭhena. (v.t.) & 1. & sañcuṇṇeti; & 2. & piṭṭhena \\ \end{tabular}$

ākirati. (pp.) sañcuṇṇita; piṭṭhākiṇṇa. **flour mill :** (nt.) dhaññapiṃsaka-yanta.

flourish: (f.) samiddhi; dappitavācā. (m.) bāhirālaṅkāra. (nt.) paribbhamāpana. (v.i.) abhivaḍḍhati. (v.t.) 1. maṇḍeti; sobheti; 2. paribbhameti. (pp.) abhivuddha; maṇḍita; sobhita; paribbhamita.

flourishing: (adj.) abhivaddhamāna.

flout: (f.) hīļanā; ohīļanā. (v.t.) ohīļeti. (pp.) ohīļita.

flow: (nt.) galana; sandana; paggharaṇa. (m.) abhissanda. (v.i.) 1. galati; sandati; abhissavati; 2. vātena kampati; 3. sithilībhavati. (pp.) galita; sandita; abhissata; vātena kampita; sithilībhūta.

flow continually: anusandati.

flow down: pabhavati. flow forth: paggharati. flow out: vissandati.

flower : (nt.) puppha; kusuma. (f.) mālā. (m.) uttamaṃsa. (v.i.) pupphati; vikasati. (v.t.) pupphehi maṇḍeti. (pp.) pupphita; vikasita; maṇḍita.

flower bud: (nt.) makula.

flower garden: (m.) pupphārāma. flower plant: (m.) mālāgaccha. flower-bed: (m.) mālāvaccha.

flowered: (adj.) kusumita; pupphayutta.

flowering: (adj.) pupphajanaka. **flowerless**: (adj.) apupphaka.

flowery: (adj.) 1. pupphākiņņa; 2. vicittavācāyutta.

flowing: (adj.) sandamāna.

flown: (adj.) 1. vikasita; 2. uddhumāta.

fluctuate: (v.i.) vipphandati. (pp.) vipphandita. **fluctuating**: (a.) phandamāna; anavaţţhita. **fluctuation**: (nt.) vipphandana. (f.) anavaţţhiti.

flue: (m.) dhūmanāļa. (nt.) vātāyana.

fluency: (f.) 1. vācāpaţutā; 2. asambādhatā.

fluent: (adj.) 1. sandamāna; 2. akkhalitavacana; caturakathī.

fluently: (adv.) vyattākārena.

fluff: (nt.) muduloma. (v.t.) mudulomehi āvarati. (pp.)

mudulomehi āvaţa.

fluid: (nt.) vilīnavatthu. (m.) rasa. (adj.) jalamaya; āpobahula;

vilīna.

fluidify: (v.t.) vilīyāpeti. (pp.) vilīyāpita.

fluidity: (nt.) vilīnatta. fluke: (f.) bhāgyasampatti.

flume : (f.) udakappaṇālī. (v.t.) mātikāya jalaṃ neti. **flummery :** (f.) 1. ghanayāgu; 2. abhūtappasaṃsā. **flummox :** (v.t.) vikkhepayati. (pp.) vikkhepita.

flump: (v.i.) sasaddam patati. (v.t.) sasaddam pāteti. (pp.)

sasaddam patita; sasaddam pātita.

flunkey: (m.) visesita-sevaka; cāţupara.

flurry: (m.) sambhama. (nt.) vyākulatta. (v.t.) bhameti; khobheti.

(pp.) bhanta; khobhita.

flush: (m.) kapolarāga; rattabhāva; ubbega. (f.) samiddhi; phullatā. (adj.) abhinava; samiddha. (v.t.) 1. rattavaṇṇaṃ karoti; 2. uttejeti; pahaṃseti. (v.i.) lohitāyati. (pp.) rattavaṇṇīkata; uttejita; pahamsita; lohitāyita.

fluster : (m.) khobha; sambhama. (v.i.) mandaṃ matto hoti. (v.t.)

mattam or bhantam karoti.

flute: (m.) dhamanavamsa. (v.t.i.) vamsam dhamati.

flute player: (m.) vamsadhama.

flutter: (nt.) phandana; vidhunana. (v.i.) pakkhe vidhunāti. (v.t.)

phandāpeti. (pp.) vidhūtapakkha; phandāpita.

fluttering: (adj.) kampamāna.

fluvial: (adj.) nadīnissita.

flux: (m.) pavāha. (nt.) galana. (f.) lohitapakkhandikā. (v.t.)

pavāheti. (v.i.) pasavati. (pp.) pavāhita; pasavita.

fluxion: (nt.) pasavana.

fly: (f.) makkhikā. (nt.) uḍḍīyana; uḍḍitappamāṇa. (v.i.) 1. uḍḍeti; uppatati; nabhasā gacchati; 2. palāyati; 3. kampati. (pp.) uḍḍita; uppatita; nabhasā gata; palāyita; kampita. (v.t.) 1. uḍḍīyāpeti; 2. pariharati; vajjeti; 3. vijjhati (of an arrow, etc.). (pp.) uḍḍīyāpita;

parihaţa; vissaţţha.

fly at: abhipatati; nipatati. fly blow: (f.) āsāţikā.

fly flap: (nt.) makkhikāvāraņa.

fly fox: (f.) ajinapattā.

fly in the face of: sammukhā virujjhati. fly leaf: (nt.) potthakante alikhitapanna.

fly open: sahasā vidāreti.

fly past: vītipatati.

fly squirrel: (m.) pakkhabilāla. fly trap: (nt.) makkhikā-adūhala.

fly upon: abhipatati; nipatati. (adj.) nipātī.

flying: (nt.) dīyana; ākāsagamana.

foal: (m.) kisora. (v.t.) kosiram uppādeti. (pp.) uppāditakisora. **foam:** (nt.) pheṇa. (v.i.) pheṇam uppādeti or uppajjati. (pp.)

uppannaphena.

fob: (m.) ghaţikākosa. (v.t.) appagghena vañceti. (pp.) appagghena vañcita.

focal: (adj.) majjhaţţhānāyatta.

focus: (nt.) majjhaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) upasaṃharati; ekajjhaṃ karoti.

(pp.) upasamhaţa; ekajjham kata.

fodder: (m.) ghāsa; nivāpa; gocara. (v.t.) ghāsam deti. (pp.)

dinnaghāsa. **foe:** see Enemy.

foeticide: (nt.) gabbhanāsana; gabbhapātana.

foetus : (nt.) kalalarūpa. (m.) apariņata-gabbha.

fog: (f.) mahikā.

foggy: (adj.) 1. mahikāyutta; 2. sasandeha.

foible: (nt.) dubbalaṭṭhāna; guṇavekalla. (f.) khaggakoṭi. foil: (m.) parājaya; kuṇṭhita-khagga. (nt.) tanulohapaṭṭa; sobhājanakavatthu. (v.t.) 1. parājeti; 2. viphalayati; 3. kuṇṭheti.

foist: (v.t.) nikatiyā payojeti or paveseti. (pp.) nikatiyā payojita or pavesita.

fold: (m.) yūtha; gaṇa; sappabhoga; vaja. (f.) āvali; rajjuvaṭṭi. (nt.) namiṭṭhāna. (v.t.) 1.saṃharati; guṇīkaroti; 2. (of hands, etc) sammiñjeti; 3. (of cows, etc) vajaṃ paveseti; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) saṃhaṭa; guṇīkata; sammiñjita; vajaṃ pavesita; rāsīkata.

foliaceous: (adj.) paṇṇasadisa; paṇṇāyatta.

foliage: (m.) pattasamūha. foliar: (adj.) paņņāyatta,

foliate: (adj.) pattayutta. (v.t.) 1. āvalīhi vibhūseti; 2. pattāni

aṅketi. (pp.) āvalīhi vibhūsita; aṅkitapatta. **folio:** (nt.) kākacapaṭṭa; potthakapatta.

folk: (f.) janatā. (m.) janasamūha.

folklore: (f.) janakathā.

follicle: (m.) kimikosa; suttakosa.

follow: (v.t.) 1. anugacchati; anucarati; 2. (a method), paṭipajjati;

3. (an action), anusikkhati; anukaroti. (v.i.) anusijjhati; anupāpuṇati. (pp.) anugata; anucarita; paṭipanna; anusikkhita;

anukata; anusiddha; anuppatta.

follow a business: kammante abhiyuñjati.

follow on: upanibandhati.

followed by: parivuta; purakkhata.

follower: (m.) 1. anugāmī; sāvaka; 2. parijana; sevaka; anucara; nissitaka.

following : (adj.) 1. anvāyika; anubaddha; 2. vuccamāna. (nt.) anugamana. (m.) parivāra; sāvakagaṇa.

folly: (nt.) 1. bālya; 2. kamma.

foment : (v.t.) 1. uṇhodakena sedeti; 2. vivādāya ussāheti. (pp.) sedita; vivādāya ussāhita.

fomentation: (nt.) sedana; sedakamma.

fond : (adj.) āsatta; anuratta; sānurāga. In cpds. --piya; --kāma; -- lālasa.

fond of drinking : (adj.) pānāsatta. **fond of sport :** (adj.) kīlārata.

fond of women : (adj.) itthilola.

fondle: (v.t.) lāleti; āliṅgati. (pp.) lālita; āliṅgita. fondling: (nt.) 1. lālana; āliṅgana; 2. pemabhājana.

fondly: (adv.) sānurāgam.

fondness: (m.) anurāga. (nt.) piyāyana; mamatta. **font**: (nt.) suddhajalabhājana. (m.) parittodakādhāra.

fontal: (adj.) mūlappabhavāyatta.

food: (m.) āhāra; āmisa. (nt.) bhojana; anna | | soft food: (nt.) bhojja; hard food: (nt.) khajjaka; khādanīya; liquid food: (nt.) peyya.

food and drink: (nt.) anna-pāna. food supply: (nt.) pākavaţţa.

foodless: (adj.) nirāhāra; bhojanavikala.

fool: (n.) duppañña; dummedha; mandamati. (v.t.) 1. moheti; vañceti; 2. uppaṇḍeti; parihasati. (pp.) mohita; vañcita; uppaṇḍita; parihasita.

fool hardiness: (f.) aññāṇavīratā.

fool hardy: (adj.) anisammakārī; anavassa-vīrakriyā.

foolery: (f.) uppaṇḍanā. (m.) parihāsa. **foolish**: (adj.) dandha; momuha.

foolishly: (adv.) mūļhākārena.

foolishness: (nt.) mūļhatta; dandhatta; bālatta.

foot: (m.) pāda; pada. (nt.) caraņa; adhotala; mūla. (f.) patiţţhā. (v.t.) pādena paharati. (v.i.) pādam thapeti; pādehi vītikkamati;

(pp.) pādena pahaţa; ţhapita-pada; pādehi vītikkanta.

foot of a mountain: (m.) pabbatapāda.

foot of a wall: (nt.) kuḍḍamūla. football: (m.) pādakanduka. footboard: (m.) pādaphalaka. footbridge: (m.) padikasetu.

footfall: (m.) padapāta; padanikkhepa. foot-guards: (m.) rakkhakapadātigaņa.

foothold: (nt.) padapatiţţhāna; avaţţhāna. (m.) upatthambha. footing: (f.) padapatiţţhā. (m.) samārambha. (nt.) patiţţhāpana.

footless: (adj.) apada. footman: (m.) padāti-bhaţa.

footmark: (m.) padavalañja. (nt.) padalañchana.

footnote: (f.) adholipi.

footpath: (m.) janghamagga; ekapadika-patha. **footprint**: (m.) padavalañja. (nt.) padalañchana.

footsoldier: (m.) padāti. **footstep**: (m.) padanikkhepa. footstool: (nt.) pādapīţha. footway: (m.) padikamagga.

for: (prep.) uddissa. In pali its meaning is expressed by the dative or the words hetu; nimittam; kāraṇā and (conj.) yasmā; tasmā; tena.

for how many years? : kati vassāni?

for the most part: (ind.) bhīyoso. (ind.) pāyaso; bahuso.

for the sake of: atthaya.

for want of time: kālassa ūnatāya.

for-long: (ind.) cerāya. for-once: (adv.) sakim.

forage: (m.) ghāsa. (v.t.) ghāsam pariyesati; ghāsam vilumpati; pariyitthaghāsa; viluttaghāsa. (v.i.) ghāsatthāya āhindati.

forager: (m.) ghāsavilumpaka. forasmuch as: (conj.) yato; yasmā.

foray: (m.) aviditappavesa. (v.i.) (sahasā gantvā) vilumpati. forbear: (m.) ādimapurisa. (v.i.) adhivāseti; sahati; titikkhati; 2. viramati. (v.t.) parivajjeti. (pp.) adhivāsita; sahita; titikkhita; virata; parivajjita.

forbearance: (f.) khamā; adhivāsanā; titikkhā. forbearing: (adj.) sahanta; khamamāna.

forbid: (v.t.) vāreti; nivāreti; nisedheti. (pp.) vārita; nivārita;

nisedhita.

forbiddance: (m.) nisedha. (nt.) nivāraņa; paţibāhana.

forbidden: (n.) paţisedhita; paţibāhita. forbidding: (adj.) arucikara; jigucchājanaka.

force: (nt.) bala; pasahana. (m.) vega; thāma; patāpa; ānubhāva; balakkāra. (f.) satti; yuddhasenā. (v.t.) 1. balena or pasayha kāreti;

2. kaññam dūseti.

force from : pasayha ganhāti. force in: pasayha pavisati. force out: nikkaddhati.

forced: (a.) accāvassaka; anatikkamiya. forceful: (adj.) pabala; samattha; tejassī.

forceps: (m.) sandāsa.

forcible: (adj.) 1. pabala; 2. daļha; tikhiņa; 3. sāhasika.

forcibly: (adv.) balakkārena; pasayha.

ford: (nt.) nadītittha. (v.t.) padasā tarati. (pp.) padasātiņņa.

fordable: (adj.) padasā taraņīya.

fordless: (adj.) atittha; tittharahita.

fore: (adj.) ādima; purima; agga; abhimukha.

fore-reach: (v.i.) pathamataram pāpuņāti. (pp.) pathamatarapatta.

fore-say: (v.t.) pageva vadati. (pp.) pageva vutta.

forearm: (m.) aggahattha. (v.t.) pageva sannayhati. (pp.) pageva

forebode: (v.t.) pageva sūceti or pakāseti; pageva maññati. (pp.)

pageva sūcita or pakāsita; pageva maññita. **foreboding**: (nt.) pageva-sūcana; pubbanimitta.

forecast: (nt.) pageva-dassana. (m.) puretarāvabodha. (v.t.)

pageva niddisati. (pp.) pageva niddiţţha. forecastle: (m.) nāvāpubbabhāga. forechosen: (adj.) pageva-nicchita.

foreclose: (v.t.) pageva pidahati or paţibāhati. (pp.) pageva

pidahita or paţibāhita.

forecourt: (nt.) pamukhājīra.

foredate: (v.t.) pubbataradinam likhati. (pp.)

likhatapubbataradina.

foredoom: (v.t.) pageva niyameti or dandeti. (pp.) pageva niyamita

or dandita.

forefather: (m.) ādipurisa; pitāmaha.

forefend: (v.t.) pageva ārakkham yojeti. (pp.) pagevayojitārakkha.

forefinger: (f.) tajjanī. forefoot: (nt.) padāgga.

forefront: (nt.) abhimukhaṭṭhāna. (m.) puratobhāga.

forego: (v.t.) 1. purato gacchati; 2. cajati; jahati. (pp.) purato gata;

catta; jahita.

foregoing: (adj.) heţţhāvutta. foreground: (f.) puratobhūmi. forehead: (nt.) nalāţa; lalāţa. **foreign**: (adj.) videsika; paradesīya.

foreigner: (m.) videsī; vijātika. forejudge: (v.t.) pageva tīreti or niccheti. (pp.) pageva tīrita or

nicchita.

foreknow: (v.t.) pageva jānāti. (pp.) pageva ñāta. foreknowledge: (nt.) pagevajānana; anāgatañāṇa.

foreleg: (m.) purima-pāda.

forelock: (m.) alaka. (f.) lalāţakesajāri.

foreman: (m.) 1. kammantapālaka; 2. pamāṇapurisajetṭhaka.

foremast: (m.) aggakūpaka.

forementioned: (adj.) pubbe vutta; yatthāvutta. foremost: (adj.) mukhya; padhāna; pamukha.

forenoon: (m.) pubbanha.

forensic: (adj.) adhikaranavisayaka.

foreordain: (v.t.) pageva adhikāram deti. (pp.)

pagevadinnādhikāra.

forepart: (m.) purimabhāga. forerank: (f.) pațhama-panti. forerun: (v.t.) purato dhāvati.

forerunner: (m.) purecara; puregāmī.

foresee: (v.t.) pageva passati. (pp.) pageva diţţha.

foreseeing: (adj.) dūradassī.

foreshadow: (v.t.) pubbanimittam dasseti. (pp.)

dassitapubbanimitta.

foreshow: (v.t.) pageva dasseti. (pp.) pageva dassita.

foresight: (f.) dūradassitā.

forest: (nt.) arañña; vana; kānana. (f.) aṭavi. (v.t.) araññaṃ ropeti

or patiţţhāpeti. (pp.) ropitārañña. forestall: (v.t.) pageva samvidahati. (pp.) pageva samvihita.

forester: (m.) 1. vanavāsī; 2. aţavipālaka.

forestry: (m.) vanagatadesa. (nt.) aṭavipālana.

foretaste: (f.) pubbūpaladdhi. (v.t.) puretaram sāyati or vindati.

foreteeth: (m.) pamukhadanta.

foretell: (v.t.) anāgatam vyākaroti; bhavitabbam katheti. (pp.)

vyākatānāgata; kathitabhavitabba.

forethought: (f.) pubbavicāraņā; paţhamacintā.

foretoken: (nt.) pubbanimitta. (v.t.) pubbanimittam dasseti; pageva sūceti. (pp.) dassitapubbanimitta; pageva sūcita.

forever : sadātanāya.

forewarn: (v.t.) pagev'antarāyam nivedeti; paṭhamataram ñāpeti.

(pp.) pagevaditantarāya; paṭhamataraṃ ñāpita.

foreword: (f.) pubbikā. (m.) mukhabandha.

forfeit: (nt.) (sammutibhedāya) daņḍana; daṇḍāya dinnavatthu.

(v.t.) daņģavasena deti.

forfeited: (adj.) apahatadhana.

forfeiture: (nt.) dandanena dhanapaharana.

forfend: (v.t.) pageva ārakkham yojeti. (pp.) pagevayojitārakkha.

forgather: (v.i.) sangacchati; sammilati. (pp.) sangata; sammilita.

forge: (nt.) kammāruddhana. (v.t.) 1. lohena nimmiņāti; 2.

kūṭavidhānam karoti; (v.i.) kasirena abhiyāti. (pp.) lohena nimmita;

katakūṭavidhāna; kasirena abhiyāta.

forge a letter: kūţalekhanam sampādeti.

forger: (m.) kūṭavidhānakārī. forgery: (nt.) kūṭasamvidhāna.

forget: (v.t.) pamussati; vissarati. (v.i.) sammuyhati. (pp.)

pamuţţha; vissarita; sammūļha.

forgetful: (adj.) muţţhassati; pamussanasīla.

forgetfulness: (nt.) muṭṭhasacca. (m.) satisammosa.

forging: (nt.) kūţanimmāṇa.

forgive: (v.t.) khamati; titikkhati. (pp.) khanta; titkkhita.

forgiveness: (f.) khamā; khanti. **forgiving**: (adj.) khamanasila.

forgo: (v.t.) viramati; pajahati; jahāti. (pp.) virata; jahita.

fork : (m.) bahusūlaka; (fork of a tree :) viṭapa; pasāka. (v.t.) bahusūlakena khaṇati. (v.i.) viṭapī bhavati; dvisikhāhi vaḍḍhati.

forked: (adj.) dvisikha.

forlorn: (adj.) anātha; asaraņa; nirālamba; chaḍḍita.

form: (nt.) rūpa; saṇṭhāna; ākatipaṇṇa. (f.) ākati; sissapanti. (m.) pakāra; vidhi; nisīdanaphalaka; muddaṇakkharaphalaka. (v.t.) māpeti; 2. racayati. (v.i.) 1. sijjhati; 2. jāyati; 3. rāsībhavati. (pp.)

māpita; racita; siddha; jāta; rāsībhūta || well formed: (adj.)

susaṇṭhāna.

formal: (adj.) niyamānusārī; sārabhūta.

formalise: (v.t.) vidhiniyamam thapeti; ācaraṇam niyameti.

formalist: (m.) cārittānuyāyī; yathāniyamakārī.

formality: (m.) ācāraniyama. (f.) yathāvidhivattanā.

formally: (adv.) yathāvidhim; yathāniyamam.

formation: (nt.) nimmāṇa; sampādana.

formative: (adj.) nimmāpaka; nimmāṇavisayaka. **former**: (adj.; n.) ādima; purima; pathamatara.

former connection: (m.) pubbayoga. former existence: (m.) purimabhava. former wife: (f.) purāṇa-dutiyikā.

formerly: (adv.) pure; puretaram; atīte.

formic: (adj.) kipillikājāta. formicacid: (nt.) kipillikāvisa.

formicary: (m.) kipillikālaya; vammika.

formidable: (adj.) 1. mahabbala; 2. bhayāvaha.

formidableness: (nt.) mahabbalatta. formless: (adj.) arūpa; nirākāra. formula: (nt.) sutta. (f.) niyamāvali.

formulary: (adj.; m.) suttasangaha. (f.) suttāvali.

formulate: (v.t.) vavatthapeti; suttehi racayati. (pp.) vavatthapita; suttaracita.

formulation: (f.) suttaracanā. (nt.) vavatthāpana. **fornicate**: (v.t.) kāme aticarati or micchā-carati.

fornication: (nt.) kāmamicchācāra. **fornicator**: (m.) kāmamicchācārī.

fornicatress: (f.) aticārinī.

forsake: (v.t.) pajahati; vijahati; pariccajati; vajjeti; parivajjeti; nissajati. (pp.) pajahita; vijahita; pariccatta; vajjita; nissattha. **forsake the Order**: vibbhamati; uppabbajati. (pp.) vibbhanta; uppabbajita.

forsaker: (m.) pajahaka; vivajjetu.

forsaking: (nt.) vivajjana; pajahana. (m.) cāga; paṭinissagga. forsooth: (adv.) nūnaṃ; dhuvaṃ; ekantaṃ; khalu; nāma. forswear: (v.i.) micchā sapati; (v.t.) paccakkhāti. (pp.) micchā sapita; paccakkhāta.

fort: (m.) balakoṭṭhaka; dugga. fortalice: (m.) khuddakadugga.

forte: (m.) guṇātisaya. (nt.) khaggatala.

forth: (adv.) purato; agge. (prep.) pabhuti; paṭṭhāya (with abl.). **forth with**: (adv.) āsu; sapadi; sajju; taṅkhaṇaṃ; tāvad eva.

forthcoming : (adj.) āgāmī; upakaṭṭha. **forthgoing :** (adj.) bahigāmī; nikkhamanta.

forthright: (adj.) ujugatika; thiravacana. (adv.) ujukam eva.

fortieth: (adj.) cattāļīsatima.

fortification: (nt.) rakkhāvaraṇa; pākāraparikkhipana.

fortify: (v.t.) suguttam karoti; balakoţţhake patiţţhāpeti. (pp.)

sugutta kata; patiṭṭhāpita-bala-koṭṭhaka.

fortitude: (f.) dhiti. (nt.) dhīratta. (m.) vikkama.

fortnight: (m.) addhamāsa; pakkha.

fortnightly: (adj.) addhamāsika. (adv.) anvaddhamāsam.

fortress: see fort.

fortuitism: (m.) ahetuvāda.

fortuitous: (adj.) asambhāvitasampatta; kākatālīya.

fortuitously: (adv.) asambhāvitākārena. **fortuity**: (nt.) ninnimitta. (f.) yadicchāsiddhi.

fortunate: (adj.) dhañña; subhaga; lakkhika; mahābhāgya.

fortunately: (adv.) subhagatāya.

fortune: (nt.) bhāgya; bhāgadheyya; subha; maṅgala; kalyāṇa. (f.) sampatti; lakkhī; siri || good fortune: (nt.) sobhagga; bad fortune: (nt.) dubbhāgya.

fortune-teller: (m.) nemittika; ikkhaņika.

forty: (f.) cattāļīsati.

forty nine: (f.) ekūnapaññāsā. forty one: (f.) ekacattāļīsati. forty two: (f.) dvicattāļīsati.

forum: (m.) (romaka-) santhāgāra. (nt.) sammilanaṭṭhāna.

forward: (adj.) 1. puregāmī; pubbaṅgama; 2. ussuka; uyyutta; 3. (bold:) pagabbha. (v.t.) 1. anuggaṇhāti; 2. (niyamitaṭṭhānaṃ) peseti; 3. abhivaḍḍheti. (pp.) anuggahita; (niyamitaṭṭhānaṃ) pesita; abhivaḍḍhita. (adv.) abhimukhaṃ; (ito) paṭṭhāya or pabhuti.

forwardness: (m.) ussāha; uyyoga. (nt.) pāgabbhiya.

fosse: (f.) parikhā.

fossick: (v.i.) pariyesati. (pp.) pariyesita.

fossil: (nt.) pāsāṇībhūta-vatthu. (adj.) pāsāṇībhūta.

fossilise: (v.t.) pāsāṇattaṃ pāpeti.

foster: (v.t.) 1. poseti; samvaddheti; bharati; 2. (a love, etc.)

bandhati. (pp.) posita; samvaddhita; bhata; baddha.

foster age: (nt.) posakatta.

foster brother: (m.) vemātikabhātu.

foster child: (m.) positadāraka. foster father: (m.) posakapitu. foster mother: (f.) upamātu; āpādikā. foster parents: (m.; plu.) posakamātāpitaro.

foster sister: (f.) vemātikabhaginī. foster son: (m.) positaputta. fostering: (nt.) paṭijaggana.

foul: (adj.) 1. kucchita; gārayha; 2. malina; asuddha; 3. saṭha; kūṭa.

(v.t.) dūseti; malinīkaroti. (pp.) dūsita; malinīkata.

foul play: (nt.) duccarita; sāṭheyya. foul smell: (m.) pūtigandha. foul weather: (nt.) duddina. foully: (adv.) duṭṭhākārena.

foulmouthed: (adj.) mukhara; vācāla.

foulness: (nt.) duţţhatta.

found: (v.t.) patiţţhāpeti; ārabhati. (pp.) patiţţhāpita; āraddha.

foundation: (nt.) pādaka. (f.) mūlapatitthā.

founder: (m.) patiţţhāpetu; ārambhaka. (v.i.) paripatati. (v.t.) 1. (udakaṃ pūretvā) osīdāpeti; 2. adhikaṃ viheseti. (pp.) paripatita; osīdāpita; adhikaṃ vihesita.

founder of a religious teacher: (m.) titthankara.

foundling: (m.) amātāpitika. foundry: (f.) kammārasālā. fount: (m.) vāripasava; ubbhida. fountain: (m.) jalavipphāraka. fountain pen: (f.) nāļalekhanī.

four: (adj.; n.) catu.

four hundred: (nt.) catusata.

four score: (f.) asīti.

four times: (adv.) catukkhattum. four-cornered: (adj.) catukkanna. four-edged: (adj.) caturamsa.

four-fold: (adj.) catubbidha; catugguṇa.

four-footed : (adj.) catuppadika.

fourteen: (adj.; n.) catuddasa; cuddasa.

fourteenth: (adj.) catuddasama.

fourth: (adj.) catuttha. (m.) pāda; catutthaṃsa.

fourth finger: (f.) anāmikā. **fourthly**: (adv.) catutthavasena.

fowl: (m.) 1. sakuņa; pakkhī; 2. kukkuţa. (v.i.) sakuņe ghāteti.

fowler: (m.) sākuņika. fowling: (m.) sakuņaghāta.

fox: (m.) sigāla; jambuka; lotthu. (v.i.) vañceti.

fox hunter: (m.) sigālavedhī. fox-brush: (nt.) sigālanaṅguṭṭha. foxchase: (m.) sigālavadha. foxhunt: (m.) sigālavadha. foxy: (adj.) kapaṭa; sigālasadisa.

fracas: (m.) kalaha.

fraction: (m.) bhāga; aṃsa; koṭṭhāsa. (f.) kalā. fractional: (adj.) bhāgayutta; asampuṇṇa.

fractious: (adj.) kalahasīlī; kopabahula.

fracture: (m.) bhanga. (nt.) bhaggatthana. (v.t.) bhanjati. (v.i.)

bhijjati. (pp.) bhagga; bhinna.

fragile: (adj.) bhangura; bhijjanadhamma.

fragility: (nt.) bhangurutta.

fragment: (m.) khuddakakhanda. (f.) sakalikā.

fragmentary: (adj.) sakalībhūta. fragrance: (m.) sugandha; surabhi. fragrant: (adj.) sugandhī; iţţhagandhī.

frail: (adj.) 1. dubbala; bhangura; 2. sithilaviriya.

frailty: (nt.) dubbalya; bhangurutta.

frame: (f.) racanā. (nt.) saṃvidhāna. (m.) ādhāra; kosa; dhārakapañjara. (v.t.) 1. vidahati; racayati; 2. ādhārake nidahati.

(pp.) vihita; racita; ādhārake nihita. **franchise**: (nt.) chandadānabala.

francolin: (m.)(?) tittira.

frank: (adj.) akuţila; asaţha; ujugatika. (f.) hatthamuddā. (v.t.)

phāsugamanam vidahati. (pp.) vihitaphāsugamana.

frankincense: (m.) dhūpeyyagandha. frankly: (adv.) akuţilam; ajjavena. frankness: (nt.) ajjava; avaṅkatta.

frantic: (adj.) atikopāviţţha; ummatta; khittacitta.

frantically: (adv.) ummattarūpena. **franticness**: (m.) cittavikkhepa.

frap : (v.t.) daļham bandhati. (pp.) daļhabaddha. **fraternal :** (adj.) bhātusadisa; sahadhammika.

fraternally: (adv.) sahadhammikatāya. fraternise: (v.t.) sahadhammikatam papeti. fraternity: (m.) nikāya; gaṇa; saṅgha.

fratricide: (m.) (person:) bhātughātaka. (nt.) (act:)

bhātughātana.

fraud: (f.) nikati. (nt.) kerāţiya; sāţheyya. fraudulence: (nt.) ketava; kerāţiya. fraudulent: (adj.) nekatika; kuhaka. fraudulently: (adv.) nikatiyā; saţhena.

fraught: (adj.) pūrita; bharita.

fraught with: sampayutta; samākiņņa.

fray : (nt.) bhaṇḍana. (m.) viggaha. (v.i.) (dasā) khīyati or jirati. (pp.)

khīṇadasa.

frazzle : (m.) kilantabhāva. **freak :** (f.) capalatā; sericāritā.

freakish: (adj.) 1. capala; lola; 2. pakativiruddha.

freckle: (m.) tilaka. (v.t.) tilakayuttam karoti. (v.i.) tilakayutto hoti.

freckled: (adj.) tilakāhata.

free: (adj.) 1. abaddha; mutta; sādhīna; 2. vigata; rahita; apalibuddha; 3. asambādha; 4. aparādhīna; 5. cāgasīlī; 6.

sabbasādhāraṇa; 7. nimmūlaka. (v.t.) pamoceti. **free boarding house :** (m.) puññanivāsa.

free from anguish: (adj.) niddaratha; nippariļāha.

free from doubt : (adj.) nikkankha. free from dust : (adj.) viraja.

free from pride: (adj.) nimmāna; appagabbha.

free hearted: (adj.) agativirahita. free of charges: (adv.) nimmūlena.

free thinker: (m.) abaddhamatika; adevavādī.

freebooter: (m.) panthadūsaka. **freeborn**: (adj.) bhujissa.

freedom: (f.) vimutti; aparādhīnatā. (m.) pamokkha; abhāva;

viraha.

freeholder: (m.) bhūmisāmī.

freely: (adv.) yathākāmam; yathicchitam.

freewill: (f.) sakamati; seritā.

freeze: (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (v.t.) ghanīkaroti. (pp.) ghanībhūta; ghanīkata.

freight: (m.) nāvābhāra. (nt.) nāvāgata-bhaṇḍajāta. (v.t.) nāvāya āropeti. (pp.) nāvāya āropita.

freightage: (f.) bhaṇḍaharaṇapaṭiññā. (nt.) nāvāya dātabbamūla.

freighter: (m.) bhandapesaka.

frenzied: (adj.) bhantacitta; ummatta. **frenzy**: (m.) kālika-ummāda; cittavikkhepa.

frequence: (nt.) sātatikatta. (f.) abhinhasiddhi. (nt.) bahulatta.

frequency: (nt.) sātatikatta. (f.) abhiņhasiddhi. (nt.) bahulatta. frequent: (adj.) abhikkhaṇika; satata; nirantara. (v.t.) āsevati; nisevati; samudācarati. (pp.) āsevita; nisevita; samudāciṇṇa.

frequentation: (nt.) niccupagamana. **frequenter**: (m.) niccupasevī.

frequenting: (adj.) abhinhamsijjhamāna; nisevaka; upasevaka.

frequently: (adv.) satataṃ; bhusaṃ; nirantaraṃ.

fresco: (nt.) bhitticittakamma. (v.t.) bhittim citteti. (pp.)

cittitabhittī.

fresh: (adj.) 1. nava; abhinava; ahata; nūtana; 2. sarassa; harita;

amilāta.

fresh butter: (nt.) nonīta. fresh water: (nt.) sadujala.

freshen: (v.t.) navatam pāpeti. (pp.) navatam pāpita.

freshly: (adv.) abhinavam. freshman: (m.) ādhunika.

freshness: (f.) navatā; amilātatā; aloņatā.

fret: (v.t.) 1. nānāsanṭhānehi citteti; 2. dasanena or ghaṃsanena khepeti; 3. vyathati; santapeti. (v.i.) ujjhāyati. (pp.) nānāsanṭhānehi cittita; dasanena khepita; vyathita; santāpita; ujjhāyita. (nt.) ujjhāyana. (m.) (of sea:) sankhobha; (of mind:) ubbega; manotāpa.

fretful: (adj.) dummana; ubbigga; ukkanthita. **fretfully:** (adv.) ubbegena; sasamvegam.

friable: (adj.) sukhabhañjiya. friar: (m.) tāpasa; muni; yogī. friary: (m.) tāpasārāma.

fribble: (adj.; n.) mandamatika; jala. **fribble**: (m.) vikatthī; mandamati.

friction: (nt.) sanghaţţana; nighaṃsana. (m.) virodha.

Friday : (m.) sukkavāra. **fried flour :** (m.) sattu; mantha.

fried grain: (m.) lāja.

friend : (m.) mitta; sakha; sahāya; suhada. samma is used in the Vocative only || intimate friend: (m.) sambhatta; true friend: (m.) kalyāṇimitta.

friendless: (adj.) asahāya.

friendliness: (m.) anunaya; avirodha. (f.) hitakāmatā.

friendly: (adj.) hitakāma; anukūla; vissattha.

friendly talk: (m.) samullāpa.

friendly treatment: (m.) paţisanthāra. friendship: (nt.) sohajja; sakhya. (f.) metti.

frigate: (f.) pabala-yuddhanāvā.

fright: (nt.) bhaya. (m.) tāsa; santasā. (f.) bhīti.

frighten: (v.t.) bhāyāpeti; uttāseti; santajjeti. (pp.) bhāyāpita;

uttāsita; santajjita.

frightened: (adj.) bhīta; tasita; utrasta.

frightening: (nt.) bhāyāpana; santajjana. (adj.) bhayāvaha.

frightful: (adj.) ghora; bhīma; bhayānaka.

frightfully: (adv.) ghorākārena.

frigid: (adj.) 1. atisītala; himayutta; 2. nirussāha; nissineha.

frigid zone: (m.) sisirapabba.

frigidity: (nt.) atisītalatta. (m.) virāga; sinehābhāva. frill: (f.) ābhujitadasā. (v.t.) ābhujita-dasaṃ yojeti. fringe: (f.) dasā; vaṭṭi. (v.t.) dasāyuttaṃ karoti.

fringed: (adj.) dasāyutta.

frippery: (m.) niratthakālaṅkāra.

friseur: (m.) kesakappaka; kesapasādhaka.

frisk: (nt.) sauppatana-kīļana; (v.t.) uppatanto kīļati.

friskiness: (f.) kīļāparatā.

frisky: (adj.) 1. sānanda; sallahuka; 2. turita; sīgha.

frith: (m.) sākhāsamudda.

fritter: (m.) bhajjita (-phalādi-) khaṇḍa. (v.t.) 1. sakalīkaroti. (pp.)

sakalīkata. (-away), kālam vināseti.

frivol: (v.i.) kālakkhepī hoti. (v.t.) niratthakam khepeti. (pp.)

kālakkhepī bhūta; niratthakam khepita. **frivolity:** (f.) nissāratā; agarukāritā.

frivolous: (adj.) nissāra; niratthaka; capala.

frivolously: (adv.) nipphalākārena. **fro:** (adv.) to and fro, ito tato.

frock : (nt.) uttarīya; cīvara. (m.) lomakañcuka. (v.t.) 1. cīvarena acchādeti; 2. pūjakadhuraṃ appeti. (pp.) cīvarena acchādita; appitapūjakadhura.

frog: (m.) 1. mandūka; bheka; 2. khaggapāsa.

frolic: (v.i.) dibbati; ramati; kīļati. (nt.) abhiramaṇa. (f.) keļi. (adj.)

pamudita; haţţha-tuţţha.

frolicsome: (adj.) keļisīla; kīļāpasuta. frolicsomely: (adv.) kīļāpasuţākārena. from: (prep.) to be expressed by abl.

from above : (ind.) uparito. from afar : (ind.) dūrato; ārakā. from behind : (ind.) pacchato.

from hence: (ind.) ito; ito paṭṭhāya; paraṃ or pabhuti.

from the beginning: ādito or mūlato paţţhāya.

from the first: ādito paṭṭhāya. from this day forth: (ind.) ajjatagge. from within: (ind.) abbhantarato. from without: (ind.) bāhirato. frond: (m.) bahupattaka-kalīra. frondous: (adj.) pattabahula.

front: (nt.) pamukha; lalāţa. (m.) abhimukhabhāga. (adj.)

abhumukha; purato-bhūta. (v.t.) abhimukhe tiţţhati $|\ |$ in the front:

(adv.) purato; agge.

front of an army: (nt.) senāmukha. frontage: (m.) purimabhāga. frontal: (adj.) lalātasambandha.

frontal of an elephant: (m.) gajakumbha. **frontier**: (f.) rajjasīmā. (m.) paccantadesa.

frontispiece: (nt.) padhānagharapamukha; 2. cittita-pamukha.

frontless: (adj.) 1. nillajja; ahirika; 2. pamukharahita.

frontlet: (nt.) laļāṭapaṭṭa. frost: (nt.) tuhina. (f.) mahikā. frost bitten: (adj.) tuhinopahata. frosty: (adj.) tuhinayutta; atisīta.

froth: (nt.) phena. (v.t.) phenam uppādeti. (v.i.) phenam vamati.

(pp.) uppāditapheņa. vamitapheņa.

frothiness: (nt.) pheṇilatta. frothy: (adj.) pheṇayutta; pheṇila.

froward: (adj.) dubbineya; dubbaca.

frowardness: (f.) dovacassatā.

frown: (m.) bhūbhaṅga. (v.i.) bhākutiṃ karoti. (v.t.) appasādaṃ

pakāseti. (pp.) bhākuţīkata; pakāsitappasāda. **frowning:** (adj.) bhākuţika.

frowzy: (adj.) duggandha; malina. fructiferous: (adj.) phaluppādaka. fructification: (nt.) saphalīkaraṇa.

fructify: (v.i.) saphalīkaroti. (v.t.) phalam uppādeti. (pp.)

saphalīkata; uppāditaphala. **fructose**: (f.) phalasakkharā.

fructuous: (adj.) phalabharita; avañjha. frugal: (adj.) mitabbaya; sallahukavuttī.

frugality: (f.) mitabbayatā.

frugally: (adv.) mitabbayena. **frugivorous**: (adj.) phalabhakkha.

fruit: (nt.) phala; kammaphala; payojana; apacca. (m.) vipāka;

lābha. (f.) pajā. (v.i.) phalam dhāreti.

fruit age: (m.) phalabhāra. fruit season: (m.) phalasamaya. fruitarian: (m.) phalakhādī. fruit-bearing: (adj.) phaluppādaka. fruiter: (m.) phalārāmaropaka.

fruiterer: (m.) phalavikkayī.

fruitery: (m.) phalasamūha. (nt.) phalāgāra.

fruitful: (adj.) 1. sapphala; avañjha; 2. uppādaka; janaka.

fruitfully: (adv.) saphalākārena. **fruitfulness:** (nt.) saphalatta.

fruition: (nt.) vipākadāna; phalānubhavana. (m.) patthitalābha.

fruitless: (adj.) 1. aphala; 2. niratthaka; mogha; vañjha.

fruitlessly: (adv.) nipphalākārena. **fruitlessness**: (nt.) nipphalatta.

fruity: (adj.) phalāyatta; phalarasayutta.

frustrate: (v.t.) viphalīkaroti; vyāhanati. (pp.) viphalīkata; vyāhata.

frustration: (nt.) viphalīkaraṇa; vyāhanana. **fry**: (v.t.) bhajjati. (pp.) bhaṭṭha or bhajjita.

frying: (nt.) bhajjana.

frying pan: (m.) tatta-kapāla. fubsy: (adj.) thulla-sarīra.

fuddle: (m.) mattabhāva. (v.i.) majjati; muyhati. (v.t.) madayati;

moheti. (pp.) matta; mūļha; madayita; mohita.

fudge: (nt.) tucchavatthu. (f.) asaṅgatakathā. (v.t.) micchā pabandheti or ghaṭeti. (pp.) micchā pabandhita; micchā ghaṭita. fuel: (nt.) indhana; upādāna. (v.t.) indhanaṃ sampādeti; aggimhi

(dārūni) khipati. (pp.) sampāditindhana.

fuel of life: (m.) upadhi.

fuelness: (adj.) nirindhana; anedha.

fugacious : (adj.) khaṇabhaṅgura; aticañcala. **fugaciousness :** (nt.) khaṇabhaṅguratta.

fuggy: (adj.) dhūlisahita; saraja.

fugitive: (m.) palāyī. (adj.) capala; cañcala. fugleman: (m.) pubbaṅgama; purato-ṭhita.

fulfil: (v.t.) sādheti; nipphādeti; sampādeti. (pp.) sādhita;

nipphādita; sampādita.

fulfiller: (m.) sampādaka; paripūraka.

fulfilling: (adj.) paripūraka.

fulfilment: (nt.) samijjhana. (f.) pāripūri; nipphatti.

fulgency: (f.) juti; ditthi; pabhā; ābhā. fulgent: (adj.) ujjala; bhāsura; jalamāna.

fuliginous: (adj.) kajjalāvuta.

full: (adj.) 1. punna; sampunna; 2. sakala.

full of: bharita; ākiṇṇa; saṅkiṇṇa. full of flowers: (adj.) supupphita. full of mirth: (adj.) haṭṭhapahaṭṭha.

full to the brim: (adj.) samatittika; kākapeyya.

full-aged: (adj.) paripuṇṇavaya. full-blown: (adj.) samphulla; vikasita.

full-eyed: (adj.) visālakkha.

full-grown: (adj.) pavaddha; vayappatta.

full-moon: (m.) puṇṇacanda. full-moonday: (f.) puṇṇamī.

fullness: (nt.) puṇṇatta; bāhulla. (f.) pāripūri.

fully: (adv.) sabbaso; nissesam.

fulminate: (v.i.) gajjati; nadati. (v.t.) tajjeti. (pp.) gajjita; nadita;

tajjita.

fulmination: (nt.) gajjana; tajjana.

fulmine: (v.t.) asanim peseti. (v.i.) thanati. (pp.) pesitāsani;

thanita.

fulsome: (adj.) kucchita; jeguccha; gārayha. (f.) vyājakathā.

fulsomeness: (f.) gārayhatā. fulvous: (adj.) piṅga; rattapīta.

fumble : (v.i.) adakkhākārena parāmasati. (pp.) adakkhākārena

parāmattha.

fumbler: (m.) anipuṇa-vāyāma.

fume: (m.) dhūpa. (v.i.) dhūpāyati; dhūmāyati. (v.t.) gandhena

vāseti. (pp.) dhūpāyita; dhūmāyita; gandhavāsita.

fumigate : (v.t.) dhūpeti; dhūpena vāseti. (pp.) dhūpita; dhūpena

vāsita.

fumigation: (nt.) sandhūpana; gandhavāsana.

fumigator: (m.) sandhūpaka. fun: (m.) dava; parihāsa. (f.) keļi. funambulist: (m.) rajjunataka.

function: (nt.) kicca; anuṭṭhāna; indriyabala. (m.) kiriyāvidhi; niyamitādhikāra. (v.i.) (sakakiccaṃ) sādheti or sampādeti. (pp.)

sādhita; sampādita.

functional: (adj.) niyamāyatta. functionary: (m.) kiccasampādaka. functionate: see Function, (v.i.).

fund : (nt.) nihitadhana; mūladhana. (v.t.) mūladhanaṃ sampādeti.

(pp.) sampāditamūladhana.

fundament: (m.) mūlādhāra. (nt.) piņḍikamaṃsa.

fundamental: (adj.) mūlika; padhāna; sārabhūta. (nt.) mūlatatta;

padhānakāraņa.

fundamentalist : (m.) purāṇadhammarakkhaka. **fundamentality :** (nt.) mūlikatta; padhānatta.

fundamentally: (adv.) mūlikavasena.

funeral: (nt.) petakicca; matakicca. (adj.) matakiccāyatta.

funeral pile: (m.; nt.) citaka. funeral pyre: (m.) citaka. funerary: (adj.) petakiccāyatta.

funereal: (adj.) matakiccasadisa; sokasūcaka; nirānanda.

fungible: (adj.) parivaţţanakkhama. **fungicide**: (m.) ahicchattanāsī.

fungous: (adj.) ahicchattasadisa; aciraţţhāyī.

fungus : (nt.) ahicchattaka. **funicular :** (adj.) rajjubalāyatta.

funk: (nt.) mahabbhaya. (v.i.) paṭilīyati. (v.t.) bhāyāpeti. (pp.)

pațilīna; bhāyāpita.

funky: (adj.) atibhīta; uttrasta.

funnel: (nt.) dhūmanetta. (m.) dhūmaniggama.

funny: (adj.) hāsajanaka; upahasanīya.

fur: (nt.) loma; bhājanamala. (f.) uṇṇā; jivhāmala. (v.t.) lomehi

āvarati. (pp.) lomāvuta.

furbish: (v.t.) parimajjati; malam apaneti. (pp.) parimajjita; apanītamala.

furbisher: (m.) malāpahārī.

furcate: (adj.) dvi-sūlaka. (v.i.) dvisūlībhavati.

furcation: (nt.) dvisūlatta.

furious: (adj.) aticaņḍa; kopāviţţha; madamatta.

furiously: (adv.) aticaṇḍākārena. furiousness: (nt.) dāruṇatta; caṇḍatta.

furl: (v.t.) sańkoceti; saṃveṭheti; saṃharati. (v.i.) sańkucati. (pp.)

sańkocita; sańveţhita; saṃhaţa; sańkucita. **furlong:** (m.) gāvutassa solasamabhāga.

furlough: (f.) bhaṭavirāmapaṭiññā. (v.t.) bhaṭavirāmapaṭiññaṃ

deti.

furnace: (nt.) uddhana; kammāruddhana. (m.) āvāpa.

furnish: (v.t.) (upakaraṇāni) sampadeti. (pp.) sampāditopakaraṇa.

furnished: (adj.) sopakaraṇa; saparikkhāra. furnished with: (adj.) upeta; samupeta. furnishing: (nt.) upakaraṇasampādana. furniture: (nt.) dārubhaṇḍa; gehobhinivesa. furore: (f.) balava-īhā. (m.) accantābhinivesa.

furrier: (m.) lomavānija.

furrow: (f.) halapaddhati; sītā. (m.) nangalamagga. (v.t.) 1. kasati;

2. vinivijjhati. (pp.) kattha or kasita; vinividdha.

furry: (adj.) lomabahula; lomasa.

further: (adj.) dūratara; adhikatara. (adv.) 1. uttariṃ; 2. api ca; atha ca; puna c'aparaṃ. (v.t.) saṃvaḍḍheti; anuggaṇhāti. (pp.)

samvaddhita; anugganhita.

furtherance: (nt.) samvaddhana. (m.) anuggaha.

furtherer: (m.) pavaḍḍhaka; upakāraka. furthermore: (adv.) aparañ ca; kiñca bhīyo.

furthermost: (adj.) dūratama.

furthest: (adj.) dūratama. (adv.) dūratamam; atidūram.

furtive: (adj.) thenita; avahaṭa. furtively: (adv.) theyyana; rahassena.

furuncle: (m.) gaṇḍa; phoṭa.

fury: (nt.) caṇḍikka. (m.) kopavega.

fuse : (m.) tejovāhaka. (v.i.) vilīyati; missībhavati. (v.t.) 1. vilīyāpeti; sammisseti; 2. tejovāhakaṃ yojeti. (pp.) vilīyāpita; sammissita; yojita-tejovāhaka.

fusible: (adj.) 1. vilīyanasīla; 2. tejopharaka.

fusiform: (adj.) dhūmavaţţikākāra.

fusillade: (nt.) aggināļīhi asesaviddhamsana. (v.t.) aggināļihi

vijjhati.

fusion: (nt.) 1. vilīyana; 2. saṃyujjana; 3. tejovahama. fuss: (m.) mahākalakala. (v.t.) kalakalaṃ uppādeti. (v.i.) saṅkhubhati. (pp.) uppāditakalakala; saṅkhubhita.

fussily: (adv.) sasambhamam; sakhobham.

fussiness: (nt.) khubhitatta.

fussy: (adj.)kalakalayutta; sankhubhita.

fustigate: (v.t.) muggarena paharati. (pp.) muggarena pahaţa.

fustigation: (nt.) muggara-paharaṇa.

fusty: (adj.) 1. sakannika; pūtigandha; 2. purānabhūta.

futile: (adj.) niratthaka; mogha; asāra; tuccha.

futility: (nt.) niratthakatta.

future: (m.) anāgatakāla; paraloka; samparāya. (f.) āyati. (adj.)

anāgata; āgāmī; āyatika.

futureless: (adj.) anāgatāpekkhārahita.

futurist: (m.) anāgatavādagāhī.

futurity: (m.) anāgatakāla. (f.) paralokagati. **fuzzy**: (adj.) 1. kuñcitakesa; 2. āvila; avibhūta.



gab: (m.) vippalāpa.

gabble: (m.) palāpa. (f.) niratthaka-kathā. (v.i.) pajappati; sampaham katheti. (pp.) pajappita; kathitasampha.

gabbler: (m.) pajappi; palāpī. gable: (nt.) kūţāgāra; gehasikhara.

gaby: (m.) jala; dandha.

gad: (m.) patoda. (nt.) saratuņda; sūlagga. (v.i.) ito tato āhiņdati.

gad-fly : (f.) piṅgalamakkhikā. **gadling :** (m.) sahacara.

gaffer: (m.) mahallaka-janapadika.

gag: (nt.) mukharodhakavatthu. (v.t.) 1. mukham āvarati; 2.

mukhādhānam yojeti; 3. vañceti. (pp.) āvaṭamukha;

yojitakhādhāna; vañcita.

gage: (m.) nyāsa; upanidhi. (v.t.) upanidahati; paṭiññaṃ deti. (pp.)

upanihita; dinnapaţiñña. gaggle: (v.i.) kalakalāyati.

gaiety: (m.) āmoda; pamoda. (nt.) pāmojja.

gaily: (adv.) sahāsam; sānandam; sobhanākārena.

gain: (m.) lābha; āya; phalodaya. (v.i.) labhati; adhigacchati. (v.t.) arādheti; vasam āneti (pp.) laddha; adhigata; ārādhita; vasam

ānīta.

gain ground: abhivaddhati; samijjhati.

gain upon : samīpam yāti. gainer : (m.) labhī.

gainful: (adj.) saphala; sātthaka; phalada.

gainsay: (v.t.) paccakkhāti; paccādisati. (pp.) paccakkhāta;

paccādiţţha.

gainsayer: (m.) viruddhavādī; paţikkhipaka. gainsground: abhivaḍḍhati; pattharati.

gait: (f.) gamanalīlā. gaiter: (nt.) janghāvaraņa. gala: (m.) janghāvaraṇa. gala day: (m.) chaṇadivasa.

galaxy: (f.) ākāsagaṅgā; mahesakkha-parisā. (nt.) cakkavāļa.

gale: (m.) pabalavāta; caņdānila.

gall: (nt.) pitta; domanassa. (v.t.) cammam vikopeti; pariļāham

janeti. (pp.) cammam vikopita; pariļāham janita.

gall-bladder: (m.) pittāsaya.

gallant: (adj.) sūra; vīra; abhīta; cārudassana; susīla.

gallantly: (adv.) savikkamam.

gallantry: (nt.) sūratta; vīratta. (f.) mahesakkhatā; itthilolatā. gallery: (nt.) samussiṭṭhāna; cittāgāra. (m.) channālinda. galley: (m.) purāṇa-nāvāvisesa; yojitakkharadharaka; nāvāya

mahānasa.

gallic: (adj.) pransadesāyatta.

galling: (adj.) kaţuka; mammacchedaka.

gallivant: (v.i.) pariyāhiņḍati. gallon: (m.) doṇamatta-māṇa.

gallop: (nt.) plavana; uppatana. (v.i.) plavantodhāvati.

gallows: (nt.) vadhaṭṭhāna; māraka-yanta. galore: (nt.) bāhulla. (adv.) bāhullena. galumph: (v.i.) vijaye naccati. galvanise: (v.t.) rasāyanikavujjuyā loham ālepeti.

galvanism: (nt.) rasāyanikavijjubala.

gamble: (f.) jūtakīļā. (v.i.) jūtamkīļati; akkhehi dibbati.

gambler: (m.) jūtakāra; akkhadhutta.

gambling: (nt.) jūtakīļana.

gamboge: (m.) Kamboja-pītanityyāsa.

gambol: (nt.) lāsana. (f.) līlā; kīļā. (v.i.) dibbati; kīļati.

game: (f.) kīļā; keļi. (m.) pasu; vadhitabba-paņigaņa; migava. (v.i.)

kīļati; dibbati.

game cock: (m.) yuddhakukkuţa.

gameful: (adj.) kīļāpara.

gamekeeper: (m.) migarakkhaka. **gamely**: (adv.) sūrākārena.

gamesome : (adj.) kīļālola; vinodasīlī. gamester : (m.) dhutta; jūtakāra.

gaming: (nt.) jūta.

gaming house: (f.) jūtasālā. gammer: (f.) mahallikā.

gammon: (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (nt.) sūkara-vallūra. (v.t.) sokaram

lavaņīkaroti. (pp.) lavaņīkatasokara.

gamp: (nt.) mahāchatta.
gamut: (m.) niravasesa-visaya.
gamy: (adj.) migabahula.
gander: (m.) cakkavāka.
gang: (m.) gaṇa; samūha.
ganger: (m.) ganajittha.

Ganges: (f.) bhāgīrathī; gaṅgānadī.

gangetic: (adj.) gaṅgāyatta. ganglion: (m.) nahārusaṅghāta.

gangrene: (m.) jīvamaṃsa-pūtiroga. (v.t.) jīvamaṃsaṃ putittaṃ

neti.

gangster: (m.) pūgāyatta; gaņasahāya.

gangway: (m.) antarāpatha; nāvoruhana-patha.

gaol: (f.) kārā. (nt.) bandhanāgāra. (v.t.) kārāgāre khipati.

gaoler: (m.) kārāpālaka.

gap: (m.) vivara; chidda; antara; antarakāla.

gape: (nt.) vivaţamukha. (f.) vijambhanā. (v.i.) vijambhati; mukham

vivarati. (pp.) vijambhita; vivaṭamukha.

gaper: (m.) vivaṭamukhī. **garage**: (f.) rathasālā.

garb: (nt.) nivāsana-pārupaņa. (v.t.) nivāseti; acchādeti. (pp.)

nivattha; acchādita.

garbage: (nt.) chaḍḍiyavatthu. (f.) nindiyalipi.

garble : (v.t.) uccināti; ayathādasseti. (pp.) uccinita; ayathā dassita.

garden: (nt.) uyyāna. (m.) ārāma. (v.t.) uyyānam ropeti. (pp.)

ropituyyāna || fruit garden: (m.) phalārāma; pleasure garden: (nt.)

kīļuyyāna.

gardener: (m.) uyyānapāla. gardening: (nt.) uyyānaropana.

gargantuan: (adj.) atimahanta; ativisāla.

gargle : (nt.) mukhavikkhalana; kaṇṭhasodhanosadha. (v.t.) (osadhena) kaṇṭhaṃ sodheti; mukhaṃ vikkhāleti. (pp.)

sodhitakantha; vikkhālitamukha.

gargoyle: (nt.) vicitasanţhāna-panālīmukha.

garish: (adj.) atibhāsura; accalaṅkata.

garishly: (adv.) atibhāsuratāya.

garland: (f.) āvelā; mālā. (m.) mālādāma. (v.t.) mālam piļandheti.

(pp.) piļandhitamāla.

garland for the head: (m.) uttamsam; sekhara.

garland maker: (m.) mālākāra.

garlic: (nt.) lasuņa.

garment: (nt.) vasana; acchākana; nivāsana | | under garment: gear: (nt.) upakaraṇa; saṅghaṭṭita-cakkadvaya. (v.t.) kappeti; (m.) antaravāsaka; upper garment: (nt.) uttarīya; uttarisāţaka. sannāheti. (pp.) kappita; sannaddha. garner: (nt.) kusūla; dhaññāgāra. (v.t.) kusūle nidahati. (pp.) kusūle gecko: (f.) gharagolikā. gee-gee: (m.) haya. gelatin: (m.) (jīva) silesa. garnish: (m.) alankāra. (nt.) vibhūsana. (v.t.) alankaroti; bhūseti. (pp.) alankata; bhūsita. gelatinous: (adj.) lagganasīla; miñjasadisa. gelation: (nt.) sītena thambhīkaraņa. garniture: (nt.) vibhūsābhaṇḍa; pilandhanopakaraṇa; alaṅkaraṇa. garret: (f.) vehāsakuţi. geld: (v.t.) bījam uppāţeti. (pp.) uppāţita-bīja. garreteer: (m.) vehāsakuţivāsī. **gelding**: (nt.) bījuddharaṇa. garrison: (f.) dugga-rakkhakasenā. (v.t.) duggarakkhake payojeti. gelid: (adj.) himasadisa. garrulity: (nt.) mukharatta. (f.) bahubbāṇitā. gem: (m.) maṇi. (v.t.) maṇīhisobheti. (pp.) maṇisobhita. garrulous: (adj.) vācāla; mukhara. gem-cutter: (m.) manikāra. garrulousness: (nt.) mukharatta. (f.) bahubbānitā. geminate: (adj.) yugalabaddha. (v.t.) yugalabaddham or digunam garter: (nt.) janghābandhana. karoti. (pp.) digunīkata. Garth: (nt.) gehangana. **Gemini**: (nt.) yuga; mithuna; yamaka | | sign of Gemini: (m.) gas: (nt.) vāyurūpaka. mithunarāsi. gasconade: (nt.) vikatthana. (vi.) vikatthati. (pp.) vikatthita. gemmate: (adj.) ańkurayutta. (v.i.) ańkurāni pātukaroti. (pp.) gaseous: (adj.) vāyurūpaka. pātukataṅkura. gash: (nt.) dīgha-khata. (v.t.) dīghakhatam sādhedi. gemmation: (m.) ankurapātubhāva. gasoline: (nt.) asuddha-bhūmitela. gemmed: (adj.) maņikhacita. gasometer: (m.) vāyurūpakāsaya. gemmiferous: (adj.) ratanuppādaka; ankuruppādaka. gasp: (nt.) nissasana. (v.i.) kicchena sasati. gemmy: (adj.) maņimaya; ratanālaņkata. gastric: āmāsayaţţha. gender: (nt.) linga. (f.) pakati. gastric juice: (m.) jațharaggi. genealogical: (adj.) paramparāvisayaka. gastrology: (nt.) sūpasattha. genealogist: (m.) vamsāvalīvidū; anvayaññū. gastronome: (m.) sūpasatthaññū. genealogy: (f.) vamsāvalī; paramparā. gastronomer: (m.) sūpasatthaññū. udarambharī. general: (m.) senānī; camūpati; senānātha. (adj.) sādhāraṇa; gastronomy: (f.) subhojanavijjā. avisiţţha; sabbavyāpī. gate: (nt.) bahidvāra; pākāradvāra. general fact: (f.) dhammatā. gate house: (nt.) dvārakoţţhaka. general opinion: (f.) sammuti. gate keeper: (m.) dvārapāla. general practice: (m.) lokācāra; lokavohāra. gate tower: (nt.) gopura. **generalisation**: (nt.) samānattapapaņa; vaggīkaraņa. gate way: (m.) dvāramagga. generalise: (v.t.) samatam neti; samānanāmam yojeti. (pp.) gather: (v.t.) ācināti; upacināti; samāharati; anumāneti. (v.i.) samatam nīta; samānanāmam mayutta. sangacchati; sannipatati; rāsībhavati. (pp.) ācita; upacita; generalissimo: (m.) aggasenāpati. samāhaţa; anumānita; sangata; sannipatita; rāsibhūta. generality: (nt.) sāmañña; sādhāraṇatta. gatherer: (m.) saṃhāraka; saṅgāhaka. generally: (adv.) sāmaññena; pāyo; bhuso; jātisabhāvena. gathering: (m.) ācaya; upacaya; sannipata; samāgama. (nt.) generalness: (f.) sāmaññatā. samaharana; sammelana. generalship: (nt.) senāpacca. gauche: (adj.) asobhana; adakkha. generate: (v.t.) janeti; uppadeti. (pp.) janita; uppādita. gaud: (nt.) pamānita-nāna. generating: (adj.) uppādaka. gaudy: (m.) mahābhojanasangaha. (adj.) nānāvanna; generation: (nt.) janana; pasavana; uppādana; kulaparivaţţa. (f.) asippānurūpa. pajā. gauge: (nt.) pamāṇita-māṇa; antogatappamāṇa. (v.t.) **generative**: (adj.) janaka; nibbattaka. yathāpamāṇam miṇāti; samapamāṇam neti. (pp.) yathāpamāṇam generator: (m.) uppādetu; janetu; nibbattaka. mita; samapamanam nīta. generic: (adj.) uppattyāgata; jātivisayaka. gaunt: (adj.) kisa; tanu; dubbala. generic property: (m.) jātisabhāva. gauntlet: (nt.) hatthaparittāņa. generical: (adj.) uppattyāgata; jātivisayaka. gauntness: (nt.) kisatta. generically: (adv.) jātisabhāvena. gauze: (nt.) sukhumavattha; jālavattha. generosity: (f.) vadaññutā; uļāracittatā; dānasoņḍatā. gavial: (m.) bhāratīya-kumbhīla. generous: (adj.) cāgasīlī; dānasoņḍa; muttahatta; khamanasīla. gawk: (m.) mandamatika; asobhanagatika. **generously**: (adv.) cāgasīlitāya; nļārajjhāsayeņa. gawky: (adj.) asobhana; dandha. generousness: (f.) cāgasīlitā. gay: (adj.) pahattha; udagga; sobhana. | | gaily: (adv.) sahāsam; genesis: (f.) mūluppatti; lokuppattikathā. sānandam; sobhanākārena. genetic: (adj.) mūlārambhāyatta. (m.; plu.) pettikaguņa. gaze: (nt.) samekkhana; nirikkhana. (v.i.) samekkhati. (pp.) genetrix: (f.) janettī. samekkhita. genial: (adj.) sukhāvaha; ramanīya; pasanna; kāruņika; gazelle: (m.) hariṇa; sāraṅga. uppattivisayaka. geniality: (f.) pasannatā; rammatā. gazer: (m.) samekkhaka. gazette: (nt.) pavattipatta. (v.t.) pakāseti; nivedeti. (pp.) pakāsita; genially: (adv.) sānandam; pasannākārena.

genie: (m.) pisāca; amanussa.

nivedita.

genital: (adj.) jananāyatta. gesticulation: (f.) kāyaviññatti. genital organ: (nt.) janakindriya. gesticulator: (m.) ańgavikkhepaka. genitive: (nt.) sāmivacana. (f.) chaṭṭhī vibhatti. gesture: (m.) kāyavikāra; aṅgamikkhepa. (nt.) iṅgita. (v.i.) kāyena **genitor**: (m.) janetu. viññāpeti. (pp.) kāyena viññāpita. **genius**: (f.) visiţţhabuddhi; ārakkhadevatā. (m.) visiţţhapañña. (nt.) get: (f.) pajā. (nt.) apacca. (v.t.i.) labhati; adhigacchati. (pp.) ladha; visesaciņha. adhigata. genre: (m.) jātivisesa; vaggabheda. get along: abhiyāti; abhivaḍḍhati. gent: see gentleman. get at : pappoti. genteel: (adj.) abhijāta; sabbha; ācārakusala; kulīna. get away: vigacchati; apakkamati. genteelness: (f.) vinītatā; abhijātatā. get back : paccāgacchati; paţilabhati. gentile: (adj.) yādavetarajātika. (m.) micchādiţţhika. get behind : avasīdati. **gentility**: (f.) vinītatā; sabbhatā. get clear: vimuccati. gentle: (adj.) mudu; komala; somma; sukumāra; uccākulīna; get down: oruhati. abhijāta; santa; danta; anukampaka. get drunk: majjati. gentle breeze: (m.) mandānila. get forward: abbhuyyāti. gentlefolk: (m.) kulīnajana. get free: muccati. gentleman: (m.) ayya; arya; mahāsaya. get in: pavisati. gentlemanly: (adj.) vinīta; susīla; ācārasīlī. get into: āpajjati; nigacchati. gentleness: (f.) kudutā; komalatā; santatā. get into debt: iṇațțho bhavati. gentlewoman: (f.) ayyā; kulitthī. get off: apayāti. gently: (adv.) sadayam; mudum; mandam. get on: pavattati; jīvikam kappeti. gentry: (m.) (majjhima-) kulīnajana. get out: nikkhamati; apeti. genual: (adj.) jannukāyatta. get over : vinodeti; vyantīkaroti. genuflect: (v.i.) jaṇṇūhi patati. (pp.) jaṇṇūhi patita. get rid of: vinodeti; vyantīkaroti; pajahati; dūrīkaroti. genuflexion: (nt.) jannūhi nipatana. (f.) jānunati. get through: atikkamati; acceti; tarati; niţţhāpeti. **genuine**: (adj.) amissajātika; avitatha; avyāja; yathabhūta. get up: uţţhāti. **genuinely:** (adv.) yathātatham; avyājam. get upon: āruhati. genuiness: (f.) avitathatā. getting: (nt.) labhana; ajjana. genus: (f.) visesajāti. (m.) magga; gaņa. geyser: (m.) unhajalubbhida. geocentric: (adj.) paṭhavippadhāna; paṭhavito gabīyamāna. ghastly: (adj.) bhīma; ghora; dāruņa; uppaņduka; chavasama; **geodesy**: (nt.) paţhavitalamāṇasattha. kilantindriya. geognosy: (f.) bhūpadesavijjā. **ghee**: (nt.) ghata; sappi. geographical: bhumisatthāyatta. ghost: (m.) pisāca; peta; amanussa. geographically: (adv.) bhūgoļavijjānurūpam. **ghostly**: (adj.) pisācākāra. geography: (nt.) bhūgjoļasattha. ghoul: (m.) vetāla. geological: (adj.) bhūgabbhavujjāyatta. giant: (adj.) mahākāya. (m.) rakkhasa; asura. geologist: (m.) bhūgabbhavijjā. giant like: visāladeha; mahābala; asurasadisa. geology: (f.) bhūgabbhavijjā. giantess: (f.) rakkhasī. geomancer: (m.) paṃsunimittapāṭhaka. gibber: (nt.) avyatta-jappana. (v.i.) avyattam jappati. **geomancy**: (nt.) paṃsunimittapaṭhana. gibberish: (m.) niratthakālāpa. geometer: (m.) bhūmāṇavidū. gibbet: (m.) vadhatthambha. (v.t.) vadhatthambhe ālaggeti. geometrical: (adj.) bhūmitivisayaka. gibbon: (m.) dīghabāhu-vānara. **geometrically**: (adv.) bhūmitisatthānusārena. gibe: (m.) upahāsa. (v.t.) ohīlanā; upahasati; ohīleti. geometrician: (m.) bhūmitisattaññū. giber: (m.) ohīlaka. **geometrize**: (v.t.) bhūmitim karoti. gibingly: (adv.) ohīlanākārena. geometry: (f.) jyāmiti. (nt.) bhūmānasattha; rekhāgabita. giddily: (adv.) bhantākārena. geoponic: (adj.) kasivijjāyatta. giddiness: (m.) sambhama. (nt.) cañcalatta; anavadhāna. georgic: (nt.) kasinissitakabba. giddy: (adj.) bhanta; matta; lola; cañcala; uddhata; dappita. (v.t.) germ: (nt.) bīja; mūlabīja. (f.) yoni. (v.i.) see-germinate. sambhameti. (v.i.) sambhamati. (pp.) sambhamita; sambhanta. **germane**: (adj.) sālohita; sasambandha. gift: (nt.) pābhata; upāyana. (m.) upahāra; paṇṇākāra; pariccāga. germicide: (adj.; nt.) visabījanāsaka. gift in faith: (nt.) saddhādeyya. germinal: (adj.) mūlabījayatta. gifted: (adj.) upeta; yutta; sampanna. germinate: (v.i.) ubbhijjati; virūhati; ankurīyati. (pp.) ubbinna; gigantic: (adj.) ativisāla; atimahanta. giggle: (m.) adhamahāsa. (v.i.) avinīto viya hasati. virūļha; aṅkurita. germination: (m.) ankurapātubhava. gild: (v.t.) suvannena limpeti; virājeti. (pp.) suvannalitta; virājita. germinative: (adj.) ankurajanaka. gilding: (m.) suvaņņālepa. gerund: (nt.) bhāvapada. gill: (nt.) (macchādīnaṃ) āṇāpāṇindriya. (m.) khuddakanijjhara; **gerundive**: (adj.) bhāvapadasadisa; bhāvapadāyatta. māṇavaka. **gestation**: (nt.) gabbhadhāraṇa. (f.) garugabbhatā. gilt: (adj.) suvaņņālitta. gestatory: (adj.) gabhanissita. gimcrack: (adj.) asammāpaņihita. gesticulate: (v.t.) angāni vikkhipati. (pp.) vikkhittanga. gimlet: (f.) ārā; vijjhanasūci.

gin: (m.) pāsa. (nt.) dhaññasurā; bhārubbahanayanta. (v.t.) pāsam glade: (m.) vanamagga. (nt.) araññangana. oddeti. (pp.) odditapāsa. gladiator: (m.) asikīļaka; khaggasippī. ginger: (nt.) singivera. (v.t.) singiveram pakkhipati; ussukkāpeti. gladly: (adv.) sānandam. gladness: (f.) tuţthi; santuţţhi. (m.) ānanda; āmoda; pamoda. (pp.) pakkhittasingivera; ussukkāpita | dry ginger: (nt.) mahosadha. glair: (m.) setasilesa. ginger beer: (m.) singiverāsava. glamour: (f.) māyā. (nt.) vasīkaraņa; atisobhanatta. (v.t.) moheti; gingerly: (adv.) sanikam; sāvadhānam. (adj.) sāvadhāna. vasikaroti. (pp.) mohita; vasīkata. gingili: (nt.) tila. glance: (nt.) lesamattolokana. (m.) diţţhipāta. (v.i.) khippam gipsy: (m.) abaddhanivāsa; ahitundika. oloketi. (v.t.) phusanākārena paharati. (pp.) khippam olokita; giraffe: (m.) dīghagīvamiga. phusanākārena paharaţa. gird: (m.) upahāsa. (v.i.) upahasati. (v.t.) ābandhati; kaccham gland: (m.) mamsaganthi; mudumamsapinda. bandhati; khaggam sannayhati; parikkhipati. (pp.) upahasita; glandular : (adj.) mamsapindākāra. ābaddha; baddhakaccha; sannaddhakhagga; parikkhitta. glare: (f.) atiditti; adhikapabhā. (nt.) kuddhapekkhana. (v.i.) pajjalati; sandippati; kodhena oloketi. (pp.) pajjalita; sanditta; girder: (m.) mahādhava. girdle: (f.) rasanā; mekhalā. (nt.) kaţisutta; kāyabandhana; kodhena olokita. rāsicakka. (m.) paribhaṇḍa; parikkhepa. (v.t.) parikkhipati; glaring: (adj.) daddallamāna; sampajjalita. palivetheti. (pp.) parikkhitta; palivethita. glaringly: (adv.) atiphuţam; supākaţam. girl: (f.) daharā; kaññā; kumārī. glass: (m.) kāca. (adj.) kācabhājana; kācamaya. (v.t.) kācapatthare girlhood: (m.) kaññābhāva. yojeti. girlish: (adj.) kaññānurūpa. glass ware: (nt.) kācabhaņḍa. girt: (nt.) visamavatthu-māṇa. (v.t.) visamavatthuṃ miṇāti. glasslike: kācasadisa. girth: (f.) varattā; naddhi; nandī. glassy: kācasadisa. gist: (m.) sāransa; piņdattha. glaucoma: (m.) akkhi-kācaroga. give: (v.t.) dadāti; deti; vitarati. (pp.) dinna; vitarita. glaucous: (adj.) samuddavanna. give away: appeti; paţipādeti. glaze: (m.) ujjalavanna. (v.t.) kācena ālimpeti; vannujjalam karoti; kāce yojeti or ghațeti. (pp.) kācena ālitta; vaņņujjalam līkata; give back: paţidadāti. give birth to: janeti; vijāyati. yojitakāca. give ear: sussūsati; sotam odahati. glazier: (m.) kācayojaka. give forth: pakāseti. glazing: (nt.) kācayojana. (f.) ujjalavaņņadhātu. gleam: (f.) mandajuti. (v.i.) mandam ujjalati or vilasati. (pp.) give ground: paccosakkati. give in: anuvattati. mandam ujjalita; mandam vilasita. give in charge: niyyādeti. gleamy: (adj.) mandappabha; calajjutika. give notice: apaloketi; nivedeti. glean: (v.i.) uñchati; thokathokam uccināti. (pp.) uñchita; give off: pajahati; cajati; nissajati. thokathokam uccinita. give out : anuppadāti; nivedeti. gleaner: (m.) uñchaka. give over: (v.i.) viramati. (v.t.) niyyādeti; pajahati; appeti. gleanings: (f.) uñchā; bhikkhā. (m.) piṇḍapāta. give rise to: uppādeti. glee: see delight. glen: (m.) kuñja. (nt.) avitthinnasamatala. give up: pajahati; cajati; nissajati. give way: osīdati; viramati; okāsandeti. glib: (adj.) turitavacana; asambādha; picchila. given: (pp. of give) dinna. glibly: (adv.) mukharatāya; picchilākārena; akkhalitam. given over: padinna. glibness: (nt.) mukharatta. given up: (adj.) catta; ossaţţha; vissaţţha. glide: (nt.) saṃsappana. (v.i.) saṃsappati. (pp.) saṃsappita. given well: (adj.) sudinna. glide off: vinivaţţati. giver: (m.) dāyaka; dāyī; dātu. gliding: (n.) samsappamāna. givesground: osakkati. glidingly: (adv.) saṃsappanākārena. giving: (nt.) dāna; vitaraņa; anuppadāna. (m.) pariccāga. glimmer: (f.) mandappabhā. (v.i.) mandam jalati. (pp.) mandam giving birth: (nt.) pasavana; vijāyana. giving over: (nt.) sampadāna. glimmering: (adj.) mandajutika. giving up: (nt.) pajahana; pahāṇa. (m.) paṭinissagga. glimpse: (f.) khanikadassana; avibhūta-diţţhi. (v.t.) avibhūtam passati. (v.i.) khaṇamattaṃ dissati. (pp.) khaṇamattaṃ diṭṭha. gizzard: (m.) (pakkhi-macchānam) dutiyāmāsaya. glabrous: (adj.) nikkesa; khallāţa. glint: (f.) khaṇikapabhā. (v.i.) sahasā jotati. glacial: (adj.) himamaya; himayutta. glissade: (v.i.) himapapāte sappati. glaciated: (adj.) himagangāvuta. glisten: (f.) calajuti. (v.i.) khane khane jotati. glacier: (f.) himanadī. (m.) himakkhandha. glistening: (adj.) samujjala; calajjutika. glacis: (f.) pākārato bahi poṇabhūmi. glitter: (m.) pabhāsa. (v.i.) pabhāsati. (pp.) pabhāsita. glad: (adj.) mudita; pamudita; haţţha; tuţţha; sumana; attamana; glittering: (adj.) bhāsamāna; ujjala. santuţţha. (v.t.) modeti; toseti; pamodeti. (pp.) modita; tosita; gloaming: (m.) sañjhāloka. gloat: (v.i.) ativiya tussati; lobhena oloketi. (pp.) atituţţha; lobhena pamodita. gladden: (v.t.) toseti; modeti; hāseti; rameti; pahaṃseti. (pp.) tosita; modita; hāsita; ramita; pahamsita. globe: (nt.) goļa; maņḍala; bhūgoļa. gladdening: (nt.) pahamsana. (adj.) pahamsaka. globular: (adj.) goļakāra.

glomerate: (adj.) piṇḍībhūta. (v.t.) piṇḍīkaroti. (pp.) piṇḍīkata. glycosuria: (f.) mutte sakkharābahulatā. **glomeration**: (nt.) pindīkaraņa. glyptic: (adj.) kārusippāyatta. gloom: (nt.) timira; tama; domanassa. (f.) arati. (v.t.) glyptography: (nt.) manikārasippa. timirenāvarati. (v.i.) ukkaņţhati. (pp.) timirāvuta; ukkaņţhita. gnarl: (m.) kukku; gaṇṭhi. (v.i.) ghuru-ghurāyati. gloomily: (adv.) savisādam; nippabham. gnarled: (adj.) sakukkuka; ganthiyutta. gloominess: (nt.) nippabhatta. (m.) visāda; kheda. gnash: (nt.) dante ghamseti. (pp.) ghamsitadanta. gloomy: (adj.) tamāvuta; ukkanthita. gnashing: (nt.) dantavidamsana. **glorification**: (f.) guṇavaṇṇanā; pakittanā. gnat: (f.) vanamakkhikā. glorify: (v.t.) ukkaṃseti; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) ukkaṃsita; vaṇṇita. gnathic: (adj.) hanusambandha. gnaw: (v.t.) dasati; dantehi chindati. (pp.) daţţha; dantacchinna. gloriole: (nt.) pabhāmaṇḍala. glorious: (adj.) kittimantu; yasavantu; sirindhara; mahānubhāva; gneiss: (f.) kāļasilā. gnome: (f.) kārikā. (nt.) sutta. (m.) nidhipālaka-bhūta. vikhyāta. gloriously: (adv.) pasatthākārena; mahānubhāvena. gnomic: (adj.) kārikāyutta. glory: (f.) kitti; vissuti; siri; mahesakkhatā; sirivibhūti; gnomish: (adj.) pisācasadisa. saggasampatti. (m.) teja; patāpa; ānubhāva. (v.i.) accantam modati; gnomon: (m.) chāyāmāṇakatthambha. attanam thometi or ukkamseti. (pp.) accantam modita; attānam gnosis: (f.) paramatthavijjā. thomita; attānam ukkamsita || vain glory: (m.) ahankāra. (nt.) gnostic: (adj.; m.) paramatthavidū. gnosticism: (nt.) paramatthañāṇa. vikatthana. gloss: (f.) ţīkā; ditti; juti. (nt.) atthavivaraņa. (v.t.) vyākhāti; go: (v.i.) gacchati; vajati; yāti; carati; pavattati. (pp.) gata; yāta; bāhirato sobheti. pavatita. glossal: (adj.) jivhāvisayaka; vacāvisayaka. go about: anupariyāti. glossary: (nt.) gaņţhipadavivaraņa. go afar: (adj.) dūragāmī. glossator: (m.) ţīkākāra. go against: abhiyāti; virujjhati. glossiness: (f.) maţţhatā. go ahead: abhigacchati. glossitis: (m.) jivhādāha. go along: paţipajjati. glossographer: (m.) ţīkākāra; ganţhipadavivaraka. go ashore: tarati; uttarati. glossography: (nt.) ţīkākaraņa. go away: apakkamati. glossologist: (m.) paribhāsāsampādaka. go back: paţikkamati. glossology: (f.) paribhāsa. go before: (adj.) pubbangama. glossy: (adj.) maţţha; siniddha; ujjala. go between: sandhīkaroti. glottal: (adj.) kanthanāļanissita. go beyond: atikkamati; ativatteti. glottis: (m.) kanthanāļa. go by: anuyāti. glove: (m.) karatalacchada. (v.t.) karatalam chādeti. go down: ogacchati; atthangacchati. glow: (f.) ditti; juti. (m.) tāpa; dāha. (v.i.) dippati; jotati. (pp.) ditta; go forth: abhiyāti. go forth from: abhinikkamati. jotita. glow worm: (m.) khajjopanaka. go in: pavisati. glowing: (adj.) dippamāna; santatta; paditta. go into: anupavisati. glowingly: (adv.) sadāham; satāpam. go off: apasarati. gloze: (f.) upalālanā. (v.t.) upalāleti; vitthāreti. (pp.) upalālita; go on: pavattati. vitthārita. go out: nikkhamati; niggacchati. glucose: (f.) muddikā-sakkharā. go over: upaparikkhati; langheti; sankamati. glue: (m.; nt.) silesa; picchila. (v.t.) sileseti; laggāpeti. (pp.) silesita; go round: anupariyāti. laggāpita. go through: vindati; sevati; paţipajjati; osāpeti; tiriyam gacchati. **glum**: (adj.) dummukha; anattamana. go to: upagacchati. glumaceous: (adj.) thusayutta. go to ruin: parābhavati; vinassati. glume: (m.) thusa; dhaññataca. go up: uggacchati; udeti. glumly: (adv.) asantuţţhiyā. go up to: upagacchati. glumness: (nt.) domanassa. go with: sahagacchati. glut: (nt.) atimattabhojana. (v.t.) ghasati; atimattam bhuñjati. (pp.) **go without :** viramati. ghasita; atimattam bhutta. go wrong: virajjhati. gluten: (m.) niyyāsa. go-between: (m.) gahabandhanayojaka. glutinate: (v.t.) niyyāsena alliyāpeti. (pp.) niyyāsena alliyāpita. goad: (m.) patoda. (nt.) pājana. (v.t.) codeti; uyyojeti. (pp.) codita; gelatinise: (v.t.) niyyāsena alliyāpeti. (pp.) niyyāsena alliyāpita. glamorously: (adv.) mahāravena; sanigghosam. goal: (nt.) abhimataţţhāna. (f.) paramaniţţhā. glutinous: (adj.) lagganasīla. goat: (m.) eļaka; aja | | she goat: (f.) ajī; eļikā. glutton: (adj. m.) mahagghasa; odarika. goat herd: m.) ajapāla. gluttonous: (adj.) mahagghasa; atilola. goatish: (adj.) ajagandhī. gluttonously: (adv.) atilolākārena. gobbet : (nt.) kabala. (m.) piṇḍa. gluttony: (f.) mahābhakkhatā. (nt.) atibhakkhana. gobble: (v.t.) sīgham or sasaddam bhuñjati. (v.i.) kanthasaddam glycerine: (m.) medasāra. pavatteti. (pp.) sīgham or sasaddam bhutta; pavattita

glycogenic: (adj.) tisūlaka.

globule: (m.) golaka; bindu.

kanthasaddam. good action: (nt.) sucarita. good breeding: (nt.) sosīlya; soracca. goblet: (m.) āpānīya-kaṃsa. good bye: sothi; subham bhavatu!. goblin: (m.) pisāca. god: (m.) deva; sura; amara; tidasa. (f.) devatā | City of the gods: good conditioned: (adj.) niroga; suţţhita. (nt.) tidasapura; lord of the gods: (m.) devarāja; tidasinda. good fellow: (m.) sappurisa. god father: sāmayika-pitu. good for nothing: (adj.) akammasīlī; payojanarahita. god head: (nt.) devatta. (m.) devasabhāva. good humour: (m.) cittappasāda; sabbhāva. (nt.) susīlatta; goddess: (f.) accharā; devakaññā. somanassa. goddess of luck: lakkhī; sirī. good humoured: (adj.) vivaţacitta. godless: (adj.) adevadiţthika. good manners: (m.) sadācāra; sosīlya. (nt.) vinītatta. godlessness: (f.) adevadiţţhi. good morning: suppabhātam! godlike: (adj.) dhammika. good nature: (m.) sabbhāva. godliness: (f.) dhammikatā; devabhatti. good-looking: (adj.) surūpa; piyadassana. godown: (f.) bhandasālā. goodly: (adj.) surūpa; piyadassana. godsend: (adj.) devadattiya. goodness: (f.) sādhutā; sundaratā; dhammikatā. godship: (nt.) devatta. goods: (nt.) bhaṇḍajāta. (m.) vatthusamūha. goer: (m.) gantu; gāmī. goodsense: (m.) suvinicchaya. goggle: (m.) valira; kekara. (v.i.) akkhīni bhameti. (pp.) goodwill: (f.) hitakāmatā; anukūlatā. bhamitakkhī. goodwishes: (f.) subhāsimsanā. goglet: (f.) kuṇḍikā. goody: (f.) duggatamahallikā. (m.) khajjakavisesa. (adj.) going: (nt.) gamana. (f.) gati. (adj.) gacchanta. anavatthānurūpa; tucchabhimānī. going about: (m.) sañcāra. goose: (m.) kalahamsa. going across: (nt.) tarana. **gorbelly**: (m.) thūlodara. going ashore: (nt.) uttaraṇa. gore: (nt.) nikkhanta-lohita. (v.t.) singena or dāṭhāya vijjhati or going back: (nt.) paţinivattana. āhanati. (pp.) singena viddha; dāṭhāya āhata. going downward: (adj.) adhogāmī. gorge: (m.) kanthanāļa; gala; girigabbhara; duggamagga. (v.t.) going forward: (nt.) abhikkamana. bhakkhati; ghasati; gedhena bhuñjati. (pp.) bhakkhita; ghasta; going on: (adj.) pavattamāna. gedhena bhutta. gorgeous: (adj.) adhikavanna; nānāvannujjala. going out: (nt.) nikkhamana. (adj.) nikkhamanta. going out to meet: (nt.) paccuggamana. gorgeously: (adv.) vaṇṇujjalatāya. going over: (nt.) sankamana. gorgeousness: (nt.) ujjalavannatta. **going over the limits**: (nt.) sīmātikkamana. gorget: (nt.) hanthatāṇa; gīveyya; vanitāmukhāvaraṇa. (f.) going round: (nt.) parikkamana. (adj.) āvijjhamāna. kanthabhūsā. going to be: (adj.) bhāvī. gorilla: (m.) mahāvānara. going upwards: (adj.) uddhangama. gormandise: (f.) mahagghasatā. (v.i.) adhikam bhuñjati. (pp.) goitre: (m.) galagandaroga. adhikam bhutta. goitrous: (adj.) galagaṇḍī. gormandizer: (m.) mahagghasa; amitabhojī. gold: (adj.) suvaņņa; kanaka; kañcana; hema; cāmīkara; jātarūpa. gory: (adj.) lohitamakkhita. gold bullion: (nt.) hirañña. gosling: (m.) hamsapotaka. gold coin: (nt.) nikkha; neddha. gospel: (nt.) sādhucarita. (f.) sāmayikappavatti. **gold coloured**: (adj.) hemavanna; harittaca; kanakappabha. gossamer: (nt.) makkaţajāla. gold smith: (m.) heraññika; suvaṇṇakāra. gossip: (f.) jappanā; janakathā. (m.) (person:) jappaka; palāpī. golden: (adj.) hemamaya; sovanna. gossipy: (adj.) palapanasīla. gone: (pp. of go) gata; pakkanta; yāta. gossoon: (m.) māṇavaka. gone astray: (adj.) vibbhanta; maggamūļha. got: (pp. of get) laddha. gone away: (adj.) apakkanta. got into: (adj.) pariyāpanna. gone beyond: (adj.) apakkanta. got near: (adj.) upasankanta. gone forth: (adj.) abhikkanta. got out of: (adj.) nikkhanta; uttiņņa. gone out: (adj.) nikkhanta. got up: (adj.) utthita. got well: (adj.) suladdha. gone over: (adj.) tinna; atikkanta. gone wrong: (adj.) vyāpanna. gotdown: (adj.) oruļha; otiņņa. gouge: (nt.) paṇāli-nikkādana. (v.t.) nikhādanea chindati. (pp.) gong: (m.) kamsatāļa. goniometer: (nt.) koṇamāṇaka. nikhādanena chinna. gonorrhoea: (m.) sukkadosa; sctabindumeha. gourd: (f.) tumbī; alābu; lābu. good: (adj.) sundara; bhaddaka; subha; kalyāṇa; sobhana; gourmand: (adj.) bahubhakka. dhammika; susīla; hitakāma; adūsita; anappaka. (m.) attha; hita. gourmet: (m.) rasalola; pānarata. (nt.) mangala; payojana; puñña; sucarita. (f.) samidhi. (intj.) sādhu! gout: uātaratta. bhavatu! | | as good as his word: yathāvādī tathākārī; in good time: gouty: (adj.) vātarattika. yathākāle; makes good: paripūreti; tathattam pakāseti; of good govern: (v.t.) sāsati; paripāleti; dameti; vasam āneti. (v.i.) breeding: (adj.) kulīna; abhijāta; so good as: (adv.) vidhānam karoti; (pp.) sāsita; paripālita; damita; vasam ānīta;

katavidhāna.

anuggahapubbakam; stands good: pahoti; patiţţhāti.

govern or general: (m.) rājapaţinidhi. grandmother: (f.) ayyikā. governable: (adj.) vineyya; damma. grandness: (nt.) mahatta; uttamatta. grandson: (m.) nattu; paputta. governance: (m.) pālanakkama. (nt.) pālana. governess: (f.) puggalikācariyānī. **grange**: (m.) kassakaghara. government: (nt.) rajjānusāsana; desapālana. graniferous: (adj.) dhaññuppādaka. governor: (m.) pālaka; mandalissara. granite: (m.) meghapāsāņa. governorship: (nt.) ādhipacca; maṇḍalissaradhura. granivorous: (adj.) dhaññakhādaka. gown: (nt.) vanitānivāsana; kaţivattha. granny: (f.) ayyikā. grab: (nt.) dasitvā-gahaṇa. (v.t.) dasitvā or pasayha gaṇhāti. (pp.) grant: (f.) dānapaţiññā. (nt.) varadāna; adhikāradāna. (v.t.) pasayha gahita. anuppadāti; anumaññati. (pp.) anuppadinna; anumata. grabble: (v.i.) andho viya parāmasati; migo viya sappati. grantee: (m.) paţiggāhaka. grace: (f.) līlā; sobhā; dayā; karuņā; khanti. (nt.) lāvañña. (m.) grantor: (m.) anuppadāhaka | | royal grantor: (m.) rājadāya. ānubhāva. (v.t.) sobheti; bhūseti. (pp.) sobhita; bhūsita. granular: (adj.) dhaññasadisa. graceful: (adj.) lalita; sundaravilāsa. granulate: (v.t.) dhaññabījasamam karoti. (v.i.) dhaññabījasamo gracefully: (adv.) salīlam; sasobham. gracefulness: (nt.) kāruñña; salīlatta. granule: (nt.) dhaññabīja. graceless: (adj.) nissirīka; virūpa; dubbanna; nillajja; durācāra. grape: (nt.) muddikāphala. gracious: (adj.) sadaya; sānubhāva; susīla. grapery: (m.) muddikārāma. graciously: (adv.) sānukampam. grapevine: (f.) muddikālatā. gradate: (v.t.) anukkamena yojeti. (v.i.) paţipāţim anugacchati. graph: (m.) pamāṇālekha. (pp.) anukkamena yojita; paţipāţim anugata. graphical: (adj.) suniddiţţha; sucittita; yathābhūtajotaka. gradation: (m.) anukkama. (f.) patipāti. graphite: (nt.) abbhaka. gradatory: (adj.) kamānurūpa; yathākkama. **graphology:** (nt.) akkharehi caritanirūpana. grade: (m.) vagga; anukkama. (f.) vaggapaţipāţi. (v.t.) vaggīkaroti. grapnel: (m.) nāvā-gāhakankusa. (pp.) vaggīkkata. grapple: (nt.) kakkaţayanta; bāhuyuddha. (m.) kalhagāha. (v.t.) gradely: (adj.) atisunkara; avitatha. galham ganhāti. (v.i.) (-with) yujjhati. (pp.) galham gahita; yujjhita. gradient: (nt.) anupubbapontta. grasp: (m.) daļhagāha; parāmāsa. (nt.) upādāna. (v.t.) upādāti; gradual: (adj.) anukkamika; ānupubbika. āmasati; sammasati. (pp.) upādinna; āmaţţha; sammasita or gradually: (adv.) anukkamena; anupubbena. sammaţţha. graduate: (m.) upādhidhārī. (v.t.) upādhim deti; māṇarekkāhi grasping: (m.) pativedha. (nt.) bujjhana. anketi; (v.i.) upādhim labhati. (pp.) laddhopādhī; mānarekhāhi grass: (nt.) tiṇa. (f.) tiṇagumba | | mat of grass: (m.) tiṇasanthara; mattress of grass: (f.) tiṇabhisi. aṅkita graduation: (nt.) vaggīkaraņa; māṇarekhaṅkana. (m.) upādhilābha. grass clump: (m.) tinagumba. graft: (nt.) ańkura. (v.t.) ańkurāni sampayojeti. (pp.) grass eating: (adj.) tiņabhakkha. grasshopper: (m.) salabha; paṭaṅga. sampayojitankura. grain: (nt.) dhaññā; sassa; bīja; goļaka. (m.) (in weighing:) grassy: (adj.) tiņachanna. dhaññamāsa. grassy land: (m.) saddala. grain fried: (m.) puthuka; lāja. grate: (nt.) ayosalakāvaraņa. (v.t.) kakkasākārena ghaṃseti; grain husk: (m.) thusa. ghamsetvā kaņe pāteti. (pp.) kakkasākārena ghamsita; pātitakaņa. gram: (m.) caņaka; māṇavisesa. grateful: (adj.) kataññū; katavedī; ramanīya; sukhāvaha. graminaceous: (adj.) tinasadisa; tinabahula. gratefully: (adv.) kataññutāya. gramineous: (adj.) tiņasadisa; tiņabahula. gratefulness: (f.) kataññutā. graminivorous: (adj.) tiņabhakkha. gratification: (nt.) paritosana; pasādana. (f.) ārādhanā; saṃsiddhi. grammar: (nt.) vyākaraņa; saddasattha. gratify: (v.t.) toseti; rameti; pamodeti; pasādeti. (pp.) tosita; grammarian: (m.) veyyākaraņika; vyākaraņasampādaka. ramita; pamodita; pasādita. grammatical: (adj.) vyākaranāvatta; vyakaranānukūla. gratis: (adv.) nukhā; vināmūlam. gratitude: (f.) katavekitā. grammatically: (adv.) vyākaraṇānurūpena. gramme: (m.) nāņavisesa. gratuitous: (adj.) mudhā dinna; nimmūlaka; ahituka. gramophone: (nt.) saddavāhakayanta. gratuitously: (adv.) nimmūlena. granary: (m.) dhaññakoţţhaka. (nt.) koţţhāgāra. gratuity: see gift. grand: (adj.) mahanta; cisāla; tumula; uttama; mukhya; agga; gratulate: see congratulate. mahānubhāvā. grave: (m.) chavāvāţa. (f.) susānabhūmi. (v.t.) see engrave. (adj.) grandchild: (m.) paputta; nattu. garuka; bhāriya. granddaughter: (f.) paputtī. grave action: (nt.) bhāriyakamma. grave offence: (m.) thullaccaya; mahāpātaka. grandee: (m.) mahākulaja. grandeur: (nt.) mahatta; uļāratta. (m.) patāpa. gravel: (f.) sakkharā; (disease:) asmarī. (m.) muttakicchābādha. grandfather: (m.) ayyaka; pitāmaha. (v.t.) sakkharā attharati. (pp.) atthatasakkhara. grandiloquence: (f.) atisayutti. gravely: (adv.) garutāya. (adj.) sakkharābahula. grandiloquent: (m.) gabbitavāca. graveness: (nt.) bhāriyatta. grandiose: (m.) mahattadassaka; attukkaṃsaka. gravestone: (m.) thūpatthambha. grandly: (adv.) mahānubhāvena. graveyard: (nt.) susāna.

gravid: (adj.) gabbhinī. (f.) āpannasattā. greyness of hair: (nt.) pālicca. gravitate: (v.i.) ākaḍḍhīyati. (pp.) ākaḍḍhita. grid: (nt.) lohasalākāvaraņa. gravitation: (nt.) ākaddhana. griddle: (f.) pūvabhajjakathāli. gravity: (m.) bhāra; gārava. (nt.) dhīratta. (f.) ākaḍḍhakasatti. gride: (m.) ghamsanasadda. (v.i.) (sodhetum) ghamseti or Gravula Religiosa: (f.) sārikā. nipimseti. (pp.) ghamsita; nipimsita gravy: (m.) mamsasāra. grief: (m.) soka; kheda; ubbega | | overcome with grief: (adj.) sokapareta; freed from grief: (adj.) vītasoka. gray: (adj.) dhūsara. gray hair: (nt.) palita. grievance: (m.) pīļāhetu. (nt.) khedakāraņa. graze: (nt.) īsamghamsana. (v.t.) tiņam khādati; īsakam ghatteti. grieve: (v.i.) socati; khijjati; ubbijjati. (v.t.) santāpeti; socāpeti. (pp.) khāditatiņa; īsakam ghaţţita. (pp.) socita; khinna; ubbigga; santāpita; socāpita. grievingly: (adv.) sasokam; sakhedam. grazier: (m.) gavavāņija. grazing: (nt.) tinabhakkhana; īsamghattana. grievous: (adj.) pīļājanaka; socanīya; garuka; bhāriya. grazing ground: (nt.) gocaraţţhāna. (f.) tiṇabhūmi. grievously: (adv.) bhāriyākārena. grease: (f.) vasā. (m.) meda. (v.t.) vasāya lepeti. (pp.) vasālitta. grill: (nt.) bhatthamamsa. (v.t.) bhajjati. (pp.) bhattha. greasy: (adj.) vasāyutta; medabahula. grim: (adj.) vikața; bhīma; bhīmadassana; ghorākāra. great: (adj.) mahanta; visāla; tumula; vipula; uru; uttama; seţţha; grimace: (m.) mukhavikāra. parama. grimalkin: (f.) vuddhabilālī; appiyamahallikā. grime: (m.) nicitamasi. (v.t.) malinīkaroti. (pp.) malinīkata. great being: (m.) mahāsatta. great eminence: (nt.) accunnatatta. grimfaced: (adj.) caṇḍamukha; dummukha. great flood: (m.) mahogha. grimly: (adv.) ghorākārena. grimness: (nt.) ghoratta; virūpatta. great grandfather: (m.) payaka; papitāmaha. great grandmother: (f.) payyikā. grimy: (adj.) malina. great grandson: (m.) panattu. grin: (nt.) dantavikasana. (v.i.) dante vidamseti. (pp.) sitadanta. great in number: pacura; bahula. grind: (v.t.) piṃsati; saņheti; cuṇṇeti. (pp.) piṃsita; saṇhita; great leader: (m.) vināyaka. great man: (m.) mahāpurisa. grinder: (m.) pimsaka. (nt.) sanhakara-yanta. great mass: (m.) khandha. grinding: (nt.) pimsana; sanhakarana. great toe: (m.) pādanguţţha. grindstone: (m.) nisada. (f.) sanhakaranī. greaten: (v.t.) vaddhāpeti. grinner: (m.) dantavidamsaka. greater: (adj.) mahantatara. grip: (m.) daļhagāha. (v.t.) daļham gaņhāti. (pp.) daļhagahita. greatly: (adv.) ativiya; bahuso. gripe: (nt.) udarasūla; uppīļana. (v.t.) hatthena uppīļeti; greatness: (nt.) mahatta; uļāratta; seţţhatta. udarasūlam janeti. (pp.) hatthena uppīļita; janitūdarasūla. greatsage: (m.) mahesi. griper: (m.) uppīļaka; gāhaka. greatseer: (m.) mahesi. gripper: (m.) daļhagālī. greed: (m.) lobha; gedha. (f.) giddhi. (nt.) gijjhana | | excessive grisly: (adj.) bhīma; ghoratara. greed: (f.) atricchā. grist: (nt.) pimsita or pimsitabbadhañña. greedily: (adv.) giddhākārena; makicchatāya. grit: (f.) sukhumavālikā; dhiti. (v.t.) ghamsanasaddam uppādeti. greediness: (nt.) loluppa; mahicchatta. (v.i.) ghamsanasaddena calati. greedless: (adj.) appiccha; nittanha. gritty: (adj.) vālukābahula. greedy: (adj.) luddha; giddha; lolupa. grizzled: (adj.) palitakesa. **Greek**: (adj.) yonakadesāyatta. grizzly: (adj.) dhūsara. green: (m.) baritavanna. (nt.) saddalaţţhāna. (adj.) (colour:) grizzly bear: (m.) mahāaccha. harita; (fresh:) alla; nava; amilāta; (inexperienced:) aparicita; groan: (nt.) nitthunana. (m.) ațțassara. (v.i.) nitthunāti; asanthuta. anutthunāti. **greenginger**: (nt.) singivera. **groaning**: (adj.) nitthunanta. greengrocer: (m.) pannika. grocer: (m.) kaţukabhandadivikkayī. greenhorn: (m.) sukhavañciya. grocery: (m.) kaţukabhandādi. greenish: (adj.) īsaṃharita. groggy: (adj.) aurāmatta; vedhamāna. greenness: (nt.) haritatta; amilātatta. groin: (nt.) ūrumūla. (m.) ūrusandhi; vhittisandhi. groom: (m.) paricāraka; sevaka; assagopaka. (v.t.) assegopeti. greenpea: (m.) mugga. greet: (v.t.) subham āsiṃsati; sādaraṃ sampaţicchati. (v.i.) groove: (nt.) dīghasusira; paviddhakuhara. (v.t.) pavijjhati; (aññamaññam) abhinandati. (pp.) āsiţţhasubha; sādaram vinivijjhati. (pp.) paviddha; vinividdha. sampaţicchita; abhinandita. grope: (v.i.) andho viya gavesati. greeting: (nt.) abhinandana; subhāsumsana. gross: (m.) padhānamsa. (nt.) dvādasakānam dvādasaka. (adj.) gregarious: (adj.) gaṇabaddha; samūhacārī. thūla; thulla; oļārika; gamma; nīca; asabbha; nindiya; adhikatara; gregariousness: (f.) gaņabaddhatā. niravascsa. grenade: (nt.) hatthakhittaphuṭaka. grossheaded: (adj.) muţţhassatī. grenadier: (m.) hatthaphutakakkhipa; angarakkhagana. grossly: (adv.) sākallena; thūlākārena; accantam. grossness: (nt.) thūlatta; adhikatta. grey: see gray. greybeard: (adj.) mahallaka. grossweight: (m.) niravasesabhāra.

grotesque: (adj.) virūpa; vilakkhaņa.

greyness: (nt.) palitatta; dhūsaratta.

grotesqueness: (f.) vikaţatā. rakkhita; gopita; pālita; tāyita | | life guard: (m.) aṇīkaṭṭha; aṅgarakkhī; rear guard: (f.) pacchimasenā; vanguard: (f.) grotto: (f.) kittimaguhā. ground: (f.) bhūmi; chamā; ptiţthā. (nt.) thala; mūlakāraṇa. (m.) pamukhasenā. (nt.) senāmukha. (f.) pamukhārakkhā. ādhāra; (in paintig:) mūlavaņņālepa; cittādhāra. (v.t.) paţhamam guardian: (m.) āpādaka; ārakkhaka. ārabhati. (v.i.) thale āhanīyati. (pp.) paṭhamāraddha; thalāhata || guardian-ship: pālakadhura. loses ground: parihāyati; osakkati; surface of the ground: (nt.) guarding: (nt.) anurakkhana. bhūtala; breaks ground: pathamārambham karoti; falls to the guerdon: (nt.) phala. (m.) vipāka. (v.t.) vipākam deti. (pp.) ground: vinassati; paripatati. dinnavipāka. ground floor: (nt.) heţţhimatala. guerrilla: (nt.) nilīnayuddha. groundage: (m.) nāvātitthabali. guess: (nt.) anumāna. (f.) parikappanā. (v.i.t.) ūhati; takketi; grounding: (nt.) bhūmisankharana; patiţţhāpana. anumāneti. (pp.) ūhita; takkita; anumānita. groundless: (adj.) amūlaka; nirālamba; ahetuka. guest: (m.) atithi; āgantuka; abbhāgata. groundlessly: (adv.) ahetukam; amūlakam. guestrite: (nt.) ātitheyya. groundlessness: (nt.) patiţţārahitatta. guffaw: (m.) aṭṭahāsa. (v.i.) uccāsaddena hasati. groundsel: (m.) ummāra. guidance: (nt.) magguddisana; upadesadāna. groundwork: (nt.) pādaka-kamma. guide: (m.) maggadesaka; netu. (v.t.) maggam dasseti; upadisati; group: (m.) samūha; gaņa; vagga; nikāya. (v.t.) samūheti; anusāsati. (pp.) dassitamagga; upadiţţha; anusiţtha. gaņīkaroti; vaggavasena thapeti. (pp.) samūhita; gaņīkata; guidepost: (m.) maggadassakatthambha. vaggavasena thapita | | belonging to a group: (adj.) vaggiya. guild: (m.) seņī; gaņa. grouping: (nt.) vaggīkaraņa; gaņabandhana. guild hall: (m.) pūgāvāsa. (nt.) seņighara. grouse: (v.i.) ghuru-ghurāyati; ujjhāyati. (pp.) ghuru-ghurāyita. guild master: (m.) seņiya; satthavāha. grout: (v.t.) mukhatundena khanati. (pp.) mukhatundena khata. guile: (f.) māyā; nikati. (nt.) sāţheyya. grove: (m.) vanasaṇḍa. (nt.) tarugahaṇa; upavana. guileful: (adj.) nikatika; māyāvī. grovel: (v.i.) bhūmiyam avattharati; nipaccakāram dasseti. (pp.) guileless: (adj.) asaţha; amāyāvī. bhūmuyam avatthata; nipacakāram dassitani. guilelessly: (adv.) asathena. guillotine: (nt.) sīsacchedakayanta; antokantakasalla. (v.t.) groveller: (m.) nīcavuttika. yantena (sīsam) chindati. (pp.) chinnasīsa. grow: (v.i.) vaddhati; abhivaddhati; virūhati. (v.t.) vaddheti; virūheti; bharati; poseti. (pp.) vuddha; abhivuddha; virūļha; guilt: (m.) aparādha. (nt.) pāpakamma. vaddhita; virūhita; bhata; posita. guiltily: (adv.) sāparādham. grow again: paţivirūhati. guiltless: (adj.) niddosa; niraparādha. grow from a seed: (adj.) phalaruha. guiltlessly: (adv.) anavajjākārena. grow strong: (adj.) balappatta. guilty: (adj.) sāvajja; katapāpa. grower: (m.) vaddhaka; ropetu. guise: (m.) vesa; ākāra. growing: (adj.) vaddhamāna. guitar: (f.) vallakī-vīņā. growl: (v.i.) guggurāyati. (nt.) guggurāyana. gulden: (nt.) suvanna-nikka. grown: (pp.) of grow. gulf: (m.) samuddavanka; salilabbhama. (nt.) mahāvivara. (v.t.) grown long: (adj.) parūļha. ajjhottharati. (pp.) ajjhotthata. growth: (f.) vaddhi; virūlhi. (nt.) vaddhana. gull: (m.) jalakukkuţa. (f.) nikati. (nt.) sāţheyya. (v.t.) vañceti. (pp.) grub: (m.) kosakimi. (v.t.) paṃsuṃ viyūheti; mūlāniuddharati. (pp.) vañcita. pamsum viyūhita; uddhatamūla. gullet: (m.) kanthanāļa. grub by: (adj.) kimisańkiņņā; malina. gullible: (adj.) sukhavañciya. gully: (f.) gambhīra-parikhā. (nt.) govikattana. (v.t.) grudge: (f.) issā; usūyā. (m.) viddesa. (v.i.) usūyati. (v.t.) anicchāya parikhākhaṇati. (pp.) khataparikha. deti. (pp.) dinna. **grudgingly:** (adv.) samaccheram. gulosity: (f.) mahagghasatā; rasagiddhatā. gruel: (f.) yāgu. (v.t.) himsati. gulp: (nt.) gilana. (m.) mahāālopa. (v.t.) sahasā bhakkhati; gilati. gruelling: (adj.) āyāsakara. (pp.) sahasā bhakkhita; gilita. gruesome: (adj.) jeguccha; paţikkūla; bhayajanaka. gum: (nt.) dantamamsa. (m.) niyyāsa; silesa. gruff: (adj.) kakkasa; pharusa. gummy: (adj.) picchila; nivyāsayutta. grumble: (nt.) ujjhāyana; nitthunana. (v.i.) khīyati; ujjjhāyati. gumption: (nt.) visāradatta. grumbling: (nt.) khīyana; ujjhāyana. gun: (f.) aggināļī. (nt.) nālīyanta. grume: (nt.) ghanībhūtalohita. (f.) siṅghānikā. gun powder: (nt.) aggināļīcuņņa. grumeous: (adj.) piņdībhūta. gunner: (m.) nāļīyantadhara. grumpish: (adj.) dosabahula; asantuţţha. gunny: (nt.) sāṇa. (m.) sāṇapasibbaka. gurgle: (nt.) gaggadāyana. (v.i.) gaggadāyati. grumpy: (adj.) dosabahula; asantuţţha. grunt: (m.) sūkarava. (v.i.) sūkararavam ravati. gurgling: (nt.) galagalāyana. grunter: (m.) sūkara. gush: (nt.) balavasandana; vegena nissarana. (m.) dhārānipāta. (v.i.) vegena sandati. (pp.) vegena sandita. guana: (f.) godhā. gust: (m.) pabalavāyu; caņḍānila. (f.) āhāraruci. guarantee: (m.) pāţibhoga; paţiññābandha. (v.t.) pāţibhogo hoti; saccakāram ţhapeti. (pp.) pāţibhogabhūta; ţhapitasaccakāra. gustable: (adj.) rucikara. guard: (f.) ārakkhā; gutti. (m.) rakkhaka; pālaka; gopaka; gustative: (adj.) rucijanaka.

anurakkhī; pāletu. (v.t.) rakkhati; gopeti; pāleti; tāyati. (pp.)

grotesquely: (adv.) virūpākārena.

gustatory : (adj.) rucijanaka. gustful : (adj.) sarasa; madhura.

gustless: (adj.) virasa. gusto: (f.) abhiruci.

gusty: (adj.) pabala-vāyusahita.

gut: (f.) antavațți. (v.t.) antāni nīharati; sabbassam apaharati. (pp.)

nīhaṭanta; apahaṭasabbassa. **guttae :** (f.) bindupanti.

gutter: (m.) jalaniggama. (f.) paṇāļī. (v.t.) paṇāļiṃ vivarati. (v.i.)

abhisandati. (pp.) vivaṭapaṇāļa; abhisandita.

guttural: (adj. n.) kaṇṭhaja.

gutturalize: (v.t.) kanthattham karoti.

guy: (f.) upatthambhakarajju. (m.) visūkavesagāhī. (v.t.) avahasati;

patirūpakam dasseti.

guzzle: (v.i.t.) atimattam pibati or ghasati. (pp.) atimattapīta.

gymkhana: (f.) mallakīļābhūmi.

gymnasium: (f.) vāyāmabhūmi. (nt.) keļimaņḍala.

gymnast: (m.) mallayodha. gymnastic: (adj.) kāyabalāyatta. gymnastics: (f.; plu.) mallakīļā.

gymnosophist: (m.) digambara; nibbasana. gynaeceum: (m.) orodha. (nt.) itthāgāra. gypsy: (m.) abaddhavāsa; ahituṇḍika.

gyrate: (adj.) valayehi racita; sappabhogākāra. (v.i.) maṇḍalākārena or addhamaṇḍalakārena gacchati.

gyration: (nt.) paribbhamaṇa.

gyve: (f.) sańkhalikā. (v.t.) sańkhalikāhi bandhati. (pp.) sańkhalikā

baddha.



ha: (intj.) hā; aho; handa.

haberdasher: (m.) khuddakabhanda-vānija.

habile: (adj.) nipuṇa; paṭu; cheka.

habiliment: (nt.) paridhāna. (nt.; plu.) sabbatthaka-paridhāna. habilitate: (v.t.) mūladhanam sampādeti; adhikārayoggam karoti.

(pp.) sampāditamūladhana; adhikārayoggam kata.

habit: (f.) pakati. (m.) sabhāva; ācāra; paricaya; nivāsanākāra. (v.t)

vāseti; nivasati.

habitable: (adj.) vāsayogga. habitat: (f.) jammabhūmi.

habitation: (nt.) vāsaţţhāna; nivesana.

habitual: (adj.) abhinha; sātatika; paricita; abhicinna. habitually: (adv.) satatam; niccam; pakatiyā; yathāciņņam. habituate: (v.t.) sikkheti; paricayati. (pp.) sikkhita; paricayita.

habitude: (m.) daļhaparicaya. (f.) pubbavāsanā.

hack: (m.) khuddakapharasu; bhatakassa. (nt.) pahāramukha; ghāsaphalaka. (v.t.i.) vicchindati; pādena paharati; assapiţţhiyam yāti. (pp.) vicchinna; pādena pahaţa; assapiţţhiyam yāta.

hackery: (nt.) ekabalivaddayāna.

hackle: (f.) sāṇullekhanī. (nt.) kaṇṭhakesara. (v.t.) vicchindati. (pp.)

vicchinna.

hackney: (f.) bahusādhāraṇā. (m.) bhatakassa. (v.t.) hīnakamme

nivojeti.

hackney coach: (m.) upakkītaratha. hackneyed: (adj.) jinna; ativihețhita.

hacus: (v.t.) surāya moheti. (pp.) surāya mohita. Hades: (nt.) adhobhuvana. (m.) yamaloka; paraloka.

haecceity: (nt.) puggalikatta. (m.) idambhāva.

haemal: (adj.) rudhirāyatta.

haematic: (nt.) rudhirosadha. (adj.) rudhirasahita.

hematite: (m.) rattavanna-ayopāsāna. haemoglobin: (m.) lohitarūpakalāpa. haemorrhage: (nt.) rattassavaņa. haemorrhoids: (m.) arisaroga.

haft: (m.) tharu. (v.t.) tharum yojeti. (pp.) yojitatharu.

hag: (f.) virūpa-mahallikā; pisācī; māyākārī.

haggard: (adj. n.) kisa; milātānana.

haggle: (v.i.) paņopaņaviyam karoti; adakkhākārena chindati. (pp.)

katapaņopaņaviya; adakkhākārena chinna.

hagiarchy: (f.) munīnam ānā.

hagiographer: (m.) sādhucaritasampādaka.

hagiography: (nt.) municaritalikhana.

hail: (f.) karakā. (nt.) dūravhāna; subhāsiṃsana. (intj.) svāgataṃ! suvatthi; sotthi! (followed by dative). (v.i.) karakavassam vassati; vegena patati. (v.t.) vandati; abhivādeti; āmanteti; subham āsiṃsati. (pp.) vaṭṭhakarakavassa; vegena patita; vandita; abhivādita; āmantita; āsiţţhasubha.

hair: (m.) kesa; uttamangaruha | | knot of hair: (m.) dhammilla; lock of hair: (m.) sikhanda. (f.) sikhā; matted hair: (f.) jaṭā; plaited hair: (f.) venī; tress of hair: (m.) kesakalāpa; beauty of hair: (nt.) kesakalyāṇa; braided hair: (f.) veṇī curled hair: (m.) kuñcitakesa.

hair on the body: (nt.) loma; tanuruha.

hair-relic: (f.) kesadhātu.

hair-splitting: (nt.) valavedhana. (adj.) vālavedhanākāra.

hairbreadth: (nt.) lesamatta. (m.) kesappamāṇa.

hairbrush: (f.) kesamajjanī. hairdresser: (m.) kappaka. hairdressing: (f.) kesakappanā. hairless: (adj.) nikkesa.

hairpin: (f.) kesasūci. **hairy**: (adj.) lomasa; kesava.

halberd: (f.) kuṭhārī. halberdier: (m.) kuţhāridhārī.

hale: (adj.) aroga; agilāna; kalla. (v.t.) ākaḍḍhati.

haleness: (f.) nirogitā.

half: (adj.; nt.) addha; upaddha; addha. half baked: (adj.) mandapakka; mandamatika.

half bred: (adj.) avinīta.

half dead: (adj.) matapāya; matakappa. half hearted: (adj) nirussāha; hīnaviriya.

half pay: (nt.) upaddhavetana. half sister: (f.) vemātika-bhaginī. half starved: (adj.) chātajjhatta.

half truth: (nt.) saccālika.

half yearly: (adj.) chammāsika; addhavassika.

half-moon: (m.) addhacanda.

halfway: (adv.) upaḍḍhamagge; addhānamajjhe.

hall: (f.) sālā. (m.) mandapa.

hallo: (intj.) he; bho; are; hare. (v.i.) dūrato avheti. (pp.) dūrato

halloo: (v.i.) sunakhe payojento saddāyati.

hallow: (m.) nikkilesī. (v.t.) suddhattam pāpeti; pūjeti. (pp.)

suddhattam pāpita; pūjita.

hallucinate: (v.t.) micchāsankappam uppādeti.

hallucination: (m.) matibbhama.

hallucinatory: (adj.) vyāmohaka; matibbhamajanaka.

halo: (nt.) pabhāmandala. (f.) ketumālā. (v.t.) ketumālāy'alankaroti. (pp.) ketumālāy'alankata.

halt: (nt.) nivattana; avaţţhāna. (v.i.) nivattati; avaţţhāti; khañjati.

(pp.) nivatta; avatthita.

halter: (m.) kanthapāsa. (v.t.) kanthapāsena bandhati; ubbandhati.

(pp.) ubbaddha.

halting: (adj.) khañjamāna.

halting place: (nt.) nivattanaţţhāna.

halve: (v.t.) dvidhā bhājeti. (pp.) dvidhābhājita.

ham: (m.) nigama; gāma. (f.) satthi; lonita-sūkarasatthi. hamadryad: (f.) rukkhadevatā. (m.) ghorasappavisesa.

hamlet: (m.) khuddakagāma.

hammer: (f.) ayomuţţhi. (m.) ayokūţa. (v.t.) kūţena nihanati. (v.i.)

paţiyatati. (pp.) kūţena nihata. hammered: (adj.) abhitālita. hammering: (m.) kūţābhighāta. hammock: (f.) vatthadolā.

hamper: (m.) mahāpiṭaka. (v.t.) bādheti; rundheti. (pp.) bādhita.

hand: (m.) hattha; bhuja; kara; sahāya-kammakāra. (f.) disā. (v.t.) hatthe appeti; niyyādeti; upatthambheti. (pp.) hatthe appita; niyyādita; upatthambhita | | If on the other hand: (ind) sace; yadi; in hand: (adj.) hatthagata; lays hands on: ganhāti; paharati; lends a hand: upakaroti; off hand: akicchena; on all hands: (adv.) sabbathā; on the one hand: (ind) ekato; on the other hand: (ind) aññato; itarathā; out of hand: (adv.) sapadi; tamkhane; second hand: (adj.) paribhutta; valañjita; shakes hands: karadānena paţiggaņhāti; subject in hand: (nt.) upaṭṭhitakāraṇa; sword in hand: (adj.)

khaggahattha; with clean hands: (adj.) niraparādha; asks the hand of: vāreyyam karoti; at hand: (adj.) samīpaṭṭha; changes hands: adhīnattam parivatteti; claps hands: appoṭheti; gets the upper hand: abhibhaveti.

hand basket: (f.) pacchi.

hand down: paramparānugatam karoti. hand in hand: saddhim; samavāyena. hand loom: (nt.) hattavāyanayanta.

hand over : samappeti.
handbasket : (f.) pacchi.

handbook: (m.) sārasaṅgaha; saṅkhittapotthaka.

handcart: (m.) hatthavaţţaka.

handcuff: (f.) sankhalikā. (v.t.) sankhalikāhibandhati.

handful: (adj.) pasatamatta.

handicap: (f.) bādhā. (m.) avarodha. (v.t.) bādheti; avarodheti.

(pp.) bādhita; avarodhita.

handicraft: (nt.) hatthakamma; sippa. handily: (adv.) paṭutāya; nipuṇākārena.

handiness: (nt.) pāṭava; kosalla. handiwork: (nt.) hatthasampādita. handkerchief: (nt.) hatthapuñchana.

handle: (m.) tharu; muţţhi. (nt.) jaţa. (v.t.) āmasati; sañcopeti.

(pp.) āmaṭṭha; sañcopita. handle of a knife : (nt.) vāsijaṭa. handmaid : (f.) paricārikā.

handmill: (nt.) hatthavaţţitayanta.

handsel: (m.) paţhama-vikkaya; vassārambhe tuţţhidāya.

handsome : (adj.) abhirūpa; surūpa; dassanīya. handsomely : (adv.) cārutāya; sobhanākārena.

handsomeness: (f.) vannapokkharatā.

handwriting: (f.) hatthalipi.

handy: (adj.) āsanna; samīpa; dakkha; nipuṇa; sukhaneyya. hang: (nt.) olambana; olaggana. (v.t.) olambeti; olaggeti;

ubbandhati. (v.i.) olambati; ubbandhīyati. (pp.) olambita; olaggita; ubbaddha.

hang about : vilambati. hang on : upajīvati; nissayati. hang on to : ālambati.

hang out : abbhokāse olaggeti.hang upon : upajīvati; nissayati.

hangdog: (adj.; n.) adhama; nīeavuttika.

hanger: (m.) ubbandhaka. (nt.) ussāpaka-vatthu. hanging: (nt.) ubbandhana; olambana. (f.) javanikā.

hangman: (m.) vadhaka.

hank: (m.) rajjuvalaya; tantuvalaya.

hanker: (v.i.) pattheti; abhilasati. (pp.) patthita; abhilasita.

hankering: (f.) abhilāsā; patthanā.

hanky-panky: (nt.) indajāla. (m.) rahassena vikkaya.

hansard: (f.) mantisabhāpavatti.

hap: (nt.) bhāgya; asambhāvitasampatta. (v.t.) yadicchāya pāpuṇāti or sijjhati. (pp.) yadicchāyapatta; yadicchāyasiddha. haphazard: (adv.) asamekkha; avicāriya. (adj.) bhāgyāyatta.

haphazardly: (adv.) aniyamena; yadicchāya.

hapless: (adj.) bhagyahīna.

haply: (adv.) vidhiyogena; ninnimittam.

happen: (v.i.) sijjhati; bhavati; āpatati. (pp.) siddha; bhūta; āpatita.

happening: (f.) siddhi. (nt.) āpatana. happily: (adv.) sukhena; vidhiyogena.

happiness: (nt.) somanassa. (m.) ānanda. (f.) pīti; sampatti;

samiddhi || bringing happiness: (adj.) sukhāvaha.

happy: (adj.) sukhita; santuṭṭha; pamudita; dhañña; bhāgyavantu.

hara-kiri: (m.) (Japandesīnaṃ) attavadhakkama.

harangue: (nt.) tārassarena kathana. (f.) sālankārakathā. (v.i.)

sālaṅkāraṃ katheti.

haranguer: (m.) cittakathī.

harass : (v.t.) bādheti; viheseti; ubbejeti. (pp.) bādhita; vihesita;

bbejita.

harassing: (adj.) viheṭhaka; bādhaka.

harassment: (nt.) vihețhana.

harbinger: (nt.) āgamanasūcana; pubbanimitta. (m.) purecārī;

sandesahara. (v.t.) āgamanam sūceti or pakāseti. (pp.)

sūcitāgamana.

harbour: (nt.) nāvātittha; khemaţţhāna; vāsaţţhāna. (m.) āsaya.

(v.t.) vāseti; nissayam deti. (pp.) vāsita; dinnanissaya.

harbour town: (nt.) paṭṭana; doṇamukha. harbourless: (adj.) asaraṇa; anissaya.

hard: (adj.) thaddha; daṭhina; niddaya; niṭṭhura; duravabodha; duviññevya; dukkhāvaha; dussādhiya; duikkhama; dussaha. (adv.)

āyāsena; kicchena; saussāham.

hard by: samīpe; nikaţe.hard drinker: (m.) pānarata.

hard earned: kicchāladdha; kasiren'ajjita.

hard fisted : (adj.) luddha. hard ground : (nt.) patthaṇḍila. hard hearted : (adj.) kaṭhinahadaya.

harden: (v.t.) kaţhinīkaroti; daļhayati. (pp.) kaţhinīkata; daļhayita.

hardihood: (nt.) nibbhayatta; sāhasikatta.hardily: (adv.) dhitiyā; pāgabbhiyena.

hardly: (adv.) dullabhākārena; kicchena; kasirena.

hardness: (nt.) thaddhatta; kaṭhinatta. hardship: (m.) āyāsa. (nt.) kiccha; kasira.

hardware: (nt.) lohabhanda.

hardy: (adj.) sūra; vīra; nissanka; dhitimantu; sāhasika.

hare: (m.) sasa; sasaka.

hare in the moon: (nt.) sasalañchana. harebrained: (adj.) anisammakārī. harelip: (nt.) dvidhābhinna-uparoţţha. harem: (nt.) itthāgāra; antepura. (m.) orodha.

hark: (v.i.) suṇāti; nisāmeti. (pp.) suta; nisāmita. (intj.) suṇātha.

hark back: anussarati.

harlequin: (m.) vidūsaka; hāsaka.

harlot: (f.) gaņikā; vesiyā; abhisārikā; rūpūpajīvinī.

harlotry: (f.) gaņikāvutti.

harm: (f.) hiṃsā; pīļā; hāni. (m.) anattha; apakāra. (v.t.) hiṃsati; apakaroti; upaddaveti. (pp.) hiṃsita; apakata; upadduta.

harmful: (adj.) ahitāvaha; himsājanaka.

harmless: (adj.) ahimsaka; nirupaddava; niddosa.

harmlessly: (adv.) ahimsakākārena.

harmlessness: (f.) anavajjatā; ahiṃsakatā.

harmonic: (adj.) saṃsandamāna; samassara; yuganaddha. harmonious: (adj.) saṃsandamāna; samassara; yuganaddha. harmonise: (v.i.) saṃsandati. (v.t.) saṃsandeti; sameti. (pp.)

saṃsandita; samita.

harmonium: (nt.) peļāturiya.

harmony: (m.) laya; avirodha. (f.) tālasāmaggi; sussaratā. (nt.) ekamatikatta.

harness: (f.) kappanā. (m.) sannāha. (nt.) assābharaṇa. (v.t.) kappeti; sannāheti; yojeti. (pp.) kappita; sannaddha; yojita.

harp: (f.) vīṇā; vallakī. (v.i.) vīṇaṃ vādeti.

Harper: (m.) venika. harpoon: (f.) timivedhanī.

harpy: (f.) sapakkhā yakkhinī. (m.) vilumpaka.

harridan: (f.) kisamahallikā.

harrow: (nt.) bahudantaka; leḍḍubhedaka. (v.t.) accantaṃ pīļeti; santāpeti; bahudantakena samīkaroti. (pp.) accantam pīļita;

santāpita; bahudantakena samīkata.

harrowing: (adj.) atipīļākara; mammacchedaka.

harry: (v.t.) vilumpati; acchindati. (pp.) vilutta; acchinna.

harsh: (adj.) kakkasa; pharusa; kathina.

harsh word: (nt.) pharusavacana.

harshly: (adv.) niţţhuram; pharusākārena.

harshness: (nt.) niţţhuratta; pharusatta; niţţhuriya.

hart: (m.) pummiga.

harum-scarum: (adj.; n.) asamekkhakārī.

harvest: (nt.) dhaññaphala; lāyitasassa. (v.t.) sassam lunāti.

harvest time: (m.) sassakāla. harvestman: (m.) sassalāyaka.

hash: (nt.) missita-mamsabhojana. (v.t.) vicchindati. (pp.)

vicchinna.

hasp: (f.) aggalasūci. (v.t.) aggalasūciyā thaketi.

hassock: (f.) jāņubhisi. (m.) silāvisesa.

haste: (m.) vega; java. (f.) turitagati. (v.i.) vegam janeti; turitayati.

(pp.) janitavega; turitayita.

hasten: (v.t.) tarayati; vegīkaroti. (pp.) tarayita; vegīkata.

hastily: (adv.) sahasa; anisamma.

hastiness: (nt.) turitatta. (f.) asamekkhakāritā.

hasty: (adj.) sāhasika; āsukārī.

hat: (nt.) sirotāṇa. (m.) nālipatṭa. (v.t.) sirotāṇam pilandhati. (pp.)

sirotāņam pilandhita.

hatch: (nt.) pavesadvāra; kumantaņa. (m.) potakasamūha. (v.t.)

janeti; aṇḍāni sedeti; kumanteti. (v.i.) sedīyati. (pp.) janita;

seditanda; kumantita. hatchet: (f.) cullakuţhārī.

hate: (nt.) vera. (m.) viddesa. (v.t.) upanandhati; jigucchati. (pp.)

upanaddha; jigucchita.

hateful: (adj.) kucchita; garahita; dessiya.

hatefully: (adv.) dessiyākārena.

hatred: (nt.) vera. (m.) virodha; viddesa.

hauberk: (m.) dāmakañcuka. haughtily: (adv.) sadappam.

haughtiness: (nt.) uddhacca. (m.) gabba; dappa; ahankāra.

haughty: (adj.) sadappa; dappita; uddhata.

haul: (m.) jālagata-maccharāsi. (v.t.) thāmasā ākaddhati. (pp.)

thāmasā ākaḍḍhita.

haulm: (m.) vanţanāļa; danda.

haunch: (nt.) jaghana. (f.) kaţi; soni.

haunt: (m.) āsaya. (nt.) niccasevitaţţhāna. (v.t.i.) adhivasati;

abhinham ācarati. (pp.) adhivuttha; abhinham ācarita.

have: (v.t.i.) Expressed by roots bhū and as, with genetive of

possessor | | I have it done: aham tam kārāpesim. With infinitives it is to be expressed by (pt.p.) e.g. I have to go, mayā gantabbam;

they have seen him: tehi so diţţho (hoti).

have two sons: mama dve puttā santi.

haven: see harbour

haversack: (m.) yodhānam makacipasibbaka.

having: (adj.) is expressed by the terminations: vantu, mantu, ika,

ī, vī, ssī, or by the words upeta, yutta, anvita, samannāgata.

havoc: (m.) vināsa. (nt.) viddhamsana. (v.t.) vināseti; viddhamseti. (pp.) vināsita.

haw: (f.) vati.

haw-haw: (m.) attahāsa.

hawk: (m.) sena; kulala; sakuṇagghī. (v.i.) ukkāsati. (v.t.) āhiṇḍanto vikkiņāti; seņehi sakuņe gaņhāpeti. (pp.) ukkāsita; āhiņḍanto

vikkhita; seņehi sakuņe gaņhāpita.

hawker: (m.) seņaposaka; kacchapuţa-vāņija. hay: (nt.) palāla. (v.t.) palālam nipphādeti.

haycock: (m.) palāla-puñja. haymaker: (m.) tiņasukkhāpaka. hayrick: (m.) palāla-puñja.

haystack: (m.) palāla-puñja. hazard: (m.) saṃsaya. (nt.) anāgatabhaya. (f.) akkhakīļā. (v.t.)

abhīto karoti; antarāyābhimukhī hoti.

hazardous: (adj.) sasandeha; antarāyika; sappaṭibhaya.

haze: (f.) mahikā; cittāvilatā. (v.t.) malinīkaroti; vyathati; tajjeti.

(pp.) malinīkata; vyathita; tajjita.

hazel: (f.) mañjeṭṭhī. (adj.) mañjeṭṭhavaṇṇa.

hazy: (adj.) apākata; mahikonaddha.

he: (intj.) he; bho; ambho.

he could not help laughing: so hāsam nivāretum nāsakkhi.

he has gone: so gato (hoti).

he has many sons: tassa bahavo puttā ahesum.

he-goat: (m.) chakalaka.

head: (nt.) sīsa; sira; uttamanga; mūlaţţhāna; agga; sikhara. (m.) muddha; matthaka; adhipati; nātha; nāyaka; upaññāsa; pabhava; pamukhabhāga; matthaka. (f.) mātikā. (adj.) padhāna; mukhya.

(v.i.) pubbangamo hoti. (v.t.) purato or matthake thapeti.

head master: (m.) padhānācariya. head of an army: (m.) senāpati.

head quarters: (m.) padhāna-kiccālaya. (nt.) majjhatthāna.

head wind: (m.) paţivāta. head-dress: (nt.) sirobhūsana.

headache: (f.) sīsarujā.

headband: (nt.) sirovețhana; lalāţapaţţa. **headed by :** (adj.) pamukha; purakkhata.

heading: (m.) mātikāpāţha. headland: (f.) bhūnāsikā. headless: (adj.) chinnasīsa.

headlong: (adj.) adhomukha; sāhasika. (adv.) adhomudham.

headman: (m.) jeţţhapurisa. headmost: (adj.) pamukhatara. headsman: (m.) sīsacchedaka. headstone: (f.) sandhisilā; koṇasilā. headstrong: dubbaca; anassava.

heady: (adj.) canda; sāhasika. heal: (v.t.) tikicchati. (v.i.) gilānāvuţţhāti; arogīhoti. (pp.) tikicchita;

gilānāvuţţhita; arogībhūta. **healer**: (m.) tikicchaka; rogahārī. healing: (nt.) tikicchana; rogāpaharaņa. healing art: (nt.) vejjakamma. (f.) tikicchā.

health: (nt.) ārogya; anāmaya.

healthful: (adj.) irāmaya; nirātanka; agilāna.

healthily: (adv.) nirogākārena.

healthy: (adj.) irāmaya; nirātanka; agilāna.

heap: (m.) rāsi; puñja; nicaya; sañcaya. (v.t.) cināti; rāsīkaroti. (pp.)

heaping: (nt.) sañcinana.

cita; rārīkata.

hear: (v.t.) suṇāti; nisāmeti. (pp.) suta; nisāmita | | willing to hear: (adj.) sotukāma.

hearer: (m.) sotu; sāvaka; nisāmaka.

hearing: (nt.) savaņa. (f.) suti. hearken: (v.i.) sussūsati. hearsay: (f.) anussuti.

hearse: (nt.) milāta; chavakūţāgāra.

heart: (nt.) hadaya; (mind:) citta; mana. (m.) majjhabhāga;

antosāra. (nt.) viriya. (f.) dhiti | | learn by heart: vācuggatam karoti; out of heart: (adj.) khinnacitta. heart breaking: (adj.) ubbegajanaka. heart broken: (adj.) khinnacitta; sokātura. heart-thrilling: (adj.) manonandaka. heartache: (m.) hadayasantāpa. hearten: (v.t.) ussāheti; pamodeti. (pp.) ussāhita; pamodita. hearth: (nt.) uddhana. (f.) cullī. heartily: (adv.) asatham; avyājam; saussāha. heartlessness: (f.) nidddayatā; hīnaviriyatā. heartrending: (adj.) hadayavidāraka; mammacchedaka. heartsome: (adj.) samassāsaka. heartwhole: (adj.) anuratta; paţibaddhacitta. hearty: (adj.) asatha; avyāja; hadayangama. heat: (nt.) unhatta; ghamma. (m.) tāpa; dāha; suriyātapa; (hot season:) nidāgha; gimhāna. heat of excitement: (m.) rosavega. heat of youth: (m.) yobbanamada. heatedly: (adv.) sakopam; sarosam. heater: (m.) santāpaka; unhakara. heath: (f.) gumbajāti; gumbacchannabhūmi. heathen: (adj.) micchāditthika. heathism: (f.) micchādiţţhi. heating: (nt.) santāpana. (adj.) tapakara. heave: (nt.) unāmana; ukkhipana. (v.t.) unnāmeti; ussāpeti; (v.i.) phandati; kampati; (pp.) unnāmita; ussāpita; phandita; kampita. heaven: (m.) devaloka; tidasālaya; sagga. (See sky) | | leading to heaven: (adj.) saggasamvattanika. heaven wards: (adv.) saggābhimukham. heavenly: (adj.) dibba; saggāyatta. heavenly assembly: (m.) devakāya. heavenly bliss: (f.) dibbasampatti. heavily: (adv.) garukam; bhāriyākārena. heaviness: (nt.) anusattāham. narutta. heaving: (adj.) kampamāna. heavy: (adj.) garuka; bhāriya; ugga; tibba; balha; mandamatika; alasa; akulacitta. hebdomad: (nt.) sattāha. hebdomadal: (adj.) sattāhika. hebdomadally: (adv.) anusattāham. hebetate: (v.t.) kuntheti; dandhayati. (pp.) kunthita; dandhayita. hecatomb: (m.) sabbasatakayāga. heck: (m.) maccharodhaka. heckle: (f.) sānullekhanī. (v.t.) ullikhati; adhikam paţipucchati. (pp.) ullikhita; adhikam paţipucchita. hectic (fever): (m.) kāsasūcakajara. hector: (m.) vikatthaka; satajjaka. (v.t.) santajjeti. (pp.) santajjita. hedge: (f.) vati. (m.) parikkhepa. (nt.) āvaraņa. (v.t.) vatim bandhati; parikkhipati. (pp.) vatibaddha; parikkhitta. hedge sparrow: (m.) kalavińka. hedgehog: (m.) sallaka. heed: (f.) apekkhā; sāvadhānatā. (v.t.) avekkhati; manasikaroti. (pp.) avekkhita; manasikata.

heedful: (adj.) sāvadhāna; appamatta. heedfully: (adv.) sāvadhanam; samekkiya. heedless: (adj.) nirapekkha; anavadhāna; pamatta. heel: (f.) panhi. (v.i.) panhihi sancarati; anubandhati; ekapassena heels: palāyati. heels over head: (adj.) avamsira; uddhapāda.

heedlessness: (m.) pamāda. (f.) anavadhānatā; asamekkhakāritā. parivatteti. (pp.) anubaddha; ekapassena parivattita | takes to his heft: (m.) tharu; uyyoga; ussāha. (v.t.) ussāpeti; ukkhipati. (pp.) ussāpita; ukkhitta.

hefty: (adj.) thūla; balavantu. hegemonic: (adj.) ekādhipaccāyatta.

hegemony: (nt.) nāyakatta. hegoat: (m.) pumeļaka. heifer: (f.) vacchatarī.

heigh: (intj) samussāhane nipāto. height: (m.) ubbedha; uccaya. height of a man: (nt.) purisappamāṇa.

heighten: (v.t.) ussāpeti; unnāmeti; uttejeti. (v.i.) abhivaḍḍhati; unnamati. (pp.) ussāpita; unnāmita; uttejita; abhivaddha; unnata.

heinous: (adj.) pāpiţţha; atiduţţha. heinously: (adv.) atidutthatāva. heinousness: (f.) pāpiţţhatā.

heir: (m.) dayadaka.

heir apparent: (m.) yuvarāja.

heir loom: (nt.) paramparāgata-bhaṇḍa. heir presumptive: (m.) anumānita-dāyādī.

heiress: (f.) dāyādinī. heirship: (nt.) dāyādikatta. heliacal: (adj.) suriyāyatta.

helianthus: (nt.) suriyakantapuppha. helical: (adj.) sankhavankākāra. helicopter: (m.) vyomayānavisesa.

helio: (m.) suriya.

heliography: (f.) suriyavannanā. heliolatory: (f.) suriyavandanā. helioscope: (nt.) suriyasamikkhaka.

helium: (m.) suriyagatavāyu. helix: (m.) kundalāvatta.

hell: (m.) nuraya; naraka; apāya | | leading to hell: (adj.)

nurayasamvattanika; sufferer in hell: (m.) nerayika; torturer in hell:

(m.) nirayapāla.

hell fire: (m.) nurayaggi. **hellenism**: (f.) yavanasabbhatā. hellenle: (adj.) yavanadesīya. hellish: (adj.) āpāyika; atikāruņa.

hello: see Hallo. helm: (m.) keņipāta. helmet: (nt.) lohasirotāņa. helmsman: (m.) kaṇṇadhāra.

help: (m.) upakāra; upatthambha; anuggaha. (nt.) paţisaraṇa; anubala. (f.) patiţţhā. (v.t.) upakaroti; upatthambheti; anugganhāti. (pp.) upakata; upatthambhita; anuggahita | | I cannot help going: avassam mayā gantabbam.

helper: (m.) upakāraka; sahāyaka. helpful: (adj.) upakārī; upatthambhaka.

helpless: (adj.) asahāya; anātha; asaraṇa; appaţikāra.

helplessly: (adv.) anāthākārena. helplessness: (nt.) asahāyatta. helter-skelter: (adv.) sasambhamam.

helve: (m.) tharu.

hem: (f.) dasā. (nt.) anuvāta; ukkāsana. (v.t.) dasam yojeti; paļivetheti. (pp.) yojitadasa; paļivethita. (v.i.) ukkāsati. (pp.) ukkāsita.

hemeralopia: (f.) divāndhatā; rattyandhatā.

hemicycle: (nt.) addhacakka. hemisphere: (nt.) goladdha. hemlock: (m.) visagacchavisesa. hemorrhage: (nt.) rudhirassavaṇa. hemp: (nt.) sāṇa.

hemp-sack : (m.) sāṇipasibbaka. hempen : (adj.) sāṇamaya.

hempen cloth : (nt.) bhaṅga.

hemstitch : (nt.) gāthāpādaddha. hen : (f.) kukkuṭī; pakkhidhenu.

hen hearted: (adj.) bhīruka. hen pecked: (adj.) itthivasagata. hen roost: (m.) kukkuṭālaya.

hence: (adv.) ito; tato; tena; tasmā.

henceforth: (ind.) ajjatagge; ito pabhuti. henceforward: (ind.) ajjatagge; ito pabhuti. henchman: (m.) niccupatthāka; pālanasahāya.

hepatalgia: (m.) yakanābādha. hepatic: (adj.) yakanāyatta. heptad: (nt.) sattaka. heptagon: (nt.) sattakonaka.

heptarchy: (nt.) sattarājapālana.

herald: (m.) aggesara; puretarapakāsaka. (v.t.) puretaram sūceti.

(pp.) puretaram sūcita.

herald sign: (nt.) pubbanimitta.

heraldry: (nt.) dūteyya; vamsāvalijānana.

herb: (m.) sāka; ḍāka. (f.) osadhī.

herbage: (nt.) harita.

herbal: (nt.) osadhīsattha. (adj.) sākāyatta.

herbalist: (m.) osadhīsatthaññū. herbarium: (f.) sukkhosadhisālā. herbary: (nt.) osadhīropaṇaṭṭhāna.

herbivorous: (adj.) paṇṇakhādaka; sākabhakkha.

herborize: (v.t.) osadhī samāharati. (pp.) samāhaţosadhī.

Herculean: (adj.) atidukkara.

herd: (m.) yūtha; gaṇa. (v.i.) yūthavasena carati.

herd of cattle: (m.) gogaņa. herdsman: (m.) gopa; pasupālaka.

here: (adv.) idha; atra; ettha. (intj.) bho! bho!.

here and there: ito tato tattha tattha.

here at: etth 'antare; atha. hereabout: avidūre.

hereafter: ito param; paraloke.

hereby: anena.

hereditable: (adj.) paramparānugāmī. hereditament: (nt.) dāyādavatthu. hereditarily: (adv.) vaṃsānukkamena. hereditary: (adj.) paramparāgata. hereditary disease: (m.) vaṃsāgataroga.

hereditary servant: (m.) kuladāsa.

herein: idha; ettha. hereof: ito, iminā hetunā. heresy: (f.) micchāmati.

heretic: (m.) micchādiţţhika; aññatitthiya.

heretical: (adj.) dhammaviruddha. **heretically:** (adv.) dhammavitodhena.

heretofore: (adv.) ito pubbe. hereunto: (adv.) yāvajjatanā.

hereupon: (adv.) ito uddham; anantaram.

herewith: (adv.) anena saha. heritable: (adj.) dāyādayogga.

heritage: (m.) dāyāda. (nt.) mātāpettika-dhana.

heritor: (m.) dāyadalābhī.

hermaphrodite: (m.) ubhatovyañjanaka.

hermeneutic: (m.) anuvāda. (adj.) anuvādāyatta.

hermeneutist: (m.) anuvādaka.

hermetic: (adj.) rasāyanika; gūļhavijjāyatta.

hermit: (m.) tāpasa; isi || female hermit: (f.) tapassinī. hermitage: (m.) assama; tāpasārāma. (nt.) tapovana.

hernia: (f.) antavuddhi.

hero: (m.) sūra; vīra; mahāparakkama. (in dramas:) (m.)

kathānāyaka.

heroic: (adv.) vīrākārena; savikkamam. heroically: (adv.) vīrākārena; savikkamam. heroine: (f.) vīravanitā; kathānāyikā.

heroism: (nt.) sūratta. (m.) vikkama. heron: (m.) sārasa; lohapiţţha.

herpes: (f.) vitacchikā. herpetology: (f.) sappavijjā.

herself: (pron.) sā yeva; sā attanāva.

hesitate: (v.i.) āsankati; kankhati; vicikicchati; vilambati. (pp.)

āsankita; kankhita; vicikicchita; vilambita. hesitating: (adj.) āsankamāna; vilambamāna. hesitatingly: (adv.) sāsankam; savilambam.

hesitation: (f.) kańkhā; sańka; vimati. (m.) saṃsaya. (nt.)

vilambana; pakkhalana.
hesperian: (adj.) apācīna.
hesperus: (f.) osadhī-tārakā.
hesternal: (adj.) hīyattana.
hetaera: (f.) gaṇikā; abhisārikā.
hetaerism: (f.) gaṇikā; abhisārikā.
hetaira: (f.) gaṇikā; abhisārikā.
heterochromous: (adj.) nānāvaṇṇa.

heteroclite: (nt.) aniyatarūpikapada. (adj.) niyatavidhiviruddha;

visesarūpika.

heterodox: (adj.) asatthasammata; uppathagāmī.

heterodoxy: (m.) viruddhadhamma. (nt.) micchādassana.

heterogeneity: (nt.) bhinnajātikatta. heterogeneous: (adj.) bhinnajātika. heterogeneously: (adv.) bhinnajātitāya. heterogenesis: (f.) opapātikuppatti. heteromorphic: (adj.) nānārūpika. heteronym: (nt.) paratantarajja. heteropathy: (f.) visamatikicchā.

hew: (v.t.) chindati; kantati. (pp.) chinna; kantita.

hewer: (m.) chettu. hexad: (nt.) chakka. hexagon: (n.) chalamsika. hexagonal: (adj.) chalamsayutta. hexameter: (f.) chappakikagāthā.

hexapod: (m.) chappada. (adj.) chappadika. **heyday**: (m.) samiddhikāla; pamoda; ullāsa.

heyday of youth : (nt.) navayobbana. **heyna :** (m.) taraccha; migādana.

hiatus: (m.) virāma; padaccheda. (nt.) ūnaţţhāna; (in gram:)

pubbāpara-saradvaya. **hibernal**: (adj.) hemantika.

hibernate: (v.i.) sītakālam khepeti or atikkāmeti.

hibernation: (m.) kriyāviraha.

hiccup : (f.) hikkā. (v.t.) hikkam uppādeti. (pp.) hikkāyita; hikkam

uppāditahikka.

hid : (pp. of hide) tirohita; paţicchanna. **hidden :** (pp. of hide) tirohita; paţicchanna.

hide: (nt.) camma; ajina. (v.t.) gūheti; nigūheti; apanidahati; nilīyāpeti. (pp.) gūhita or gūļha; apanihita; nilīyāpita. (v.i.) nilīyati.

(pp.) nilīna.

hide and seek: (f.) nilīna-apriyesana-kīļā. hidebound: (adj.) ghanattaca; kathinattaca. hideous: (adj.) bībhaccha; ghorarūpa; virūpa.

hideously: (adv.) bībhacchākārena. hideousness: (f.) bhīmatā; ghoratā. hiding: (nt.) nilīyana; nigūhana. hidrotic: (adj.) sedajanaka. hierarch: (m.) sangharāja.

hierarchy: (nt.) sangharājatta. hieratic: (adj.) samaṇāyatta; atiporāṇaka. hieroglyph: (f.) cittalipi. (f.) cittarūpakkhara.

hieroglyphist: (m.) cittalipividū.

higgle: (v.i.) panopanaviyam karoti. (pp.) panopanaviyam kata. high: (adj.) ucca; unnata; uttunga; uggata; mukhya; padhāna; agga; uttama; adhika; tibba; pabala. (adv.) uddham; upari | | very

high: (adj.) accuggata; atyucca. high and low: (adj.) uccāvaca. high bed: (nt.) uccāsayana.

high birth: (nt.) kulīnatta; abhijātatta. high bred: (adj.) sadācārasampanna.

high caste: (nt.) uccakula.

high day: (m.) majjhanha; chanadivasa.

high flown: (adj.) dappita.

high handed: (adj.) uddhata. (m.) sericārī. high mettled: (adj.) adīnamana; mahussāha.

high minded: (adj.) ulāracitta; mahajjhāsaya; gabbita.

high noon : (m.) țhitamajjhantika. high pitched: (adj.) uccassara. high priest: (m.) nāyakapūjaka.

high principled: (adj.) sādhucarita; sundaravata.

high road: (m.) mahāpatha; mahāmagga.

high seas: (m.) mahāsamudda. high souled: (adj.) uļārajjhāsaya. high spirited: (adj.) alīnacitta. high toned: (m.) tārassara. **high treason**: (nt.) rājadubbhana. high water: (m.) jaluggama; jaluppāta.

high wayman: (m.) panthadūhaka. high wrought: (adj.) āyāsena sampādita.

higher: (adj.) uccatara.

highest: (n.) uccatama; setthatama.

highest fame: (m.) yasagga.

highest gain: (m.) uttamattha; lābhagga.

highest path: (m.) aggamagga. highest wisdom: (f.) sambodhi. highfed: atipuţţha; suposita. highland: (v.) unnatabhūmi. highlander: (m.) pabbatavāsī.

highly: (adv.) adhikam; accantam; atīva. highly prized: (adj.) cittīkata; anaggha. highness: (nt.) uccatta; sețțhatta. hilarious: (adj.) sānanda; pamudita.

hilarity: (m.) ānanda; pamoda. (f.) vitti. hill: (m.) giri; addi.

hilliness: (f.) pabbatabahulatā. hillock: (m.) khuddaka giri. hilly: (adj.) girisañchanna.

hilt: (m.) tharu; muţţhidanda. (v.t.) tharum yojeti. himself: (pron.) so sayam eva; so attanā va.

hind: (f.) migī; harinī. (adj.) pacchima; carima.

hind part: (m.) pacchimabhāga.

hinder: (f.t.) vāreti; āvarati; rundhati. (pp.) vārita; āvaţa; ruddha or rundhita.

hinderer: (m.) nivāraka; bādhaka. hindmost: (adj.) sabbapacchima.

hindrance: (f.) bādhā. (m.) paļibodha. (nt.) nīvaraņa.

Hindu: (adj.) indīya.

Hinduism: (m.) hindusamaya. Hindustani: (f.) indubhāsā.

hinge: (m.) dvārāvattaka. (v.t.) ghateti; sambandheti. (v.i.)

ghaţīyati. (pp.) ghaţita; sambaddha.

hinny: (m.) assatara.

hint: (f.) ingita. (f.) saññā. (v.t.) viññāpeti; ingitena sūceti. (pp.)

viññāpita; ingitena sūcita.

hip: (nt.) kaţi. (nt.) jaghana. (m.) nitamba. (intj.) sādhu sādhu. (v.t.)

mańkukaroti. (pp.) mańkukata.

hippodrome: (nt.) rathadhāvanamaṇḍala.

hippogriff: (m.) valāhakassa.

hippopotamus: (m.) hatthivarāha; jalamahisa.

hircine: (adj.) ajākāra.

hire: (f.) vetana. (f.) bhati. (v.t.) bhatiyā (kammam) kāreti; bhatiyā

ganhāti. (pp.) bhatiyā kārita; bhatiyā gahita.

hireling: (m.) bhataka; vetanika.

hirsute: (adj.) lomabahula; akappitakesa. hispid: (adj.) kharalomayutta; lambakesa.

hiss: (nt.) sūsūyana. (v.i.) sūsūyati.

hist: (intj.) tunhī bhavatha. histology: (f.) maṃsapesivijjā. historian: (m.) itihāsaññū.

historiated: (adj.) puggalarūpādiyutta. historic: (adj.) itihāsika; purāvuttagata. historical: (adj.) itihāsika; purāvuttagata. historicity: (m.) (itihāse) tathabhāva. historiographer: (m.) itihāsasampākaka.

history: (m.) itihāsa; purāvuttanta. histrion: (m.) nattaka; naţaka.

histrionic: (adj.) naţakocita; kuhanāyatta.

hit: (m.) pahāra; abhighāta. (nt.) sanghaţţāna. (v.t.) āhanati;

paharati; ghațțeti. (pp.) āhata; pahața; ghațțita.

hit upon : sahasā pappoti.

hitch: (f.) bādhā. (m.) antarāya. (v.t.) saṃyojeti; sasaddaṃ ukkhipati. (v.i.) samyujjati; bandhīyati. (pp.) samyojita;

sasaddamukkhitta; samyutta; baddha.

hither: (adv.) atra; ettha; idha. hithermost: (adj.) āsannatama.

hithershore: (nt.) ora. hitherto: (adv.) yāvajjatanā.

hive: (m.) madhupaṭala; gaṇavāsa. (v.t.) madhum saṃharati. (v.i.) gaṇabandhena vasati. (pp.) saṃhaṭamadhu; gaṇabandhena vuttha.

hives: (m.; plu.) antadāha. (nt.) cammavipphurana.

hoar: (m.) (adj.) palitakesa; mandadhavala.

hoard: (m.) puñja; nicaya; sannicaya. (v.t.) sañcināti; rāsīkaroti;

nidahati. (pp.) sañcita; rāsīkata; nidahita.

hoarded: (adj.) ajjita; nicita.

hoarse: (adj.) kakkasa. (m.) pharusa, (of voice.).

hoarseness: (nt.) kakkasatta.

hoary: (adj.) palitakesa; vayovuddha; paṇḍara.

hoax: (f.) vañcanā. (nt.) sāṭheyya. (v.t.) vañceti; apanidheti. (pp.)

vañcita; apanihita.

hob: (nt.) uddhanāvaraņa.

hob-not: (v.i.) edato pivati; santhavam pavatteti. (pp.) ekato pīta;

pavattitasanthava.

hobble : (v.i.) khañjati. (pp.) khañjita. (nt.) dubbalagamana; khañjana.

hobby: (f.) abhiruci. (m.) atirekavinoda; dārumayassa.

hobgoblin: (m.) duţţhapisāca; tiṇapurisa.

hobnail: (m.) chattāņi.

hocus-pocus: (nt.) indajāla. (nt.) mantapada. (v.t.) vañceti.

hodgepodge: (m.) nānādabbasambhāra. hodiernal: (ad.) ajjatana; ajjadivasāyatta. hodometer: (nt.) rathagamanamāṇaka.

hoe: (m.) kuddāla. (v.t.) bhūmim kasati or vidāreti. (pp.)

kaţţhabhūmi; vidārita.

hog: (v.t.) majjhato unnāmeti. (pp.) majjhato unnāmita. (m.)

sūkara; varāha.

hoggish: (adj.) sūkaropama. hoggishly: (adj.) sūkarākārena. hogpen: (m.) sūkaravaja. hogplum: (m.) ambāṭaka. hogshead: (f.) mahāsurābheri.

hogsty: (m.) sūkaravaja. hoist: (nt.) ussāpana; ussāpaka-upakaraņa. (v.t.) ussāpeti. (pp.)

ussāpita.

hoisted: (adj.) samussita.

hoity-toity: (f.) avinītacariyā. (adj.) kīļāpara; dappita. (intj.) aho! hold: (nt.) gahaṇa; dhāraṇa; balakoṭṭhaka; gayhaṭṭhāna; bhājana; nāvodara. (m.) ādhāra. (f.) patiṭṭhā. (v.t.) sandhāreti; gaṇhāti; avarodheti; (to contain:) ādhāti; (to continue:) avicchinnaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) sandhārita; gahita; avarodhita; ādahita; avicchinnaṃ pavatita. (v.i.) santhāti; natiṭṭhāti; viraṃati; nivaṭṭati

avicchinnam pavatita. (v.i.) sanţhāti; patiţţhāti; viramati; nivattati.

(pp.) saṇṭhita; virata; nivatta.

holdback: (v.t.) nivāreti. (v.i.) osakkati. holder: (m.) dhāraka; gāhaka; ādhāraka.

holding: (nt.) gahaṇa; dhāraṇa. (f.) pariggahita-bhūmi.

holding out: (nt.) paggahaṇa.

hole: (nt.) chidda; vivara; susira; randha. (v.t.) vinivijjhati; chiddaṃ karoti. (v.i.) bilaṃ gacchati. (pp.) vinividdha; katachidda; bilagata | | full of holes: (adj.) cicchiddaka; chiddāvacchiddaka.

hole of the yoke: (nt.) yugacchiggala.

 $\textbf{holiday:} \ (\text{m.}) \ \text{nikkammadivasa;} \ \text{uposathadina}.$

holiness: (nt.) visuddhatta; nikkilesatta.

hollo : (intj.) he; bho; ambho. (v.t.) uccāsaddena pakkosati. (pp.)

uccāsaddena pakkosita.

hollow: (nt.) bila; koṭara. (m.) āvāṭa; opāta. (nt.) puṭa. (adj.) antosusira; nissāra; niratthaka; tuccha; suñña; vitatha. (v.t.) bilaṃ khaṇati; puṭaṃ karoti. (pp.) khatabila; puṭīkata.

maijati, puțaiți karoti. (pp.) kriatabila, pu

hollow of the hand : (m.) hatthapuṭa.

hollow tree: (m.) kolāpa.

hollow-hearted: (adj.) vińkacitta. **hollowness**: (nt.) asāratta; tucchatta.

holocaust: (m.) sabbassadāna. (m.) niravasesa-vināsa.

holograph: (adj.; nt.) sahatthalikhita.

holt: (m.) vanasaņḍa.

holy: (adj.) (n.) visuddha; pūjiya.

holy orders: (f.) pabbajjā

holy-stone: (f.) sodhakasilā. (v.t.) mudusilāya ghamseti. (pp.)

sodhakasita.

holyland: (f.) suddhabhūmi

holyperson: (m.) arahanta; anāsava.

holyplace: (nt.) pujjaţţhāna. holywrit: (f.) dhammalipi.

homage: (f.) apaciti. (m.) gārava; paṇāma; namakkāra; paṇipāta.

(f.) abhivādanā || paying homage: (adj.) apacāyī.

home: (f.) geha; agāra; nivesana; ghara. (m.) āvāsa; nilaya. (adj.) gehāyatta.

home made: (adj.) gehe sampādita. home sick: (adj.) gharavirahapīļta.

homebred: (adj.) gehaja; gharasamvaddha.

homeless: (adj.) anagārika. homelessness: (nt.) anagāriya. homeliness: (nt.) analankatatta. homely: (adj.) analankata; avisiṭṭha. homeopathy: (f.) samatikicchā. homespun: (adj.) ghare kantita.

homeward: (adj.) sagehābhimukha; saraţţhābhimukha.

homey: (adj.) sakagharasadisa. homicidal: (adj.) naravadhayatta.

homestead: (nt.) gehavatthu.

homicide: (m.) manussaghātī. (nt.) manussaghātana. homiletic: (m.) desanāvilāsa. (adj.) dhammadesanāvatta.

homily: (m.) suttanta. (f.) dhammadesanā. homogeneal: (adj.) samānajātika; sahadhammika.

homogeneity: (f.) samajātikatā.

homogeneous: (adj.) samānajātika; sahadhammika.

homogeneousness: (nt.) samajātikatta.

homologate: (v.t.) sampațicchati. (pp.) sampațicchita.

homologies: (v.t.) samānattam pāpeti. (v.i.) samattam yāti. (pp.)

samanattam pāpita; samattam yāta. homologous: (adj.) samānākāra. homologue: (nt.) samānavatthu. homology: (nt.) samānatta; sarūpatta. homonym: (nt.) anekatthanāma.

homonymous homonymic: (adj.) anekatthaka (-samānasadda).

homophony: (nt.) sarasāmañña.

hone: (m.) nikasa. (v.t.) nidāṇayati; tejeti. (pp.) nisāṇita; tejita.

honest: (avanka; asatha; akayata; amāyāvī. honestly: (adv.) ujum; avyājam; asathatāya.

honesty: (nt.) ajjava; akuţilatta.

honey: (nt.) madhu.

honey of flower: (m.) puppharasa. honey-tongued: (adj.) madhubhāṇī. honeycomb: (nt.) madhupaṭala. honeymoon: (m.) ānandakāla. honorarium: (f.) sammānadakkhiṇa.

honorary: (n.) sammānavasena laddha; nimmūlena sādhiyamāna.

honorific: (nt.) sammānavacana. (adj.) gāravāyatta.

honour: (m.) gārava; bahūmāna; sammāna. (f.) apaciti; pūjanā. (v.t.) garukaroti; māneti; sammāneti; pūjeti. (pp.) garukata; mānita; pūjita; gāravopādhim deti. (pp.) dinnagāravopādhī.

honourable: (adj.) pūjanīya; pujja; garukātabba; sagāravam.

hood: (nt.) phaṇa. (nt.) sīsāvaraṇa. (v.t.) sīsam āvarati; aṃsakūṭesu lagget. (pp.) āvatasīsa; amsakūtesu laggita.

hoodlum: (m.) dhuttamāṇava.

hoodwink: (v.t.) vañceti; akkhīni pidahivā bandhati. (pp.) vañcita; akkhīni pidahitvā baddha.

hoof: (nt.) khura. (v.t.) khurena paharati. (v.i.) padasā yāti. (pp.) hook: (f.) ākaḍḍhanī. (m.) aṅkusa. (v.t.) aṅkusaṃ yojeti; balisena ākaḍdhati. (pp.) yojitaṅkusa; balisena ākaḍdhita.

hookah: (f.) indīya-shūmanetti. hooked: (adj.) vaṅka; duṭila. hooligan: (m.) panthadūsaka.

hoop: (m.) valaya; āvaṭṭa. (nt.) kīļācakka. (v.t.) valaye yojeti;

parikkhipati. (pp.) yojitavalaya; parikkhitta.

hoot: (m.) dhikkāra. (v.t.) ayasam pakāseti. (v.i.) hunkaroti. (pp.)

ayasampakāsitāyasa; hunkata.

hop: (nt.) langhana. (v.i.) uppatanto yāti; langhati. (pp.) langhita. **hope:** (f.) apekkhā; ākankhā; abhilāsā; patthanā. (v.t.) āsiṃsati;

pattheti; apekkhati. (pp.) āsiṭṭha; patthita; apekkhita.

hopeful: (adj.) sāpekkham. hopefully: (adv.) sāpekkham. hopeless: (adj.) nirapekkha.

hopelessly: (adv.) asādhiyākārena; apekkhābangena.

hopelessness: (f.) nirapekkhatā; asādhiyatā.

hopper: (nt.) (yante) dhaññappavesaka-bhājana. (n.) pūvavisesa.

(m.) langhaka.

hopping cough : (m.) daharānam ukkāsanaroga. **hopple :** (f.) pādasankhalikā. (v.t.) pāde ekato bandhati.

hora: (f.) horā; ghaţikā.

horary: (adj.) horāyatta; anuhoram pavattanaka.

horde: (m.) mahāsamūha. (v.i.) samūhavasena vasati or carati.

(pp.) samūhavasena vuttha. **horizon**: (nt.) disāmaṇḍala.

horizontal: (adj.) disānugata; tiriyangata.

horizontally: (adv.) tiriyam.

horn: (nt.) singa; visāna; kāhaļa. (v.t.) singayuttam karoti; singena

āhanati. (pp.) siṅgenāhata. **hornbill:** (m.) cātaka.

hornblower: (m.) kāhalavādaka.

hornet: (m.) bhamara.

horny: (adj.) kathina; singabahula. horologe: (nt.) horālocana. horology: (f.) horāmāṇavijjā.

horoscope: (nt.) jātipatta. (m.) hakkhattayoga.

horrent: (adj.) lomahamsaka.

horrible: (adj.) bhayankara; bhimsanaka.

horribleness: (nt.) bhīmatta. horribly: (adv.) bhīmākārena. horrid: (adj.) bherava; bībhacca. horridness: (nt.) bheravatta. horrification: (nt.) bhāyāpana.

horrify: (v.t.) uttāseti; bhāyāpeti. (pp.) uttāsita; bhāyāpiti.

horripilation: (m.) lomahamsa.

horror: (nt.) mahābhaya. (m.) santāsa; uttrāsa.

horror stricken: (adj.) bhayatajjita.

horse: (m.) haya; assa; turaga; turangama; ghoṭa | | untamed horse: (m.) khalunka; drawn by a horse: (adj.) hayavāhī.

horse born in Sindh: (m.) sindhava.

horse coper: (m.) asavāṇija. horse dealer: (m.) assavāṇija. horse fly: (f.) piṅgalamakkhikā. horse laugh: (m.) aṭṭahāsa. horse leech: (mahājalūkā. horse radish: (nt.) siggu. horse trainer: (m.) assadamaka.

horse trappings: (m.) assadamaka.

horseback: (f.) assapiţţhi. horseboy: (m.) assabandha. horsegroom: (m.) assagopaka. horsekeeper: (m.) assagopaka. horseman: (m.) assāroha. horsemanship: (nt.) assasippa. horsepower: (nt.) assabala.

horserug: (m.) assatthara. horsesacrifice: (m.) assamedha. horseshoe: (nt.) khurāvaraṇa. horsewhip: (f.) kasā.

hortation: (m.) ovāda; upadesa.

hortative: (adj.) ovādadāyaka; samuttejaka.

horticulture: (f.) uyyānapālanavijjā. horticulturist: (m.) uyyānaropaṇaññū. hosanna: (m.) sādhukāranāda.

hose: (nt.) uṇṇamaya-pādatāṇa. (m.) jalasiñcakanāļa.

hosier: (m.) pādatāņavāņija.

hosiery: (m.) uṇṇāmayabhaṇḍasamūha.

hospice: (f.) pathikasālā.

hospitable: (adj.) atithipūjaka; sakkārasīlī. hospitably: (adv.) sabahumānam; sāram. hospital: (adj.) ārogyasālā; sotthisāl:/

hospitality: (m.) ātitheyya.

host: (m.) nimantaka; bhojāpaka; mahāsamūha. (nt.) senābala.

hostage: (m.) sarīrapāţibhogī.

hostel: (f.) pathicasālā. (m.) sissanivāsa. **hostess**: (f.) nimantikā; gahapatānī.

hostile: (adj.) viruddha; vipakkha; paccanika.

hostile army: (f.) sattusenā. hostile king: (m.) paţirāja. hostile warrior: (m.) paţiyodha. hostility: (m.) virodha. (f.) vipakkhatā.

hot: (adj.) vņha; santatta; kopāviţţha; sāhasika.

hot ash: (m.) kukkuļa.

hot blooded: (adj.) caṇḍapakatika hot headed: (adj.) kopabahula. hot season: (nt.) nidāgha; gimhāna.

hotchpotch: (m.) missitāhāra; vividhavatthusamūha.

hotel: (nt.) bhojanāgāra.hothouse: (nt.) usmāgāra.

hotly: (adv.) sakopam; savirodham.

hound: (m.) migava-sunakha. (v.t.) sunakhehi anubandhati. (pp.)

sunakhehi anubaddha. hour: (f.) horā; ghaţikā. hour glass: (nt.) ghaţikāyanta.

hourly: (adj.) anughaţika. (adv.) anughaţikam.

house: (nt.) geha; ghara; gaha; nivesana; niketana. (m.) ālaya; āvāsa; nilaya, (m.) bhavana; mandira; sadana; vesma. (v.t.) nivāseti; vāsaṃ deti. (v.i.) nivasati. (pp.) nivāsita; dinnavāsa; nivuttha.

house lizard: (f.) gharagoļikā.

house warming : (m.) navagharappavesa. **housebreaker :** (m.) sandhicchedaka (-cora).

housedoor: (nt.) gharadvāra. housegate: (nt.) gopura.

household: (nt.) kuṭumba. (m.) gehajana.

household life: (m.) gharāvāsa.

householder: (m.) gahapati; kuṭumbika.

housekeeper: (gehapālaka.

housekeeping: (nt.) gharasamvidhāna.

houseless: (adj.)anāgāra.

housemaid: (f.) gehadāsī; paricārikā.

housewife: (f.) gharasāminī. houseyard: (nt.) gehaṅgaṇa; ājīra.

hovel: (f.) bāhirakuţi.

hover: (v.i.) parito uddeti; nabhe paribbhamati. (pp.) paritouddita;

babheparibbhanta.

hovering: (nt.) paribbhamaṇa. how: (adv.) kathaṃ? kenākārena? how acting: (adj.) kathaṅkara. how far: (adj.) kīvadūre. how long: (ind.) kīvaciram. (ind.) kīva ciram.

how many: (adj.) kittaka; kati.

how many times: (adv.) kīvakkhattum.

how much: (adj.) kittaka; kīva. howbeit: (ind.) tathā pi. howdah: (nt.) hatthipitthāsana.

however: (ind.) kathañcipi; yathākathañci. **howevermuch**: (adj.) yattaka; yāvataka.

howl: (m.) dīgha-bhuṅkāra; aṭṭassara. (v.i.) dīghaṃ bhuṅkaroti;

vassati.

howling: (nt.) ravana; vassana. hoy: (nt.) āmantana; pasupalāpana.

hub: (f.) (cakka-) nābhi.

hubble-bubble: (m.) missitanāda; kalakala.

hubbub: (m.) kalahasadda. **huckle**: (nt.) jaghana. (f.) kaţi.

huckster: (m.) kacchapuṭavāṇija. (v.i.) paṇopaṇaviyaṃ karoti. huddle: (m.) saṅkhobha. (f.) saṅkiṇṇatā. (v.t.) sammisseti; ekato khipati. (v.i.) missīyati. (pp.) sammissita; ekato khitta; missita.

hue: (m.) vaṇṇa; raṇga. (nt.) rajana; ugghosana.

huff: (m.) kopāvesa.

hug: (nt.) ālingana; parissajati. (pp.) ālingita; parissaţţha.

huge: (adj.) atimahanta; ativisāla; vipula. **hugely:** (adv.) atimattam; acantam.

hugeness: (nt.) visālatta.

hugger-mugger: (nt.) gūļhatta. (m.) rahobhāva. (adj.) gūļha; gutta;

gutta. (adv.) raho.

hulk: (m.) nāvākhandha. mahākāya.

hulking: (adj.) atithūla; virūpa.

hull: (f.) sipāţikā. (m.) bījakosa. (v.t.) sipāţikam or tacam apaneti.

(pp.) apanīta-taca.

hullabaloo: (m.) kalakalasadda.

hum: (m.) jhankarqa; hunkara. (v.t.) jhankaroti; hunkaroti. (pp.)

jhaṅkata

human: (adj.) mānusika; manussāyatta.

humane: (adj.) dāruņika.

humanely: (adv.) sadayam; sānukampam. humanise: (v.t.) sadācāram sikkhāpeti. humanism: (nt.) mānusikatta. (m.) sadācara.

humanist: (m.) mānusācāra-sikkhaka. humanitarian: (adj.) (m.) janahitakāmī. humanitarianism: (f.) parahitaniratatā.

humanity: (f.) dayā.

humankind: (f.) manussasantati. **humanly**: (adv.) mānusagatiyā.

humble : (adj.) hīna; dīna; nīcavuttika; vinīta; nirahaṅkāra; duggata. (v.t.) abhibhavati; manaṃ bhañjati. (pp.) abhibhūta; bhaṭṭhamāna.

humble bee: (m.) madhukarādhipa.

humbleness: (f.) nīcavuttitā; sagāravatā. (m.) nipaccakāra.

humbling: (nt.) mānabhañjana.

humbly: (adv.) savinayam; sagāravam.

humbug: (f.) vañcanā; upalālanā. (v.t.) vañceti. (pp.) vañcita.

humdrum: (nt.) dandhatta; avisesatta. (adj.) udāsīna.

humeral: (adj.) akkhakāyatta.humerus: (nt.) bāhaţţhi.

humid : (adj.) adda; tinta; kilinna. humidity : (nt.) addatta; kilinnatta.

humiliate: (v.t.) see humble.

humiliated: (adj.)avamānita; hatadappa.

humiliating: (adj.) dappahara.

humiliation: (nt.) avamānana; mānabhañjana.

humility: (f.) sagāravatā; nihatamānatā. humming: (adj.) huṅkaronta; viriyavantu.

hummock: (f.) unnatabhūmi. **humoral**: (adj.) pittādisannissita.

humorist: (m.) vinodaka.

humorous: (adj.) hāsajanaka; vinodakara.

humorously: (adv.) savinodam; hassādhippāyena.

humour : (f.) manovutti; cittapakati; hāsuppādakatā. (m.) pittasemhādi. (v.t.) anulometi; ārādheti. (pp.) anulomita; ārādhita | |

bad humour: (nt.) domanassa.

humoursome: (adj.) calacitta; lolamati.

hump: (m.) kaku; kakudha.

humpbacked: (adj.) khujja; gaṇḍula. humpty-dumpty: (m.) thulla-vāmana.

hunch: (f.) piṇḍī. (m.) piṇḍa. (v.t.) nāmneti; vaṅkīkaroti. (pp.)

nāmita; vaṅkīkata. hunchback : (adj.) khujja. hundred : (nt.) sata.

hundred and fifty: (nt.) diyaḍḍhasata. hundred and ten: (nt.) dasuttarasata.

hundred billion: (f.) pakoţi. hundred million: (f.) dasakoţi. hundred thousand: (nt.) satasahassa. hundred times: (adv.) satakkhattum. hundredfold: (adj.) statagunika. hundredth: (adj.) satama.

hunger: (f.) khudā; jighacchā. (v.i.) jighacchati; bubhukkhati.(v.t.) nirāhārīkaroti. (pp.) jighacchita; bubhukkhita; nirāhārīkata.

hunger and thirst: (f.) khuppipāsā. hungrily: (adv.) chātākārena. hungriness: (nt.) chātatta.

hungry: (adj.) chāta; khudāpareta.

hunks: (m.) maccharī.

hunt: (m.) migava. (v.t.) migavadham karoti; anvesati. (pp.)

migavadham kata; anvesita.

hunter: (m.) vyādha; nesāda; luddaka. hunting: (m.) migava; gavesana.

huntsman: (m.) vyādha; nesāda; luddaka. hurdle: (nt.) sūcidvāra. (v.t.) sūcidvāraṃ yojeti.

hurdler: (sūcidvārasampādaka.

hurl : (m.) khepa. (nt.) khipana. (v.t.) khipati; vissajjeti. (pp.) khitta; vissattha.

hurling: (nt.) pātana; vissajjana; khipana. hurly-burly: (m.) kolāhalasadda; missitanāda.

hurrah: (intj.) jaya! jaya! (m.) jayunnāda. (v.i.) unnadati. hurray: (intj.) jaya! jaya! (m.) jayunnāda. (v.i.) unnadati.

hurricane: (m.) caṇḍānila; verambhavāta. hurriedly: (adv.) sīghaṃ; turitaṃ; avilambitaṃ.

hurry: (sambhama; vega. (f.) adhikāsā. (v.i.) turitam yāti; turitayati.

(v.t.) sīgham peseti. (pp.) turitam yita; sīgham pesita.

hurt: (f.) hiṃsā; pīļā. (nt.) dukkhāpana. (f.) hāni. (m.) apakāra. (v.t.) hiṃsati; vyathati; dukkhāpeti. (pp.) hiṃsita; vaythita; dukkhāpita.

hurtful: (adj.) pīļākara; himsaka.

hurtfully: (adv.) piļākaratāya; hanipubbakam.

hurtle: (m.) ghaţţānasadda. (v.t.) turitaṃ khipati; saṅghaţţeti. (pp.)

turitam khitta; sangaţţita. hurtless: (adj.) pīļārahita.

husband: (m.) pati; bhattu; sāmika; dhava. (v.t.) mitabbayaṃ karoti; kasikamme yujjati. (pp.) katamitabbaya; kasikamme yutta.

husband and wife: (m.; plu.) jāyāpatī; jayampatī dampatī.

husbandless: (adj.; f.) vidhavā.

husbandman: (m.) kassaka.

husbandry: (nt.) kasikamma. (f.) mitabbayatā.

husk: (m.) taca; thusa. (v.t.) nitthusayati;nittacayati. (pp.)

nitthusavita.

husky: (adj.) tacasahita; kakkasa. **hussy**: (f.) subbinītitthī; avinītadārikā.

hustle: (m.) sammadda. (v.t. sammaddati; ekato rāsibhavati.(pp.)

sammaddita; ekato rāsibhūta.

hut: (f.) kuţi; paṇṇasālā. (v.t.) kuţiyaṃ niveseti. (pp.) kuţiyaṃ

nivesita.

hutch: (m.) pañjara; sasapañjara.huzza: (f.) ukkuţţhi. (intj.) sādhu! sādhu!

hyaena: (m.) taraccha; migādana. hybrid: (adi.) saṅkarajātika.

hybridisation: (nt.) missanena uppādana.

hybridise: (v.t.) missanena sañjaneti. (pp.) missanena sañjanita.

hybrity: (nt.) sankinnajatikatta.

hydra: (m.) jalavāļa.

hydra headed: (adj.) bahusīsaka.

hydrate: (v.t.) jalena misseti. (pp.) jalena missita. hydraulic: (adj.) jalavahanāyatta; jalabalasampādita.

hydriad: (f.) jaladevatā. (m.) varuņa.

hydrocele: (f.) andavuddhi.

hydrocephalus: (m.) matthalungasopha. **hydrogen**: (m.) ujjalanakavāyu; jalakaravāyu.

hydrogenate: (v.t.) jalakaravāyunā misseti. (pp.) jalakaravāyunā

missita.

hydrography: (f.) jalāsayamāṇavijjā. hydrographypher: (m.) jalāsayamāṇavidū.

hydrologist: (m.) jalavijjāvidū. **hydrology**: (f.) jalavijjā.

hydromel: (nt.) jalamissitamadhu. hydrometer: (nt.) jalagaruttamāṇaka. hydropathic: (adj. jalatikicchāyatta. hydropathy: (f.) jalatikicchā.

hydrophobia: (m.) jalabhītikaroga. hydrous: (adj.) asjala; vāriyutta. hyena: (m.) taraccha; migādana.

hygiene: (f.) ārogyavijjā.

hygienical: (adj.)ārogyayijjāyatta. hygienics: (nt.) āragyasattha. hylic: (adj.) mahābhūtika.

hymn: (nt.) devatthutigīta. (v.t.) gītenaabhitthavati. (pp.)

gītenaabhitthitthuta.

hymnal: (adj.) thutīgītāyatta. hymnic: (adj.) thutīgītāyatta. hymnist: (m.) thutīgāyaka.

hymnody: (nt.) thutigāyana. (m.) thutippabandha.

hymnographer: (m.) thutigīta-sampādaka.

hymnology: (f.) thutigītavijjā. (m.) thutigītasamūha.

hypaethral: (adj.) abbhokāsika; chadanarahita; uparivivaţa.

hyperbole: (f.) atisayutti.

hyperbolical: (adj.) atisayuttipubbaka.

hypercritic: (m.) ativicecaka; sukhumarandhagavesī.

hypercritical: (adj.) ativivencanāyatta. **hypercriticism**: (nt.) ativivecana.

hyperphysical: (adj.) lokuttara; arūpayatta.

hypersensitive: (adj.; m.) sukhumasaññāyutta; sukhumavedaka.

hypertrophy: (nt.) atithūlatta. hyphen: (nt.) sambandhalakkhaṇa. hypnosis: (f.) mohananiddā. hypnotic: (adj.) visaññīkara; niddājanaka.

hypnotise: (vt.) vasīkaroti; mohaniddam janeti. (pp.) vasīkata;

janitamohanidda.

hypnotism: (f.) vasīkaraņavijjā.

hypocrisy: (nt.) kohaññā; kerāṭiya. (f.) kuhanā.

hypocrite: (m.) kuhaka; vañcaka. hypocritical: (adj.) kerāţika; vañcanika. hypostasis: (nt.) rudhirabāhulla.

hypothecate: (v.t.) upanidhivasena țhapeti. (pp.) upanidhivasena

thapita.

hypothecation: (nt.) nyāsaţţhapana.

hypothesis: (m.) sankappanāyatta; pakappita.

hypothesise: (v.t.) anumitim sampādeti. (pp.) aumitim

sampāditānumitī.

hypothetically : (adv.) anumanena. **hysteria :** (m.) vātummāda. (f.) mucchā.

hysterical: (adj.) mucchābahula; mucchanasīla.

I: (pron.) aham. (nom. sing. of amha.) ibex: (m.) pabbateyya-cahgalaka. ibidem: (adv.) tatthe'eva; tad'eva.

ice: (nt.) hima; tusāra. (v.t.) himena chādeti or sītalīkaroti. (pp.)

himacchanna; sītalīkata. ice-cream: (nt.) himaduddha. ice-field: (nt.) himakhetta; himatala. ice-house: (nt.) himarakkhanāgāra. iceberg: (m.) plavamāna-himapabbata. ichneumon: (m.) nakula; mungusa. ichnography: (f.) bhūmisaṇṭhānalekhā.

ichor: (nt.) vaņassavaņa. ichthyoid: (adj.) macchasadisa. ichthyology: (f.) jalacaravijjā.

ichthyophagy: (nt.) macchabhakkhana.

icicle: (m.) himakaņa. icily: (adv.) sītalākārena. iciness: (nt.) himasītalatta.

icon: (f.) devapaţima; pujjapaţimā.

iconic: (adj.) paţimāyatta.

iconoclasm: (nt.) paţimābhindana.

iconoclast: (m.) paţimābhindaka; adhammagaruka. iconography: (nt.) paţimākaraṇa. (m.) paţimāsaṅgaha.

iconology: (f.) paţibimbavijjā.

icy: (adj.) himasītala; himabahula; himasadisa. idea: (f.) mati. (nt.) mata. (m.) adhippāya; sankappa

ideal: (m.) paramattha. (adj.) 1. manokappita; 2. visiţţha; uttama.

idealism: (m.) viññattamattavāda. idealist: (m.) viññāṇavādī; manovikappī. ideality: (f.) paţibhāṇasampadā.

ideally: (adv.) visiţţhākārena.

ideate: (v.i.) parikappeti; cinteti. (pp.) parikappita; cintita.

ideation: (nt.) vitakkana. idem: (adv.) tad'eva; tatth'eva.

identical: (adj.) tammaya; abhinna; nibbisena. identically: (adv.) nibbesesam; abhinnatāya.

identification: (nt.) abhisañjānana. (m.) abhinivesa. (nt.)

samānana.

identify: (v.t.) samāneti; abhisañjānāti; abhinivisati. (pp.)

samānita; abhinivittha.

identity: (m.) ekībhāva; abheda; nibbisesa. ideographic: (adj.) cittarūpakkharāyatta. ideography: (nt.) cittarūpakkhara.

ideology: (f.) mānasikavijjā. idiocy: (f.) jalatā; eļamūgatā.

idiom: (f.) bhāsārīti. (m.) racanāvilāsa. idiomatic: (adj.) bhāsārītyanugata. idiopathy: (nt.) anaññaroguţţhitagelañña. idiosyncrasy: (m.) āveņikasabhāva.

idiosyncratic: (adj.) appapañña; mandabuddhika.

idiot: (m.) hīnapañña; buddhihīna; jaļa. idiotic: (adj.) appapañña; mandabuddhika. idle: (adj.) 1. alasa; kusīta; nirussāha. (v.i) nikkammo or alaso hoti.

(v.t.) kālam khepeti or vināseti. (pp.) kehpitakāla.

idleness: (nt.) ālasiya; ālasya; kosajja.

idler: (m.) kiccavimukha; akiñcikara; avyāvaţa.

idly: (adv.) ālasiyena; nirussāhena. idol: (f.) (deve) paţimā. (m.) paţibimba.

idolator: (m.) paţimāpūjaka. idolatry: (f.) paţimāvandanā.

idolise: (v.t.) ativiya sammāneti. (pp.) ativiya sammānita.

idolum: (nt.) mata (micchā-) mati. idyll: (nt.) khuddaka-vaṇṇanā-kabba.

if: (conj.) ce; sace; yadi.

if he has found it he will send it: sace so tam alabhisā (so) tam pahinissati. Ce is not placed at the beginning of a sentence. if you are tired we will sit down: sace tvam kilato'si mayam

nisīdissāma.

igneous: (adj.) pāvakāyatta.

ignescent: (adj.) vipphulingavissajjaka. ignis fatuus: (nt.) anaggikaujjalana.

ignite: (v.t.) 1. aggim nibbatteti or jāleti; 2. atitattam karoti. (pp.)

jālitaggi; atitattam kata. (v.i.) jalati. (pp.) jalita. ignition: (nt.) 1. aggijālana; 2. atitattakaraņa. ignoble: (adj.) adhama; nīca; nihīna; anariya.

ignobleness: (nt.) nihīnatta; nīcatta. ignobly: (adv.) kucchitākārena.

ignominious: (adj.) ayassakara; nindāvaha. ignominiously: (adv.) gārayhākārena. ignominy: (m.; nt.) ayasa. (f.) akitti; avaññā.

ignoramus: (adj.; m.) andhaputthujjana; paṇḍitamānī.

ignorance: (f.) avijjā. (nt.) aññāṇa. (m.) moha. ignorant: (adj.) apaññā; aññāṇa; assutavantu.

ignorantly: (adv.) aññāṇapubbakam.

ignore: (v.t.) na gaņeti; na sallakkheti. (pp.) agaņita; asallakhita.

iguana: (f.) godhā.

iliac: (adj.) antābādhanissita. ilk: (adj.) anañña; abhinna.

ill: (nt.) pāpa; akusala; duccarita. (f.) āpadā; vipatti. (m.) anattha; roga; vyādhi. (adj.) 1. duţţha; gārayha; kucchita; 2. asubha;

avamangala; 3. gilāna; rogatta. (adv.) asammā; asādhu.

ill-advised: (adj.) asamekkhita; anupadhārita.

ill-affected: (adj.) ahitakāma. ill-arranged: (adj.) duppayutta. ill-behaved: (adj.) avinīta; durācāra.

ill-bred: (adj.) dubbinīta.

ill-breeding: (m.) avinaya. (nt.) asiţţhatta.

ill-conditioned: (adj.) duggata. ill-dressed: (adj.) kucelaka. ill-fame: (m.) ayasa. (f.) akitti. ill-favoured: (adj.) virūpa; dubbhaga. **ill-fitted**: (adj.) ayogga; anucita. ill-gotten: (adj.) adhammaladdha.

ill-grounded: (adj.) athira.

ill-health: (f.) akallatā. (nt.) gelañña. ill-humour: (f.) dutthapakati.

ill-judged: (adj.) anālocita; asamekkhita.

ill-looking: (adj.) kudassana. ill-luck: (nt.) dubbhaga. (f.) alakkhī. ill-nature: (nt.) duțțhatta. (f.) duppakati. ill-natured: (adj.) avinīta; durācāra. ill-omen: (nt.) asubhanimitta. ill-repute: (m.; nt.) ayasa.

ill-that-ched : (adj.) ducchanna.
ill-timed : (adj.) akālapayutta.
ill-treatment : (f.) vihesā.

ill-will: (m.) vyāpāda; manopadosa. **illation**: (nt.) nigamana. (f.) anumiti.

illative: (adj.) anumeya.

illegal: (adj.) adhammika; nītiviruddha. illegality: (m.) aññāya; nītivirodha. illegally: (adv.) aññāyena; adhammena. illegible: (adj.) duppaṭhiya; avisadakkhara.

illegibly: (adv.) avāceyyākārena.

illegitimacy: (m.) nītivirodha. (nt.) avajātatta. **illegitimate**: (adj.) 1. avajāta; 2. vidhiviruddha.

illiberal: (adj.) adānasīla; macchārī.
illiberality: (f.) acāgasīlatā.
illiberally: (adv.) samaccheram.
illicit: (adj.) nītiviruddha; apaţiññāta.
illicitly: (adv.) nītivirodhena; adhammena.
illimitable: (adj.) ananta; aparimita; appameya.

illimitably: (adv.) aparimitākārena.

illiteracy: (f.) asatthaññutā; anakkharaññutā. illiterate: (adj.) vijjāhīna; anakkharaññū. illness: (m.) roga; ātaṅka; vyādhi. (nt.) gelañña. illogical: (adj.) takkaviruddha; ayuttisiddha.

illogically: (adv.) takkavirodhena.

illuminate: (v.t.) dīpeti; pakāseti; pabhāseti. (pp.) dīpita; pakāsita;

pabhāsita.

illumination: (nt.) obhāsana; jotana. (f.) dīpamālā.

illumine: (v.t.) joteti; pabhāseti; obhāseti; pākaţīkaroti. (pp.) jotita;

pabhāsita; obhāsita; pākaţīkata.

illumining: (adj.) jotaka; paridīpaka; pabhaṅkara. illusion: (m.) micchāvabodha; saññāvipallāsa. (f.) māyā. illusist: (m.) māyākāra; vipallatthacitta; viparītagāhī.

illusive: (adj.) vipallāsajanaka. illusory: (adj.) vipallāsajanaka.

illustrate: (v.t.) paridīpeti; uttānīkaroti; visadīkaroti. (pp.)

paridīpita; uttānīkata.

illustration: (nt.) udāharaṇa; nidassana; vivaraṇa; uttānīkaraṇa.

illustrative: (adj.) uddīpaka; jotaka; nidassaka.

illustrator: (m.) nidassaka; paridīpetu; vaņņetu; ālekhaka.

illustrious: (adj.) vikhyāta; vissuta; abhiññāta; paññāta; supākaţa.

illustriously: (adv.) visiţţhākārena.

illustriousness: (f.) vissuti; vikhyātatā; visiţţhatā.

image: (f.) paţimā; upaţţhiti. (nt.) paţibimba; paţirūpa. (m.) ākāra. (v.t.) 1. paţibimbeti; ākāraṃ sallakkheti; 2. supākaţaṃ dīpeti. (pp.) paţibimbita; sallakkhitākāra; supākataṃ dīpita.

image-house: (nt.) paṭimāghara. **image-worship**: (f.) rūpavandanā.

imagery: (nt.) manokappita. (m.) paţimāsamūha.

imaginable: (adj.) cintāvisayaka. imaginably: (adv.) cintiyākārena. imaginary: (adj.) saṅkappaja; cintāmaya. imagination: (m.) saṅkappa. (f.) maññanā. imaginative: (adj.) parikappaka; cintāpara. imaginatively: (adv.) parikappanavasena.

imagine: (v.t.) sankappeti; parikappeti. (v.i.) maññati. (pp.)

sankappita; maññita.

imbecile: (adj.; n.) dubbala; mandamatika; mandapañña.

imbecility: (nt.) dubbalya; buddhivekalla. **imbed**: (v.t.) anto paveseti. (pp.) anto pavesita.

imbibe: (v.t.) 1. āpibati; 2. adhigaņhāti; manasā dhāreti. (pp.)

āpīta; adhiggahita; manasā dhārita.

imbricate: (v.t.) chadane iṭṭhakā viya attharati. **imbroglio**: (m.) saṅkiṇṇarāsi. (f.) saṅkhubitāvatthā.

imbrue: (v.t.) kiledeti; (lohitena, etc.) makkheti. (pp.) kiledita; makkhita.

imbrute: (v.t.) pasusamam karoti. (pp.) pasusam kata.

imbue: (v.t.) rañjeti; paripphoseti. (pp.) rañjita; paripphosita.
imitate: (v.t.) 1. anukaroti; anuyāti; 2. katam anukaroti. (pp.)

anukata; anuyata.

imitation: (nt.) anukaraņa; paţirūpaka; vyājavatthu. (f.)

diţţhānugati.

imitative: (adj.) anukaraṇasīla.imitator: (m.) anukārī; anusārī.

immaculate: (adj.) nimmala; anavajja; akalaṅka. immaculately: (adv.) nimmalākārena; anavajjatāya.

immaculateness: (nt.) nimmalatta.

 $\textbf{immanence:} (nt.) \ antogadhatta; pariy\bar{a} pannatta.$

immanent: (adj.) abbhantarika; antogata.

immaterial: (adj.) 1. addabba; arūpa; 2. anavassa; niratthaka.

immaterialism : (m.) arūpavāda. immateriality : (f.) addabbatā.

immature: (adj.) apariņata; appata-kāla.

immaturely : (adv.) aparinate.
immaturity : (nt.) aparinatatta.
immeasurability : (nt.) appameyatta.

immeasurable: (adj.) appameya; aparimita; amita; appamāṇa.

immeasurably : (adv.) aparimeyyākārena. **immeasureness :** (nt.) appameyatta.

immediate: (adj.) 1. ānantarika; 2. upakaţţha; āsanna. immediately: (adv.) sapadi; sajju; tankhaṇaṃ; tāvad eva.

immediateness: (nt.) āsannatta; āsukātabbatta. immedicable: (adj.) atekiccha; asādhiya; appatikāra. immemorial: (adj.) aviditārambha; sativisayātīta; cirantana.

immense : (adj.) atimahanta; ativisāla; atipatthaṭa.

immensely: (adv.) vipulākārena.immensity: (nt.) atimahatta; visālatta.

immerge: (v.t.) ogāheti; nimujjāpeti. (v.i.) nimujjati; ogāhati. (pp.)

ogāhita; nimjjāpita; nimugga; ogāļha.

immersion: (nt.) ogāhana.

immethodical: (adj.) ayathākkamika; uppaţipāţika. immethodically: (adv.) uppaţipāţiyā; kamavirodhena. immigrant: (m.) sadesacāgī; (vāsāya) videsagāmī.

immigrate : (v.i.) desantaraṃ saṅkamati. (pp.) desantaraṃ

saṅkanta.

immigration: (nt.) sadesacāga; videsasankamaņa. imminence: (f.) accāsannatā; bhayānakata.

imminent: (adj.) 1. upantika; accāsanna; 2. jīvitasaṃsayāvaha.

imminently: (adv.) accāsannavasena; atisayena.

immiscible : (adj.) asamyujjamāna. immission : (nt.) antopesana.

immit: (v.t.) antopeseti; antogometi. (pp.) antopesita; antogamita.

immitigable: (adj.) alahukaraṇīya.

immix: (v.t.) sammisseti. (pp.) sammissita.

immixture: (nt.) sammissaņa.

immobile: (adj.) thira; acala; aniñja; akampa.

immobilise: (v.t.) santhambheti; akampiyam karoti. (pp.)

santhambhita; akampiyam kata. **immobility:** (nt.) thāvariya; niccalatta.

immoderate: (adj.) amattaññū; sīmātikkamaka.immoderately: (adv.) amattññutāya; atimattam.

immoderation: (m.) sīmātikkama.

immodest: (adj.) avinīta; nillajja. immodestly: (adv.) avinītākārena.

immodesty: (nt.) pāgabbhiya; avinītatta. (f.) nillajjatā. **immolate**: (v.t.) yāgāya hanati. (pp.) yāgāya hata.

immolation: (nt.) yajana; yāgakaraņa.

immolator: (m.) yājaka.

immoral: (adj.) dussīla; pāpadhamma; durācāra; adhammika.

immorality: (nt.) dussīlya; duccarita. (m.) adhamma.

immorally: (adv.) sassatākārena.

immovability: (nt.) acalatta; akampiyatta; thāvariya. **immovable**: (adj.) acala; akampiya; thāvara; asaṃhārima.

immovably: (adv.) thiram; nibbikāram. immune: (adj.) vippamutta; virahita. immunity: (f.) vimutti. (m.) abhāva; viraha.

immure: (v.t.) avarodheti; parikkhipati. (pp.) avarodhita;

parikkhitta.

immurement: (nt.) avarodhana.
 immutability: (f.) avikāratā; niccatā.
 immutable: (adj.) nibbikāra; avipariņāma.
 imp: (m.) 1. yakkhapotaka; 2. dubbinīta-dāraka.

impact: (m.) paṭighāta. (nt.) saṅghaṭṭana. (v.t.) daḷhaṃ sandahati.

(pp.) daļham sandahita.

impair: (v.t.) vikalīkaroti; hāpeti. (v.i.) vikalībhavati; hāyati. (pp.)

vikalīkata; hāpita; vikalībhūta; hīna.

impaired: (adj.) vikala; ūna.

impairment : (nt.) vekalla; ūnatta. (f.) hāni.

impale: (v.t.) uttāseti; sūle āropeti. (pp.) uttāsita; sūlāropita.

impalement: (nt.) uttāsana; sūlāropaņa.

impalpable: (adj.) 1. phusanāvisaya; atisukhuma; 2. duravabodha.

impalpably: (adv.) avyattam; apphuṭam; dujjānākārena. **impanel**: (v.t.) nāmāvaliyam antokaroti. (pp.) nāmāvaliyam antokata.

impardonable: (adj.) akkhamitabba; akkhamāraha.

imparity: (nt.) vesamma; asamānatta.

impark: (v.t.) upavane paveseti. (pp.) upavane pavesita.

impart: (v.t.) 1. anuppadāti; vitarati; 2. pakāseit; viññāpeti. (pp.)

anuppadinna; vitarita; pakāsita; viññāpita. **impartial**: (adj.) majjhaţţha; apakkhapātī.

impartiality: (f.) apakkhapātitā; upekkhā; majjhattatā.

impartially: (adv.) apakkhapātena.

impartible: (adj.) avebhangiya; avibhajiya.

impassable: (adj.) duratikkama; duggama; sambādha. impasse: (f.) alaṅghanīyāvatthā. (m.) sambādhamagga.

impassible: (adj.) acetana; akampiyasabhāva.

impassion: (v.t.) kilese khobheti. (pp.) khobhitakilese.

impassionable : (adj.) sukhobhiya.
impassionate : (adj.) kilesavegayutta.
impassioned : (adj.) anuratta; āsattacitta.
impassive : (adj.) akampiya; nibbikāra; upasanta.
impassively : (adv.) nibbikaram; upasantākārena.

impassivity: (f.) ananurattatā; upasantatā. impaste: (v.t.) 1. lepaṃ sampādeti; 2. ālepeti.

impatience: (f.) akkhanti; asahanatā. impatient: (adj.) asahamāna; atiussuka. impatiently: (adv.) akkhantiya; atisīgham.

impeach: (v.t.) codeti; upavadati; dosam āropeti. (pp.) codita;

upavutta; āropitadosa.

impeachment: (f.) codanā; dosāropaṇā.

impearl: (v.t.) muttāhi alaṅkaroti. (pp.) alaṅkata.

impeccable: (adj.) niddosa; pāpabhīruka. **impeccably**: (adv.) agārayhākārena.

impeccancy: (nt.) anindiyatta; agārayhatta.

impeccant: (adj.) nippāpa; niddosa. **impecunious**: (adj.) niddhana; daļidda.

impede : (v.t.) sannirumbheti; rundheti. (pp.) sannirubhita;

rundhita.

impediment: (m.) antarāya; uparodha. (f.) bādhā.

impel: (v.t.) niyojeti; payojeti; vyāpārayati. (pp.) niyojita; vyāpārita.

impelent: (adj.; m.) uyyojaka; payojaka.

impend : (v.i.) uparito lambati; samāpatati. (pp.) uparito lambita;

samāpatita.

impending: (adj.) upakaṭṭha; paccāsanna.

impenetrable: (adj.) avinivedhiya; anibbijjhiya; duravabodha.

impenitence: (m.) ananutapa. (nt.) ananusocana. impenitent: (adj.) ananutāpī; khedarahita.

imperative: (adj.; n.) āṇāpaka; vidhāyaka; alaṅghiya; āṇattivācaka.

imperatively: (adv.) avilanghiyākārena; avassam eva.

imperativeness: (nt.) avilanghiyatta.

imperator: (m.) rājādhirāja. **imperatrix**: (f.) adhirājinī.

imperceivable: (adj.) anindriyagocara; atisukhuma.
imperceptibility: (f.) atisukhumatā; indriyāgocaratā.
imperceptible: (adj.) atisukhuma; indriyāgocara.
impercipient: (adj.) anupalabbhanaka; acetanika.

imperfect: (adj.) asampuṇṇa; ūna; vikala. imperfect memory: (nt.) sativekalla. imperfection: (f.) apuṇṇatā. (nt.) vikalatta. imperfectly: (adv.) ūnākārena; vikalaṃ. imperforate: (adj.) acchidda; asasira.

imperial: (adj.) adhirajjāyatta.

imperialism: (nt.) adhirājapālana. (m.) adhirajjavāda.

imperialist: (m.) adhirajjavādī.

imperil: (v.t.) antarāyam pāpeti. (pp.) antarāyam pāpita.

imperious: (adj.) 1. uddhata; sāvalepa; 2. āṇādāyaka; avilaṅghiya.

imperiously: (adv.) avilanghiyākārena.

imperiousness: (nt.) uddhacca. (m.) ahankāra. (nt.) avilanghiyatta.

imperishable: (adj.) avyaya; akkhaya; avinassara; dhuva.

imperium: (nt.) ekādhipacca; adhirājatta. impermanent: (adj.) anicca; adhuva; bhaṅgura. impermeable: (adj.) appavesiya; avinivijjhiya.

impermissible: (adj.) ananuññātabba; ananujānitabba.

impersonal: (adj.) akattuka; apāṭipuggalika.

impersonal verb: (f.) bhāvakriyā.

impersonate: (v.t.) 1. sacetanattam āropeti; 2. aññassa vesam

ganhāti. (pp.) āropitasacetanattam; gahitaññavesa.

impersonation: (nt.) 1. aññavesagahaṇa; sacetanattāropaṇa. **impersonify**: (v.t.) sacetanattam āropeti. (pp.) āropitasacetanatta.

impertinence: (nt.) dovacassa. (m.) anācāra; avinaya.

imperturbable: (adj.) akkhobbha; nibbikāra.

impervious: (adj.) sambādha; duppavesa; anibbedhiya.

imperviously: (adv.) duppavesiyattena.

impertinent : (adj.) 1. dubbaca; avinīta; 2. anāyatta; asambandha. **impertinently :** (adv.) dubbinītākārena; parakiccappavesena. **impetrate :** (v.t.) yācanāya labhati. (pp.) yācanaya laddha.

impetration: (nt.) yācanāya labhana.

impetuosity: (m.) avega. (nt.) caṇḍatta; sāhasikatta.
impetuous: (adj.) aticaṇḍa; vagavantu; sāhasika.
impetuously: (adv.) ativegena; sāhasikatāya.

impetuousness: (m.) avega. (nt.) caṇḍatta; sāhasikatta.

impetus: (m.) vega; java. (nt.) samussāhana.impiety: (nt.) assaddhiya. (m.) agārava.impinge: (v.t.i.) saṅghaṭṭeti. (pp.) saṅghaṭṭita.

impious: (adj.) assaddha; bhattihīna. implacable: (adj.) avupasamiya; ciraţţhitika. implacably: (adv.) avupasamiyākārena.

implant: (v.t.) abhiropeti; patitthāpeti. (pp.) abhiropita;

patiţţhapita.

implausible: (adj.) apaccayika; avissasanīya.

impledge : (v.t.) nyāsāya ṭhapeti. (pp.) nyāsāya ṭhapita. implement : (nt.) upakaraṇa; parikkhāra. (v.t.) paripūreti;

sampādeti. (pp.) paripūrita; sampādita. implemental: (adj.) upakaraṇabhūta. impletion: (nt.) pūraṇa; puṇṇatta.

implicate: (v.t.) sambandheti; jaţeti; saṃsileseti. (pp.)

sambandhita; jațita; samsilesita.

implication: (m.) samsagga; sambandha.

implicit: (adj.) nissaṃsaya; avisaṅkiya; vivādarahita.

implicitly: (adv.) nissaṃsayaṃ; avivādena.
impliedly: (adv.) ānusaṅgikākārena.
implore: (v.t.) abhiyācati. (pp.) abhiyācita.
imploringly: (adv.) yācanapubbakaṃ.

imply: (v.t.) 1. upalakkheti; sūceti; 2. bodheti; viññāpeti. (pp.)

upalakkhita; sūcita; bodhita; viññāpita. impolicy: (m.) aññāya; nītivirodha. impolite: (adj.) asabbha; gamma; avinīta.

impolitely: (adv.) avinītākārena.

impoliteness: (f.) asabbhatā. (m.) avinaya.

impolitic: (adj.) 1. ñāyaviruddha; asamekkhakata; 2. aviveki

anītiññū.

imponderous: (adj.) acchiddaka.

import : (v.t.) 1. desantarā āneti; 2. sūceti; bodheti. (pp.) desantarā ānīta; sūcita; bodhita. (nt.) videsānīta-bhaṇḍa. (m.) adhippāya.

importable: (adj.) videsā āharitabba. importance: (nt.) garutta; sappayojanatta. important: (adj.) mukhya; padhana; garuka. importantly: (adv.) garutāya; mukhyatāya. importation: (nt.) desantarānayana. importer: (m.) videsā bhaṇḍāharaka.

importunate: (adj.) nibandhaka; atiyācaka. **importunately**: (adv.) sanibandham.

importune: (v.t.) nibandhati; abhiyāceti. (pp.) nibaddha;

abhiyācita.

importunity: (nt.) nibandhana; atiyācana.

impose : (v.t.) niveseti; āropeti; niyameti; yuttaṭṭhāne ṭhapeti. (pp.)

nivesita; āropita; niyamita; yuttaṭṭhāne ṭhapita.

impose upon: vañceti.

imposing: (adj.) uļāra; mahāteja; vimhayāvaha.

imposition: (nt.) āropaṇa; niyamana. (m.) kara; bali. (nt.) sāṭheyya.

impossibility: (nt.) asādhiyatta; asakyatta; abhabbatta.

impossible: (adj.) asakya; asādhiya; abhabba.

impossibly : (adv.) asambhavena.
impost : (m.) kara; bali; sunka.

impostor: (m.) kuhaka; patirūpaka; vañcaka; nekatika.

imposture: (f.) nikati. (nt.) kerāţiya; sāţheyya.

impotence: (n.) dubbalya.

impotent: (adj.) 1. dubbala; asamattha; 2. niratthaka.

impotently: (adv.) dubbalākārena.

impound: (v.t.) 1. vaje pakkhipati or rundheti; 2. rājāyattīkaroti.

(pp.) vaje pakkhitta; vaje ruddha; rājāyattīkata.

impoverish: (v.t.) 1. niddhanīkaroti; 2. balam apaharati. (pp.)

niddhanīkata; apahaṭabala.

impoverishment : (nt.) dāļiddiya; niddhanatta. **impracticable :** (adj.) asādhiya; duppayojiya.

impracticably : (adv.) asādhiyākārena.
impractical : (adj.) dukkara; asādhiya.
imprecate : (v.t.) abhisapati. (pp.) abhisatta.
imprecation : (nt.) abhisapana. (m.) sāpa.
imprecatory : (adj.) abhisāpayutta.

imprecision: (adj.) abnisapayutta **imprecision**: (nt.) ayathākaraṇa.

impregnable: (adj.) duppadhaṃsiya; dujjaya; anabhibhavanīya. impregnate: (v.t.) 1. anto vyāpeti; 2. gabbhaṃ gaṇhapeti. (pp.)

anto vyāpita; gabbham ganhāpita.

impress: (v.t.) 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. daļham patiţṭhāpeti; 3. citte sannidahati. (pp.) muddita; lañchita; daļham patiţṭhāpita; citte

sannihita. (nt.) cinha; lañchana. (f.) muddā.

impression: (nt.) lañchana. (m.) hadayagata-bhāva.

impressionable: (adj.) 1. manorañjaka; 2. cinhapatiţţhāpaka.

impressive: (adj.) cittārādhaka; hadayaṅgama.

impressively: (adv.) manoharākārena. **impressiveness**: (nt.) hadayaṅgamatta.

imprest: (m.) saccakāra.

imprimis: (adv.) paţhamataram.

imprint: (v.t.) 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. (citte) niveseti. (pp.)

muddita; lañchita; (citte) nivesita.

imprison: (v.t.) avarodheti; kārāyam pakkhipati. (pp.) avorodhita;

kārāyam pakkhitta.

imprisonment: (nt.) rundhana; kārāpakkhipana.

improbability: (m.) asambhava. (f.) anupapatti; bhavitum-

asakyatā.

improbable: (adj.) asambhaviya; bhavitum-asakya. improbity: (f.) vankatā. (nt.) sāṭheyya; anajjava. impromptu: (adv.) nirussāhena; anāyāsena.

improper: (adj.) anucita; ayogga; ananucchavika; appatirūpa.

improper place: (nt.) aṭṭhāna; anāyatana. improper time: (f.) avelā. (m.) akāla.

improperly: (adv.) ayathā; asammā; ayoniso; asādhukam.

 $\textbf{impropriate:} (v.t.) \ puggal\bar{a}dh\bar{n}am \ or \ puggalayattam \ karoti. \ (pp.)$

puggalādhīnam or puggalāyattam kata. **impropriation:** (nt.) puggalāyattakaraṇa.

impropriety: (nt.) anucitatta; ayoggatta. (f.) ayutti. **improvable**: (n.) abhivaḍḍhetabba; vaḍḍhanīya.

improve: (v.t.) abhivaḍḍheti; bhāveti; brūheti. (pp.) abhivaḍḍhita;

bhāvita; brūhita.

improvement : (nt.) abhivaḍḍhana. (f.) unnati; samiddhi. (m.)

udaya.

improvidence: (f.) adūradassitā; asamekkhakāritā. **improvident**: (adj.) adūradassī; adīghadassī.

improvidently: (adv.) asamekkha; avivicca.improvisate: (v.t.) tankhanam racayati.improvisation: (m.) tankhana-racaka.

improvise: (v.t.) khaṇapaṭibhāṇena karoti or vadati; ṭhānocitaṃ karoti. (pp.) khaṇapaṭibhāṇena kata; khaṇapaṭibhāṇena vutta; ṭhānocitaṃ kata.

imprudence: (f.) adūradassitā; asamekkhā. (m.) agārava; avinaya.

imprudent: (adj.) avicakkhaņa; adūradassī; sahasākārī.

imprudently: (adv.) avicārena; ananuvicca.

impuberal: (adj.) appattavaya; nālankammaniya.

impuberty: (f.) appattavayatā.

impudence: (nt.) pāgabbhiya; ahirikatta. (f.) nillajjatā. **impudent**: (adj.) pagabbha; dubbinīta; ahirika.

impudently: (adv.) sappagabbham.

impugn: (v.t.) santajjeti; paccakkhāti. (pp.) santajjita; paccakkhāta.

impugnment: (m.) vorodha; paţikkhepa. (nt.) upakkosana.

impuissant: (adj.) dubbala; khīṇabala.

impulse : (m.) cittavega; chanda.
impulse of lust : (m.) kamavega.

impulsion: (nt.) samussāhana; vegajanana.

impulsive: (adj.) samussāhaka. **impulsively**: (adv.) sahasā.

impunity: (f.) 1. daņdamutti; 2. aparihāni.

impure: (adj.) 1. asuddha; samala; malina; kiliţţha; 2. gārayha;

kucchita.

impureness: (nt.) asuddhatta; kiliţţhatta; mala; kalusa. (m.)

upakkilesa.

impurity: (nt.) asuddhatta; kiliṭṭhatta; mala; kalusa. (m.)

upakkilesa || free from impurity: anangana; viraja; nimmala;

nikkilesa.

imputable : (adj.) abhisambandhiya.

imputation: (nt.) ajjhāropaņa; aññasmim aropaņa.

impute: (v.t.) aññasmim āropeti. (pp.) aññasmim āropita.

in: (prep.) anto; majjhe.
in a short time: (adv.) acirena.
in another place: (adv.) aññattha.
in another way: (adv.) aññathā.
in between: (adv.) antara.

in both sides: (adv.) ubhato. in both ways: (adv.) ubhayathā.

in breadth: vitthārena.

in front: (adv.) purato; abhimukhe. in many ways: (adv.) anekadhā. in six days: (adv.) chāhena. in that instant: (adv.) sapadi. in the absence: (adv.) parammukhā

in the absence : (adv.) parammukhā. in the presence : sammukhā; abhimukhe. in the same manner : (ind.) tath'eva.

in what respect : kenākārena? in what way : (adv.) katham?

inability: (nt.) asāmatthiya; dubbalya.

inabstinene: (f.) avirati.

inaccessible: (adj.) duppavesa; duggama. **inaccuracy**: (nt.) vitathatta; atacchatta.

inaccurate: (adj.) vitatha; ataccha; ayathābhūta.

inaccurately: (adv.) ayathā.

inaction: (nt.) ananuţţhāna; ālasya; udāsīnatta. inactive: (adj.) akammasīlī; olīnavuttika; anuyyogī. inactivity: (nt.) ananuţţhāna; ālasya; udāsīnatta.

inadaptability: (nt.) akammaniyatta.

inadaptable : (adj.) akammañña; nālaṃkammaniyoa. **inadequacy :** (nt) asāmatthiya; appahoṇakatta.

inadequate : (adj.) akkhama; asamattha; appahoṇaka. **inadequately :** (adv.) appahoṇākārena; asāmatthiyena.

inadherent: (adj.) alagga; asatta. inadhesive: (adj.) alagganasabhāva.

inadmissible: (adj.) anādeyya; agayha; asampaţicchiya.

inadvertence : (m.) pamāda. (nt.) anavadhāna. inadvertent : (adj.) pamatta; anavadhāna.

inadvertently: (adv.) anavadhānena; pamādena. inalienable: (adj.) aviyojiya; avinibbhoga; avibhajiya.

inalterable: (adj.) aparivattiya.

inane: (adj.; n.) ritta; suñña; niratthaka. inanimate: (adj.) nijjīva; aviññāṇaka.

inanition: (nt.) suññatta.

inappeasable: (adj.) avupasamiya.

inappellable: (adj.) apunavicāraņīya; apunavinicchiya.

inapplicable: (adj.) anupayojiya; anucita.

inapplication: (m.) anupayoga; anuyyoga; anabhinivesa.

inapposite: (adj.) aţţhānayutta.

inappreciable: (adj.) atyappaka; avibhūta; avyatta. inappreciation: (nt.) 1. avibhūtatta; apākaṭatta; 2.

asampaţicchana.

inapprehensible : (adj.) duravabodha; duviññeyya. inapprehensive : (adj.) nirāsaṅka; vītabhaya. inapproachable : (adj.) durupasaṅkama; durāsada.

inappropriate: (adj.) anucita; ayogga.inapt: (adj.) asamattha; anipuṇa; abhabba.

inaptitude: (nt.) asāmatthiya; anipuṇatta; abhabbatta.

inaptly: (adv.) anipuṇākārena; asammā.

inarm: (v.t.) ālingati; parissajati. (pp.) ālingita; parissaţţha.

inarticulate: (adj.) avyatta; apphuţa; avisada.

inarticulately: (adv.) avisadākārena.
 inartificial: (adj.) asippānukūla.
 inasmuch: (adv.) yasmā; yena; yato.
 inattention: (f.) anavadhānatā; assavaṇatā.

inattentive: (adj.) nirapekkha; anohitasota; anavadhāna.

inattentiveness: (nt.) anavadhanatta. inaudible: (adj.) savaṇāgocara; assutigocara.

inaugural: (adj.) ārambhavisayaka.

inaugurate: (v.t.) 1. ārabhati; patiṭṭhapet; 2. adhikāre niveseti.

(pp.) āraddha; patiţṭhāpita; adhikāre nivesita. inauguration: (m.) ārambha. (nt.) pavesamaṅgala. inauspicious: (adj.) asubha; avamaṅgala; abhaddaka. inauspiciously: (adv.) abhaddakam; asubhākārena.

inbapability: (nt.) akkhamatta; abhabbatta. **inborn**: (adj.) sahaja; nesaggika; sabhāvasiddhi.

inbreathe: (v.t.) assasati. (pp.) assasita.

inbred: (adj.) sahaja; nesaggika; sabhāvasiddhi.

incage: (v.t.) pañjare pakkhipati. (pp.) pañjare pakkhitta.

incalculable: (adj.) asankheyya; appameyya. incandesce: (v.t.) uttāpeti. (pp.) uttāpita.

incandescence: (nt.) accunhatta.

incandescent: (adj.) uttatta; sajotibhūta.

incantation: (nt.) mantajappana.

incapable: (adj.) akkama; asamattha; abhabba.

incapably: (adv.) asamatthākārena. **incapacious**: (adj.) aputhula; sambādha.

incapacitate: (v.t.) abhabbam karoti; vikalayati. (pp.) abhabbakata;

vikalayita.

incapacity: (nt.) asāmatthiya; abhabbatta. (f.) anupayogitā; buddhihīnatā.

incarcerate: (v.t.) kārāyaṃ pakkhipati. (pp.) kārāyaṃ pakkhitta.

incarceration: (nt.) rundhana; kārāpakkhipana.

incarnadine: (adj.) maṃsavaṇṇa. (v.t.) rattavaṇṇaṃ karoti. incarnate: (adj.) sarīrībhūta; dissamāna. (v.t.) dissamānavesaṃ

gaṇhāti; sasarīro bhavati (pp.) gahitavesa; sasarīrībhūta. incarnation: (m.) 1. punaravatāra; 2. sasarīrapātubhāva. incase: (v.t.) kose pakkhipati; āchādeti. (pp.) kose pakkhitta; āchādita.

incatinate: (v.t.) āvuṇāti. (pp.) āvuta. incatination: (nt.) āvuṇana; uddānakaraṇa. incautious: (adj.) pamatta; anavadhāna. incendiary: (adj.; n.) dahanasīla; gehajhāpaka.

incendism: (nt.) gharajhāpana. incensation: (nt.) gandhadhūpana.

incense: (m.) sugandhadhūpa. (v.t.) 1. dhūpeti; 2. uttejeti;

sańkhobheti. (pp.) dhūpita; uttejita; sańkhobhita.

incensory: (nt.) dhūpabhājana.

incentive: (adj.) uttejaka; palobhaka. (nt.) uyyojana; palobhana; samuttejana. inception: (m.) pathamārambha. (f.) patisandhi. inceptive: (adj.; n.) paţhamārambhaka; paţţhāpaka. incertitude: (m.) sandeha; saṃsaya. (f.) vimati; kaṅkhā. incessant: (adj.) nirantrara; avicchinna; sātatika. incessantly: (adv.) satatam; nirantaram. incest: (m.) 1. adhammarāga; 2. vyabhicāra. incestuous: (adj.) ñātimethunāyatta. inch: (nt.) angula. inchoate: (adj.) āraddhamatta; acirāddha. (v.t.) ārabhati. (pp.) āraddha. incidence: (f.) siddhi; sabhāvasiddhi. incident: (m.) pasanga. (f.) antarāsiddhi. (adj.) sijjhamāna; pāsangika; sabhāvasiddha. incidental: (adj.) āgantuka; anusangika. incidentally: (adv.) pasangavasena; yadicchāya. incinerate: (v.t.) bhasmīkaroti. (pp.) bhasmīkata. incipient: (adj.) mūlabhūta; paṭhamārambha. incipiently: (adv.) ārambhasamakālam eva. incise: (v.t.) kantati; nikantati. (pp.) kantita; nikantita. incision: (nt.) kattana; nikantana; chindana. incisive: (adj.) nikantaka. incitation: (nt.) samussāhana; samuttejana. incite: (v.t.) ussāheti; uttejeti; uyyojet. (pp.) ussāhita; uttejita; uyyojita. incitement: (nt.) samussāhana; samuttejana. incivility: (nt.) avinītatta; anādariya. (f.) asabbhatā. inclasp: (v.t.) parissajati; upagūhati. (pp.) parissaṭṭha; upagūhita. inclemency: (nt.) niddayatta; kakkasatta. inclemencyment: (adj.) kakkasa; niddaya; niţthura. inclination: (nt.) poṇatta; pabbhāratta. (m.) abhinivesa. (f.) adhimutti.

incline: (m.) pabbhāra. (nt.) poṇaṭṭhāna. (v.i.) onamati; poṇībhavit. (pp.) onata; ponībhūta. (v.t.) onāmeti; ponīkaroti. (pp.) onāmita; ponīkata.

incline towards: adhimuccati.

inclined towards: (adj.) tanninna; tappona.

include: (v.t.) antokaroti; samodahati. (pp.) antokata; samodahita.

included: (adj.) antogata; pariyāpanna. including: (adj.) niravasesa; abhivyāpaka. inclusion: (nt.) sanganhana; antokarana. inclusive: (adj.) niravasesa; abhivyāpaka.

inclusively: (adv.) niravasesena; sakallena; nissesam.

inco-ordination: (f.) asahayogitā. incoercible: (adj.) duppasaha; durāsada. incogitable: (adj.) acintāvisayaka.

incognisance: (nt.) asañjanana. (f.) anupaladdhi.

incognito: (adj.; n.) aññātanāma; paticchannavesa. (adv.)

apākaţavesena; paţicchannākārena.

incognizable: (adj.) anupalakkhiya; asañjaniya.

incognizant: (m.) anupalakkhaka. incoherence: (f.) asangati; viyuttatā. **incoherent**: (adj.) asambaddha; vippayutta. incohesion: (nt.) anallīyana. (f.) asaṅgati. incombustible: (adj.) adayha; adahanakkhama.

income: (m.) āya; udaya; dhanāgama.

income tax: (m.) āyabali.

incomer: (m.) antopavisaka; videsāgata.

incoming: (adj.) āgacchamāna.

incommensurable: (adj.) 1. asamappamāṇa; 2. atakkānugata.

incommensurate: (adj.) asamaparimāņa; aghaţiyamāna. incommode: (v.t.) āyāseti; pīļeti. (pp.) āyāsita; pīļita. incommodious: (adj.) aphāsuka; sambādha; pīļākara. incommunicable: (adj.) anivedaniya; abattabba. incommunicative: (adj.) anivedaka; avadanasīla. incommutable: (adj.) aparivattiya; avipariņāmiya.

incomparable: (adj.) asadisa; atula; nirupama; anupameya;

appatisama.

incomparably: (adv.) anupameyākārena.

incompact: (adj.) asambaddha; asangata.

incompassionate: (adj.) ananurūpa; aññamaññaviruddha.

incompetence: (nt.) akosalla. (f.) adakkhatā. incompetent: (adj.) asamattha; anipuṇa; abhabba.

incompetently: (adv.) anipunākārena.

incomplete: (adj.) asampuṇṇa; aniṭṭhita; asamāpita; ūna.

incompletely: (adv.) sāvasesam; asampuņņam.

incompleteness: (nt.) aparipunnatta; anitthitatta; ūnatta.

incomplex: (adj.) amissita; asankinna.

incomprehensible: (adj.) aviññeyya; duravabodha; avediya.

incomputable: (adj.) asankheyya; gananātīta. inconceivability: (nt.) acintiyatta; dubbiññeyyatta. inconceivable: (adj.) acintiya; dubbiññeyya. inconclusive: (adj.) nicchayarahita; anicchita. incondensable: (adj.) aghanīkaraņīya.

inconformity: (f.) ananucchavikatā. (nt.) asādissa. incongruity: (nt.) visadisatta; aghaţiyamānatta. incongruous: (adj.) visadisa; aghaţiyamāna. inconsecutive: (adj.) kamaviruddha; uppaţipāţika.

inconsequence: (m.) yuttivirodha. inconsequent: (adj.) ñāyaviruddha. inconsequential: (adj.) asāra; niratthaka.

inconsiderable: (adj.) agaņetabba; asallakkhiya; appamattaka.

inconsiderate: (adj.) avivekī; asamekkhakārī. inconsiderately: (adv.) asamekkha; ananuvicca. inconsiderateness: (f.) avicāraṇā; anupaparikkhā. inconsistence: (m.) asangati; pubbāparavirodha. inconsistent: (adj.) aghaţiyamāna; pubāparaviruddha. inconsistently: (adv.) pubbāparavirodhena; asaṅgatiyā.

inconsolable: (adj.) anassāsiya.

inconspicuous: (adj.) avisada; avyatta; apākaţa.

inconstancy: (nt.) athiratta; anavaţţhiti. inconstant: (adj.) capala; cañcala; athira.

inconstantly: (adv.) athirākārena. inconsumable: (adj.) avināsiya.

incontestable: (adj.) vivādarahita; apaţikkosiya. incontinence: (f.) ajitindriyatā; āsābahulatā; atitti.

incontinent: (adj.) taṇhāvasika; atitta.

incontrollable: (adj.) avidheya; adamma; anassava. incontrovertible: (adj.) avivaditabba; appatikkosiya.

inconvenience: (f.) aphāsutā. (m.) āyāsa. inconveniently: (adv.) kasirena; aphāsutāya. inconvertible: (adj.) avinimeyya; aparivattiya. inconvincible: (adj.) asaddahāpiya; anavabodhiya.

incorporate: (v.t.) samyojeti; sammisseti. (v.i.) ekībhavati; missīyati. (pp.) saṃyojita; sammissita; ekībhūta; missita. (adj.)

ekībhūta; gaņībhūta.

incorporeal: (adj.) asarīrika; arūpa. incorporeality: (nt.) asarīratta.

incorrect: (adj.) 1. sadosa; 2. ataccha; ayathābhūta.

incorrectly: (adv.) sadosam; atacchākārena. incorrectness: (nt.) sadosatta; vitathatta.

incorrigibility: (f.) avineyyatā; anassavatā. incorrigible: (adj.) avidheya; avineya; appaţikamma. incorrigibly: (adv.) avidheyākārena. incorrodible: (adj.) amalaggāhaka.

incorruptible: (adj.) 1. adūsiya; 2. apāpavasa. incorruptness: (nt.) aduţţhatta; suddhatta.

incrassate: (adj.) thūla; uddhumāta.

incorrupt: (adj.) adūsita; nimmala.

increase: (f.) vuddhi; abhivuddhi; samiddhi; unnati. (m.) udaya; upacaya. (v.i.) vaḍḍhati; virūhati; unnamati. (v.t.) vaḍḍheti; brūheti; bhāveti. (pp.) vaḍḍhita; virūļha; unnata; vaḍḍhita; brūhita; bhāvita.

increasing: (adj.) vaddhamāna.

incredibility: (n.) asaddheyyatta; anādeyatta. **incredible**: (adj.) asaddheya; apaccayika; avissāsiya.

incredibly: (adv.) asaddheyyākārena.

incredulity: (m.) appaccaya; avissāsa. (f.) āsaṅkā. incredulous: (adj.) saṅkābahula; asaddahanta.

increment: (f.) vuḍdhi; (m.) lābha; (nt.) vuddhippamāṇa.

increscent: (adj.) upacīyamāna.

incriminate: (v.t.) aparādhena codeti. (pp.) aparādhena codita.

incrustation: (m.) ghanattaca; (f.) papaţikā.

incubate: (v.i.) aṇḍāni sedeti or adhisayati. (pp.) seditaṇḍa.

incubation: (nt.) aṇḍādhisayana. incubus: (m.) supina-pisāca.

inculcate: (v.t.) sādhukam sikkhāpeti; manasi nivesāpeti. (pp.)

sādhukaṃ sikkhāpita; manasi nivesāpita. inculcation: (nt.) manasi nidahana.

inculpate : (v.t.) codeti; dosam āropeti. (pp.) codita; āropitadosa. **incumbent :** (m.) pālakādhipati; adhikārī; (adj.) padhāna; āvassaka.

incur : (v.t.) nigacchati; pāpuṇāti. incur a penalty : daṇḍāraho hoti.

incur debt : iṇaṭtho hoti. incur sin : pāpaṃ pasavati.

incurable: (adj.) atekiccha; appatikāra.

incurious: (adj.) akotūhalika.

incursion: (nt.) pakkhandana; paradesakkamana.

incurvation: (nt.) ānamana.

incuse: (nt.) uṭṭhāpita-lañchana. (v.t.) lañchanaṃ uṭṭhāpeti.

indebted: (adj.) iṇaṭṭha; iṇāyika.
indebtedness: (nt.) iṇāyikatta.
indecency: (nt.) asiṭṭhatta; avinītatta.
indecent: (adj.) gamma; anariya; asabbha.
indecently: (adv.) gammākārena; nillajjaṃ.
indecipherable: (adj.) dubbāciya; avisadakkhara.

indecision: (m.) sandeha; avinicchaya; (f.) kaṅkhā; vimati. **indecisive**: (adj.) sandiddha; dvelhakajāta; anavaṭṭhita.

indecisively: (adv.) sasandeham.

indeclinable: (nt.) avyaya; (m.) nipāta; (adj.) avibhajiya;

avibhattika.

indecorous: (adj.) asobhana; amanuñña; anucita.

indecorum: (m.) anācāra; (nt.) anucitatta.

indeed: (adv.) addhā; nūnam; jātu; kāmam; ve; have; ekantena.

indefatigability: (nt.) alīnaviriyatta.

indefatigable: (adj.) ajeyya; daļhatthāma; thirādhiţţhāna.

indefeasible: (adj.) anapaharaṇīya.

indefectible: (adj.) 1. niddosa; 2. avirajjhamāna; akkhaya.

indefensible: (adj.) durakkhiya; arakkhiya.

indefinable: (adj.) avyākaraņīya.

indefinite: (adj.) aniyata; avinicchita; atīrita.
indefinite article: (m.) aniyamanipāta.
indefinitely: (adv.) aniyatākārena.

indelible : (adj.) avināsiya; alopiya.
indelibly : (adv.) alopiyākārena.
indelicacy : (nt.) pharusatta; avinītatta.
indelicate : (adj.) pharusa; avinīta.
indelicately : (adv.) pharusākārena.

indemnify: (v.t.) 1. paţikaroti; hānim pūreti; 2. dandanato rakkhati.

(pp.) paţikata; pūritahānī; daṇḍanato rakkhita.

indemnity: (f.) acodiyatā; (nt.) abhayadāna; paţikamma;

hānipūraņa.

indemonstrable: (adj.) anidassanīya; sayamsiddha.

indentation: (nt.) dantasampādana. indenture: (nt.) paţiññāpaṇṇa.

independence : (f.) aparavasatā; sādhīnatā.independent : (adj.) aparādhīna; serī; anissita.

independently: (adv.) avaṇṇiyākārena. indescribable: (adj.) vaṇṇanāvisayātīta. indescribably: (adv.) avaṇṇiyākārena. indescriptive: (adj.) vitthārarahita. indesignate: (adj.) aparicchinna.

indestructible: (adj.) avināsiya; aviddhaṃsiya.

indeterminable: (adj.) anupalakkhiya; tīraṇāvisaya; vinicchayātīta.

indeterminate : (adj.) aniyata; anicchita. indetermination : (m.) anicchaya.

indevotion: (nt.) assaddhiya; amāmakatta. indevout: (adj.) assaddha; bhattihīna. index: (f.) sūci; anukkamanikā; (nt.) uddāna.

India: (m.) Jambudīpa; bhāratadesa | | Indian: (adj.) bhāratīya.

Indian cockoo: (m.) kuṇāla; daravīka.

indicate: (v.t.) sūceti; nirūpeti; niddisati. (pp.) sūcita; nirūpita;

niddiţţha.

indication: (m.) upadesa; (nt.) sūcana; nirūpana; ciņha;

visesalakkhana.

indicative: (adj.) sūcaka; nirūpaka; nidassaka. **indicative** mood: (f.) yathatthappakāsaka-kriyā.

indicator: (m.) nidassaka.

indicatory: (adj.) sūcaka; nirūpaka; nidassaka.

indict: (v.t.) codeti; upavadati. (pp.) codita; upavutta.

indictment: (f.) codanā; (nt.) dosāropaṇa. **indifference**: (f.) upekkhā; majjhattatā.

indifferent: (adj.) nirapekkha; upekkhaka; majjhaṭtha. **indifferently:** (adv.) apakkhapāṭitāya; majjhaṭtatāya.

indigene: (nt.) dāļiddiya; dīnatta.

indigenous: (adj.) sadesajāta; sakadesīya.

indigent: (adj.) duggata; niddhana. indigently: (adv.) dīnākārena. indigested: (adj.) apariņata; ajiņņa.

indigestible: (adj.) dujjara.

indigestion: (nt.) ajīraka; alasaka; (f.) mandagahaṇitā.

indignant: (adj.) kopākula; sarosa; ruţţha.

indignantly: (adv.) sakopam.

indignation : (m.) kodha; kopa; (f.) anattamanatā. indignity : (m.) avamāna; paribhava; (f.) avaññā.

indigo: (f.) nīlī.

indirect: (adj.) pariyāyabhūta; anujugāmī.

indirectly: (adv.) pariyāyena.

indiscernible: (adj.) avibhūta; duviññeyya-visesa; adiţţhigocara.

indiscipline: (nt.) asikkhitatta; (m.) avinaya.

indiscreet: (adj.) avicakkhaṇa; avivecaka; adūradassī.

indiscreetly: (adv.) asamekkha; avīmaṃsitvā.

indiscrete: (adj.) abhedagata.

indiscretion: (f.) avicāraṇā; anupaparikkhā; (nt.) akosalla.

indiscriminate: (adj.) 1. avivecaka; avicāraka; 2. nibbisesa; apparicchinna; 3. sankinnā; sankula. indiscriminating: (adj.) avisesaka; aparicchindaka. indiscrimination: (f.) avicāraņā; aparicchindanā. indispensable: (adj.) āvassaka; aparihāriya; apariccajiya. indispensably: (adv.) avassena. indispose: (v.t.) 1. virameti; 2. gilānayati; akallatam pāpeti. (pp.) viramita; gilānayita; akallatam pāpita. indisposed: (adj.) gilāna; akallaka. indisposition: (nt.) gelañña; (f.) akallatā; arati; aruci. indisputable: (adj.) vivādarahita. indisputably: (adv.) avivādena; nissankam. indissoluble: (adj.) avibhājiya; avinibbhoga; thira. indistinct: (adj.) apākata; avyatta; avisada. indistinctly: (adv.) avibhūtam; apākaţam. indistinctness: (nt.) avibhūtatta; apākaţata. indistinguishable: (adj.) anupalakkhiya; aparicchindiya; avisesiya. indistributable: (adj.) avebhangiya. indite: (v.t.) racayati; nibandhati. (pp.) racita; nibaddha. individual: (m.) puggala; (adj.) pacceka; puggalika. individualism: (f.) attakāmatā. individuality: (f.) pāţekkatā; puggalikatā; (m.) attabhāva; sakkāya. individually: (adv.) paccekam; pāţekkam; paccattam. individuate: (v.t.) pāţipuggalikam karoti. (pp.) pāţipuggalikam indivisible: (adj.) abhājiya; abhejja. indocile: (adj.) dubbaca; dubbineya. indocility: (nt.) dovacassa. indolence: (f.) ālasya; kosajja; (f.) tandī. indolent: (adj.) alasa; nirussāha. indolently: (adv.) alasatāya. indomitable: (adj.) 1. mahussāha; anivattiya; 2. duddamiya; avineya. indoor: (adj.) gehabbhantarika. indoors: (adv.) antogehe. indorsation: (nt.) thirīkaraṇa; punalikhana. indubitable: (adj.) avisankiya; nissamsaya. induce: (v.t.) 1. uyyojeti; 2. palobheti. (pp.) uyyojita; palobhita. inducement: (nt.) 1. uyyojana; 2. palobhana. induct: (v.t.) 1. antokaroti; 2. adhikāre niyojeti; 3. abhijānāpeti. induction: (nt.) antokarana; niyojana; (m.) anumāna. inductive: (adj.) 1. anumeya; 2. (vijju-) vāhaka. inductor: (m.) adhikāre niyojaka; vijjuvāhaka. indulge: (v.i.) abhiramati; āsajjati; nirato hoti. (v.t.) abhirameti; upalāleti. (pp.) abhirata; āsatta; nirata; abhiramita; upalālita. indulgence: (nt.) abhiramaṇa; tosana; lālana; (f.) āsatti; (m.) anuggaha. indulgent: (adj.) abhiramamāna; anukūla. indulgently: (adv.) sānuddayam; sābhiratim. indurate: (v.t.) kathinayati; thambheti. (v.i.) kathinībhavati; thambhīyati. (pp.) kaţhinayita; thambhita; kaţhinībhūta; thambhīyita. industrial: (adj.) kammantavisayaka. industrialist: (m.) kammantapayojaka. industrially: (adv.) kammantānusārena. industrious: (adj.) kiccāsatta; saussāha. industriously: (adv.) saussāham.

industry: (nt.) kammanta; sippa; (m.) uyyoga; (f.) kammasīlitā.

indwell: (v.i.) sadā vasati. (pp.) sadāvuttha.

indwelling: (adj.) antovattī.

inebriant: (adj.) ummādakara.

inebriate: (adj.) madamatta. (v.t.) madayati. inebriety: (m.) ummāda; mattabhāva. inedible: (adj.) abhojanāraha; abhakkha. inedited: (adj.) 1. amuddāpita; 2. asodhitapāţha. ineffable: (adj.) vacanapathātīta. ineffaceable: (adj.) anapamajjiya; alopiya. ineffaceably: (adv.) alopiyākārena. ineffective: (adj.) niratthaka; nipphala; akkhama; asamattha. ineffectively: (adv.) nipphalākārena. ineffectual: (adj.) niratthaka; nipphala; akkhama; asamattha. inefficacy: (nt.) viphalatta; asāmatthiya; dubbalatta. **inefficiency**: (nt.) asāmatthiya; appahoṇakatta. inefficient: (adj.) akāriyakkhana; apariyatta. inefficiently: (adv.) anipunākārena. inefficious: (adj.) asamattha; pabhāvarahita. inelastic: (adj.) anamya; akammañña. inelegance: (nt.) asobhanatta; apāsādikatta. inelegant: (adj.) asobhana; amanuñña; aporiya. ineligibility: (nt.) ananucchavikatta. ineligible: (adj.) ananucchavika; akammāraha. ineloquent: (adj.) acittakathika; akovidadesana. inept: (adj.) anucita; akovida; mandamatika. ineptitude: (nt.) anucitatta; akovidatta. ineptly: (adv.) akovidākārena. inequality: (nt.) vesamma; asamānatta. inequilateral: (adj.) asamamsa; asamabhuja. inequitable: (adj.) adhammika; ñāyaviruddha. inequitably: (adv.) ñāyavirodhena. inequity: (m.) aññāya; adhamma. ineradicable: (adj.) anuppāţanīya; anuddhāriya. inerrable: (adj.) anavajja; appamatta; avirajjhiya. inert: (adj.) kriyāhīna; niccala; uyyogarahita. inertia: (f.) kriyāhīnapavatti; akriyavutti. inertly: (adv.) kriyāhīnatāya. inescapable: (adj.) aparihāriya; avāriya. inessential: (adj.) anavassaka; appadhāna. inestimable: (adj.) anaggha; agghātīta. inestimably: (adv.) anagghatāya; amūlyabhāvena. inevitable: (adj.) anivāriya; avassambhāvī. inevitably: (adv.) avassam; niyatam; ekantam. inexact: (adj.) vitatha; ayathābhūta. inexactitude: (nt.) vitathatta; micchatta. inexcusable: (adj.) akkhamitabba; akkhamāraha. inexcusably: (adv.) akkhamitabbatāya. inexecutable: (adj.) asādhiya; ananuvidheya. inexecution: (nt.) ananutthāna; avidahana. inexertion: (f.) anīhatā; anuyyogitā. inexhaustibility: (f.) akkheyyatā. inexhaustible: (adj.) akkheyya; avināsiya. inexorable: (adj.) adamma; kathinahaday. inexorably: (adv.) thaddhahadayena. inexpectant: (adj.) anapekkhaka; apekkhārahita. inexpediency: (nt.) anocitya; (f.) anupapatti; ayutti. inexpedient: (adj.) anucita; anaraha; anupapanna. inexpensive: (adj.) appaggha; appavaya. inexperience: (nt.) akosalla; apāṭava; anipuṇatta. inexperienced: (adj.) adakkha; anipuṇa; aparicita. inexpert: (adj.) apaţu; anipuṇa; avisesaññū. inexpiable: (adj.) appaţikamma; anupasamiya. inexplicable: (adj.) avyākaraņīya; duravabodha.

inexplicably: (adv.) avissajjiyākārena.

inexplicit: (adj.) avyatta; avisada; avyākata. inexpressible: (adj.) vācāvisayātīta. inexpressibly: (adv.) avāciyākārena; vattum asakyatāya. inexpugnable: (adj.) anabhibhavanīya; abhejja. inextensible: (adj.) avitthāriya. inextinct: (adj.) avinaţţha. inextinguishable: (adj.) anibbāpiya; anupasamiya. inextricable: (adj.) avijaţanīya; amocanīya. infallibility: (nt.) avirādhiyatta. infallible: (adj.) avirādhiya; ekantabhāvī. infallibly: (adv.) avirādhiyatāya. infamous: (adj.) ayasakara; gārayha; akittidhara; duţţha. infamy: (m.) ayasa; (f.) akitti. infancy: (nt.) bālya; (f.) bālāvatthā. infant: (m.) thanapa. infanticide: (nt.) bālaghātana; (m.) bālaghātaka; (f.) (of female:) dārakaghātikā. infantile: (adj.) thanapayogga; bālakocita. infantry: (m.) patti; (f.) bhaṭasenā. infatuate: (v.t.) moheti; muccheti. (pp.) mohita; mucchita. infatuated: (adj.) giddha; anuratta. infatuating: (adj.) pamohaka; mucchājanaka. infatuation: (nt.) mohana. infeasible: (adj.) asādhiya; asakya. infect: (v.t.) sankāmeti; rogakkantam karoti. (pp.) sankamita; rogakkanta. infection: (nt.) (roga-) sankamana. infectious: (adj.) sańkantika. infelicitous: (adj.) adhañña; alakkhika. infelicity: (nt.) dukkha; dubbhāgya. infelt: (adj.) hadyagata. inferable: (adj.) anumeya. inference: (nt.) anumāna. inferential: (adj.) anumānasiddha. amukhya; appadhāna. inferior caste: (nt.) hīnakula. inferior in age: (adj.) kaniţţha. inferior in rank: (adj.) orapadaţţha. **inferiority**: (nt.) omakatta; hīnatta. infernal: (adj.; n.) āpāyika; nerayika. infernally: (adv.) atidāruņākārena. inferno: (m.) apāya; (nt.) atibhayankaraţţhāna. infertile: (ad.) asāra; nissāra; ujjangala. infest: (v.t.) upaddaveti; ubbāheti. (pp.) upadduta; ubbāļha.

infer: (v.t.) anumāneti; sankhappeti. (pp.) anumita; sankappita. inferior: (adj.) 1. omaka; lāmaka; oraka; nīca; 2. ninna; nīcaţţha; 3.

infiltrate: (v.t.) parissāveti. (v.i.) sukhumacchiddehi pavisati. (pp.)

infirm: (adj.) 1. dubbala; sattihīna; 2. athira; adaļha; 3. jiņņa;

infestation: (m.) upasagga.

infested with: (adj.) niccasevita; samākiņņa.

infidel: (adj.; n.) micchādiţţhika; assaddha.

infestive: (adj.) nippītika; amangala.

infidelity: (f.) micchādiţţhi; dubbitā.

parissāvita; sukhumacchiddehi paviţţha.

infinitely: (adv.) anantam; aparimitam.

infinitude: (nt.) anantatta; aparimitatta.

infinity: (nt.) anantatta; aparimitatta.

infinitesimal: (adj.) atisukhuma.

infinitive: (m.) tum-paccayanta.

jarātura.

infinite: (adj.) ananta; aparimita; appamāṇa.

infirmary: (f.) gilānasālā. infirmity: (nt.) dubbalya; (f.) balahāni; (nt.) vajja; vikalatta; (m.) infix: (v.t.) anto paveseti; daļham thapeti. (pp.) anto pavesita; daļham thapita. inflame: (v.t.) 1. santāpeti; uttāpeti; 2. uddīpeti; uttejeti; 3. kopeti; roseti. (pp.) santāpita; uttāpita; uddīpita; uttejita; kopita; rosita. (v.i.) santapati; dayhati; kuppati. (pp.) santatta; daddha; kupita. inflammable: (adj.) dahanasīla; jalanasabhāva. inflammation: (m.) dāha; tāpa. inflammatory: (adj.) dāhajanaka; tāpakara. inflate: (v.t.) vitthambheti; vātena pūreti. (pp.) vitthambhita; vātena pūrita. inflated: (adj.) uddhumāvita. inflation: (nt.) vitthambhana; uddhumāyana. inflect: (v.t.) 1. nāmeti; 2. (vibhattivasena) vibhajati. (pp.) nāmita; vibhajita. inflection: (m.) vibhattivibhāga. inflexibility: (nt.) anamyatta; dalhatta; thirādhitthānatta. inflexible: (adj.) 1. anamya; 2. kathina; 3. daļhanicchaya; thirādhiţţhāna. **inflexibly**: (adv.) sudalham; suthiram. inflexion: (nt.) padarūpasādhana. inflict: (v.t.) dandam paneti; vindāpeti; dukkham pāpeti. (pp.) paņītdaņda; dukkham pāpita. inflict punishment: vadham paneti. infliction: (nt.) vadhapāpaņa. inflictor: (m.) vadhaka. inflorescence: (nt.) mālāvaccharopaņa. inflow: (nt.) anto pavahana. influence: (m.) ānubhāva; pabhāva; (nt.) vasavattāpana. (v.t.) vasīkaroti; uyyojeti. (pp.) vasīkata; uyyojita. influent: (adj.) antovāhaka. influential: (adj.) mahānubhāva; pabala. influentially: (adv.) pabhāvena. influenza: (m.) semhakopa. influx: (nt.) āsavaņa; antosamosaraņa; antogamaņa. inform: (v.t.) nivedeti; jānāpeti; āroceti; ācikkhati. (pp.) nivedita; jānāpita; ārocita; ācikkhita. informal: (adj.) niyamaviruddha; upacārahīna. **informality**: (m.) niyamavirodha. informally: (adv.) vidhivirodhena. informant: (n.) nivedaka; paţivedaka. information: (nt.) nivedana; ārocana; viññāpana; (m.) vuttanta. informative: (adj.) nivedaka; viññāpaka. **informer**: (m.) dosārocaka; vajjagavesaka. infra: (adv.) adho; param. infraction: (nt.) ullanghana; (m.) vītikkama. infrangible: (adj.) abhejja; abhangura. infrequency: (nt.) kālikatta; anabhinhatta. infrequent: (adj.) kālika; asātatika; aniyatasiddhika. infringe: (v.t.) ullangheti; vītikkamati; aticarati. (pp.) ullanghita; vītikkanta; aticarita. infringement: (nt.) ullanghana; aticarana; (m.) vītikkama. infructuous: (adj.) appasava; aphaluppādaka. infrugal: (adj.) aparimitavaya; vikiraņasīla. infuriate: (v.t.) see enrage. infuse: (v.t.) anto paveseti; nisiñcati; pharāpeti. (pp.) anto pavesita; nisiñcita; pharāpita.

infusible: (adj.) pavesanīya; pharanīya; siñcitabba.

infusion: (nt.) pavesana; nisiñcana; phuraṇa.

infusoria: (m.; plu.) jīrakapāṇī. ingate: (nt.) pavesadvāra. ingathering: (nt.) sassalāvana:

ingathering: (nt.) sassalāyana; (m.) sassa-samāhāra. ingeminate: (v.t.) puna vadati. (pp.) puna-vutta. ingenerate: (v.t.) anto uppādeti. (pp.) anto uppādita.

ingenious : (adj.) vicakkhaṇa; upāyaññū; sukhumabuddhika;

nipuņa.

ingeniously: (adv.) nipuṇākārena.

ingeniousness: (nt.) nepuñña; cāturiya; pāṭava; buddhivepulla.

ingenuity: (nt.) kosalla.

ingenuous: (adj.) 1. avanka; asaţha; 2. uļāracitta; mahajjhāsaya.

ingenuously: (adv.) ujukam; asathena.

ingenuousness: (nt.) ajjava; uļāratta; mahajjhāsayatta. ingest: (v.t.) āmāsaye pakkhipati. (pp.) āmāsaye pakhitta.

ingle : (m.) uddhanaggi.
inglorious : see infamous.

ingoing: (nt.) pavisana; (adj.) pavisamāna.

ingot: (m.) piṇḍa.

ingrained: (adj.) sahaja; daļhapatiţţhita.

ingrainly: (adv.) sahajavasena.

ingrate: (adj.; 3.) akataññū; akatavedī.

ingratiate: (v.t.) ārādheti; pasādeti; anurañjeti. (pp.) ārādhita;

pasādita; anurañjita.

ingratitude: (f.) akataññutā; akataveditā. ingredient: (nt.) upakaraṇa; (m.) taveditā.

ingress: (nt.) pavisana; pavisanadvāva; (m.) pavesādhikāra. (v.i.)

pavisati. (pp.) pavittha.

ingrowing: (adj.) antovaddhamāna.

ingulf: (v.t.) ottharati; nimujjāpeti. (pp.) otthaṭa; nimujjāpita.

ingurgitate: (v.t.) sagedham gilati. (pp.) sagedham gilita.

inhabit: (v.t.) vasati; nivasati; ajjhāvasati; viharati. (pp.) vuttha;

nivuttha; ajjhāvuttha.

inhabitable: (adj.) vāsāraha; nivāsayogga.

inhabitancy: (m.) thiravāsa. inhabitant: (m.) vāsī; nivāsī. inhabition: (nt.) vāsaggahana.

inhalation: (m.) assāsa.

inhale: (v.t.) assasati. (pp.) assasita.

inharmonic: (adj.) aghaţiyamāna; asaṃsadamāna. inharmonious: (adj.) asaṃsandamāna; visaṃvādaka.

inharmoniously: (adv.) asańgatākārena.

inhere: (v.i.) anusayati; anto vattati. (pp.) anusayita; anto vattita. inherence: (m.) anusaya; sahajaguṇa. (nt.) dāyajja; mātāpettika-

dhana.

inherent: (adj.) anusāyika; antogata; pariyāpanna.

inherently: (adv.) pakativā; sabhāvena.

inherit: (v.t.) dāyādī bhavati; paveņiyā labhati. (pp.) dāyādī bhūta;

paveņiyā laddha.

inheritability: (nt.) dāyādārahatta. inheritable: (adj.) dāyādāraha. inherited: (adj.) anvayāgata; pettika. inheritor: (m.) dāyādī; dāyajjasāmī.

inheritress: (f.) dāyādinī. inhibit: (v.t.) see Forbit.

inhospitable: (adj.) asakkārasīlī; atithivimukha. inhospitality: (m.) asakkāra; appaţisanthāra. inhuman: (adj.) amānusika; atikakkhaļa.

inhumanity: (nt.) niţţhuratta. inhumanly: (adv.) atidāruṇaṃ. inhumation: (nt.) bhūminidahana.

inhume: (v.t.) bhūmiyam nikhanati or nidahati. (pp.) bhūmiyam

nikhāta; nihita.

inimical: (adj.) paccatthika; vipakkha; viruddha. inimically: (adv.) veribāvena; viruddhatāya. inimitable: (adj.) asādhāraṇa; ananukaraṇīya. iniquitous: (adj.) pāpiṭṭha; adhammika.

iniquitously: (adv.) adhammena; aññāyena.

iniquity: (m.) aññāya; adhamma.

initial: (adj.) ādima; purima; paṭhama; (nt.) nāmamūlakkhara.

initially: (adv.) ādo; ādito.

initiate: (v.t.) 1. dikkhati; upanayati; 2. ārabhati; paṭṭhapeti. (pp.)

dikkhita; upanīta; āraddha; paṭṭhapita.

initiation: (f.) dikkhā; pabbajjā; (nt.) upanayana.

initiative: (adj.; m.) paṭhamārambha.initiatory: (adj.) ādima; paṭhamārambhaka.inject: (v.t.) antopaveseti. (pp.) antopavesita.

injection: (nt.) antopavesana.

injudicial: (adj.) anītipariyāpanna; ñāyaparibāhira.

injudicious: (adj.) vicārahīna; avivecaka.

injunction: (f.) āṇā; (nt.) sāsana; (m.) niyoga; ādesa.

injure: (v.t.) hiṃsati; vikopeti; viheṭheti. (pp.) hiṃsita; vikipita; vihethita.

injurious : (adj.) pīļākara; antarāyajanaka.

injuriously: (adv.) hiṃsāpubbakaṃ.

injury: (nt.) vikipana; himsana; vihethana; (m.) apakāra.

injustice: (f.) ayutti; (m.) aññāya; adhamma.

ink : (nt.) lekhana-kasata; (m.) masi. (v.t.) masinā aṅketi; masiṃ

yojeti.

ink-bottle : (nt.) masibhājana.
ink-pot : (nt.) masibhājana.
ink-stand : (m.) kajjalādhāra.

inkling: (nt.) 1. lesamattajānana; iṅgita. inky: (adj.) masivaṇṇa; kajjalamakkhita.

inland: (nt.) desabbhantara; (adj.) desabbhantarika.

inlander: (m.) desamajjhavāsī.

inlay: (nt.) 1. khacita-vatthu; 2. khacana. (v.t.) khacati;

anuppaveseti. (pp.) khacita; anuppavesita.

inlet: (nt.) pavesadvāra; āyamukha; (m.) samuddavanka.inlock: (v.t.) antokatvā pidahati. (pp.) antokatvā pihita.inly: (adv.) 1. abbhantaravasena; 2. vallabhattena.

inlying: (adj.) antogata.

inmate: (m.) nevāsika; sahavāsī; parijana.

inmost: (adj.) accabbhantarika.

inn: (m.) pathika-nivāsa; (nt.) pānamandira.

inn-keeper: (m.) nivāsapālaka.
innate: (adj.) nija; sahaja; nesaggika.
innately: (adv.) pakatiyā; sahajatāya.
innavigable: (adj.) anāvāgamanīya.
inner: (adj.) abbhantarika; antovattī.
inner city: (nt.) antonagara; antepura.
inner garment: (m.) antaravāsaka.

inner most : (adj.) abbhantaratama.
inner room : (m.) antogabbha.

innervate: (v.t.) nahāruyuttam karoti. **innocence**: (nt.) anavajjatta; niddosatta.

innocent: (adj.) 1. niddosa; niraparādha; anavajja; 2. ahiṃsaka; suddhacitta.

innocently : (adv.) niddosākārena. **innominate :** (adj.) ninnāmaka.

innovate : (v.i.) navattam janeti or pāpeti. (pp.) janitanavatta;

pāpita.

innovation: (nt.) navattapāpaṇa; (m.) navācāra.

innoxious: (adj.) ahiṃsaka; nirupaddava. innumerable: (adj.) asaṅkhya; gaṇanātīta. innutrition: (f.) posaṇahāni; (nt.) mandaposaṇa.

innutritious: (adj.) aposaņaka; ojāhīna.

inobservance: (nt.) apaţipajjana; asallakkhana.

inobservant : (adj.) duppaṭipanna. **inobtrusive :** (adj.) abādhaka.

inoculate: (v.t.) rogabījāni sankāmeti or paveseti. (pp.)

sankāmitarogabīja.

inoculation: (nt.) rogabījappavesana.

inodorous: (adj.) niggandha.

inoffensive: (adj.) aheṭhaka; apīļaka. inoffensiveness: (f.) ahiṃsa; adubbhitā. inoperative: (adj.) akāriyasādhaka; akiñcikara.

inopportune: (adj.) appattakāla; asamayocita; aṭṭhānapayutta.

inopportunely: (adv.) akāle; aṭṭhāne. inordinary: (adj.) asādhāraṇa; asāmañña. inordinate: (adj.) atimatta; pamāṇātikkanta. inordinately: (adv.) atimattaṃ; accantaṃ. inordinateness: (f.) atimattatā; (m.) aviññāṇaka. inorganization: (nt.) vicchindana; putthakkarana.

inornate: (adj.) analankata.

inosculate: (v.i.) heţţhūpariyavasena sadhīyati or samosarati. (pp.)

heṭṭhūpariyavasena sandhita; samosaṭa. inquest: (f.) upaparikkhā; vicāraṇā.

inquire: (v.t.) vīmamsati; upaparikkhati; samanuyuñjati. (pp.)

vīmaṃsita; upaparikkhita; samanuyutta. inquirer: (m.) vīmaṃsaka; upaparikkhaka.

inquiring: (adj.) anupucchaka.

inquiringly: (adv.) parikkhāvasena; ñatukāmatāya. inquiry: (f.) vīmaṃsā; upaparikkhā; paripucchā. inquisition: (adj.) viññātukāma; paripucchaka. inquisitively: (adv.) kutūhalena; ñātukāmatta. inquisitiveness: (nt.) kutūhala; ñātukāmatta.

inroad : (nt.) paradesakkamana.
inrush : (m.) pasayhapavesa.

insalivate: (v.t.) (āhāraṃ) khelena misseti. (pp.) khelena missita.

insalubrious: (adj.) rogajanaka; akkhema.

insalutary: (adj.) 1. ārogyabādhaka; 2. ācāradūsaka.

insane: (adj.) ummatta; bhantacitta. **insanely**: (adv.) saummādam.

insaness : (m.) ummāda; cittavibbhama. insanitary : (adj.) roguppādaka; ārogyanāsaka.

insanity: (m.) ummāda; cittavibbhama.

insatiable: (adj.) mahiccha; atappiya; dutappiya.

insatiably: (adv.) atappiyākārena. insatiate: (adj.) atitta; asantuţţha.

inscribable: (adj.) lekhanīya; likhanakkhama.

inscribe: (v.t.) likhati; lekkhanam āropeti. (pp.) likhita; lekhanam

āropita.

inscription: (f.) 1. lipi; lekhā. 2. pāsāṇalekhā. inscrutable: (adj.) duravabodha; dubbiññeyya. inscrutably: (adv.) duradhigamākārena.

insect: (m.) kīţa.

insectidal: (adj.) kīţaghātaka. insectivorous: (adj.) kīţabhakkha.

insecure: (adj.) akhema; sāsanka; sappatibhaya.

insecurity: (nt.) akhematta; sabhayatta.

inseminate: (v.t.) (bījāni) vapati. (pp.) vapita (-bīja). insensate: (adj.) acetana; anindriya-baddha; naṭṭhapasāda.

insensibility: (f.) mucchā; visaññā.

insensible: (adj.) 1. hataviññāṇa; hīnindriya; naṭṭhapasāda; 2.

indriyāgocara; 3. niddaya; 4. kunthabuddhika. insensibly: (adv.) alakkhitākārena; mandamandam.

insensitive: (adj.) acetana; pasādahīna. insensitiveness: (nt.) acetanatta. insentient: (adj.) nijjīva; aviññāṇaka. inseparable: (adj.) avijojiya; avibhājiya. inseparably: (adv.) niccabaddhatāya.

insert : (v.t.) odahati; antare paveseti. (pp.) odahita; anatare

pavesita.

insertion: (nt.) antare pakkhipana.

inset: (nt.) antare-pakkhitta. (v.t.) antare pakkhipati.

inshore: (adj.) velāsanna. (adv.) velāsanne. inside: (nt.) abbhantara. (adv.) anto; abbhantare. insidious: (adj.) 1. dubbhī; vissāsaghātaka; 2. rahogata.

insidiously: (adv.) raho; adubbhākārena.

insight: (f.) pariññā; vipassanā.

insignia: (nt.) abhiññāṇa; visesaciṇha; adhikāraciṇha. insignificance: (f.) lahutā; oramattatā; agaṇetabbatā. insignificant: (adj.) oramattaka; asallakkhiya; agaru. insincere: (adj.) vaṅka; asaddheyya; avissāsiya. insincerely: (adv.) vissāsabhaṅgena; vaṅkatāya.

insincerity: (f.) vankatā; saṭhatā. (nt.) kohañña.

insinuate: (v.i.) sanikaṃ pavisati or pattharati; 2. pariyāyena katheti. (v.t) sanikaṃ paveseti. (pp.) sanikaṃ paviṭṭha; patthaṭa;

pariyāyena kathita; sanikam pavesita.

insinuation: (m.) sanikappavesa. (f.) pariyāyakathā.

insipid: (adj.) 1. virasa; niroja; nirassāda; 2. nitteja; anussauka; 3. nissāra.

insipidity: (f.) 1. virasatā; 2. asāratā.insipidly: (adv.) virasākārena; aruciyā.

insist: (v.i.) nibandhati; daļhagāhī hoti. (pp.) nibaddha; daļhagāhī

bhūta.

insistence: (nt.) nibandhana; daļhāvalambhana.

insnare: see ensnare.

insobriety: (m.) mattabhāva. (nt.) soṇḍiya. (f.) calacittatā.

insociable: (adj.) asevanīya; saṃsaggavimukha.insolation: (nt.) ātapena pācana; ātapatāpana.insolent: (adj.) unnala; uddhata; gabbita; dappita.

insolentance: (nt.) pagabbhiya; uddhacca.

insolently: (adv.) dappitākārena.

insolidity: (adj.) aghanattā. (f.) athaddhatā. **insolubility**: (nt.) avilayatta; avisajjiyatta.

insoluble: (adj.) 1. avilayanīya; 2. avissajjiya; atīriya. insolvency: (f.) khīṇadhanatā; iṇasodhanāsakyatā. insolvent: (adj.) khīṇavibhava; iṇasodhanakkhama.

insomnia: (m.) niddānāsa. insomuch: (adj.) tāvataka.

insouciant: (adj.) pamatta; anapekkhaka.

inspan: (v.t.) dhure or yuge yojeti. (pp.) dhure or yuge yojita or yutta.

inspect: (v.t.) parivīmamsati; āloceti; samekkhati. (pp.)

parivīmamsita; ālocita; samekkhita.

inspector: (m.) parikkhaka; samekhaka; vīmaṃsī. inspirit: (v.t.) samuttejeti. (pp.) samuttejita. inspissate: (v.t.) ghanīkaroti. (pp.) ghanīkata. instability: (nt.) athāvaratta; cañcalatta.

instable: (adj.) athāvara; cañcala.

install: (v.t.) yathāvidhim patiţţhāpeti; adhikāre niyojeti. installation: (nt.) adhikāraniyojana; patiţţhāpana. (m.)

rajjābhiseka.

instalment: (m.) koţţhāsa; bhāga.

instance: (nt.) udāharaṇa; nidassana. (m.) avasara; samaya. (v.t.)

niddisati; udāharati. (pp.) niddiţţha; udāhaţa.

instant: (m.) khana; muhutta.

instantaneous: (adj.) taṅkhaṇika; aciraṭṭhitika. instantaneously: (adv.) khaṇena; taṅkhaṇe. instantaneousness: (nt.) taṅkhaṇikatta. instantly: (adv.) sajju; sapadi; tāvadeva.

instate: (v.t.) țhānanatare patițțhāpeti. (pp.) țhānantare

patiţţhāpita.

instauration: (nt.) paţisankharana.

instead: (adv.) Expressed by thane, etc. (example: instead of my

brother = mayhaṃ bhātu ṭhāne.)
instead of saying: bhaṇitabbe.
instep: (m.) piṭṭhipāda. (f.) pādapiṭṭhi.

instigate: (v.t.) ussāheti; uttejeti. (pp.) ussāhita; uttejita.

instigation : (nt.) uttejana; uyyojana.
instigator : (m.) nittidaka; uttejaka.

instil : (v.t.) sanikaṃ paveseti or sikkhāpeti. (pp.) sanikaṃ pavesita

or sikkhāpita.

instinct: (nt.) sahajañāṇa. (f.) pakatibuddhi. (adj.) sapayutta.

instinctive: (adj.) sahaja; pakatisiddha.

instinctively: (adv.) pakatiyā; sahaja-buddhiyā.

institute: (f.) vijjādharaparisā; vavatthā. (nt.) vijjāyatana. (m.) vidhiniyama. (v.t.) 1. ārabhati; patiṭṭhāpeti; 2. vavatthapeti;

paññāpeti. (pp.) āraddha; vavathapita; paññāpita.

institution: (nt.) patiţţhāpana. (f.) sammuti; paññatti. (m.)

vijjālaya.

instruct: (v.t.) 1. anusāsati; sikkhapeti; 2. bodheti; 3. āṇāpeti. (pp.)

anusittha; sikkhāpita; bodhita; anātta.

instruction: (nt.) sikkhāpana; vinayana; anusāsana. (f.) āṇā. (m.)

niyoga.

instructive: (adj.) upadesadāyaka; sikkhapaka. **instructor**: (m.) upadesaka; anusāsaka; ācariya.

instrument: (nt.) upakarana; upakārakavatthu. (in law:)

paţiññāpanna.

instrumental: (adj.) hetubhūta; upakaraṇabhūta. (f.)

karaņavibhatti.

instrumentality: (m.) hetubhāva. (nt.) kāraṇatta.

instrumentally: (adv.) kāraṇato; nimittato.

instrumentation: (m.) turiyavādanakkama. (nt.) sallakamma.

insubjection: (f.) aparavasatā; aparādhīnatā. insubmission: (f.) anassavatā; sādhīnatā. insubordinate: (adj.) avasavattī; avidheya.

insubordination: (f.) avasavattitā.

insubstantial: (adj.) addabba; avatthuka; asāra. **insufferable**: (adj.) asayha; dukkhama; dussaha.

insufferably: (adv.) asayhākārena.

insufficiency: (nt.) ūnatta; appahoṇakatta; ayoggatta.

insufficient: (adj.) appahoṇaka; ūna. **insufficiently**: (adv.) appahoṇakataya.

insular: (adj.) jalapariveţhita; dīpavisayaka; apatthaţañāṇa.

insulate: (v.t.) puthakkaroti; kevalattam pāpeti. (pp.) puthakkata;

kevalattam pāpita.

insulation: (nt.) puthakkaraṇa.

insult: (v.t.) nindati; akkosati; avajānāti; avamāneti. (pp.) nindista; akkuţţha; avaññāta; avamata. (f.) nindā; avaññā. (m.) paribhava. (nt.) āsajjana.

(III.) asajjana

insulting: (adj.) avamānajanaka. insultingly: (adv.) sāvamānam.

insuperable: (adj.) alanghiya; dujjaya; duratikkama;

anabhibhavanīya.

insuperably: (adv.) durubbahakārena.

insuppressible: (adj.) dunniggayha; dunnivāriya.

insurance: (nt.) khemakaraṇa. (m.) khemadhanasañcaya.

insure: (v.t.) khemam karoti. (pp.) khemīkata.

insurgence : (f.) rājaviddesitā. insurgent : (adj.) rājadubbhaka. insurmountable : see insuperable.

insurrection: (m.) rājavirodha; janasaṅkhobha.

insurrectional: (adj.) rajjavirodhāyatta. **insurrectionist**: (m.) rajjaviddesī.

insusceptible: (adj.) avikārasabhāva; avikārakkhama.

intact: (adj.) anāmattha; avikala; abhinna.

intaglio: (nt.) ukkīta-lañchana; ukkītavatthu. (m.) salañchana-maṇi.

intake: (m.) udakamagga; vātappavesaka-nāļa.

intangibility: (f.) aphusanīyatā. intangible: (adj.) aphassagocara. integer: (f.) akhaṇḍasaṅkhya.

integral: (adj.) avikala; anūna; abhinna.

integrate: (adj.) asesa; akhaṇḍa; paripuṇṇa. (v.t.) paripuṇṇaṃ

karoti. (pp.) paripunnam kata.

integrity: (nt.) avekalla; anūnatta; avankatta; dhammikatta.

integument: (m.) taca; kosa. (nt.) āvaraņa.

intellect: (f.) paññā; buddhi; mati. (nt.) ñāṇa; paṭibhāṇa.

intellection: (nt.) bujjhana; avagamana.

intellectual: (adj.) buddhimantu; sappañña; buddhivisayaka.

intelligence: (f.) ñāṇasatti. (m.) vuttanta; sandesa.

intelligencer: (m.) sandesahara.

intelligent: (adj.) matimantu; medhāvī; visadañāṇa. intelligently: (adv.) nipuṇākārena; buddhicāturiyena.

intelligible: (adj.) sugama; subodha. **intelligibly**: (adv.) sugamākārena.

intemperance: (f.) amattaññūtā. (m.) pamāṇātikkama; asaṃyama.

intemperate: (adj.) sīmātīta; amattaññū. intemperately: (adv.) asīmitākārena; atimattaṃ intend: (v.t.) ceteti; saṅkappeti. (pp.) saṅkappita.

intendant : (m.) avekkhaka; adhikārī.
intended : (adj.) adhipaeta; abhimata.
intendedly : (adv.) parikappetvā.

intendment: (m.) nītyanugatattha.

intense: (adj.) atimatta; adhikatara; gāļha; bāļha; tibba.

intensely: (adv.) accantam; atimattam.intensify: (v.t.) balavataram karoti; gāļhayati.intensity: (nt.) atisayatta; balavatta; adhimattatta.

intensive: (adj.) atimatta; atibāļha. intensively: (adv.) accantam; atimattam.

intent: (adj.) abhiniviţţha; niţţhangata; adhiţţhānayutta.

intent on: (adj.) ayāvaṭa; adhimutta; parāyaṇa. intention: (m.) parikappa; adhippāya. (f.) sañcetanā.

intentional: (adj.) cetanāyatta; sañcetanika. intentionally: (adv.) sañcicca; cetetvā. intentioness: (f.) ekaniţţhā. (nt.) adhiţţhāna.

intently: (adv.) sābinivesam.

inter: (v.t.) susāne nidahati. (pp.) susāne hidahita.
interact: (nt.) antarānacca. (v.i.) itarītarbalam pavatteti.

interaction: (nt.) ubhayavyāpīkamma.

intercalary: (m.) adhimāsadina.

intercalate: (v.t.) antare paveseti. (pp.) antare pavesita. intercede: (v.i.) 1. paratthāya katheti; 2. antare tiṭṭhati. (pp.)

paratthāya kathita; antare tiţţhia.

intercept: (v.t.) avarodheti; upacchindati.

interception: (nt.) nivāraņa; paţibāhana; rodhana.

interceptive: (adj.) nivāraka; avarodhaka.

interceptor: (m.) rodhaka; bādhaka.

intercession: (f.) paratthāya āyācanā; parānukampā.

intercessor: (m.) paratthagavesī.

interchange: (m.) vinimaya. (nt.) bhaṇḍaparivattana. (v.t.)

vinimeti; (bhaṇḍāni) parivatteti. (pp.) vinimita; parivattitabhaṇḍa.

intercommunicate: (v.t.) añña-maññasathavam karoti. (pp.) añña-

mañña-kata-santhava.

intercommunication: (nt.) añña-maññanivedana.

intercommunion: (f.) aññamaññasahayogitā.

intercourse: (m.) saṃsagga; santhava; saṃvāsa; saṅgama | sexual intercourse: (nt.) methuna. (m.) (thī-puma-) samvāsa.

interdependence: (nt.) aññamaññāvalambana. interdependent: (adj.) aññamaññāvalambī.

interdict: (m.) paţisedha; paţikkhepa. (nt.) bādhana. (v.t.) nivāreti;

nisedheti; paţisedheti; paţibāhati. (pp.) nivārita; nisedhita;

paţisedhita; paţibāhita.

interdiction: (nt.) nisedha. (m.) paţisedha; paţisedha.

interdictory: (adj.) nisedhaka; paţisedhaka.

interest: (m.) attha. (nt.) payojana. (f.) anurāga; (on money:)

vaddhi. (v.t.) anurañjeti; kutūhalam uppādeti. (pp.) anurañjita;

uppāditakutūhala.

interested: (adj.) jātāpekkha; anuratta; nirata; niviţţha; āsatta;

salābhāpekkha.

interesting: (adj.) manohara; vinodakara.

interfere: (v.i.) 1. anāyattakiccesu abhiyuñjati; 2. aññamaññam

virujjhati. (pp.) abhiyutta; aññamaññam viruddha.

interference: (n.) 1. parakiccapavesa; 2. aññamaññavirodha.

interfering: (adj.) parakiccabādhaka.

interfuse: (v.t.) misseti. (v.i.) aññamaññam missīyati. (pp.) missita.

interim: (m.) antaritakāla. (adv.) etthantare. (adj.) antarita.

interior : (nt.) abbhantara; antoraţţha. (adj.) abbhantarika;

antovattī.

interjacent: (adj.) majjhavattī; antarāvattī.

interject: (v.t.) antare pakkhipati; majjhe khipati. (pp.) antare

pakkhitta; majjhe khitta.

interjection: (nt.) antokhipana; āmeņḍita.

interlace: (v.t.) saṃsibbeti; gantheti. (pp.) saṃsibbita; ganthita.

interlard: (v.t.) videsavacanehi misseti. (pp.) videsavacanehi

missita.

interlay: (v.t.) antare niveseti. (pp.) antare nivesita.

interleave: (v.t.) antare paṇṇāni pakkhipati. (pp.) antare

pakkhittapanna.

interline: (v.t.) pantyantare likhati. (pp.) pantyantare likhita.

interlinear: (adj.) pantyantare likhita or muddita.

interlock: (v.t.) aññamaññam sambhandheti. (pp.) aññamaññam

sambaddha.

interlocution: (m.) saṃvāda. (nt.) sambhāsana.

interlocutor: (m.) saṃvādī; sambhāsaka.

interlocutory: (adj.) saṃvādanissita.

interloper: (m.) parakiccapakkhandī.

interlude: (nt.) rangantara. (m.) antarā-ranga.

intermarriage: (m.) vijātikavivāha.

intermarry: (v.t.) visadisāvāha-vivāham karoti.

intermeddle: (v.i.) anāyattakiccesu sandissati. **intermediary**: (adj.) antaraţţha; majhavattī.

intermediate: (v.i.) majjhe or antare vattati or ācarati. (pp.)

anatare vattita. (nt.) saṃsandakavatthu. (adj.) majjhavattī.

intermediately: (adv.) majjhe; antarāle.

intermediation: (nt.) saṃsandana; majjhe vattana.

intermedium: (nt.) majjhavattīvatthu.

interment: (nt.) bhūnidahana.

intermigration: (m.) aññamaññadesacāga.interminable: (adj.) ananta; apariyanta.interminably: (adv.) anantavasena.

intermingle: (v.i.) sammissīyati. (v.t.) sammisseti. (pp.) sammissita.

intermission: (nt.) kālikanivattana. (m.) virāma; vissama | | without intermission: (adv.) nirantaram; avicchinnam.

intermit: (v.i.) kiñci kālam nivattati. (v.t.) antarā nivatteti. (pp.)

kiñci kālam nivatta; anatarā nivattita.

intermittence: (nt.) kālikanivattana. (m.) virāma.

intermix : see intermingle.
intern : (v.t.) sīmantare vāseti.

internal: (adj.) abbhantarika; antothita. internally: (adv.) abbhantarikavasena. international: (adj.) jātyantarika; nānādesīya.

internationality: (nt.) jātyantaratta. **internationally**: (adv.) jātyantaravasena.

internecine : (adj.) itarītaranāsaka. internee : (m.) antovāsī; nevāsī.

interpenetrate : (v.t.) anto pavisati; pariyogahati. (pp.) paviţţha;

pariyogalha.

interpenetration: (nt.) pariyogāhaṇa.

interplay: (f.) itarītarasiddhi.

interplead: (v.i.) aññamaññam vivadati.

interpolate: (v.t.) antare paveseti. (pp.) antare pavesita.

interpolation: (m.) pakkhitta-pāṭha.

interpose: (v.t.) antarā nivatteti; viruddhakāraṇam āharati. (pp.)

antarā nivattita.

interposition: (nt.) anatarāhaṭakāraṇa; antarānivattāpana. **interpret**: (v.t.) anuvādeti; bhāsantaraṃ parivatteti; atthaṃ pakāseti. (pp.) anuvādita; bhāsantaraṃ parivattita; pakāsitattha.

interpretation: (nt.) bhāsāparivattana; atthakathana.

interpreter: (m.) bhāsānuvādī; atthavaṇṇaka.

interregnum: (m.) arājikakāla.

interrelation: (m.) itarītarasambandha. **interrelationship**: (f.) itārītarasambandhatā.

interrogate: (v.t.) paripucchati; anuyuñjati. (pp.) paripucchita;

anuyutta.

interrogation: (f.) pucchā. (m.) pañha.

interrogative: (adj.) pucchāsabhāva; paripucchaka.

interrogatively: (adv.) pucchāsabhāvena. **interrogator**: (m.) pucchaka; anuyuñjaka.

interrupt: (v.t.) vicchindati; vippakaroti; bādheti. (pp.) vicchinna;

vipakata; bādhita.

interrupter: (m.) vicchedī; upaghātī.

interruption: (nt.) bādhana. (m.) viccheda; upaghāta.

interruptive: (adj.) vicchedakara; bādhaka.

intersect: (v.t.) aññamaññam vinivijjhati. (pp.) aññamaññam

vinividdha.

intersection: (nt.) aññamaññacchedana.

interspace: (nt.) majjhe-okāsa.

intersperse : (v.t.) vikirati; ito cito ṭhapeti. (pp.) vikiṇṇa; ito cito

thapita.

interstate: (adj.) rajjantaraţţhita.

interstice: (f.) antarikā. (nt.) chidda; vivara.

intertwine: (v.t.) gantheti; saṃsibbeti. (v.i.) jaṭīyaṭi. (pp.) ganthita;

saṃbita; jaţita.

interval: (m.) antarākāla. (f.) virāmavela.

intervene: (v.i.) majjhe or antare vattati. (pp.) majjhe or antare

vattita.

intervening : (adj.) antarāvattī.
intervention : (nt.) majjhevattana.

interview: (f.) sākacchā; mantanā. (v.t.) sākacchati; sammanteti.

(pp.) sākacchita; sammantita. interviewer: (m.) sākacchaka.

intervolve: (v.t.) aññamaññam samvetheti. (pp.) aññamaññam

saṃveţhita.

interweave: see intertwine.

intestate: (adj.) accayadānalipirahita.intestinal: (adj.) antanissita; pakkāsayāyatta.intestine: (m.) pakkāsaya. (adj.) abbhantarika.

intimacy: (m.) vissāna santhava.

intimate: (adj.) vallabhe; sambhatta; suparicita; cirasanthuta. (m.)

daļhamitta; sambhatta. (v.t.) viññāpeti; nivedeti. **intimately :** (adv.) suparicitam; vallabhatāya. **intimation :** (f.) viññatti; sūcanā. (nt.) ingita. **intimidate :** (v.t.) tajjeti; tāseti. (pp.) tajjita; tāsita.

intimidation : (nt.) tajjana; paribhāsana.
intimity : (nt.) puggalikatta; abbhantaratta.
into : (prep.) Expressed by the Accusative
intolerable : (adj.) asayha; dukkhama.
intolerably : (adv.) asayhakārena.
intolerance : (f.) akkhanti. (nt.) asahana.

intolerant: (adj.) asahanasīla. intoleration: (nt.) anokāsakaraņa.

intomb: see entomb.

intonate: (v.t.) gītassarena vadati. (pp.) gītassarena vutta.

intonater: (m.) sarabhāṇaka.

intonation: (nt.) gambhīra-bhāsana; sarabhañña. intone: (v.t.) gītassarena vadati. (pp.) gītassarena vutta.

intoxicant : (nt.) majja. (adj.) madakara. intoxicate : (v.t.) madeti; mattam karoti.

intoxicated: (adj.) sammatta.intoxicating: (adj.) madāvaha.

intoxication: (nt.) majjana. (m.) ummāda.

intractability: (f.) adammatā.

intractable: (adj.) adamma; avineya; dunniggayha.

intransitive: (adj.; n.) akammagāhī.

intrench: (v.t.) parikham yojeti; parikhāya rakkhati. (pp.)

yojitaparikha; parikhāya rakkhita.

intrenchment: (nt.) parikhākhaṇana. (m.) khandhāvāra.

intrepid : (adj.) nissaṅka; nibbhaya. intrepidity : (nt.) sūratta. (m.) vikkama.

intrepidly: (adv.) savikkamam. intricacy: (nt.) vyākulatta; gūļhatta. intricate: (adj.) vyākula; dubbodha; gūļha.

intricately: (adv.) ākulākārena.

intricateness: (nt.) ākulattat; dubbodhatta.

intrigue: (nt.) kumantana. (m.) kūṭopāya. (v.i.) kumanteti;

kūţopāyam yojeti. (pp.) kumantita; yojitakūţopāya.

intriguer: (m.) kumantaka.

intrinsic: (adj.) sahaja; antovattī; yathābhūta.

intrinsically: (adv.) tattato; yāthāvato.

introduce: (v.t.) 1. paveseti; 2. sañjānāpeti; 3. paricayam janeti.

(pp.) pavesita; sañjānāpita; janitaparicaya.

introducer: (m.) pavesaka; viññāpaka; ārabhaka.

introduction: (nt.) pavesana; āharaṇa; viññāpana. (f.) nidānakathā.

introductory: (adj.) pavesaka; upacārabhūta.

intromission: (nt.) antopavesana.

intromit: (v.t.) anto paveseti. (pp.) anto pavesita.

introspect: (v.i.) sakacittam upaparikkhati.

introspection: (nt.) antodassana. (f.) vipassanā; attavīmaṃsā. **introspective**: (adj.) antoupanijjhāyaka; antoparikkhaka. **introvert**: (v.t.) antovyāvaţţeti; cittābhimukhaṃ peseti. (pp.) antovyāvaţţita; cittābhimukhaṃ pesita.

intrude: (v.t.) anavhāto pavisati. (pp.) anavhātappaviţţha.

intruder: (m.) animantitāgamī.intrusion: (m.) anavhātappavesa.intrusive: (adj.) parakiccappavesī.intrusively: (adv.) nimantanam vinā.

intrust: see entrust.

intuit: (v.i.t.) adhigamena jānāti. (pp.) adhigamena ñāta.

intuition: (nt.) sahajañāṇa; antoñāṇa.intuitive: (adj.) sahajañāṇayutta.intuitively: (adv.) pakatiñāṇena.

intumescence: (m.) sopha. (nt.) uddhumāyana.

intumescent : (adj.) sophakara.
inunction : (nt.) abbhañjana.

inundate: (v.t.) ajjhottharati; jalena ottharāpeti. (pp.) ajjhotthaţa;

jalena ottharāpita.

inundation: (nt.) ajjhottharaņa. (m.) udakaplava.

inurbane: (adj.) anāgarika; gamma. inure: (v.t.) paricayati. (pp.) paricita.

inurement: (m.) paricaya.

inurn: (v.t.) sarīrabhasmam bhājane pakkhipati.

inutile: (adj.) nippayojana; niratthaka.

inutility: (nt.) niratthakatta.

invade: (v.t.) pakkhandati; paravisayam abhimaddati. (pp.)

pakkhanta; paravisayam abhimaddita.

invader: (m.) abhimaddaka.

invalid: (adj.; m.) dubbala; gilāna; nitteja; rogī; ātura. (v.t.) gilānaṃ

or akammaññam karoti.

invalidate: (v.t.) lopeti; moghīkaroti. (pp.) lutta; moghīkata.

invalidity : (nt.) dubbalya; akkhamatta.
invaluable : (adj.) anaggha; accagghanaka.
invariable : (adj.) thira; nibbikāra; aparivattiya.
invariably : (adv.) ekantena; nibbikārena.
invasion : (nt.) paravisayakkamana.

invective: (nt.) vācāsannitudana.

inveigh: (v.t.) paribhāsati; daļham akkosati. (pp.) paribhāsita; daļham akkhuţţa.

inveigle: (v.t.) palobheti; palambheti. (pp.) palobhita; palambhita.

invent : (v.t.) navaṃ parikappeti or nimmiṇāti. (pp.) navaṃ

parikappita; nimmita.

invention: (nt.) navanimmāṇa. (m.) navaparikappa. (f.) kūṭaracanā.

inventive : (adj.) navanimmāṇakara.

inventor : (m.) navanimmātu.

inventory: (nt.) bhaṇḍasaṅkhyālekhana.

inveracity: (nt.) vitathatta.

inveterately: (adv.) baddhamūlatāya.

inverse: (adj.; n.) viloma; paţiloma; paţiviruddha.

inversely: (adv.) viparītena; paţilomam.

inversion: (m.) virodha. (nt.) vilomatta; viparītatta.

invert: (v.t.) viparāvatteti; uddham adho-karoti. (pp.) viparāvattita; uddham adho-kata.

invertebrate: (adj.) 1. piţţhikanţakarahita; 2. dubbala.

invest: (v.t.) 1. samangīkaroti; 2. acchādeit; 3. adhikāre niyojeti.

(pp.) samangīkata; acchādita; adhikāre niyojita.

investigate: (v.t.) parigganhāti; samannesati; upaparikkhati. (pp.)

pariggahita; samannesita; upaparikkhita. **investigation**: (f.) anuvicāranā; upaparikkhā. **investigator**: (m.) anuvijjaka; samannesaka.

investment: (nt.) 1. vaḍḍhiyā yojita-dhana; 2. acchādana. investure: (nt.) adhikāradāna; upanayana. inveteracy: (nt.) ciraṭṭhitatta; baddhamūlatta. (m.) upanāha.

inveterate: (adj.) baddhamūla; ciraţţhita; daļha; thira.

invidious: (adj.) appasādajanaka; kopajanaka.

invidiously: (adv.) appiyākārena. **invidiousness**: (nt.) appiyatta.

invigilate: (v.i.) appamatto hoti; parivīmaṃsati.

invigilation: (nt.) parivīmamsana.

invigorate: (v.t.) pīņeti; balam vaddheti. (pp.) pīņita; vaddhitabala.

invigorating: (adj.) balavaddhaka.

invigoration: (nt.) balavaḍḍhana; thāmajanana. **invincible**: (adj.) ajeyya; anabhibhavanīya.

inviolability: (nt.) alanghiyatta.

inviolable: (adj.) alanghiya; avītikkamiya; anatikkamiya.

inviolably: (adv.) anatikkamiyattena.

inviolate: (adj.) akkhata; adūsita; avilanghita.

inviolately: (adv.) adūsitākārena.

invisible: (adj.) adissamāna; adiţţhigocara; antarahita.

invisibleness: (f.) adissamānatā.

invisibly: (adv.) 1. adissamānākārena; 2. apaccakkham.

invitation: (f.) ārādhanā; ajjhesanā.

invite: (v.t.) nimanteti; ajjhesati; ārādheti. (pp.) nimantita;

ajjhesita; ārādhita.

inviting: (adj.) palobhaka; manohara. **invitingly**: (adv.) palobhanākārena.

invocation: (f.) devatujjhāpanā; devatārādhanā.

invoice: (nt.) (kīta-) bhaṇḍalekhana.

invoke: (v.t.) avhāti; ujjhāpeti. (pp.) avhāta; ujjhapita.

involuntarily: (adv.) anicchāya; akāmakam. involuntary: (adj.) akāmaka; anicchaka. involute: (adj.) 1. saṃsaṭṭha; 2. antokuñcita. involution: (f.) saṃsaṭṭhatā. (nt.) kuñcitatta.

involve: (v.t.) 1. āvețheti; ogunțheti; 2. samyojeti. (pp.) āvețhita;

oguņţhita; saṃyojita.

involvement: (nt.) 1. āveţhana; 2. dhanahīnatta.

invulnerability: (f.) abhejjatā.

invulnerable: (adj.) abhejja; avinivijjhiya. **invulnerably**: (adv.) abhejjākārena.

inward: (adj.) antovattī. (inwards, adv.) antobhimukham.

inwardly: (adv.) abbhantarato.
inwardness: (nt.) abbhantaratta.
inweave: (v.t.) gantheti. (pp.) ganthita.
inwrought: (adj.) rūpavicitta; rūpakhacita.

ionian : (adj.; n.) Yonaka.
iota : (m.) lava; kana; anu.

Iran: (m.) Pārasikadesa | | Iranian: (adj.) Pārasikadesīya.

irascibility: (f.) kodhabahulatā. irascible: (adj.) kodhana; kujjhanasīla.

irate : (adj.) ruţţha; kuddha.
ire : (m.) kodha; rosa; kopa.
ireful : (adj.) kuddha; ruţţha.
iridescent : (adj.) indadhanusadisa.

iridium: (nt.) setaloha.

iris : (f.) indadhanudevī; (of the eye :) nettatārā; kaṇīnikā. (m.)

phalikavisesa.

irk: (v.t.) himsati; vihețheti. (pp.) himsita; vihețhita.

irksome: (adj.) hiṃsaka; pīļākara.

iron : (m.; nt.) aya; kāļāyasa. (v.t.) 1. saṅkhalikāhi bandhati; 2. vatthāni majjati. (pp.) saṅkhalikāhi baddha; maṭṭhavattha. (adj.) ayomaya.

iron bar: (m.) ayoghana; nārāca. iron chain: (m.) ayodāma.

iron foundry: (nt.) ayosodhanaṭṭhāna. iron monger: (m.) ayobhaṇḍika. iron wood: (m.) nāgarukkha. ironic: (adj.) vyājatthutiyutta. ironical: (adj.) vyājatthutiyutta. ironically: (adv.) āsajja; upanīya.

irony: (f.) vyājatthuti. (nt.) āsajjavacana. (adj.) ayosadisa; ayomaya.

irradiance: (m.) obhāsa. irradiant: (adj.) obhāsamāna.

irradiate: (v.t.) obhāseti; joteti. (pp.) obhāsita; jotita.

irradiation: (nt.) obhāsana; jotana. irrational: (adj.) yuttirahita; ñāyaviruddha.

irrationality: (m.) aññāya; yuttivirodha. (f.) hīnabuddhitā.

irrationally: (adv.) ñāyavirodhena.

irrecognizable: (adj.) asañjāniya; sañjānitum asakya. irreconcilable: (adj.) asandheya; avupasamiya; aghaṭiya. irrecoverable: (adj.) apunalabbha; appaṭisaṅkhariya.

irrecoverably: (adv.) alabbhaneyyākārena. **irrecusable**: (adj.) sampaţicchitabba.

irredeemable: (adj.) apunakeyya; amociya; anitthāriya.

irredeemably: (adv.) amociyākārena.

irreducible: (adj.) avikalakkhana; akkhaya; ahāpiya.

irrefragable: (adj.) niruttara; akhaṇḍiya. irrefrangible: (adj.) anatikkamiya; alaṅghiya. irrefutable: (adj.) aparihāriya; avivādiya.

irregular: (adj.) 1. aniyata; ayathāvidhika; uppaṭipāṭika; 2. visama;

3. uppathagāmī.

irregularity: (f.) uppaţipāţi. (m.) kamavirodha; niyamābhāva;

vītikkama. (nt.) vesamma.

irregularly: (adv.) aniyamena; uppaţipāţiyā. irrelative: (adj.) asambandha; asaṅgata; kevala. irrelevance: (adj.; m.) asaṃyoga. (f.) aghaṭanā.

irrelevant: (adj.) aghaţiyamāna.

irreligion: (f.) assaddhā. (m.) samayavirodha.

irreligious: (adj.) assaddha; bhattihīna; samayaviruddha. irreligiously: (adv.) adhammena; āgamavirodhena. irremediable: (adj.) atekiccha; appaţikamma.

irremediably: (adv.) atekicchākārena.

irremissible: (adj.) akkhamāraha; amocanīya. irremovable: (adj.) ahāriya; anapaneyya; thāvara. irreparable: (adj.) appaṭisaṅkharaṇīya; appaṭikamma.

irreparableness: (nt.) appaţikammatta.

irreplaceable: (adj.) apunarāvattiya; apunasādhiya.irrepressible: (adj.) dunniggayha; duddamiya.irreproachable: (adj.) anindiya; agārayha; anavajja.

irreprovable: (adj.) atajjanīya; agārayha. **irresistibility**: (nt.) dunnivāriyatta.

irresistible: (adj.) anivāriya; dunniggayha; dunnivāriya.

irresistibly: (adv.) anivāriyakārena.irresolute: (adj.) calacitta; akatanicchaya.

irresolutely: (adv.) anicchayena.

irresoluteness: (nt.) athirādhiţţhānatta; capalatta.

irrespective: (of) (adj.) nirapekkha.

irrespectively: (adv.) agaņetvā; asallakkhetvā; nirapekkham;

anapekkhiya.

irresponsibility: (f.) niradhikāratā.

irresponsible: (adj.) niradhikāra; anāpucchitabba.

irresponsive: (adj.) anadhikāra; avihāyaka. **irretention**: (f.) nivattetum asakyatā.

irretentive: (adj.) anivattāpanakkhama.

irretrievable: (adj.) apunalabbha; appaţisańkhariya.

irretrievably: (adv.) apunalabbhākārena.

irreverence: (m.) agārava; agarukāra; avamāna; anādara. irreverent: (adj.) agarukārī; apptissava; avamaññaka. irreverently: (adv.) agāravena; sāvaññam; anādarena. irreversible: (adj.) apunarāvattiya; appaṭivattiya. irrevocable: (adj.) anaññathākaranīya; aparivattiya.

irrigate: (v.t.) jalam paveseti; udakam neti. (pp.) pavesitajala;

nītodaka.

irrigation: (f.) jalanetti. (nt.) udakasampādana. irritability: (f.) dosabahulatā; kuppanasīlatā. irritable: (adj.) kuppanasīla; dosacarita.

irritate: (v.t.) 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. kohbheti. (pp.) kopita; rosita;

bhobhita.

irritating : (adj.) kopajanaka; santāpakara.
irritation : (m.) kopa; rosa; santāpa; dāha.
irritative : (adj.) kopajanaka; santāpakara.
irruption : (nt.) akkamana. (m.) pasayha-pavesa.

is: (v.i.) atthi; bhavati; vijjati.

is able: sakkoti.

Isabel: (adj.) pītadhūsara.
ischiatic: (adj.) jaghanāyatta.
ischuria: (m.) muttakicchābadha.
island: (m.) dīpa; antarīpa.
islander: (m.) dīpavāsī.

isle: (m.) dīpa; antarīpa. islet: (m.) khuddakadīpa. ism: (nt.) mata. (m.) vāda.

instructress: (f.) ācariyānī; upajjhāyā. iso-chromatic: (adj.) samānavaṇṇa. iso-chronous: (adj.) samakālika. iso-gonal: (adj.) samakoṇaka. iso-metric: (adj.) samamāṇaka.

isolate: (v.t.) viyojeti; vinibbhujati; puthakkaroti. (pp.) viyojita;

vinibbhutta; puthakkata. isosceles: (adj.) samdvibhuja.

issue: (m.) niggama; pasava. (nt.) nikkhamana. (f.) vipāka; nissanda; paramparā; santati. (v.i.) pasavati; niggacchati. (v.t.) nikkhāmeti; pacāreti; pakāseti. (pp.) pasūta; niggata; nikkhāmita;

issueless: (adj.) anapacca; aputtaka.

isthmus: (f.) desasandhi; samyojakabhūmi.

it: (pron.; nt.) tam.
it behoves: vattati.

pacārita; pakāsita.

it is about noon: idāni majjhanhakappo.
Italy: (m.) Itālidesa | | Italian: (adj.) Itālidesīya.
itch: (f.) kanduti; kacchu. (v.i.) kanduvati.

itchy: (adj.) kaṇḍutisahita. item: (m.) amissita-visaya.

iterate: (v.t.) punappunam vadati or karoti. (pp.) punappunam

vutta; punappunam kata.

iteration: (f.) punarutti. (nt.) punakaraṇa. iterative: (adj.) 1. punāgāmī; 2. abhiṇhavācī.

itinerant : (adj.) pariyaţaka; āhiṇḍaka. itinerary : (nt.) pavāsavuttanta. itinerate : (v.i.) pariyaţati; āhiṇḍati.

itself: (pron.) tad eva.

ivory: (nt.) hatthidanta. (adj.) 1. dantamaya; 2. khīravaṇṇa.

ivy: (f.) rukkhādanī; tarurohinī.

jabber: (v.i.) pajappati; palapati. (pp.) pajappita; palapita.

jabbering: (nt.) pajappana.

jack: (nt.) bhārukkhepaka-yanta. (m.) bhaṭakañcuka; (tree:)

panasa.

jackal: (m.) sigāla; kotthuka; jambuka.

jackanapes: (m.) vānara; vānaravuttika; capala.

jackass: (m.) gadrabha; mahāmūļha.

jackdaw: (m.) nagarakāka. jacket: (m.) uttarikañcuka.

jacktar: (m.) nāvika.

jaconet: (nt.) ghana-kappāsikavattha.

jade: (m.) khalunkassa. (f.) muggavannasilā. (v.t.) khedeti; āyāseti.

(pp.) khedita; āyāsita. jadish: (adj.) duttha; pāpika.

jag: (nt.) sikhara. (v.t.) dantākārena chindati. (pp.) dantākārena

chinna.

jaggery: (m.) guļa. (f.) sakkharā.

jaguar: (m.) dīpibilāla.

jail: (f.) kārā. (nt.) bandhanāgāra.

jailbird: (n.) kārābaddha. jailer: (m.) kārāpāla. jailor: (m.) kārāpāla.

jain: (3.; adj.) niganthabhattika.

jam: (m.) phalasāra. (v.t.) sañcuṇṇeti; sammaddati. (pp.)

sañcuṇṇita; sammaddita. **jamb :** (f.) dvārabāhā.

jamboree: (m.) samājussava; mahāsanipāta.

jangle : (m.) mahānāda. (v.i.) kharasaddaṃ pavatteti. (v.t.) kharasaddena vādeti. (pp.) pavattitakharasadda; karasaddena

vādita.

janitor: (m.) dvārāpāla. janitress: (f.) dvārapālikā. January: (m.) Phussa (-māsa). Janus: (f.) dvimukhadevata. Japan: (nt.) Japanraṭṭha. Japanese: (adj.) Japandesīya.

iape: (m.) parihāsa.

jar: (m.) maṇika; arañjara; kharasadda. (v.i.) khaṭakhaṭāyati.

jargon: (m.) vippalāpa; kucchitālāpa.

jasmine: (f.) jātisumanā. jasper: (m.) suriyakkantapāsāṇa. jaundice: (m.) paṇḍuroga. (f.) kār

jaundice: (m.) paṇḍuroga. (f.) kāmalā. jaunt: (m.) jaṅghāvihāra. (v.i.) anuvicarati. jauntily: (adv.) ullāsitākārena; kīļakalīlāya.

jaunty: (adj.) ullāsita; sappagabbha.

javelin: (f.) satti; heti.

jaw: (f.) hanu; hanukā. (v.i.) 1. cabbati; 2. atidīgham katheti. (pp.)

cabbita; atidīgham kathita. **jay :** (m.) kikī; dindibha.

jealous: (adj.) issukī; maccharī.

jealously: (adv.) samaccharam; macchariyena. **jealousy**: (f.) issā; usūya. (nt.) macchariya.

jeer: (m.) upahāsa. (f.) avaññā. (v.i.) avahasati; upahasati. (pp.)

avahasita; upahasita. **Jehovah**: (m.) lokamāpaka. **jehu**: (m.) pharusa-sārathi.

jejune: (adj.) 1. virala; appaka; 2. asāra; jaṅgala.

jejuness: (nt.) viralatta; appakatta.

jelly: (nt.) miñjasadisavatthu. (v.t.) miñjasadisam karoti.

jellyfish: (f.) sippikā.

jemmy: (m.) (corānam) ayosanku.

jeopardise: (v.t.) sappaţibhayam karoti; samsaye pāteti. (pp.)

sappaţibhayam kata; samsaye pātita.

jeopardy: (m.) antarāya; sandeha; saṃsaya.

jerk: (m.) ugghāta. (nt.) sahasā calana. (v.t.) sahasā cāleti; ugghāteti. (pp.) sahasā cālita; ugghātita; sahasā calita.

jessamine: see jasmine.

jest : (f.) keļi. (m.) parihāsa; nammālāpa. (v.t.) parihasati; keļim karoti. (pp.) parihasita; katakeļika || I do but jest: ahaṃ kevalaṃ

parihasāmi.

jester: (m.) vihāsaka.
jestering: (nt.) sañjagghana.

jet: (f.) dhārā; jaladhārā; kāļasilā. (v.t.) nicchāreti; nikkhāmeti. (v.i.) dhārāvasena niggacchati. (pp.) nicchārita; nikkhāmita; dhārāvesena niggata.

jet black: (adj.) aṅgāravaṇṇa; atikaṇha.

jetsam: (nt.) (lahubhāvāya) nāvāto khitta-bhaṇḍa.

jettison : (v.t.) (lahubhāvāya) nāvāto bhaṇḍāni khipati. (pp.) nāvāto

khitta-bhanda.

jetty: (m.) titthasetu. (nt.) haṇaṭṭhāna. Jew: (m.) Yādava. (v.t.) vāñceti. (pp.) vāñcita.

jewel : (nt.) ratana; ratanābharaṇa; anagghavatthu. (m.) maṇi; uttamapuggala. (v.t.) ratanehi alaṅkaroti. (pp.) ratanālaṅkata.

jeweller: (m.) 1. maņikāra; 2. ābharaņavāņija.

jewellery: (nt.) ratanābharaṇa. jewelly: (adj.) ratanopana. Jewry: (nt.) Yādavanivāsaṭṭhāna.

jib: (m.) pamukha-lakāra. (v.t.) aññaṃ passam ākaḍḍhati. (v.i.) agantum icchati; paccosakkati. (pp.) aññaṃ passam ākaḍḍhita; agantum icchita; paccosakkita.

jibe : (m.) upahāsa. (v.t.) upahasati; avahasati. (pp.) upahasita; avahasita.

jiff: (nt.) muhuttamatta.

jig: (nt.) turita-nacca. (v.i.) turitanaccam pavatteti.

jiggle: (v.t.) sanikaṃ pājeti or kampeti. (pp.) sanikaṃ pājita;

sanikam kampita.

jimp: (adj.) tanu; sukumāra.

jingle: (m.) kiņikiņināda. (v.i.) jhana-jhanāyati; kiņikiņāyati. (v.t.)

kiņikiņisaddam pavatteti. **jinks :** (f.) saghosa-kīļā.

jinricksha: (m.) hatthavattakaratha.

job: (nt.) kicca. (m.) vyāpāra. (v.i.) khuddaka-kiccāni karoti.

jobber: (m.) lahukiccakārī.

jockey: (m.) assadamaka. (v.t.) vañceti. (pp.) vañcita.

jocose: (adj.) keļisīla; vinodaka; hāsakara.

jocosely: (adv.) hāsapubbakam.

jocoseness: (nt.) rasikatta. (m.) hassadhamma. jocosity: (nt.) rasikatta. (m.) hassadhamma. jocular: (adj.) keļisīla; vinodaka; hāsakara.

jocund: (adj.) pahaṭṭha; pamudita.

jocundity: (m.) pahāsa.

jog: (nt.) īsañcālana. (v.t.) sanikam cāleti; nittudati. (v.i.) vilambanto gacchati. (pp.) sanikam cālita; nittudita.

joggle: (nt.) (silā-dāruādīnam) sambandhakaţţhāna. (v.t.) judicatory: (adj.) adhikaraṇāyatta. sanghațeti; punappunam caleti. (pp.) sanghațita; punappunam judicature: (nt.) anuvijjana. (m.) aţţavinicchaya. cālita. judicial: (adj.) nītyanugata. Johnny: (m.) kusītamāņava. judicially: (adv.) nītyanukūlattena. join: (m.) sandhi. (v.t.) ghațeti; saṃyojeti; sandhīkaroti. (v.i.) judiciary: (m.) akkhadassasanūha. (f.) adhikaraņasabhā. ghaţīyati; sandhīyati; ekībhavati. (pp.) ghaţita; saṃyojita; judicious: (adj.) dhammānugata; yuttiyutta; vīmaṃsakārī. sandhīkata; ekībhūta. judiciously: (adv.) suvicāriya; susumekkhiya. joiner: (m.) vaḍḍhakī; saṅghaṭaka. jug: (f.) kuṇḍikā. (m.) kamaṇḍalu. joinery: (nt.) vaddhakīkamma. juggins: (m.) momuha. juggle: (nt.) indajāla. (v.i.) indajālam dasseti. (v.t.) moheti; vañceti. joining: (nt.) ghaţana; sandhikaraṇa; saṃyojana. joint: (m.) sandhi. (nt.) pabba. (v.t.) sandahati; ghațeti. (pp.) (pp.) mohita; vañcita. sandhita; ghaţita. (adj.) 1. samagga; samyutta; 2. sādhāraṇa. juggler: (m.) māyākāra; indajālika. joint heir: (m.) samabhātī. jugglery: (f.) māyā. (nt.) indajāla. jointly: (adv.) sahitam; saha; ekato. jugular: (adj.) kanthaja; kanthayatta. jointure: (nt.) vidhavādhana. jugulate: (v.t.) nāseti; vāreti; nivāreti; nisedheti. (pp.) nāsita; joist: (m.) talasinghāţa. nivārita; nisedhita. ioke: see Jest. iuice: (m.) yūsa; rasa. (f.) ojā. joky: (adj.) keļisīla; hāsappiya. juicy: (adj.) yūsabahula. jujube: (f.) (tree:) badarī. (m.; nt.) (fruit:) kola; badara. jollify: (v.t.) vinodeti; pahamseti. (pp.) vinodita; pahamsita. (v.i.) pahamsati. (pp.) pahattha. July: (m.) āsāļhi (-māsa). jollity: (m.) vinoda; pamoda. jumble: (m.) sankara; missībhāva; sankhobha. (v.t.) sankhobheti; jolly: (m.) vinoda. (adj.) pahaţţha; pamudita; kīļālola. (adv.) atīva. āloleti. (pp.) sankhobhita; ālolita. jolt: (m.) ugghāta. (v.t.) ugghāteti. (v.i.) sankhubhati; sahasā jumbo: (m.) thūladehī. kampati. (pp.) ugghātita; sankhubhita; sahasā kampita. jump: (nt.) langhana; uppatana. (v.t.) langheti; uppatati. (pp.) jolterhead: (m.) dandhapuggala. langhita; uppatita. jolty: (adj.) ugghātayutta. jumper: (m.) langhaka. Jonah: (m.) kālakaņņī. jumper over : ullangheti. jostle: (nt.) apasāraṇa. (m.) janasammadda. (v.t.) apasāreti; jumpy: (adj.) vyākula; avupasanta. aññamaññam ghaṭṭeti. (v.i.) saṅghaṭṭīyati. (pp.) apasārita; junction: (nt.) sandhiţţhāna. (m.) sangama. aññamaññam ghaţţita. juncture: (f.) niyamitavelā. (nt.) sandhiţţhāna. jot: (f.) thokamattā. (v.t.) sankhepena likhati. (pp.) sankhepena June: (m.) jeţţhamāsa. likhita. jungle: (nt.) kubbanaka. (m.) vanasanda. jotting: (f.) sankhittalipi. jungle cock: (m.) nijjivha. journal: (m.) kālikasangaha. jungle fire: (m.) dāvaggi. journalism: (nt.) pattikāsampādana. junior: (adj.) kaniţţha. journalist: (m.) pattikāsampādaka. juniority: (f.) kaṇiṭṭhatā; ūnāyukatā. journey: (nt.) addhānagamana; desāţana. (f.) desacārikā. (v.i.) junk: (f.) cīnanāvā. (m.) rajjukhaņḍādi. sañcarati; pariyaţati. junket: (m.) madhurakummāsa. journeying: (adj.) maggapaţipanna. juno: (f.) suraguru-devī. jovial: (adj.) sadāmudita; keļisīla. junto: (m.) pālaka-pakkha. joviality: (f.) kīļāparatā. Jupiter: (m.) suraguru. jovially: (adv.) sānandam; sappamodam. jural: (adj.) nītyāyatta. joy: (m.) ānanda; pamoda. (f.) pīti; tuţţhi. (nt.) pāmojja. (v.i.) juridical: (adj.) adhikaraṇāyatta. jurisdiction: (m.) āṇānuvattīpadesa. (nt.) adhikaraṇatīraṇa. santussati; pamodati (v.t.) pamodeti; toseti. (pp.) santuttha; pamudita; pamodita; tosita. jurisprudence: (nt.) nītisattha. joyful: (adj.) sumana; hatthacitta. jurist: (m.) ñāyavedī; nītivedī. joyfully: (adv.) pamuditākārena. juror: (m.) vinicchayasabhika. joyfulness: (n.) pamuditatta. jury: (f.) vinicchayasabhā. iovless: (adj.) vittihīna; dummana. jussive: (adj.) ānāpakāsaka. joylessness: (f.) anattamanatā; asantuţţhi. just: (adj.) dhammika; akuţila; yuttigaruka. (adv.) sapadi; aciram. joyously: (adv.) pamuditākārena. just after: (adv.) samanantarā. jubilant: (adj.) atihaţţha; pahaţţha. just as: (ind.) iva; viya. jubilantly: (adv.) pahaţţhākārena. just born : (adj.) jātamatta. jubilate: (v.i.) tuţţhim pakāseti; pamodati. (pp.) pakāsitatuţţhī; just like: (ind.) iva; viya. pamodita. justice: (f.) yutti. (m.) ñāya; vinicchayāmacca. jubilee: (m.) cirasamiddhiussava. justiceship: (nt.) vohārikadhura. judge: (m.) dandanāyaka; vinicchāmacca; adhikaranika; (judge in justiciable: (adj.) vinicchitabba; anuvijjitabba.

140

justiciary: (m.) adhikaraṇādhikārī. (adj.) adhikaraṇānugata.

justifiable: (adj.) nirākaraņīyavajja.

justification: (nt.) dosanirākaraņa.

justifier: (m.) dosanivāraka; vajjasodhaka.

general) vivecaka; guṇadosaññū. (v.t.) viniccheti; niṇṇeti; tīreti.

(v.i.) viveceti. (pp.) vinicchita; ninnita; tīrita; vivecita.

judgement: (m.) adhikaraṇa-vinicchaya.

judgeship: (nt.) dandanāyakadhura.

justify: (v.t.) niravajjam karoti; dosā moceti. (pp.) niravajjam kata;

dosā mocita.

justly: (adv.) yathāñāyam.

justness: (nt.) dhammikatta; akuţilatta.

jut: (nt.) bahiniggata-vatthu. (v.i.) bahi lambati. (pp.) bahi lambita.

jute: (nt.) sāņa.

juvenescence : (f.) yobbanappatti. juvenescent : (adj.) yobbanappatta.

juvenile : (adj.) taruṇa; komāra; daharayogga. (m.) yuva.

juvenility: (nt.) yobhana; bālya. (f.) taruṇāvatthā.

juxtapose: (v.t.) sannidahati; samīpe ṭhapeti. (pp.) sannihita;

samīpe ţhapita.

juxtaposition: (nt.) sanidahana; samīpe-ţhapana.



kaffir: (m.) aparagoyānika.

kaleidoscope: (nt.) rūpadassakkācanāļa.

kalpie: (f.) assaamukī jaladevatā. **kangaroo**: (m.) mahāsasavisesa.

kaolin: (f.) setamattikā.

keck : (v.i.) uggāra-saddaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) pavatitauggārasadda. keel : (nt.) nāvāpādaka. (v.t.) nāvam adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) nāvam

adhomukhīkata.

keen : (nt.) paridevagīta. (adj.) 1. sunisita; tikhiṇa; 2. sukhuma; ugga. (v.i.) paridevati. (v.t.) sokagītam gāyati. (pp.) paridevita.

sokagītam gāyita.

keenly: (adv.) tibbam; tikhinākārena.

keenness: (nt.) tikhiṇatta. keenwitted: (adj.) tikkhapañña.

keep: (m.) 1. balakoţţhaka; 2. (nt.) posaṇa; bharaṇa; (v.t.) ţhapeti; niveseti; gopeti; pāleti; 3. (to observe) ācarati; anuţhāti. (v.i.) pavattati; (pp.) ţhapita; nivesita; gopita; pālita; ācarita; anuţhita; pavatta.

keep away : paţibāheti. keep away from : paţiliyati.

keep back: 1. vigacchati; apakkmati. 2. nigūhati.

keep company: sevati; bhajati. keep down: nisedhati; nivāreti. keep in: samodahati; gūheti. keep in check: uparundhati. keep in mind: manasikaroti.

keep off : (v.t.) nivāreti. (v.i.) nisedheti;virameti.

keep out : bahikaroti; nikkhāmeti. keep sake : (nt.) sārāṇiyavatthu. keep silence : tuṇhī bhavati. keep still : saṅkasāyati.

keep to: anuvattati; dalham pavatteti.

keep under : vase vatteti. keep up : paṭijaggati; poseti. keeper : (m.) pālaka; rakkhaka.

keeping awake : (nt.) jāgaraṇa. keeping up : (nt.) pariharaṇa. keg : (nt.) khuddaka-dārubhājana.

Kemp: (f.) thuluṇṇā.

keeping: (nt.) gopana.

ken: (m.) dassanapatha. (v.t.) disvā sañjānāti. (pp.) disvā sañjānita.

kennel: (f.) sunakhakuţi.

kerchief: (nt.) sirovețhana; hatthapuñchana.

kernel: (f.) miñjā. (nt.) miñja. kerosene: (nt.) bhūmitela

ketchup: (m.) sūparasa; gacchavisesa. **kettle**: (f.) jalukhā; tāpanakumbhī.

kettle drum: (m.) paţaka.

key: (f.) kuñchikā. (m.) tāļa. (nt.) avāpurajkņa. key hole: (nt.) kuñchikāvivara; tāļacchidda.

key stone: (f.) sandhisilā. **khaki**: (nt.) dhūsaravattha.

kick: (m.) pādappahāra. (v.t.) pādena paharati. (pp.) pādena pahata.

kid: (m.) ajapotaka. (nt.) sātheyya. (v.t.) potakam vijāyati; vañceti.

kiddle: (f.) macchavati.

kiddy: (adj.) akamammasili; sukumāra.

kidnap: (v.t.) balakārena apaharati. (pp.) balakārena pahaţa.

kidnapper: (m.) balenāpahārī. **kidnapping**: (m.) pasayhāvahāra.

kidney: (nt.) vakka.

kill: (v.t.) māreti; ghāteti; hanati. (pp.) mārita; ghātita; hata.

killer: (m.) vadhaka; māretu; ghātetu.

killing: (nt.) māraṇa; hanana; ghātata. (m.) vadha.

kiln: (m.) āvāpa.

kilndry: (v.t.) āvāpe sukhāpeti. (pp.) āvāpita.

kin: (m.) ñātibhāva; ñātigaņa.

kinchin: (m.) bālaka.

kind: (f.) jāti; vikati. (m.) gaṇa; vagga. (adj.) kāruṇika; anukampaka;

sadaya.

kindergarten: (f.) dārakapāţhasālā; (nt.) dārakuyyāna.

kindle: (v.t.) jāleti; ujjāleti; sandīpeti. (pp.) jālita; ujjālita; sandīpeti.

(v.i.) jalati; dippati. (pp.) jalita; ditta.

kindler: (m.) jāletu; ujjāletu. kindling: (nt.) jālana; dippana.

kindly: (adv.) sadayam.

kindness: (f.) karuṇā; dayā; anukampā; anuddayā;

kindred: (m.; plu.) ñātigaṇa; ñātisālohitā. (adj.) samānagatika;

samajātika.

kine: (plu. of cow) (m.) go.

kinematograph: (nt.) calacittadassana.

king: (m.) rājā; bhūpati; bhūpāla; narādhipa; naradeva; manujinda; mahīpati; narinda; narapati | | abode of a king: (nt.) rājabhavana; rājamandira; command of a king: (f.) rājāṇā; favourite of a king: (m.) rājavallabha; retinue of a king: (f.) rājaparisā; seal of a king: (f.) rājamuddā; sword-bearer of a king: (m.) asiggāhaka.

king coconut: (m.) sannīra.

king craft: (nt.) rajjapālana. (m.) rājadhamma.

king fisher: (m.) maccharańka. kingdom: (nt.) 1 rajja;vijita; 2 rājatta.

kingless: (adj.) arājaka

kingly: (adj.) rājāraha; rājasadisa. kingship: (nt.) rājapada; rājatta. kinsfolk: (m.; plu.) bandhūgaṇa.

kinsman: (m.) bandhu; bāndhava; ñati; sagotta.

kinswoman: (f.) ñatakitthī. kismet: (nt.) bhāgya. (f.) niyati.

kiss: (nt.) cumbana. (v.t.) cumbati. (pp.) cumbita. kit: (nt.) 1. pātheyya; 2. puggalikopakaraṇa.

kitchen: (f.) rasavatī. (nt.) mahānasa. **kitchen-garden**: (nt.) sākavatthū.

kitchener: (m.) dānasālādhikārī.

kite: (m.) kulala; sena. (nt.) ākāsapatta. (v.i.) uḍḍeti. (v.t.) palāveti.

kith: (m.) banthuvagga; ñātigaņa.

kitten: (m.) mjjārapotaka. (v.t.) biļālapotake vijāyati.

kittle: (adj.) dupparihāriya. **kittul**: (m.) hintālataru.

kleptomania: (f.) theyyapakatikatā.

knack: (nt.) upāyakosalla. (f.) khippanisantitā. **knacker:** (m.) jiṇṇassajiṇṇagehādiṃ ketā.

knag: (m.) kukku; rukkhaganthi.

knap: (nt.) sikharaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) pāsāṇe (sakkharāpamāṇena)

chindati.

knapsack: (f.) aṃsatthavikā. knar: (m.) kukku; rukkhagaṇṭhi.

knared: (adj.) gaņdijāta. knave: (m.) kitva; nekatika.

knavery: (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (nt.) sāṭheyya; ketava.

knavish : (adj.) dhutta; kapaṭa; vañcanika. **knavishly :** (adv.) nikatiyā; sāṭheyyena.

knavishness: (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (nt.) sāṭheyya; ketava. knead: (v.t.) sanneti; sammaddati. (pp.) sannita; sammaddita. knee: (m.) jāṇu; jaṇṇu. (v.t.) jaṇṇunā ghaṭṭeti or phusati. (pp.)

jaṇṇunā ghaṭṭita; jaṇṇunā phuṭṭha. knee-deep: (adj.) jaṇṇumatta. kneecap: (nt.) jānumaṇḍala. kneejoint: (nt.) ūrupabba.

kneel: (v.i.) jannūhi nipatati. (pp.) jannūhi nipatita.

kneepiece: (nt.) jangheyya.

knell: (m.) amaṅgala-ghaṇṭārava; asubharava. (v.i.) avamaṅgalaravaṃ pavatteti; asubhaṃ suceti.

knick-knack: (nt.) sallhukabhanda.

knife: (f.) chūrikā. (nt.) khuddakasattha. (v.t.) satthena āhanati.

(pp.) satthena āhata. knife-blade : (nt.) visiphala.

knight: (m.) viruttama; mahāyodha.knit: (v.t.) gantheti. (pp.) ganthita.

knitting: (nt.) ganthana. knob: (nt.) makula; gaṇṭhikā.

knobby: (adj.) sagaņda; gaņţhibahula.

knock: (v.t.) ākoṭeti; paṭihanati. (v.i.) paṭihaññati. (pp.) ākoṭita;

pațihata. (m.) abhighāta. (nt.) āhanana; ākoțana.

knock of hair: (f.) moļi. (m.) dhammilla.

knock under : vasam yāti. knockdown : opāţeti.

knocker: (m.) āhanaka; ākoţaka.

knockoff: apagacchati.

knockout: paharitvā nikkhāmeti.

knoll: (f.) unnatabhūmi. (v.t.) ghaṇṭaṃ vādeti; gaṇḍiṃ paharati. knot: (m.) gaṇṭhi. (f.) ghaṭikā; gaṇṭhikā. (nt.) dubbodhaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) gantheti; gaṇṭhiṃ yojeti. (pp.) ganthita. yojitagaṇṭhika.

knotty: (adj.) pabbayutta; gaṇṭhibahula; 2. gūḷhattha.

know : (v.i.) jānāti; vijānāti. (v.t.) sañjānāti; bujjhati. (pp.) ñata; viññāta; sañjānita; buddha | | difficult to know: (adj.) dujjāna; duviññeyya.

know clearly: pajānāti; abhijānāti.

know perfectly: (adv.) parijānāti; sambujjhati.

know thoroughly: abhisameti.

knowable: (adj.) viññeyya; boddhabba.

knower: (m.) ñātu; aññātu. **knowing**: (adj.) jānanta.

knowingly.: (adv.) sañcicca; ñatvā.

knowledge: (nt.) ñāṇa. (f.) paññā; vijjā; bodhi || boundless-knowledge: (nt.) anāvaraṇañāṇa; discriminating knowledge: (f.) paṭisambhidā; eye of knowledge: (nt.) ñāṇacakkhu; limited knowledge: (nt.) padesañāṇa; perfect knowledge: (nt.) ñāṇadassana; right knowledge: (f.) sammappaññā; special

knowledge: (f.) abhiññā; supreme knowledge: (f.)

sammāsambodhi.

known: (pp. of know), ñāta; avagata; vidita.

known well: vikkhyāta; pākaţa.

knuckle: (nt.) aṅgulipabba. (v.i.) 1. vasībhavati; 2. guļam kīļati.

(v.t.) aṅgulīhi ākoṭeti. (pp.) vasībhūta; aṅgulīhi ākoṭita.

knurl: (m.) ganthi; ganda.

kobold: (m.) bhūgabbha-pisāca.

koel: (m.) kokila. kohl: (nt.) añjana.

Koran: (m.) Mohammadīyadhammagantha.

kosmos: (f.) lokadhātu.

kraal: (nt.) hatthikoṭṭhaka. (m.) vatiparikkhittagāma.

Kris: (f.) chūrikā.

kudos: (f.) kitti. (m.) yasoghosa.

kyanize: (v.t.) telena makkhetvā ciraţţhāyim karoti.



laager : (nt.) sakaṭaparivaṭṭa. (m.) sakaṭakhandhāvāra.

labefaction: (f.) hāni; balahāni. (m.) adhopāta.

label: (nt.) ankapanna; nāmankana; laggitalanchana. (v.t.)

nāmaṅkitapaṇṇaṃ yojeti. labial: (adj.) oṭṭhaja; oṭṭhāyatta. labiate: (adj.) dvidhā-bhinnagga.

labile: (adj.) athāvara.

laboratory: (nt.) rasāyanāgāra.

laborious: (adj.) kiccabahula; āyāsakara; āyāsakara; dukkara;

dusādhiya; āyāsakkhama.

laboriously: (adv.) kicchena; kasirena.

laboriousness: (f.) āyāsakāritā.

labour: (m.) āyāsa; parissama; pasūtikāla. (nt.) hattha-kamma. (v.t.) parissamena sādheti. (v.i.) vāyamati; kammam karoti. (pp.)

parissamena sādhita; vāyamita; katakamma.

labour pains: (f.) pasavavedanā.

labourer: (m.) kammakara; vetanika; bhataka.

labyrinth: (nt.) 1. dunniggamaţţhāna; 2. kannacchidda; 3.

vyākulatta.

lac: (f.) lākhā. (nt.) jatu; satasahassa.

lace: (nt.) jālabhūsana. (v.t.) jālabhūsanam yojeti.

lacerate: (v.t.) 1. padāļeti; vidāreti; 2. vyathati; dukkhāpeti. (pp.)

padāļita; vidārita; vyathita; dukkhāpita. laceration: (nt.) vidāraņa; pīļana. lacertian: (adj.) godhāsadisa.

laches: (nt.) nītividhāna-ananuţţhāna. lachrymal: (adj.) assuvisayaka; assumocaka.

lachrymation: (nt.) assupatana.

lachrymatory: (adj.) assumocaka.

lack: (m.) abhāva; viraha. (f.) ūnatā. (v.i.) ūnāyati; ūnobhavati.

(pp.) ūnabhūta.

lack all: (adj.) akiñcana. lack-a-day: (intj.) aho; ahaha.

lackadaisical: (adj.) anussuka; anutthunanta. **lackey**: (m.) pādamūlika; cetaka; cullupaṭṭhāka.

lacking: (adj.) ūna; hīna.

lacklustre: (adj.) mandappabha: mankubhūta.

laconic : (adj.) sankhitta; mitabhāṇī. laconical : (adj.) sankhitta; mitabhāṇī.

laconically: (adv.) sankhepena.

laconism: (f.) mitabhāṇitā. (nt.) kathālāghava.

lacquer: (m.) lākhārasa. (v.t.) lākhārasena lepeti; lākhāya āvarati.

lactation: (nt.) thaññapāyana. (m.) thaññapāyanakāla.

lactchet: (f.) pādukāveţhanī.

lacteal: (adj.) sakhīra; khīrāyatta; khīramaya.

lactiferous: (adj.) khīravāhī. lactogen: (m.) khīrāhāra.

lactometer: (nt.) duddhaghanattamāṇaka.

lactory: (nt.) khīraduhanaţţhāna.

lacuna: (m.) cheda; naṭṭhapāṭha. (nt.) suññaṭṭhāna.

lacunal: (adj.) saccheda.

lacustrine: (adj.) sarasija; taļākagocara.

lad: (m.) māṇava; māṇavaka. ladder: (m.) sopāṇa. (f.) nissenī.

lade: (v.t.) bhaṇḍam āropeti. (pp.) āropitabhaṇḍa. lading: (m.) nāvābhāra. (nt.) nāvāya bhaṇḍajāta.

ladle: (m.) ulunka.

ladleful: (adj.) ulunkamatta. lady: (f.) ayyā; sāminī; kulitthī. lady killer: (m.) itthidhutta; thīlālaka.

lady like : (adj.) suvinīta. lady love : (f.) vāritakitthī. ladyship : (m.) kulitthībhāva.

lag: (v.i.) vilambati; sajjati. (pp.) vilambhita; sattha. laggard: (m.) mandagāmī; vilambaka; olīyaka. lagging: (nt.) vilambana; olīyana; osakkana.

lagoon: (f.) loṇī.

laic: (m.) gahaţţha; gihī. (adj.) gihībhūta.

laical: (adj.) gahaţţhāyatta.

laicalize: (v.t.) gahaţţhāyattam karoti.

laid : (pp.) of lay. thapita.
laid bare : (adj.) vivaţa.

laid down: 1. nikkhita; ohita; 2. paññatta; 3. nipanna.

lair: (m.) āsaya; pasunilaya.

laity: (m.) 1. gahaṭṭhajana; 2. gihībhāva.

lake: (m.) taļāka; sara; daha || natural lake: (m.; nt.) jātassara; artificial lake: (f.) vāpi. (m.) jalāsaya; small lake: (nt.) pallala.

lakh: (nt.) lakkha; satasahassa. Lama: (m.) Tibbatīya-yati. Lamaism: (m.) Tibbata samaya. Lamasery: (m.) Tibbatīyārāma. lamb: (m.) mendapotaka.

lame: (adj.) khañja; paṅgula. (v.t.) khañjam karoti.

lame person: (m.) pangu.

lamely: (adv.) vikalagatiyā; khañjākārena.

lameness: (nt.) khañjatta.

lament: (v.i.) vilapati; anusocati; paridevati. (pp.) vilapita;

anusocita; paridevita.

lamentable: (adj.) sociya; socanīya.

lamentation: (m.) vilāpa; parideva. (f.) ādevanā. **lamented**: (adj.) 1. kālakata; 2. socitabba.

lamina: (f.) kharachavi. laminated: (adj.) papaţikajāta. lamish: (adj.) khañjasabhāva.

lamp: (m.) padīpa; pajjota. (v.t.) obhāseti; joteti. (v.i.) obhāsati.

(pp.) obhāsita; jotita. lamp black : (m.) dīpamasi. lamp stand : (m.) dīpādhāra. lamp wick : (f.) dīpavaţţi.

lampoon: (f.) nindakalipi. (v.t.) lekhanena nindati. (pp.) lekhanena

nindita.

lampooner: (m.) nindaka. lanate: (adj.) lomasa.

lance: (f.) satti. (nt.) tomara; kuntāyudha. (v.t.) sattiyā āhanati.

(pp.) sattiāhata | | short lance: (m.) kaṇaya.

lancer: (m.) sattidhara.

land: (nt.) thala. (f.) bhūmi. (m.) thalappadesa. (v.t.) thalaṃ pāpeti. (v.i.) thalaṃ otarati or pāpuṇāti. (pp.) thalaṃ pāpita; thalaṃ otiṇṇa or patta | | barren land: (nt.) jaṅgala; marutthala; marshy land: (m.) anūpa. (m.; nt.) kaccha; situated on the land: (adj.) thalaṭṭha.

land force: (f.) thalasenā. land holder: (m.) bhūmisāmī. land route: (m.) thalapatha. land surveyor: (m.) rajjugāhaka; bhūmimāṇaka.

land-pirate: (m.) panthavilopaka. **landed**: (adj.) khettavatthuyutta.

landing: (f.) thalappatti. (nt.) nāvotaraņa.

landlady: (f.) pathikāgārasāminī. landless: (adj.) khettavatthurahita.

landlord: (m.) bhūmisāmī.

landmark: (nt.) sīmāciņha; thalābhiññāṇa.

landocracy: (m.) khettapatigaņa.

landscape: (m.) naya-nagocara-bhūkhaṇḍa.

lane: (m.) upapatha. (f.) upavīthi. language: (f.) bhāsā; vāṇī.

language of Magadha: (f.) māgadhī. languid: (adj.) kilanta; parissanta; osīna.

languidly: (adv.) dubbalākārena.

languidness: (f.) tandi. (m.) kilamatha. (nt.) ālasya.

languish: (v.i.) avasīdati; kilamati; milāyati. (pp.) osīna; kilanta;

milāta.

languishing: (adj.) osīdamāna.

languishingly: (adv.) ukkanthitākārena.

languishment: (nt.) kilamana; osīdana. (f.) ukkaņṭhā.

languor: (nt.) dubbalya; gelañña; ālasya. languorous: (adj.) dubbala; gilāna; alasa.

laniary: (adj.) dāţhāsadisa; chindaka. (f.) dāţhā. (nt.) vadhaţţhāna.

laniferous : (adj.) uṇṇāsahita. lank : (adj.) kisa; tanu.

lankiness: (nt.) kisatta. lanner: (f.) vyagghīnasī. lantern: (m.) āvarita-padīpa.

lap: (m.) ucchaṅga; aṅka; (of a cloth:) dasanta. (v.t.) oguṇṭheti; aṅke ṭhapeti. (pp.) oguṇṭhita; aṅke ṭhapita. (v.i.) lihati; (jivhāya)

sāyati.

lapicide: (m.) pāsāņavidāraka.

lapidary: (m.) maṇikāra. (adj.) 1. maṇisippāyatta; 2. silālekhāraha;

silākammāraha.

lapidate: (v.t.) 1. pāsāṇehi paharati; 2. silāpahārehi māreti. (pp.)

pāsāņehi pahaţa; silāpahārehi mārita. lapidation: (nt.) silāhi paharaņa.

lapidify: (v.t.) pāsāṇīkaroti. (pp.) pāsāṇīkata. lapis lazuli: (nt.) veļuriya. (m.) vaṃsavaṇṇa.

lappet: (nt.) dasanta. (m.) koṇa. (f.) lambamāna-pesi.

lapse : (m.) accaya; atikkama. (nt.) khalita. (m.) pamāda. (v.i.) 1. acceti; atikkamati; 2. khalati; pamajjati. (pp.) atikkanta; khalita;

pamatta.

lapwing: (m.) dindibha. lar: (f.) gharadevatā.

larcener: (m.) cora; thena. **larceny**: (nt.) coriya; theyya.

lard: (f.) sūkaravasā. (v.t.) 1. sūkaramaṃsena or vasāya misseti; 2. gambhīrapade yojeti. (pp.) vasāya missita; gambhīrapade yojita.

larder: (nt.) bhojanopakaraṇāgāra. large: (adj.) mahanta; visāla; vipula; uru.

large hearted: uļārahadaya. large minded: (adj.) uļāracitta.

largely: (adv.) bahuso; bhīyo; yebhuyyena.

largeness: (nt.) mahatta; visālatta.

largesse: (nt.) vitaraṇa; vissajjana; dāna. (m.) pariccāga.

lariat: (f.) pasubandanarajju.

lark: (m.) kokila; parapuţţha. (v.i.) kīļati; modati.

larrikin: (m.) panthadūsaka. larva: (m.) kīţapotaka. larynx: (m.) galanāļa; kaṇṭhanāļa. lascar: (m.) bhāratīya-nāvika.

lascivious : (adj.) kāmāsatta; kāmuka. lasciviously : (adv.) kāmukatāya.

lasciviousness: (f.) rāgabahulatā.

lash: (f.) kasā; varattā. (v.t.) 1. kasāhi tāļeti; rajjuyā bandhati. (pp.)

kasāhi tāļita; baddha. lashing: (nt.) kasātāļana. lass: (f.) kaññā; kumārī; yuvatī.

lassitude: (m.) kilamatha. (nt.) dubbalya; gelañña.

lasso: (m.) pāsa.

last: (adj.) 1. antima; carima; pacchima; 2. atīta; gata; 3. adhama.

(v.i.) dharati; pavattati. (adv.) ante; pariyosāne.

lasting: (adj.) ciraţţhāyī; thirapavattika.

lasting long: (adj.) addhaniya. lastly: (adv.) osāne; carimavasena.

latch: (nt.) aggaļa. (v.t.) aggaļena thaketi. (pp.) aggaļena thakita. late: (adj.) 1. velātīta; pamatta; 2. nūtana; abhinava; 3. atīta; gata; pubbaka. (adv.) cirāyitvā; velam atikkamma; pamajjitvā || of late:

adūrātīte; too late: (adj.) aticirāyita. (adv.) aticirāyitvā.

late in the day: (ind.) atisāyam.

late in the night: (ind.) vītikkantāya rattiyā.

lately: (adv.) nāticiram; samīpātīte.

latency: (adj.) apākaṭatā. (f.) paṭicchannatā. lateness: (nt.) cirāyitatta. (m.) kālātikkama.

latent: (adj.) nilīna; gūļha; apākaţa.

later: (adj.) pacchima. (adv.) pacchā; aparabhāga.

lateral: (adj.) passāyatta.

laterally: (adv.) passato; passena. latescence: (nt.) anusāyikatta. latescent: (adj.) anusāyika. latest: (adj.) pacchimatara. latex: (m.) rukkhaniyyāsa.

lath: (nt.) bidala; tanuphalaka. (v.t.) bidale yojeti.

lathe: (m.) bhama.

lather: (nt.) pheṇa. (v.t.) pheṇayuttaṃ karoti. (v.i.) pheṇena

āvarīyati. (pp.) pheņenāvaţa. latitude: (nt.) akkhavaţţula. latrine: (f.) vaccakuţi.

latter: (adj.) pacchima; pacchāvutta. latterly: (adv.) āsannakāle; nātipubbe. lattice: (m.) gavakkha; jālakavāţa.

lattice work: (nt.) kaţţhajāla.

laud: (f.) thuti; pasaṃsā; thomanā; kittanā. (v.t.) thometi; pasaṃsati; abhitthavati. (pp.) thomita; pasattha; abhitthuta.

laudable: (adj.) pāsaṃsiya; thomanāraha.

laudation: (nt.) thomana. laudatory: (adj.) thutipubbaka. laugh: (v.i.) hasati; jagghati. laugh aloud: ujjagghati. laugh at: parihasati.

laughable: (adj.) hāsakara; hāsajanaka. laughing: (adj.) hasamāna; hāsayutta.

laughingly: (adv.) sahāsam.

laughter: (m.) hāsa. (nt.) hasana; jagghana.

launch: (nt.) plāvana; ārabhana. (m.) jalapota. (v.t.) 1. nāvam

plāveti; 2. ārabhati. (pp.) nāvam plāvita; āraddha.

launder: (m.) rajaka; dhovaka. (v.t.) vatthāni dhovati or sodheti.

launderer: (m.) ninnejaka; rajaka.

laundress: (f.) rajakī. laundry: (f.) rajakasālā. laureate: (m.) aggakavi.

laurel: (m.) mangala-pattavisesa; punnāga. (v.t.) 1. mangalapattehi mandeti; 2. rājakavittam pāpeti. (pp.) mangala-pattehi maṇḍita; rājakavittam pāpita | win the laurel: vikhyātim yāti.

lava: (m.) vilīna-pāsāņa.

lavatory: (f.) vaccakuţi. (m.) udakakoţţhaka.

lave: (v.t.) 1. dhovati; pakkhāleti; 2. ussiñcati. (pp.) dhota;

pakkhālita; ussitta. lavement: (m.) vatthi.

lavender: (m.) gandhasāravisesa.

laver: (nt.) dhovanabhājana.

lavish: (adj.) aticāgī; adhikavayī. (v.t.) bahubbayam karoti; asīmitam deti. (pp.) bahubbayam kata; asīmitam dinna.

lavisher: (m.) ativyayī.

lavishly: (adv.) atibbayena; aparimitam. lavishness: (f.) ativyayitā. (nt.) asīmitadāna.

law: (f.) nīti; paññatti; vavatthā; sikkhā; ānā. (m.) nivoga.

law abiding: (adj.) nītigaruka. law book: (m.) nītigantha. law breaker: (m.) nītyullaṅghaka. law court: (f.) vinicchayasālā. law giver: (m.) ānāpaka; nītidāvī. lawful: (adj.) nītyanukūla; kappiya.

lawfully: (adv.) ñāyena; dhammena.

lawfulness: (nt.) dhammikatta; ñāyānugatatta.

lawless: (adj.) 1. ñāyaviruddha; adhamika; 2. durācāra; sericārī.

lawlessly: (adv.) aññāyena. lawn: (nt.) tiṇachanna-aṅgaṇa. lawsuit: (nt.) aṭṭa; adhikaraṇa.

lawyer: (m.) nītivedī.

lax: (adj.) 1. sithila; komala; mudu; 2. durācāra. laxative: (nt.) virecanosadha. (adj.) virecaka.

laxity: (nt.) sithilatta. laxly: (adv.) sithilākārena.

lay: (nt.) gīta. (adj.) agārika; ghībhūta. (v.t.) 1. thapeti; niveseti; nikkhipati; 2. attharati; 3. nipāteti; 4. āropeti. (pp.) ţhapita;

nivesita; nikkhitta; atthata; nipātita; āropita.

lay aside: oropeti. lay down: nikkhipati. lay hands on : parāmasati. lay hold of : ganhāti.

lay open: āvīkaroti; vivarati.

lay out: pasāreti. lay up: upanikkhipati.

layer: (m.) uparilepa; nikkhipaka. (nt.) sañcitatala; patiţţhāţţhāna. layfigure: (f.) kaţţhapaţimā. (m.) parikappitapuggala; agaņetabba-

purisa.

layman: (m.) gahaţţha; gihī; agārika.

lavstall: (m.) asucirāsi.

laywoman: (f.) gihinī; upāsikā.

lazar: (m.) kuţţharogī.

lazaret: (f.) kuţţhārogyasālā.

laze: (v.i.) ālasiyena kālam khepeti.

lazily: (adv.) kusītākārena. laziness: (nt.) ālasya; kosajja. lazy: (adj.) alasa; kusīta; akammasīlī. lea: (f.) tiṇabhūmi. (m.) saddala.

lead: (nt.) tipu; sīsaka; nāyakatta; maggadesakatta. (v.t.) neti; pāpeti. (v.i.) nāyako hoti. (pp.) nīta; pāpita; nāyakabhūta. (v.t.) tipunā āvarati.

lead a bad life: dujjīvitam jīvati.

lead back: paţineti.

lead to: samvattati (with dat.). leaden: (adj.) 1. tipumaya; 2. bhāriya.

leader: (m.) netu; adhipati; puregāmī; pubbangama.

leader of a herd: (m.) yūthapati. leadership: (nt.) nāyakatta; netutta.

leading: (adj.) 1. āvaha; sampāpaka; 2. maggadesaka; padhāna.

leading astray: (adj.) mohanaka. leading bull: (m.) usabha.

leading to: (adj.) sampāpaka; āvaha. leading to rebirth: (adj.) ponobhavika. leading to ruin: (adj.) parihāniya; vayagāmī.

leaf: (nt.) patta; paṇṇa; dala; palāsa | | young leaf: (m.) pallava.

leaf hut: (f.) pannasālā. leafage: (m.) bhāra.

leafless: (adj.) pattarahita; galitapatta.

leaflet: (f.) pattikā.

leafy: (adj.) sañchannapatta.

league: (nt.) gāvuta; samiti. (v.i.) sandhīyati; samyojīyati. (v.t.) sandhānam karoti. (pp.) sandhita; samyutta; katasandhāna.

leaguer: (m.) samitigata.

leak: (nt.) chidda; randha; vivara. (v.i.) savati; galati; sandati. (pp.)

savita; galita; sandita.

leakage: (nt.) sandana; paggharana; chiddaṭṭhāna. (m.)

rahassāvībhāva.

leaky: (adj.) sacchidda. leal: (adj.) akuţila; nītigaruka.

lean: (adj.) kisa; tanu. (v.i.) apasseti; pono bhavati. (v.t.)

nipajjāpeti. (pp.) apassita; poṇabhūta; nipajjāpita. leanness: (nt.) 1. kisatta; tanutta; 2. poṇatta. **leaning**: (f.) poṇatā. (adj.) apassayamāna. leaning upon: (abs.) olubbha; ālambiya.

leap: (nt.) ullanghana. (m.) upplava. (v.i.) langhati; plavati. (v.t.)

langheti. (pp.) langhita; plavita. leap day: (m.) adhikadiyasa. leap over : langhitvā atikkāmeti. leap year: (nt.) adhikavassa. leaping: (adj.) pakkhandamāna.

learn: (v.t.) uggaņhāti; sikkhati. (v.i.) jānāti; avagacchati. (pp.)

uggahita; sikkhita; ñāta; avataga. learn well: samugganhāti.

learned: (adj.) bahussuta; sutadhara. learner: (m.) sikkhaka; sekkha; vijjatthī.

learning: (f.) vijjā. (nt.) suta; sippa; sikkhana. (m.) uggaha.

lease: (m.) kālikagāha. (v.t.) kālikavasena deti. (pp.) kālikavasena

leash: (m.) gaddula. (f.) varattā. (v.t.) varattāya bandhati. (pp.) varattābaddha.

leasing: (m.) musāvāda. (nt.) asccakathana.

least: (adj.) atyappaka; anumatta; parittaka | | at least: (ind.) antamoso.

least ways: (adv.) antimaparicchedena; antamaso. least wise: (adv.) antimaparicchedena; antamaso.

leather: (nt.) camma. (v.t.) 1. cammena āvarati; 2. varattāya tāļeti.

(pp.) cammena āvaţa. varattāya tālita. leather bag: (m.) cammapasibbaka. leather dresser: (m.) cammasankhāraka.

leathern: (adj.) cammamaya.

leave: (f.) anuññā; anumati. (m.) okāsa. (nt.) āpucchana. (v.t.) 1. jahati; pajahati; cajati; ossajati; vajjeti. 2. atirittam karoti; dāyādavasena thapeti. (v.i.) apagacchati; viramati. (pp.) jahita;

catta; ossaṭṭha; vajjita; atirittakata; apagata; virata. leave household life: pabbajati; abhinikkhamati.

leaven: (nt.) kiṇṇa. (v.t.) kiṇṇaṃ pakkhipati. (pp.) kiṇṇapakkhitta.

leaving: (adj.) pajahanta. (nt.) pahāna; vajjana.

leaving over: seseti.

leaving the order: uppabbajati.

leavings: (plu.; nt.) ucchiţţha; bhuttāvasena.

lecher: (m.) aticārī; kāmamicchācārī. lecherous: (adj.) itthidhutta; kāmātura. lecherously: (adj.) kāmāturattena.

lechery: (nt.) kāmukatta.

lecture: (f.) desanā; vijjānugatakathā. (v.t.) deseti; uddisati. (pp.)

desita; uddiţţha.

lecturer: (m.) desaka; kathika. **lectureship**: (nt.) kathikapada. **ledge**: (f.) bahiniggatavedī.

ledger: (m.) 1. āya-vayapotthaka; 2. susāna-silāpatthara.

lee: (nt.) vātāvaraṇa; nivātapassa. leech: (f.) jalūkā; rattapā. (m.) bhisakka.

leek: (m.) pattapalaņḍu.

leer: (nt.) apāngavilokana. (v.t.) akkhikoţiyā oloketi.

lees: (plu.; nt.) kakka; adhosañcitamala.

left: (nt.) vāmapassa. (adj.) vāma; savya. (adv.) vāmena; vāmato.

left behind : (adj.) ohīna. left over : (adj.) atiritta; avasiṭṭha. left unfinished : (adj.) vippakata.

left-handed: (adj.) paricita-vāma-hattha.

leftward : (adj.) vāmapassika. **leftwards :** (adv.) vāmābhimukhaṃ.

leg: (m.) pāda. (v.i.) dhāvati. (adv.) ñāyena; yathānītim.

legacy: (nt.) accaye-dāna; āvenikadhana.

legal: (adj.) ñāyānugata.

legalise: (v.t.) vavatthapeti; paññāpeti; sammannati.

legality: (nt.) nītyanukūlatta.

legate: (m.) saṅgharājadūta. (v.t.) dāyālaṃ deti. (pp.)

dinnadāyāda.

legatee: laddhāvaņika-dhana.

legation : (nt.) dūteyya; dūtakicca. (f.) dūtasabhā. (m.) dūtāvāsa. **legend :** (f.) paramparāgatakathā. (nt.) apadāna; upākhyāna.

legendary: (adj.) purāvuttagata.

legerdemain: (adj.; nt.) indajāla. (m.) hatthavyāja.

legging: (nt.) janghāveṭhana. leggy: (adj.) dīghajangha. legibility: (f.) visadakkharatā.

legible: (adj.) vibhūta or visadakkhara. legibly: (adv.) suvyattaṃ; suvāciyākārena. legion: (f.) senā; camū. (m.) samūha; vyūha.

legislate: (v.t.) nītim paññāpeti or vavatthapeti. (pp.)

paññattanītika.

legislation: (nt.) nītisampādana. legislative: (adj.) vidhāyaka; nītidāyaka. legislator: (m.) vidhāyaka; nītidāyaka. legislature: (f.) vidhāyakasabhā.

legist: (m.) nītikovida. **legitimacy**: (nt.) orasatta.

legitimate: (adj.) 1. orasa; attaja; 2. nītyanukūla; 3. yathātatha; yathābhūta. (v.t.) orasattam pāpeti; nītyanugatam karoti. (pp.)

orasattam pāpita; nītyanugatam kata.

legitimately: (adv.) yathāñāyam; yathātatham. **legitimateness**: (nt.) orasatta; ñāyānugatatta.

legitimatise: (v.t.) orasatam or ñāyanukūlattam pāpeti. (pp.)

orasattam pāpita.

legitimism: (nt.) rājānuvattana.

legless: (adj.) apādaka. legume: (f.) phalasipāţikā. legumen: (f.) phalasipāţikā. leguminous: (adj.) sipāţikāyutta.

leisure: (m.) vivekakāla; vissamana-samaya.

leisureless: (adj.) vivekarahita.

leisurely: (adj.) aturita; yathāvasara. (adv.) manda-mandaṃ;

yathāvasaram.

lemma: (m.) mātikāpāţha; sankhitta-visaya.

lemon: (nt.) jambīra.

lemonade : (nt.) jambīrapāna.

lemur: (m.) nisāvānara.

lend: (v.t.) iṇāya deti. (pp.) iṇāya dinna.

lender: (m.) iṇādāyī. lending: (nt.) iṇadāna.

length: (m.) āyāma. (f.) dīghatā. length ways: (adv.) anvāyāmam. length wise: (adv.) anvāyāmam.

lengthen: (v.t.) āyatam karoti. (pp.) āyatīkata.

lengthy: (adj.) āyata; dīgha.

leniency: (nt.) maddava. (f.) mudutā. lenient: (adj.) muduka; athaddha; sadaya. leniently: (adv.) apharusaṃ; sadayaṃ. lenitive: (adj.; n.) upasamakara; tapanāsaka.

lenity: (f.) dayālutā. (nt.) kāruñña.

lens: (nt.) kācanetta || concave lens: (m.) majjhaninna-kāca;

convex lens: (m.) majjhunnata-kāca.

lentil: (nt.) masūraka. **Leo**: (m.) sīha; sīharāsi.

leonine: (adj.) sīhagatika; sīhajātika.

leopard: (m.) dīpi; saddūla. leopardess: (f.) dīpinī. leper: (m.) kuṭṭhī. leprosy: (m.) kuṭṭharoga.

lese-majesty: (nt.) rājadubbhana.

lesion : (f.) hāni. (m.) antarāya. (nt.) āhanana.

less: (nt.) appatara; ūnaka. (adj.) ūna; hīna; appaka. (adv.)

ūnataram; mandataram. (prep.) hitvā; vihāya.

lessee: (v.t.) ūnam or mandam karoti. (v.i.) hāyati; khīyati; mandībhavati. (pp.) mandīkata; hīna; khīna; mandībhūta.

lesser: (adj.) ūnatara; atikhuddaka.

lesson: (m.) ajjhāya; uddesa; upadesa. (v.t.) sāsati; upadisati. (pp.)

sāsita; upadiţţha.

lessor: (m.) kālikagāhadāyī.

lest: (conj.) no ce.

let: (v.t.) 1. anujānāti; 2. tāvakālikam deti; 3. moceti. (pp.)

anuññāta; tāvakālikam dinna; mocita.

let down: nikkhipati; pajahati. let go: sithilīkaroti; gāham moceti.

let in: paveseti.

let loose: pamuñcati; vissajjeti.

let off : vimoceti. **let slip :** nissajati.

letch: (v.t.) bhasmam dhovati. (f.) abhilāsā.

lethal: (adj.) pāṇahara. lethargic: (adj.) alasa; tandita. lethargically: (adv.) alasatāya.

lethargize: (v.t.) alasayati; tanditam karoti. **lethargy**: (nt.) thīna; ālasya. (f.) tandī.

letter: (nt.) akkhara; sāsana. (m.) vaṇṇa; sandesa. (f.) lipi. (v.t.) akkharehi aṅketi. (pp.) akkharehi aṅkita.

letter box : (f.) sāsanamañjūsā. letter in reply : (nt.) paţisāsana. lettered : (adj.) satthakovida. lettering : (nt.) akkharalañchana.

letterless: (adj.) asatthaññū; assutavantu.

lettuce: (m.) khādiya-sākavisesa. **Levant**: (v.i.) (iṇam adatvā) palāyati.

levanter: (m.) palāyī.

levator: (f.) ukkhipaka-maṃsapesi. (nt.) ukkhipakopakaraṇa. levee: (nt.) rājadassana; nadījala-vārakāļi. (f.) rājasabhā. level: (f.) samabhūmi. (nt.) samaṭṭhāna; samatta; tulyatta; samattadassakopakaraṇa. (adj.) sama; avisama. (v.t.) samataṃ

neti; samatalam karoti. leveller : (m.) samatāpādaka. levelly : (adv.) samākārena. levelness : (nt.) samatta.

lever : (m.) uttolana-daṇḍa. (v.t.) ukkhipati; cāleti. (pp.) ukkhitta;

cālita.

leverage: (nt.) uttolanakicca.

leviathan: (m.) atimahādehī; mahāsamudda-makara. (f.)

ativisālanāvā.

levigate: (v.t.) sukhumacuṇṇattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.)

sukhumacunnattam pāpita.

levitate: (v.t.) sallahukam karoti. (v.i.) antalikkhe carati. (pp.)

sallahukam kata.

levitation: (nt.) ākāsagamana.

levity: (f.) cittalahutā. (nt.) lāghava; cāpalla.

levy : (m.) senāsamāhāra; kara; bali. (v.t.) senaṃ sañcināti or samāharati; karaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) sañcitasena; samāhaṭasena;

gahitakara.

lewd: (adj.) kāmāsatta; durācāra.

lewd talk: (nt.) duţţhulla. lewdly: (adv.) asabbhākārena. lewdness: (f.) kāmukatā; asiţţhatā. lexicographer: (m.) saddakosasampādaka.

lexicography: (f.) saddakosaracanā. lexicology: (nt.) niruttisattha.

lexicon: (m.) saddakosa.

lexigraphy: (f.) ekakkharapadika-lipi.

liability: (f.) upavajjatā.

liable : (adj.) anuyogāraha; upavajja. **liaison :** (m.) aticāra; abhūtakkhāyi.

libation: (nt.) dakkhinodaka; dakkhinodakapātana.

libel: (nt.) abbhakkhāna. (f.) nindakalipi. (v.t.) abbhakkhāti; lipiyā

nindati. (pp.) abbhakkhāta; lipiyā nindita.

libeller: (m.) abbhakkhāyī.

libellous: (adj.) abbhakkhānapubbaka.

liberal: (m.) sādhīnapuggala. (adj.) 1. dānasoņḍa; cāgasīlī;

muttacāga; 2. uļāracitta; 3. aparādhīņa. **liberality:** (m.) cāga. (f.) vadaññutā.

liberally: (adv.) aluddhatāya; muttahatthatāya.

liberate: (v.t.) 1. pamoceti; 2. bhujissam karoti. (pp.) pamocita;

katabhujissa.

liberation : (f.) mutti; vimutti. (m.) mokkha. (nt.) pamuñcana.

liberator: (m.) vimocaka; muttidāyaka. **liberticide**: (adj.; n.) vimuttināsaka.

libertine : (adj.; m.) nidāsamatika; sericārī; durācāra. **liberty :** (f.) sādhīnatā; abaddhatā; aparādhīnatā.

libidinous: (adj.) kāmuka; rāgaratta.

Libra: (f.) tulā. (m.) tulārāsi. librarian: (m.) ganthālayādhikārī.

library: (m.) potthakālaya; ganthasamūha.

librate: (v.i.) dolāyati; tulīyati. (pp.) dolāyita; tulita.

libration: (nt.) dolāyana.

licence: (f.) anuññā; anumati. (nt.) adhikārapaṇṇa. (v.t.) anujānāti;

anuññāpaṇṇaṃ deti. (pp.) anuññāta; dinnānuññāpaṇṇa.

licensee: (m.) anuññāpaṇṇadhārī. licenser: (m.) anuññāpaṇṇadāyī.

licentious: (adj.) anītigaruka; asampadāyagaruka; anācārasīlī.

licentiously: (adv.) velātikkamena; nimmariyādam. **licentiousness:** (m.) sīmātikkama. (f.) durācāratā.

lich: (m.) chava. (nt.) matakalebara.

lichen: (f.) vandākā.

licit: (adj.) dhammika; ñāyānukūla.

licitly: (adv.) yathāñāyam. lick: (v.t.) lihati. (pp.) lihita.

lickerish: (adj.) rasagiddha; madhurappiya.

licking : (nt.) lihina.
licking off : apalihati.
licorice : see liquorice.

lid: (nt.) pidhāna; thakana; tirodhāna. **lidless**: (adj.) apihita; pidhānarahita.

lie: (nt.) asacca; alika. (f.) musā. (m.) musāvāda. (v.i.) vitthāti; alikaṃ, abhūtaṃ or musā bhaṇati; upavisati; nipajjati. (pp.)

upaviţţha; nipanna. lie awake : jāgarati. lie dormant : anuseti.

lie down close to : upanipajjati. **lie in :** pasūti-avatthāyaṃ vattati.

lie on: adhiseti.

lie with: ekato nipajjati. See lying.

lief: (adv.) sānandam. liege: (m.) issara; adhipati.

lien: (m.) upanidhiţhapanādhikāra.

lieu: atthāya.

lieutenant: (m.) upādhikārī; upasenāpati.

life: (m.) jīva. (nt.) jīvita; jīvanacarita; jīvana | | means of life: (m.) jīvanopāya; endowed with life: (adj.) sajīva; faculty of life: (nt.)

jīvitindriya; for life: (adv.) yāvajīvam. life giving: (adj.) jīvada; balajanaka. lifebelt: (m.) ummujjāpaka-āvaţţa.

lifeblood: (m.) 1. antosāra; 2. padhānahetu.

lifeless: (adj.) nijjīva; acetana. lifelessly: (adv.) olīnākārena. lifelike: (adj.) jīvamānākāra.

lifelong: (adj.) yāvajīvika. (adv.) yāvajīvam.

lifer: (n.) yāvajīva-kārābaddha.

lifetime: (m.) jīvitakāla.

lift : (nt.) ukkhipana; ukkhepaka-yanta. (v.t.) ubbāhati; ukkhipati; uccāreti. (pp.) ubbāhita; ukkhitta; uccātia.

lifted off: (adj.) vivatta.

ligament: (nt.) bandhana; atthisandhi-bandhana.

ligature: (nt.) nahārubandhana. (v.t.) paṭṭikāhi veṭheti. (pp.) paṭtikāhi veṭhita.

light: (adj.) sallahuka; agaru; sukara; sukhasādhiya. (m.) āloka; obhāsa; kiraṇa; (f.) ābhā; pabhā; juti; ditti; raṃsi. (m.; f.) marīci. (v.t.) obhāseti; pabhāseti; ujjāleti; padīpeti. (v.i.) obhāsati; ujjalati; padīppati; otarati. (pp.) obhāsita; pabhāsita; ujjālita; padīpita; ujjalita; padīta; otiṇṇa.

light fingered: (adj.) coriyanipuṇa.

light headed: (adj.) bhantacitta. light hearted: (adj.) sallahukacitta. light heeled: (adj.) turitagatika. light minded: (adj.) athiramatika.

light red: (adj.) aruṇavaṇṇa.

light some: (adj.) jutimantu; salīla; sappabha; pamudita; pītimana.

light wood: (m.) lahudāru-rukkha.

lighten : (v.t.) 1. joteti; pabhāseti; 2. upasameti; tanukaroti; lahukaroti. (v.i.) jotati; pabhāsati. (pp.) jotita; pabhāsita;

upasamita; tanukata.

lighter: (m.) ujjālaka; bhaṇḍahārī-pota. (adj.) lahukatara. (v.t.)

potena bhaṇḍāni harati. lighthouse: (nt.) padīpāgāra. lighting: (nt.) ujjālana. lightless: (adj.) nippabha.

lightly: (adv.) lahukam; akasirena.

lightness: (f.) lahutā.

lightning: (f.) vijju; vijjutā; akkhaṇā; acirappabhā. lightning conductor: (m.) nivāraka-lohadaṇḍa. lightning rod: (m.) nivāraka-lohadaṇḍa. ligneous: (adj.) dārumaya; kaṭṭhasadisa.

liguescent: (adj.) vilīyanasabhāva.

like: (m.) sama; paṭipuggala. (adj.) samāna; sadisa; sannibha; tulya; nibha; sarikkhaka; saṅkāsa. (adv.) iva; viya. (v.t.) roceti; ruccati (with dat.), (v.i.) icchati; abhilasati. (pp.) rocita; ruccita; icchita; abhilasita | | in like manner: (ind.) tath'eve. (adv.) ten'ākārena; of like class: (adj.) samānajātika; of like form: (adj.) samānarūpa; that like: (adj.) tādisa; this like: (adj.) evarūpa; īdisa; what like: (adj.)

kīdisa; which like: (adj.) yādisa.

like minded: (adj.) samacitta; samānajjhāsaya.

like this: (ind.) īdisam. like what: (ind.) kīdisam? likeable: (adj.) icchitabba.

likelihood: (nt.) sakyatta; sambhavanīyatta.

likely: (adv.) sakkā; pāyena; api nāma. (adj.) sambhavanīya; sakya.

liken : (v.t.) upameti; samāneti. (pp.) upamita; samānita. **likeness :** (nt.) samānatta; sadisatta; tulyatta. (m.) paţibimba.

likewise: (adv.) tath'eva. liking: (f.) ruci; abhilāsā; icchā.

Lilliputian: (adj.; n.) omakappamāņika.

lilt: (nt.) madhuragīta. (v.i.) madhurassarena gāyati.

lily: (nt.) uppala || white lily: (nt.) kumuda.

limb: (m.) avayava. (nt.) aṅgapaccaṅga. (v.t.) aṅgāni vicchindati.

(pp.) vicchinnanga.

limbate: (adj.) nānāvaņņapariyantayutta.

limber : (adj.) namya; sīghagatika. **limbo :** (m.) yamaloka; antarābhava.

lime: (m.) (fruit:) danatasaţha. (nt.) (chunnam:) sudhācuṇṇa. (m.) pakkhisilesa. (v.t.) silesam ālepeti. suddhācuṇṇaṃ vikirati. (pp.)

ālittasilesa; vikiņņsudhācuņņa. limekiln: (m.) sudhāvāpa. limelight: (m.) setāloka. limestone: (f.) sudhāsilā. limewash: (m.) sudhālepa.

limit: (f.) sīmā; mariyādā. (m.) odhi; pariccheda. (v.t.) sīmeti; paricchindati; odhim thapeti. (pp.) sīmita; paricchinna;

țhapitodhika.

limitable: (adj.) parimeyya. limitary: (adj.) sīmāyatha; sīmita.

limitation: (nt.) paricchindana; sīmāţhapana.

limited: (adj.) odhikata; samariyāda.

limitedly: (adv.) odhiso.

limitless: (adj.) anata; apariyata; appamāṇa; aparimeya; anodhika.

limn: (v.t.) cittakammam karoti. **limner:** (m.) cittasippī; cittakāra.

limp: (nt.) khañjana. (v.i.) khañjati. (adj.) sithila; komala.

limpid: (adj.) pasanna; vimala. **limpidly**: (adv.) nimmalākārena.

limpidness: (nt.) pasannatta; nimmalatta.

limpingly: (adv.) khañjagatiyā. linchpin: (m.) akkhaggakīla. linden: (m.) jambīrarukkha.

line : (f.) panti; paddhati; pāḷi; āvali; rāji; seṇī; paṭipāṭi; rajju; santati; paramparā; lekhā; rekhā. (m.) anukkama; tantu. (nt.) sutta. (v.t.) 1. rekhāhi aṅketi; 2. pantivasena ṭhapeti; 3. paṭalehi āvarati.

(pp.) rekhankita; pantivasena thapita; patalehi āvata.

line of conduct: (f.) paṭipadā. line of stanza: (m.) gāthāpāda.

lineage: (m.) anvaya. (f.) paramparā; kulappaveṇī. lineal: (adj.) anvayāgata; pāramparika; lekhāmaya. lineally: (adv.) paramparāya; vaṃsānukkamena. lineament: (nt.) vadanalakkhaṇa; visesasaṇṭhāna.

linear: (adj.) lekhāyatta. lineation: (nt.) rekhāhiālikhana.

linen: (nt.) khomavattha. (adj.) khomamaya.

linger: (v.i.) vilambati; āsāsati.

lingerer: (m.) vilambaka; mandagatika.

lingering: (adj.) āsāsamāna. (nt.) vilambana; kālakkhepana.

lingeringly: (adv.) savilambam; mandamandam.

lingo: (f.) parabhāsā.

lingua franca: (f.) missitabhāsā; sādhāraṇabhāsā.

lingual: (adj.; n.) muddhaja. **linguiform**: (adj.) jivhākāra.

linguist: (m.) bhāsākovida; nānābhāsaññū.

linguistic : (adj.) bhāsāvisayaka.

liniment: (m.) vedanānāsakālepa. (nt.) abbhañjana.

lining: (nt.) antopațala.

link: (m.) sandhi; samyoga; sambandha. (nt.) samyojakavatthu.

(v.t.) ghațeti; saṃyojeti. (pp.) ghațita; saṃyojita.

linkage: (nt.) ghaṭana; yojana. (m.) yoga.

links: (nt.) velāsanna-vālukātala. (f.) goļakīlābhūmi.

linn: (m.) nijjhara. (f.) nijjharapokkharaṇī. linoleum: (nt.) sitthālitta-bhummattharaṇa.

linseed: (f.) ummā; atasī.

lintel: (f.) uddhadehalī. (m.) uparummāra.

lion : (m.) sīha; miginda; migarāja; kesarī | | roar of a lion: (m.) sīhanāda.

lion like: (adj.) sīhasama. lion of man: (m.) narasīha.

lioness: (f.) sīhī.

lip: (m.) oṭṭha; dasanacchada. (nt.) dantāvaraṇa. (v.t.) oṭṭheti phusati. (pp.) oṭṭhaphuṭṭha.

lip wisdom: (f.) bhaṇḍāgārika-pariyatti. **lip-service**: (m.) vācāmattānuggaha.

lipless: (adj.) oṭṭharahita.

lipper : (f.) ūmiyuttatā; asantatā.

liquate : (v.t.) vilīyāpeti; vilīyāpetvā sodheti. (pp.) vilīyāpita;

vilīyāpetvā sodhita.

liquation: (nt.) vilīyāpana. liquefaction: (nt.) vilīyāpana. liquefactive: (adj.) vilīyanakkhama.

liquefier: (m.) vilīyāpaka.

liquefy: (v.i.) vilīyati. (v.t.) vilīyāpeti. (pp.) vilīna; vilīyāpita. liqueur: (f.) madhurasurā. liquid: (nt.) vilīnavatthu. (adj.) āpogata; vilīna. liquidate: (v.t.) nittharati; iṇaṃ sodheti. (pp.) nittharita; sodhitaiņa. liquidation: (nt.) nittharana; inasodhana; viyojana. liquidator: (m.) inasodhaka; nitthāraka; viyojaka. liquidity: (nt.) davatta; vilīnatta. liquor: (nt.) majja; meraya | | distilled liquor: (f.) surā; fermented liquor: (nt.) meraya. liquor shop: (nt.) pānāgāra. liquorice: (f.) madhulaţţhikā; yaţţhimadhukā | wild liquorice: (f.) guñjā. (m.) jiñjuka. liquorish: (adj.) majjapāyī; majjāsatta. lira: (nt.) itālidesīya-rūpiya. lisp: (v.i.) avyattam vadati. (pp.) avyattam vutta. lisping: (f.) gaggadavācā. (nt.) avyattavacana. **lispingly**: (adv.) avyattasaddena. lissom: (adj.) namya; kammañña. list: (f.) sūci; nāmāvali; anukkamaņikā; vatthadasā. (v.t.) nāmāni panne āropeti; vatthakhandāni sibbati. (v.i.) pakkhapātī hoti; sotam odahati. (pp.) āropitanāma; sibbita vatthakhanda; pakkhapātībhūta; ohitasota. listen: (v.i.) nisāmeti; sussūsati; sotam odahati. (pp.) nisāmita; ohitasota. listener: (m.) nisāmetu; sussūsaka. listening: (nt.) nisāmena. listless: (adj.) anavaţţhita; nirapekkha. listlessly: (adv.) anavadhānena; nirapekkhatāya. literal: (adj.) saddānugata. literalism: (nt. saddānugamana. literalist: (m.) saddānuyāyī. literalize: (v.t.) padānusārena vyākhyāti. (pp.) padānusārena vyākhāta.

literally: (adv.) mūlatthānusārena.

literary: (adj.) sāhiccavisayaka; ganthasambandha.

literary man: (m.) ganthakāra.

literate: (adj.) 1. akkharaññū; 2. sutavantu.

literati: (m.) bahussuta; sutadhara. literatim: (adv.) padaso; vyañjanaso.

literator: (m.) ādhunikācariya; vyākaraṇaññū. literature: (nt.) sāhicca. (m.) ganthasamūha.

lithe: (adj.) sithila; namya; bhangura. lithic: (adj.) pāsāṇāyatta; silāvisayaka.

lithograph: (f.) silāmuddā. (v.t.) silāpatthare muddāpeti. (pp.)

silapatthare muddāpita.

lithographer: (m.) silāmuddā-sādhaka.

lithology: (f.) pāsāņavijjā.

lithontriptic: (adj.) asmarībhedaka. lithotomic: (adj.) asmarīchedanāyatta.

lithotomist: (m.) asmarichedī. **lithotomy**: (nt.) asmarīchedana. lithotrity: (nt.) asmarīcuņņīkaraņa. litigant: (m.) aţţakāra; vivādatthī.

litigate: (v.i.) aţţam karoti; adhikaranam yāti.

litigation: (nt.) aţţakaraṇa.

litigious: (adj.) aţţakaraṇasīla; vādappiya.

litter: (f.) sivikā. (nt.) vayha. (m.) potakagaņa. (v.t.) 1. tiņam attharati; 2. potake vijāyati; 3. vikirati. (pp.) tinatthata; vijātapotaka; vikiņņa.

little: (adj.) appa; thoka; appamatta; lesamatta; anumatta;

parittaka. (m.) lava; lesa; kaṇa. (nt.) thoka; kiñci. (adv.) thokaṃ;

īsakam; kiñcimattam.

little by little: (adv.) thokathokam. little finger: (f.) kaniţţhanguli. littleless: (adj.) kiñcidūnaka.

littleness: (nt.) khuddakatta; appakatta. littoral: (adj.) velāsanna. (f.) velāsanabhūmi. livable: (adj.) 1. vāsāraha; 2. sahavāsocita.

live: (adj.) jīvamāna; sajīva. (v.i.) 1. jīvati; dharati; 2. vasati;

viharati. (pp.) vuttha. live abroad: vippavasati.

live by: yāpeti.

live fence: (f.) sajīvarukkhavati.

live on : upajīvati. live together: samvasati. live under probation: parivasati.

livelihood: (nt.) jīvana. (f.) jīvikā. (m.) jīvanopāya. liveliness: (f.) pasannatā; pahaţţhatā; ussukatā.

lively: (adj.) sānanda; saussāha. (adv.) sānandaṃ; saussāhaṃ. liven: (v.t.) pamodati; ussukkāpeti. (pp.) pamodita; ussukkāpita.

liver: (nt.) yakana. liverish: (adj.) pittātura.

livery: (nt.) visesitacchādana. (m.) paribbaya.

livery man: (m.) visiţţha-vesadhārī.

livid: (adj.) tipuvanna.

living: (adj.) jīvamāna; dharamāna. (nt.) jīvana; viharaņa. (f.) jīvikā. (m.) vāsa.

living alone: (adj.) ekacara; adutiya.

living being: (m.) jivī; pāṇī; dehī; satta; pāṇabhūta.

living comfortably: (m.) sukhajīvī.

living in: (adj.) adhivuttha. living on: (adj.) upajīvī.

living on the land: (adj.) thalagocara.

living together: (m.) sahajīvī; sahavāsī; sahavāsa.

lixiviate: (v.t.) udakena (dhovitvā) viyojeti. (pp.) udakena viyojita.

lizard: (f.) goļikā.

Ilama: (m.) vāmanoţţha.

load: (m.) bhāra; haraṇīyabhāra. (v.t.) bhāramāropeti; (a gun:) dāhakacuņņena pūreti. (pp.) āropitabhāra; dāhakacuņņena pūrita.

load stone: (m.) ayokantapāsāņa; lohacumbaka.

loaded: (adj.) 1. pūrita; 2. bhārāropita.

loaded carrier: (m.) bhārahārī. loading: (nt.) bhārāropaņa. loaf: (nt.) pūvagoļa. (m.) piņda.

loaf sugar: (f.) piņdasakkharā. (v.i.) kālam khepeti or nāseti. (pp.)

khepitakāla.

loafer: (m.) akammasīlī; kālakaņņī.

loam: (f.) mudumattikā.

loan: (nt.) inadāna; kālikagahana. (v.t.) inam deti; tāvakālikam deti. (pp.) dinnaina.

loanable: (adj.) kālikavasena dātabba.

loanee: (m.) iṇāyika; iṇagāhī. loaner: (m.) uttamanna; inadāyī. **loath**: (adj.) harāyanta; anicchanta.

loathe: (v.t.) jigucchati; harāyati. (v.i.) aṭṭīyati. (pp.) jigucchita;

harāyita; aţţita.

loatheful: (adj.) kucchita.

loathing: (f.) jigucchā; aţţīyanā; harāyanā.

loathsome: (adj.) jigucchitabba. loathsomeness: (nt.) paţikkūlatta.

lob: (v.t.) sanikam khipati. (v.i.) sanikam yāti or dhāvati. (pp.)

sanikam khitta. (m.) mandagatika.

lobby: (f.) upasālā; upaţţhānasālā. (m.) abbhantaramagga.

lobe: (f.) sakkhalikā.

lobe-footed: (adj.) jālapāda. **lobster**: (m.) mahākosamaccha.

lobworm: (m.) mahāpulavaka. **local**: (adj.) desīya; padesika.

localise: (v.t.) padesānugatam karoti; ekatthasamodahati. (pp.)

padesānugatam kata; ekatthasamodahita.

localism: (m.) 1. padesavohāra; 2. padesānurāga.

locality: (m.) samīpa-padesa. **locally:** (adv.) padesavasena.

locate: (v.t.) patiţţhāpeti; niveseti. (pp.) patiţţhāpita; nivesita.

location: (n.) patitthāpana; thapana.

locative: (adj.) patițțhāpaka. (f.) ādhāra-vibhatti.

loch: (m.; nt.) mahāsara.

lock : (f.) kesavaţţi. (nt.) tāļayanta; jalatthambhana; āliṅgana; upagūhana. (v.t.) tāļena pidahati; gāļham āliṅgati. (pp.) tāļena pihita; gālham āliṅgita.

lock gate: (nt.) mātikādvāra. lock jaw: (m.) hanutthambha. lock up: (nt.) tāvakālika-rundhana.

locket: (f.) kavacabhūsā.

locomote: (v.i.) ṭhānā ṭhānaṃ saṅkamati. **locomotion**: (nt.) gamanāgamana. (f.) clanasatti.

locomotive: (m.) sayangāmīratha. (adj.) jangama; caranasīla.

locomotory: (adj.) jangama.

locus: (nt.) patiţţhitaţţhāna. (m.) gamanapatha.

locust: (m.) salabha; paṭaṅga. locution: (m.) vācāvilāsa.

locutory: (f.) assamavāsīnam sambhāsanasāla. **lode**: (nt.) maṇi-lohādi-āyatana. (f.) anāvaṭaparikhā.

lode star: (f.) dhuvatārakā.

lodge: (f.) kuţi; uyyāna-kuţi. (v.i.) vasati; nivasati. (v.t.) vāseti; niveseti; patiţţhāpeti. (pp.) vuttha; nivuttha; nivesita; patiţţhāpita.

lodgement: (f.) kālikārakkhā. (nt.) nihitadhana.

lodger: (m.) nivāsagāhī.

lodging: (nt.) senāsana; vāsāgāra.loft: (f.) kapotapālikā; uparivedikā.

loftily: (adv.) 1. unnatākārena; 2. sadappaṃ; sābhimānaṃ. **loftiness:** (nt.) mahatta; uļāratta; pāgabbhiya. (m.) abhimāna.

lofty: (adj.) 1. uttunga; uļāra; 2. sadappa; uddhata.

log: (m.) dārukhaṇḍa; kaliṅgara. (v.t.) dārukhaṇḍe chindati. (pp.)

chinnadārukhaņḍa.

logger: (m.) dārukammika.

loggerhead: (m.) jalabuddhī; momuha. logic: (nt.) takkasattha. (m.) ñāya.

logical: (adj.) takkānugata.

logically: (adv.) yathāñāyam; takkānurūpam.

logicalness: (nt.) takkānugatatta.

logician: (m.) takkika.

logie: (nt.) ābharaṇapatirūpaka. logistics: (m.) senāsannivesopāya.

logogram: (nt.) laghulekhane padalakkhana.

logographer: (m.) laghulekhaka.

logomachy: (m.) vācāvivāda. (nt.) vacīyuddha. **loin**: (nt.) jaghana. (m.) nitamba. (f.) kaţi.

loin cloth: (nt.) kaţivattha.

loiter: (v.i.) vilambati; kālam khepeti. (pp.) khepitakāla.

loiterer: (m.) vilambaka; osāsaka. **loitering**: (nt.) vilambana; osāsana.

loiteringly: (adv.) dīghasuttiyena.

loll: (v.i.) 1. jivhaṃ nicchāreti; 2. ālasiyena upavisati; 3. bahi lambati. (pp.) nicchāritajivha; ālasiyena upaviṭṭha; bahi lambhita.

lollipop: (m.) modakapūpa. **lollop**: (v.i.) savilambitam yāti.

lone : (adj.) kevala; asahāya; ekākī; pavivitta.

loneliness: (m.) paviveka. (f.) ekākitā. (nt.) paṭisallāna.

lonely: (adj.) kevala; asahāya; ekākī; pavivitta.

lonesome: (adj.) vivitta; anākiņņa.

long: (adj.) dīgha; āyata; dūra. (adv.) ciraṃ; dīghaṃ; dūraṃ; dīghena addhunā | as long as: (ind.) yāva-tāva; not very long: (adv.) nāticiraṃ; very long: (adv.) suciraṃ. (adj.) atidīgha.

long absent : (adj.) cirappavāsī.
long after : (adv.) aticirena.
long ago : (adv.) atīte; purā.

long for: (v.i.) pattheti; apekkhati; icchati; paţikankhati. (pp.)

patthita; apekkhita; icchita; paţikankhita.

long lasting: (adj.) ciraţţhitika.
long lived: (adj.) addhagata.
long living: (adj.) cirajīvī.
long pepper: (f.) pipphalī.
long since: (ind.) cirapaţikā.
long time: (m.) addha; cirakāla.
long-headed: (adj.) dīghadassī.
long-headedness: (f.) dīghadassitā.

long-run: (nt.) carimaphala.

long-sighted: (adj.) dūravatthudassī.

long-suffering: (adj.) ciradukkhita; sahanasīla.

long-tongued: (adj.) mukhara; vācāla. long-winded: (adj.) cirajaţita; vihesājanaka.

longamous: (adj.) khantimantu. longanimity: (f.) titkkhā; khamā. longeval: (adj.) dīghāyuka. longevity: (nt.) cirajīvana. longimanous: (adj.) dīghabāhuka.

longing: (f.) ākankhā; icchā; apekkhā; patthanā. (adj.) icchanta;

apekkhamāna.

longing for: (adj.) pāṭikaṅkhī; apekkhī; patthenta.

longing to go: (adj.) gantukāma. longing to hear: (adj.) sotukāma. longingly: (adv.) sataņhaṃ; sāpekkhaṃ.

longish: (adj.) dīghākāra.

longitude : (f.) paṭhavīmāṇaka-dīgharekhā. **longitudinal :** (adj.) dīghatāyatta; dīgharekhāyatta.

longways: (adv.) dīghaso. longwise: (adv.) dīghaso. looby: (m.) duppañña.

look: (nt.) olokana; avekkhaṇa. (m.) vesa; ākāra. (v.i.) (at) passati;

oloketi; avekkhati. (pp.) dittha; olokita; avekkhita.

look about : viloketi.

look after: vicāreti; (a person:) paţijaggati; anurakkhati.

look beautiful: sobhati. look down: avaloketi. look down upon: avamāneti. look for: gavesati; samekkhati. look here: iṅgha; passa.

look here: ingha; passa.
look into: uppaparikkhati.
look on: udikkhati; āloketi.
look out for: upadhāreti.
look over: anuviloketi.

looker: (m.) passitu; avekkhaka.

looking: (adj.) olokenta; dassī. (nt.) olokana. looking after: (f.) paricaraṇā; paṭijagganā.

looking away: (adj.) parammukha. looking forward: (adj.) ālokaka. looking up: (adj.) ummukha; ullokaka. looking-glass: (m.) ādāsa. (nt.) dappana.

loom: (m.) vema. (v.i.) dūre tiţţhati; avibhūtam dissati. (pp.) dūre

tiţţhita; avibhūtaṃ diţţha. loon: (m.) nikkamma. loony: (adj.; m.) ummatta.

loop: (m.) valaya; pāsa. (v.t.) pāsena āvuņāti. (pp.) pāsena āvuta.

loophole: (nt.) niggamadhāra.

loose: (f.) mutti. (adj.) sithila; vigalita; aniyata; durācāra; gārayha. (v.t.) sithilīkaroti; viyojeti; moceti. (pp.) sithilīkata; viyojita; mocita.

(v.i.) sithilībhavati; saṃsīdati. (pp.) sithilībhūta; saṃsīna.

loosely: (adv.) adaļham; sithilam.

loosen: (v.t.) sithilayati; pamoceti. (pp.) sithilayita; pamutta.

looseness: (nt.) sithilatta. **loosening**: (nt.) sithilīkaraņa.

loot: (nt.) viluttadhana. (v.t.) vilumpati. (pp.) vilutta.

lop: (v.t.) luṇāti; chindati. (pp.) lūṇa; chinna. (v.i.) lambati; olambati. (pp.) lambita; olambita. (nt.) sākhaggachindana.

lop-eared: (adj.) lambakanna.

lopsided: (adj.) 1. passato-paṇa; 2. asamapassa.

loquacious : (adj.) mukhara; vācābahula. **loquaciousness :** (nt.) mukaratta; vācālatta.

lord: (m.) adhipa; adhipati; inda; issara; īsa; nātha; nāyaka; sāmī. (v.i.) issariyaṃ pavatteti. (v.t.) īsattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) pavattitaissariya; īsattaṃ pāpita || Lord Chancellor: (m.) akkhadassāmacca.

lord of demons: (m.) bhūtapati. lord of men: (m.) narāsabha. lord of the world: (m.) lokanātha. lordless: (adj.) assāmika; arājaka. lordlike: (adj.) tejassī; 2. uddhata. lordliness: (nt.) ādhipacca; issariya.

lordling: (m.) cūlādhipati.

lordly: (adj.) gabbita; abhimānayutta.

lordship: (nt.) sāmitta.

lore: (m.) dhamma. (f.) vijjā. (nt.) paṇḍicca; veyyattiya.

loricate: (adj.) vammita. loris: (m.) pampaka. lorn: (adj.) anātha; asaraṇa. lorry: (m.) mahābhaṇḍahārīratha.

lory: (m.) sukavisesa.

lose: (v.t.) virajjhati. (v.i.) vinassati; avajīyati; dhaṃsati. (pp.)

viraddha; vinattha; avajīna; dhamsita.

loser: (m.) kaliggāhī; parājita.

loss: (f.) hāni; jāni; parihāni. (m.) alābha; nāsa; saṅkhaya;

kaliggaha; parābhava.

loss of memory: (m.) sativippavāsa; satisammosa.

loss of wealth: (f.) dhanajāni.

lot: (m.) kusapāta. (f.) salākā; niyati. (nt.) bhāgya; bhāgadheyya.

(v.i.) salākam ākaḍḍhati or gaṇhāti.

lotion: (nt.) dhovanosadha.

lottery: (m.) salākagāha; kusapāta.

lotus : (nt.) paduma; kamala; saroruha; satapatta; aravinda; pokkhara; tāmarasa; ambuja | | red lotus: (nt.) kokanada; white

lotus: (nt.) puṇḍarīka. lotus bulb: (nt.) bhisa.

lotus leaf : (nt.) paduminīpatta. **lotus plant :** (f.) paduminī.

lotus pond: (f.) ambujinī. (nt.) padumasara.

lotus root : (nt.) muļāla.

loud: (adj.) mahāsadda; saghosa.

loudly: (adv.) saghosam. loudness: (f.) uccāsaddatā. loudnoise: (m.) mahānāda. Lough: (m.; nt.) mahāsara.

lounge: (v.i.) ālasyena kālam khepeti.

lounger: (m.) nikkammasīlī.

lour: (f.) bhākuţī; meghacchannatā. (v.i.) bhākuţim or bhūkuţim

karoti.

loury: (adj.) meghacchanna.

louse: (f.) ūkā. louse-egg: (f.) likkhā.

lout : (m.) virūpi; asiţţha. (v.i.) namassati; vandati. (pp.) namassita;

/andita.

loutish: (adj.) dandha; andhabāla.

lovable: (adj.) pemanīya.

love: (nt.) pema. (m.) sineha; sneha; anurāga. (f.) mettā. (v.t.) piyāyati; pemaṃ bandhati; mettāyati. (pp.) piyāyita; baddhapema.

love begotten: (adj.) avajāta. love broker: (m.) itthidhutta. love child: (m.) jāraja.

love god: (m.) ananga; madana.

love of life: (f.) jīvitāsā. love song: (nt.) siṅgāragīta. loveless: (adj.) nissineha.

loveliness: (f.) pāsādikatā; abhirūpatā. (nt.) lāvañña. lovely: (adj.) manuñña; dassanīya; pāsādika; abhirūpa.

lover : (m.) anurāgī; vāritaka. lovesick : (adj.) kāmātura. loving : (adj.) sasneha.

lovingly: (adv.) sasneham; sādaram.

low: (m.) gorava. (v.i.) goravam nadati. (adj.) ninna; adhogata;

hīna; dīna; nīca; adhama; lāmaka; gamma; anariya.

low caste: (f.) hīnajāti. (adj.) hīnajacca.

low country: (nt.) ninnaraţţha.

low spirited: (adj.) nibbinna; mankubhūta; udāsīna.

low-born: (adj.) hīnajātika.

low-lying: (adj.) adhovattī; ninnagata.

lower: (adj.) ninnatara; nīcatara. (v.t.) opāteti; adhokaroti; ūnaṃ or lahukaṃ karoti. (v.i.) ūno bhavati. (pp.) opātita; adhokata;

ūnīkata; ūnabhūta.

lowing: (nt.) goravana.

lowland: (f.) ninnabhūmi.

lowliness: (f.) nīcavuttitā; anabhimānatā.

lowly: (adj.) nikiţţha; vinīta. (adv.) adhamākārena.

lowness: (nt.) nīcatta; ninnatta.

loval: (adj.) assava; anukūla; dalhabhattika; nītigaruka.

loyal husband: (m.) sadārasantuţţha.

loyal love: (f.) abhirati. loyal wife: (f.) patibbatā. loyalist: (m.) rājapakkhika. loyally: (adv.) bhattipubbakam.

loyalty: (f.) sāmibhatti. (nt.) anukūlatta.

lozenge: (f.) vañcanā. (nt.) dīghacaturassa (pūvādi).

lubber : (m.) thulldehī; dandha-puggala. **luberly :** (adj.) adakkha. (adv.) dandhākārena.

lubricant: (adj.) sanhatāpādaka.

lubricate: (v.t.) abbhañjati; siniddham karoti. (pp.) abbhañjita;

siniddham kata.

lubrication: (nt.) siniddhakaraṇa; abbhañjana.

lubricity: (nt.) siniddhatta; kāmukatta.

lucent: (adj.) bhāsura; ujjala.

lucid: (adj.) sappabha; pasanna; visada; accha; nimmala. **lucidity:** (f.) ditti; kanti; pabhā; vimalatā; pasannatā. (nt.)

veyyattiya.

lucidly: (adv.) vyattam; visadākārena.

lucidness: (f.) ditti; kanti; pabhā; vimalatā; pasannatā. (nt.)

vevvattiva

Lucifer: (f.) osadhītārakā. (m.) sukkagaha.

lucifer match : (f.) aggisalākā.

luciferous: (adj.) pakāsada; dittikara.

luck: (f.) lakkhī; sirī. (nt.) bhāgya || bad luck: (f.) alakkhī; good luck:

(f.) subhagatā.

luckily: (adv.) vidhiyogena.

luckiness: (nt.) sobhagga; dhaññatā. luckless: (adj.) alakkhika; dubbhaga. lucklessly: (adv.) dubbhagatāya.

lucky: (adj.) bhaddaka; mangala; subha; dhañña; kalyāṇa.

lucrative: (adj.) lābhuppādaka. lucre: (m.) lābha; āya; dhanāgama.

lucubrate: (v.i.) attanā adhigatam pakāseti.

lucubration: (nt.) attādigama-pakāsana. (f.) visiţţharacanā.

luculent : (adj.) ativisada; sugama; subodha. **ludicrous :** (adj.) hāsajanaka; upahasanīya.

ludicrously: (adv.) hasanīyākārena.

lug: (v.t.) vāyāmena ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) vāyāmena ākaḍḍhita.

luggage: (nt.) gamanopakaraṇa; pātheyya. lugubrious: (adj.) sasoka; dummana. lugubriously: (adv.) dummanatāya; sasokaṃ.

lugubriousness: (f.) sokāturatā.

lukewarm: (adj.) 1. nāccuņha; 2. hīnaviriya; anussuka.

lukewarmly: (adv.) mandussāhena.

lukewarmness: (nt.) 1. udāsīnatta; 2. manduņhatta.

lull: (v.t.) upasameti; lāleti. (v.i.) upasammati. (pp.) upasamita;

lālita; upasanta. (f.) nivutti. (m.) upasama.

lullaby: (nt.) dārakalālanagīta. **luller**: (m.) upasametu; lālaka.

lulling: (nt.) lālana.lumbago: (f.) kaţirujā.

lumber : (nt.) niratthaka-bhaṇḍa. (v.t.) nissārabhaṇḍehi pūreti. (v.i.) mandaṃ calati. (pp.) nissārabhaṇḍehi pūrita.; mandaṃ calita.

lumber man: (m.) kaţţhacchedaka.

luminary: (m.) bhānumantu; mahāpañña; mahāvīra. (nt.)

ujjalavatthu.

luminosity: (f.) mahājutikatā.

luminous: (adj.) mahājutika; bhāsura; tejassī.

luminously: (adv.) bhāsurākārena.

lump: (m.) piṇḍa. (f.) piṇḍī. (m.) gaṇḍa; dandhapuggala. (v.t.) piṇḍeti; puñjīkaroti. (v.i.) piṇḍībhavati; vilambanto gacchati. (pp.)

piṇḍita; puñjīkata; piṇḍībhūta || in the lump: rāsivasena.

lumper: (m.) nāvābhaṇḍoropaka. **lumpish**: (adj.) thūla; dandha.

lumpy: (adj.) gaṇḍabahula; gaṇṭhibahula. lunacy: (m.) ummāda; cittvibbhama. lunar: (adj.) candāyatta; candayutta.

lunar day: (f.) tithi.

lunar eclipse: (m.) candaggāha. lunar month: (m.) candamāsa. lunar race: (m.) candavaṃsa. lunate: (adj.) addhacandākāra. lunatic: (adj.; m.) ummatta.

lunatic asylum: (nt.) ummattāgāra.

lunch : (nt.) majjhanhabhojana. (m.) lahukāhāra. (v.i.) divābhojanam bhuñjati. (v.t.) divābhojanam sampādeti. (pp.)

bhuttadivābhojana; sampāditadivābhojana.

luncheon: (nt.) majjhanhabhojana. (m.) lahukāhāra.

lung: (nt.) papphāsa.

lunge: (nt.) sahasābhitudana.

lunian: (m.) candavāsī. luniform: (adj.) candākāra.

lunisolar: (adj.) candasuriyāyatta.

lupine: (adj.) vakasadisa.

lupus: (m.) 1. vaka; koka. (m.) kuţţhavisesa.

lurch: (m.) āpadāya mittapariccāga. (nt.) sahasā-onamana. (v.i.)

vyasanagatamhā apagacchati; sahasā onamati. (pp.)

vyasanagatamhā apagata; sahasā onata. **lurcher**: (m.) appagghavatthu-cora.

lure: (nt.) palobhana; palobhakavatthu. (v.t.) palobheti. (pp.)

palobhita.

lurid: (adj.) bhayankara; īsampītaka.

lurk: (nt.) nilīyana; nilīnaţţhāna. (v.i.) nilīyati; paţicchanno tiţţhati.

(pp.) nilīna.

luscious: (adj.) sumadhura; tittikara.lusciously: (adv.) madhurākārena.lusciousness: (nt.) madhuratta; saojatta.

lush: (adj.) ojavantu. (nt.) majja. (v.i.) majjam pivati.

lushy: (adj.) surāmatta.

lust: (f.) kāmāsā; taņhā; lālasā. (m.) rāga; lobha. (v.i.) abhilasati;

kāmeti; gijjhati. (pp.) abhilasita; kāmita; giddha.

lustful: (adj.) kāmātura; rāgaratta.

lustfully: (adv.) sarāgam; avassutacittena. **lustily**: (adv.) gāļham; daļham; balavataram.

lustiness: (f.) mahabbalatā. **lustral**: (adj.) pāpasuddhikara.

lustrate: (v.t.) yāgena sodheti. (pp.) yāgena sodhita.

lustration: (nt.) pāpasodhana.

lustre: (f.) pabhā; ābhā; ditti. (m.) obhāsa.

lustreless: (adj.) nippabha.

lustrous : (adj.) sappabha; pabhassara; bhāsura. **lustrously :** (adv.) sappabhaṃ; bhāsurākārena.

lusty: (adj.) sattimantu; kāyabalī.

lutanist: (m.) veņika.

lute : (f.) vīṇā; chidda-pidahaka-mattikā. (v.t.) mattikāya chiddaṃ

pidahati. (pp.) mattikāya pihitachidda.

luteous: (adj.) rattapītaka.

luxate: (v.t.) visandhīkaroti; sandhim bhañjati. (pp.) visandhīkata;

bhaţţhasandhika.

luxation : (nt.) apasandhikaraṇa. **luxuriance :** (f.) samiddhi. (nt.) bāhulla.

luxuriant: (adj.) atisamiddha; ativibhūsita.

luxuriantly: (adv.) samiddhākārena.

luxuriate: (v.i.) abhiramati; sampatim anubhavati.

luxurious: (adj.) atisukhita; visayāsatt. luxuriously: (adv.) atisamiddhākāreņa. luxuriousness: (f.) sukhopabhogitā; vilāsitā.

luxury : (m.) sukhopabhoga; paṇītāhāra. (f.) kāmasampatti;

sammiddhi.

lych: (m.) chava. (nt.) matakalebara. lye: (nt.) khārodaka; (f.) gabbhinī-avatthā.

lye in-home: (nt.) sūtaghara.

lying: (m.) musāvāda. (nt.) abhūtakkhāna. (adj.) abhūtavādī;

vañcanika.

lying from: (adj.) nipanna.

lyke-wake: (nt.) matasarīragopana. lymph: (adj.; f.) vasā. (adj.; m.) meda.

lymphatic: (adj.) medabahula. lyncean: (adj.) sukhumadiţţhiaka.

lynch : (v.t.) avinicchitvā daṇḍaṃ paṇeti. (pp.) avinicchitvā paṇīta-

daṇḍa.

lynx: (adj.; m.) vanamajjāra.

lyra: (m.) tulārāsi. lyre: (f.) mahāvīņā.

lyric: (adj.) viņāgeyya. (nt.) vīņāgīta.

lyrical: (adj.) vīṇāgītāyatta. lyrist: (m.) veṇika; vīṇāvādī. lysis: (m.) anupubbūpasama. Lysol: (nt.) roganivārakosadha.



ma: (f.) ammā.

maam: (f.) ayyā; bhavantī.

macabre: (adj.) bherava; bhimsanaka. macadam: (adj.) khaṇḍapāsāṇyojita.

macadam road: (m.) khaṇḍapā-sāṇayojita-magga. macadamise: (v.t.) pāsāṇayogena daļhayati. macaroni: (nt.) itālidesīyapiṭṭhatantu.

macaw: (m.) suvavisesa; tālavisesa.

mace: (m.) (spice:) jātikosa, (weapon:) kulisa; gadāyudha; kunta.

macebearer: (m.) kuntadhārī; gadādhara.

macerate: (v.t.) temetvā sithilīkaroti. (v.i.) anasanena kisībhavati.

(pp.) temetvā sithilīkata; anasanena kisībhūta. machinate: (v.t.) kūṭopāyaṃ yojeti. (pp.) yojitakū. machination: (nt.) kūṭopāyayojana; kumantana. machinator: (m.) kumantaka; upāyayojaka.

machine: (nt.) yanta. (v.t.) yanyam sampādeti; yantakammam

karoti.

machinery: (m.) yantasamūha. machinist: (m.) yantasippī.

mackintosh: (m.) udakavārakavatthavisesa.

macrocosm: (f.) lokadhātu. macrology: (m.) ativitthāra. macron: (nt. dīghasaralakkhaṇa.

macropod: (adj.) dīghapāda. (m.) kakkaṭaka. macula: (m.) kalaṅka; suriyakalaṅka; kāļaka.

 $\textbf{mad:} (\texttt{adj.}) \ ummatta; \ khittacitta; \ atikuddha; \ atibhanta.$

madam: (f.) ayyā; bhavantī. (voc. sing.) (f.) bhotī.

madden: (v.t.) ummādeti. (v.i.) ummatto hoti. (pp.) ummādita;

ummattabhūta. madder: (f.) mañjiţţhā.

made: (pp.) (of make), kata; sādhita; sampādita; māpita.

made known: (adj.) pakāsita. made of iron: (adj.) ayomaya. Madeira: (m.) seta-muddikāsava. madly: (adv.) ummattākārena.

madness : (m.) ummāda; cittavibbhama. Madonna : (f.) kiţţhamātupaţimā.

madrigal: (nt.) khuddakasingāragīta.

maestro: (m.) sangītācariya.

magazine: (m.) kālikavisayasangāra. (f.) vividhapaniyasālā.

mage: (m.) māyākāra; vijjādhara. maggot: (f.) āsāṭikā. vipallattha-cintā.

maggoty: (adj.) āsāţikākiņņa; vikāramatiyutta.

magic : (f.) māyā. (nt.) indajāla. magical : (adj.) indajālāyatta. magically : (adv.) māyābalena. magician : (m.) māyākāra; indajālika.

magisterial: (adj.) adhikaraṇanissita; nītibalayutta.

magistral: (adj.) sāmikāyatta; pālakāyatta. magistrate: (m.) avuvijjaka; daņḍanātha. magna charta: (nt.) mahāpaṭiññāpaṭṭa. magnanimity: (f.) mahajjhāpadaṭṭha. magnanimous: (adj.) uļāracitta; mahajjhāsaya.

magnanimously: (adv.) ulāracittena. magnesium: (m.) suḍayhaloha. magnet: (m.) ayokanta; lohacumbaka. magnetic: (adj.) ākaḍḍhakabalayutta. magnetise: (v.t.) ākaḍḍhakabalam yojeti.

magnetism: (m.) ayokantaguṇa. (nt.) ākaḍḍhakabala.

magneto: (nt.) vijjuppādakayanta.

magnific: (adj.) sobhamāna; sirimantu; mahappabha.

magnification: (nt.) visālīkaraņa.

magnificence: (m.) mahima; patāpa. (f.) sobhā; vibhūti. magnificent: (adj.) sobhamāna; sirimantu; mahappabha.

magnificently: (adv.) atisobhanākārena.

magnify: (v.t.) visālīkaroti; vaḍḍheti; atisayena vaṇṇeti. (pp.)

visālīkata; vaḍḍhita; atisayena vaṇṇita. magnifying: (adj.) brūhaka; mahattāpādaka.

magniloquence: (nt.) vikatthana. magniloquent: (adj.) vikatthaka.

magnitude: (nt.) pamāṇa; uļāratta; visālatta.

magpie: (m.) seta-kāļasakuņa. mahout: (m.) hatthāroha.

maid: (f.) ceţikā; paricārikā; kaññā. maid of honour: (f.) fājinī-paricārikā. maiden: (f.) kumārī; yuvatī; taruṇī.

maidenhood: (nt.) kmāriya.

maidenlike : (adj.) komala; kaññāsadisa. maidenly : (adj.) komala; kaññāsadisa.

mail: (m.) (armour:) kavaca; sannāha. (nt.) vamma. (m.) (letters:)

sandesasamūha. (v.t.) sannayhati; sandesam peseti.

mail coat: (nt.) vārabāņa.

maim: (v.t.) angavikalam karoti. (pp.) angavikalikata. (nt.)

aṅgavekalla.

maimed: (adj.) vikalanga.

main: (m.) mahannava; mukhyakoţţhāsa. (nt.) padhānanga. (f.)

(force :) sakalasatti. main land : (m.) mahādesa. main sail : (m.) mahālakāra.

maina: (f.) sālikā.

mainly: (adv.) mukhyavasena; bahuso. **mainstay**: (m.) mukhyopatthambha.

maintain: (v.t.) anupāleti; poseti; pavatteti. (pp.) anupālita; posita;

pavattita.

maintainable: (adj.) paṭijagganiya. maintainer: (m.) posaka; pavattaka.

maintenance: (nt.) bharana; posaņa; paţijagana. (f.) jīvikā;

jīvanavutti. (nt.) ghasacchādana. **maize:** (m.) dhaññavisesa.

majestic: (adj.) mahānubhāva; mahāteja; mahesakkha. majestically: (adv.) mahānubhāvena; mahimena; tejasa.

majesty: (m.) mahima; patāpa; ānubhāva.

major: (m.) senādalapati. (adj.) padhāna; mukhya;

adhikasankhyaka.

majority: (m.) bahutarabhāga. (f.) adhikatarasankhya; vayappatti.

majorship: (nt.) dalapatidhura. make: (m.) katākāra. (nt.) nimmāṇa. make believe: (m.) vyāja. (f.) nikati. make light of: (m.) avamaññati. make peace: (m.) sandhātu. make shift: (m.) tāvakālika-puāya.

make up: (m.) vesa.

maker: (m.) kāraka; māpaka; sampādaka.

making: (nt.) karaņa; sādhana; nimmāņa. mammoth: (adj.) mahākāya; atimahanta. (m.) porāņakamaladjustment: (nt.) dugghaţana; asammāyojana. mahāhatthivisesa. maladministration: (nt.) dussāsana; duţţhapālana. mammotty: (m.)kuddāla. man: (m.) manussa; nara; manuja; macca. maladroit: (adj.) adakkha; anipuna; asobhana. maladroitly: (adv.) asobhanākārena. man eater: (m.) porisāda. malady: (m.) vyādhi; roga. man of war: (f.) yuddhanāvā. man slaughter: (nt.) manussaghātana. malaise: (m.) sarīrāhhasu. manacle: (f.) hatthasankhalikā. (v.t.) sankhalikāya bandhati. (pp.) malapropism: (m.) ayathāvācāpayoga. malapropos: (adv.) atthāne. (adj.; n.) atthānayojita. sankhalikāya baddha. malar: (nt.) cubukaţţhi. manage: (v.t.) vidahati; vicāreti; paleti. (v.i.) ācarati; upāyam malaria: (m.) visavāta. yojeti. (pp.) vihita; vicārita; pālita; yojitopāya. malarial fever: (m.) visavātajara. manageable: (adj.) vineya; vidheya; damma. malcontent: (adj.; n.) atitta; asantuţţha; rājavipakkha. management: (nt.) paripalana; saṃvikhāna. male: (adj.; m.) puma; purisa. manager: (m.) pavojaka; paripālaka. manciple: (m.) (vijjālayādisu) bhojanopakaraṇa-sampādaka. male organ: (nt.) pullinga; angajāta. malediction: (m.) sāpa; akkosa. mandamus: (f.) seţţhādhikaraṇato adharādhikaraṇam pesitāṇā. maledictiory: (adj.) abhisāpakara. mandarin: (m.) (cīna-) mantī. malefactor: (m.) dussīla; durācāra. mandarinorange: (m.) erāvata; mahānāranga.] malefic: (adj.) hānkikara; anatthāvaha. mandate: (f.) āṇā. (m.) niyoga. maleficence: (m.) apakāra; aparādha. mandatory: (adj.) āṇāpaka. maleficent: (adj.) apakāraka; aparākhika. mandible: (m.) adhohanu. malevolence: (m.) vyāpāda. (nt.) dubbhana. mandrake: (m.) visagacchavisesa. malevolent: (adj.) anatthakāma; dutthamana; dubbhaka. mandrill: (m.) candavanaravisesa. malevolently: (adv.) duțțhacittena. manducate: (v.t.) cabbati. (pp.) cabbita. malfeasance: (nt.) dukkata; ayathācaraṇa. manducation: (nt.) cabbana. malformation: (f.) dugghaţanā; virūpatā. mane: (nt.) pasukesara malice: (m.) palāsa. (f.) ahitakāmatā. manege: (nt.) assasippa. malicious: (adj.) palāsī. maneless: (adj.) gīvākesararahita. manes: (m.; plu.) ñātipetā. maliciously: (adv.) pisuņatāya; sapalāsam. malign: (v.t.) apavadati; abbhakkhāti. (pp.) apavutta; abbhakhāta. manfully: (adv.) purisathāmena; purisavikkamena. (adjd.) ahitakara. manganese: (m.) kāļaloha. malignancy: (f.) aniţţhatā; appiyatā. mange: (nt.) pasukuţţha. malignant: (adj.) ghaora; dāruņa; durāsaya; pāpacitta; asubha; manger: (f.) godoņi. (nt.) ghāsabhājana. mangle: (v.t.) vicchindati. (pp.) vicchinna. (f.) vatthamaţţhakaraņi. aniţţha. malignantly: (adv.) suţţhākārena; duţţhacittena. mangled: (adj.) ākoţita; majjita. malignity: (m.) upanāha. mango: (nt.) amba. malinger: (v.i.) gilānālayam dasseti. mango-grove: (nt.) ambavana. (m.) ambasaṇḍa. malingerer: (m.) vyājarogī. mango-tree: (m.) ambarukkha malism: (f.) llokāsubhadiţţhi. mangonel: (nt.) silākhipakayanta. mall: (adj.) sacchadana-cankama. mangosteen: (m.) madhutimbarū. mallard: (m.) vanahamsa. manhood: (nt.) manussatta; porisa. malleable: (n.) athaddha; mudubhūta; kammakkhama. mania: (m.) cittavibbhama. malleablebility: (f.) kammakkamatā. maniacal: (adj.) vikkhittacitta. malleate: (v.t.) dārumuţţhiyā tāļeti. (pp.) dārumuţţhiyā tāļita. manifest: (v.t.) āvīkaroti. (v.i.) pātubhavati; āvibhavati; sandissati. mallet: (m.) dāruhatthaka. (pp.) āvīkata; pātubhūta; āvibhūta; sandiţţha. (adj.) visada; vibhūta; malnutrition: (nt.) mandaposaņa/ dupposaņa. pākata. malodorous: (adj.) pūtigandhika. manifestation: (m.) pātubhāva. (nt.) āvīkaraṇa; visadīkaraṇa. malpractice: (m.) duțțhācāra; ayathācāra. manifestly: (adv.) supākaţam. malt: (m.) ankurita-yava. (nt.) surākinna. manifestness: (nt.) pākatatta; visadatta. malt drink: (f.) yavasurā. manikin: (m.)manussavāmana. (nt.) māṇavadehanirūpakacitta. maltreat: (v.t.) himsati; pīļeti. (pp.) himsita; pīļita. manioc: (m.) dīghāluvavisesa. (sinhalese: maññokkā). manipulate: (v.t.) hatthehi sampādeti. (pp.) hatthehi sampādita. maltreatment: (m.) appiyācāra; apakāra; anādara. maltster: (yavasurāsampādaka. manipulation: (nt.) hatthakamma; kammakosalla. malversation: (m.) vissāsabhanga; aññāyacaraṇa. mankind: (manussajāti; pajā; janatā. mamilla: (n.t) thanagga; cūcuka. manliness: (nt.) porissa. (m.) purisocita. mamma: (f.) ammā; ambā; jananī; mātu. manly: (adj.) dhīra; vīra. mammal: (m.) khīrapāyī. manned: (adj.) kesarayutta. mammalian: (m.) khīrapāyī-tiracchāna. mannequin: (m.) acchādanapadassaka. (nt.) mammon: (m.) dhanesa; kuvera. (f.) dhanasampatti. acchādanapadassakarūpa. mammonism: (f.) dhanaparāyaṇatā. manner: (m.) ākāra; pakāra; kama; vidhi | | bad manners: (m.) mammonist: (m.) kāmabhogī; visayāsatta. anācāra.

mannerless: (adj.) avinīta; asiţţha. mannerly: (adj.) vinīta; sabbha; subbata. manners: (nt.) cāritta; sadācāra | | in that manner: (adv.) tathā; in this manner: (adv.) ittham evam. manor: (f.) rājadāya-bhūmi. manor house: (nt.) kulīna-mandira. mansion: (nt.) mandira. (m.) pāsāda. mantle: (m.) pāvāra. (nt.) uttaracchādana; upasamhyāna. (v.t.) pārupati; acchādeti. (v.i.) āvarīyati. (pp.) pāruta; acchādita; āvaţa. manual: (m.) sankhittagantha; sārasangaha. (adj.) hatthasādhiya; bāhābala-karanīya. manual art: (nt.) hatthakamma. manual labour: (nt.) bāhābala. manufactory: (f.) kammantasālā. manufacture: (nt.) nimmāṇa; sampādana. (v.t.) sampādeti; māpeti. (pp.) sampādita; māpita. manufacturer: (m.) sampādaka; sippī. manumission: (nt.) bhujissakaraṇa; dāsavyamocana. manure: (m.) bhūtagāmaposada. (v.t.) bhūmisāram yojeti. (pp.) bhūmisāram yojita. manuscript: (nt.) hatthalekhana. (f.) hatthalipi. manusuetude: (nt.) subbacatta; assavatta. many: (adj.) bahu; bahula; sambahula; pahūta; aneka. (f.) janatā. (m.) janasamūha || so many: (adj.) tāvabahuka; tāvataka. many folk: (m.) bahujana. many footed: (adj.) bahuppada. many sided: (adj.) anekākāra. many times: (adv.) bahukkhattum; anekavāram. map: (nt.) bhūmicitta. (v.t.) bhūmicittam ālikhati. map out: (v.t.) paţiyādeti; paţipāţim or karaṇākāram dasseti. (pp.) alikhita--; dassitapaţipāţi. maple: (m.) sakkharārukkha. mar: (v.t.) bādheti; paţisedheti. (pp.) paţisedhita. marasmus: (m.) sarīrakkhaya; khayaroga. maraud: (v.t.) vilumpati. (v.i.) vilumpanāya vicarati. (pp.) vilutta; vicartia. marauder: (m.) vilumpaka; panthadūhaka. marauding: (nt.) panthadūhana. marble: (nt.) kīļāgoļaka. (m.) khīrapāsāņa. (f.) kammāsasīlā. (v.t.) kammāsavaņņam yojeti. Marc: (m.) phalakasaţa. March: (m.) phagguņa. marconigram: (nt.) vijjuvegasāsana. mare: (f.) vaļavā; assā. maremma: (m.) (roguppādaka-) anūpa-sesa. margarine: (nt.) kittima-nonīta. margin: (m.) pariyanta. (v.t.) sapariyantam karoti; pariyante likhati. marginal: (adj.) pariyanta-vattī; pariyante likhita.

marginate: (adj.) sapariyanta.

margosa: (m.) nimbataru; pucimanda.

marine: (m.) nāvāsamūha; nāvābhaţa. (adj.) sāmuddika.

mariner: (m.) nāvika.

marionette: (f.) cala-dhītalikā; suttasañcālikā.

maritime: (adj.) samuddāsanna.

marjoram: (m.) sugandha-paṇṇavisesa.

mark: (nt.) lakkhaṇa; lañchana; saṅketa; abhiññāṇa. (v.t.) aṅketi;

lañcheti. (pp.) ankita; lañchita.

mark on the forehead: (nt.) tilaka; cittaka. markedly: (adv.) pariphuṭaṃ; suvyattaṃ.

marker: (m.) sandetakārī.

market: (m.) āpaṇa. (v.i.) paṇeti; vohāraṃ karoti.

market place : (f.) paṇyavīthikā. market town : (m.) nigama.

marketable: (adj.) kayavikkayāraha. marking: (nt.) aṅkana; saaṅketakamma.

marking nut: (f.) bhallātakī. marksman: (m.) lakkhavedhī.

marl: (f.) sudhāmissita-mattikā. (v.t.) sudhāmattikam yojeti.

marmalade: (m.) madhurambilaphalasāra. marmelo: (m.) mālūra; beluva; billa. marmoreal: (adj.) khīrapāsāṇasadisa.

maroon: (adj.) ghanāruṇa. (m.) palāta-dāsa. (v.t.) dīpake chaḍḍeti

or rodheti. (pp.) dīpake chaḍḍita; dīpakerodheti.

marplot: (m.) parakiccadūsaka. marquee: (m.) paṭamaṇḍapa.

marriage: (m.) pāṇiggaha. (nt.) gharabandhana.

marriageable: (adj.) vivāhayogga. (f.) (marriageable woman:)

alampateyyā.

marrow: (f.) mañjā. (of bones:) aţţhimiñjā.

marrowless: (adj.) niñjarahita. marrowy: (adj.) miñjapuṇṇa.

marry: (v.t.) paṇiggahaṃ karoti. (to take a wife:) vivāheti; (to take for husband:) avāheti. (v.i.) gharabandhanaṃ p āpuṇāti. (pp.)

katapāņiggaha; vivāhita; pattagharabandhana.

mars: (m.) kujagaha. marsh: (m.) palipa.

marshal: (m.) bhaṭavidhāyaka. (v.t.) anukkamena or yathākkamaṃ yojeti. (pp.) yathākkamaṃ yojita. (v.i.) yathopacāraṃ niti. (pp.)

yathopacāram nīta.

marshy: (adj.) anūpa; salilappāya. marshy sate palm: (m.) hintāla.

marsupial: (adj.) pasibbakākāra; potapasibbakayutta.

mart: (f.) panyavīthikā.

martial: (adj.) yuddhavisayaka; saṅgāmāyatta.
Martial law: (f.) yuddhāṇā. (nt.) yuddhāyattapālana.

martinet: (m.) daļhānusāsaka.

martyr: (n.) dhammattham) pariccatta-jīvita. martyrdom: (m.) sadatthe jīvitapariccāga. martyrize: (v.t.) sadatthe jivitam pariccajati.

marvel: (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) acchariya. (v.i.) vimhayam āpajjati.

marvellous: (adj.) vimhayāvaha; acchariyajanaka.

marvellously: (adv.) abbhutākārena.

marvellousness: (nt.) abbhutatta; vimhayāvahatta.

mascot : (nt.) subhanimitta; maṅgalavatthu.masculine : (adj.) pulliṅgika; purisindriyayutta.

masculinegender: (nt.) pullinga.

masculinity: (nt.) purisatta. (m.) pumbhava.

mash: (nt.) yāgusadisapāna. (v.t.) piṭṭhādiṃ uṇhodake maddati; siṅgāram uppādeti. (pp.) maddita; siṅgāram uppāditasiṅgāra. mask: (nt.) vyājamuka; mukhāvaraṇa. (v.t.) vyājamukhaṃ yojeti;

 $vesa \\ m \\ parivattita \\ vesa.$

mason: (m.) iţţhakavaḍḍhakī; sudhājīvī.

masonry: (f.) iţţhakaracanā. (nt.) sudhākamma.

masquerade: (nt.) vesaparivattana; kapaţavesa-gahaṇa. (v.i.)

vikaţavesam ganhāti; paţicchanno carati.

mass: (m.) rāsi; puñja; nicaya; nikara; khandha; piṇḍa. (nt.) goḷaka. (v.t.) sañcināti; rāsīkaroti; samāharati. (pp.) sañcita; rāsīkata; samāhata.

massacre: (nt.) manussaghātana. (v.t.) samūhavasena māreti. (pp.) samūhavasena mārita.

massage: (nt.) angasambāhana; parimaddana. (v.t.) sambāhati;

angāni parimaddati. (pp.) sambāhita; angāni parimadditanga. matriarchy: (nt.) mātupadhānatta. masseur: (m.) sambāhaka. matricide: (m.) mātughāta. (person:) mātughātī; (m.) mattigha. matriculate: (v.t.) mahāvijjālayam paveseti. (v.i.) mahāvijjālayam massiness: (nt.) thūlatta; bhāriyatta. pavisati. (pp.) mahāvijjālayam pavesita; mahāvijjālayam paviţţha. massive: (adj.) atimahanta; atibhāriya. massiveness: (nt.) atimahatta. (f.) atibhāratā. matriculation: (nt.) nikhilavijjālayappavesana. massy: (adj.) thūla; bhāriya. matrimonial: (adj.) gharabandhanāyatta. matrimonially: (adv.) pāņiggahavasena. mast: (m.) kūpaka. master: (m.) sāmī; nātha; adhipati; issara; adhīsa; nāyaka; matrimony: (nt.) gharabandhana. adhikārī; ajjhakkhaka; ajjhāpaka; ācariya; garu; satthu; paṇḍita; matrix: (m.) gabbhāsaya. (nt.) muddākkharasampādaka. pāragata. (v.t.) abhibhavati; pāram gacchati; parisahati; (some matron: (f.) gahapatānī; nāyakasevidā. learning:) pariyāpuņāti. (pp.) abhibhūta; pāragata; parisahita; matronage: (nt.) nāyakasevikādhura. matronship: (nt.) nāyakasevikādhura. pariyāputa. masterful: (adj.) sericārī;sādhīna. mattamore: (m.) bhūmyantaragabbha. masterfully: (adv.) sādhīnatāva. matted-hair: (f.) kesajatā. matter: (nt.) vatthu; dabba; bhūtarūpa; kāraṇa; visayakāraṇa. (m.) masterhood: (nt.) ādhipacca; issariya. masterly: (adj.) atinipuņa. hetu; (pus:) pubba; pūya; padattha. masterpiece: (f.) pasatthatamakati. (nt.) pasatthanimmāna. matter of fact: (nt.) sacca. (m.) yathābhūtattha. mastership: (nt.) ādhipacca; issariya. mattery: (adj.) pūyasahagata. mastery: (nt.) pavīņatta; pāragatatta. (m.) vasībhāva. matting: (m.) lakala. (nt.) bhummattharana; kilanjopakarana. masticate: (v.t.) cabbati; sankhādati. (pp.) cabita; sankhādita. mattock: (m.) ţanka. (f.) khanitti. mastication: (nt.) sankhādana. mattoid: (m.) paņditamānībāla. mastiff: (m.) mahāsunakhavisesa. mattress: (f.) bhisi. (m.) santhara. mastitis: (m.) thanadāha. maturate: (v.i.) parinamati; paripaccati. (pp.) parinata; paripakka. mastoid: (adj.) thanākāra. maturation: (m.) paripāka; pūyasañcaya. mat: (m.) kilañja; kaţasāra. (v.t.) gantheti; kilañjehi chādeti. (pp.) maturative: (adj.) paripācaka. ganthita; kilañjehi chādita. (v.i.) thūlākārena vaddhati. mature: (adj.) parinata; paripakka; sampanna; paripunna. (v.t.) match: (m.) paţipuggala; tulyabala. (nt.) āvāba-vivāhasaṃsandana. pariņāmeti; paripāceti. (v.i.) pariņamati. (pp.) pariņāmita; (f.) aggisalākā. paripācita; pariņata. maturity: (nt.) parinatatta; pakkatta. matchless: (adj.) atula; nirupama; asadisa; appaţipuggala. matchlessly: (adv.) anupamatāya. matutinal: (adj.) Pātosijjhamānaka. matchlessness: (nt.) nirupamatta; atulyatta. matutine: (adj.) Pātosijjhamānaka. matchmaker: (m.) vivāhasaṃsandaka. maudlin: (m.) samvegādhika; assupagggaraka. mate: (m.) kammantasahāya; upādhikārī jāyāpatīnam eko; (male: maul: (m.) mahādārukūţa. (v.t.) kūţena tāļeti; dosavicārena) pati. (f.) female :) jāyā. (v.i.) smvasati; santhavam karoti. (v.t.) vināseti. (pp.) kūţena taļita; dosavicārena vināsita. samvāseti; gharabandhanena bandhati. (pp.) samvuttha; maunder: (v.i.) animittam āhindati; avyattam jappati. (pp.) katasanthava; samvāsita; gharabandhanenabaddha. animittam āhiņdita; avyattam jappita. mater: (f.) ammā; mātu. mausoleum: (nt.) visiţţha-susānāgāra. materia medica: (nt.) osadhīyavatthu; osadhījāta. mauve: (n.; adj.) nīlalohitavanna. material composition: (nt.) rūpīvatthu | | writing material: (nt.) maw: (nt.) jaţhara. lekhanopakarana. maw worm: (m.) udariyapāṇaka. material food: (m.) kabalinkārāhāra. mawkish: (adj.) virasa; jigucchājanaka. material form: (nt.) rūpa. maxilla: (m.) uparimahanu. maxillary: (adj.) hanunissita. material world: (m.) sankhāraloka. materialise: (v.t.) dabbabhāvam (or) yathātathattam pāpeti. (v.i.) maxim: (m.) siddhanta. (nt.) sutta. pātubhavati; sijjhati. (pp.) yathātathattam pāpita; pātubhūta; maximise: (v.t.) uparimakoţim pāpeti. (pp.) uparimakoţim pāpita. siddha. maximist: (m.) niyāmarucika. materialism: (m.) lokāyatavāda. maximum: (f.) uparimakoţi; paramasankhayā. materialist: (m.)lokāyatika. May: (m.) vesākha. materially: (adv.) vatthuto; paramatthato. mayor: (m.) nagarādhipa. materiel: (nt.) sāmūhika-upakaraņajāta. (nt.) apuggalikamayoralty: (nt.) nagarādhipacca. (m.) nagarādhipa-samaya. vatthusamūha. mayoress: (f.) nagarādhipatinī. maternal: (nt.) mattika; mātusantaka. mazarine: (m.; adj.) ghana-nīlavaņņa. maternal uncle: (m.) mātula. maze: (m.) duggamagga. (nt.) gahanatthāna; vankatta; visamatta. maternity: (m.) mātubhāra. (adj.) bhūtika; rūpamaya; sārabhūta; (m.) saṃsaya; sandeha. (v.t.) vyākulīkaroti; moheti. (pp.) garuka; mukhya. vyākulīkata; mohita. mathematical: (adj.) gaņitavisayaka. mazey: (adj.) dunniggama; atijimha. mathematically: (adv.) ganitānusārena. mead: (nt.) madhupāna. mathematician: (m.) gaņaka; gaņitaññū. meadow: (f.) tiṇabhūmi. (m.) saddala. mathematics: (nt.) ganitasattha. meagre: (adj.) ittara; appaka; thoka; kisa; tanu. matin: (nt.) udayagīta. (adj.) pubbaņhika. meagrely: (adv.) appavasena. matinee: (nt.) aparanhika-naccagīta. meagreness: (nt.) appatta; kisatta.

meal: (nt.) dhaññapiţţha; bhojana. (m.) āhāra. medicinal man: (m.) māyākāra. medicine: (nt.) osadha; bhesajja. (m.)agada. mealtime: (f.) bhattavelā. mean: (adj.) dīna; kātara; nihīna; majjhima. medico: (m.)vejja; tikicchaka. meander: (f.) vankagati. (v.i.) kuţilam (or) jimham gaccati (or) mediocre: (adj.) majjhavattī; sāmañña. mediocrity: (nt.) samaññatta; majjhavattitta. savati. (pp.) vankagata. meandering: (adj.) saṃsappamāna. meditate: (v.i.) jhāyati; upanijjhāyati; sammasati. (pp.) jhāyita; meaning: (m.) saddattha; adhippāya. (nt.) ingita. (adj.) sandīpaka; sammasita. sūcaka. meditation: (nt.) jhāyana; jhāna. meaningless: (adj.) attharahita. **meditative**: (adj.) cintaka; parikappaka; nijjhāyaka. meaningly: (sundarādhippāyena. Mediterranean: (adj.) bhūmajjhaţţha. meanly: (adv.) nīcākārena. medium: (nt.) upakārakavatthu; (nt.) saṃsandakapuggala. meanness: (nt.) hīnatta; dīnatta. medley: (nt.) pakinnakavatthu; sammissatta. means: (m.) upakkama; upāya; payoga. (nt.) vibhava || by any medulla: (f.) aţţhimiñjā. means: kathañci pi; yenakenaci upāyena; by no means: na kathañci meed: (nt.) pāritosika. meek: (adj.) subbaca; vinīta; anuddhata. pi; failure of means: (f.) payogavipatti; having moderate means: (adj.) appavibhava. meekly: (adv.) savinayam. meantime: (adv.) tadantare. meekness: (nt.) soracca; subbacatta. measles: (f.) lahumasūrikā. meet: (adj.) ucita; anurūpa; anucchavika. (v.t.) samāgacchati; measurable: (adj.) pameyya; tulanāraha. abhimukhībhavati. (pp.) samāgata; abhimukhībhūta. measure: (nt.) māba; pamāṇa. (m.) (plan:) upāya; payoga. (nt.) meeting: (f.) samosaraņa; melana; samiti; sabhā. (m.) sannipāta. meetly: (adv.) ucitākārena. (metre:) chadovutta. (m.) (a rod for measure) māṇadaṇḍa. (v.t.) miṇati; tuleti; pamāṇeti. (pp.) mita; tulita; miṇita | | grain measure: meetness: (nt.) ocitya; anurūpatta. megacephalic: (adj.) mahāsīsa. (m.) tumba; false measure: (nt.) māṇakūṭa. measureer: (m.) parimāņakara. megalith: (f.) thūpa-mahāsilā. measureless: (adj.) amita; aparimita; appameyya. megalomania: (f.) ahankārādhikatā. **measurement**: (nt.) māṇa; tulana || according to measurement: megaphone: (m.) saddavaddhakakāhala. megrim: (f.) sīsapassarujā. (adj.) pamāņayutta. measuring four inches: (adj.) caturangula. melancholic: (adj.)olīnavuttika; dummanapakatika. meat: (nt.) maṃsa; āmisa; bhojana; anna. melancholy: (nt.) (adj.) domanassa. (m.) visāda; kheda. meat-seller: (m.) mamsika. (adj.)dummana; visādappatta. mechanic: (m.) yantika; yantasippī. melange: (m.) missībhāva. (nt.) kiņņaka. mechanical: (adj.) yantavisayaka; yantasippānugata. melanism: (f.) gattakāļavaņņatā. mechanically: (adv.) yantasippānusārena. melee: (nt.) sankula-yuddha. (m.) balava-vivāda. mechanics: (nt.) yantasippa. meliorate: see improve. mechanism: (f.) yantaracanā. melioration: (nt.) abhivaddhana; samiddhipāpana. mechanist: (m.) yantasippī. meliorism: (nt.) lokabhivuddhi-sādhaka-mata. medal: (f.) kittimuddā. melliferous: (adj.) madhuppādaka. medallion: (f.) mahākittimuddā. mellifluous: (adj.) madhusadisa; atimadhura. medallist: (m.) kittimuddālābhī. **mellow:** (adj.) suparinata; mudu; komala. (v.t.) paripāceti; meddle: (v.i.) parakiccesu pavisati. (pp.) parakiccesu paviţţha. muduttam pāpeti. (v.i.) paripākam gacchat. (pp.) paripācita; meddlesome: (adj.) anāyattakiccakārī. muduttam pāpita; paripākamgata. mediaeval: (adj.)majjhakālīna. mellowness: (nt.) mudutta; pakkatta. medial: (adj.) majjhima; majjhavattī. melodious: (adj.) sotarasāyana. mediate: (adj.) majjhavattī; antarāvattī. (v.i.) majjhe vattati. (v.t.) **melodiously:** (adv.) madhurassarena. (aññamaññam) sandahati. (pp.) majjhe vattita; sandahita. melodiousness: (nt.) sotarasāyanatta; mādhuriya. mediation: (f.) nantaravattitā. (nt.) andhāna. melodist: (gīta-sampādaka. mediator: (m.) sandhānakārī; sandhātu. melodize: (v.t.) layānugam karoti. mediatory: (adj.) sandhānakara. melodrama: (nt.) abbhutarasikanāţaka. mediatrix: (f.) sndhānakārinī; majjhavattinī. melody: (nt.) madhura-sangīta. (m.) gīta-vādita-laya; medicable: (adj.) satekiccha; sappatikāra. madhurassara. medical: (adj.) osadhīya; tikicchāvisayaka. melon: (nt.) tipusa; kālingaphala. medical practice: (nt.) vejjakamma. melt: (v.i.) vilīyati. v.t.) vilīyāpeti. (pp.) vilīna; vilīyāpita. medical science: (nt.) vejjasattha. (m.) āyubbeda. melting: (vilīyana. medical treatment: (f.) tikicchā. (m.) osadhappayoga. melting pot: (f.) mūsā. member: (m.) avayava. (nt.) anga. (m.) (of a council:) pārisajja. **medically**: (adj.) vejjasatthānusārena. medicament: (nt.) osadha; bhesajja. membership: nt.) sāmājikatta. medicaster: (m.) kuvejja. membrane: (nt.) (maṃsa-) paṭala. (m.) āvarakattaca. medicate: (v.t) bhesajjam deti. (pp.) dinnabhesajja. memento: (m.) satuppādaka. (nt.) anussaraņavatthu. medication: (nt.) bhesajjakarana. memoir: (f.) caritalekhā (m.) vuttanta; visayanibandha. medicinal: (adj.) osadhīya; rogahara. memorabilia: (nt.; plu.) saritabbavatthūni.

memorable: (adj.) saritabba; saranīya; sārānīya.

medicinal herb: (f.) osadhī.

memorial: (nt.) anussārakavatthu. (nt.; adj.) nivedanapaņņā; mercifulness: (nt.) kāruņikatta. merciless: (adj.) niddaya; akāruņika. satuppādaka; sarāpaka. memorialise: (v.t.) leknanena āyācati; (ussavādinā) anussarati. mercilessly: (adv.) niddayākārena. memorise: (v.t.) vācuggatam karoti; manasi dhāreti. (pp.) mercilessness: (nt.) niddayatta. vācuggatam kata; manasi dhārita. mercurial: (adj.)pāradayutta; pasannacitta; pītikara; capala; memory: (f.) sati. (nt.) anussaraṇa | | right memory: (f.) cañcala. mercuric: (adj.)pāradayutta; pasannacitta; pītikara; capala; sammāsati. menace: (nt.) santajjana. (v.t.) santajjeti; bhāyāpeti. (pp.) santajjita; bhāyāpita. mercurous: (adj.)pāradayutta; pasannacitta; pītikara; capala; menacingly: (adv.) tajjanākārena. cañcala. menage: (nt.) gharasamvidhāna; gharāvāsakicca. mercury: (m.) pārada, (planet:) (m.) budha. menagerie: (m.) baddha-vālamigasamūha; pasu-pakkhinivāsa. mercy: (f.) dayā; karuņā; anukampā. mend: (nt.) patisankhatatthāna. (f.) vuddhigāminī avatthā. (v.t.) mere: (m.) talāka. (adj.) kevala; suddha. paţisankharoti. (v.i.) vuddhim (or) unnatim yāti. (pp.) paţisankhata; merely: (adv.) bahimaţţhat | āya. vuddhim (or) unnatim yāta. merge: (v.t.) nimujjāpeti; ogāheti. (v.i.) nimujjati; ogāhati. (pp.) mendacious: (adj.) (m.) asaccavādī. nimujjāpita; ogāhita; nimugga; ogālha. mendaciouscity: (f.) musāvāditā. mergence: (nt.) nimujjana. mender: (m.) paţijaggaka. merger: (nt.) antogamana. meridian: (m.) majjhanha. (f.) nabhomajjharekhā. (adj.) mendicancy: (m.) bhikkhubhāva. mendicant: (m.) bhikkhaka; yācaka. (religious:) samaṇa; muni; majjhanhavāsī. merit: (nt.) puñña; kusala; phala. (m.) vipāka; gunavisesa. (v.t.) vati. arahati | desirous of merit: (adj.) puññatthika | share of merit: **mendicity**: (m.) bhikkhācāra. mending: (nt.) paţijaggana. (f.) patti. (m.) puññabhāga; transference of merit: (nt.) pattidāna. menial: (m.) bhacca; ceṭaka; kiṅkara. (adj.) adhama; nīca. merited: (adj.) ucita; yogga; araha. menial duties: (nt.) kāyaveyyāvacca. meritorious: (adj.) kusaluppādaka; pasamsiya. meniscus: (nt.) addhacandalakkhana. meritoriously: (adv.) pasamsiyākārena. mensal: (adj.) māsika. meritoriousness: (nt.) pasamsiyatta. menses: (m.) thīraja; utu. Merlin: (m.) senavisesa. menstrual: (adj.) patimāsika. mermaid: (f.) udakakinnarī; macchanārī. menstrual time: (m.) utukāla. **merman**: (m.) jalakinnara; naramaccha. menstrualuous: (adj.) pupphavatī. (f.) utunī. merrily: (adv.) sānandam. menstruate: (v.i.) utunī hoti. merriment: (m.) ullāsa; pamoda; ussava. menstruation: (f.) miti. (nt.) māṇa. merry: (adj.) sānanda; pamudita; sumana; haṭṭha. mental: (adj.) mānasika; manomaya; cetasika | | mental-pain: (m.) merry making: (m.) pītussava. make merry. (v.t.) ullasati; kheda; ubbega; manotāpa. (nt.) domanassa. santussati. (pp.) ullasita; santuţţa. mental action: (nt.) manokamma. Mesdames: see madame. mental activity: (m.) sankhāra. meseems: (v.i.) mayham upatthāti; maññe. mental agitate: (m.) ubbega; samvega. mesentery: (nt.) antagauna. mental agony: (m.) santāpa; upāyāsa. mesh: (nt.) (of a net:) jālakkhika. (m.) pāsa. (v.t.) jālena bandhati mental property: (nt.) cetasika. (or) bādheti. (pp.) jalabaddha. mentality: (m.) cittuppāda. meshy: (adj.) jālākāra. mentally: (adv.) cittena; cittavasena. mesmerise: (v.t.) mohanena vasīkaroti. (pp.) mohanena vasīkata. mentation: (nt.) cintana. (f.) cetanā. **mesmerism**: (f.) mohanavijjā. (nt.) vasīkaraņa. mention: (nt.) āvedana; kathana. (v.t.) patisāreti; niddisati. (pp.) mesmerist: (m.) vijjāya pamohaka. patisātita; niddittha. mess: (nt.) ganabhojana; missitabhojana; sankulatta. (v.i.) ganena mentionable: (adj.) ārocetabba; vattabba. bhuñjati. (v.t.) misseti; sankulīkaroti. (pp.) ganena bhutta; missita; mentor: (m.) sadupadesaka; satuppādaka. saṅkulīkata. menu: (f.) bhojanasūci. message: (m.) sāsana. (nt.) sāsana. mephitis: (m.) duggandhavāta. messenger: (m.) dūta; sandesahara; pessa. mercantile: (adj.) vāņijjavisayaka. messiah: (m.) lokasivankara. mercenary: 9n.) vetaņika-bhaţa. (adj.) dhanaluddha; lābhāpekkha. messmate: (m.) sahabohjī. (m.) vetanika. messuage: (nt.) sauyyānageha. mercer: (m.) dukūlavāņija. metabolism: (f.) rūpajanakasatti. mercery: (m.) dukūlāpaņa. metal: (m.) (nt.) loha. merchandise: (nt.) paņiya; vikkāyika-bhaņḍa. metal worker: (m.) lohakāra. made of mietal. (adj.) lohamaya. merchant: (m.) vāņija; vohārika; paņyājīvī. metallic: (adj.) lohāyatta. merchant prince: (m.) mahādhana-vāṇija. metallist: (m.) lohavisesaññū. merchant vessel: (f.) vāṇijanāvā. metallize: (v.t.) lohattam pāpeti; lohenasambandheti. (pp.) merchantman: (f.) vāṇijanāvā. Iohattam pāpita. Iohenasambaddha. merciful: (adj.) sānukampa; kāruņika; dayālū. metallography: (f.) lohavijjā.

mercifully: (adv.) sadayam.

memorandum: (nt.) sāraka-paṇṇa. (f.) khuddakalipi.

metallurgy: (nt.) lohasodhana. midden: (m.) sankārakūţa. metamorphose: (v.t.) rūpantaram or vikatim pāpeti. (pp.) vikatim middle: (m.) vemajjha. (adj.) majjhima; majjhavattī. pāpita. middle-aged: (adj.) majjhimavayaţţha. metamorphosis: (nt.) rūpantaraparivattana. middling: (adj.) sādhāraņa; majjhimappamāņa. metaphor: (m.) diţţhanta. (nt.) nidassana. (f.) rūpakopamā. midge: (m.) makasa; damsa. metaphorical: (adj.) upamāvisayaka. midget: (m.) ativāmanapurisa metaphorically: (adv.) upacārena; upamāvasena. midland: (m.) majjhadesa. metaphrase: (m.) bhāsānuvāda. (v.t.) bhāsantaram parivatteti; midnight: (m.) nisītha. (nt.) aḍḍharatta. vacanāni parivatteti. (pp.) vacanāni parivatita. **midriff**: (f.) udaramajjhavattinī pesī. metaphysical: (adj.) ajjhattika; arūpāyatta. midst: (adv.) (prep.) majjhe; antare. metaphysically: (adv.) paramatthavasena. midsummer: (m.) majjhagimhāna. metaphysician: (n.) paramatthavidū. midway: (m.) addhapatha. (adv.) antarena; majjhe. metaphysics: (f.; plu.) ajjhattavijjā. (m.) paramattha-dhamma. midwife: (f.) sūtikā. metastasis: (nt.) rogassa aññatthānasankāmana. midwifery: (nt.) sūtikamma. metathesis: (m.) vannavipallāsa; dhātuvipallāsa. mien: (m.) ākāra; vesa. mete: (f.) sīmā; sīmāpāsāṇa. (v.t.) miṇāti; (daṇḍaṃ, etc.) āropeti. might: (f.) satti. (m.) thāma. (nt.) bala | | with might and main: (pp.) mita; āropita. sakalasattivā. metempsychosis: (f.) punaruppatti. (m.) punabbhava. mightily: (adv.) vikkamena; atīva; atimattam. meteor: (m.) ukkāpāta; uppāta. mightiness: (nt.) pabalatta; sāmatthiya. meteoric: (adj.) uppātavisayaka; ukkāsambhava. mighty: (adj.) pabala; uruvikkama; atimahanta. meteorite: (f.) patitaukkā. mignon: (adj.) sukumāra. meteoroid: (nt.) nabhogāmīvatthu. migrate: (v.i.) niggacchati; desantaravāsāya gacchati. (pp.) nigata. meteorology: (f.) antalikkhavijjā. migratory: (adj.) desantarasankāmī. meter: (m.) metu; māṇakayanta. milch: (adj.) khīradāyinī. methinks: (v.) (impersonal), maññe; evam me hoti. milch cow: (f.) duddhavatī. method: (m.) ākāra; pakāra; naya; vidhi; kama. mild: (adj.) mudu; komala; sadaya; kāruņka. methodical: (adj.) kamānugata; niyamānukūla; vavatthita. mildew: (f.) setaţţhikā; setakannikā. (v.i.) kosasankhyā. methodically: (adv.) yathākkamam; yathāvidhim. mildly: (adv.) mudukākārena. methodise: (v.t.) vavatthapeti; yathākkamam ṭhapeti. (pp.) mildness: (nt.) maddaya; sukumāratta. vavatthapita; yathākkamam thapita. milestone: (f.)kosathūṇā. Methodist: (m.) niyamānugāmī. **militancy**: (f.) yuddhakāmitā. meticulous: (adj.) accāsankī; kukkuccaka. militant: (adj.) yuddhakāmī; vivādakāmī. metier: (f.) jīvikāvutti. militantly: (adv.) vivādakāmitāya. metre: (nt.) chandovutta, (dvihatthādhika-) dīghamāņa. militarist: (m.) yuddhasikkhaka; yuddhakāmī. metric: (adj.) chandāyatta; dasamsikamānāyatta. military: (f.) yuddhasenā. (adj.) yuddhāyatta; saṅgāmādhipacca. metrical: (adj.) chandobaddha; māṇāyatta. military caste: (f.) khattiyajāti. metrical composition: (m.) pajjabandha. military man: (m.) yuddhabhaţa; saṅgāmāvacara. metrically: (adv.) chandovuttavasena. military science: (nt.) yuddhasippa. metrician: (m.) chandovidū. militate: (v.i.) virujjhati; paţippharati. (pp.) viruddha; paţipphuţa. metrics: (nt.) chandosattha. militia: (f.) sacchandāgatasenā. metrist: (m.) pajjabandhaka. milk: (nt.) paya; khīra; duddha. metronymic: (adj.) mattikanāmalābhī. milkiness: (f.) khīrayuttatā. milking: (nt.) duhana; dohana. metropolis: (nt.) agganagara. (f.) rājadhānī. mettle: (nt.) teja; virya. (m.) ussāha. (f.) pakati. milkmaid: (f.) gopī. mettlesome: (adj.) tejassī; mahussāha. milkman: (m.) dohaka. mew: (m.) pakkhipañjara; bilāla-rava. (v.t.) pañjare khipati; milkpail: (nt.) khīrupadhāna. rodheti. (v.i.) biļālaravam nadati. (pp.) pañjarekhitta; rodhita. milkporridge: (m.) khīrapāyāsa mews: (f.) assasālā. milky: (adj.) khīropama; khīravaņņa; khīrayutta. miasma: (m.) pūtivāta; visavāta. milky way: (f.) suranadī; ākāsagann mica: (m.) abbhakavisesa. mill: (nt.) cakkayanta. (v.t.) piṃsati; cuṇṇeti. (pp.) piṃsita; cuṇṇita. mickle: (adj.) bahula; pacura. (f.) mahatī saṅkhya. millenary: (adj.) sahassavassika. millennial: (adj.) sahassavassika. mickworm: (m.) gūthapāņaka. microbe: (m.) sukhumapāṇī; khuddajantu. millennium: (nt.) vassasahassa. microcosm: (m.) jīvattgabhāva. (nt.) vissapatibima. miller: (m.) cakkayantapālaka; pimsaka. microphone: (nt.)saddavipphāraka (-yanta) millesimal: (m.) sahassatamabhāga. (adj.) sahassabhāgika. microscope: (m.) sukhumadassaka. millet: (m.) kangu. microscopic: (adj.) atisukhuma. milliard: (f.) satakoţi. milliner: (m.) nāripiļandhanasampādaka. micturition: (f.) abhikkhaṇam passāvakaraṇāsā. mid: (adj.) majjhima. millinery: (m.) nāriparicchada.

million: (nt.) dasalakkha.

millionaire: (m.) lakkhapati; mahaddhanī; seţţī.

mid-heaven: (nt.) nabhomajjha.

midday: (m.) majjhanha.

milt: (m.) macchapihaka; macchandakosa. minuteness: (nt.) sokhumma; sukkumatta. mimic: (m.) anukārī; vidūsaka. (v.t.) upahāsāya abukaroti. minutia: (f.) yathātathavaṇṇanā. minx: (f.) dubbinītā yuvatī. mimicry: (m.) anukaraņopahāsa miminy-piminy: (adj.) adhikasucigaruka; vicittarucika. miracle: (nt.) pāţihāriya; vikubbana. mimosa: (m.) nidhikumbhīgaccha. miraculous: (adj.) abbhuta; vimhayāvaha; iddhivisayaka. minacious: (adj.) santajjaka. miraculously: (adv.) abbhutākārena. mirage: (f.) marīci; migataņhikā. minaciously: (adv.) tajjanākārena. mire: (m.) pańka; kaddama. (nt.) kalala; cikkhalla. (v.t.) pańkena minacity: (nt.) santajjana. minar: (m.) dīpatthambha; aţţāla. dūseti. (pp.) pankena dūsita. mirror: (m.) ādāsa; dappaņa. (v.t.) ādāse yojeti; ādāsenaviya minaret: (m.) khuddakaţţa. (nt.) pāsādasiṅga. dasseti : parāvatteti. minatory: (adj.) santajjaka. mince: (nt.) cuṇṇita-maṃsa. (v.t.) sukhumaṃ likhati; sañcuṇṇeti. mirth: (m.) hāsa; āmoda; ānanda. (pp.) sukhumam likhita; sañcunnita. mirthful: (adj.) haţţha; pamudita. mind: (nt.) citta; mana; mānasa. (m.) sankappa. (v.t.) cinteti; mirthfully: (adv.) sānandam. manasikaroti; avekkhati. (pp.) cintita; manasikata; avekkhita. mirthfulness: (f.) pahaţţhatā. mind cognition: (nt.) manoviññāṇa. mirthless: (adj.) anattamana; ukkanthita. mind made: (adj.) manomaya. miry: (adj.) kalalapunna; pańkayutta. mindful: (adj.) satimantu; sāvadhāna; sampajāna. mis-spell: (v.t.) sadosam likhati or pathati. (pp.) sadosam likhita; mindfully: (adv.) sāvadhānam. pathita. mindfulness: (m.) appamāda. (nt.) satisampajañña. mis-spend: (v.t.) ayathā vissajjeti or vayam karoti. (pp.) ayathā mindless: (adj.) anavadhāna; pamatta. vissaţţha; vayam katavaya. mine: (m.) ākara. (nt.) āyatana. (v.t.) khaṇati; antobhūmim mis-state: (v.t.) ayathā nirūpeti or katheti. (pp.) ayathā nirūpita; khanati. (pp.) khata. ayathā kathita. miner: (m.) ākarika. mis-statement: (nt.) ayathākathana. mineral: (f.) khanija-dhātu. (adj.) ākaraja; bhūdhātumaya. misadventure: (f.) vipatti. mineral salt: (m.) sindhava. misadvise: (v.t.) micchā upadisati. (pp.) micchā upadiţtha. mineralogist: (m.) khaṇijatattaññū. misalliance: (m.) ayathāsambandha. mineralogy: (f.) khanijavijjā. misanthrope: (m.) mahājanapaccattika. minerva: (f.) sarassatī devī. misanthropist: (m.) mahājanapaccatthika. mingle: (v.t.) misseti; samyojeti. (v.i.) missībhavati. (pp.) missita; misapplication: (nt.) ayathāyojana. samyojita; missībhūta. misapply: (v.t.) ayathā yojeti. (pp.) ayathā yojeta. miniate: (v.t.) rattahingulena lepeti. (pp.) rattakingulena letta. misapprehend: (v.t.) ayathā or aññathā avagacchati. (pp.) aññathā miniature: (nt.) khuddaka-cittakamma. (f.) khuddaka-paţimā. (adj.) atikhuddaka. (v.t.) khuddakasanthānam dasseti or sampādeti. misapprehension: (m.) ayathāvabodha. minify: (v.t.) pamāṇam parihāpeti. (pp.) pamāṇam pitapamāṇa. misapprehensive: (adj.) ayathābujjhaka. minikin: (m.) hīnaparimāņapāņī. misappropriate: (v.t.) aţţhāne yojeti; ayathā paţipajjati. (pp.) minimal: (adj.) atikhuddaka; atyappaka. aţţhāne yojita; ayathā paţipanna. minimise: (v.t.) pamāṇam hāpeti; appakam karoti. (pp.) misappropriation: (nt.) ayathā yojana. hāpitapamāņa; appīkata. misbecome: (v.i.) na yujjati; na vaţţati. minimum: (f.) appatamasankhya. (m.) hetthimapariccheda. (nt.) misbegotten: (adj.)avajāta. hetthimapamāna. **misbehave**: (v.t.) asammā vattati; or ācarati. minion: (m.) piyatamapuggala; iţţha-pāṇī; dinasevaka; misbehaved: (adj.) durācāra. muddākkharavisesa. misbehaviour: (m.) anācāra; duţţhācara. (nt.) asammāvattana. misbelief: (f.) micchādiţţhi. (nt.) ayathādassana. minister: (m.) mahādevālya. ministerial: (adj.) amaccāyatta; nītyāyatta; devasevāyatta. miscalculate: (v.t.) virajjhitvā gaņeti. (pp.) virajjhitvā gaņita. ministration: (nt.) upaţţhāna (f.) pāricariyā; sevā. miscalculation: (f.) viraddhagananā. (m.) ayathāvinicchaya. ministry: (nt.) amaccapada. (f.) devasevā. (nt.) amaccamaṇḍala; miscall: (v.t.) ayahā voharati. (pp.) ayahā voharita. devasevakadhura. miscarriage: (m.) viphalībhāva. (nt.) gabbhapatana. minor: (adj.) kaniţţha; kaniya; appadhāna; amukhya; appattavaya; miscarry: (v.i.) viphalibhavati; gabbho patati. (pp.) viphlībhūta; ūnavayaţţha. patitagabhā. minority: (nt.) bālya. (f.) bālāvatthā; ūnasanKhyā. (m.) miscellaneous: (adj.) vomissaka; sankinna; nānākāra. miscellaneously: (adv.) sammissākārena. appatarabhāga. minstrel: (m.) vetālika; thutipāţhaka; gāyaka. miscellany: (m.) vividha-nibandha-sangaha. minstrelsy: (nt.) vandigīta. (m.) vandibhaţţasamūha. (nt.) mischance: (f.) duddasā. (nt.) dubbhāgya. gāyanasippa. mischief: (m.) apakāra; anattha. (f.) himsā. (m.) durācāra. mint: (nt.) mūlankanaţţhāna. (v.t.) mūlam muddāpeti. mischief maker: (m.) dujjana. mintage: (nt.) rūpiyamuddankana. mischievous: (adj.) anatthakara; duţţhapakatika. minus: (nt.) hāpana-ciņha. (adj.) ūna; ūnaka. mischievously: (adv.) duţţhākārena. minus one: (adj.) ekūna miscible: (adj.) missanayogga. minute: (v.t.) yathābhūtavelam gavesati; siddhim likhati. miscite: (v.t.) ayathā udāharati. (pp.) ayathā udāhaṭa.

misconceive: (v.t.) ayathā bujjhati. (pp.) ayathā buddha.

minutely: (adv.) aņuso; sukhumākārena; anukkhaņam.

misconception: (m.) micchāvabodha. misconduct: (m.) micchācāra; avinaya. (v.t.) asammā vattati; durācāram carati. misconjecture: (m.) micchāvitakka. misconstruction: (nt.) ayathāsādhana; viparītatthakathana. misconstrue: (v.t.) ayathā sādheti; viparītattham katheti. (pp.) ayathā sādhita; viparītattham kathitavipa. miscreant: ((noun & adj) adhama; nīca; micchādiţţhika. miscreated: (adj.) ayathānimmita. misdeed: (nt.) dukkata; kukicca; kibbisa; duccarita. misdeem: (v.t.i.) ayathā cinteti or sañjānāti. (pp.) ayathā cintita; sañjānita. misdemeanour: (m.) durācāra; avinaya misdirect: (v.t.) ayathā neti; kupatham pāpeti. (pp.) ayathā nīta; kupatham pāpita. misdirection: (nt.) ummagganayana; ayathānusāsana. misdoer: (nt.) pāpakārī; micchāpatipanna. misdoing: (nt.) dukkata; kucchitakamma. miser: (m.) luddha; lolupa; macchari; kadariya. miserable: (adj.) kātara; dīna; duggata; kapaņa. miserably: (adv.) dukkhitākārena. miserly: (adj.) adānasīla; maccherābhibhūta. misery: (nt.) dukkha; vyasana; kiccha; kasira. misfeasance: (m.) nītiviruddhapayoga. misfit: (nt.) ananucchavikatta; asamsandiyamānatta. misfortune: (f.) alakkhī. (nt.) vyasana; abhāgya. (m.) upaddava. misgive: (v.t.) āsankati; parisankati. (pp.) āsankita; parisankita. misgiving: (f.) āsanka; vimati. (m.) saṃsaya. misgotten: (adj.) adhammaladdha. misgovern: (v.t.) asammā pāleti. (pp.) asammā pālita. misgovernment: (nt.) adhammikapālana. misguide: (v.t.) apathe niyojeti. (pp.) apathe niyojits. misguided: (adj.) uppathagāmī; ayathānusiţţha. mishandle: (v.t.) anādarenācarati; pīļeti. (pp.) anādarenācarita; mishap: (f.) vipatti. (nt.) abhāgya. mishear: (v.t.) ayathā or avibhūtam suņāti. (pp.) avibhūtam suta. mishmash: (nt.) sankinna-missana. misinform: (v.t.) ayathā nivedeti. (pp.) ayathā nivedita. misinformation: (nt.) micchānivedana. misinterpret: (v.t.) ayathā anuvādeti. (pp.) ayathā anuvādita. misinterpretation: (m.) ayathānuvāda. misjudge: (v.t.i.) ayathā tīreti; asammā vicāreti. (pp.) ayathā tīrita. misjudgement: (m.) ayathāvinicchaya. mislay: (v.t.) aţţhāne ţhapeti or nidahati. (pp.) tāāhāne ţhapita; or mislead: (v.t.) uppatham neti; vimoheti. (pp.) uppatham nīta; vimohita. misleading: (adj.) pamohaka; kummaggapāpaka. mismanage: (v.t.) asammā pāleti or pavatteti. (pp.) asammā pālita; pavattita. mismanagement: (nt.) ayathāpālana. misname: (v.t.) aññanāmena voharati or ālapati. (pp.) aññanāmena voharita; ālapita. misnomer: (nt.) ayathānāma; ananucchavikābhidhāna. misogamist: (m.) vivāhavirodhī. misogamy: (m.) vivāhavirodha.

misogynic: (adj.) vanitāviruddha.

misplace: (v.t.) ațțhāne nikkhipati; micchā paṇidahati. (pp.)

misogynist: (m.) itthidessī.

misology: (m.) hetuvirodha.

aţţhāne nikkhitta; micchā panihita. misplacement: (nt.) aţţhānanikkhipana; micchāpaṇidahana. misprint: (v.t.) sadosam muddāpeti. (m.) muddankanadosa. misprision: (nt.) kumantanagūhana. (f.) avañña; ohīlanā. misprize: (v.t.) avagaņeti; omaññati. (pp.) avagaņita; omata. mispronounce: (v.t.) asuddham uccāreti. (pp.) asuddham uccārita. mispronunciation: (nt.) asuddhuccāraņa. misquotation: (nt.) ayathā-udāharaṇa. misquote: (v.t.) ayathā udāharati. (pp.) ayathā udāhaṭa. misread: (v.t.) asammā vāceti. (pp.) asammā vācita. misreckon: (v.t.) ayatha ganeti. (pp.) ayathā ganita. misrelate: (v.t.) ayathā nivedeti. (pp.) ayathā nivedita. misreport: (nt.) micchānivedana. (v.t.) ayathāniveḍeti. (pp.) avathānivedita. misrepresent: (v.t.) ayathā dasseti; asaccam pakāseti. (pp.) ayathā misrepresentation: (nt.) ayathādassana. (m.) asaccappākāsa. misrule: (nt.) adhammikapālana. miss: (f.) kumārī; yuvatī. misshapen: (adj.) virūpa; dussaņţhāna. missile: (nt.) paharaṇa; khipitabbāyudha. missing: (adj.) nattha; galita; tirohita. mission: (nt.) dūteyya. (m.) dūtasamūha. (f.) niyojitasbhā. missionary: (m.) dhammadūta. (adj.) dhammadūteyyavisayaka. missis: (f.) gahapatānī. missive: (nt.) rājakīyasāsana. mist: (nt.) tuhina. (f.) dhūmikā. (v.i.) tuhinena āvarīyati. (pp.) tuhinena āvuta. mistakable: (adj.) virjjhanāraha. mistake: (v.t.) ayathā or virajjhitvā anhāti. (v.i.) muyhati; khalati. (pp.) ayathā or virajjhitvā gahita; mūļha; khalita. (nt.) khlita. (m.) pamādadosa; matibbanma. mistakenly: (adv.) ayathāvagamena; vibbhamena. mister: (noun) ayya; sāmī; bhavanta. mistime: (v.t.) ayathākāle karoti or vadati. (pp.) ayathākāle kata or vutta. mistress: (f.) sāminī; ayyā; gharaṇī. ācariyānī; vallabhā; piyā. mistrial: (nt.) ayathānuyuñjana. mistrust: (f.) avissāsa. (m.) āsankā. (v.t.) āsankati; parisankati; na vissasati. (pp.) āsankita; parisankita; avissattha. mistrustful: (adj.) āsankī. mistrustfully: (adv.) sāsaṅkaṃ. misty: (adj.) tuhināvuta. misunderstand: (v.t.) ayathā bujjhati. (pp.) ayathā buddha. misunderstanding: (m.) viparītāvabodha. (nt.) micchāgahaṇa. misusage: (m.) atthanopayoga. (nt.) vinipatana. misuse: (m.) ayathā-upayoga. (v.t.) asammā payojeti; vinipāteti. (pp.) asammā payojita; vinipātita. mite: (m.) lava; kana; lesa; appaggha-mūlavisesa. mitigate: (v.t.) upasameti; lāghavayati. (pp.) upasamita; lāghavayita. mitigation: (nt.) upasamana; ūnattapāpaņa. mitigative: (adj.) ūnattapāpaka. mitre: (m.) devapūjaka-nāļipaţţa. mix: (v.t.) visseti; sanneti. (pp.) missita; sannita. mixed: (adj.) vokiņņa; sankiņņa. mixed with: (adj.) paribhāvita; saṃsaṭṭha. mixture: (m.) samyoga. (nt.) asucirāsi. mizzle: (v.i.) mandam vassati. (f.) sīkaravuţţhi. mnemonic: (adj.) satuppādaka. (nt.) sati-uddīpana. moan: (nt.) akkandana. (m.) vilāpa; aṭṭassara. (v.) akkandati;

vilapati. (pp.) akkandita; vilapita. moanful: (adj.) paridevamāna. moanfully: (adv.) savilāpam. moat: (f.) nagaraparikhā; diggikā. (v.t.) parikham yojeti. moated: (adj.) parikhāyutta. mobile: (adj.) jangama; cañcala. moccasin: (f.) cammapādukā.

mob: (m.) janasamūha. (f.) kalahakārī parisā. (v.t.) kalaham karoti.

(v.i.) kalahāya sannipatati. (pp.) katakalaha; sanniptita.

mobile principle: (f.) vāyodhātu.

mobilise: (v.t.) jangamattam pāpeti; senam sannyhati or sajjeti.

(pp.) jangamattam pāpita; sannaddhasena.

mobility: (nt.) jangamatta; calana.

mock: (m.) parihāsa. (f.) uppaņḍanā; viļamabanā. (adj.) kittima.

(v.t.) uppaṇḍeti; parihasati. (pp.) upaaṇḍita; parihasita.

mocker: (m.) parihasaka.

mockery: (m.) parihāsa. (f.) vilamabanā.

mode: (m.) ākāra; pakāra; vidhi; ācāra; vohāra; sampadāya. model: (nt.) ādisiya-rūpa. (m.) ādisitabba-puggala; pamāṇabhūta. (v.t.) paţirūpāni karoti. (v.i.) sanţhānam uppādeti. (pp.; nt.)

paţirūpakata; uppāditasanţhāna. modelled figure: (f.) potthalikā.

moderate: (adj.) mattāyutta; parimita; majjhavattī (noun) mattaññū. (v.t.) saṃyameti; niggaṇhāti. (v.i.) upasammati. (pp.)

upasammita; niggahita; upasanta.

moderately: (adv.) mattāyuttam; mattaññutāya.

moderateness: (f.) mattaññutā. (m.) saṃyama; sīmānatikkama. moderation: (f.) mattaññutā. (m.) saṃyama; sīmānatikkama. modern: (adj.) nūtana; ajjatana; vattamānika; ādhunika.

modernise: (v.t.) navattam pāpeti. modernism: (nt.) ādhunika-mata. modernity: (nt.) nūtanatta. modernness: (nt.) nūtanatta.

modest: (adj.) hirimantu; salajja; savinaya; nirahankāra.

modestly: (adv.) vinītatāya; nihatamānatāya. modesty: (m.) vinaya. (f.) nimmānatā; lajjā; hiri.

modicum: (nt.) appamattaka.

modifiable: (adj.) paţisankharanāraha.

modification: (nt.) paţisankharana; rūpantara-parivattana.

modificatory: (adj.) parivattanayogga.

modifier: (m.) sankhāraka.

modify: (v.t.) sankharoti; parināmeti; niyameti. (pp.) sankhata;

pariņāmita.

modish: (adj.) mandanappiya. modishly: (adv.) pāsādikavesena.

modulate: (v.t.) saman pavatteti. (pp.) samam pavattita.

modulation: (nt.) samampavattāpana. module: (nt.) niyamita-dīghamāņa.

modus: (m.) ākāra.

modus operandi: (m.) pavattanākāra. Mohammedan: (adj.; n.) mahammadika. mohur: (m.) suvannanikkhavisesa.

moider: (v.t.) vikkhipati. (pp.) vikkhitta. moiety: (m.) upnḍḍha; samabhāga.

moil: (v.i.) vihaññati; kilamati; paṅkesaṅkamati. (v.t.) paṅkena dūseti. (pp.) hihata; kilanta; pańke sańkanta; pańkena dūsita.

moist: (adj.) temita; tinta; alla.

moisten: (v.t.) temeti; kiledeti. (pp.) temita; kiledita. moisture: (nt.) allatta. (m.) tintabhāva. (nt.) vātagata-jala.

molar: (adj.) cabbanopakārī; piṃsanaka.

molar tooth: (m.) pimsakadanta.

molasses: (m.) ucchurasa. (nt.) phāṇita.

mole: (m.) tilakālaka. (f.) dīghatuņdī; samuddāļi. (m.) baddhasetu.

mole eyed: (adj.) khuddakanetta. molecular: (adj.) aņuvisayaka.

molecule: (m.) aņu.

molest: (v.t.) upaddaveti; paritāpeti. (pp.) upadduta; paritāpita.

molestation: (nt.) pīļana; himsana.

mollification: (nt.) upasāmana; mudukaraņa.

mollify: (v.t.) upasameti; mudum karoti. (pp.) upasamita;

mudukata.

mollusc: (m.) kosayutta-pāņī. molly: (m.) nārīsabhāvika-purisa. molten: (adj.) uttatta; vilīna.

moment: (m.) khaṇa. (nt.) muhutta; garutta; mahatta | | in a

moment: (adv.) khanena.

momentary: (adj.) khanika; athāvara. momentous: (adj.) garuka; sallakkhanīya.

momentum: (nt.) vegappamāṇa. monachal: (adj.) tapacariyāyatta.

monarchism: (f.) pabbajjā; tapacariyā. (m.) samaṇadhamma.

monad: (nt.) abhejjavatthu. monandry: (f.) ekapatikatā.

monarch: (m.) rāja; adhissara; bhūyatta. monarchical: (adj.) rājakīya; rājāyatta. monarchy: (nt.) ekādhipacca; vijita. monastery: (m.) vihāra; assama; yatinivāsa.

monastic: (adj.) sāmaņaka; vihārāyatta. Monday: (m.) Candavara. monetary: (adj.) rūpiyavisayaka.

monetize: (v.t.) lohamayamūlam upayojeti.

money: (nt.) mūla; jātarūpa; rūpiya | | he waits for money: so

mūlatthāya āgameti.

moneychanger: (m.) rūpiyaparivattaka.

moneylender: (m.) iṇadāyī. moneyless: (adj.) niddhana. monger: (m.) vyāpārika; vāņija mongoose: (m.) nakula; mungusa.

mongrel: (adj.) sankarajāta; sankinnuppattika.

monism: (m.) advayavāda; ekattavāda.

monition: (nt.) pageva nivedana; paţhamānusāsana.

monitor: (m.) upadesaka; jeţţhantevāsika.

monitory: (adj.) nivedaka; upadesadāyaka. (m.) sanghapituno ovāda.

monk: (m.) muni; samana; pabbajita; tapodhana.

monkey: (m.) vānara; kapi; makkaţa; sākhāmiga || female

monkey: (f.) vānarī; makkaţī. monkhood: (m.) samaṇabhāva.

monkish: (adj.) sāmaņaka; samaņāyatta. monoceros: (m.) khaggavisāņa; gaņḍaka.

monocerous: (adj.) ekasingika. monochromatic: (adj.) ekavannayutta monochrome: (adj.; nt.) ekavannikacitta.

monochromic: (adj.) ekakālika. **monocle:** (nt.) ekacakkhupanetta.

monocular: (adj.) ekanettānucchavika; ekakkhika.

monogamy: (m.) ekadārapariggaha. monogram: (f.) ekakkharasañña. monograph: (m.) ekavisayakanibandha. monolith: (m.) ekapāsāṇamayathambha.

monolithic: (adj.) ekapāsāņakata.

monologize: (v.i.) attanā va attānam katheti.

monologue: (nt.) ekākībhāsana. morality: (nt.) sīla; sucarita. nītisattha. monomial: (adj.; nt.) ekavacaṇābhāsana. morally: (adv.) dhammānurūpam. mononym: (m.) ekakkharasadda. morals: (m.) ācāra (pl). monoplane: (nt.) ekatalagaganayāna. morass: (f.) kacchabhūmi. monopolise: (v.t.) anaññasādhāraṇaṃ karoti. morbid: (adj.) vyādhita; akallaka; dubbala. monopolist: (m.) kevalādhikārī. morbidly: (adv.) dubbalākārena. morbidness: (nt.) dubbalya. monopoly: (m.) (vāṇijje) kevalādhikāra. monosyllabic: (adj.) ekakkharayutta. morbific: (adj.) rogāvaha; asappāya. monosyllable: (m.) ekakkharasadda. mordacious: (adj.) garahāpubbaka; sopārambha. monotheism: (m.) ekissaravāda; devanimmāņvāda. mordacity: (nt.) mammacchedaka-vacana. (m.) upārambha. monotheist: (m.) ekissaravādī. mordancy: (nt.) mammacchedaka-vacana. (m.) upārambha. monotone: (nt.) ekasadisatta. (m.) visesābhāva. mordant: (adj.) mammacchedaka; (malasodhaka. monotonic: (adj.) ekasarayutta; avisiţţhākāra. mordantly: (adv.) kaţukam; pharusākārena. monotonous: (adj.) abhinnasara; nibbisesa. more: (adj.) adhika; atiritta; bahutara. (adv.) bhīyo; adhikataram. monotonously: (adv.) nibbisesatāya; samarūpena. (m.) atireka; atisaya. the (adj.) is often expressed by the suffix tara, monotony: (nt.) ekasadisatta. (m.) visesābhāva. e.g. abhirūpatara more beautiful | | what more? : kim aññam? monsoon: (m.) vassānakāla; meghasamaya. more and the more: uttaruttarinm; bhīyaso mattāya. monster: (m.) rakkhasa; bhīmadeha; mahādeha. more over: uttarim pi; api ca; punacaparam. monstrous: (adj.) ghorarūpa; vikaţakāra. more than a thousand: (nt.) parosahassa. monstrously: (adv.) ghorākārena. morgue: (f.) chavasālā. (nt.) pāgabbhiya. monstroustrosity: (nt.) dāruņatta; bhayajanakatta. moribund: (adj.) āsannamaraņa; matapāya. montane: (adj.) pabbateyya. moringa: (nt.) siggu. (m.) sobhañjana. month: (m.) māsa | | half a month: (m.) addhamāsa; pakkha. morn: (m.) pabhāta; paccūsa; pubbanha. monthly: (adj.) māsika. (adv.) paţimāsam. morning: (m.) pabhāta; paccūsa; pubbanha || in the morning: monticule: (m.) khuddaka-pabbata; vammika. monument: (nt.) anussarāpakavatthu. (m.) susānathūpa. (nt.) morning meal: (m.) pātarāsa. (v.i.) bhattam bhuñjati. (pp.) cetiva. bhuttabhatta. monumental: (adj.) anussasrāpaka; (of literary works:) morning star: (f.) osadhītārakā. morose: (adj.) kakkasa; khara; lūkha; dussīla. atisambhāvanīya; atyukkaţţha. monumentalise: (v.t.) anussaraṇaṃ pavattaeti or patiţţhāpeti. morosely: (adv.) pharusākārena. (pp.) anussaraņam pavattitānussaraņa. moroseness: (nt.) pharusatta. **mood**: (f.) cittapakati. (m.) manobhāva. (f.) (in gram) kriyāvibhatti. morphia: (m.) ahipheṇasāra. moodiness: (nt.) dummaṇatta. morphologist: (m.) rukkhādivisesaññū. moody: (adj.) udāsīna; dīnacitta; dummana. morphology: (nt.) pāņivisesa-rukkhavisesa-niruttivisesañāņa. moon: (m.) canda; indu; sasī; nisākara; nisānātha; sasanka; morrow: (m.) punadivasa. tārāpati; uļurāja. (v.i.) ālasiyena kālam khepeti | | digit of the Morse: (m.) saloma-macchavisesa. moon: (f.) kalā; full moon: (m.) puṇṇacanda. morsel: (m.)ālopa; kabaļa. moon beam: (f.) komudī; candikā. mortal: (m.) macca; manussa. (adj.) maraṇadhamma; nassanasīla; moon calf: (m.) eļamūga; jaļa. mānusika; pāṇahara; atidāruṇa. moon shine: (m.) micchāsankappa. mortality: (adv.) pāṇaharākārena. moon stone: (f.) pāţikā. (m.) candakantapāsāṇa. mortar: (m.) udakkala; sudhālepa. moonlight: (f.) komudī; candikā. mortgage: (m.) nyāsa; upanidhi. (v.t.) upanidahati; nyāsam karoti. moonlit: (adj.) candikāyutta. (pp.) upanihita; katanyāsa. moony: (adj.) candasadisa; atidandha; kriyāhīna. mortgagee: (m.) nyāsagāhī. moor: (f.) tiṇabhūmi; asārabhūmi. (v.t.) rajjuyā (nāvaṃ) banhati. mortgager: (m.) nyāsadāyī. moor land: (m.) gumbacchana-desa. mortification: (nt.) paritāpana; damana; niggaņhana; tapacaraņa. moot: (m.) vādavivāda. (f.) nītisissasabhā. (v.t.) uggaņhanattham (m.) amsabhanga. vivadati. (pp.) ugganhanattham vivadita. mortify: (v.t.) ātāpeti; niggņhāti; pūtibhāvam neti; pūtabhavati; mop: (f.) gehasammajjanī. (v.t.) geham or bhandani) sammajjati or kāyappasādo nassati. (pp.) ātāpita; niggņhita; pūtibhāvam nīta; parisodheti. (pp.) sammaţţha; parisodhita. pūtabhūta; natthakāyappasāda. mope: (m.) ubbega. (v.i.) ubbijjati; khijjati. (pp.) ubbigga; khinna. mortifying: (adj.) mānabhañjaka; dappahara; santāpaka. mopish: (adj.) ubbegayutta. mortuary: (f.) chavakuţikā. (adj.) petakiccāyatta. mopishly: (adv.) khinnacittena. mosaic: (adj.) nānāvaņņa-silādikhacita. moppet: (f.) pilotika-dhītalikā. mosaic work: (nt.) vividhavannakhacana. **mosque**: (noun) mahammada-devāyatana. moral: (m.) sādhugaņa; sadācāra; dhammopadesa. (adj.) dhammika; ñāyānugata. mosquito: (m.) makasa; sūcimukha. moral perfection: (nt.) moneyya. mosquito net: (nt.) makasāvaraņa; makasajāla. moral practice: (nt.) sīla. moss: (f.) nīlikā. (m.) sevāla. moral transgression: (f.) sīlavipatti. mossy: (adj.) nīlikāyutta; sevālacchanna. moralise: (v.t.) ācāraṃ sikkhāpeti; dhammaṭṭham karoti. most: (adj.) adhikatama; atiseţţha; parama. (m.) bahutamabhāga. moralist: (m.) dhammopadesaka; ñāyaññū. (adv.) atīva; accantam.

most early: (adv.) atippageva; puretarameva. most excellent: (adj.) atyuttama; atiseţţha. most high: (adj.) accunnata. **mostly**: (adv.) pāyena; yebhuyyena. mot: (nt.) caturavacana. mote: (m.) ratharenu; kana; lava. moth: (m.) vatthakhādaka; paṭaṅga. mother: (f.) ammā; ambā; mātu; janettī; janikā | | womb of a mother: (f.) mātukucchi. mother in law: (f.) sassu. mother language: (f.) nijabhāsā. mother tongue: (f.) sadesabhāsā. motherhood: (m.) mātubhāva. motherland: (f.) jātabhūmi. (m.) sadesa. motherless: (adj.) nimmātika. motherly: (adj.) mātusadisa. motif: (m.) padhānajjhāsaya; nirūpitādhippāya. motile: (adj.) jangama. motility: (nt.) jangamatta. motion: (nt.) calana; phandana; iñjana. (m.) vireka. (f.) (sabhāgata-) yojanā. (v.t.) viññāpeti; saññam deti. (pp.) viññapita; dinnasañña. motionless: (adj.) niccala; thāvara. motive: (nt.) nimitta; nidāna; kāraņa. (m.) hetu. (adj.) cālaka; pavaţţaka; hetubhūta. (v.t.) hetum sampādeti. motiveless: (adj.) ahetuka; animitta. motivity: (f.) cālakasatti. motley: (adj.) nānāvanna; vividha. (nt.) anucitasammissana; vidūsakamaņdana. motor: (m.) cālaka; pavaṭṭaka. (nt.) cālakayanta. motor car: (m.) sayamvaţţaka (-ratha). **mottle**: (v.t.) sabalavannam karoti. (pp.) katasabalavannam. motto: (nt.) upadesavākya. (m.) ādisiyapāţha. mould: (m.) sithila-paṃsu. (f.) ākati. (nt.) saṇṭhāna. (v.t.) santhānam or ākatin nipphādeti. (v.i. kannakito bhavati. (pp.) nipphādita-santhāna; kannakita. moulder: (m.) ākatisādhaka. (v.i.) jīrati; cuṇṇattam āpajjati. (pp.) jiṇṇa; cuṇṇattam āpanna. mouldy: (adj.) malaggahita; kaṇṇakita. moult: (nt.) pakkhapātana. (v.t.) pakkhe pāteti. (v.i.) pakkhāni galanti. (pp.) pātitapakkha; galitapakkha. mound: (m.) lohagola; cūlāmaņi. (nt.) paṃsukūla; unnataṭṭhāna. (m.) silārāsi. mount: (m.) pabbata; vāhakapasu; cittakammādhāra; chāyārūpadhāraka. (v.i.) āruhati; unnatim yāti. (v.t.) āroheti; āropeti; patiţţhāpeti. (pp.) ārūļha; unnatim yāta; ārohita; āropita. mountain: (m.) pabbata; giri; naga; addi; mahīdhara. mountain range: (f.) pabbatāvali.

mountain ridge: nitamba.

mourner: (m.) anusocaka.

moustache: (f.) dāţhikā.

mournfully: (adv.) sasokam.

mountainous: (adj.) giribahula.

mounting: (nt.) ārohaņa; ārophaņa.

mourning: (nt.) socana. (m.) parideva.

mountaineer: pabbatavāsī; pabbatevya.

mountebankery: (f.) vañcanā; kūţatikicchā.

mournful: (adj.) sasoka; sokaţţa; sokapareta.

mouse: (f.) mūsikā. (m.) ākhu; undura. (v.i.) undure gaṇhāti.

mouth: (v.i.) vikatthati; mukhena phusati or khādati. (pp.)

mountebank: (m.) paṇḍitamānī; vañcaka; kūṭatikicchaka. mourn: (v.i.) anusocati; paridevati. (pp.) anusocita; paridevita. mouthless: (adj.) pavesadvāravirahita. mouthy: (adj.) vikatthaka. movable: (adj.) saṃhārima; cālanīya. (plu.; nt.) saṃhāriya-bhaCḍa. move: (m.) sankama; upāya; upayoga; apagama. (v.t.) cāleti; īreti; pavatteti; dayam uppādeti. (v.i.) calati; iñjati; samīrati. (pp.) cālita; īrita; pavattita; dayam uppādita; calita; uñjita; samīrita. **move about :** sañcarati; paribbahamati. move aside: apasakkati. move back: paţisakkati; vivaţţati. move off: apakkamati. move on: abhiyāti; pavattati. movement: (nt.) sañcaraṇa; gamana; kampana. mover: (m.) cālaka; payojaka. moving: (adj.) calamāna; jangama; sadaya. moving in: (adj.) avacara. movingly: (adv.) sānuddayam. mow: (v.t.) lāyati; dāyati. (vi.) mudhavikāram dasseti. (pp.) lāyita; dāyita; dassitamukhavikāra. (m.) palālapuñja; palālanicaya. (nt.) lāyitadhāñña. mower: (m.) lāyaka. mowing: (nt.) lāyana; niddāna. much: bahuka. (adj.) pahūta; anappaka; bhusa; bahula; pacura. (adv.) ativiya; bahuso; bhīyo; yebhuyyena | as much as: yattaka-tattaka; that much: (adj.) tattaka; this much: (adj.) ettaka. much better: (adj.) sādhutara; sundaratara. much esteemed: (adj.) bahumānita. muchness: (nt.) bahulatta; adhikatta. muck: (m.) gomayādi. (v.t.) aparisuddham karoti; laCdam pāteti; animittam āhiṇḍati. (pp.) aparisuddham kata; laṇḍam pātita; animittam āhindita. muckrake: (f.) kacavarasankaddhanī. mucous: (adj.) picchila; lasikāvuta; jallikāsahita; samala. mucus: (nt.) dehamala. (f.) lasikā. (m.) rukkhaniyyāsa. mucus of the ear: (nt.) kannamala. mucus of the nose: (f.) singhāṇikā. mud: (m.) panga; kalala; kaddama. muddiness: (nt.) sapańkatta. muddle: (m.) vikkhepa. (nt.) ākulatta; vyākulatta. (v.t.) vyākulī karoti. (v.i.) vikkhitta hoti. (pp.) vyākulīkata; vikkhita. muddleheaded: (adj.) vibbhantacitta; mandabuddhika. muddy: (adj.) sakaddama; kalalayutta. mudguard: (m.) pańkavāraka. mudslinger: (m.) usāyaka; dūsaka. muff: (m.) dandhapuggala; akovida. (v.t.a) virādheti. (pp.) virādhita. muffle: (m.) pasu-uttaroţţha. (v.t.) (sīsam) ogunţheti or āveţheti. (pp.) ogunthita. **muffler**: (m.) ogunthakapata. mug: (nt.) pānabhājana. (f.) kuṇḍikā. (m.) jaļamati. (v.i.) āyāsena uggaņhāti. (pp.) āyāsena uggaņhita. mugger: (m.) makara. muggy: (adj.) ghammayutta; kilinna. mugwump: (m.) (apakkhāyatta-) pabhū. mulberry: (f.) ambilikā. (m.) brahmadāru. mulct: (m.) rājadaņḍa. (v.t.) daṇḍaṃ paṇeti; daṇḍeti. (pp.) daṇḍita. mule: (m.) assatara. mulish: (adj.) avinīta. mull: (nt.) sukhumakappāsika; vomissita-vatthujāta. (v.t.)

vikatthita; mukhena phuţţha or khādita.

mouthful: (nt.) mukhapūraņamatta. (m.) gaņdūsa.

vomisseti. (pp.) vomissita.

mullah: (m.) mahammada-dhammācariya. murmurously: (adv.) anutthunanākārena. Muller: (m.) nisadapota. murrain: (m.) gosankantikaroga. mulligrubs: (nt.) udarasūla; dummukhatta. murrey: (adj.) lohitaratta. mullion: (f.) kavāţasūci. muscle: (f.) mamsapesī. multangular: (adj.) bahukoṇaka. muscular: (adj.) mamsapesivisayaka; daļhasarīra. multeity: (nt.) bahuvidhatta. muscularity: (f.) kāyabalayuttatā. multifarious: (adj.) vividha; bahuvidha; nānārūpa; nānākāra; musculature: (m.) maṃsapesi-patiṭṭhitākāra. vividhākāra. muse: (f.) kalādevatā. (v.i.) jhāyati; āvajjeti; manasikaroti. (pp.) multifariously: (adv.) nānākārena; anekadhā. jhāyita; āvajjita; manasikata. multiform: (adj.) anekavidha; nānappakāra. museful: (adj.) cintāpara; jhānarata. multiformity: (nt.) bahuvidhatta. museum: (m.) dullabhavatthusamūha. (f.) kutūhalasālā. multimillionaire: (m.) anekakoţipati; mahāsāļa. mush: (f.) ghanayāgu. (nt.) chatta. multipara: (f.) bahuppajā. mushroom: (nt.) ahicchattaka. (adj.) aciraţţhāyī. multiparous: (adj.) bahupotaka. music: (nt.) gītavādita; tāļāvacara | | vocal music: (nt.) saṃgīta. multipartite: (adj.) bahuvibhāga. musical: (adj.) saṃgītāyatta. multiped: (adj.) bahuppada. musical instrument: (nt.) turiyabhanda. multiple: (nt.) gunitaka. (adj.) bahuvidha. musician: (m.) turiyavādaka; gandhabba. multiplicable: (adj.) gunīkaranāraha; vaḍḍhanīya. musingly: (adv.) jhāyanākārena. multiplicand: (nt.) guņetabba. musk: (f.) katthūrikā. (m.) migamada. multiplication: (nt.) guṇīkaraṇa; bahulīkaraṇa. muskdeer: (m.) gandhamiga. multiplier: (m.) guņakara; vaḍḍhaka. musket: (f.) aggināļikā; guļikākhipanī. multiply: (v.t.) gunīkaroti; vaddheti; bahulīkaroti. (pp.) gunīkata; musketeer: (m.) aggināļidhārī. muskrose: (m.) kareti. vaddhita; bahulīkata. multitude: (m.) samūha; samudāya; sangha; gaṇa; (f.) saṃhati. muslin: (nt.) sukhuma-kappāsika. (m.) (-of animals) yūtha. mussal: (f.) daņḍadīpikā. multitudinous: (adj.) bahusankhyaka; aneka. mussel: (m.) jalasuttī; sambuka. mum: (intj.) tunhī! (adj.) nissadda. (v.i.) nissaddam ācarati. must: (m.) nava-muddikāsava. (nt.) kannakitatta. mumble: (v.i.) apphuţam vadati; jappati. (pp.) apphuţam vutta; mustard: (m.) sāsapa; siddhattha. muster: (nt.) sannipātana. (m.) sannipāta. (v.t.) sannipāteti. (v.i.) jappita. mumbling: (nt.) pajappana. sannipatati; sangacchati. (pp.) sannipatita; sangata. mummer: (m.) mūgābhinayadassaka; potthalikāpayojaka. mustiness: (f.) pūtigandhatā. **mummification**: (nt.) matadeha-samrakkhana. musty: (adj.) kannakita. mummify: (v.t.) chavam samrakkhati. (pp.) chavam samrakkhita. mutable: (adj.) vipariņāmadhamma. mummy: (m. & nt.) surakkhita-matadeha. mutate: (v.t.) vipariņāmeti. (pp.) vipariņāmita. mump: (v.i.) nittaunāti; mankubhavati; bhikkhāya carati. (pp.) mutation: (nt.) viparināmana; aññathākaraṇa. nittunita; mańkubhūta. mutatis mutandis: (adv.) aññathākaraṇasahitam. mumps: (m.) uļūkamukharoga; kaņņamūlasopha. mute: (m.) mūga. (nt.) pakkhimala; aghosakkhara. (adj.) mūga; munch: (v.t.) romanthati. (pp.) romanthita. sarahīna. mundane: (adj.) ihalokika; diţţhadhammika; saṃsārika. mutely: (adv.) nissaddam. mundaneness: (nt.) lokikatta. muteness: (nt.) mūgatta; nissaddatta. mungoose: (m.) mungusa; nakula. mutilate: (v.t.) angacchedam karoti; vikalayati. (pp.) municipal: (adj.) nāgarikapālanāyatta. katangaccheda; vikalayita. municipality: (f.) nagarasabhā. (nt.) nāgarikapālana. mutilation: (nt.) angacchedana; vikalīkaraņa. munificence: (f.) ulāracittatā; muttahatthatā. mutineer: (m.) rājadubbhī; rajjadohī. munificent: (adj.) dānasoņḍa; bahuppada. mutinous: (adj.) dubbhanasīla; avasavattī. munificently: (adv.) dānasaņḍatāya. mutiny: (m.) dāmarikavyāpāra. (v.i.) rañño dubbhati. muniment: (nt.) pariggahapaṇṇa. mutter: (v.i.) jappati; palapati. (pp.) jappita; palapita. munition: (nt.) yuddhopakaraṇa. muttering: (nt.) upajappana. mural: (adj.) bhittivisayaka. **mutton**: (nt.) elakamamsa. mural painting: (nt.) bhitticittakamma. mutual: (adj.) itaretara; aññamañña; mithu. murder: (nt.) manussaghātana. (v.t.) māreti; vadheti; hanati. (pp.) mutualism: (m.) sambandhatāvāda. mutualist: (m.) sambandhatāvādī. mārita; vadhita; hata. murderer: (m.) munussaghātī. mutuality: (nt.) itaretaratta. (m.) aññamaññasambandha. murderous: (adj.) hantukāma; atighora. mutually: (adv.) aññamaññam. murderously: (adv.) hantukāmatāya. muzz: (v.t.) mattam or pamattam karoti. (pp.) mattakata. mure: (v.t.) agare rundheti. (pp.) agare rundhita. muzzle: (f.) pasumukhanākā. (nt.) aggināļīmukha. (v.t.) murk: (adj.) andhakāra; anobhāsa. mukhabandham yojeti. (pp.) mukhabandham yokita. murky: (adj.) tamonaddha. muzzy: (adj.) matta; tejohīna; udāsīna. murmur: (nt.) anutthunana. (m.) mandasadda. (v.i.) anutthunāti; my: (pron. poss. ing.) mama; mayham; me. mandam saddāyati. (pp.) anutthuta; mandam saddāyita. my dear: (ind) ambho. murmurous: (adj.) anutthunaka. mycology: (f.) ahicchattakavijjā.

myelitis: (m.) piţţhikanţakadāha.

myology: (f.) pesīvijjā. myope: (m.) rassadiţţhika. myopia: (f.) rassadiţţhitā. myosis: (nt.) tārāsaṅkucana.

myriad: (nt.) nahuta; dasasahassa. (adj.) asankhya; gananātīta.

myriapod: (adj.; n.) bahuppadika.

myrobalan: (nt.) tiphala | | yellow myrobalan: (f.) harītakī; abhayā.

myrobalan belarica: (f.) vibhītakī. myrobalan emblica: (f.) āmalakī. myrrh: (m.) sagandha-niyyāsa.

mysterious: (adj.) gūļha; paţicchanna; dubbodha.

mysteriously: (adv.) gūļhākārena. mysteriousness: (nt.) gūļhatta.

mystery: (nt.) rahassa.

mystic: (m.) yogī; guyhatantavidū. (adj.) gūļha; apākaţa;

dubbodha.

mystically: (adv.) gūļhākārena. mysticism: (m.) gūļhadhamma. mystification: (nt.) sammohana.

mystify: (v.t.) moheti; vyākulayati. (pp.) mohita; vyākulita. **myth**: (f.) purāvuttakathā. (nt.) itihītiha. (m.) micchāpabandha.

mythic: (adj.) porāṇika; devakathāyutta. mythical: (adj.) porāṇika; devakathāyutta.

mythological: (adj.) devakathāyatta; ākhyānavisayaka.

mythologist : (m.) purāvuttavidū. **mythology :** (nt.) ākhyāna.

N

nab: (v.t.) sahasā gaņhāti or nirundhati. (pp.) sahasā gaņhita;

nirundhita.

nabob: (m.) mahammadika-maṇḍalissara.

nacarat : (m.) pītarattavaṇṇa. nadir : (nt.) adhobhuvana.

nag: (m.) khuddakassa. (v.t.) khumseti; vambheti. (pp.) khumsita;

vambhita.

nagger : (m.) vambhaka; niggahetu.
naggish : (adj.) niggaṇhanasīla.

naiad: (f.) udakadevatā.

nail: (m.) (of hand) nakha; kīlaka. (f.) (of metal) āṇi. (v.t.) āṇiṃ paveseti; āṇiyā sambandhati. (pp.) pavesitāṇī; āṇisambaddha.

naive: (adj.) akapaţa; avyāja; pākatika.

naively: (adv.) avyājam. naivety: (nt.) avyājatta.

naked: (adj.) nagga; apaţicchanna; abhūsita; kevala. **naked ascetic**: (m.) acelaka; digambara; niganţha.

naked eye : (nt.) pakaticakkhu.
nakedly : (adv.) naggākārena.

nakedness: (nt.) naggatta; apaţicchannatta. **namby-pamby**: (adj.) ativibhūsita; mandussāha.

name : (nt.) nāma; nāmadheyya; abhidhāna. (f.) samaññā; ākhyā; pasiddhi; kitti; patīti. (v.t.) nāmaṃ ṭhapeti or karoti; apadisati. (pp.) katanāma; apadiṭṭha.

named: (adj.) abhihita; saññita; ākhyāta; nāmaka.

nameless: (adj.) ninnāmaka; apākaţa.

namely: (adv.) yad idam; tam yathā; seyyathīdam.

namesake: (n.) samānanāmaka.

naming: (nt.) nāmakaraṇa; nāmagahaṇa.

nanny: (f.) ajī; dhātī.

nap: (f.) mandaniddā. (nt.) siniddhaloma. (v.i.) pacalāyati; thokam

supati.

nape: (m.) galavāţaka. (f.) gīvāpiţţhi.

napkin: (nt.) hatthapuñchana; mukhapuñchana.

nappy: (adj.) lomasa.

narcosis: (f.) madamattatā.

narcotic: (nt.) niddājanakosadha. (adj.) mohanaka; niddājanaka.

narcotise: (v.t.) osadhena moheti. narcotism: (f.) osadhajātaniddā. nard: (m.) sugandha-niyvāsavisesa.

narrate: (v.t.) vitthāreti; vaņņeti; vyākhyāti.

narration: (f.) vaṇṇanā. (nt.) kittana.

narrative: (m.) kathāmagga. (nt.) upākhyāna.

narrator: (m.) kittaka; anussāvaka.

narrow: (adj.) aputhula; sambādha; anāyata. (v.t.) sankhipati;

ākuñcati. (pp.) sankhitta; ākuñcita.

narrowly: (adv.) avitthatākārena; appamattakena;

aputhulajjhāsaya.

narrowness: (nt.) aputhulatta.

nasal: (nt.) anunāsikakkhara. (adj.) anunāsika; ghāṇāyatta.

nascency: (f.) sambhavesitā. **nascent**: (adj.) sambhavesī.

nastily: (adv.) kucchitākārena.

nastiness: (nt.) malinatta; asuddhatta.nasty: (adj.) atimalina; accantasuddha.natal: (adj.) sahaja; jammāgata.

nates : (plu.; nt.) nisadamaṃsa.

nation: (f.) manussajāti; edasadisa-janatā.

national: (adj.) jātika; desīya.

national custom: (m.) jātikācāra; desācāra.

nationalise: (v.t.) desāyattam or desānugam karoti.
 nationalism: (f.) desabhatti. (m.) desānurāga.
 nationality: (m.) jātivisesa. (f.) desīyatā.

nationality: (m.) jativisesa. (f.) desiyata. **nationally**: (adv.) jātivasena; desīyatāya.

native: (n.) desavāsī; desubbhūta. (adj.) desaja; desīya; sahaja;

nesaggika.

native country: (nt.) uppattidesa. (nt.) sakaraṭṭha.

native place: (f.) jātabhūma.

nativity: (f.) uppatti. (m.) sambhava. (nt.) jammapatta.

natty: (adj.) suvilāsī; badhirapakatika.

natural: (adj.) nesaggika; pākatika; akittima; sabhāvasiddha.

natural condition: (f.) pakati.

naturalise: (v.t.) paricayati; desīyam karoti.

naturalism : (nt.) sabhāvanirūpaṇa. naturally : (adv.) pakatiyā; sabhāvena.

naturalness: (nt.) nesaggikatta.

nature: (f.) pakati; dhammatā. (m.) sabhāva. (nt.) lokanimmāna.

natured: (adj.) pakatika (in cpds.), e.g. good-natured,

sādhupakatika.

naught: (f.) nakiñci; suṇṇatā. (m.) bindu. (adj.) suñña; tuccha.

naughty: (adj.) kadācāra; avinīta.

nausea: (m.) uggāra. (nt.) vamana. (f.) aruci.

nauseate: (v.t.) arucim uppādeti. (v.i.) jigucchati. (pp.)

uppāditāruci; jigucchita.

nauseous: (adj.) uggārajanaka; jigucchāvaha.

nautch : (nt.) anganānacca. nautchgirl : (f.) nāṭakitthi.

nautical: (adj.) nāvāyatta; nāvikavisayaka.naval: (adj.) nāvāvisayaka; nāvikasenāyatta.

nave: (f.) nābhi; piṇḍikā. (m.) devāyatana-majjhabhāga.

navel: (f.) sarīranābhi. (nt.) majjhaṭṭhāna.

navicular : (adj.) nāvākāra.navigable : (adj.) nāvāgamanīya.

navigate: (v.t.) nāvāya sañcarati; nāvam pājeti. (pp.) nāvāya

sañcarita; pājitanāva.

navigation: (m.) nāvāsañcāra. (f.) yātrā; nāvikavijjā.

navigator: (m.) nāvika; samuddagāmī. **navy**: (m.) nāvāsamūha. (f.) nāvikasenā.

nay: (adv.) natthi; nahi; no h'idam. (m.) patikkhepa.

naze: (f.) samuddantaritabhūmi.

neap: (m.) sāgaruppāta. (v.t.) ottharati. (pp.) otthaṭa.

Neapolitan: (m.) naples-nagaravāsī. **neaptide**: (m.) manda-uppāta.

near: (adv.) avidūre; āsanne. (adj.) āsanna; antika; avidūra;

samīpa; nikaţa; (v.t.) upagacchati. (pp.) upagata.

near shore: (nt.) ora; orimatīra.

nearer: (adj.) āsannatara.

nearest: (adj.) samīpatama; accāsanna. nearly: (adv.) pāyo; kincid ūnakam. nearness: (nt.) samīpatta; āsannatta.

nearsighted: (adj.) adūradassī.

neat: (adj.) sobhana; parisuddha; cāru.

neat handed: (adj.) payatapāṇī.

neatly: (adv.) sobhanākārena; suţţhu. neatness: (nt.) soceyya; sobhanatta. neb: (nt.) mukhatuṇḍa. (m.) cañcu. nebula: (m.) vivaţţamānaloka; tārārāsi. (nt.) (of the eye) setapațala. nebular: (adj.) tārāmeghāyatta. nebulous: (adj.) tārāmeghākāra; apākaṭa; meghasadisa. necessarily: (adv.) avassam eva; niyatam; nūnam. **necessary**: (adj.) avassakaranīya; anivāriya; āvassaka. (nt.) parikkhāra; āvassaka-upakaraņa. necessitate: (v.t.) pasayha niyojeti; āvassakattam pāpeti. (pp.) pasayha niyojita; āvassakattam pāpita. necessitous: (adj.) niddhana; duggata. necessity: (nt.) āvassakatta; akiñcanatta; daļiddatta. neck: (f.) gīvā. (m.) gala; kaņţha. neckerchief: (nt.) kanthogunthanaka. necklace: (nt.) gīveyyaka. (f.) kanthabhūsā. (m.) hāra. necrolatry: (f.) petapūjā. (m.) pubbapeta-bali. necrologist: (m.) matanāmalekhaka. necrology: (nt.) matasankhyālekhana. necromancer: (m.) bhūtavejja; yakkhadāsa. necromancy: (f.) bhūtavijjā. necropolis: (nt.) sūsāna. necrosis: (m.) kāyaviññāṇāpagama. nectar: (nt.) pīyūsa; amata; suddābhojana. nectarean: (adj.) amatopama. nectarous: (adj.) amatopama. need: (f.) ākankhā; apekkhā; vipatti. (m.) attha. (nt.) vyasana. (v.t.) apekkhati; ākankhati. (v. aux.) He need not go, no tena gantabbam. There needs nothing more, tato dhikam na kiñci pi icchitabbam. **needful**: (adj.) ākaṅkhī; apekkhī; āvassaka. needle: (f.) sūci. needlecase: (nt.) sūcighara. needless: (adj.) niratthaka; nirapekkha. needlessly: (adv.) niratthakam. **needlessness**: (nt.) niratthakatta. needlework: (nt.) tuṇṇakamma. (v.t.) sibbati. needs: (adv.) avassam. **needy**: (adj.) atthika; duggata; niddhana. nefarious: (adj.) atiduţţha; pāpiţţha. **nefariously**: (adv.) sāparādham; dutthākārena. negate: (v.t.) nisedheti; paccakkhāti; abhāvam neti. (pp.) nisedhita; paccakkhita; abhāvam nīta. negation: (nt.) paccakkhāna. (m.) nisedha; abhāva. **negative**: (m.) nisedhatthavācaka; viparāvatthaka. (adj.) abhāvavācaka; nisedhapakatika. (v.t.) nisedheti; paţisedheti. (pp.) nisedhita. negatively: (adv.) paţipakkhena. negativity: (nt.) abhāvavācakatta. (f.) nisedhatthatā. **negatory**: (adj.) nisedhaka. neglect: (nt.) asallakkhaṇa; upekkhana. (v.t.) parihāpeti; riñcati; upekkhati; pamajjati. (pp.) parihāpita; riñcita; upekkhita; pamatta. neglectful: (adj.) nirapekkha; pamatta; vimukha. neglectfully: (adv.) pamādena; nirapekkham; asamekkha. **neglecting**: (adj.) riñcamāna. negligence: (m.) pamāda. (nt.) asallkkhaņa. negligent: (adj.) pamādī; upekkhī. negligently: (adv.) pamādena; savilambam.

negligible: (adj.) abbohārika; asallakkhetabba.

mithuanumatim pakāsita.

negotiate: (v.i.) vinimeti; mithuanumatim pakāseti. (pp.) vinimita;

negotiation: (m.) vinimaya. (f.) aññamaññānumati. negotiator: (m.) vinimetu; paţiññākārī. Negro: (n.) kanhacchavika. (adj.) kalavaVnna. **neigh**: (m.) hesārava. (v.i.) hesāravam pavatteti. neighbour: (m.) paţivissaka; samīpavāsī. (adj.) samīpaţţha. (v.t.) samīpavattim karoti. neighbourhood: (nt.) samīpaţţhāna; nikaţa. (m.) upantika; sakāsa. neighbouring: (adj.) sāmanta; āsanna. **neighbourliness**: (nt.) paţivissakatta; vissāsikatta. neighbourly: (adj.) vissāsika; upakāraka; paţivissakasadisa. neither: (conj.; adj.; adv.; pron.) n'eva..., na; n' ekopi. Neither you nor I know, n'eva tvam na c' āham jānāma. If you do not go, neither will I, sace tvam na gaccheyyāsi aham pi na gaccheyyam. I know not, neither can I guess, aham n'eva jānāmi, na numānitum pi sakkomi. Neither of them knows, tesu ekopi na jānāti. Neither of the accusations is true, codanāsu ekā pi na avitathā. nemesis: (f.) vipākadāvinī devī. nemuphar: (nt.) uppala. neolithic: (m.) silāyudhasamaya. neologist: (m.) nūtanasaddappayojaka. neologize: (v.t.) nūtanasaddepayojeti. neology: (m.) nūtanasaddappayoga. neophyte: (m.) adhumāpabbajita; adhunā-samayāgata. neoteric: (adj.) ādhunika; adhunāgata; vattamāna. neotropical: (adj.) unhadesāyatta. nepenthes: (nt.) sammohakosadha. nepheloid: (adj.) abbhacchanna. **nephew**: (m.) (sister's son) bhāgineyya, (brother's son) bhātuputta. nephralgia: (m.) vakkaraga. nephritic: (adj.) vakkarogātura. **nepotism**: (f.) ñātipakkhapātitā. nepotist: (m.) ñātipakkapātī. Neptune: (m.) samuddadeva. nervate: (adj.) nahāruyutta; phāsukāyutta. nerve: (m.) nahāru. (f.) sirā; dhamanī. (nt.) bala; viriya. (v.t.) balam vaddheta. (pp.) vaddhitabala. nerveless: (adj.) dubbala; ankkhama. **nervine**: (adj.) sirāposanaka; sattijanaka. nervously: (adv.) sakampam; saviriyam. nervousness: (nt.) sirādubbalatta. (m.) ussāha. nervy: (adj.) daļhakāya; thāmavantu; pagabbha; dhīra. nescience: (f.) avijjā. (nt.) aññāṇa. nescient: (adj.) anabhiñña; aññāṇī. Ness: (nt.) desatunda. nest: (nt.) kulāvaka. (m.) niḍḍa. (nt.) vāsṭṭhāna. (v.t.) kulāvakam sampādeti. nesting: (m.) pakkhipotaka. **nestle**: (v.i.) nidde sayati. (v.t.) poseti. (pp.) nidde sayita; posita. nestless: (adj.) vikulāvaka. nestor: (m.) sadupadesaka. net: (nt.) jāla. (adj.) niravasesa; suddha. (v.t.) jālena bandhati. (pp.) jālabaddha. nether: (adj.) adhara; adhattha. **nether most**: (adj.) adhotama. nether region: (nt.) rasātala; adhobhuvana. nether world: (nt.) rasātala; adhobhuvana. **netting (of a bed) :** (nt.) mañcavāna. **nettle**: (m.) kapikacchu. (v.t.) kapikacchunā paharati; paritāpeti; pakopeti. (pp.) kapikacchunā pahaţa; paritāpita; pakopita.

neural: (adj.) nahāruvisayaka.

neuralgia: (f.) nahārugatavadanā. neurasthenia: (nt.) nahārudubbalya. neuritis: (m.) nahārudāha. neurology: (nt.) nahāruviññāṇa. neurosis: (m.) nahārudāha. neurotic: (adj.) nahārupīļaka. (m.) nahāruvipallāsayuitta. neuter: (m.) napuṃsaka; apakkhagāhaka. (adj.) napuṃsakaliṅgika. **neutral**: (adj.) apakkhagāhī; majjhaţţha; upekkhaka. **neutralisation**: (nt.) balanāsana; dubbalīkaraņa. neutralise: (v.t.) dubbalam or udāsīnam karoti; balam hāpeti. neutrality: (f.) majjhattatā; apakkhagāhitā. neutrally: (adv.) apakkhagāhena; udāsīnatāya. never: (adv.) na kudācanam; na kadāci. never more: (adv.) na puna. nevertheless: (adv.) api ca; tathāpi; evam pi sati. new: (adj.) nava; abhinava; nūtana; navīna. **new comer:** (m.) āgantuka; ādhunika; navaka. new fangled: (adj.) accādhunika; navattakāmī. new moon: (m.) naracanda. new moon day: (f.) amāvasī. new year: (nt.) navavassa. new-born: (adj.) jātamatta; sampatijāta. **newly**: (adv.) abhinavena. news: (f.) pavatti. (m.) vuttanta; janavāda. news monger: (m.) pavattihārī. newsboy: (m.) pavattipatta-vikketu. **newsman**: (m.) pavattipatta-vikketu. **newspaper**: (nt.) pavattipatta. newt: (f.) jalathalagocarā khuddakagodhā. next: (adj.) anantara; accāsanna; āgāmī. (adv.) atha; tad anantaram; anantaram || in the next: (adv.) dutiyam; anantaram. next but one: (m.) ekantarika. next world: (m.) samparāya; anantarabhava. nexus: (m.) paţiññābandha. nib: (nt.) tunda; agga; lekhanīmukha. (v.t.) lekhanīmukham yojeti. nibble: (nt.) sanika-chindana. (v.t.) thoka-thokam dasati or chindati. (pp.) thoka-thokam daţţha or chinna. nice: (adj.) sundara; sobhana; bhaddaka. **nicely**: (adv.) sammā; ruciram; sobhanākārena. niceness: (nt.) sundaratta; sobhanatta. **nicety**: (nt.) sundaratta; sobhanatta. niche: (f.) (paţimādiţhapanāya) bhittiguhā. nick: (m.) yuttakāla; pattakāla; yathākāla. (v.t.) parikham avacchindati; yathākāle paharati. (pp.) avacchinnaparikha; yathākāle pahaţa. nickel: (m.) rajatavisesa. (v.t.) tena lohena limpeti. nicknack: (nt.) khuddakabhandajāta. nickname: (nt.) vikaţanāma. (v.t.) upahassanāmam deti. nicotian: (adj.) dhūmapannāvatta. nicotine: (m.) dhūmapannasāra. nictate: (v.i.) nimesa-ummesam pavatteti. (pp.) nimesa-ummesam pavattita. nictitate: (v.i.) nimesa-ummesam pavatteti. (pp.) nimesaummesam pavattita. **nid-nod**: (v.i.) pacalāyati. niddle-noddle: (adj.) kampamāna; calamāna. (v.i.) sīsam kampeti; nidificate: (v.t.) kulāvake karoti. (pp.) katakulāvaka. nidify: (v.t.) kulāvake karoti. (pp.) katakulāvaka. niece: (f.) (sister's daughter) bhāgineyyā, (brother's daughter) bhātudhītu.

niggard: (adj & n.) kadariya; luddha. niggardliness: (nt.) macchariya. niggardly: (adj.) maccharī; lobhādhika. (adv.) appavayana; luddhākārana. nigger: (m.) kanhadehī. niggle: (v.i.) niratthakakicce kālam khepeti. niggling: (adj.) appamattaka; appapayojana. nigh: (adj.) āsanna; upakaţţha. (adv.) avidūre; āsanne. **night**: (f.) nisā; rajanī; ratti. night-time: (m.) rattibhāga. nightbird: (m.) uļūka. nightblind: (adj.) rattandha. nightfall: (nt.) nisāmukha. (m.) abhidosa; padosa. **nightly:** (adj.) nisāyatta. (adv.) anurattim; paţinisam. **nightmare**: (nt.) dussupina. nightshade: (f.) nididdhikā. nightstool: (f.) vaccapīthikā. nightwatch: (f.) nisārakkhā. (m.) nisārakkhī. nigrescent: (adj.) īsamkāļavaņņa. **nigritude**: (nt.) kanhatta. nihilism: (m.) ucchedavāda; ntthikavāda. nihilist: (m.) uccedavādī. **nihility**: (f.) suññatā; avijjamānatā. (m.) abhāva. nil: (ind) na kiñci. (nt.) akiñcanatta. nimble: (adj.) turita; sīghagatika. nimbleness: (nt.) turitatta. nimbly: (adv.) sīgham; turitam; āsu; lahum tuvaţam. nimbus: (f.) ketumālā. (nt.) ramsimaņdala. niminy-piminy: (adj.) atvilāsī; atikomala. nincompoop: (m.) jalabuddhika. nine: (adj.) nava. nine storeyed: (adj.) navabhūmaka. ninefold: (adj.) navangika; navagunika. nineteen: (f.) ekūnavīsati. nineteenth: (adj.) ekūnavīsatima. ninety: (f.) navuti. ninety-nine: (nt.) ekūnasata. ninety-six: (f.) channavuti. ninny: (m.) dandhapuggala. **ninth**: (adj.) navama. **nip**: (nt.) aggacchindana; ucchindana. mammacchedakavacana. (v.t.) uppīļeti; aggam chindati; chinditvā apaneti. (pp.) uppīļita; aggacchinna; chinditvā apanīta. **nipper:** (m.) nakhavilikhaka. **nipping**: (nt.) nikantana. nipple: (nt.) cūcuka; thanagga. nit: (f.) likkhā. (nt.) ūkaṇḍa. nitrate: (m.) yavakhāra. (v.t.) yavakhārena misseti. (pp.) vavakhārena missita. nitric: (adj.) jīvantakavāyuppādaka. nitric acid: (nt.) jīvantakavisa. nitrogen: (m.) nigguņavāyu. nitrous: (adj.) jīvantakayutta. nitty: (adj.) likkhāpuņņā. nix: (f.) nakiñci; jaladevatā. no: (adj.; adv.) no; na; na hi. no more: na ito uddham. nob: (nt.) sīsa. (m.) uccākulīna. (v.t.) (mallayuddhe) sīsam paharati. (pp.) pahatasīsa. nobble: (v.t.) ayathā āyattīkaroti; ayathā pakkhapātī hoti. (pp.) ayathā āyattīkata; ayathā pakkhapātībhūta.

nobby: (adj.) suvesa; pāsādika. with a consonant, and an- to that which begins with a vowel. nobility: (nt.) kulūnatta; abhijātatta. (f.) kulīnajanatā. non-existent: (adj.) asanta; avijjamāna; appavattamāna. noble: (adj.) uttama; abhijāta; uccākulīna. non-resident: (adj.) anevāsika; niccavāsarahita. noble elephant: (nt.) gajaratana. non-violence: (m.) anupaghāta. noble horse: (m.) ājānīya. nonage: (nt.) bālya. (m.) apahoṇakavaya. (f.) appattavayatā. noble minded: (adj.) uļārajjhāsaya. nonagenarian: (adj.; n.) navutivassika. noble person: (m.) purisuttama; purisājañña; purisāsabha. nonagon: (adj.; n.) navakoṇaka. **noble practice :** (m.) ariyadhamma. **nonary**: (adj.) navasankhyaka. (nt.) navaka. **noble truth**: (nt.) ariyasacca. **nonattachment**: (m.) nissanga. (nt.) alaggana. (f.) arati. nobleman: (m.) kulīna. nonattainment: (f.) appatti. (m.) anadhigama. nobleness: (nt.) sețțhatta; uttamatta. nonattention: (nt.) anavadhāna. nobly: (adv.) pasatthākārena. **nonchalance**: (f.) anapekkhatā; udāsīnatā. **nobody**: (negative) na koci. nonchalant: (adj.) acala; nissanka; visārada. nock: (nt.) jiyābandhanaţţhāna. (v.t.) saram āropeti. (pp.) nonco-operation: (f.) asahayogitā. noncontinuance: (f.) appavatti. (m.) viccheda. āropitasara. noctambulant: (adj.) niddāya āhiņḍkasabhāva. noncupate: (v.t.) (lekhanam vinā) vācāya pakāseti. (pp.) vācāya noctambulation: (nt.) niddāyāhindana. pakāsita. noctambulist: (m.) antoniddāhiņdka. nondescript: (adj.) duvitthāriya; duvavatthāoiya. noctiflourous: (adj.) rattim-pupphanaka. **none**: (pron) na koci; na kiñci; n'eko pi. (adv.) natthi kiñci. noctilucent: (adj.) rattibhāsura. nonendurance: (nt.) asahana. noctivagant: (adj.) nisācārī. nonentity: (m.) abhāva. (f.) appavatti. (nt.) agaņetabba-vatthu. nocturnal: (adj.) nisācara; nisāgata; rattisiddha. nonesuch: (adj.) asama; asadisa; appaţma. **nod**: (nt.) sīsonamana. (v.i.) sīsam onamati; (v.t.) sīsam onāmeti. nonfeasance: (nt.) kattabbākaraņa. (pp.) onāmitasīsa. nongrowth: (f.) avirūļhi. **noddle**: (v.t.) sīsam okampeti. (pp.) okampitasīsa. **nonhurting**: (adj.) ahimsaka; avihethaka. **noddy**: (m.) jalabuddhika; sāmuddika-pakkhivisesa. nonkilling: (m.) māghāta. node: (nt.) pabba (m.) gaņţhi; vātagaņḍa. (nt.) valayadvayanonobservance: (nt.) appaţipajjana; arakkhaṇa. ghaţţitaţţhāna. nonpareil: (adj.; n.) atulya; asadisa; appaţipuggala. nodose: (adj.) gaṇṭhibahula; pabbabahula. nonplus: (m.) kattabbānicchaya; sambādha. (nt.) vyākulatta. (v.t.) nodule: (m.) khuddakaganthi. vyākulīkaroti; kiccam bādheti. (pp.) vyākulīkata; bādhitakicca. nodus: (nt.) dukkaratta; dubbodhatthāna. nonreturner: (m.) anāgāmī. noetic: (adj.) buddhivisayaka. nonsense: (m.) vippalāpa (f.) asambandhakathā. nog: (m.) dārusanku; ankusa. (v.t.) khīlena santhambheti. (pp.) nonsensical: (adj.) attharahita; asambandha. khīlena santhambhita. nonsensically: (adv.) attharatākārena. noggin: (m.) dārucasaka. nonsuch: (adj.) asama; asadisa; appaţma. noise: (m.) sadda; rava; nāda; ghosa; nigghosa. (v.t.) nadati; ravati; **nonsuit**: (nt.) codanāpaţikkosana. (v.t.) codanam paccākaḍḍhati. ghoseti; ugghoseti; saddāyati. (pp.) nadita; ravita; ugghosita; nontransgression: (m.) avītikkama. saddāyita. noodle: (m.) mandamati; duppañña. noiseful: (adj.) saghosa. nook: (m.) koṇa. (nt.) vivittaţţhāna. noiseless: (nissadda. noon: (ind.) divā. (m.) majjhanha. (adj.) majjhanhika. noiselessly: (adv.) nissaddatāya. noontide: (m.) majjhanhakāla. noisily: (adv.) mahāsaddena. noose: (m.) pāsa. (nt.) bandhana. (v.t.) pāsena bandhati or noisiness: (f.) uccāsaddatā. bādheti. (pp.) pāsabaddha; pāsena bādhita. **noisome**: (adj.) duggandha; antarāyakara; kucchita. **nor**: (conj.) na ca; na vā. noisy: (adj.) uccasadda; saghosa. **norm**: (m.) niyāma. (nt.) sutta; niddassana. noll: (m.) sīsamatthaka. **normal**: (adj.) sābhāvika; niyamānugata; pākatika. nom de plume : (nt.) āropitanāma. normal school: (m.) guruvuttivijjālaya. nomad: (adj.) pasukulājīvī; athiranivāsī. normal state: (f.) pakati. (m.) sabhāva. **nomadic**: (adj.) pariyāhindaka. **normalise**: (v.t.) pākatikattam pāpeti. nomenclator: (m.) nāmadāyī. **normality**: (nt.) yathākkamatta. nomenclature: (nt.) nāmavavatthāna; paribhāsāvacana. (f.) normally: (adv.) yathāsabhāvena; sāmaññena. norner: (m.) ullekhanīsampādaka; kāhalika. nāmāvali. **nominal**: (adj.) nāmasadisa; nāmamattaka; appamattaka; **north**: (f.) uttaradisā; uttarā. (adj.) uttarāyatta. (adv.) uttarena. nāmavisavaka. northeast: (adj.) pubbuttara. **nominate**: (v.t.) nāmam vadati or niddisati; adhikārāya uccināti. **northerly**: (adj.) udicca; uttaradisika. (pp.) vuttanāma; niddiţţha; adhikārāya uccinita. northern: (adj.) udicca; uttaradisika. nomination: (f.) nāmayojanā. northerner: (m.) uttaradesavāsī. **nominative**: (f.) paţhamā vibhatti. (nt.) kattuvācaka. northpole: (m.) sudassana. **nominator**: (nāmayojaka; nāmaniddisaka. northwards: (adv.) uttarābhimukham. nominee: (m.) niddiţţhanāma; niyojita. northwest: (adj.) pacchimuttara. non: (prep.) often expressed by a-prefixed to a noun beginning nose: (f.) nāsā; nāsikā. (nt.) ghāṇa. (v.t.) ghāyati. (pp.) ghāyita.

nose treatment: (nt.) natthukamma. novice: (m.) navaka; sāmaņera; samaņuddesa. nosebag: (m.) (assānam) mudhapasibbaka. noviciate: (nt.) ādhunikatta; sāmaņeratta. **nosegay**: (m.) pupphagocchaka; kusamatthabaka. **now**: (adv.) adhunā; idāni; etarahi. (conj.) atha || just now: idān'eva; till now: (ind.) yāvajjatanā. **nosering**: (nt.) nāsikābharaņa. nosestring: (f.) kusā. now and then: kālantarena; yadā kadāci. nosology: (f.) roganidānavijjā. nowadays: imasmim kāle. nostalgia: (f.) gharavirahapīļā; pavāsukkaņṭhā. nowhere: (adv.) nakatthaci. nostril: (m.) nāsāpuţa. (nt.) ghānabila. nowise: (adv.) na kathañci pi. **nostrum**: (nt.) guttosadha. **noxious**: (adj.) himsaka; ahitakara; sopaddava. nosy: (adj.) mahānāsika; duggandhāvaha. (m.) tikhiņaghānidnriya. noxiously: (adv.) ahitakaratāya. not: (adv.) na; no; na hi. (ind.) (prohibitive) mā. nozzle: (m.) mukharakkhana-khanda; ghatitakotthāsa. not done: (adj.) akata. nuance: (nt.) sukhumanānatta. not finding: (adj.) anibbisanta. nubble: (m.) khuddaka-ganthi. not long ago: (with abl.) nātipure. nubile: (adj.) vivāhayogga. nucleus: (nt.) mūlakāraṇa. (f.) janakasatti. (m.) majjhasāra. not seldom: (adv.) abhinham. **notability**: (nt.) anussaraņīyatta; visiţţhatta. nude: (adj.) nagga; acela; anāvuta. notable: (adj.) saritabba; visittha; pākata. nudely: (adv.) naggākārena. **notably**: (adv.) visesato; visesena. nudge: (v.t.) vitudati; kapparena saññāpeti. (pp.) vitudita; notalgia: (f.) piţţhirujā. kapparena saññāpita. (nt.) vitudana. (m.) sanikappahāra. notary: (m.) nītilipi-sampādaka. **nudity**: (nt.) naggiya. notation: (nt.) ankana. nugatory: (adj.) mogha; viphala; appaggha. notch: (m.) cheda. (nt.) vivara. nugget: (m.) asodhita-lohapinda. note: (nt.) ankana; abhiññāṇa; sankhittavivaraṇa; sankhittasāsana; nuisance: (f.) pīļā; bādhā. (nt.) appiyavatthu. (f.) aniţţhakriyā. dhanapanna. (v.t.) avekkhati; āloceti; panne āropeti; anketi; null: (adj.) nitteja; vigatabala; nipphala; mogha. lañcheti. (pp.) avekkhita; ālocita; paṇṇāropita; aṅkita; lañchita. nullification: (nt.) moghīkaraṇa; balahāpana. notebook: (nt.) cinhapotthaka. nullify: (v.t.) moghīkaroti. notepaper: (nt.) sāsanapatta. nullity: (m.) abhāva. (nt.) suññatta; asāmatthiya. noteworthy: (adj.) sallakkhanīya. **numb**: (adj.) santhambhia; naṭṭhapasāda. (v.t.) thambheti; nothing: (ind.) na kiñci. (m.) abhāva. (f.) natthitā. akammaññam karoti. (pp.) thambhita; akammaññam kata. nothingness: (nt.) suññatta; ākiñcañña. (adv.) na kim api. number: (f.) sankhyā; gaṇanā. (m.) anka. (v.t.) gaṇeti; sankaleti; **nothwestern**: (adj.) pacchimuttarīya. ańketi. (pp.) gaņita; saṅkalita; aṅkita. notice: (f.) āvedanā; nivedanā. (nt.) viññāpana; avekkhana; numbering: (nt.) sankhyāna. avadhāna; nivedanapanna. (v.t.) sallakkheit; avekkhati. (pp.) numberless: (adj.) asankhya; gananātīta; sankhyātiga. sallakkhita; avekkhita || take notice: manasikaroti; sallakkheti. numbness : (nt.) thambhitatta. noticeable: (adj.) pākaţa; sallakkhaṇāraha. numerable: (adj.) sankheyya. notification: (nt.) nivedana; viññāpana. numeral: (f.) sankhyā. (adj.) sankhyāvisayaka. notify: (v.t.) ñāpeti; nivedeti; pakāseti. (pp.) ñāpita; nivedita; numerally: (adv.) yattāsankhyam. pakāsita. numerary: (adj.) sańkhyādhīna; niyatasańkhyaka. notion: (f.) mati. (m.) sankappa. numeration: (nt.) sankhyāna. notional: (adj.) sankappāyatta. numerator: (m.) gaṇaka. (f.) (gahetabba-) bhāgasaṅkhyā. **notoriety**: (f.) vikhyāti; akitti. (m.) ayasa. numerical: (adj.) sańkhyāvācaka. notorious: (adj.) pasiddha; pākaṭa; kubuddhika; duṭṭhapakatika. numerically: (adv.) gananavasena; yathāsankhyam. notoriously: (adv.) supākaţam; duţţhākārena. numerous: (adj.) aneka; anappaka. **notoriousness**: (f.) pasiddhi; akitti. **numerously**: (adv.) bahuso; anekadhā. notwithstanding: (prep) agaņetvā; anādiyitvā. (conj.) yadi pi; sace numerousness: (nt.) anikatta; bāhulla. pi. (adv.) evam pi sati. numismatic: (adj.) mūlamuddamkanāyatta; rūpiyāyatta. nought: (nt.) na kiñci pi; suññalakkhaṇa. (m.) bindu. numismatology: (f.) rūpiyavijjā. noumenon: (nt.) asankhatārammaņa. nummary: (adj.) rūpiyāyatta. noun: (nt.) nāmapada. nummet: (nt.) divābhojana. **nourish**: (v.t.) poseti; bharati; paţijaggati. (pp.) posita or puţţha; **numskull**: (m.) mūļhapuggala. bhata; paţijaggita. nun: (f.) samņī; bhikkhunī. nourishing: (adj.) ojavantu; puţţhikara. nunnery: (m.) bhikkhunīupassaya; samaņīnivāsa. nourishment: (nt.) posaņa; yāpana; bhojana. (m.) āhāra. nunship: (m.) samaṇībhāva. nous: (m.; nt.) mana. (f.) buddhi. nuptial: (m.) pāṇiggaha. (adj.) vivāhapaṭibaddha. **novel**: (m.) navapabandha. (f.) navakathā. (adj.) nava; nūtana. nuptial ceremony: (nt.) vivāhamangala. novelette: (m.) sankhitta-pabandha. nurse: (f.) dhātī; gilānupaṭṭhākā; posikā; āpādikā. (v.t.) āpādeti; novelise: (v.t.) navapabandhattam pāpeti. poseti; paţijaggati. (pp.) āpādita; posita; paţijaggita. novelist: (m.) navakathāsampādaka. nurseling: (m.) thanapa. **novelty**: (f.) navatā. (nt.) abhinavavatthu. nurseman: (m.) rukkhapotakasamkkhaka. November: (m.) kattikamāsa. nursery: (nt.) posaņaţţhāna.

nurserymaid: (f.) paricārikā dhātī.

novennial: (adj.) navasamvaccharika.

nursing: (nt.) posaņa; upaţţhāna.

nurture: (nt.) posaņa; samvaḍḍhana; sikkhāpana. (v.t.) poseti;

vaddheti; sikkhāpeti. (pp.) posita; vaddhita; sikkhāpita.

nut: (nt.) sakapāla-phala.

nutate: (v.i.) onamati. (pp.) onata.

nutation: (nt.) onamana; kampana; bhamrikādolāyana.

nutcracker: (nt.) kapālabhinadaka.

nutmeg : (nt.) jātiphala.
nutrient : (adj.) posaņakara.

nutriment: (nt.) posaņa. (m.) āhāra.

nutrition: (nt.) posṇakaraṇa.

nutritious: (adj.) puţţhikara; ojavantu.

nutritive: (adj.) posaņadāyī.

nutty: (adj.) phalabahula; phalarasayutta.

nuzzle: (v.t.) sukkham nipajjati. (pp.) sukham nipanna.

nyctalopia: (f.) rattandhatā.

nyctitropic : (adj.) rattiyam parivattanasīla. **nymph :** (f.) jaladevatā; vanadevatā.

nympholepsy: (f.) alabbhaneyyacintāya laddha-pīti. **nymphomania:** (f.) balavakāmāsā. (m.) methunummāda.



o: (intj.) he; bho; ambho; (joy and surprise) aho; handa; (sorrow)

hā; ahaha.

oaf: (m.) virūpadāraka.

oafish: (adj.) mandapañña; dandha.

oak: (m.) sindūrarukkha.

oar: (f.) nāvāpājanī. (m.) keņipāta. (v.t.) arittena pājeti. (pp.)

keņipājita.

oarsman : (m.) arittadhārī. oasis : (f.) kantāra-khemabhūmi.

oat: (m.) dhaññavisesa.

oath : (m.) sapatha. (nt.) abhisapana.
obduracy : (nt.) dubbacatta; anassavatta.

obdurate: (adj.) dubbaca; anassava; kaṭhinahadaya.

obdurately: (adv.) dubbacākārena.

obedience : (nt.) sovacassa; subbacatta. (f.) sussūsā. **obedient :** (adj.) assava; subbaca; vidheyya; vacanakara.

obediently: (adv.) suvacatāya; assavākārena.

obeisance: (m.) paṇāma; namakkāra. (f.) abhivādanā.

obelisk: (m.) sūcisaņţhānathambha.

obelize: (v.t.) sūcitthambhena aṅketi. (pp.) sūcitthambhena aṅkita.

obese: (adj.) pīņa; pīvara; thūla.

obey: (v.t.i.) anuvattati; sussūsati. (pp.) anuvattita.

obfuscate: (v.t.) andhayati; moheti; timirāvutam karoti. (pp.)

andhita; mohita; timirāvutaṃ kata. obfuscation: (nt.) andhīkaraṇa. obit: (m.) maraṇānussaraṇussava.

obituary: (nt.) maraṇanivedana; matakicca.

object: (nt.) vatthu; gocaravatthu. (m.) visaya; gocara; attha; adhippāya; manoratha. (nt.) phala; (in gram, nt.) kamma. (m.) upayogattha. (v.t.) bādheti; khaṇḍeti. (pp.) bādhita; khaṇḍita. (v.i.) virujjhati. (pp.) viruddha.

objectify: (v.t.) visayabhāvam or indriyagocarattam pāpeti. (pp.)

visayabhāvam or indriyagocarattam pāpita.

objection: (m.) virodha.

objectionable: (adj.) nisedhetabba; vajjanīya; virodhāraha; sāvajja.

objective: (adj.) kammavācaka; bāhira; padatthanissita.

objectively: (adv.) bāhirākārena. objectiveness: (nt.) bāhiratta. objuration: (nt.) sapathakaraṇa.

objurgate: (v.t.) nindati; paribhavati; tajjeti. (pp.) nindita;

paribhūta; tajjita.

objurgation : (nt.) tajjana; paribhāsana. **objurgatory :** (adj.) tajjakasabhāva.

oblate: (m.) samayānuvattī; saddhapuggala. (adj.) koņa-

samatalākāra.

oblation: (nt.) homa; havya; balikamma.

obligation: (f.) yuttibaddhatā.

obligatory: (adj.) āvassaka; aparihāriya.

oblige: (v.t.) vase vatteti; anugganhāti; niyojeti. (pp.) vase vattita;

anuggahita; niyojita.

obligee: (m.) anugahita; paṭiññāgāhī. **obligingly**: (adv.) kataññutāpubbaṅgamaṃ.

obligor: (m.) paţiññādāyī.

oblique: (adj.) passaninna; anuju; visama; vanka.

obliquely: (adv.) visamam; tiro.obliqueness: (nt.) kuţilatta; visamatta.obliquity: (nt.) kuţilatta; visamatta.

obliterate: (v.t.) lopeti; aprmajjati. (pp.) lutta; apamaţţha.

obliteration : (m.) lopa. (nt.) apamajjana. **oblivion :** (nt.) vissaraṇa. (m.) satisammosa.

oblivious: (adj.) pamussanasīla. oblong: (adj.) āyatacaturassa. obloquy: (f.) garahā. (m.) apavāda. obmutescence: (m.) acala-tuṇhībhāva. obnoxious: (adj.) kucchita; gārayha; nindiya.

obnoxiously: (adv.) kucchitākārena. **obnoxiousness**: (nt.) nindiyatta.

obscene: (adj.) gamma; nīca; anariya; asabbha.

obscene language: (nt.) duțțhulla. obscenely: (adv.) asabbhākārena. obsceneness: (nt.) gammatta.

obscurant: (m.) vivecanavirodhī; avīmaṃsākāmī. **obscurantism**: (nt.) avivecakatta. (m.) vīmaṃsāvirodha.

obscuration: (nt.) āvaraņa; malinīkaraņa.

obscure: (nt.) apākaţavatthu. (adj.) apākaţa; anuttāna; malina;

nippabha; dubbodha; gūļhattha. (v.t.) āvarati; chādeti; avisadīkaroti. (pp.) āvaṭa; chādita or chnna. avisadīkata.

obscure passage: (nt.) gaṇṭhiṭṭhāna. obscurely: (adv.) gūļhaṃ; apākaṭaṃ.

obscureness: (nt.) apākaṭatta; avisadatta; gūļhatta. **obscurity**: (nt.) apākaṭatta; avisadatta; gūļhatta.

obsecration: (f.) balavāyācanā. **obsequial**: (adj.) matakiccāyatta. **obsequies**: (nt.) petakicca.

obsequious : (adj.) atidīna; accantavasānuvattī. **obsequiously :** (adv.) atidīnatāya; cāṭukamyatāya.

observable: (adj.) diţţhigocara; paţipajjitabba. observance: (nt.) rakkhaṇa; ācaraṇa. (f.) paţipatti. observant: (m.) nirikkhaka; sāvadhāna; samrakkhaka.

observation: (nt.) avekkhaṇa; vacana; vākya. **observatory**: (nt.) ākāsavatthuparikkhaṇaṭṭhāna.

observe: (v.t.) passati; oloketi; rakkhati; ācarati; paţipajjati; vadati.

(pp.) diţţha; olokita; ācarita; paţipanna; vutta.

observe a fast: uposatham upavasati. **observe silence**: monam ācarati. **observer**: (m.) anupassī; rakkhitu.

observingly: (adv.) appamattākāren; samekkhāya. **obsess:** (v.t.) pīļeti; āvisati. (pp.) pīļita; āviţţha.

obsesses: (nt.) pīņatta; thūlatta.

obsession: (nt.) pīlana; āvisana. (m.) amanussagāha.

obsolescent: (adj.) abhāvagāmī; gatabbaya. **obsolete**: (adj.) gatavohāra; appacāriyamāna. **obsoleteness**: (nt.) gatavohāratta. (m.) appacāra.

obstacle: (m.) paripantha; palibodha. (f.) bādhā. (nt.) nīvaraṇa.

obstetric: (adj.) pasūtivisayaka. (plu.; f.) pasūtivijjā.

obstetrician : (f.) pasūtisādhikā.

obstinacy: (nt.) dovacassa; anassavatta.

obstinate: (adj.) dubbaca; anassava; dubbinīta.

obstinately: (adv.) dubbacākārena. **obstipation**: (m.) adhika-malabandha.

obstreperous : (adj.) duniggayha; ugghosansīla. **obstreperously :** (adv.) saghosaṃ; uccāsaddhena.

obstreperousness: (nt.) mukharatta; uddāmatta. khāyita. occurrence: (f.) siddhi. obstruct: (v.t.) bādheti; vāreti; rodheti; nivāreti; āvarati; (pp.) ocean: (m.) samudda; sāgara; sindhu; udadhi; jalanidhi; aññava. bādhita; vārita; rodhita; āvaţa. obstructing: (adj.) bādhaka; nivāraka. oceanic: (adj.) sāmuddika. obstruction: (nt.) bādhana; vāraņa; rundhana. oceanography: (f.) samuddavannanā. obstructionist: (m.) bādhākara; antarāyakārī. oceanology: (f.) samuddavijjā. obstructive: (adj.) bādhaka; pīļaka; pāripanthika. ocellus: (nt.) makkhikālocana; vaņņabindu. obstructively: (adv.) bādhakākārena. ochlocracy: (nt.) dāmarikapālana. obstructiveness: (nt.) bādhakākārena. ochre: (nt.) geruka. obtain: (v.t.) labhati; adhigacchati; pappoti. (pp.) laddha; adigata; octachord: (adj.) aţţhatantika. patta || difficult to obtain: (adj.) dullabha. octad: (nt.) aţţhaka. obtainable: (adj.) laddhabba; adhigamanīya. octagon: (nt.) aţţhakoṇakavatthu. obtainment: (m.) paţilābha; adhigama. octagonal: (adj.) aţţhaṃsika. obtest: (v.t.) virodham pakāseti; sakkhim avheti. (pp.) octant: (m.) cakkassa aţţhamabhāga. pakāsitavirodha; avhitasakkhī. octave: (nt.) aṭṭhaka. (m.) saraggāma. (f.) aṭṭhapadikagāthā. obtestion: (f.) āyācanā. octavo: (adj.) aţţhapattika. obtrude: (v.i.) balena pavisati. (v.i.) avācito anusāsati. (pp.) palena octennial: (adj.) atthavassika. paviţţha; ayācito anusiţţha. octingentenary: (m.) aţţhasatavassikussava. obtruncate: (v.t.) matthakam chindati. (pp.) chinnamatthaka. October: (m.) assayuja. octodecimo: (m.) aţţhārasapaṇṇaka - (potthaka). **obtrusion**: (m.) anāhūtappavesa. obtrusive: (adj.) balena pavisanalīla. octogenarian: (m.) asītivassika. obtrusively: (adv.) āyācanam vinā. octopod: (m.) aţţhapadikapāṇī. **obtund**: (v.t.) kuntheti; balam hāpeti. (pp.) kuntita; hāpitabala. octopus: (m.) aţţhahatthakapāṇī. obturate: (v.t.) chiddam pidahati. (pp.) pihitachindda. octori: (m.) nagarasunka. obturation: (nt.) chiddapidahana. octosyllabic: (adj.) aţţhasarayutta. obtuse: (adj.) jala; mūlha; kuntha; atikhina. octuple: (adj.) atthaguna; atthavidha. **obtusely**: (adv.) kunthākārena. ocular: (adj.) cakkhuvisayaka; paccakkha. obtuseness: (nt.) kunthatta. ocularly: (adv.) paccakkham. obverse: (nt.) mukhapassa; abhimukha. (m.) viruddhapakkha. oculist: (m.) akkhivajja; nayanatikicchaka. (adj.) itarapassika; paţilomika. odalisque: (f.) antepuradāsī. **obvert**: (v.t.) abhimukhīkaroti. (pp.) abhimukhīkata. odd: (f.) atiritta (-visama-) sankhyā. (adj.) visama; asangata; vikaţa. obviate: (v.t.) apaneti; apaharati; abhibhavati. (pp.) apanīta; **oddity**: (n.) vesamma; vikaţatta; asāmaññalakkhaṇa. apahaţa; abhibhūta. oddly: (adv.) visamākārena. obviation: (nt.) apaharaṇa. oddness: (n.) vesamma; vikaţatta; asāmaññalakkhaṇa. obvious: (adj.) pākaţa; vyatta; suvisada; sugama. odds: (f.; plu.) visadisatā. (m.) tulanātireka. ode: (nt.) gīta. (m.) pajjabandha. **obviously:** (adv.) supākaṭaṃ; suvisadaṃ. obviousness: (nt.) pākaţatta; sugamatta. odious: (adj.) kucchita; dessiya; garahita; appiya. occasion: (f.) avatthā. (m.) samaya; avasara; vāra. (v.t.) odiously: (adv.) dessiyākārena; kucchitākārena. samuţţhāpeti; janeti. (pp.) samuţţhāpita; janita. odiousness: (nt.) gārayhatta. occasional: (adj.) pāsanhika; āgantuka; aniyata. odium: (nt.) viddesa. (m.) appiyatta. occasionally: (adv.) antarantarā; kālena kālam. odontalgia: (f.) dantarujā. occasioning: (adj.) samuţţhāpaka. odorous: (adj.) sugandhī; surabhigandhika. occident: (m.) pacchimadesa. odorously: (adv.) sugandhasahitam. occidental: (adj.) pacchimadesīya; apānīna. odour: (m.) gandha. occidentalize: (v.t.) apācīnattam pāpeti. (pp.) apācīnattam pāpita. **odourless**: (adj.) gandharahita. occiput: (m.) sīsapacchābhāga. oecumenical: (adj.) sabbasādhāraņa. occlude: (v.t.) paţicchādeti; paţicchādita. oedema: (m.) sapubba-sopha. occlusion: (nt.) pidahana; chādana. oedematous: (m.) uddhumāta. occult: (adj.) gūļha; duviññeyya; rāhassaka. (v.t.) tirokaroti. (v.i.) oesophagus: (m.) galanāla. tirobhavati. (pp.) tirokata; tirobhūta. oestrum: (f.) 1. pingalamakkhikā; 2. unnatāsā. occultion: (nt.) tirokaraņa. of: (prep.) addhikicca; uddissa. occultism: (f.) gūļhavijjā. of great learning: bahussuta. occultist: (m.) gūļhavijjāvidū. of no avail: (adj.) nipphala; niratthaka. occupancy: (m.) pariggaha. (f.) adhivāsitā. of old: (adv.) purā. occupant: (m.) pariggāhaka; adhivāsī. of the same age: (adj.) samvayaţţha. occupation: (m.) jīvanopāya; vyāpāra. of-late: acirātita. occupied: (adj.) vyāvaţa; payutta. off: (adv.) dūre; dūrato. (intj.) apehi. (adj.) dūravattī; dūraţţha. occupier: (m.) sāmī; adhikārī. offal: (nt.) ucciţţhabhojana; chaddanīyavatthu. occupy: (v.t.) parigganhāti; adhivasati; adhiganhāti; abhiyuñjati. offday: (m.) vissamanadivasa. (pp.) pariggahita; adhivuttha; adhiggahita; abhiyutta. offence: (nt.) vajja. (m.) dosa; āparadha. (nt.) āsādana; virodha. occur: (v.i.) bhavati; sijjhati; khāyati; paṭibhāti. (pp.) bhūta; siddha; (m.) kopa; rosa.

offenceless: (adj.) niddosa. oldish: atikkantayobbana. offend: (v.t.) apasādeti; āsādeti; aparajjhati. (v.i.) padussati. (pp.) oldmaid: (f.) thullakumārī. apasādita; aparādha; paduţţha. oldman: (m.) mahallka. offender: (m.) āsādaka; pakopaka. oldness: (nt.) jinnatta; mahallakatta. offensive: (f.) viruddhakriyā. (m.) virodha. (adj.) kopajanaka; oldwoman: (f.) mahallikaā. virodhupādaka; appiya; pīļākara. oleander: (m.) karavīra; assamāraka. offensively: (adv.) appiyākārena; viruddhākārena. olfaction: (nt.) ghāyana. offensiveness: (nt.) pīļājanakatta; appiyatta; sadosatta. olfactory: (nt.) ghāṇindriya. (adj.) ghāṇāyatta. offer: (nt.; m.) abhihāra; upanikkhepa. (f.) paţiññā. 2. olibanum: (m.) turukkha. āgghaniyamana. (v.t.) appeti; upanāmeti; abhiharati. (pp.) appita; olid: pūtigandhika. upanāmita; abhihāţa. oligarch: (m.) pālakasabhika. offer-opposition: paţivirujjhati. oligarchy: (nt.) kuddarajja; katipayapālana. offer-violence: pahārm deti. oliguria: (f.) mandamuttatā. offerer: (m.) abhihāraka; upanetu. olio: (nt.) missita-bhojana. offering: (f.) pūjā. (m.) uphāra. (nt.) yajana; upanayana. olive: (m.) jitarukkha. offertory: (nt.) (sāmayika-) chandaka-saṃhāraṇa. olive-green: haritapītaka. offhand: (adv.) sukhena. ology: (f.) vijjā. office: (nt.) 1. kicca; kāriya. 2. ţhānantara; pada. (m.) adhikāra. Olympiad: (m.) mahākīļāsamaya. (m.) 3. kiccālaya. Olympic: catuvassika-kīļāyatta. officebearer: (m.) țhānantarika. ombrology: (f.) meghavijjā. officer: (m.) padaţţha; dhurandhara; adhikārī. omen: (nt.) nimitta; pubbanimitta | | good omen: (nt.) official: (m.) rājapurisa. (adj.) rajjkiccāyatta. subhanimitta. ominous: (adj.) asubhasūcaka; avamangala. officialdom: (m.) adhikārīgaņa. officially: (adv.) rajjakiccavasena. ominously: (adv.) avamangalākārena. officiate: (v.i.) adhikāre abhiyuñjati; dhurāyattakiccam sampādeti. omission: (nt.) hāpana; vajjana. (m.) pamādadosa. (pp.) adhikāre abhiyutta; dhurāyattakiccam dampādhita. omit: (v.t.) jahāti; vajjeti; cajati; parihapeti. (pp.) jahita; vajjita; officinal: (adj.) vikkeyyosadhāyatta. catta; parihāpita. officious: (adj.) adhikānuggahasīlī. omnibus: (m.) mahāratha. (adj.) bavhatthasādhaka. officiously: (adv.) adhikanugghakāmatāya. omnifarious: (adj.) sabbākāra. offing: (nt.) samudde dissamānadūraţţhāna. omnipotence: (f.) anantasatti. **offish**: (adj.) unnatikāma. **omnipotent**: (adj.) sabbabaladhara. offlet: (nt.) niggamana. omnipresence: (f.) sabbavyāpitā. offscourings: (nt.; plu.) kaccavara; dhotamala. omnipresent: (adj.) sabbavyāpī; sabbattha-vijjamāna. offset: (m.) ārambha. (f.) nikkhanta-sākhā. (pabbatādīnaṃ). omniscience: (n.) sabbaññūtā. offshoot: (m.) pāroha; niggtakotthāsa; ankura. (f.) sākhā. omniscient: (adj.) sabbaññū; sabbavidū. offspring: (f.) santati; pajā; paramaparā. (nt.) apacca; phala. omnium gatherum: (m.) sabbapakkhika-sannipāta. offtime: (m.) vissamanakāla. omnivorous: (adj.) sabbabhakkha. oft: (adv.) askim; abhinham; anekavāram; anekadā. omophagic: (adj.) āmakamamsabhojī. often: (adv.) askim; abhinham; anekavāram; anekadā. omphalos: (f.) nābhi. ogle: (v.i.) piyacakkhunā oloketi. (pp.) piyacakkhunā olokita. on: (prep.; adv.) upari; matthake. ogre: (m.) rakkhasa; dānava. on all sides: (ind.) sabbato. (adv.) samantato. ogress: (f.) rakkhasī. on account of: (ind.) nissāya; sandhāya; hetunā. oh: (intj.) bho; ambho; 2. (joy and surprise:) aho; handa; 3. on coming: (nt.) upagamana. (sorrow:) hā; ahaha. on his arrival: tasmim āgate. **oho:** (intj.) vimhaye tuţţhiyā canipāto. on looker: (m.) udikkhaka. oil: (nt.) tela. (m.) sineha. (v.t.) telena makkheti; sinheti. (pp.) on that account: tato nidānam; tannimittam. telena makkhita; sinehita. on the morrow: (ind.) suve. oilcake: (m.) telapūva. on the same day: (ind.) tadahu. oilcloth: (nt.) sitthakavattha. onager: (m.) vanagadrabha. oiliness: (f.) telagatikatā. onanism: (f.) ayathāsukkavissaţţhi. oiling: (nt.) sinehan; abhaļñhana. once: (adv.) ekadā; ekavāram; ekakkhattum; sakim. oilman: (m.) telavaņija. once a week: (adv.) sattāhavārena; anusattāham. oilmill: (nt.) telayanta. once more: (adv.) puna pi. oilpaint: (nt.) telacittkamma. once upon a time: atīte; pubbe; purā. oily: (adj.) 1. satela; 2. upalālaka. oncologist: (m.) sattā-vādī. ointment: (nt.) vilepana; abbhañjana. oncology: (f.) phoṭavijjā. ola: (nt.) tālapaņņa. oncotomy: (nt.) gaṇḍaphālana. ondontiasis: (nt.) dantakantana. old: 1. vudda; mahallaka; 2. purāņa; jiņņa. old age: (nt.) jarā. (f.) mahallakatta. (m.) vuddhavaya. ondontology: (f.) dantavijjā. olden: purātana; cirantana. one: (adj.) eka. (pron.) koci | | in one way: (adv.) ekadhā. older: vuddhatara; jinnatara. one and half: (nt.) diyaddha.

one after another: (adv.) anupaţipāţiyā. openly: (adv.) āvī; pākaţavasena. one another: (adv.) aññamññam. openness: (nt.) vivaţatta; akuţilatta. one by one: (adv.) ekekaso. (adj.) ekaka. opera: (nt.) sasangītanāţaka. one day: (adv.) ekadā. operate: (v.i.) balam pavatteti; kiccakārīhoti. (v.t.) sallkammam one pointedness: (f.) ekaggatā. (m.) ekodibhāva. karoti. (pp.) pavattitabala; kiccakāribhūta; katasallkamma. one-eyed: (adj.) ekakkhika. operation: (m.) vyāpāra. (nt.) kicca; sallkamma. one-sided: (adj.) ekapassika; ekadesika. operative: (adj.) kiccasādhaka; payojaka. noun: (m.) sippī.; oneirocritic: (m.) supinatthappakāsaka. kammakāra. oneness: (nt.) ekatta. (m.) ekībhāva. operator: (m.) 1. pavattāpaka; 2. sallavejja; sallakatta. onerous: (adj.) bhāriya; durubbaha. operose: (adj.) kicchasādhiya. onerously: (adv.) bhariyākārena. operosely: (adv.) kiccena; kasirena. onerousness: (nt.) garutta. operoseness: (nt.) dukkaratta. oneself: (ind.) sayam; sāmam. ophiolater: (m.) sappanamassaka; nāgapūjaka. onfall: (nt.) abhibhavana; ajjhotthraṇa. ophiology: (f.) sappavijjā. ophiophagous: (adj.) sappabhakkha. onion: (m.) palandu. only: (adv.) kevalam; eva. (adj.) kevala; ekākī; adutiya. ophthalmia: (m.) nettābhisanda; akkhidāha. only for: yāvad'eva. ophthalmic: (adj.) nettavisayaka; abhissandayutta. only once: sakid'eva. ophthalmist: (m.) akkhivejja. onomatopoe: (m.) anukaraṇasadda. ophthalmology: (f.) nayanavijjā. onomatopoetic: (adj.) saddānukaraņānugata. ophthalmoscope: (m.) nayanabbhanatatanidasska. onomatopoetically: (adv.) saddānugamanavasena. ophthalmotomy: (nt.) nayanasallakamma. onrush: (nt.) ādhāvana; pakkhanadana. opiate: (adj.) niddājanaka; ahiphenayutta. noun: (nt.) niddājanakosadha. (v.t.) ahipheņenamisseti. (pp.) onset: (m.) abhisampāta. (nt.) ekkamana; pahāradāna. onslaught: (m.) abhighāta. (nt.) sahasā; paharaṇa. ahiphenenamissita. ontology: (f.) sattā-vimaṃsā. opinion: (nt.) mata. (f.) mati. (m.) ajjhāsaya; adhippāya. onus: (m.) kiccabhāra; adhikāra. opinionated: (adj.) ādhānagāhī; attnoatika. opinionative: (adj.) ādhānagāhī; attnoatika. onward: (adj.) abhimukhagāmī. onwards: (adv.) agge; purato; abhimukhe. **opium**: (nt.) ahipheṇa. (v.t.) ahipaheṇenatikicchati. oppilate: (v.t.) avarodheti. (pp.) avaruddha. onym: (f.) paribhāsā. onymous: (adj.) visesanāmayutta. opponency: (m.) virodha. onyx: (m.) kabaramani. **opponent :** (m.) paccatthika; patipakkha; amitta; verī. (adj.) oof: (nt.) rūpiya; mūla. viruddha; paccanika; paccatthika. opportune: (adj.) samayocita; kālānurūpa; pattāvasara. oofy: (adj.) dhanavantu. oology: (f.) sakuņaņdavijjā. opportunely: (adv.) yathāsamayam; yathļākale; yathocitam. opine: (v.t.) ajjhāsayam dhāreti; matam pakāseti. (pp.) opportunism: (f.) kalocitavutti. dhāritajjhāsayam; pakāsitamata. opportunity: (m.) pattakāla; avasara; okāsa; vāra. ooze: (m.) allkaddama; rajanavisesa. (nt.) sanditavatthu. (v.t.) opposable: (adj.) virujhitabba; paţikkosiya. paggharati; passandati. (pp.) paggharita; passandita. oppose: (v.t.) virujjhati. (pp.) viruddha. ooziness: (nt.) sandamānatta. **opposed**: (adj.) paţipakkha; paţiloma; viloma; vipakkha. oozy: (adj.) paggharanapakatika. opposeless: (adj.) anivāriya; bādhārahita. **opacity**: (f.) anacchatā; pabhāvinivijjhiyatā. opposite: (adj.) 1. Viruddha; paţipakkha; 2. ābhimukha; opal: (m.) upalamaņi. paţimukha; paţikūla. (m.) vipariyāya. opaline: (adj.) upalasadisa. opposite bank: (nt.) paratīra. opaque: (adj.) nippabha; vinivijjhāpassiya. opposite wind: (m.) paţivāta. opaqueness: (nt.) anacchatta; kūlusiya. oppositely: (adv.) viparītam; paţilomam. open: (adj.) vivaţa; anāvaţa; asamvuta; pasārita; pākaţa. (v.t.) 1. opposition: (m.) virodha. (nt.) vipakkhatta Vivarati; ugghāṭeti; 2.āvīkaroti; pākaṭīkaroti; 3.(of meaning:) oppress: (v.t.) uppīļeti; ābādheti; vyathati; heţheti; omaddati. (pp.) vyākhyāti; 4. (of eyes:) ummīleti. (v.i.) vikasati; pupphati. (pp.) uppīļita; ābādhita; vytthita; heţhita; omaddita. vivaţa; ugghāţita; āvīkata; pākaţikata; vyākhyāta; ummīlita; oppression: (nt.) upapīlana; vihethana; bādhana; pajāpilana. vikasita; pupphita. oppressive: (adj.) pīļaka; bādhaka; viheţhaka. open air: (m.) abbhokāsa. oppressively: (adv.) pajāpīļanena; vihimsāya. open space: (nt.) angana; vivaţaţţhāna. oppressor: (n.) pajāpīļaka; visamācāra. open-eyed: (adj.) vimhayākula. opprobrious: (adj.) sopavāda. open-handed: (m.) payatapaṇī; vossaggarata. opprobriously: (adv.) sopavādam. open-hearted: (adj.) akapaţa; akuţila. **opprobrium**: (m.) apakitti; ayasa; apavāda; upavāda. open-minded: (adj.) adīnacitta. oppugn: (v.t.) vivadati; paţipucchati. (pp.) vivadita; paţipucchita. open-mouthed: (adj.) mukahara; vācāla. oppugnation: (nt.) vivadana. openarmed: (adj.) nivyāja. opsimath: (m.) vuddha-sissa. openeared: (adj.) ohitasota. optative: (f.) sattamī vibhatti. (adj.) icchatthaka; icchāpakāsaka. opener: (m.) vivaritu; ugghāţaka. optic: (nt.) cakkhu; nayana. (adj.) nayanapaţibaddha. opening: (nt.) 1. vivaraņa; vikasana; anāvaraņa. 2. Vivara; chidda. optical: (adj.) dassanavisayaka.

optician: (m.) 1. upanettavāņija; 2. diţţhisatthaññū. (f.; plu.)) kālikasangaha. organ of generation: (nt.) angajāta; rahassanga. diţţhivijjā. optimism: (m.) sabbasubhavāda. organ of smell: (nt.) ghāṇāyatana. optimist: (m.) sabbasubhavādī. organ of taste: (nt.) jivhāyatana. option: (f.) abhiruci; icchā. (m.) abhilāsa. organ of touch: (m.) kāyappasāda. optional: (adj.) yathicchaka; vikappasiddha. organic: (adj.) indriyabaddha. optionally: (adv.) vikappena. organisation: (nt.) samvidahana. (m.) vinyāsa. (f.) racanā. opulence: (f.) samiddhi; smpatti. (m.) vibhava. organise: (v.t.) samvidahati; sammā vavatthapeti. (pp.) samvihita; opulent: (adj.) addha; mahaddhana; mahābhoga. sammā vavatthapita. opulently: (adv.) addhākārena. organism: (nt.) samvidahana. (f.) racanā. opus: (f.) paccekasangītaracanā. organist: (m.) mahāturiyavādaka. opuscule: (f.) khuddakagītaracanā. organology: (m.) avayavavibhāga. or: (conj.) vā; athavā; (in questioning:) uda; udāhu; nu. organon: (m.) 1. ţakkamahetu; 2. ñayagantha. or else: vā pana. orgasm: (m.) adhikavega. (f.) accantakāmāsā. orgy: (m.) 1. surāchaņa; devapūjāvisesa. oracle: (nt.) devavākya; anāgataññņa. oracular: (adj.) devavākyāyatta. orient: (m.) pācīnadesa. (f.) pubbadisā. (adj.) udenta; oral: (adj.) mukhapāthābhata. uggacchamāna. orally: (adv.) pathanavasena. oriental: (adj.) pācīna; pubbadesīya. (m.) pācīnavāsī. orang-outang: (m.) mahāvānaravisesa. orientalist: (m.) pācīnabhāsaññū. orifice: (nt.) chida; vivara. orang-utan: (m.) mahāvānaravisesa. orifice of the ear: (nt.) sotabila; kannacchidda. orange: (m.) jambīra. orange coloured: (adj.) pītaratta. origin: (f.) mūlupptti; yoni; sañjāti. (nt.) nidāna. (m.) pabhava; orangery: (nt.) jambīravatthu. orate: (v.t.) deseti. (pp.) desita. original: (adj.) ādima; mūlabhūta. (nt.) mūlabhūtavatthu. oration: (f.) cittakathā. (nt.) sālankāravacana. originality: (f.) apubbatā; navakappanā. (nt.) sayampaţibhāṇa. orator: (m.) cittakathī. originally: (adv.) ādito; mūlato; pathamam. oratory: (nt.) 1. vācāpatutta; vāgīdatta. 2. pugglikadevāyatana. originate: (v.t.) janeti; uppādeti; nibbatteti; samuţţhāpeti. (v.i.) orb: (nt.) maṇḍala; āvaṭṭa; goļaka; akkhigoļa. (v.t.) goļattampāpeti. jāyati; pabhavati; uppajjati; samuţţhāti. (pp.) janita; uppādita; (v.i.) goļībhavati. (pp.) goļattampāpita. goļībhūta. nibbattita; samuṭṭhāpita; jāta; pbhūta; uppanna; samuṭṭhita. orb of the moon: (nt.) candamaṇḍala. originating: (adj.) nibbattaka; uţţhāpaka. origination: (f.) uppatti. (m.) ubbhava; nibbattetu. orbicular: (adj.) vaţţula; goļākāra; cakkākāra. orbit: (m.) 1. gahatārāpatha. 2. akkhikūpa. orinasal: (adj.) anunāsika. orchard: (m.) phalārāma. **Orion:** (nt.) migasiranakkjhatta. orchestic: (adj.) naccāyatta. (f.) naccakalā. orison: (f.) āyācanā; patthanā. orchestra: (m.) 1. vādakasamūha. 2. vādittamandapa. ornament: (nt.) ābharaṇa; pilandhana; pasādhana; vibhūsana. (m.) ordain: (v.t.) 1. sammannati; niddisati; 2. pabbājeti. (pp.) alankāra. (v.t.) bhūseti; vibhūseti; mandeti; pasādheti; alankaroti. sammata; niddiţţha; pabbājita. (pp.) bhūsita; vibhūsita; maṇḍita; pasādhita; alaṅkata. ordainer: (m.) paññāpaka; pabbājaka. ornamental: (adj.) bhūsanāyatta; mandanopakāraka. ordeal: (f.) tattaparikkhā; saccavīmaṃsā. ornamentally: (adv.) mandanavasena. order: (f.) paţipāţi; āṇā; ābatti. (m.) kama; anukkama; anvaya; ornamentation: (nt.) 1. maṇḍana; bhūsana; alaṅkaraṇa; 2. niyoga; gaṇa; vagga; nikāya. (v.t.) āṇāpeti; niyameti; saṃvidahati. Cittakamma. (pp.) āṇāpita; niyamita; saṃvidhahita | | holy order: (m.) ornate: (adj.) alankata; bhūsita. ariyasangha; in order: anupubbena; paţipāţiyā; yathākkamam; in ornithologist: (m.) pakkhivijjāvidū. order to: atthāya. ornithology: (f.) pakkhinijjā. orderer: (m.) āṇāpaka. ornithomancy: (f.) sakuņarutavijjā. orderless: (adj.) ayathākkamaka; bhinnapaţipāţika. orography: (f.) pabbatavijjā. orderly: (adj.) vavatthita; kamānuggata; anukkamika. (m.) orology: (nt.) giripabhedañāṇa. upatthambhaka-sevaka. orotund: (adj.) madhuragambhīra. ordinal: (f.) kamavācakasankhyā. (adj.) kamavācī. orphan: (adj.) nimmātāpitika. ordinance: (f.) vavatthā; niyamāvali. (m.) niyoga. orphanage: (nt.) nimmātāpitikatta. (m.) anāthadārakanivāsa. ordinant: (adj.) niyāmaka. orpiment: (nt.) haritāla. ordinarily: (adv.) sāmaññena; avisesato. orrery: (nt.) gahagamanadīpakayanta. ordinariness: (f.) sāmaññātā; avisiţţhatā. orris: (f.) vacā; golomī. ordinary: (adj.) sādhāraņa; avisiţtha; sāmañña. ort: (nt.) āhāratochaḍḍanīyavatthu. ordinate: (adj.) kamānugata; ānupubbika. orthodox: (adj.) dhammaladdhiaka; saccānugata. ordination: (nt.) patiţţhāpana. (f.) pabbajjā. orthodoxy: (f.) sammādiţţhi. ordnance: (m.) yuddhayantasamūha. orthoepist: (m.) suţţhuccāraka. ordure: (nt.) karīsa; mīļha. (m.) ukkāra; asuci. orthogon: (nt.) samacaturassa. ore: (f.) asodhita-khanijadhātu. orthogonal: (adj.) caturamsika. oread: (f.) giridevatā. orthography: (m.) akkharavinyāsa; akkharasamaya. organ: (nt.) mahāturiya; indriyāyatana. (m.) avayava; (of a society: orthometry: (f.) niddosapajjaracanā.

oscillating: (adj.) dolāyamāna. atirekatam yāta; atikkanta. outbid: (v.t.) adhikagghathapanena kināti. (pp.) oscillation: (nt.) dolāyana; phandana. oscitant: (adj.) vijambhamāna. adhikagghathapanena kīta. oscitation: (f.) jambhanā; pamattatā. outbluster: (v.t.) atirekam gajjati. (pp.) atirekam gajjita. oscular: (adj.) mukhāyatta; vadanayatta. outbrave: (v.i.) ativiya nibbhayo hoti. osculate: (v.i.t.) cumbati. (pp.) cumbita. outbreak: (nt.) 1. sahasā uţţhāna; ubbhijjana; 2. rogapattharaṇa. osculation: (nt.) cumbana. (v.i.) 1. pariyuţţhāti; 2. sahasā pattharati. (pp.) parīyuţţhita; sahasā osculatory: (adj.) cumbanāyatta. osprey: (m.) ukkuha; kurara. outbuilding: (nt.) bahighara. osseous: (adj.) aţţhimaya; aţţhibhūta. outburst: (m.) sahasā-niggama. (nt.) sasaddabhijjana. ossicle: (nt.) khuddakaţţhi. outcast: (m.) 1. bahikata; 2. hīnajacca; vasala. ossify: (v.t.) aţţhisadisam karoti. (pp.) aţţhisadisam kata. outcry: (nt.) ugghosana. tumulanāda. ossuary: (nt.) matakaţţhi-agāra. outdare: (v.t.) vikkamena atiseti. ostensible: (adj.) vyāja; ayathābhūta; kittima. outdo: (v.t.) acceti; atīkkamati; abhibhūta. ostensibly: (adv.) vyājena; ayathā. outdoor: (adj.) abbhokāsika. ostensive: (adj.) avathādassaka. outer: (adj.) bāhiratara. ostentation: (m.) dappa; ahankāra; bāhirālankara. outer bark: (f.) papaţikā. ostentatious: (adj.) attukkaṃsaka; dappita. outermost: (adj.) atibāhīta; paribāhira. outface: (v.i.) 1. bhākutim karoti; 2. antarāyābhimukham yāti. (pp.) ostentatiously: (adv.) sadappam; sāhankāram. osteography: (f.) aţţhivannanā. katabhākuţi; antarāyābhimukham yāta. osteology: (f.) aţţhīvijjā. outfit: (m.) parivaccha; paricchada. (nt.) maggopakaraṇa. (v.t.) ostler: (m.) santhāgāra-assagopaka. parivvaccham karoti or sajjeti. (pp.) kataparivaccha. ostracise: (v.t.) (raţţhā) pabbājeti; nibbāseti. (pp.) pabbājita; outflow: (m.) abhisanda; pasava. nibbāsita. outgo: (m.) vaya. (nt.) vissajjana. (v.t.) acceti; atikkamati. (pp.) ostracism: (nt.) nibbāsana. atikkanta. ostrich: (m.) otthasakuna. outgoing: (m.) vaya; khaya; apacaya. (adj.) bahigāmi. other: (adj.) itara; para; apara | | at other times: (adv.) aññādā; the outgrow: (v.t.) atikkamma vaddhati. (pp.) atikkamma vaddhita. other day: (ind.) aparajju; the others: (m.) aññe; apare; itare. outgrowth: (f.) bāhiravaḍḍhi. othergates: (adv.) aññamaggena. outhouse: (nt.) upaghara. **otherness**: (nt.) aparatta. outland: (m.) paradesa. otherwise: (adv.) aññāthā; itarathā. outlander: (m.) videsī. otic: (adj.) sotapaţibaddha. outlandish: (adj.) videsīya. otiose: (adj.) 1. alasa; 2. nipphal; 3. ānapekkhita; 4. kriyārahita. outlast: (v.i.) cirakālam pavattati. (pp.) cirakālam pavattita. otiosely: (adv.) akammaniyākārena. outlaw: (m.) likhita-cora. (v.t.) sambhogam nivāreti; nītiyā otitis: (m.) kannāpāka. bahīkaroti. (pp.) nivāritasambhoga; nītya bahīkata. otter: (m.) udda; jalamajjāra. outlawry: (nt.) pabbājanakamma. ought: (n.) yam kiñci. (v.i.) arahati; vaţţati; yujjati. outlay: (m.) vaya. (nt.) vissajjana. ounce: (m.) 1. ha-dharanabhāra. 2. dīpivisesa. outleap: (nt.) pakkhandana. our: (poss.; plu.) amhākam. outlet: (m.) niggama. (nt.) nikkhamanadvāra. our own: amhāyatta. outline: (nt.) bāhirasanthāna. (f.) sankhittavannanā. (v.t.) 1. ours: (poss. plu.) (adj.) amhāyatta. santhānam ālikhati; 2. sankhepato nirūpati. (pp.) ālikhita; nirūpata. ourselves: (pron.) mayam eva; mayam attanā va. outlive: (v.t.) atikkamma or dīghatarakālam jīvati. oust: (v.t.) apanudati; nikkhāmeti; bahikaroti. (pp.) apanudita; outlook: (f.) apekkhā; paccāsā. (m.) diţţhipāta. nikkhāmita; bahikata. outlying: (adj.) dūraţţha; asaṃsaţţha. out: (intj.) apehi; apasara. (adv.) bahi; bahiddhā. outmarch: (v.i.) agge yāti; atikkamati. (pp.) agge yāta; atikkanta. out of danger: (adj.) antarāyamutta. outmost: (adj.) bāhiratama. out of food: (adj.) nirāhāra. outnumber: (v.t.) sankhyāya atikkamati. (pp.) atikkantasankhya. out of hope: (adj.) gatāsa; nirapekkha. outpace: (v.t.) hitvā yāti; atikkamati. (pp.) hitvā yāta; atikkanta. out of kindness: (adv.) anukampāya. outpour: (m.) dhārānipāta. (v.i.) dharahi nipatati. (pp.) out of office: (adj.) bhaṭṭhādhikāra. dhārānipātita. output: (nt.) nipphadita-pamāṇa. out of order: (adj.) uppaţipāţika; bhinnakkama. out of pity: anukampam upādāya. outquench: (v.t.) nibbāpeti; upasameti. (pp.) nibbāpita; out of place: (adj.) aţţānika; anucita. (adv.) aţţhāne. out of print: (adj.) apuna-muddita. outrage: (nt.) dūsana. atyācāra. (m.) balakkāra. (v.t.) 1. dūseti; out of sight: (adj.) dassanāţikkanta. kalanketi; 2. Pasayha carati. (pp.) dūsita; kalankita; pasayha carita. out of the way place: (nt.) dūraţţhāna. outrageous: (adj.) sāhasika; atiduţţha. out of time: (adj.) ayathākālika. outrageously: (adv.) ghoram; dāruṇākārena. out of use: (adj.) gatavohāra; luttaparibhoga. outrageousness: (nt.) sahasikatta; darunatta. out of work: (adj.) nikkamma. outreach: (v.t.) dūrataram pāpunāti or pattharati. (pp.) dūrataram outact: (v.t.) aticarati; atikaroti. (pp.) aticarita; atikata. patta; patthața.

outbalance: (v.t.) atirekatam yāti; (pamāṇam) atikkamati. (pp.)

oscillate: (v.i.) dolāyati; phandati. (pp.) dolāyita; phandita.

outrider: (m.) pacchārohaka.

outright: (adv.) 1. sapadi; tankhanam; 2. sabbathā; nissesam.

outrival: (v.i.) visiţţhatamo bhavati.

outroot: see. Eradicate.

outrun: (v.t.) atikkamitvā dhāvati.

outset: (m.) ārambha; ādi. (nt.) paṭṭhapana. outshine: (v.i.) atirocati. (pp.) atirocita.

outside : (m.) hāhirahhāga (adi.) hāhira

outside: (m.) bāhirabhāga. (adj.) bāhira. (adv.) bahiddhā. outsider: (m.) 1. parahana; bāhiraka; 2. āparicita.

outskirt: (m.) pariyanta; paccanta.

outspoken: (adj.) uttānavacana; tathavādī; thiravacana. outspokenly: (adv.) vyattam; visadam; uttānam; ujukam. outspread: (v.t.) vitthāreti; pasāreti; vitanoti. (pp.) vitthārita.

pasārita; vitata.

outstanding: (adj.) 1. nahiniggata; sudissamāna; 2. anipphanna; 3. asañcita (-ina-karādi).

outstare: (v.t.) bhākuţīkaraṇena lajjapeti. (pp.) bhākuţīkaraṇena lajjapita.

outstretch: (v.t.) pasāreti; vitanoti. (pp.) pasārita; vitata. **outstrip**: (v.t.) atikkamma yāti. (pp.) atikkamma yāta.

outvie: see, Excel.

outward: (adj.) bāhirābhimukha. outwardly: (adv.) bāhirato. outwards: (adv.) bahiddhā.

outwear: (v.t.) ciram nivāseti or paridahati. (pp.) ciram nivattha;

paridahita.

outweigh: (v.t.) bhārena atiriccati. (pp.) atirittabhāra.

outwit: see, Cheat.

outwoen: (adj.) jiṇṇa; jajjara. outwordbound: (adj.) videsagāmī. outwork: (f.) bahiddhārakkhā.

oval: (adj.) andākāra.

ovarious: (adj.) aņģuppādaka.

ovary: (m.) aṇḍāsaya. ovate: (adj.) aṇḍākāra.

ovation: (nt.) ussavena paţigghaņa.

oven: (m.) āvāpa; uddhana.

over: (adv.) upari; uttarim; uddham. (prep.) ati; abhi; adhi; pati | | all over: 1. sabbattha; 2. paripunnam. (adv.) uparima; uparittha; is over: nitthitam.

over and over: puanappunam.

over-again: puna pi.

over-against: (adv.) abhimukham.

overact : (v.t.) aticarati; pamāṇam atikkamati. (pp.) aticarita;

atikkantapamāṇa.

overalls: (nt.) paridhānāvaraṇa.

overawe: (v.t.) bhāyāpeti; abhibhavati. (pp.) bhāyāpita; abhibhūta.

overbalance: (v.t.) atituleti. (pp.) atitulita.

overbear: (v.t.) dameti; vasīkaroti. (pp.) danta; vasīkata.

overbearing: (adj.) uddhata; dappita.

overbearingly: (adv.) sadappam; uddhatākārena.

overbeg: (v.t.) atiyācati. (pp.) atiyācita.

overboard: (v.t.) nāvāya bahi.

overbold: (adj.) atinibbhaya; atisāhasika.

overburden : (v.t.) adhikabhāram āropeti. (pp.) adhikabhāram

āropita.

overcast: (v.t.) paţicchadeti; āvarati. (pp.) paţicchādita; āvaţa.

(adj.) meghacchanna; timirāvuta. **overcautious**: (adj.) atisaṅkita.

overcharge: (v.t.) adhikamūlaṃ niyameti. (pp.) niyamitādhikamūla. (nt.) adhikamūlaniyamana.

overcloud: (v.t.) pațicchadeti; āvarati. (pp.) pațicchādita; āvața.

(adj.) meghacchanna; timirāvuta.

overcoat: (m.) bāhira-kañcuka.

overcome : (v.t.) ativattati; pasahati; abhibhavati; pamaddati. (pp.) ativattita; pasahita; abhibhūta; pamaddita. (adj.) aṭṭita; pareta;

overcoming: (nt.) pasahana; abhibhavana.

overcrowd: (v.t.) sambādheti; nirantaram pūreti. (pp.)

sambādhita; nitantaram pūrita.

 $\textbf{overdo:} \ (v.t.) \ \text{adhikam viheseti; kilameti. (pp.) adhikam vihāsita;}$

ilamita.

overdose: (nt.) adhika-bhesajjapāna.

overdraw: (v.t.) adhikataramūlam ganhāti. (pp.)

gahitādhikamūlam.

overdress: (v.t.) ujjalavesam dhāreti. (pp.) dhāritujjalavesa.

overdue: (adj.) niyamitakālātikknta.

overeat: (v.t.) atimattam bhūñjati; bhojane amattaññū hoti. (pp.)

atimattam bhutta.

overestimate: (v.t.) pamāṇādhikaṃ agghāpeti. (pp.)

pamāṇādhikam agghāpita.

overfatigue: (m.) adhikaparissama. (v.t.) atatikilameti. (pp.)

atatikilamita.

overfeed: (v.t.) atimattam bhojeti. (pp.) atimattam bhojita.

overflow: (v.t.) ottharati. (v.i.) abhisandati; vissandati. (pp.)

otthața; abhisandita; vissandita. (m.) 1. ābhisanda; 2. jalogha. (nt.) ottharaṇa.

overflowing: (adj.) 1. abhisandamāna; 2. atibahula.

overgrow: (v.t.) chādetvā vaddhati (pp.) chādetvā vaddhita.

overgrowing: (adj.) sulabh; bahula; ativaḍḍhamāna.

overhasty: (adj.) atisāhasika; anisammakārī.

overhaul: (v.t.) 1. vibhajitvā vīmaṃsati; 2. anubandhitvā pāpuṇāti.

(pp.) vibhajitvā vīmamsita; anubandhitvā patta.

overhead: (adv.) sīsūpari; matthake. **overhear**: (v.t.) anubhilakkhito suņāti.

overheat: (v.t.) adhikam tāpeti. (pp.) adhikam tāpita.

overindulgence: (nt.) adhikatarāsevana.

overjoy: (m.) pamoda. (v.t.) pahaṃseti; atipīṇeti. (pp.) pahaṃsita

or pahaţţha; atipīnita.

overland: (adj.) thalagāmī.

overlandroute: (m.) thalapatha.

overlap: (v.t.) vyāpetvā or chādetvā tiţţhati. (pp.) tiţţhita.

overlay: (v.t.) 1. āvarati; paţicchādeti; 2. adhikabhāram āropeti.

(pp.) āvaţa; paţicchādita; adhikabhāram āropita.

overleap: (v.t.) ullaṅgheti; uppatitvā yāti. (pp.) ullaṅghita;

uppatitvā yāta.

overlie: (v.t.) avattharitvā tiţţhati. (pp.) avattharitvā tiţţhita.

overload: (v.t.) atibhāram āropeti. (pp.) āropitātibhāra.

overlook: (v.t.) 1. na ganeti; upekkhati; atikkamitvā passati; 2.

anuviloketi. (v.i.) unnato dissati. (pp.) aganita; upkkhita; atikamitvā diţţha; anuvilokita.

overlord: (m.) adhissara; pabhū; abhibhū.

overlordship: (nt.) issariyādhipacca.

overmuch: (nt.) atibāhulla. (adj.) atimatta. (adv.) accantam;

atimattam.

overnight: (adv.) pubbarattiyam; rattibhāge.

overpass: (v.t.) atikkamati; vajjeti. (pp.) atikkanta; vajjita. **overpay**: (v.t.) adhikavetanam deti. (pp.) dinnādhikavetana.

overpeople: (v.t.) adhikajanakinnam karoti. (pp.)

adhikajanakinnam kata.

overplus: (m.) atirittabhāga; atireka. overpoise: (m.) mahābhāra; dhikabhāra. overpower: (v.t.) abhibhavati; maddati; adhivattati. (pp.)

abhibhūta; maddita; adhivattita.

overproduction: (nt.) adhikanipphādana.

overrate: (v.t.) adhikaggham niyameti; adhikamulam niddisati

(pp.) niyamitādhikaggham; niddiţthādhikamūlam.

overreach: (v.t.) 1. atikkamitvā pāpuņāti; 2. vañceti; 3. ūggacchati.

(pp.) atikkamitvā patta; vañcita; uggata.

override: (v.i.) akkmati; atikkamati; abhimaddati. (pp.) akkanta;

atikkanta; abhimandita. **overripe**: (adj.) atiparipakka.

overrule: (v.t.) ñāyena paţisedheti. or niggaṇhāti; abhibhavati. (v.i.) pasāsati. (pp.) paţisedhita; niggahita; abhibhūta; pasāsita.

overrun: (v.t.) avattharati; ajjhottharati. (pp.) avatthata;

ajjhotthata.

overscrupulous: (adj.) atikukkuccaka. oversea: (adj.) videsika; pārasāmuddika. overseas: (adv.) videse; samuddapāre.

oversee: (v.t.) (kammantam) paripāleti or vicāreti. (pp.) paripālita;

vicārita.

overseer: (m.) pālaka; adhikārī; vicāraka.

overset: (v.t.) nikkujjeti; adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) nikkujjita;

adhomukhīkata.

overshadow: (v.t.) chāyāya chādeti or tirokaroti. (pp.) chāyāya

chādita or tirokata.

overshoot: (v.t.) atilakkham vijjhati. (pp.) atilakkham viddha.

oversight: (nt.) kahalita; anavadhāna. (m.) pamādadosa.

oversize: (adj.) pamāņātikkanta.

oversleep: (v.t.) ativelam supati. (pp.) ativelam sutta. (nt.)

dīghasoppa.

overspent: (adj.) 1. atikilanta; 2. ātikkanta; atikhīṇa.

overspread: (v.t.) ottharati; vyāpeti; pattharati. (pp.) otthaṭa;

vyāpita patthaţa.

overstate: (v.t.) adhikam vanneti. (pp.) vannita.

overstep: (v.t.) atikkamati; atisarati. (pp.) atikkanta; atisaţa.

overstock: (m.) atisañcaya. (v.t.) adhikam rāsīkaroti. (pp.) adhikam

rāsīkata.

overstrain: (v.t.) adhikam ussahati. (pp.) adhikam ussahita.

overt: (adj.) pākaṭa; vyatta.

overtake: (v.t.) anubandhitvā gaṇhāti. (pp.) anubandhitvā gahita.

overtax: (v.t.) adhikakaram ganhāti. (pp.) gahitādhikakara.

overthrow: (v.t.) 1. vināseti; 2. parājeti; 3. ūcchindati. (pp.)

vināsita; parājita; ucchinna.

overtime: (m.) (niyamitakālato) adhikakāla.

overtly: (adv.) pākatākārena.

overtness: (nt.) pākaţatta.

overture: (m.) 1. paṭhamārambha; upaññāsa. 2. vivecanīyavisaya.

overturn: (v.t.) nikkujjeti; adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) nikkujjita;

adhomukhīkata.

overvalue: (v.t.) adhikaggham thapeti. (pp.) adhikaggham thapita.

overweening: (adj.) attukkamsaka; adhikamānī.

overweigh: (v.t.) bhārena atiriccati. (pp.) bhārena atiritta.

overweight: (m.) adhikabhāra.

overwhelm: (v.t.) 1. abhitudati; 2. osīdāperi; 3. pariyādiyati.(pp.)

abhituṇṇa; osīdāpita; pariyādinna.

overwise: (adj.) atipandita; panditamānī.

overwork: (nt.) adhikakicca. (m.) atiparissama. (v.t.) 1.

atiparissantam karoti; 2. adhikam kammam karoti.

overworn: (adj.) atikilanta; paribhogajinna.

overwrought: (adj.) atiparissanta.

overzeal: (f.) accussukatā. overzealous: (adj.) adhikussāhī. ovicular : (adj.) aṇḍanissita. oviferous : (adj.) aṇḍajanaka. oviform : (adj.) aṇḍākāra.

ovine: (adj.) meṇḍāyatta; meṇḍagatika. oviparous: (adj.) aṇḍajanaka; 2. aṇḍaja.

oviposit: (v.t.) āsāţikam nikkhipati. (pp.) nikkhittāsāţika.

oviposition: (nt.) āsāţikānikkhipana.

ovoid: (adj.) andākāra. ovum: (nt.) kalalarūpa.

owe: (v.i.) iņam dhāreti; iņāyiko hoti. (pp.) dhāritaiņa;

ināvikabhūta.

owing: (adj.) nittharitabba; dātabba.

owing to: nissāya; hetunā owl: (m.) uļūka; vāyasāri. owlet: (m.) uļūkapotaka.

owlish: (adj.) uļūkopama; mandabuddhika.

owllight: (m.) padosa; mandāloka.

own: (adj.) saka; sakīya; nija. (v.t.) āyattam or namadhīnam karoti; parigaganhāti. (v.i.) angikaroti; patijānāti. (pp.) āyattikata; angīkata;

paţiññāta | | my own: mamāyatta; your own: tavāyetta.

owner: (m.) sāmī; issara; pati. ownerless: (adj.) assāmika.

ownership: (nt.) sāmitta; pabhutta.ox: (m.) usabha; goṇa; balivadda.

oxeyed: (adj.) visālakkha.

oxide: (nt.) pāṇadavāyunā missitavatthu.

oxidise: (v.t.) pāṇadavāyunā misseti. (pp.) pāṇadavāyunā missita.

oxygen: (m.) pāṇadavāyu.

oxygenate: (v.t.) pāṇadavāyunā tikicchati. (pp.) pāṇadavāyunā

tikacchita.

oyster: (m.) sambuka.

ozone: (m.) ghanībhūtapāņdavāyu.

pabulum: (m.) āhāra. pacable: (adj.) santikara. pacation: (nt.) vupasamana. pace: (m.) padapāta; padavītihāra. (nt.) gamana. (f.) gati. (v.i.) cankamati; samam yāti. (v.t.) padavārehi mināti. (pp.) cankamita; samam yāta; padavārehi mita. pacer: (m.) aturitagāmī. pacific: (adj.) santikara; akkhubhita. pacification: (m.) upasama. (f.) santi. (nt.) sāmaggikaraṇa. pacificism: (m.) yuddhavirodha. pacifier: (m.) upasametu. pacifism: (m.) yuddhavirodha. pacifist: (m.) yuddapaţipakkha. pacify: (v.t.) upasameti; sandhāti. (pp.) upasamita; sandahita. pack: (f.) bhandikā. (m.) khandhabhāra; (of hounds, etc.) gaņa; yūtha; samūha; (of cards) pattikārāsi. (v.t.) puṭam bandhati; bhandikam karoti. (pack in a box:) sannidahati. (v.i.) 1. samosarati; sahasā apagacchati. (pp.) puţabadha; bhandikākata; sannihita; sahasā apagata. pack -off: (v.) apaneti; sahasānikkhāmeti. package: (m.) puţa; puţakosa. (f.) bhndikā. packet: (f.) khuddaka-bhandikā. packhorse: (m.) bhāravāhī-assa. packman: (m.) bhaṇḍavāhī. pact: (nt.) katikāvatta. (m.) paţiññābandha. muduvatthunā chādita. padding: (nt.) bhisipūrakadabba. pājitanāva; jale yāta. paddler: (m.) nāvāpājaka. paddlewheel: (nt.) pājaka-cakka. paddock: (nt.) khuddakakhetta. (m.) mandūka. paddy: (m.) vīhi. paderism: (f.) pāpamittatā; pāpaninnatā. padlock: (nt.) tāļaka; kuñcikāyanta. padre: (m.) devapūjaka. paean: (nt.) thutigīta; jayagīta. pagan: (m.) micchādiţţhika.

pad: (nt.) upadhāna; cumbataka. (m.) lekhanapannanicaya; panthadūhaka. (v.i.) padasā yāti. (v.t.) upadhāne sampādeti or yojeti; muduvatthunā chādeti. (pp.) sampāditūpadhāna; paddle: (f.) nāvāpājanī. (v.t.) nāvādim pājeti. (v.i.) jale yāti. (pp.) paganism: (f.) micchādiţţhi. page: (nt.) (of a book) piţţha. (m.) (-- boy:) ceţaka; cullupaţţhāka; pādamūlika. pageant: (nt.) vilasadassana; tucchanidassana. (m.) vāhanussava. paginal: (adj.) (potthaka-) piţţhāyatta. paginate: (v.t.) piţţhāni anketi. (pp.) ankitapiţţha. pagoda: (nt.) cetiya. (m.) thūpa; soṇṇakahāpaṇavisesa. paideutics: (f.) ajjhapanavijjā. pail: (nt.) thāli-sadisabhājana. (f.) pāti. pailful: (m.) pātipūra. paillasse: (f.) palālabhisi.

dukkheti. (pp.) vyathita; pīļita; upatāpita; dukkhita. pained: (adj.) dukkhita; vedanaţţa. painful: (adj.) rujāvaha; santāpakara; dussādhiya. painfully: (adv.) kicchena; kasirena. painless: (adj.) niruja; niddukkha. painlessly: (adv.) anāyāsena; nirujam. painstaking: (adj.) uyyogī; saussāha. paint: (nt.) vannaka; vannajāta. (v.t.) 1. vannalepam karoti; 2. ālikhati; citteti. (pp.) katavaņņālepa; ālikhita; cittita. painter: (m.) 1. vaṇṇalepaka; raṅgājīvī; 2. cittakāra || brush of a painter: (f.) tūlikā; ālekhanī. painting: (nt.) cittakāra; ālikhana; cittitavatthu. (m.) vaņņālepa. pair: (nt.) yuga; yugala; yamaka; dvanda. (pair of a male and a female:) (nt.) mithuna. (v.t.) samyojeti; yugaso thapeti. (v.i.) samvāsam kappeti. (pp.) samyutta; yugaso ţhapita; kappitasamvāsa. palace: (m.) pāsāda. (nt.) bhavana; vimāna; mandira. palace-garden: (nt.) poanadavana. palace-grounds: (nt.) rājantepura. palaeography: (f.) purālipivijjā. palaeology: (f.) purāvatthuvijjā. palaeontology: (f.) purājīvīvijjā. palaestra: (m.) mallasippālaya. (nt.) vāyāmakaraņaţţhāna. palankeen: (f.) dolā; sivikā; pāţankī. palanquin: (f.) dolā; sivikā; pāţaṅkī. palatable: (adj.) rucikara; sādurasa. palatal: (adj.) tāluja; tāluvisayaka. palate: (m.) tālu; assāda. (f.) ruci. palatial: (adj.) rājāraha. palatial building: (nt.) mahāmandira. palatine: (adj.) rājādhikārayutta. pale: (nt.) kaţţhasūla. (m.) sanku. (adj.) vivanna; uppanduka. (v.t.) 1. vannam hāpeti. 2. sūlehi āvarati. (v.i.) vivannī hoti. (pp.) hāpitavanna; sulāvaţa; vannanī bhūta. paleness: (nt.) vevanniya; uppandukatta. palette: (m.) cittakāra-vaņņaphalaka. palfrey: (m.) ārohanīyassa. palindrome: (nt.) paţilomayamaka. paling: (f.) sankuvati. palingenesis: (nt.) punajīvana. palinode: (nt.) sakamatakhandakapajja. palisade: (f.) sankupanti. palish: (adj.) īsampaņduka. pall: (nt.) chavacchādakavattha. (v.t.) virasīkaroti. (v.i.) rasahīno bhavati. (pp.) virasīkata. pall bearer: (m.) chava-vatthagāhī. palladium: (f.) ārakkhā; ārakkhadevatā. pallet: (f.) palālabhisi. (m.) kumbhakāra-dāruhattha. palliasse: (f.) palālabhisi. palliate: (v.t.) dosalāghavam karoti. palliation: (nt.) dosalahukaraṇa. palliative: (nt.) samanosadha; sūlanāsana. (adj.) upasamaka; dosahāpaka. pallid: see Pale. (adj.) pallor: (nt.) vevaņņiya; nittejatta. palm: (nt.) karatala; hatthatala. (m.) (tree:) tāla. (v.t.) 1. karatalena parimajjati; 2. sathena vañceti. (pp.) karatalaparimattha: vañcita: . Palm Christi: (m.) eraņḍa. palm-leaf: (nt.) tālapaņņa.

pain: (f.) rujā; vedanāl; pīļā. (v.t.) vyathati; pīļeti; upatāpeti;

palm-off: patāreti; vañceti. panpipe: (m.) dhamana-vamsa. palmacous: (adj.) tālajātivisayaka. pant: (n.) nissasana. (v.i.) 1. dīgham nissasati; 2. atigijjhati. palmar: (adj.) karatalāyatta. pantaloon: (m.) vidūsaka; vihāsaka. palmary: (adj.) accukkaţţha. pantheism: (m.) issaranimmāņavāda. palmate: (adj.) karatalākāra. pantheist: (m.) issaranimmanavādī. Palmer: (m.) 1. tālapannahattha; 2. paribbājaka; puññatitthasevī. pantheon: (m.) sakaladevagaņa. (nt.) sakaladevāyatana. palmistry: (f.) sāmuddikavijjā; hatthalekhāvijjā. panther: (m.) cittaka-dīpi. palmy: (adj.) 1. tālasañcanna; 2. Samiddha; puṇṇavibhava. pantile: (m.) chadaniţţhikāvisesa. palmy-days: (m.) samiddhikāla. panting: (adj.) nissasanta. palmyra: (m.) tālarukkha. pantisocracy: (nt.) janasammatapālana. palp: (m.) phusanāvayava. pantomime: (nt.) cāraņika (-nscca). palpable: (adj.) phusanīya; supākaţa. pap: (nt.) cūcuka; thanagga; mudubhojana. (m.) pāyāsapalpably: (adv.) supākaṭam. sadisāhāra. palpate: (v.t.) hatthena phusitvā jānāti. (pp.) hatthena phusitvā papa: (m.) tāta. papal: (adj.) romaka-nāyakapūjakāyatta. palpitate: (v.i.) kampati; phandati; nāļi vahati. (pp.) kampita; papaw: (m.) vātakumbha. (nt.) nāvāphala. phandita;. paper: (nt.) kākacapaṇṇa. (v.t.) kākacapaṇṇehi chādeti. (pp.) palpitation: (nt.) kampana; phandana; nāļivahana. kākacapaņņehi chādita. palsy: (m.) amsabhanga; pakkhaghāta. (v.t.) amsabhangam papilla: (m.) khuddakaphota. uppādeti; kriyārahitam karoti. (pp.) uppāditamsabhanga. papillary: (adj.) sissavisayaka. palter: (v.i.) nikatiyā carati; ayathā vadati. (pp.) nikatiyā carita; papist: (m.) romakasāmayika. papula: (m.) vadanaphoţa. avathā vutta. paltry: (adj.) 1. ādhama; anariya; 2. āppaggha; appamattaka. **papulous**: (adj.) vadanaphotayutta. paludal: (adj.) kacchanissita. papyraceous: (adj.) kākacasadisa. pamper: (v.t.) atitappeti; adhīkam bhuñjati. (pp.) atitappita; par: (nt.) samatta; tulyatta. adhikam bhutta. par excellence: (adv.) accukkaţţhatāya. parabally: (adv.) upamāvasena. pamperer: (m.) atibhojī. pampering: (nt.) atibhojana; atilālana. parable: (f.) upamā; nidassanakathā. (nt.) opamma. pamphlet: (m.) khuddakagantha. parabolic: (adj.) nidassanabhūta; upamāyatta. pamphleteer: (m.) khuddakaganthlekhaka. parabolical: (adj.) nidassanabhūta; upamāyatta. parachronism: (f.) sadosavassasankhyā. pamplegia: (nt.) sabbangatthambhana. pan: (nt.) kapallaka. (f.) thālī. parachute: (nt.) gaganotarana-chatta. panacea: (nt.) sabbaroganāsakosadha. parade: (m.) senāvyūha; yuddhaparicaya. (v.t.) senāvinyāsam panache: (f.) sikhā. (nt.) sekharapiñja. dasseti. (v.i.) sadappam carati. (pp.) dassitasenāvinyāsam. pancake: (m.) kapallakapūva. paradigm: (nt.) nidassana; udāharaņa. pancratic: (adj.) mallakīļāvisārada. paradigmatic: (adj.) nidassanabhūta. pancratium: (nt.) mallayuddha. paradisaic: (adj.) dibba; sovaggika. pandemic: (adj.) opasaggīka. (m.) opasaggīkaroga. paradise: (nt.) nandanavana. (m.) devaloka. paradox: (m.) sammutiviruddhavāda. pander: (m.) pāpasahāya; duţţhānusāsaka. (v.t.) pāpaskammesu niyojeti. (v.i.) pāpasankappam sampādeti. paragon: (nt.) ukkaţţha-pamāṇa; seţţhtamavatthu. (m.) panderness: (f.) pāpasahāyika. niruttarapuggala. pandiculation: (nt.) angappasāraņa; vijambhana. paragraph: (m.) vākyacheda; vākyakhaņḍa. (v.t.) vākyāni pane: (m.) kācaphalaka. (nt.) caturassaka. vicchindati. (pp.) vicchinna-vākya. panegyric: (f.) gunavannanā. (adj.) thutiyutta; pasamsāvisayaka. paralipsis: (m.) paţikkhepālankāra; ākhepa. parallel: (adj.) samadūravati; sabbathāsama. (v.t.) samadūravattim panegyrise: (v.t.) thomet; pasaṃsati. (pp.) thomita; pasattha. panegyrist: (m.) thomaka; pasamsaka; vandī; thutipāthaka. karoti; samāneti. (pp.) samadūravatīkata. samāneti. panel: (m.) kavāṭa-phalaka. (f.) tīrakanāmāvali. (v.t.) 1. parallelism: (nt.) samantaratta; sadisatta. assakaccham yojeti; 2. kavīţaphalakam yojeti. (pp.) yojita parallelogram: (nt.) samantaradīgha-caturassa. assakaccham; vojita kavītaphalakam. paralogism: (m.) ahetukābhāsa. (f.) atakkānugatakathā. pang: (f.) balvarujā; vedanā. paralyse: (v.t.) santhmbheti; akammññam karoti. (pp.) pangolin: (f.) kapālagodhā. santhmbhita; akammaññamkata. panic: (nt.) 1. mahabbhaya; 2. ahetuka-bhaya. paralysis: (m.) pakkhaghāta; aṃsabhṅga. panic-stricken: mhabbhayabhīta. paralytic: (adj.) naţţhindriya; pakkhahata. panjandrum: (m.) attukkamsakapuggala. (nt.) pākaṭapuggalassa paramagnetic: (adj.) ayokaatākaḍḍhanīya. paramour: (m.) (male:) jāra. (f.) (female:) jārī; aticārinī. vikaţanāma. pannage: (m.) sūkaranivāpa. paranoia: (m.) cittabbhama. pannier: (m.) satthagāmīnam yamaka-pasibbaka. parapet: (f.) nicbhitti. (nt.) amsusilādikata-āvaraņa. pannikin: (m.) khuddakasarāvaka. (nt.) pānīyathālaka. paraphernalia: (nt.) 1. ītthidhana; 2. upalaraṇa; parikkhāra | | panoply: (m.) sabbangasannāha. royal-paraphernalia: (nt.) rājakakudhabhanda. panorama: (nt.) sabbabhāgadassna. paraphrase: (v.t.) vitthāreti; vyākhyāti. (pp.) vitthārita; vyākhyāta. panoramic: (adj.) sabbabhāgadassaka. (nt.) atthavaknnanā. (f.) vivarana.

paraplegia: (m.) adhopakkhaghāta. parrot: (m.) suka; suva; kīra. (v.t.) anubhāsati. (pp.) anubhāsita. parasite: (m.) parapuțțha; parabhata; cāțupara. (f.) (plant:) parry: (v.t.) pahāram vañceti or vāreti. (pp.) vañcitapahāra. (nt.) rukkhādanī; vandākā. pariharana. parasol: (nt.) chatta; ātapatta. parse: (v.t.) padavibhāgam karoti. (pp.) katapadavibhāga. parathesis: (nt.) tulyādhikaraṇa; samānavibbhatikatta. parsimonious: (adj.) mitavyayī; maccharī. parathetic: (adj.) samānavibhattika. parsimoniously: (adv.) luddhākārena. parboil: (v.t.) addham pacati. (pp.) addhapakka. parsimony: (m.) mitavaya. parcel: (f.) bhandikā. (m.) puţa; bhāga; koţţhāsa. (v.t.) bhāgaso parsing: (nt.) padavibhajana. vibhajati. (pp.) bhāgaso vibhatta. parsley: (f.) ajamodā. parcel-out: (v.) vibhajati; koţţhāse karoti. parson: (m.) padesika-devapūjaka. parcelled: (adj.) puţavaddha. parsonage: (m.) pūjakāvāsa. parcelling: (nt.) bhāgaso-karaṇa. part: (m.) amsa; ayattabhāga; bhāga; koṭṭhāsa; (allotted:) parcenarer: (m.) sahabhāgī; katthāsī. pattakotthāsa; (turn :) vāra. (nt.) (constituent :) aṅga; avayava; parcenary: (f.) sahabhāgitā; bhāgāyattatā. (share:) āyattakicca. (v.t.) bhājeti; viyojeti; puthakkaroti. (v.i.) parch: (v.t.) soseti; bhajjati. (v.i.) sussati; bhajjyati. (pp.) sosita; viyujjati; vigaccahati. (pp.) bhājita; viyojita; puthakkata; viyutta; bhattha; sukkha; bhajjita. vigata. | | by parts: (ind.) bhāgaso; for my part: aham pana. parched corn: (m.) lāja. partake: (v.i.) anubhoti; paribhuñjati; sahabhāgī hoti. (pp.) parched flour: (m.) sattu; mantha. anubhūta; paribhutta; sahabhāgī bhūta. parchment: (nt.) cammpaţţa; lipicamma. partaker: (m.) sahabhāgī; sahabhojī. parthenogenesis: (nt.) samvāsarahituppādana. pard: (m.) dīpi. pardon: (f.) khamā; khanti; titikkhā. (v.t.) khamati; titikkhati. (pp.) parti-coloured: (adj.) nānāvanna; vicittavanna. partial: (adj.) pakkhapatita; asabbavyāpaka; asampunna. khanta; titikkhita pardonable: (adj.) 1.khantabba; khamāraha; 2. satekiccha. partiality: (f.) pakkhapātitā. (m.) anurāga. pare: (v.t.) tacchati; tanukaroti; (of rind:) tacam apaneti. (pp.) partially: (adv.) ekadesato; bhāgavasena. tacchita; tanukata; apanītataca. partibility: (nt.) vibhajanārahatta. paregoric: (nt.) vedanūpasamaka (-bhesajja). partible: (adj.) vibhajanīya. parent: (m.; plu.) mātāpitaro; mūlapurisa; pabhava. participant: (m.) sahabhāgī; pattika. parentage: (nt.) kulaparivațța. participate: (v.t.) bhāgam ganhāti. (v.i.) pattiko or sahabhāgī hoti. parental: (adj.) 1. mātāpettika; 2. vacchala. (pp.) gahitabhāga; pattikabhūta. parenthesis: (nt.) 1. nikkhepalakkhana; 2. upavākya. participation: (f.) bhāgagahaṇa; sahabhāgitā. (m.) saṃvibhāga. parenthetical: (adj.) anusangika. participle: (nt.) kitakapada. parenthetically: (adv.) pakkhepavasena; anusangavasena. particle: (m.) lava; anu; lesa. (nt.) (in gram:) avyaya. parenthood: (nt.) mātāpitiţţhāna. particular: (adj.) asādhāraṇa; pacceka; visiţţha. (nt.) parenticide: (m.) 1. mātāpitughāta; 2. mātāpitughātī. paccekavatthu. parentless: (adj.) nimmātāpitika. particularisation: (nt.) paricchindana; visekaraṇa. paresis: (m.) addhapakkhaghāta. particularise: (v.t.) viseseti; visum niddisati. (pp.) visesita; vissum parget: (m.) bhittilepa. (v.t.) bhittim lepeti. niddiţţha. pariah: (n.) caṇḍāla; hīnajacca. particularity: (nt.) paccekatta; asādhāraṇatta. parish: (m.) gocaragāma; vibhattapadesa. particularly: (adv.) visesena; paccekavasena. parishioner: (m.) gocaragāmavāsī. parting: (m.) viyoga; viraha; apagama. parity: (nt.) samānatta; sāmañña. partisan: (m.) pakkhagāhī. (f.) kuţhārī. park: (nt.) upavana; uyyāna. (m.) ārāma. (v.t.) uyyānam partisanship: (m.) pakkhagāha. sampādeti; upavane thapeti. (pp.) sampādituyyāna; upavane partite: (adj.) yāva mūlā vibhatta. thapita. partition: (nt.) vicchedana; vibhajana. (v.t.) vibhajati; viyojeti. (pp.) parlance: (m.) sallāpa; kathanākāra. (f.) sākacchā. vibhatta; vivojita. parley: (nt.) sambhāsana. (f.) sākacchā. (v.i.) sakacchati; partitive: (adj.) vibhāgadassaka. sammanteti. (pp.) sākacchita; sammantita. partly: (adv.) bhāgaso; addhavasena. parliament: (f.) mantisabhā. partner: (m.) pattika; bhāgī; sahakārī; sahāya. parliamentary: (adj.) mantisabhāyatta. partnership: (f.) sahabhāgitā; sahakāritā. parlour: (f.) sannipātasālā. (nt.) sambhāsanaţţhāna. partridge: (m.) kapiñjala. parlous: (adj.) sappaţibhaya; sopaddava. parturient: (adj.; f.) āsannapasavā. parochial: (adj.) sīmitapadesāyatta; padesika. parturition: (f.) pasūti. (nt.) vijāyana. parody: (nt.) parihāsapajja; dubbalānkaraņa. (v.t.) kucchitākārena party: (m.) pakkha; vagga; gaṇa; saṅgha. anukaroti. parvanimity: (f.) anuļārajjhāsayatā. parole: (f.) apalāyana-paţiññā. parvenu: (n.) samiddhigabbita. paronomasia: (m.) silesālankāra. pasquinade: (nt.) upahāsakabba. parotid: (m.) lālāsaya. (adj.) kannasamīpaţţha. pass: (m.) sankama; sañcāra; giridugga; gamanāvasara. (v.t.) 1. parotitis: (m.) uļūkaroga. atikkamati; pāram gacchati; 2. (time:) khepeti; vītināmeti; 3. paroxysm: (m.) 1. rogavesa; 2. kapavega. anumaññati; angīkaroti. (v.i.) sañcarati. (pp.) atikkanta; pāragata; parquet: (nt.) nānādārukhacitabhūtala. khepita; vītināmita; anumata; angīkata.

parricide: (m.) pitughāta; pitughātī.

paraphrastic: (adj.) vyākhyabhūta; vaņņanāvisayaka.

pass away: cavati. visiţţhādhikāram labhati. (pp.) laddhavisiţţhādikāra. pass by: samīpena yāti; upekkhati. patentee: (m.) asādhāraṇādhikāralābhī. patently: (adv.) supākaṭam. pass for: maññati; ganeti. pass into: pavisati. paternal: (adj.) pettika; pitusantaka. pass off: apeti. paternal uncle: (m.) cullapitu. pass on: pavattati. paternity: (m.) pitubhāva; pitudhamma. pass over the limits: atidhāvati. path: (m.) magga; patha; pantha; addhā. (nt.) añjasa; ayana | | pass over to: sankamati. long path: (nt.) addhāna; right path: (m.) supatha; wrong path: (m.) pass through: vinivijjhati. uppatha; kummagga. passable: (adj.) gamanakkhama; taraṇakkhama. path finder: (m.) maggadesaka. pathetic: (adj.) khedakara; anukampājanaka. passage: (m.) pavesamagga; sankama; magga; patha; pathetical: (adj.) khedakara; anukampājanaka. gamanāvasara; pāţha. (nt.) vākya. passe: (adj.) gatayobbana. pathetically: (adv.) khedajanakatāya. passed: atīta; vītivatta. pathless: (adj.) apatha; duggama. passenger: (m.) sañcāraka; pariyaṭaka; gamika; addhika. pathogenesis: (nt.) roganidāna. passer-by: (m.) samīpena gāmī. pathogeny: (m.) rogapattharaṇākāra. passibility: (f.) vedanakkhamatā. pathognomy: (nt.) cittabhāvapā-katīkarana. passible: (adj.) vedanakkhama. pathologist: (m.) rogalakkhaņaññū. passim: (adv.) sabbathā; sabbattha. pathology: (f.) rogalakkhanavijjā. pathos: (m.) karuņārasa. passing: (n.) atikkamana; uttaraṇa. passing away: (nt.) cavana. (m.) accaya. patience: (f.) adhivāsanā; khanti; dhiti; khamā. passion: (m.) 1. rāga; kāma; āsava; 2. kopa; rosa; 3. cittakkhobha. patient: (m.) rogī; vyādhita. (adj.; m.) adhivāska; sahitu. patiently: (adv.) adhivāsanapubbakam; nibbikāram. passional: (adj.) kilesāyatta. passionate: (adj.) sāraddha; sarosa; kamamucchita; kodhana. patina: (nt.) antokhacana. passionately: (adv.) sarāgam; sakopam. patinated: (adj.) antokhacita. passioness: (f.) kuppanasīlatā. patio: (nt.) antogehangana. passionless: (adj.) nikkilesa; anāsava; vītarāga; khīnāsava. patois: (f.) padesīyabhāsā. passive: (adj.) 1. udāsīna; nirīha; 2. titkkhaka. patriarch: (m.) kulapati; kulappadhāna; padhānadevapūjaka. passive voice: (m.) kammakāraka. patriarchal: (adj.) kulapativisayaka. passively: (adv.) nirīhakataya. patriarchate: (nt.) kulapatidhura; pūjakācariyadhua. passiveness: (f.) nirīhatā; sahanasīlatā. patriarchy: (m.) kulapatipālanakkama. passivity: (f.) nirīhatā. patrician: (m.) kulīnajana. (adj.) pālakajanāyatta. passport: (nt.) gamanānuññāpaņņa. patricidal: (adj.) pitughātanāyatta. past: (m.) atītakāla. (adj.) atīta; atikkanta. (adv.) parato; patricide: (m.) pitughāta; pitughātī. atikkamitvā. He ran past the house, so geham atikkamitvā (or patrimonial: pettikadhanāyatta. gehassa parato) dhāvi. patrimony: (nt.) patudāyajja; pettikadhana. paste: (nt.) sannitavatthu. (m.) ālepa. (v.t.) lepeti; lepena patriot: (m.) sadesānurāgī. ābandhati. (pp.) lepita; lepābaddha. patriotic: (adj.) desabhattika. paste board: (m.) ghanakākacapaţţa. patriotism: (m.) desānurāga. patrol: (m.) sañcārakarakkhī. (nt.) rakkhāya sañcaraṇa. (v.i.) pastil: (f.) sugandhassalākā. pastille: (f.) sugandhassalākā. rakkhanāya paribbhamati. pastime: (f.) vinodakīļā. patron: (m.) anuggāhaka; ārakkhaka. pastor: (m.) devāyatanādhikārī. patronage: (m.) anuggaha; paggaha. pastoral: (adj.) devapūjakāyatta. (nt.) janapadakabba. (adj.) patronise: (v.t.) anupāleti; anuggaņhāti. (pp.) anupālita; pasupālanāyatta; gocarabhūmyāyatta. anuggahita. pastry: (m.) piţţhāvuta-mamsādi. patronymic: (nt.) gottabāma. pasture: (f.) gocarabhūmi. (m.) gocara; ghāsa. (v.t.) gocaram patter: see Father. ganhāpeti; tinam khādāpeti. (v.i.) gocaram ganhāti. (pp.) pattern: (nt.) nidassanarūpa; paţirūpa. (f.) ākati. (v.t.) ādisiyaganhāpitagocara; gahitagocara. rūpāni sampādeti; santhānāni vojeti. pasture age: (f.) gocarabhūmi. patulous: (adj.) vitthāriyamāna; vitthiņņa. pasty: (adj.) sannitapiţţhasadisa. patulously: (adv.) vitthinnākārena. pat: (m.) vallabha-jīvī; sanikappahāra. (nt.) parāmasana. (v.t.) patulousness: (f.) vitthiṇṇatā. paucity: (f.) appatā; thokatā. sādaram paharati; lāleti; parāmaseti. (pp.) sādaram pahaţa; lālita; paunch: (nt.) udara. (m.) āmāsaya. (v.t.) antāni bahikaroti. (pp.) parāmattha. patch: (nt.) aggala. (vatthādi-) khaṇḍa. (v.t.) aggalaṃ deti; bahikatanta. khandehi sankharoti. (pp.) dinnaggala; khandasankhata. paunchy: (adj.) mahodara. patchwork: (m.) khandasamyoga. pauper: (m.) vanibbaka; akiñcana. patchy: (adj.) aggalabahula. pauperdom: (nt.) akiñcanatta; daļiddatta. pate: (nt.) sīsa. (m.) muddhā. pauperise: (v.t.) akiñcanattam pāpeti. (pp.) akiñcanattam pāpita. patella: (m.) jāņuphalaka. pauperism: (nt.) akiñcanatta; daļiddatta. patent: (m.) asādhāraṇādhikāra. (adj.) supākaṭa; laddhabala. (v.t.) pause: (m.) virāma; viccheda. (f.) nivatti. (nt.) vyavadhāna. (v.i.)

pave: (v.t.) silādīhi attharati. (pp.) silādīhi atthata. peculate: (v.t.) theyyacittena gaṇhāti. (pp.) theyyacittena gahaṇa. peculiar: (adj.) asādhāraṇa; visiţţhaha; puggalika; paccattika. pavement: (nt.) nicitaţţhāna. (f.) vedikā. (m.) atthatamagga. peculiarity: (nt.) asādhāraṇatta; visiţţhatta; puggalikatta. paver: (m.) attharaka. pavilion: (m.) maṇḍapa. peculiarly: (adv.) visesena; visesato. pavonian: (adj.) mayūrasadisa. pecuniary: (adj.) mūlanissita; dhanāyatta. pedagogue: (m.) paņdītamānī; attukkhaṃsaka. paw: (m.) nakhapañjara. (v.t.) nakhapañjarena āhanati. (pp.) nakhapañjarāhata. **pedant**: (m.) paṇḍītamānī; attukkhaṃsaka. **pawkily**: (adv.) kapaţākārena. pedantic: (adj.) panditamānagabbita. pawkiness: (nt.) kerāţiya. pedantry: (m.) paṇḍitamāna. pedate: (adj.) pādasahita. pawky: (adj.) kapaţa; upāyakusala. pawn: (m.) nyāsa; upanidhi. (v.t.) nyasati; nikkhipati. (pp.) nyasita; peddle: (v.i.) 1. vāṇijjāya āhiṇḍati; 2. appamattakāya kilamati. peddler: (m.) kacchapuţavānija. nikkhitta. pawn broker: (m.) nyāsagāhī; upanidhivohārika. pedestal: (f.) bhūmikā; patitthā. (m.) mūlādhāra. pedestrian: (m.) padika; pathika; pattika; addhagū. **pawner**: (m.) nikkhepaka. pay: (nt.) vetana. (f.) bhati. (v.t.) vetanavasena deti; nibbisati. (pp.) pedestrianism: (nt.) padagamana. vetanavasena dinna; nibbittha. pedicel: (nt.) khuddakavanta. pay a debt: iṇaṃ sodheti. pedicle: (nt.) khuddakavanta; pādasankhalikā. pay bill: (nt.) bhatilekhana. pedicular: (adj.) ūkākinna. pay honour: sakkaroti; garukaroti. (pp.) sakkata. pediculation: (f.) pādatikicchā. pay master: (m.) vetanādhikārī. pedigree: (f.) vamsāvali; anvayalekhā. pay-day: (m.) vetandivasa. pedlar: (m.) kacchaputavānija. payable: (adj.) deyya; nittharanīya. pedlary: (f.) kaccapuţavanijjā. payee: (m.) bhatipaţigāhī. pedometer: (nt.) padapāta-māṇakayanta. payment: (nt.) vetanadāna. peduncle: (nt.) vanţa. (m.) nāļa; danḍa. pea: (m.) kalāya; māsa. peduncular: (adj.) vantākāra. peace: (m.) sāma. (f.) santi; sāmaggi. peek: see Peep. peaceable: (adj.) sāmakāmī; santa. **peel**: (f.) jalli. (m.) taca. (v.t.) vitacchati; vipāţeti; tacam apaneti. peaceful: (adj.) sāmakāmī; santa. (pp.) vitacchita; vipāţita; panīta-taca. peaceful maker: (n.) paţisandhātu; sāmaggikara. peeler: (m.) tacchaka. peaceful making: (nt.) samaggikarana. peeling: (nt.) tacāpaharaṇa. peaceful officer: (m.) samarakkhaka. peelless: (adj.) asama; appaţipuggala; atulya; anupama. peacefully: (adv.) santākārena; sāmaggiyā. peep: (v.i.) 1. nilīyitvā or paţicchanno aloketi; 2. sanikam peacefulness: (f.) samakāmitā; santatā. upagacchati; 3. kūjati. (pp.) paţicchanno olokita; sanikam upagata; peacock: (m.) mayūra; mora; sikhandī; nīlagīva. (v.i.) 1. uddhato kūjita. (nt.) nilīyitvā olokana; kūjana; pathamadassana. (m.) udaya. carati; 2. asantam dasseti | | tail of a peacock: (nt.) bariha; peer: (m.) samapadaţţha; mahākulapabhava. (v.i.) samatam yāti. morapiñja | | cry of a peacock: (f.) kekā. (v.t.) kulīnattam pāpeti. (pp.) kulīnattam pāpita. peahen: (f.) mayūrī. peerage: (nt.) mahākulikatta. peerish: (adj.) kalahappiya; duţţhapakatika. peak: (nt.) kūţa; girisikhara. peaked: (adj.) sikharayutta. peerishly: (adv.) duţţhākārena. peaky: (adj.) niccātura. peerishness: (f.) kodhabahulatā. peal: (m.) unnāda; ghaņţārava. (v.i.) nadati; ravati. (v.t.) nādeti; peg: (nt.) nāgadantaka; dārukīla. (v.t.) nāgadante olambeti; kīlehi saddāyati. (pp.) nadita; ravita; nādita; saddāyita. sanghațeti. (pp.) năgadante olambita; kīlehi sanghațita. pearl: (f.) muttā | | string of pearl: (f.) muttāvali. pejoration: (f.) avaññā; ohīlanā. pearl oyster: (f.) suttikā. pelagian: (adj.) 1. sāmuddika; samuddāyatta; 2. samudde pearly: (adj.) muttāsadisa. (v.t.) bindūni vikirati. (pp.) pavattāpita. vikinnabinduka. pelagic: (adj.) 1. sāmuddika; samuddāyatta; 2. samudde peasant: (m.) jānapadika; kassaka. pavattāpita. peasantry: (m.) kassakagana. pelf: (nt.) mūla; dhana. pelican: (m.) udakakukkuţa. pebble: (m.) upala; guļapāsāņa. pebbly: (adj.) upalākiņņa. pell-mell: (nt.) sańkulatta. (adj.) sańkinna. (adv.) asamekkha; peccable: (adj.) pāpaninna; pāpāsaya. ayathākkamam; sankinnatāya. peccadillo: (m.) aņumatta-dosa. pellet: (f.) guļikā. (v.t.) guļikāhi āhanati. (pp.) guļikāhi āhata. peccancy: (f.) pāpakāritā. pellicle: (m.) tanu-taca. peccant: (adj.) pāpī; dummatika. **pellucid**: (adj.) nimmala; vimala; pasanna. peccavi: (f.) āpattidesanā. (nt.) sakadosāvīkaraņa. pellucidness: (nt.) nimmalatta. peck: (m.) doṇa-pāda. (nt.) nitudana. (v.t.) tudati; tuṇḍenāhanati; pelt: (nt.) khipana; paharaṇa; aparimaddita-camma. (v.t.) uñchati. (pp.) tudita; tuṇḍenāhata; uñchita. abhihanati; khipati; (āyudhehi) paharati. (pp.) abhihata; khitta; pecker: (m.) vitudaka; kaţţhatudaka. pecking: (nt.) sakkharākhipana. pelt monger: (m.) cammavāņija. peckish: (adj.) bubhukkhita. pelvis: (m.) vaccamagga.

pectoral: (m.) vibhūsita-uracchada. (adj.) urarogopasamaka.

nivattati; vissamati. (pp.) nivattita; vissanta.

pen: (f.) lekhanī. (m.) vaja. (v.t.) 1. vaje orundhati; 2. likhati; penurious: (adj.) 1. daļidda; niddhana; 2. luddha; kadariya. penury: (nt.) dāļiddiya; niddhanatta. nibandham sampādeti. (pp.) vaje oruddha; likhita; sampāditanibandha. **peon**: (m.) pesanakara; paheṇaka. penal: (adj.) daņdanāyatta; daņdakammāraha. people: (f.) janatā; pajā. (m.) mahājana. (v.t.) janāvāsam karoti; penal code: (f.) daṇḍanīti. manusse nivāseti. (pp.) janāvāsakata; nivāsitamanussa. penalise: (v.t.) dandāraham karoti. pepper: (nt.) kolaka; golamarica. penalty: (nt.) dandana. (m.) niggaha. peppery: (adj.) 1. kaţuka; tikhina; 2. maricabahula. penance: (m.) tapa; attakilamatha. (nt.) tapacaraṇa. (v.t.) pepsin: (f.) udare pācakoja. tapacarane niyojeti. (pp.) tapacarane niyojita. **peptic**: (adj.) pācakaggidīpaka. penchant: (f.) poṇatā; ninnatā; abhilāsā. per: (prep.) 1. vasena; anu; 2. anūnam; paripunnam. pencil: (f.) abbhakalekhanī; cittakāra-tūlikā. (v.t.) vaţţikāya likhati. per annum: (adv.) vassavasena; anuvaccharam. (pp.) vaţţikāya likhita. per cent: (adv.) satabhāgavasena. pendant: (nt.) olambakā-bharaṇa; kuṇḍalābharaṇa. (f.) urabhūsā. peracute: (adj.) atitikhiņa. (adj.) lambamāna; dolāvamāna. peradventure: (adv.) kadāci; karahaci. pending: (adj.) avinicchita; aniţţhita. (prep.) yāva. perambulate: (v.t.) anupariyāti; padakkhiṇam karoti. (pp.) pendulate: (v.i.) dolāyati; anavaţţhito hoti. (pp.) dolāyita; anupariyāta; padakkhiņam kata. anavatthita. **perambulation**: (nt.) pariyāhindana. penduline: (adj.) olambamāna; dolāyamāna. perambulator: (m.) anupariyāyī. pendulous: (adj.) olambamāna; dolāyamāna. perambulatory: (adj.) pariyāhiņḍaka; paribbhamaka. pendulum: (m.) lambaka; loladanda. **perceive**: (v.t.) vijānāti; samanupassati; paccakkhaṃ karoti. (pp.) penetralia: (m.) abbhantarimagabbha. (nt.) abbhantaracetiya. viññāta; samanupassita; paccakkham kata. penetrate: (v.t.) pariyogāhati; vinivijjhati; paţivijjhati. (pp.) perceiver: (m.) boddhu; ñātu. percentage: (f.) 1. satamsasankhayā; 2. paţisatam gaṇānā | | ten pariyogāļha; vinividdha; paţividdha. penetrating: (adj.) pariyogāhaka; vinivijjhaka. percent: (m.; plu.) dasa satamabhāga. penetration: (nt.) vinivijjhana; pariyogāhaņa. percept: (nt.) ālambana; āramaņa. (f.) vijānana. penetrative: (adj.) pariyogāhaka; vinivijjhaka. perceptible: (adj.) veditabba; indriyagocara. peninsula: (m.) dīpappāyadesa. perceptibly: (adv.) paccakkham. penis: (nt.) purisalinga; mehana. perception: (f.) saññā. (nt.) vijānana. penitence: (m.) anutāpa; pacchātāpa. perceptive: (adj.) bujjhanasīla; bujjhanakkhama; visayagāhaka. penitent: (adj.; m.) anutāpī. perch: (f.) pakkhivāsayaţţhi. (nt.) ekādasaratanikamāṇa. (v.i.) penitentiary: (m.) tapa niyāmakādhikārī; paţisankharanāpekkhanilīyati; yaţţhiyam nisīdati. (pp.) nilīna; yaţţhiyam nisinna. perchance: (adv.) kadāci; kismiñci kāle. nivāsa. penknife: (f.) khuddakasattha. percipience: (m.) visayagāha. (f.) bujjhanakkhamatā. penman: (m.) lekhaka; lipikāra. percipient: (adj.; n.) visayagāhī; bujjhanakkhama. penmanship: (f.) lekhane dakkhatā. **percolate**: (v.i.) parisavati; binduvasena sandati. (v.t.) parissāveti. penname: (nt.) lipi-rūļhanāma. (pp.) parisavita; binduvasena sandita; parissāvita. pennant: (f.) patākā. percolation: (nt.) parisavana. penniform: (adj.) pakkhipattākāra. percolator: (m.) parissāvaka. (nt.) parissāvana. penniless: (adj.) niddhana; akiñcana. percuss: (v.t.) (anguliādīhi) sanikam āhanati. (pp.) sanikam āhata. pennon: (m.) dīgha-dhaja. percussion: (nt.) sanghaţţana. (m.) paţighāta. penny: (m.) māsaka. perdiem: (adv.) anudivasam. pennyroyal: (m.) sugandhasākavisesa. perdition: (f.) mahāvipatti; apāyuppatti. pennywise: (adj.) mandabuddhika; appamattarakkhaka. perdu: (adj.) gūļha; paţicchanna. perdue: (adj.) gūļha; paţicchanna. pennyworth: (adj.) māsakagghanaka. penologist: (m.) kārāpālanakovida. perdurability: (f.) cirațțhitikatā. penology: (nt.) kārāpālanañāna. perdurable: (adj.) ciratthāyī. pension: (nt.) vissāmavetana. (v.t.) vissāmavetanam deti. (pp.) peregrinate: (v.i.) āhiṇḍati; sañcarati. dinnavissāmavetana. peregrination: (nt.) āhiṇḍana; sañcaraṇa. pensionable: (adj.) vissāmavetanāraha. peregrine: (adj.; n.) videsāgata; videsānīta. pensioner: (m.) vissāmavetanalābhī. peremptorily: (adv.) sunicchitākārena; avassam. pensive: (adj.) jhāyaka; cintāpara. peremptory: (adj.) sunicchita; avisankiya; anullanghiya. perennial: (adj.) sakalasamvaccha-raţţhāyī; nirantara. pensively: (adv.) jhāyanapubbakam. pensiveness: (f.) cintāparatā. perenniality: (nt.) nirantaratta. penstock: (nt.) niddhamanadvāra. perennially: (adv.) nirantaram; satatam; niccam. pent: (adj.) oruddha; rodhita. perfect: (adj.; n.) anūna; sampunna; paripunna; avikala. (v.t.) pentachord: (adj.) pañcatantika. paripūreti; avikalīkaroti. (pp.) paripūrita; avikalīkata. pentad: (nt.) pañcaka. perfect tense: (f.) parokkhā vibhatti. pentagon: (nt.) pañcakoṇakavatthu. perfecter: (m.) sampūraka. pentagonal: (adj.) pañcakoṇayutta. perfection: (nt.) paripūraņa. (f.) pāripūri; samsiddhi; nipphatti; penultimate: (adj.) upantabhūta. (nt.) antakkharato purimakkhara. sampunnatā.

perfective: (adj.) siddhikara; paripūraka.

penumbra: (f.) (candagāhādisu) upacchāyā.

perfectly: (adv.) sampunnam; asesam; nissesam. perjure: (v.t.) micchā sapati; kūţasakkhī hoti. (pp.) micchā sapita; perfectness: (nt.) anūnatta; kevalaparipuņņatta. kūţasakkhī bhūta. perfervid: (adj.) atigāļha; atibāļha. perjurer: (m.) micchāsapathakārī; kūţasakkhika. perfervidly: (adv.) atigāļham. perjurious: (adj.) micchāsapathakara. perfidious: (adj.) asaccasandha; vissāsaghātī. perjuriously: (adv.) micchāsapanena. perfidiously: (adv.) dubbhitāya; vissāsaghātena. perjury: (nt.) micchāsapana. perfidy: (m.) paţiññābhanga; vissāsaghāta. perk: (v.i.) uddhato pakkhandati. perforate: (v.t.) vinivijjhati. (pp.) vinividdha. perky: (adj.) abhimānī; sappagabbha. perforation: (nt.) vijjhana; vinivijjhana. **permanence**: (nt.) niccatta; thāvaratta; dhuvatta. perforator: (f.) vedhanī. permanency: (nt.) niccatta; thāvaratta; dhuvatta. perforce: (adv.) balakkārena; passayha; avassatāya. permanent: (adj.) nicca; dhuva; thāvara; avikopiya. perform: (v.t.) sādheti; karoti; pavatteti. (v.i.) naccati. (pp.) **permanently:** (adv.) niccavasena; dhuvattena. sādhita; kata; pavattita; naccita. permeability: (f.) pariyādānakkhamatā. perform a dance: naccam payojeti or payatteti. permeable: (adj.) pariyādanakkhama. performance: (nt.) 1. ācaraṇa; vattana; sampādana; 2. naccana. permeate: (v.t.) vyāpeti; pariyādiyati. (pp.) vyāpita; pariyādinna. performer: (m.) 1. sampādaka; sādhaka; 2. naţa; raṅgakāra. permeation: (nt.) sabbavyāpana; pariyādāna. perfumatory: (adj.) sugandhakara. permissible: (adj.) anuññātabba; anuññeyya. perfume: (m.) sugandha; surabhi; vāsa. (v.t.) parivāseti; permission: (f.) anuññā; anumati. (nt.) okāsakamma. surabhayati. (pp.) parivāsita; surabhayita. permissive: (adj.) anujānaka; okāsakara. perfume chest: (nt.) gandhakarandaka. permit: (f.) anuññā. (nt.) anumatipaṇṇa. (v.t.) anujānāti; perfume dealer: (m.) gandhika; gandhājīvī. anumaññati; okāsam karoti. (pp.) anuññāta; anumata; katokāsa. perfumer: (m.) gandhika; gandhājīvī. permutable: (adj.) viparivattanāraha; vinimeyva. perfumery: (m.) 1. gandhāpaṇa; 2. gandhasambhāra. **permutation**: (nt.) viparivattana; aññathākara. (m.) vinimaya. perfuming: (nt.) gandhavāsana. permute: (v.t.) 1. viparivatteti; aññathā karoti; 2. vinimeti. (pp.) perfunctorily: (adv.) anavadhānena; siyā. viparivattia; aññathā kata; vinimita. perfunctory: (adj.) asakkaccakārī; nirussāha; nirīha. pernicious: (adj.) apakāraka; anatthāvaha; nāsakara. perfuse: (v.t.) siñcati; upasiñcati; ajjhottharati. (pp.) sitta; upasitta; perniciously: (adv.) savināsam; sāpakāram; anatthāvahatāya. ajjhotthata. pernoctation: (nt.) sabbarattijāgaraņa. pergola: (m.) latāchannapatha. perorate: (v.t.) katham (samodhānetvā) osapeti. perhaps: (adv.) app'eva; kadāci; kismiñci kāle; siyā. peroration: (nt.) kathāsamodhāna; kathapariyosāna. peri: (f.) vanadevatā. **perpend**: (v.t.) vitakketi; saṅkappeti. (pp.) vitakkita; saṅkappita. periapt: (m.) ārakkhā-kavaca. perpendicular: (adj.) ujulambamāna. pericarditis: (m.) hadayapaţala-roga. perpendicularly: (adv.) ujulambākārena. pericarp: (f.) kaṇṇikā. (m.) bījakosa. perpetrate: (v.t.) duţţhakammam ācarati; aparajjhati. (pp.) pericranium: (nt.) sīsakapālacamma. ācaritadutthakamma; aparaddha. peril: (m.) antarāya; upaddava. (v.t.) upaddaveti; antarāyam perpetration: (nt.) duţţhācaraṇa. pāpeti. (pp.) upadduta; antarāyam pāpita. perpetrator: (m.) dukkatakārī; durācārī. perilous: (adj.) antarāyakara; sopaddava; sappaţibhaya. perpetual: (adj.) avicchinna; satatappavatta; nirantara. perilously: (adv.) sāsankam; sāntarāyam; sopaddavatāya. perpetually: (adv.) satatam; avicchinnam. perimeter: (m.) pariņāha. perpetuate: (v.t.) avicchinnam pavatteti; thirīkaroti. (pp.) period: (m.) samaya; kālantara; addha; virāmakāla. (nt.) yuga; avicchinnam pavattita; thirīkata. addhāna; virāmalakkhaņa. perpetuity: (f.) avicchinnatā; niccapavatti. perplex: (v.t.) sambhameti; moheti. (pp.) sambhamita; mohita. period of fasting: (m.) phaggu; uposatha. perplexing: (adj.) vikkhepaka; sammohaka. periodic: (adj.) sāmayika; anukālika. (m.) kālikasanghaha. (nt.) sāmayika-panna. perplexity: (f.) vimati; vicikicchā. (m.) sandeha. (nt.) dveļhaka. periodically: (adv.) kālenakālam. perquisite: (m.) atirekalābha. periodicity: (f.) sāmayikatā; kālānugatatā. persecute: (v.t.) vyathati; pīļeti; vadham niyameti. (pp.) vyathita; peripatetic: (adj.) pariyaţaka; paribbājaka; aniyatavāsa. pīļeta; niyamitavadha. periphery: (m.) paridhi; bāhirāvatta. **persecution**: (nt.) himsana; dandana; vadhaniyamana. periphrase: (f.) vankutti. (nt.) vācābāhulla. (v.t.) vankuttiyā persecutor: (m.) vadhaka; himsaka. pakāseti. (pp.) vankuttiyā pakāsita. perseverance: (m.) viriyārambha; paggaha. (f.) sātaccakiriyā; periphrasis: (f.) vankutti. (nt.) vācābāhulla. anikkhitadhuratā; appaţivānitā. periphrastic: (adj.) vācābahula. persevere: (v.i.) padahati; parakkamati; viriyam ārabhati or na perish: (v.i.) nassati; vinassati; khayam or vilayam yāti. (v.t.) ossajati; na olīyati. (pp.) padahita; parakkanta; āraddhaviriya; vināseti. (pp.) naţţha; vinaţţha; kayangata; vināsita. anossatthaviriya. persevering: (adj.) pahitatta; dalhaparakkama. perishable: (adj.) bhangura; khayadhamma; nassanasabhāva. perishableness: (nt.) bhanguratta. perseveringly: (adv.) sātaccakiriyāya. perishingly: (adv.) asahanīyākārena. Persia: (m.) pāsasikadesa. persiflage: (m.) muduparihāsa. peristalsis: (f.) antānam bhojana-haraṇasatti. peristyle: (f.) parivāraka-thambhapanti. persimmon: (m.) mahākhajjūrī-visesa. peritoneum: (nt.) kucchipaţala; antāvaraṇa. persist: (v.i.) nibaddhakārī or akkhandakārī hoti.

persistence: (f.) sātaccakiriyā; appamādita. perversity: (m.) vipallāsa; vipariyāsa. (nt.) dubbacatta. (f.) persistent: (adj.) sātaccakārī; niccappavattaka. micchāpaţipatti. persistently: (adv.) sanibandham; dalham. perversive: (adj.) vipallāsakārī; durupayogī. persistive: (adj.) anolīna; akhaṇḍanasīla; avirata. pervert: (v.t.) 1. viparivatteti; vipallāseti; 2. micchāpaţipajjati. (pp.) person: (m.) puggala; jana; (in gram:) purisa. (nt.) sarīra. viparivattita; vipallāsita; micchāpaţipanna. personable: (adj.) abhirūpa. pervious: (adj.) suppavesiya; pavesadāyī. perviousness: (nt.) suppavesiyatta. personage: (m.) seţţhapurisa. personal: (adj.) puggalika; ajjhattika. pesky: (adj.) pīļāvaha. personalise: (v.t.) sacetanattam āropeti. (pp.) āropita-sacetanatta. pessimism: (m.) sabbāsubhavāda. personality: (nt.) puggalikatta. pessimist: (m.) sabbāsubhavādī. personally: (adv.) sayameva; attanā va; pāţipuggalikam. pest: (m.) māraka-vyādhi; paļibodha; papañca. personate: (v.t.) aññassa vesam ganhāti. (pp.) gahitaññavesa. pest house: (nt.) opasaggikarogāyatana. pester: (m.) pīļaka; bādhaka. (v.t.) pīļeti; bādheti; vihetheti. (pp.) **personation**: (nt.) paravesadhāraṇa. personification: (nt.) cetanāropana. pīlita; bādhita; vihethita. personify: (v.t.) sacetanattam āropeti. (pp.) āropita-sacetanatta. pestiferous: (adj.) opasaggika; sankantika; pāṇahara. personnel: (m.) sabhikagaņa. (nt.) kicca-kārīmaņḍala. pestilence: (nt.) rogavyasana. (m.) mārakaroga. perspective: (nt.) dūradassana-cittakamma; manodassana. (adj.) pestilent: (adj.) 1. pānahara; māraka; 2. himsākara; 3. gunanāsaka. dūradassaka. pestle: (m.) musala. (v.t.) (musalena) koţţeti. (p.p) koţţita. perspectively: (adv.) dūradassakākārena. pet: (m.) piyasatta.(nt.) piyavatthu. (v.t.) lāleti. (pp.) lālita. perspicacious: (adj.) dīghadassī. petal: (nt. (puppha-)dala. perspicacity: (f.) dīghadassitā. petal shaped: (adj.) dalākāra. perspicuity: (nt.) visadatta; pākaţatta. petaliod: (adj.) dalākāra. perspicuous: (adj.) visada; vibhūta; supākaţa. petalous: (adj.)bahudalayutta. perspicuously: (adv.) visadākārena; supākaţam. petard: (nt.) dvārugghāṭakayanta. perspirable: (adj.) sedajanaka; sedamocanopakāraka. peter: (v.i.) niţţhāti; osānam pāpunāti. (pp.) niţţhita; osānappatta. perspiration: (m.) seda. (nt.) sedana. petiole: (m.) pattanāla; pattanahāru. petition: (nt.) āyācanapanna. (f.) abhiyācanā; patthanaā. (v.t.) **perspiratory**: (adj.) sedamocha. abhiyācati; abhipattheti. (p.p) abhiyācita; abhipatthita. perspire: (v.i.) sedo muccati. (v.t.) sedam moceti. (pp.) muttaseda; petitioner: (m.) abhiyācaka; āyācaka. sedamocita. persuade: (v.t.) anuneti; upalāleti; palobheti. (pp.) anunīta; petographer: (m.) pāsāṇasambhavavidū. upalālita; palobhita. **petrifaction**: (nt.) pāsānīkarana; santhambhanai. persuader: (m.) upalālaka; palobhaka. petrify: (v.t.) pāsāṇīkaroti; santhambheti. (pp.) pāsāṇīkata; persuasion: (nt.) upalālana; palobhana; āyācana. santhambhita. pert: (adj.) sappagabbha; paţu; dakkha. (adv.) sappabbham; petroglyph: (nt.) silāvaḍḍhakīkamma; pāsāṇīcittakamma. petrograph: (f.) silālekhā; silālipi. paţutāya. pertain: see belong. petrography: (f.) pāsāņasambhava-vijjā. pertinacious: (adj.) ādhānagāhī; daļhadiţţhika. petrol: sodhita-khaṇijatela. (v.t.) khaṇijatelaṃ yojeti. (p.p) pertinaciously: (adv.) ādhānagāhitāya. khanijatelam yojita. pertinacity: (m.) dalhagāha; abhinivesa. petroleum: (nt.) bhūmijatela. pertinence: (nt.) anukūlatta; ocitya; yoggatta. petrology: (f.) silāvijjā. pertinent: (adj.) anucchavika; ucita; sambhaddha; anukūla. petrous: (adj.) pāsāṇasadisa. pertinently: (adv.) avirodhena; ucitākārena; anukūlatāya. petticoat: itthantaravāsaka. (ādj) nārīgatika. pertness: (nt.) pāgabbhiya; pāţava; kosalla. pettifog: (v.t.) appamattake vivadati. perturb: (v.t.) sańkhobheti; vyākulayati. (pp.) sańkhobhita; pettifogger: (m.) ittara-nītividū. vyākulita. pettiness: (nt.) appamattakatta. perturbation: (m.) sankhobha. (nt.) ākulatta. pettish: (adj) kakasa; kodhana. perturbed: (adj.) khubhita; vyākula. pettishly: (adv.) sābhissangam. peruke: (m.) kittima-kesakalāpa. petty: (adj.) appaka; lahuka; appamattaka. perusal: (nt.) sammāvācana. petulant: (adj.) kodhana; upāyāsabahula. peruse: (v.t.) sammā paţhati; samāhito vāceti. (pp.) sammā pew: (nt.) (devāyatane) puggalaikāsana. pathita; samāhito cita. pewit: (m.) dindibha; kikī. pervade: (v.t.) vyāpeti; pharati; pariyādiyati; ajjhottharati. (pp.) **pewter**: (kaṃsaloha. vyāpita; phuţa; pariyādinna; ajjhotthaţa. phalange: (nt.) senāmukha; pūgabandhana; vaggabandhana. pervading: (adj.) vyāpaka; pharaņaka. **phalanx**: (nt.) senāmukha; pūgabandhana; vaggabandhana. phallus: (nt.) lingasațhāna; lingarūpa. pervasion: (nt.) pharaṇa; vyāpana. (m.) vipphāra. pervasive: (adj.) abhivyāpaka; anupharaka. phallusic: (adj.) lingāyatta. pervasively: (adv.) abhivyāpetvā; pharaņena. phantasm: (nt.) bhūtadassana; manonimmāna; matapuggalaperverse: (adj.) viparīta; paţiloma; anassava; dubbaca; duddamma. dassana. perversely: (adv.) paţilomam; dubbacatāya. phantasmagoria: (nt.) calarūpadassana. perversion: (m.) vipallāsa; vipariyāsa. (nt.) dubbacatta. (f.) phantasmal: (adj.) bhūtadasanāyatta.

phantasmally: (adv.) bhūtadassanavasena.

micchāpaţipatti.

phantom: (m.) bhūta; pisāca. (nt.) manomayarūpa. phonetics: (f.; plu.) saravijjā. phantomatic: (adj.) obhāsanissita; māyāmaya. phonetist: (m.) saravijjāvidū. phantomic: (adj.) obhāsanissita; māyāmaya. phonic: (adj.) saddavisayaka; sarāyatta. phonogram: (nt.) saddānugatalakkhaņa. pharayngitis: (m.) kanthaggadāha. Pharisee: (m.) dhammānuvatti; kuhaka; kūţatāpasa phonograph: (f.) sarānugatalipi. (nt.) saddavāhakayanta. pharmaceutical: (adj.) osadhavidhāna-visayaka. phonography: (m.) saralekhanakkama. pharmaceutics: (nt.) osadhasampādana. phonologically: (adv.) saravijjāvasena. pharmaceutist: (m.) osadhasampādaka. phonologist: (m.)saravijjāvidū. pharmacist: (m.) osadhavānija. phonology: (f.) saravijjā. pharmacography: (f.) osadhavaṇṇanā. phosphoresce: (v.i.) aggim vinādippati; andhakāre dippati. pharmacologist: (m.) osadhappabhedavidū. phosphorescent: (adj.) andhakāre dippamāna. pharmacology: (f.) osadhasampādana-vijjā. phosphorus: (nt.) pakāsada rasāyana. pharmacopoeia: (m.) osadhanighandu. photograph: (nt.) chāyārūpa. pharmacy: (nt.) osadhasampādana. (f.) bhesajjasālā. (m.) photographer: (m.) chāyārūpasippī. osadhalay. photographic: (adj.) chāyārūpāyatta. pharos: (nt.) nāvikadīpāgāra. (m.) padīpatthambha. photography: (nt.) chāyārūpasippa. pharynx: (nt.) sāsanāla-kanthantara. phrase: (nt.) khandavākya. (m.) racanāvidhi. (f.) bhāsārīti. (m.) phase: (f.) candakalā; dissamānākāra. upadesapāţha. (v.t.) pakāseti; vākyāniracayati. pheasant: (m.) vanakukkuţa; jīvañjīvaka. phrase monger: (m.) sundarapāţhagavesi. phenix: (m.) misarapurāvuttagata-mahāpakkhī. **phraseology**: (f.) vākyaracanā. (m.) racanāvidhi. phenomenal: (adj.) acchariyāvaha. phrenetic: see frantic. phenomenon: (m.) diţţhivisaya. (nt.) dassana; abbhuta. phrenologist: (m.) kapālalakkhanaññū. phew : (interj) dhiratthu! phrenology: (f.) sīsakapālavijjā. phial: (m.) kācatumba. phthisis: (m.) khayaroga. philander: (v.i.) sārattākārena carati; penam bandhati. (pp) physic: (f.) tikicchā. (nt.) vejjakamma; bhesajja. (f.; plu.) baddhapema. rūpadhātuvijjā. (nt.) padatthasattha. (pp) tikicchita. philanderer: (m.) lahu-pemadassaka; itthivallabha. physical: (adj.) sārīrika; rūpamaya; osadhiya. philanthropic: (adj.) parahitakamī; lokanukampī. physically: (adv.) dehabalena; dhātuvasena. philanthropist: (m.) parāhitākārī; lokatthacārī; parānukampī. physician: (m.) vejja; bhisakka. philanthropy: (f.) parahitakāmitā; lokānukampā; lokatthacariya. physicist: rūpadhammavidū; padatthasatthaññū. **philately:** (nt.) sāsanamuddā-sañcinana. physiognomist: (m.) angavijjāvidū. philatelist: (m.) sāsanamuddā-visesavidū; muddāsamhāraka. physiognomy: (f.) angavijjā. philharmonic: (adj.) sangītappiya. physiography: (f.) mahābhūtavannanā; bhūvannanā. philippic: (f.) manmacchedakavacā. physiologist: (m.) jīvavijjāvedī. philological: (adj.) neruttika. physiology: (f.) jīvavijjā; bhūtagāmavujjā. philologist: (m.) bhāsātattaññū. **physique**: (nt.) sarīrasanthāna; dehalakkhana. philology: (nt.) niruttisattha. piacular: (adj.)Paţikammāyatta;dosahāpaka. philomath: vijjāpiya. pianist: (m.) turiyavisesavādaka. philomathy: (f.) sutappiyatā. piano: (m.) turiyavisesa. philosopher: (m.) ajjhattadhammavidū. piazza: (m.) bhūmippadesa; ālinda. philosophical: (adj.) tattañāṇāyatta. pibroch: (m.) sangāma-kāhalanāda. philosophically: (adv.)ñāṇadassanānurūpena; ñāyānusārena. pica: (m.) khuddaka-muddākkharavisesa. philosophise: (v.t.) yathāsabhāvamnirūpeti. picaroon: (m.) samuddacora; vilumpaka. (v.i.) vilumpati.(p.p) **philosophy:** (nt.) tattañña; ñayasattha. philotechnic: (adj.) kalābhirata. piccaninny: (m.) dāraka; bālaka. (adj.) atikhuddaka. philter: (nt.) vasīkaranosadha. pick: (f.) khanittī; dantasodhanī. (nt.) uñchana. (v.t)) ocināti; philtre: (nt.) vasīkaraņosadha. samāharati; uccināti; unchati; tundena ganhāti. (pp.) ocita; phiz: (nt.) mukhavanna. samāhaţa; uccinita; uñchita; tuņdena gaņhāti. phlebitis: (m.)dhammanīdāha. pick a back: (adv.) khandhe āropetvā. phlebotomise: (v.t.) rudhiram saveti. (pp.) savitarudhira. pick a bone : visum karoti. phlebotomy: (nt.) (arogatāya) rudhirasāvaņa. pick a pocket: (f.) ganthim chindati. pick a quarrel: (f.) kalaham ārabhati. phlegm: (m.) semha; kapha. phlegmagogic: (adj.) semhanāsaka. pick axe: (f.) pāsāṇadāraṇī. phlegmatic: (adj.) semhādhika; semhājanaka; anussuka. pick off: thokathokam bhuñjati. **phlegmy**: (adj.) semhayutta; nirīhaka. pick out : uddharati; niharati. phoenix: (m.) misarapurāvuttagata-mahāpakkhī. pick pocket: (m.) ganthibbedakacora. phonate: (v.i.) uccāreti. (pp) uccārita. pick tooth: (f.) dantasūci. phonation: (nt.) uccāraņa. picket: (m.) sūla: sanku. (nt.) chandagahaņa. (v.t.) sūlehi āvaraţi; phone: (m.) ekassarassadda. (see) telephone. rakkhīgumbamthapeti. (pp.) āvaţa; thapita. phonetic: (adj.) saddavisayaka; vācānissita. picking: (nt.) uddharaṇa; tudana phonetically: (adv.) saravijjāvasena. pickle: (m.) bilangasūpa. (v.t.) bilangena yojeti. (pp.) bilangayojita.

picksome: (adj.) dutappiya. pilotless: (adj.) maggadesakarahita. pilule: (f.) khuddakavaţikā. picnic: (f.) vanakīļā. (nt.) kīļābhojana. pictorial: (adj.) cittakammāyatta; chāyārūpasahita. pimple: (f.) vadanapiļakā. pictresqueness: (nt.) dassanīyatta; vicittatta pin: (f.) sūci; salākā. (v.t.) sūciya āvuņāti or ghaţeti. (pp.) picture: (nt.) cittakamma. paţirūpa. (v.t.) āloceti; manasikaroti; sūcyāvutta; sūcighaţita. citteti; ālikkhati. (pp) ālocita; manasikata; cittita; ālikkhita. pincers: (m.) sandāsa. picture frame: (nt.) cittāvaraṇa. (m.) cittādhāra. pinch: (nt.) nakhatudana. (v.t.) nakhehi vitudati or vilikhati. (pp.) picture gallery: (nt.) cittāgāra nakhavitunna; vilikhita. picture maker: (m.) cittakāra. pine: (m.) devadāru. (v.i.) milāyati; osīdati. (pp.) milāta; osīna. picturesque: (adj) vicitta; dassanīya. pine for: ākankhati; ukkanthati. (pp.)ākankhita; ukkanthita. picturesquely: (adv.) dassanīyākārena. pineapple: (nt.) bahunettaphala. (m.) madhuketakī. pie: (nt.)pakkhivisesa; piţţhāvuta-bhojana. pinefold: (nt.) goţtha. (v.t.) goţthe or vaje rundheti. (p.p) goţthe or piebald: (adj.) kammāsa; sabala; vividhavanna. vaje rundhita. piece: (m.) khanda; koţţhāsa. (f.) sakalikā. (v.t.) samyojeti; ghaţeti; pingo: (m.) kāja. samodhāneti. (pp) samyojita; ghaţita; samodhānita. pingo basket: (f.) sikkā. piece meal: (adv.) khaṇḍaso; bhāgaso. pinguid: (adj.) pīna; pīvara; vaţhara. pied: (adj.) kammasa; sabala; vividhavanna. **pinion**: (nt.) pekhuna; khuddakacakka. (v.t.) pakkhe chindati; pier: (m.) setubandha. pacchābāham bandhati. (p.p) chinnapakkha; pacchābāham pierce: (v.t.) vinivijjhati. (pp) vinividdha. baddha. piercing: (adj.) vedhaka; tudaka; tibba; ugga. (nt.) nittudana; pink: (a) pāṭala. (v.t.) satthena vijjhati. (pp.) stthaviddha. pinky: (adj.) īsampāţala. vijjhana. pierglass: (m.) sabbakāyikādāsa. pinnacle: (m.) niyyūha. (nt.) pāsādasikhara. piety: (nt.) dhammikatta. (f.) saddhā; bhatti. pinnance: (f.) dvikūpakanāvā. piffle: (m.) samphappalāpa. (v.i.) sampham palapati. pioneer: (m.) puregāmī; pubbaņgama; netu; maggadesaka. (v.t.) pig: (m.) sūkara; varāha. (v.i.) sūkarasadisam vasati. puratoyāti; maggam dasseti. (pp.)puratoyāta; dassitamagga. pigheaded: (adj.) mandamatika. pious: (adj.) dhammika; saddha; bhattimantu. pigeon: (m.) kapota; pārāvata. (v.t.) mañjūsovarake pakkhipati. piously: (adv.) saddhāya; bhattiyā. (p.p) mañjūsovarake pakkhipati. piousness: (nt.) dhammikatta. pigeonary: (f.) kapotapālikā. pip: (nt.)phalabīja: tārāsaṇṭhāna. (m.) tilaka. (v.t.) āhanati. pigeonhearted: (adj.) adhīra; kātara. (pp.)āhata. pigeonhole: (nt.) kapota-bila. (m.) mañjūsovaraka. pipe: (f.) nāļikā; paṇālī; āyatikā. (m.) dhamanavamsa. (v.t.) piggery: (m.) sūkaravaja. vamsam dhamati. piggish: (adj.) sūkaropama; kucchitavuttī. pipe clay: (f.) setamattikā. piglet: (m.) sūkarapotaka. piper: (m.)vamsadhamaka. pigling: (m.) sūkarapotaka. piping: (nt.) vamsadhamana. pigtail: (m.) (cinadesīyānam) vellita-dhammilla. pipul: (m.) (tree), assattha (-rukkha). pike: (m.) sańku; sūla. piquancy: (nt.) kaţukatta; manoharatta. pike for an elephant: (nt.) tutta. piquant: (adj.) tibba; tikhina; hadayangama. pike staff: (f.) kuntayaţthi. piquantly: (adv.) tikhinākārena; hadayangamatāya. pikeman: (m.) sūladhārī. **pique**: (m.)mandakopa; appasāda; asantosa. (v.t.) kopeti; roseti. pile: (m.) puñja; rāsi; niccaya; sūla; khīla. (v.t.) puñjeti; rāsīkaroti; (v.i.) uddāmo hoti. (p.p) kopita; rosita; uddāmabhūta. cināti. (pp.) puñjita; rāsīkata; cita. piracy: (m.) nāvāvilumpana. piles: (nt.) arisa. pirate: (m.) sāmuddikacora; nāvāvilumpaka; pilfer: (v.t.) moseti; coreti; avaharati. (pp.) mosita; corita; avahaţa. paraganthavilumpaka. (v.t.) vilumpati; avaharati; pilferage: (f.) mosanā. (nt.) coriya. aññakattukagantham pakāseti. (pp.) vilutta; avahaţa. pilferer: (m.) mosaka piratical: (adj.) sāhasika; vilumpaka. pilgrim: (m.) puññatitthagāmī. pirogue: (f.) ekarukkhadoņi. pilgrimage: (f.) cetiyacārikā. pirouette: (nt.) maṇḍalanacca. piliferous: (adj.) saloma; lomāvuta. piscatology: (nt.) macchappabhe-da-ñāna. pill: (f.) guļikā; vaţţikā. **piscatory**: (f.) parāyattaṭhānemacchabandhanānumati. pillage: (nt.) vitumpana. (m.) vilopa. (v.t.) viļumpeti; acchindati. Pisces: (m.) mīnarāsi. Pisces cine: (adj.) macchavisayaka. (pp.)vilutta; acchinna. pillager: (m.) vilumpaka; acchindaka. piscivorous: (adj.) macchabhakkha. pillar: (m.) thambha; yūpa; thūna. pish: (intj.) dhiratthu. **pillion**: (nt.) pacchāsana. pisiform: (adj.) māsa-saņţhāna. pillory: (nt.) vadhaka-dārubhaņḍa. pismire: (f.) kippillikā. pillow: (nt.)bimbohanna; sīsūpadhāna. (v.t.) upadhānāniyojeti. piss: (v.i.) ummihati; omutteti. (pp.) ummihita; omuttita. (v.i.) bimbohane sīsamthapeti. (nt.)mutta. pillowcase: (f.) cimilikā; bimbohapathavikā. pistol: (f.)khuddakaggināļikā. (v.t.) (imāya) vijjhati. (pp.)(imāya) pilot: (m.) jalapathadesaka; kannadhāra. (v.t) nāvāyāmaggam viddha.

pit: (m.) āvāṭa; sobha; ākara. (v.t.) āvāṭe pakkhipati; yujjhanāya

dasseti.

kusobbha. plaintively: (adv.) skaruņam; dīnākārena. pit a pat: (adv.) sahadayaphandanam; sāsaṅkam. plait: (nt.) ganthana; veṇīkaraṇa. (v.t.) gantheti; veṇīkaroti. (p.p) pit fall: (m.) opāta. ganthita; venīkata. pitch: (m.) yakkhadhūpa. Pariyanta (nt.) agga; sikhara. (v.t.) plan: (m.) santhānānlekha; suttapāta. naya; kama; upāya; niveseti; patiţţhāpeti; khipati; pāteti; sajjulasena āpepeti. (v.i.) upayoga. (v.t.) santhānam ālikhati; payojeti; upakkamati. nipatati; opatati (pp.) nivesita; patiţţhāpita; khitta; pātita; (pp.)ālikhitasanthāna; payojita. upakkamati. sajjulasena ālitta; nipatita; opatita. plane: (nt.) tala; samatala. (f.) (carpenter's) katthasamakarani. (V.t.) vitaccheti; samīkaroti. (pp.) vitacchita; samīkata. pitch on: adhitthāti; sannitthānam yāti. pitcher: (f.) kuṇḍikā. (m.)kamaṇḍalu | | full pitcher: (m.) planet: (f.) gahatārā. punnaghaţa; bhaddakumbha. planet stricken: (adj.) gahapīļita; vibbhanta. piteous: (adj.) dīna; dukkhita; dayāraha. planetarium: (nt.) gahamandalākāradassana. piteously: (adv.) dukkhitākārena. planetary: (adj.) gahatārāyatta. pith: (m.) sāraṃsa; rukkhasāra. (nt.) sāradāru. plangency: (nt.) phandamānatta. pithless: (adj.) asāra; nissāra; pheggumaya. plangent: (adj.) phandamāna; kampamāna. pithy: (adj.) sārayutta. plank: (m. nt.) dāruphalaka. (v.t.) phalake attharati; pitiable: (adj.) anukampiya; dayanīya. phalakehichādeti. (pp.) atthataphalaka; phalakacchanna. pitiful: (adj.) kāruņika; sadaya; anukampaka. plant: (f.) osadhī (m.) gaccha; yantasamūha. (v.t.) ropeti; niveseti pitiless: (adj.) niddaya; niţţhura. (pp.) ropita; nivesita. pitilessly: (adv.) niddayam; niranukampam. plantain: (f.) rambhā; kadalī. (m.) moca. (nt.) (fruit) kadaliphala. pittance: (m.) appapariccāga. (nt.) thokavetana. plantation: (nt.) ropaņa; ārāma; uyyāna. pituitary: (adj.) semhuggāraka. planter: (m.) ropaka. (adj.) pādatalāyatta. plantigrade: (m.) pādatalacārī. pity: (f.) dayā; karuṇā; anukampā. (v.t.)anukampati; karuṇāyati; anuddayati. (pp.) anukampita; karuṇāyita; anuddayita. plaque: (m.)vicitta-lohaphalaka. pityriasis: (f.) vitacchikā. plash: (m.) udakasobbha. (v.i.) udake kīļati. (v.t.) udakam kampeti. pivot: (nt.) vivaţţana-khīla. plashy: (adj.) sobbhayutta; salilappāya. plasm: (f.) jīvadhātu. placable: (adj.) suvupasamiya; adhivāsanasīla. plasma: (m.) jīvasāra. placard: (nt.) nivdanapaṇṇa (v.t.) āvedanapaṇṇena pakāseti. (pp.) plaster: (m.) lepa; cuṇṇālepa. bhesajjālepa. (v.t.) ālepeti. sudhāya āvedanapaņņena pakāsita. placate: (v.t.) vupasameti; santatam pāpeti. (pp.) vupasamita; lepeti; bhesajjālepam yojeti. (pp) ālitta; yojita. santatmpāpita. plastered with: (adj.) avalitta; parikammakata. place: (nt.) ţhāna; ţhānantara. (m.) padesa; bhūbhāga; plasterer: (m.) sudhālepaka; palagaņḍa. adhikāra.(v.t.) ţhāpeti; patiţţhāpeti; adhikāre niyojeti. (pp.) plastering: (nt.) ālepana; sudhākamma. ţhāpitai; patiţţhāpita; adhikāre niyojita || in both places: plastic: (adj.) kammanñña; sukhanamya. ubhayattha; give place: apakkamati; in one place: (adv.) ekattha; in plasticity: (adj.) mudutta; kammaññatta. one place or another: (adv.) yatthakattaci; take place: sijjhati. plastron: (nt.) cammamaya-urāvarņa. place for execution: (nt.) āghātana. plat: see plait placed: (adj.) nihita; nkkhitta; panihita. plate: (m.) taţţaka; kamsa; bhūjana-patta. (nt.) paţţa. (f.) paţţikā. placenta: (m.) gabbhāsaya. (v.t) lohena lepeti or āvarati. (pp.) lohalitta; lohāvuta. placid: (adj.) upasanta; anāvila. plateau: (f.) adhiccakā. (nt.) uccasamatala. placidity: (f.) santatā. (nt.) anāvilatta. platform: (f.) vedikā. placidly: (adv.) santākārena. platform around a pagoda: (nt.) cetiyangana. placing: (nt.) țhapana; patițțhāpana. platitinuously: (adv.) rasahīnākārena. platitude: (f.) gāmikkathā. plagiarise: (v.t.) racanādimtheneti. plagiarism: (nt.) vākyaracanācoriya. platitudinous: (adj.) sāraṃsarahita plagiarist: (m.) vākya-racanāthenaka. platter: (m.) khuddaka-taţţaka; thāla. plagiary: (nt.) paravākyathenana. plaudit: (nt.) pasamsā. (f.) angīkarana. plagio: (in comb) abbohāragata. plausibility: (f.) āpātharammatā. plague: (m.) uppāta; upaddava; sankantikaroga; ahivātakaroga. plausible: (adj.) pasamsiya; saccābhāsa; bahiramma. (v.t.) pīļeti; upaddaveti; vyathati. (pp.) pīļita; upadduta; vyathita. play: (f.) kīļā; kelī; khiḍḍā; rati. (m.) vinoda. raṅga. (nt.) nacca. (v.i.) plaguer: (m.) pīļaka; santāpaka. kīļati; ramati; dibbati; naccati. (f.) naccati. play a trick: hassam yojeti. plaguing: (adj.) upaddavakara. plaguy: (adj.) santāpakara. play at ball: (f.) guļakīļā. plaguyily: (adv.) pīļākaratāya. play fellow: (f.) guļakīļā. play ground: (nt.) keļimaņḍala. (f.) kīļābhūmi. **plaid**: (nt.) vicitta-kambala. plain: (nt.) samatala. (f.) samabhūmi. (adj.) sama; amissita; play mate: (f.) guļakīļā. avibhūsita; visada; pākaţa; akapaţa; avyāja; (of food) appaņīta. play thing: (nt.) kīļābhaņḍa. plainly: (adv.) supākaţam; avyājam. play time: (m.) kīļāsamaya. plainness: (nt.) samtta; ajjava; avyājatta. play upon: upahassati

plaintive: (adj.) sokāvaha; dīna.

payojeti. (pp.) āvāţe pakkhita; yujjhavāya payojita | | small pit: (m.)

plaint: (f.) cadanā. (m.) abhiyoga. vilāpa.

plaintiff: (m.)codaka.

play wright: (nt.)nāţyaganthasampādaka.

player: (m.) kīļaka.

playful: (adj.) kīļipubbakam. plicate: (adj.) venīkata; puţībhūta. plication: (nt.) samhatatta. playfully: (adv.) kelipubbakam playfulness: (nt.) kīļāratatta; kīļālolata. pliers: (m.) plu. saņḍāsavisesa. plea: (m.) codanāpahāra; mocanahetu. (f.) patthanā. plight: (f.) paţiññā; avatthā; gati; pavatti. (v.t.) paţiññaṃdeti. (p.p) plead: (v.t.ī.) codanam pariharati; kāraņākāraņam desseti. dinnapațiñña. plead guilty: sāvajjatam paţijānāti; savinayam yācati. plighter: (m.) paţiññātu. pleader: (m.) nīttivedī. plinth: (m.)thambhapāda. (nt.)bhittimūla. pleading: (nt.) codanāpariharaņa; abhiyācana. **plod**: (vi.t.) kicchena yāti; sanikam vāyamati; akhandam pavatteti. pleasance: (m.) pamoda; vinoda (nt.) kīļuyyāna; gehuyyāna. (p.p)kicchena yāta; sanikam vāyamita; akhandam pavattita. pleasant: (adj.) ramma; ramaṇīya; manohara; manuñña; cāru; plodding: (m.)akhaṇḍavāyāma. plop: (m.) udake patana-sadda. (v.t.) sahasā udake pattati. (adv.) kanta; hadayangama. pleasant garden: (nt.) kīļuyyāna. patanasaddayuttam. pleasant thing: (nt.) laddhaka; rāmaņeyyaka. plot: (m.) bhūbhāga; kūţopāya. (nt.)kumantana. (v.t.) upāyam pleasant to hear: (adj.) savanīya. yojeti; upakkamati. (v.i.) dubbhati; kamanteti. (pp.) yojitopāya; pleasant to touch: (adj.) sukhasamphassa. dubbhita; kumantita. pleasantly: (adv.) rammākārena. plotter: (m.) dubbhī; kumantaka. please: (v.t.) toseti; modeti; pasādeti; rañjeti; ārādheti; rameti; **plotting:** (nt.) dubbhana; padussana; kumantana. pīņeti. (pp.) tosita; modita; pasādita; rañjita; ārādhita; ramita; plough: (nt.) mangala; hala. (v.t.) kasati. (pp.) kasita or kattha || pīņita. (v.i.) tussati; nandati; pasīdati; ramati; modati. (pp.) tiţţha; beam of a plough: (f.) nangalīsā. nandita; pasanna; rata; mudita. plough man: (m.) kassaka. pleased: (adj.) hattha; pahattha; santuttha; sumana; patita. ploughing: (nt.) kasana; kasikamma. pleasing: (adj.) iţţha; kanta; manāpa; ruccanaka. ploughing festival: (nt.) vappamangala. pleasingly: (adv.) ruccanākārena. ploughshare: (m.) phāla. pleasurable: see pleasant. plover: (m.) dindibha; soṇṇacūļa. pleasure: (m.) āmoda; pamoda; ānanda; santosa. (f.)tuţţhi; vitti; **pluck:** (f.) dhiti. (nt.) viriya. (m.) parakhama. (v.t) (off:) luñcati; pīti; nandi; rati. (nt.) pāmojja. lunāti; nikkaddhati; (to gather :) ocināti; samharati. (pp.) luncita; pleasure boat: (f.) keļināvā. lūna; nikkaddhita; ocita; samhata. pleasure ground: (f.) vinodabhūmi. plucking: (nt.) uppāṭana; uddharaṇa; ocinana. pleasure house: (nt.) vilāsamandira. pluckless: (adj.) adhīra; kātara. pleat: (f.) āvali; vali. āvaliyo karoti. (pp.)katāvalī. plucky: (adj.) nibbhaya. plebeian: (m.) akulīna-jana; mahājana. (adj.) mahājānika. plug: (f.) thambhanī; rodhanī. (v.t.) pidahati; thaketi; rodheti. (pp.) plebiscite: (nt.) mahajana-matta-pakāsana. pihita; thakita; rodhita. pledge: (m.) nyāsa; upanidhi; saccakāra. (f.) paţiññā. (v.t.) plum: (nt.) kola; badara. saccakāram thapeti; patiññam deti. (pp.) plumage: (m.) pattasamūha. pledgee: (m.) nyāsagāhī. plumassier: (m.) pakkhipattavānija. pledger: (m.) nyāsadāyi. plumb: (nt.) lambaka; olambaka. (adj.) lambamāna. (v.t.) pleiades: (nt.) kattikanakkhatta. lambakam otāreti. (v.i.) olambati. (pp.) otārita-lambaka; olambita. plenarily: (adv.) anūnam; asesam. plumbago: (nt.) abbhaka. plenary: (adj.) anūna; sampuņņa. plumbean: (adj.) tipumaya; tipusadisa. plenipotence: (nt.)anūnabala. plumbeous: (adj.) tipusadisa; tipu-ālitta. plenipotentiary: (adj.) anūnabaladhāri; punnabalayutta. **plumber**: (m.) tipukammakāra; tipusandhānaka. plenish: (v.t.) sampādeti. (pp.) sampādita. plumbless: (adj.) appameyya. plenteous: (adj.) bahula; sulabha; pahūta. plumbline: (nt.) lambakasutta. plenteously: (adv.) bahulam; sulabhatāya; pahūtākārena. plume: (nt.) pakkhipatta. (v.t.) pakkhehi alankaroti. (pp.) pakkhehi plentiful: (adj.) bahula; pacura; sulabha; pahūta. alaṅkata. plentifully: (adv.) bāhullena; sulabhattena. plummet: (nt.) lambasīsaka. plentifulness: (nt.)) bahulatta; samiddhatta. plummy: (adj.) addha; samiddha. plentitude: (nt.)puṇṇatta; sulabhatta. plumose: (adj.) pakkhipattākāra. plenty: (nt.) bāhulla; pacuratta; samiddhata. **plump**: (adj.) pīna; pīvara; thūla. (v.t.) pīvarīkaroti; sahasā pāteti. plenum: (f.) sampunnasabhā. (v.i.) thūlo hoti. (pp.) pīvarīkata; sahasā pātita; thūlabhūta. pleonasm: (nt.) padabahulatta; punaruttibahulatta. plumper: (m.) ekantamusāvāda. pleonastic: (adj.) niratthaka-padabahula. **plumpness**: (nt.) pīvaratta. plethora: (nt.) tattapitta; rudhirabāhulla. plumpy: (adj.) īsampīvara. plethoric: (adj.) rattādhika. plumy: (adj.) piñjamaṇḍita. **plunder:** (m.) vilopa; nillopa. (nt.) vilumpana. (v.t.) vilumpati; pleura: (nt.) kilomaka. pleurisy: (m.) kilomakadāha; papphāsadāha. acchindati; padhaṃseti. (pp.) vilutta; acchinna; padhaṃita. plexus: (nt.) sirājāla. plunderer: (m.) vilopaka; mosaka; vilumpaka. pliability: (nt.) namyatta; vidheyatta. plundering: (nt.) vilumpana. pliable: (adj.) sunamya; akathina; kammañña. plunge: (v.t) osīdāpeti; udake opilāpeti. (v.i.) osīdati; nimujjati; pliancy: (nt.) namyatta; vidheyatta. ogāhati; (pp.) osīdāpita; osīna; nimugga; ogāha.

plunging: (nt.) ogāhana; nimujjana.

pliant: (adj.) namya; vidheya; kammañña.

pluperfect: (m.) bhūtātīta; karoti. (pp) tulita; samabhārikata. plural: (nt.) bahuvacana. (adj.) aneka; bahuvidha. poison: (nt.) visa. (v.t.) visam yojeti or pakkhipati; visena lepeti or plurality: (nt.) abhuvidhatta; anekatta. māreti. (pp.) visayojita; visapakkhitta; visalitta; vesena lepita or pluralize: (v.t.) bahuvidham karoti. plus: (nt.) sankalana-lakkhana. poisoned: (adj.) visapīta; visadiddha. plutarchy: (nt.) dhanapatipālana; dhanikādhipacca. poisoner: (m.) visayojaka. Pluto: (m.) yamarāja. poisonous: (adj.) savisa; visayutta. poke: (nt.) pasibbaka; tudana; āhanana. (v.t.) tudati; āhanati. (pp) plutocracy: (nt.) dhanapatipālana; dhanikādhipacca. plutocrat: (m.) dhanabalī. tunna; āhata. plutonian: (adj.) antobhūmijāta. poker: (m.) angāracālaka. nittudaka. plutonic: (adj.) yamarājāyatta. pokerish: (adj.) himsaka. pluvial: (adj.) vuţţhibahula; vuţţhivisayaka. poky: (adj.) adhama; malina; kucchita. pluviometer: (nt.) vuţţhimāṇaka. polar: (adj.) uttara-dhuvāyatta. pluvious: (adj.) vutthijāta. polarity: (f.) dakkhinuttaragāmitā. pole: (nt.) bhūakkhagga; (f.) yaṭthī. (m.) daṇḍa. (nt.) ply: (m.) āvali: ajjhāsaya (nt.) ghanatta. (v.t.) ussālena payojeti; punappunam vāyamati. (v.i.) nirantaram pavattati. (pp.) ussālena ekādasaratanika-māṇa. (of a carriage) (nt.) dhura; (m.) yugadaṇḍa. payojita; punappunam vāyamita; nirantaram payattita. (v.t.) dandam yojeti; dandena apaneti. (pp.) dandayojita; dandena pneumatic: (adj.) vāyupuņņa; vāyumaya; (f.) plu. vāyuvijjā. apanita. pneumatically: (adv.) vāyubalena. pole cate: (m.) nakulavisesa. pneumatology : (f.) devattavijjā. pole exe: (f.) yuddhakuṭhārī. pneumogastric: (adj.) papphāsa-āmāsayāyatta. pole star: (f.) dhuvatārakā. pneumonia: (m.) papphāsadāha. polemic: (m.) vivāda. (adj.) vivaditabba; vivādatthī. (nt.; plu.) **poach**: (v.t.) vitudati; pasayha pavisati; andani sedeti. (p.p) vādasattha. vitumna. Pasayha paviţţha. polemical: (adj.) vivādavisayaka; vivādakusala. poacher: (m.) pāṇīthenaka. police: (m.) rakkhakagana. pock: (f.) masūrikā-piļakā. police magistrate: (m.) dandanātha. pocket: (f.) ovaţţikā. (v.t.) ovaţţikāyam nidahati. (pp.) ovaţţikāyam police officer: (m.) sāmarakkhī. police station: (m.) rakkhīnivāsa. policeman: (m.) rājapurisa; nagararakkhī. pocketable: (adj.) ovaţţikāharanīya. pod: (m.) bījavaţţikā; suttakosa. (v.i.) bījavaţţikā uppādeti. policy: (nt.) bhaṭāgāra. podagra: (m.) vātasopha. polish: (m.) naya; nītimagga; upāya; payoga. (f.) niyamāvali. (nt.) podded: (adj.) bījavaţţikāyutta; mañjarīsahita. pālanapatutta. podge: (m.) thūla-lakuņţaka. polisher: (m.) vannamaţţhakārī. poem: (nt.) kabba; pajja. (m) pajjabandha. polishing: (nt.) majjana; vaṇṇamaṭṭhakaraṇa. poephagous: (adj.) ţinabhakka. polite: (adj.) vinīta; susīla; poriya; ācārasīlī. poesy: (nt.) pajjabandhana. (m.) pajjasamūha. politely: (adv.) vinītākārena. politeness: (nt.) susūlatta; vinītatta. poet: (m.) kavi; pajjasampādaka. poet laureate: (m.) kavipungava; mahākavi. politic: (nt.) nāgarika; janahitakāri; vicakkhana; upāyadakkha. (nt.; poetaster: (m.) kukavi. plu.) desapālanasattha. poetess: (f.) pajjasampādikā. political: (adj.) rajjapālanāyatta. poetic: (adj.) kabbamaya. political science : (f.) pālanavijjā. poetical: (adj.) kabbamaya. politician: (m.) desapālanaññū. polity: (nt.) desapālana. (m.) pālanakkama. **poetics**: (nt.) kabbasattha. poll: (nt.) sīsa. chandadānaţţhāna. (f.) chandadāyaka-nāmāvali. poeticule: (m.) kukavi. poetise: (v.t.) kabbam racayati; kabbattam pāpeti. (pp) kabbam (m.) suka. (v.t) nāmānilikhati; aggāni chindati. (pp.) likhitanāma; racita; kabbattam pāpita. chinnagga. (adj.) singarahita. poetry: (m.) pajjabandha. (nt.) kabba; kāveyya. (f.) gāthā. poll-tax: (m.) puggala-bali. poignancy: (nt.) tikhinatta; uggatta. pollard: (m.) chinnagga-rukkha; galitavisāṇa. (v.t.) aggaṃ chindati. poignant: (adj.) tikhina; tibba; ugga. (pp.) chinnagga. poignantly: (adv.) tibbākārena; uggatāya; tibbam. **pollen:** (m.) renu; parāga. (v.t.) renuhichādeti. (pp.) renuchanna. point: (f.) koţi. (nt.) agga; sikhara; bindulakkhaṇa; visesalakkhaṇa. pollenless: (adj.) areņuka. (m.) adhippetattha. (f.) (of land) bhūnāsikā. (of direction) pollicitation: (f.) athirapaţiññā disānudisā. (v.t.) tejeti; sikharīkaroti; ādisati nidasseti. (pp) tejita; pollinate: (v.t) parāge ākirati. (p.p) ākiņņaparāga. sikharīkata; ādiţţha; nidassita. **pollute**: (v.t.) dūseti; kalanketi; kalusayati (pp.) dūsita; kalankita; point-blank: (adv.) ujukam eva. ūjumagga-yutta; ekantika. polluter: (m.) dūsaka. pointedly: (adv.) tikhiṇaṃ; phuṭaṃ; vyattaṃ. pollution: (nt.) dūsana; kalusīkaraņa. (m.) pūtibhāva. pointer: (m.) uddesaka; nidassaka. Polly: (m.) suvapotaka. pointing out: (nt.) niddisana; uddisana. **polo**: (f.) assārohaka-guļakīlā. pointless: (adj.) atikhina; nirattha. poltroon: (m.) adhīra; kātara. pointsman: (m.) (dhūmaratha) ayosanghaṭa-ghaṭaka. poltroonery: (nt.) dīnatta.

polyandrist: (f.) bahupatikā itthī.

poise: (nt.) bhārasamatta. (m.) paṭibhāra. (v.t.) tuleti; samabhāram

polyandry: (nt.) bahupatikatta. poor asylum: (m.) anāthālaya. poor soil: (f.) nissārabhūmi. polyarchy: (nt.) janasammatarajja. poor spirited: (adj.) adhīra; nirīha; kātara. polycarpous: (adj.) bahuphalada. polychromatic: (adj.) anekavanna. poorly: (adv.) dīnākārena. polychrome: nānāvaņņamuddita. poorness: (nt.) dāļiddiya. polychromy: (nt.) anekavannechimuddankana. pop: (vi.t.) phutanasaddam pavatteti; sahasā nikkhemati or polygamist: (m.) bahubhariyaka. uppatati. (pp.) phutanasaddam pavattita; sahasā nikkhanta or polygamous: (adj.) bahubhariyāhāraka. uppatita. polygamy: (f.) bahubhariyatā. pop corn: (m.) lāja. polygenesis: (f.) bahumūlakuppatti. pope: (m.) Romaka-saṅgharāja. polyglot: (adj.) nānābhāsika. popedom: (nt.) Romaka-sangharājadhura. polyglotal: (adj.) nānābhāsāyatta. popery: (m.) Romaka-samaya. polygon: (nt.) bahukoṇaka. popinjay: (nt.) sukarūpa. (m.) satapatta; gabbitapuggala. polygonal: (adj.) bahukonayutta. poppy: (m.) ahiphena-gaccha. polyhistor: (m.) nānāsatthavidū; mahāpaņdita. populace: (f.) janatā. (m.) mahājana. polymath: (m.) nānāsatthavidū; mahāpaņḍita. popular: (adj.) janappiya; mahājanika. polymathic: (adj.) bahussuta. popularity: (nt.) janappiyatta. polymathy: (nt.) bāhusacca. popularly: (adv.) janappiyatāya; pākaţatāya. polymorphic: (adj.) bahurūpaka; nānāsanthāna. populate: (v.t.) janāvāsam karoti. (pp.) katajanāvāsa. Polynesia: (m.) bahulīpakapadesa. population: (nt.) janāvāsakaraņa. polypetalous: (adj.) bahudalaka. **populize**: (v.t.) janappiyam or atipākatamkaroti. polypod: (adj.) bahuppada. populous: (adj.) janākinna; janasambādha. polypus: (m.) bahumūlakaganda. populousness: (nt.) bahujanattā-bhanda. porcelain: (f.) sukhumasetamattikā. (nt.) setamattikābhaṇḍa. polysyllabic: (adj.)bahusarayutta. polytechnic: (adj.) bahusippaka. (nt.) vividhasippadāyakaţţhāna. porch: (m.) channa-dvārakoţţhaka; ālinda. polytheism: (m.) bahudevavāda. porcine: (adj.) sūkaropama. polytheist: (m.) bahudevadiţţhika. porcupine: (m.) sallaka. pomade: (nt.) sugandha-vilepana. porcupinish: (adj.) sallakasadisa. pomander: (f.) rogavāraka-surabhiguļikā. pore: (nt.) lomakūpa; sukhumachidda. (vt.ī) nijjhāyati; pomegranate: (nt.) dāļimaphala. samvitakketi.(pp.) nijjhāyita; samvitakkita. **pomiculture**: (nt.) phalarukkha-ropana. pork: (nt.) sūkaramamsa. pommel: (nt.) ganthi-bubbulaka. (v.t.) tharunā āhanati. (pp.) porker: (m.) thūlasūkara. tharunā āhata. porkling: (m.) sūkarapotaka. pomology: (f.) phalaropaņavijjā. porky: (adj.) sūkaramamsasadisa; samvaddhita. pomp: (m.) patāpa. (f.) sobhā; siri. (m.) mahāparihāra. pornocracy: (nt.) ganikāpabbhutta. pompous: (adj.) mahāteja; sakavibhavadassaka. pornography: (f.) gaņikāvuttivicāraņā; asabbhalipi. porosity: (nt.) chiddabahulatta. pompous and splendour: (m.) sirivilāsa. pompous of a king: (f.) rajjasiri. porous: sacchidda; chiddavacchidda. pompously: (adv.) mahāparihārena; uļārapatāpena. porousness: (nt.) sacchiddatta. pompousness: (nt.) mahāparihāratta; issariya. porpoise: (m.) samuddasūkara. **pond**: (f.) pokkharanī. (v.t) jalasotam rodheti. (v.i.) pokkharanitam porraceous: (adj.) īsamharita. pāpuņāti. (p.p) rodhitasota; pokkharaņitam pāpatta. porridge: (f.) ghanayāgu. ponder: (vt.ī.) jhāyati; ūhati; anuvitakketi. (pp.) jhāyita; ūhita; porringer: (nt.) yāgubhājana. port: (nt.) pattana: nāvātittha. dvāra; mukkha; haraṇa (m.) anuvitakketi. ponderable: (adj.) tulanīya; tulanāraha. gamanākāra. (v.t.) dhāreti; pariharati. (p.p) dhārita; pariharita. ponderaction: (nt.) tulana. portable: (adj.) sankamanīya; hāriya. ponderous: (adj.) atibhāriya; dandhagatika. portage: (nt.) vahana; haraṇa; haraṇavetana. ponderously: (adv) atigarukatāya. dandhākārena. portal: (nt.) mahādvāra. ponderousness: (nt.) tulanīyatta; dandhatta. portative: (adj.) vahanasīla; haranopakārī. poniard: (m.) churikāvisesa. portend: (v.t.) pagevasūceti; pubbanimittam dasseti. (pp.) pontiff: (m.) mukhyapurohita; nāyaka-devapūjaka. saṅgharāja. pagevasūcita; pubbanimittam dassita. pontiffication: (nt.) nāyakapūjakadhura; saṅgharājatta. portent: (nt.) pubbanimitta. pontoon: (f.) setunāvā; titthanāvā. (v.t.) titthanāvāhi tarati. portentous: (adj.) pubbanimittasahita; asubhasūcaka. pony: (adj.) ghotaka; khuddakassa. portentously: (adv.) pubbanimittavasena. **pooh**: (intj.) dhi; dhiratthu. (v.t.) dhikkaroti. (p.p)dhikkata. porter: (m.) bhārahārī; dvārapāla. pool: (nt.) sobbha. f.) pokkharaṇī. (v.t.) chandakaṃ saṃharati. porter wheel: (nt.) kulālacakka. **poon**: (nt.) punnāgataru. porterage: (nt.) bhāravahanavetana. portfolio: (m.)) pannakosa; pannarakkhitā (f.) lekhanagopaka. poonac: (m.) piññāka. poop: (m.) mandamatika. porthole: (nt.) nāvāgavakkha. poor: (adj.) daļida; niddhana; kapaņa; akiñcana; khīna; kisa; ūna; portico: (m.) sacchadana-dvāra-koţţhaka. ālindamukha. asāra; guṇahīna; kātara; anātha. portion: (m.) bhāga; koṭṭhāsa; paṭiviṃsa. (v.t.) bhājeti; vibhjati.

(pp.) bhājita; vibhatta. posteriority: (f.) pacchimajanatā; anāgataparamparā. portliness: (f.) gambhiravuttitā; thūlakāyatā. posteriorly: (adv.) pacchā. portly: (adj.) mahānubhāva; uļāradassana; thūladeha. postern: (nt.) apākaţa-dvāra. portmanteau: (f.) cammamañjūsā. postil: (f.) adholipi. portrait: (nt.) paţibimba; chāyārūpa. postmark: (nt.) sāsanāgāralañchana. portraitist: (m.) paţibimbakārī. postmeridian: (adj.) aparanhika. (m.) aparanha. portraiture: (nt.) paţibimbasampādana. postmeridiem: (adv.)aparanhe. postpone: (v.t.) niyamitakālam avakaḍḍhati. (pp.) niyamitakālam portray: (v.t.) ālikhati; citteti; (pp.) ālikhita; cittita. portrayal: (nt.) cittakamma. avakaddhita. portrayer: (m.) cittakāra; cittasippī. postponement: (nt.) divasākaḍḍhana. portress: (f.) dvārapālikā. postulate: (nt.) apaccakkhagahana. (m.) siddhanta. (v.t.) pose: (f.) līlā. (m.) vilāsa; angavinyāsa. (v.t.) purato ţhapeti; līļham siddhantavasena tīreti or paţigganhāti. (pp.) siddhantavasena tīrita ganhāpeti; pañhehi sambhamāpeti; niruttaram karoti. (pp.) purato or patigganhita. thapita; pañhehi sambhamāpita; niruttarīkata. postulation: (nt.) siddhantavasena gahana. poser: (m.) purato-țhāyī; sedamocaka-pañha. posture: (m.) angavinyāsa; iriyāpatha. (f.) santhiti. posit: (v.t.) nidasseti; patiţţhāpeti. (pp.) nidassita; patiţţhāpita. posy: (m.) pupphatthabaka. (nt.) ādisiya-pāţha. **position**: (f.) avatthā; dasā; pavatti. (nt.) patitthitatthāna; pot: (m.) (for water:) kumbha; ghata; kalasa. (f.) (for cooking:) ţhānantara; pada. (v.t.) yuttaţţhāne patiţţhāpeti. (pp.) yuttaţthāne cāţi; ukkhali; khalopī. (v.t.) kumbhiyam āsiñcati or nikkhipati. (pp.) patiţţhāpita. kumbhiyam āsitta; nikkhipita. positive: (adj.) ekanta; niyata; avassaka; paccakkha; sunicchita; pot house: (nt.) pānamandira. pot-bellied: (adj.) lambodara. yathābhūta. **positively:** (adv.) nivatam; nūnam; avassam; tattato; potable: (adj.) pātabba; pevva. paramatthato. potamic: (adj.) nadīpaţibaddha. positiveness: (nt.) asankiyatta. (m.) daļhanicchaya. potamology: (nt.) nadībheda-viññāṇa. positivism: (nt.) yathābhūtañāṇa. (m.) yathābhūtavāda. potash: (m.) khāra; yavakhāra. posology: (nt.) osadhamattā-ñāṇa. potassium: (f.) yavakhāra-mūladhāth. posse: (nt.) bhatadala. potato: (m.) goļāluva. possess: (v.t.) dhāreti; āyattī karoti; āvisati; adhiganhāti. (pp.) potence: (nt.) sāmatthiya. (m.) balamahima. (f.) iddhi. dhārita; āyattīkata; āvisita; adhigaņhita. potency: (nt.) sāmatthiya. (m.) balamahima. (f.) iddhi. possessed by a spirit: (adj.) bhūtāviţţha. potent: (adj.) pabala; sappabhāva. possessed with: (adj.) upeta; samupeta; yutta; upalakkhita; potentate: (m.) pabhū; adhīsa. potential: (adj.) sambhavanīya; sakkuneyya; vidhyatthaka. sampana. possession: (m.) pariggaha; āvesa; vibhava; (nt.) adhīnatta; potential mood: (f.) sattamī vibhatti. adhimuccana; vitta. potentiality: (f.) sakyatā. possessive: (adj.) sāmyatthavācaka; adhiīnattapakāsaka. potentially: (adv.) yathāsambhavam; pabalākārena. possessive case: (f.) sambandhavibhatti. potentiate: (v.t.) balam deti; sakyam karoti. (pp.) dinnabala; possessor: (m.) sāmī; dhāraka. sakyakata. possibility: (nt.) sakyatta; bhabbatta; sādhiyatta. pother: (nt.) sāsarodhaka-vatthu. (m.) missitasadda. (v.t.) pīļeti; possible: (adj.) sādhiya; sakhuņeyya; sakya. bādheti. (pp.) pīļita; bādhita. possibly: (adv.) siyā kadāci. potherb: (nt.) sākapaņņa. post: (m.) thambha. (f.) thūṇā. (nt.) pada; thānantara; potion: (f.) bhesajjamattā. niyamitaţţhāna; sāsanaharaṇa. (v.t.) patiţţhāpeti; niyojeti; potpourri: (nt.) vāsana-dabba; vividhappasanga-nacca. thambhe bandhati or alliyāpeti; sāsanampeseti. (pp.) patiţţhāpita; potsherd: (m.) kapālakhaņḍa. niyojita; thambhe bandhita or alliyāpita; sāsanampesita. potstand: (nt.) cumbaţaka. (m.) kumbhādhāra. post card: (f.) sāsanapaţţikā. pottage: (nt.) nānāracanāsangaha; missitāhāra. post horse: (m.) javassa. potter: (nt.) kumbhakāra. post man: (m.) sāsanabhājaka. pottery: (nt.) kulālabhaṇḍa. (f.) kumbhakārasālā. post master: (m.) sāsanāgārādhipa. pottle: (m.) pānaghaţa. (f.) phalapacchi. post office: (nt.) sandesāgāra. potty: (adj.) appamattaka; aganetabba. post-cript: (nt.) pacchālikhita. **pouch**: (f.) ovaţţikā. (nt.) upajaţhara. (m.) pasibbaka. (v.t.) ovaţţikāya nidahati; pasibbake; pakkhipati. (pp.) ovaţţikāya post-date: (v.t.) anāgata-dinaniyamam likhati. (pp.) likhitanidahita; pasibbake pakkhipita. **post-humous**: (adj.) accaye-jāta; accaye muddāpita. poult: (m.) kukkuţapotaka. post-humously: (adv.) maranato param. poulterer: (m.) kukkuţavāṇija. poultice: (m.) gaṇḍālepa. **post-mortem**: (f.) maraṇānantaraupaparikkhā. (adj.) maraṇānantarika. poultry: (m.) kukkuţagaņa. postage: (adv.) sāsanaharaņa-mūla. pounce: (m.) nakhapañjara. (nt.) sahasā-ajjhottharaṇa. postage stamp: (nt.) sāsana-lañchana. masivāraka-cuṇṇa. (v.t.) pakkhandati; sahasā ajjhottharati. nakhehi postal: (adj.) sāsanapesanāyatta. ganhāti. (pp.) pakkhanta; sahasā ajjhotthata; nakhehi ganhita. poster: (nt.) mahānivedanapaņņa.. pound: (m.) tulābhāra. (nt.) soṇṇanikkha. (m.) vaja; koṭṭhaka. (v.t.)

koţţeti; cuṇṇeti. (pp.) koţţita; cuṇṇita.

posterior: (m.) pacchābhāga. (adj.) pacchimakālika.

pounder: (m.) koţţaka; musala. pre-exist: (v.i.) ādito pavattati. pre-existence: (f.) pubbajāti. (m.) pubbenivāsa. pour: (m.) dhārānipāta. (v.t.) āsiñcati; osiñcati; ākirati; okirati. (pp.) pre-existent: (adj.) ādito pavattamāna. āsita; osita; ākirita; okiņņa. pouring: (nt.) seccana; siñcana; osiñcana; okiraṇa. pre-occupation: (nt.) pagevābhiyuñjana. pout: (m.) mukhavikāra. (nt.) dummukhatta. (v.t.) mukhavikāram pre-occupy: (v.t.) pageva sasantakam karoti; pageva abhiyuñjati. dasseti. (pp.) mukhavikāram dassita. (pp.) pageva sasantakam kata; pageva abhiyuñjita. poverty: (nt.) dāļiddiya; niddhanatta. **preach**: (v.t.) deseti; pakāseti; akkhāti. (pp.) dasita; pakāsita; poverty stricken: (adj.) duggata; dukkhita. akkhita | | well preached: svākkhāta; sammadakkhāta. powder: (nt.) cuṇṇa; piţţha. (v.t.) cuṇṇeti; piṃseti. (pp.) cuṇṇita; preacher: (m.) desetu; akkhāyī. preaching: (f.) desanā. (nt.) pāvacana. powdered: (adj.) vicunna; sañcunna. preamble: (m.) paţhamārambha; mukkhabandha. (f.) pathāvanā. powdery: (adj.) sacunna. precarious: (adj.) avinicchita; sāsanka. power: (f.) satti. (nt.) bala; sāmatthiya. (m.) thāma; pabhāva. precariously: (adv.) sāsankam. powerful: (adj.) balavantu; thāmavantu. precariousness: (nt.) sāsankatta. powerfully: (adv.) balavākārena. precative: (adj.) āyācanatthavācā; āsiṃsāpubbaka. powerfulness: (f.) thāmavantatā. precatory: (adj.) āyācanatthavācā; āsimsāpubbaka. powerless: (adj.) abala; dubbala; asamattha; sattihīna. precaustious: (adj.) samekkhakārī. powerlessness: (nt.) abalatta; dubbalya; asāmatthiya. precaution: (f.) samekkhā. (m.) pubbopāya. precautionary: (adj.) pubbopāyāyatta; samekkhāpubbaka. pox: (m.) upadamsaroga. practicable: (adj.) sādhiya; sukara; kātuṃsakya. precautiously: (adv.) susamekkhiya. practicably: (adv.) sādhiyākārena; sakyatāya. precede: (v.t.) purato yāti; agge carati. (pp.) purato yāta; agge practical: (adj.) ācaraņīya; paccakkhakaraņīya. practically: (adv.) paricayena; paramatthato; yathāpaguṇaṃ. precedence: (nt.) pubbangamatta; pamukhatta. (m.) purekkhāra. practice: (m.) paricaya. (nt.) ācaraņa; abhiyuñjana; paţipajjana. precedent: (adj) purogāmī. practise: (v.t.) ācarati; paţipajjati; anuyuñjati; āsevati; bhāveti. precedented: (adj.) pubbanidassanayutta. (pp.) ācarita; paţipanna; anuyutta; āsevitat || much practised: precedenting: (adj.) pubbangama. (adj.) ajjhāciņņa; thoroughly practised: suparicita; vatthukata. precent: (v.i.) gāyane pubbangamo hoti. practising: (adj.) ācaranta; paṭipajjamāna. precentor: (m.) pamukhagāyaka. **practitioner**: (m.) vejjakammaniyutta. precept: (nt.) sikkhāpada. praecognitum: (nt.) avassañeyya. **preceptor**: (m.) upajjhāya; vinayācariya. pragmatic: (adj.) anubhavamūlaka; kiccakusala; parakiccappavesī. preceptorship: (nt.) upajjhāyadhura. pragmatically: (adv.) anubhūtapubbākārena. preceptress: (f.) upajjhāyā. pragmatism: (m.) anubhavamūlaka-vāda. (nt.) cārittānugamana; precession: (nt.) abhimukkhagamana; ayana. precinct: (m.) āvarita-bhūbhāga; antogata-padesa. (f.) sīmā; nītyanugamana. pragmatize: (v.t.) saccākārena dasseti. mariyādā. praise: (f.) pasaṃsā; thuti; thomanā; kittanā. (nt.) abhitthavana. precious: (adj.) mahaggha; mahāraha; (v.t.) pasamsati; thometi; kitteti; abhitthavati. (pp.) pasattha; precious stone: (m.) mani. thomita; kittita. ābhitthuta. **preciously:** (adv.) mahagghākārena. **praiseful**: (adj.) pasamsiya; thomanāraha. preciousness: (nt.) mahagghatta. **praiser**: (m.) pasamsaka. precipice: (m.) papāta. **praiseworthy:** (adj.) pasaṃsiya; thomanāraha. precipitance: (nt.) sahasikatta. (f.) asamekkhakāritā. precipitate: (adj.) sāhasika; atiturita; adhomukha. (v.t.) praising: (adj.) vannavādī; abhitthavaka. prank: (nt.) upahāsa; uppatana. (v.t.) sadappam bhūseti. (v.i.) adhomukham pāpeti; sahasākāreti. (v.i.) adho patati. (pp.) vibhūsito hoti. (pp.) vibhūsita. adhomukham pātita; sahasākārita; adho patita. prankish: (adj.) vinodasīllī; parihāsappiya. precipitately: (adv.) sahasā; anisamma; adhomukham. precipitation: (nt.) antarāyābhimukhīkaraņa; accāyikatta. prate: (f.) jappanā; (nt.) palapana. (v.i.) pajappati; palapati. (pp.) precipitiousness: (nt.) sāhasikatta. (f.) asamekkhā. pajappita. prater: (m.) jappaka; palapaka. precipitous: (adj.) atiturita; papātābhimukha. prattle: (f.) bālalapanā; niratth-kakathā. (v.i.) palapati. **precipitously:** (adv.) atituritatāya. prawn: (m.) kosamaccha. precis: (m.) sankhepa. precise: (adj.) niyata; paricchinna; yathābhūta; anūnānadhika. praxis: (nt.) sammatacāritta. (m.) paricayodāharaṇasamūha. pray: (v.t.) āyācati; pattheti. (pp.) āyācita; patthita. precisely: (adv.) yathābhūtam; anūnādhikam. prayer: (f.) āyācanā; abhipatthanā. (m.) āyācaka. preciseness: (nt.) yathābhūtatta; anūnādhikatta. prayerless: (adj.) yācanāvimukha. precisian: (m.) yathātathakāri; yathāvidhikārī. pre-admonish: (v.t.) pageva ovadati. (p.p) pageva ovadita. precision: (nt.) yathāvidhitta; suparicchinnatta. **pre-eminence**: (nt.) sabbaseţţhatta; atyuttamatta; ativisiţţhatta. preclude: (v.t.) nivāreti; nisedheti. (pp.) nivārita; nisedhita. pre-eminent: (adj.) sabbaseţţha; atyuttama. preclusion: (nt.) nivāraņa; nivattana; paţibāhana. (m.) nisedha. pre-eminently: (adv.) sabbasetthākārena. preclusive: (adj.) nivāraka; paţisedhaka; pre-emption: (m.) paṭhamatarakaya. tadatthāyā' vasara. precocious: (adj.) akālapakka; ayathāpariņata.

pre-engagement: (f.) puretarapaţiññā.

poundage: (m.) bhārānuga-kara; āyānuga-bali.

precociousness: (nt.) ayathāpariņatatta.

pre-engage: (v.t) puretaram paţijānāti. (pp.) puretaram patiññāta.

precocity: (f.) akālapariņati. pregnable: (adj.) padhamsiya. precogitate: (v.t.) puretaram vitakketi. (pp.) puretaram vitakkita. pregnancy: (nt.) gabbhadhāraṇa. pregnant: (adj.) sagabbhā; garugabbhā; bhāriya; garuka. **precogitation**: (m.) puretaracintā. **precognition**: (m.) puretarāvabodha. bahussuta. preconceive: (v.t.) puretaram bujjhati; pageva cinteti. (p.p) pregnantly: (adv.) saphalākarena. puretaram buddha; pageva cintita. prehensile: (adj.) gahanakkhama. prehension: (nt.) gahaṇa. (m.) manovitakka. **preconception**: (f.) puretaracintā. preconcert: (v.t.) pageva niccheti. (pp.) pageva nicchita. prehistoric: (adj.) itthāsapubbakālika. **preconize**: (v.t.) pakāseti; anusāveti. (pp.) pakāsita; anusāvita. prehistory: (m.) ādikappetihāsa. precursor: (m.) aggesara; purecāri. (nt.) pubbanimitta. prejudge: (v.t.) puretaram niccheti. (pp.) puretaram nicchita. precursory: (adj.) puregāmī; pubbanimittabhūta. prejudgement: (m.) puretaranicchaya. predacious: (adj.) aññabhakkha; vilumpaka. prejudice: (m.) pakkhapāta; ayathāgāha. (f.) agati. (v.t.) agatim predatory: (adj.) himsaka; vilumpaka; upaddavakara. yāti; pakkhapātī hoti. (pp.) agatim yātā; pakkhapātī bhūta. predecease: (v.i.) puretaram marati. (pp.) puretaram mata. prejudicial: (adj.) anatthakara. predecessor: (m.) pubbādhikārī. prejudicially: (adv.) sāpakāraṃ; agatiyā. predestinarian: (m.) niyativādī. prelate : see bishop. predestinate: (v.t.) puretaram nivameti or nirūpeti. (pp.) prelect: (v.i.) deseti; pavadati. (pp.) dasita; pavutta. puretaram niyamita; puretaram nirūpita. **prelection**: (f.) desanā. **predestination**: (nt.) puretaraniyamana. prelector: (m.) desaka. predestine: (v.t.) puretaram niyameti or nirūpeti. (pp.) puretaram prelibation: (m.) paţhamassāda. niyamita; puretaram nirūpita. preliminary: (nt.) pubbakicca. (adj.) parikammabhūta; **predetermination**: (m.) puretaranicchaya. Or adhitthana. pubbakiccāyatta. predetermine: (v.t.) puretaram niccheti. (p.p) puretaram nicchita. prelude: (nt.) ārambhagīta; upacāra-nacca. (v.t.) pubbakiccam predicable: (adj.) abhidheyya. karoti. **predicament**: (m.) visiţţhagunādi; kicchappavatti; dukkharāvatthā. premature: (adj.) akālapakka; ayathāpariņata; appattakālika. predicate: (nt.) ākhyātapada. (m.) guņavisesa; siddhanta. (v.t.) prematurely: (adv.) yathākālato pubbe. abhidhāti; niddisat; thirīkaroti. prematureness: (m.) akālapariņāma. predication: (nt.) nicchayakaraṇa; pakāsana. **premeditate**: (v.t.) pageva sankappeti; puretaram cinteti. (pp.) predicative: (adj.) ākhyātāyatta. pageva sankappita; puretaram cintita. predicatory: (adj.) desanāyatta; desanārata. premeditation: (f.) puretaracintā. predict: (v.t.) pageva katheti; puretaram ādisati or vyākaroti. (pp.) premier: (m.) padhānāmacca. (adj.) pamukha; pāmokkha. pageva kathita; puretaram ādiţţha; vyākata. **premiership**: (nt.) mahāmaccadhura. prediction: (nt.) anāgatakathana. premise: (nt.) paţhamavuttakāraṇa. (v.t.) sabhāvaṃ pakāseti. (pp.) predictive: (adj.) anāgatasūcaka. sitasabhāva. predictor: (m.) anāgatavattu. premises: (nt.; plu.) savatthuka-ghara. (f.) vāsabhūmi. predilection: (f.) pubbavāsanā; pakkhapātitā. premium: (m.) nihitadhana; pāritosikadāna. predispose: (v.t.) puretam ponīkaroti. (pp.) puretaram ponīkata. premonition: (nt.) bhavitabbañāpana. predisposition: (nt.) tappoṇatta; chandānugāmitta. premonitive: puttanimittabhūta. predominant: (adj.) pabala. premonitory: puttanimittabhūta. predominantance: (nt.) pabalatta; balādhikya. **prenotion**: (nt.) pathamataramata. **predominantly**: (adv.) ādhipaccena. preparater: (m.) paţiyādaka. predominate: (v.i.) ādhipaccam pavatteti. (pp.) pavattitādhipacca. preparation: (nt.) paţiyādana; sajjana; parikamma; parivaccha. preen: (v.t.) tundena pakkhe sankharoti. (pp.) tundena pakkhe preparatory: (adj.) parikammabhūta. **prepare**: (v.t.) paţiyādeti; samvidahati; sajjeti; kappeti; sankharoti; sankkha. preface: (m.) mukhabandha. (f.) bhūmikā. (nt.) sabhāvakathana. (a seat, etc) paññāpeti. (a medicine) yojeti. (v.i.) parivaccham (v.t.) mukhabandham likhati. (pp.) mukhabandham likhita. karoti. (pp.) paţiyādita; samvidahita; sajjita; kappita; sankhata; prefatory: (adj.) sabhāvañāpaka. paññātta: yojita; parivaccha. prefect: (m.) nāyakādhikārī. prepay: (v.t.) pageva vetanam deti. (pp) dinnavetana. prefectoral: (adj.) nāyakādhikārivisayaka. prepayment: (nt.) puretara-vetana. prefecture: (adj.) adhikārīnivāsa. (m.) adhikārāyattapadesa. **prepense**: (adj.) sañciccakata. prefer: (v.t.) adhikataram roceti; unnatim pāpeti. (pp.) preponderance: (m.) bhārātireka. (nt.) ādhipacca; adhikabala. preponderant: (adj.) (balādīhi) atiriccamāna. adhikataram rocita; unnatim pāpita. preferable: (adj.) variya; varatara. preponderate: (v.i.) (sańkyābalādīhi) atiriccati. (pp.) atiritta. preference: (f.) abhiruci. preposition: (nt.) nipātapada. prepositional: (adj.) avyayabhūta. preferential : (adj.) auggahapubbaka. preferment: (nt.) unnatipāpana. prepositive: (adj.) purato yojetabba. prefiguration: (nt.) pageva-nirūpana. prepossess: (v.t.) pageva adhiganhāti or vasam neti. (pp.) prefigurative: (adj.) pubbataranirūpaka. adhiggahita; vasam nita. prefigure: (v.t.) pageva nirūpeti. (pp.) pageva nirūpita. prepossessed: (adj.) jātānurāga. prefix: (nt.) upasagga (-pada). (v.t.) purato yojeti. (pp.) purato prepossessing: (adj.) hadayangama.

preposterous: (adj.) dhammaviruddha; ananucchavika.

yojita.

presumptive: (adj.) anumānasiddha; anumeya. preposterousness: (f.) ayutti. presumptuous: (adj.) sāhasika; pagabbha. prepotent: (adj.) atipabala. prepuce: (nt.) mehanaggacamma. presumptuously: (adv.) sappagabbham; sadappam. prerequisite: (nt.) pagevāvassaka-vatthu. **presuppose**: (v.t.) pageva pakappeti or anumāneti. prerogative: (m.) visesādhikāra. (nt.) visesabala. **presupposition**: (f.) puretarakappanā. presage: (nt.) pubbanimitta. (v.t.) pageva sūceti. (pp.) sūcita. pretend: (v.t.) vyājena dasseti; micchā ñapeti or paţipajjati. (v.i.) prescient: (adj.) anāgatadassī. vyājavesam gaņhāti. (pp.) vyājena dassita; micchā ñapita or prescientence: (nt.) anāgataññāṇa. paţipanna; vyājavesam ganhita. presciently: (adv.) anāgatadassitāya. pretended: (adj.) vyāja; kapata. prescribe: (v.t.) niyameti; niddisati (pp.) niyamita; niddiţţha. pretendedly: (adv.) savyājam; kohaññena. prescript: (nt.) vidhāna; (f.) āṇā; nīti; rīti. pretendence: (nt.) miccharana; sāṭheyya. **prescription**: (nt.) niddesapanna; (m.) bhesajjaniyama. pretender: ayathāpaţiñña; micchāpaţijānanaka. prescriptive: (adj.) niddesāvatta; paramparāvāta. pretendingly: (adv.) savyājam; kohaññena. presence: (nt.) vijjamānatta. (m.) sammukhībhāva. pretension: (nt.) vyājadassana; vyājavesadhāraņa; presence of mind: (nt.) satisampajañña. micchāpaţijānana. present: (m.) pannākara; upahāra. (nt.) pābhata; upāyana. (adj.) pretentious: (adj.) attukkamsaka; micchāpatiññāyutta; sābhimāna. vattamana; vijjamāna; puccupaţţhita. (v.t.) upahāram deti; pretentiously: (adv.) michāpaţiññāya. abhimukkam neti; sañjānāpeti. (pp.) dinnopahāra; upahāram dita; preter-human: (adj.) amānusika; manussabhāvātīta. abhimukkam nita; sañjānāpita. (v.i.) paccupaţţhito hoti. preterit: (f.) hīyattanī. (adj.) atītakālika. present existence: (m.) vattamāna-bhava. preterite: (f.) hīyattanī. (adj.) atītakālika. present tense: (m.) vattamānakāla. preterition: (nt.) asallakkhana; vajjana; ohāya-gamana. presentable: (adj.) cārudassana; sañjānāpetabba; tuţthidāyapretermit: (v.t.) nasāreti; kātum panussati; parivajjeti. (pp.) asārita; pamuţţha; parivajjita. yogga. presentation: (nt.) vitaraņa. (m.) pariccāga. (nt.) padassana. preternatural: (adj.) alokika; sabhāvātīta. presentee: (m.) laddhūpahāra. pretext: (m.) micchāvyapadesa; lesamattagāha. (v.t.) lesamattena presentiment: (f.) pubbopaladdhi. (m.) puretarāvabodha. codeti. (pp.) lesamattena codita. presently: (adv.) adhunā; etarāhi; idāni. **prettify**: (v.t.) sobhanam karoti. prettily: (adv.) sundarākārena. presentment: (nt.) pakāsana; paţibimba. (f.) codanā preservation: (nt.) sangopana; ciram pavattāpana. prettiness: (f.) sobhanatā; cārutā. pretty: (adj.) sobhana; dassanīyā; abhirūpa; cārudassana; sundara; **preservative**: (adj.) anupālaka; cirappavattaka. preserve: (m.) rakkhitāhāra; migadāya. (f.) abhayabhūmi. (v.t.) manuñña. (adv.) īsakam : thokam. rakkhati; anupāleti; saṅgopeti. (pp.) rakkhita; anupālita; saṅgopita. prevail: (vi) abhibhavati; vasevatteti. (p.p) abhibhūta; vasevatita. preserver: (m.) saṅgopaka; anupālaka. prevailing: (adj.) vyāpita; bahulībhūta. preserving: (adj.) anupālanaka. prevailingly: (adj.) mahānubhāvena; pabhuttena. preside: (v.i.) aggāsane nisīdati; ādhipaccam pāpuņāti. (pp.) prevalence: (nt.) bāhulla; bahulappavatti. aggāsane nisinna; ādhipaccam pāpatta. prevalent: (adj.) vyāpita; bahulībhūta. presidency: (nt.) ādhipacca; paripālakatta. prevalently: (adv.) bāhulena; bhīyo. president: (m.) sabhāpati. prevaricate: (v.i.) kuţilam or pariyāyena vadati or bhāsati. (pp.) presidential: (adj.) sabhānetuvisayaka. kuţilam or pariyāyena vutta or bhāsita. **presidentship**: (nt.) sabhāpatitta; nāyakatta. **prevarication**: (f.) vankakathā. (nt.) saccapaţicchādana. presiding: (adj.) sabhāpālaka. prevaricator: (m.) saccapațicchādī. press: (m.) janasammadda; sambādha; muddāyanta. (nt.) prevenience: (nt.) purejātatta; paţibāhakatta. pīļakayanta; ppavattipatta. (v.t.) uppīļeti; abhiyācati; daļham prevenient: (adj.) purogāmī; purejāta; paţibāhaka. alingati; upagūhati. (pp.) uppīļita; abhiyācita; daļham alingita; prevent: (v.t.) nivāreti; nisedheti; paţibāhati. (pp.) nivārita; upagūlha. nisedhita; patibahita. presser: (m.) nibhandaka; uppīļaka. preventer: (m.) nivāretu; nisedhetu. pressing: (adj.) āvasaka; anatikkamiya. prevention: (nt.) nivāraņa; rundhana; paţibāhana. pressure: (m.) pīlanavega; sambādha; kiccabhāra. (nt.) nippīlane; preventive: (adj.) nisedhaka; vibādhaka. nibandhana. previous: (adj.) pubba; purima; puretara. prestidigitation: (nt.) indajāla. previous birth: (m.) purimabhava. prestidigitator: (m.) nidajālika; māyākāra. previously: (adv.) puretaram; purā; pure. prestige: (nt.) cirāgata-garutta. (m.) cirāgatānubhāva. prevision: (nt.) puretaradassana; anāgatañāṇa. prestissimo: (adv.) sīgham; turitam. prewarn: (v.t.) pagevañāpeti. (pp.) pagevañāpita. presto: (adv.) sīgham; turitam. **prey**: (m.) gocara. (nt.) āmisa; bhakkha. (v.t.) (upon) bhakkhati; presumable: (adj.) anumetabba; ūhanīya. adati; gocaram ganhati. (pp.) bhakkhita; adita; gahitagocara. presumably: (adv.) anumeyākārena. price: (nt.) aggha; mūla. (v.t.) aggheti; aggham niyameti. (pp.) presume: (v.t) anumāneti; sīmamatikkamati. (v.i.) pāgabbhiyam agghita; niyamitaggha. dasseti. (pp.) anumānita; sīmamatikkamita. (v.i.) pāgabbhiyam priceless: (adj.) mahaggha; anaggha. dassita. pricelessness : (nt.) anagghatta. presumedly: (adv.) anumānena; nayagāhena. prick: (nt.) tudana; nittudana; vijjhana; tutta. (m.) patoda. (v.t.)

presumption: (m.) anumānagāha. (nt.) pāgabbhiya.

preposterously: (adv.) adhammena.

tudati; nittudati; vijjhati; vyathati. (pp.) tudita or tunna; viddha; prior: (adj.) purima; puretara. (adv.) puretaram. (m.) vihārādhipati. priority : (nt.) puretaratta; purimatta. vyathita. pricker: (m.) vedhaka; nittudaka. (f.) vedhanī. priory: (m.) vihāra; ārāma; asama. prickle: (m.) kanţaka. (f.) sallakasūci. prism: (m.) dīgha-tulyamsaka. prickliness: (nt.) kanṭakagahanatta. prison: (nt.) bandhanāgāra; andughara; cāraka. (f.) kārā; suruṅgā. prickly: (adj.) sakantaka. prison warder: (m.) kārāpālaka. prickly-night-shade: (f.) nididdhikā. prisoner: (m.) kārābaddha; bandhanagata. prickly-pear: (m.) sakantaka nuhī. **pristine**: (adj.) mūlika; porāṇaka. pride: (m.) mada; māsa; dappa; ahaṅkāra. (nt.) pāgabbhiya. (v.t.) prithee: (intj.) aham tam yācāmi. (oneself upon:) vikattheti; attānam ukkamseti. (pp.) vikatthita; privacy: (nt.) rahassa; apākaṭatta. (nt.) vivittaṭthāna. attānam ukkamsita. private: (adj.) puggalika; ajjhattika; gutta; apākaţa; vijana; vivitta. pride of life: (m.) jīvitamada. private apartments: (nt.) itthāgāra; antepura. pride of youth: (m.) yobbanamada. private parts: (nt.) rahassanga; angajāta. priest: (m.) samaṇa; dhammācariya; devapūjaka; yajaka. **privately:** (adv.) raho; rahassena; puggalikatta; rāhasikatta. privation: (m.) abhāva; viraha. (f.) pārihāni.(nt.) pārijuñña. priest craft: (m.) samaņopāya. priestess: (f.) samaņī. privative: (m.) abhāvattha; nakārattha. (adj.) abhāvakara; priesthood: (m.) samanabhāva.(nt.) sāmañña. nāsakara. priestliness: (m.) samaņākappa. privilege: (m.) visesādhikāra; pasāda; vara. (v.t.) visesādhikāram or priestly: (adj.) sāmaņaka; samaņasāruppa. varam deti. (pp.) dinnavara. prig: (nt.) ācārānugatatta. (m.) dappitapuggala; cora. (v.t.) coreti; privileged: (adj.) varalābhī. theneti. (pp.) corita; thenita; privily: (adv.) raho; rahasi; gūļhākārena. priggery: (m.) ahankāra. privity: (nt.) rahassajānana. **priggish**: (adj.) gabbita; bahisobhana. **privy**: (f.) vaccakuţi. (adj.) gūļha; rāhaseyyaka. prima facie: (adv.) āpāthagatavasena; paṭhamadassanena. privy cleaner: (m.) vaccasodhaka. primacy: (nt.) padhānatta. privy pit: (m.) vaccakūpa. primal: (adj.) purātana; ādikappika; padhāna. prize: (nt.) paritosika; upāyana; karamarānīta. (m.) kaṭaggāha. (v.t.) aggham thapeti; bahumaññati. (pp.) țhapitaggha; bahumata. primarily: (adv.) mūlikavasena; ādito; pathamam. primary: (adj.) ādima; mūlika; paţhamaka. prize giving: (nt.) pāritosikavissajjana. primary education: (nt.) paţhamakajjhāpana. pro: (prep.) atthāya. primary school: (f.) mūlika-pāţhasālā. probability: (nt.) sukkhuņeyyatta. prime: (m.) uttamamsa. (f.) samiddhāvatthā. (m.) ādi; **probable**: (adj.) sambhavanīya; bhabba; sakya. paţhamārambha. (adj.) paţhama; ādima; padhāna. probably: (adv.) siyā. prime minister: (m.) mahāmacca. probate: (m.) accayadāna-paṇṇādhikāra. prime of youth: (m.) pathamavaya. probation: (nt.) caritaparikkhaņa. (m.) parivāsa. primeness: (nt.) visiţţhatta; uttamatta. probational: (adj.) parivasamāna. primer: (f.) paţhama-pāţhāvali. probationary: (adj.) parivāsāyatta. primeval: (adj.) ādikappika; sanantana. probationer: (m.) parivāsagāhī; ādhunika. primiparous: (adj.)(f.) pathamavijātā. probative: (adj.) sasakhika; sādhanasahita. primitive: (adj.) purātana; pubbakālīna. probe: (v.t.) sukkumam nirikkhati; salākāya gavesati. (pp.) primogenitor: (m.) paţhamapitu; mūlapurisa; ādima. sukkumam nirikkhita; salākāya gavesita. primogeniture: (nt.) pathamajātatta; aggajatta. **probing**: (nt.) gavesana. primordial: mūlabhūta; ādito paţhāya pavattamāna. probity: (nt.) ajjava; akuţilatta. primrose: (m.) mandapīta-pupphavisesa. problem: (m.) vicāranīya-visaya; tīranīya-pañha. prince: (m.) rājakumāra. **problematical**: (adj.) vicāranīya; avinicchita. princely: (adj.) rājāraha; rājasadisa. proboscis: (f.) soṇḍā. (m.) soṇḍākāra-avayava. princess: (f.) rājaputtī; rājakumārī. procedure: (nt.) vidhāna; anutthāna. (m.) anukkama. principal: (nt.) padhānādhikārī. (m.) padhānācariya. (nt.) proceed: (v.i.) abhikkamati; abhiyāti; ārabhati. (pp.) abhikkanta; mūladhana. (adj.) padhāna; mukhya. abhiyāta; āraddha. principality: (m.) rajjappadesa. (nt.) rajjamandala. (m.) proceed from: pabhavati; niggacchati. jāyattadesa. proceeds: (m.) plu. ūdaya; lābha. principally: (adv.) padhānavasena. process: (f.) pavatti; gati; kiccapaţipāti. (nt.) abhikkamana. (v.i.) principalship: (nt.) padhānācariya-dhura. abhikkamati; paţipātiyā gacchati. principia: (f.) pt. mūlasikkhā. (f.) mūladhātu. process of cognition: (f.) cittavīthi. principle: (f.) rīti. (m.) vidhi; niyama. (nt.) mūlikasacca. procession: (f.) ussavayātrā. (nt.) paţipāţiyā gamana. prink: (v.t.) alankaroti; pasādheti. (pp.) alankarita; pasādhita. **proclaim**: (v.t.) pakāseti; anusāveti; ugghoseti. (pp.) pakāsita; print: (f.) muddā. (m.) muddankana. (nt.) cittapaţa. (v.t.) anketi; anusāvita; ugghosita. muddāpeti. (pp.) ankita; muddāpita. proclaimatory: (adj.) anusāvaņāyatta. printer: (m.) muddāpaka. proclaimer: (m.) anusāvaka; pakāsaka. printing: (m.) muddankana. proclamation: (nt.) anusāvana; pakāsana. printing office: (m.) muddankanālaya. proclivity: (nt.) ponatta; ninnatta; sampavankatta.

proclivous: (adj.) nina; poṇa.

printing press: (nt.) muddāyanta.

procrastinate: (v.i.) vilambati; cirāyati; kālam khepeti; pamajjati. profit: (m.) attha; lābha; udaya; . (nt.) payojana. (f.) vaḍḍhi. (v.t.) (v.t.) vilambeti. (pp.) vilambita; cirāyita; khepitakāla; pamatta. hitam āvahati. (v.i.) atthāya hoti; unnatim yāti; lābham procrastination: (m.) kālakkhepa. (nt.) cirāyana; vilambana; adhigacchati. (pp.) āvahitahita; atthāya bhūta; unnatim yāta; pamajjana; dīghasuttiya. adhigatalābha. procreate: (v.t.) janeti; uppādeti; (pp.) janita; uppādita. profitable: (adj.) hitāvaha; phaladāyī. **procreation**: (nt.) janana; pasavana. profitableness: (nt.) saphalatta. procreative: (adj.) jakaka; uppādaka. profitabless: (adj.) nipphala; niratthaka. profitably: (adv.) saphalākārena. proctor: (m.) nītividū; paţivattu. profiteer: (m.) adhikalābhagāhī. **procumbent**: (adj.) avakujjapatita; adhomukkanipama. procurable: (adj.) adhigantabba; labbhaneyya; sādhiya. **profligacy**: (f.) durācāratā; kāmāsattatā. **procuration**: (nt.) sampādana; adhigamana. profligate: (adj.) durācāra; pāparata. procurator: (m.) parakiccasampādaka. profligately: (adv.) kāmāsattatāya. procure: (v.t.) sampādeti; adhigacchati; upaţţhāpeti; labhati. (pp.) profound: (adj.) duravabodha; atisukhuma; agādha; gambhīra; sampādita; adhigata; upatthāpita; laddha. parema; uttama. (nt.) gambhīratta. procurer: (m.) sampādaka; micchācārupatthambhaka. profoundly: (adv.) gāļham; bhusam; accantam. procuress: (f.) dhuttitthī; sañcārikā. profoundness: (nt.) gambhīratta. prod: (f.) vijihanasūci. (v.t.) nittudati; vijihati. (pp.) nittunna; profundity: (nt.)gambhīratta. profuse: (adj.) cāgādhika; pahūta; pacura; bahula; vipula. prodigal: (adj.) atibbayasīlī. (m.) dhananāsaka. profusely: (adv.) bahulam; bhīyo; bāhullena. prodigality: (f.) atibbayakāritā. profuseness: (nt.) bāhulla; vepulla; pacuratta. prodigalize: (v.t.) adhikavayam karoti. profusion: (f.) samiddhi. prodigally: (adv.) adhikavayena. progenitive: (adj.) santatuppādaka. progenitor: (m.) pajāpati; pitāmaha; ādipurisa. prodigious: (adj.) atimahanta; abbhutākāra. prodigiously: (adv.) abbhutākārena; atimattam; adhimattam. progenitress : (f.) paṭhamajanettī; prodigy: (m.) abbhutapurisa. (nt.) acchariyavatthu. progenitrix: (f.) ādimanātu. **prodrome**: (nt.) rogapubbanimitta. (m.) puretara-gantha. progeniture: (nt.) appaccajanana. produce: (f.) nipphati; (m.) udaya. (nt.) nimmāṇa. (v.t.) uppādeti; progeny: (f.) santati; pajā. (m.) kulavamsa. nipphādeti; samuţţhāpeti; nibbatteti. (pp.) uppādita; nipphādita; prognathic: (adj.) lambabanuka. samuţţhāpita; nibbattita. prognosis: (nt.) roganimitta. producer: (m.) nipphādaka; sampādaka; utthāpetu. prognostic: (nt.) pubbanimitta. **producible**: (adj.) uppādanīya; sampadanakkhama. **prognosticate**: (v.t.) pubbanimittam dasseti; pagevasūceti. producing: (adj.) nibbattaka; sañjanaka; samuţţhāpaka; uppādana; **prognostication**: (nt.) nimittapathana. prognosticative: (adj.) anāgatasūcaka; pageva nirūpaka. nipphādana. product: (nt.) uppannavatthu; sampāditabbaņḍa; phala. (m.) prognosticator: (m.) nimittapāţhaka; anāgatasūcaka. prognosticatory: (adj.) anāgatasūcaka; pageva nirūpaka. **production**: (nt.) abhinipphādana. **programme**: (f.) kiccapaţipāţi; kāriya-sūci. (v.t.) kāriyasūcim productive: (adj.) phaladāyaka; nipphādaka. sampādeti productively: (adv.) saphalākārena. progress: (f.) abhivuddhi. (nt.) abbhutthāna. (f.) unnati. (nt.) abhikkamanana. (v.i.) abhivaddhati. (v.t.) abhikkamati. (pp.) productivity: (nt.) phalāvahatta; saphalatta. abhivuddha; abhikkanta. proem: (m.) upaññāsa. ārambhakathā; bhūmikā. **profanation**: (nt.)apavittakarana. progression: (nt.) abhigamana; abhivaddhana. profane: (v.t.) dūseti; asuddham karoti; (pp.) dūsita; asuddhakata. progressive: (adj.) vuddhigāmī; vaḍḍhamāna; anukkamika. (adj.) anariya; pothujjanika; gamma. progressively: (adv.) anukkamena. profanely: (adv.) adhammikatāya. **prohibit**: (v.t.) nuvāreti; nsedheti; paţisedheti. (pp.) nivārita; profanity: (nt.)apavittakarana. nisedhita. profess: (v.i.) paţijānāti. pakāseti; uggaņhāpeti; vyapadisati. (pp.) prohibiter: (m.) nisedhaka; nivāretu. paţiññāta; pakāsita; uggaņhāpita; upadiţtha. prohibition: (m.) nisedha paţisedha. (m.) nivāraṇa. professed: (adj.) katapaţiñña. prohibitive: (adj.) vāraka; bādhaka. professedly: (adv.) patiññāpubbakam. prohibitor: (m.) nisedhaka; nivāretu. profession: (f.) paţiññā; āpattidesanā. (m.) jīvanopāya. **project**: (v.t.) upakkamati; abhikkhipati. (v.i.) bahi niggacchati; professional: (adj.) ājīvayatta. (pp.) upakkamita; abhikkhitta; bahi niggata. (m.) puāya; payoga; professor: (m.) paṇḍitācariya; mahajjhāpaka. sankappa. professorship: (nt.) paṇḍitācariyadhura. projectile: (n.t) paharana; khipanakāyudha. (adj.) khipanīya. **proffer**: (m.) dātukāmatāpakāsana.(v.t.) attano icchāva samappeti; projecting: (adj.) bahiniggata. dātukāmattam or kātukāmattam pakāseti. (pp.) attano icchāya projection: (m.) upāya; bahiniggama. (nt.) unnataţţhāna. samappita; dātukāmattam or kātukāmattam pakāsita. projector: (m) upāyayojaka. proficiency: (nt.) nepuñña; kosalla; pāṭava. projecture: (m.) bahiniggama. prolapse: (v.i.) adho bhassati. (pp.) adho bhattha. proficient: (adj.) nipuṇa; kusala; pavīṇa; vyatta; dakkha. proficiently: (adv.) nipunatāya; pavīnatāya. prolapsus: (nt.) adhopatana; antabhassana. profile: (nt.) addhadassana; ekapassālekha. (v.t.) prolative: (adj.) ākhyātapūraka. ekappassikālekham ālikhati. (pp.) ālikhita. prolegomenon: (f.) ārambhakathā. (m.) pubbaniddesa.

prolepsis: (f.) pubbavuttāpekkhā. (pp.) avejjhakata. proof-reader: (m.) vannasodhaka. proletarian: (m.) duggatajana. proofless: (adj.) sādhanahīna. proletariat: (f.) duggatajanatā. prolicide: (nt.) apaccaghātana. **prop**: (m.) upatthambha; ādhara. (v.t.) upatthambheti; ādhāreti. (pp.) upatthambhita; ādhārita. prolific: (adj.) bahuputtaka; bahuphalada; samiddha. prolificacy : (nt.) samiddhatta; propaedeutic: (nt.) pathamasikkhāpana. (nt.) vijjārambha. prolificness: (nt.) bahuphaladatta. propaganda: (nt.) dhammappacāraņa; pacārakavidhāna. prolix: (adj.) ativitthātita; atipapañcita. propagandism: (m.) pacāraṇavidhi. prolixity: (m.) ativitthāra. **propagandist**: (n.) pacāraniyutta. propagate: (v.t.) vitanoti; pacāreti; santatim vaḍḍheti. (pp.) vitata; prolixly : (adv.) ativitthārena. prologue: (m.) mukhabandha; ārambhakathā; paṭhamaviññatti. rita; vaddhitasantatī. prolong: (v.t.) vitanoti; papañceti. (pp.) vitata; papañcita. **propagation**: (nt.) pacāraṇa; vyāpana; santativaḍḍhana. prolongation: (nt.) papañcakaraṇa; dīghasuttiya; propagative: (adj.) pacāraņāyatta. cirappavattikarana. propagator: (m.) pacāraka; vaddhetu. propel: (v.t.) sañcāleti; abhikkamāpeti. (pp.) sañcālita; promenade: (nt.) cankamana; anuvicaranatthāna. (v.i.) anuvicarati; anusañcarati. (pp.) anuvicatita. abhikkamāpita. prominence: (nt.) setthatta; mukhvatta. (f.) unnati; uttungatā. propeller: (nt.) sañcālakacakka. **prominent**: (adj.) pamukha; padhāna; mukhya; ukkattha; visttha; propense: see prone. tunga; uggata; unnata; supākaţa. propensity: (nt.) poṇatta; parāyaṇatta. prominently: (adv.) visesena; mukhyavasena. proper : (adj.) yogga; ucita; patirūpa; anucchavida; anulomika; promiscuity: (nt.) sammissatta; sankinnatta. yathāraha; nija; saka; attaniya. **promiscuous**: (f) paţiññā. (m.) paţissava; saṅgara. (v.t.) paţijānāti; proper to eat: (adj.) bhojja; khāditabba. paţisunāti. (pp.) paţiññāta; paţissuta. **propercourse**: (f.) sammāpaţipatti. promisee: (m.) paţiññālābhī. properly: (adv.) sammā; yathābhūtam; yathāraham. promiser: (m.) paţiññadāyī. **property:** (nt.) dhana; santakavatthu. (m.) guṇavisesa. (nt.) promising: (adj.) paţijānamāna; sikkhisūcanaka. sabhāvalakkhana. prophecy: (nt.) anāgatādisana. promissory: (adj.) sappaţiññā. prophesy: (v.t.) anāgatam ādisati. (pp.) ādiţţhānāgata. promissory note: (nt.) iṇapaṇṇa. promontory: (f.) bhūhāsikā. prophet: (m.) anāgatavattu. promote: (v.t.) abhivaddheti; unnatim pāpeti. (pp.) abhivaddhita; prophetess: (f.) anāgatadassikā. unnatim pāpita. **prophethood**: (m.) anāgatavattubhāva. promoter: (m.) unnatipāpaka. prophetic: (adj.) anāgatadeskāyatta; anāgatasūcaka. promotion: (nt.) unnatipāpana. prophylactic: (adj.) (n.) roganivāraka. promotive: (adj.) abhivaddhaka; unnatipāpaka. **propinquity:** (nt.) āsannnatta; samānatta. (m.) ñatisambandha. prompt: (adj.) (n.) khippa; turita; avilambita; appamatta. (v.t) propitiate: (v.t.) ārādheti; pasādeti; paritoseti. (pp.) ārādhita; ussāheti; uttejeti; pabodheti. pasādita; paritosita. prompting: (nt.) uttejana; uyyojana. propitiation: (f.) ārādhanā; pasādanā. promptitude: (nt.) turitatta; paţutta. (nt.) ussāha. (of mind:) propitiator: (m.) ārādhaka; pasādetu. paţibhāna. **propitiatory**: (adj.) santikara; vūpasamaka. **promptly:** (adv.) āsu; khippam; turitam; tuvaţam. propitious: (adj.) pasanna; hitakara; subha; mangala; kalyāṇa. promptness: (nt.) turitatta; paţutta. (nt.) ussāha. (of mind:) **propitiously:** (adv.) sadyam sānuggaham iţthākārena. propitiousness: (nt.) subhatta; anukūlatta. paţibhāna. promulgate: (v.t.) pakāseti; vyāpeti. (pp.) pakāsita; vyāpita. proponent: (m.) parimāna; ārohapariņāha. samabhāga; **promulgation**: (nt.) pakāsana; vyāpana. samappamāņa. promulgator: (m.) pakāsaka; vyāpaka. proponuder: (m.) yojanākārī. pronate: (v.t.) abhimukhaninnam karoti. **proportion**: (m.) parimāna; ārohapariņāha. (nt.) samabhāga; pronation: (nt.) abhimukhapasārana. samappamāņa. pronator: (f.) abhimukhapasāraka-pesi. proportional: (adj.) samappamāņa; anurūpa. prone: (adj.) pona; nata; parāyana; adhomukha. proportionate: adj.) sanghatiyamāna. prong : (nt.) vijjhana-sūla. (v.t.) sūlena vijjhati; (bahudantakena) **proportionately**: (adv.) anurūpākārena; yathāpamāṇaṃ. paṃsuṃ viyūhati. (pp.) sūlaviddha; paṃsuṃ viyūhitapaṃsu. proportionless: (adj.) ocityahīna; asaṅghaṭiyamāna. proposal: (m.) kattabbaniddesa. (f.) yojanā. vivāhāpucchā. **pronominal**: (adj.) sabbanamāyatta. pronoun: (nt.) sabbanama. **propose**: (v.t.) kattabbam niddisati; matam āvīkaroti; vivāham **pronounce:** (v.t.i.) nicchayona vadati; uccaerti; udāharati. (pp.) āpucchati. (pp. niddiţţhakattabba; āvīkatamata; āpuţţhavivāha. proposition: (nt.) kattukamyatāñāpana. pakāsana. (m.) nicchayenavutta; uccārita; udāhaţa. pronounceable: (adj.) uccāraņīya; udāhariya. nūladhamma. pronounced: (adj.) sunicchita; pakāsita. propound: (v.t.) vicāraṇāya upakkhipati; yojanag āharati. (pp.) **pronouncement**: (nt.) nicchayadāna; tīraṇa; udīraṇa. vicāraņāya upakkhitta; āhaţayojana. pronunciation: (nt.) uccāraņa; udīraņa. proprietary: (adj.) adhīnatāvisayaka. (nt.) sāmitta. proof: (nt.) sādhana; nidassana; pamāṇa. (nt.) sodhiyapaṇṇa. (adj.) proprietor: (m.) sāmī; pariggāhī. sahanakkhama; avinivijjhiya. (v.t.) abhejjam or avejjham karoti. proprietorship: (nt.) sāmitta; adhīnatta.

propriety: (m.) ucitatta; yoggatta. sadācāra. protectress: (f.) gopikā; rakkhikā. **propulsion:** (nt.) abhikkamāpana; abhinittudana. protege: (m.) saraṇagata. propulsive: (adj.) abhinittudaka. protest: (v.t.i.) paţikkosati; paţivirujjhati. (pp.) paţikkosita; prorogue: (v.t.) dālikavasena nivatteti. (pp.) kālikavasena nivattita. paţiviruddha. (f.) paţikkosanā. (nt.) paţivirujjhana. (m.) viruddhavāda. prosaic: (adj.) gajjamaya; kabbarasahīna. prosaist: (m.) gajjasamapādaka. **protestation**: (f.) paţikkosanā; vipaccakatā. proscribe: (v.t.) raţţhā pabbājeti; ārakkhārahitam karoti. (pp.) protester: paţikkosaka; viruddhavādī. raţţhā pabbājita; protestingly: (adv.) paţikkosanena. protocol: (f.) pathamākati. (m.) pathamuddesa. **proscription**: (nt.) pabbājana; rakkhāpanayana. prose: (m.) gajjabandha. (v.t.) (pfjjam) gajjarūpena likhati; protogenetic: (adj.) paţhamavaḍḍhanāyatta. gajjarūpena likhita. Prosector protoplasm: (f.) jīvadhātu. prosector: (m.) matacehavicchedaka. prototype: (f.) mūlikapaţimā. (nt.) mūlapaţibimba. prosecute: (v.t.) nirantaram pavatteti. (v.i.) adhikarane codeti; protract: (v.t.) 1. vilambeti; 2. vitthambheti. (pp.) vilambita; vinicchayam neti. (pp.) nirantaram pavattita; adhikarane codita; vithambhita. protraction: (nt.) 1. cirāyana; vilambana; dīghasuttiya; 2. vinicchayam nīta. prosecuted: (adj.) codita; dandappatta. vitthambhana. prosecution: (nt.) niccānutthāna; attakarana. **protrude**: (v.i.) niggacchati; palambati. (pp.) niggata; palambita. prosecutor: (m.) codaka; abhiyuñjaka; niccappavattaka. (v.t.) nikkhamāpeti; palambeti. (pp.) nikkhamāpita; palambita. protrudent : (adj.) bahiniggata; palambamāna. prosecutrix: (f.) codikā. proselyte: (m.) sadhammacāgī; samayantaragāhī. protruding: (adj.) bahiniggata; palambamāna. proselytise: (v.i.) sakadhammam cajati. (pp.) cattasakadhamma. protrusile: (adj.) pasāraņakkhama. proselytism: (nt.) samayantaragahana. **protrusion**: (nt.) bahipasāraņa. (m.) bahiniggama. protrusive: (adj.) pasāraņīya; pasāraņakkhama. **prosify**: (v.t.) gajjam racayati; gajjatam pāpeti. (pp.) gajjaracita; gajjatam pāpita. protuberance: (nt.) uddhumāyana. (m.) phoţa; gaṇḍa. prosodial: (adj.) chandovisayaka. protuberant: (adj.) ucchūna; uddhumāta; bahiniggata. prosodian: (m.) chandovidū. **proud**: (adj.) sadappa; gabbita; mānatthaddha. prosodic: (adj.) chandovisayaka. proud of birth: (adj.) jātitthaddha. prosodical: (adj.) chandovisayaka. **proud of wealth :** (adj.) dhanatthaddha. prosodist: (m.) chandovidū. proudly: (adv.) sadappam; sābhimānam. prosody: (nt.) chandosattha. provable: (adj.) samatthanīya; sādhanīya. prosopopoeia: (nt.) sacetanattāropaņa. **prove**: (v.t.) samatthayati; tathattam dīpeti. (v.i.) paññāyati; prospect: (m.) dassanapatha. (f.) anāgatāpekkhā. (v.t.) sandassīyati. (pp.) samatthayita; dīpita-tathatta; paññāta; khanijatthāya (bhūmim) gavesati. sandittha. prospective: (adj.) bhavitabba; anāgatāyatta. provenance: (nt.) ubbhavaţţhāna; pabhavaţţhāna. prospectively: (adv.) anāgatāpekkhāya. provender: (m.) ghāsa. (nt.) pasubhojana; sambala. prospectus: (f.) nidassanalipi. (nt.) kāriyānukkamadassana. proverb: (nt.) ābhāṇaka. prosper: (v.i.) samijjhati; sampajjati; abhivaḍḍhati. (v.t.) proverbial: (adj.) ābhāṇakāyatta. samvaddheti; saphalīkaroti. (pp.) samiddha; sampanna; proverbially: (adv.) ābhāṇakavasena. abhivuddha. samvaddhita; saphalīkata. provide: (v.t.) sampādeti; upaṭṭhapeti; paṭiyādeti. (pp.) sampādita; prosperity: (f.) samiddhi; sampatti; abhivuddhi. (m.) abbhudaya. upaţţhapita; paţiyādita. **prosperous**: (adj.) samiddha; sassirīka; phīta; saphala; provided: (conj.) sace; yadi. vaddhamāna. providence: (f.) niyati; dūradassitā. (nt.) pubbakamma. (m.) prosperously: (adv.) samiddhākārena; sobhaggena. pubbopāya. prosperousness: (nt.) samiddhatta; sāphalya. provident: (adj.) dūradassī; samekkhaka; pubbavīmamsī. prosthesis: (nt.) ādyakkharavaḍḍhana; vikalaṅgapūraṇa. providential: (adj.) vidhiniyamita. prostitute: (f.) gaņikā; vesiyā; vaņņadāsī. (v.t.) gārayhakamme **providentially**: (adv.) vidhiniyamena. providently: (adv.) susamekkha; dūradassanea. niyojeti. (pp.) gārayhakamme niyojita. prostitution: (f.) gaņikāvutti. (nt.) gārayhakamma. provider: (m.) sampādaka. prostrate: (adj.) 1. gāravābhinata; 2. abhibhūta; 3. tiriyam **province**: (m.) padesa. (nt.) nivamitakicca. nipanna. (v.t.) (oneself:) nipaccakāram karoti; pādamūle patati; 2. provincial: (adj.; n.) padesika; padesavāsī. abhibhavati; vināseti. (pp.) katanipaccakāra; pādamūle patita; provincialism: (m.) padesācāra. **provinciality:** (nt.) padesikatta. abhibhūta; vināsita. prostration: (m.) nipaccakāra. (f.) gāravābhinati. provision: (nt.) samvidhana; sampādana; sambala; pātheyya; protagonist: (nt.) (naccādisu) paddhānapuggala. upakaraṇa. (m.) paribbaya. (f.; plu.) bhojanavatthūni. (v.t.) protasis: (nt.) pubbavākya. (m.) siddhanta. sampādeti. (pp.) sampādita. protean: (adj.) bahuvesayutta; vividhasāmatthiyadhara. provisional: (adj.) sāmayika; tāvakālika. protect: (v.t.) tāyati; rakkhati; gopeti; pāleti. (pp.) tāyita; rakkhita; provisionally: (adv.) tāvakālikam. **proviso**: (m.) paţiññāpanne visesaniyama. gopita; pālita. protection: (f.) ārakkhā. (nt.) tāyana; tāṇa; leṇa; parittāṇa. provisor: (m.) visesaniyamadhārī. protective: (adj.) paţisaraņa; tāṇabhūta. provisory: (adj.) visesaniyamayutta. protector: (m.) pāletu; gopetu; tāyaka; rakkhaka. provocation: (nt.) 1. pakopana; 2. ujjhāpana; 3. uttejana.

provoke: (v.t.) 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. ujjhāpeti; 3. uttejeti. (pp.) pakāsita; pākaţīkata. publishable: (adj.) pākāţīkattabba. kopita; posita; ujjhāpita; uttejita. provost: (m.) 1. vijjālayādhikārī; 2. saṅghanāyaka. publisher: (m.) pakāsaka; pacāraka. prow: (nt.) nāvāsīsa. (adj.) nibbhaya; sūra. pucker: (f.) āvali. (m.) āvalisamūha. (v.t.) valim ganhāpeti; āvaliyo prowess: (m.) sūratta; vīratta. (nt.) porisa. karoti. (v.i.) valim ganhāti. (pp.) valim ganhāpita; āvalīkata; prowl: (nt.) raho-paribbhamaṇa. (v.i.) raho paribbhamati or valiggahita. pudding: (nt.) madhurabhojja. parivatati. proximate: (adj.) samīpa; āsanna; upantika. pudding head: (m.) jalamati. proximately: (adv.) āsannatāya. puddle: (m.) kaddamāvāţa; sobbha. (nt.) udakacikkhalla. (v.t.) proximity: (nt.) āsannatta; antikatta. āvilam or cikkhallam karoti. (pp.) āvilīkata. proximo: (adv.) āgāmi-māse. pudency: (f.) vinītatā. proxy: (m.) paţinidhi; niyojitapuggala. pudendum: (nt.) mehana; vatthaguyha; rahassamga. prude: (f.) ativinavadassikā. pudendum virile: (m.) kāta. prudecy: (nt.) micchāhirotappa. pudendumulibre: (f.) koţacikā. prudence: (f.) nepakka; samekkhā; dūradassitā. pudge: (m.) thullavāmanaka. prudent: (adj.) nipaka; dūradassī; samekkhakārī. pudgy: (adj.) thullavāmana. prudential: (adj.) vīmamsaka; samekkhāyutta. puerile: (adj.) bālocita. prudentially: (adv.) anuvicca; samekkhāya. puerility: (nt.) bālocitatta. prune: (nt.) sukkha-badara. (m.) badaravanna. (v.t.) aggāni puerily: (adv.) bālocitākārena. puerperal: (adj.) pasūtivisayaka. chindati. (pp.) aggacchinna. prunella: (m.) kanthadāha. puff: (nt.) sahasā-dhamana; sahasāvāyana. (m.) sakim mocitaprurience: (f.) kamalolatā. dhūmapuñja. (v.t.) sahasā dhamati or nicchāreti. (v.i.) prurient: (adj.) kāmāsatta. uddhumāyati. (pp.) sahasā dhamita or nicchārita; uddhumāta. pruritus: (m.) kuţţharoga. puffiness: (nt.) uddhumātatta. pry: (nt.) sukhuma-nirikkhana. (m.) anāhūtappavesa. (v.i.) puffy: (adj.) vāyamayutta; uddhumāta; atithūla. sukhumam nirkkhati; parakiccāni gavesati. (pp.) sukhumam pug: (f.) sankhatamattikā. (nt.) pasupadalanchana. (v.t.) nirikkhita; parakiccāni gavesita. (iţţhakādhatthāya) mattikam sankharoti; 2. padasaññāya prying : (nt.) parakiccagavesana. anubandhati. psalm: (nt.) bhattigīta; dhammagīta. pug-faced: (adj.) kapimukha. **psalmist**: (m.) dhammagītabandhaka. pug-nose: (f.) cipiţanāsā. psalmodist: (m.) bhattigītagāyaka. pug-nosed: (adj.) cipiţanāsika. pseudograph: (nt.) vyājalekhana. (f.) kūţalipi. puggish: (adj.) cipiţanāsika. pseudologer: (m.) satatamicchāvādī. pugilist: (m.) mallayodha. pseudonym: (nt.) vyājanāma. pugilistism: (nt.) mallayuddha. pseudonymous: (adj.) kūţanāmadhārī. pugmill: (nt.) mattikāpimsaka-yatta. pshaw: (intj.) dhiratthu! pugnacious: (adj.) kalahappiya. psilosis: (nt.) (kesādi-) luñcana. puisne: (adj.) kanittha; upapadattha. psittacine: (adj.) sukasadisa. puissance: (nt.) sūratta. (m.) vikkama. psyche: (m.) jīva. (nt.) viññāṇa; citta. puissant: (adj.) pabala; savikkama. **psychiater**: (m.) manorogatikicchaka. **puke:** (m.) vamathu. (f.) chaddikā. (v.i.) vamati. (v.t.) vamāpeti; psychic: (adj.) mānasāyatta; ajjhattika. vamanam uppādeti. (pp.) vanta; vamāpita; uppāditavamana. psychical: (adj.) mānasāyatta; ajjhattika. pule: (v.i.) nitthunāti; sanikam rudati. pull: (nt.) ākaddhana. (v.t.) ākaddhati; ākassati. (pp.) ākaddhita; psychological: (adj.) cittavisayaka. psychologist: (m.) cittadhammavidū. ākassita. **psychology**: (f.) cetasikavijjā; ajjhattavijjā. pull about: samparikaddhati. psychopath: (m.) vibbhantacitta. pull along: samākaḍḍhati. psychosis: (m.) cittavibbhama. pull down: nipāteti. pteropus: (m.) tūlitya; pakkhabilāla. pull off: apakaddhati. pull out: uddharati; ubbāhati; ubbūhati; ūhanati. puberty: (nt.) yobbana. (f.) viññutā; vayappatti. pubescence: (f.) yobbanappatti. pull towards: upakaddhati. pubescent: (adj.) pattayobbana; rajoyutta. pull up : ummūleti. public: (f.) janatā. (m.) mahājana. (adj.) mahājanika; pulley: (nt.) ākaḍḍhakacakka; ghaţīyanta. sabasādhāraņa; pasiddha; pākaţa. pullulate: (v.i.) ankurayati. (pp.) ankurita. pullulation: (nt.) ankuruggamana. public house: (nt.) pānāgāra. public road: (m.) mahāpatha. pulmonary: (adj.) papphāsanissita. public spirited: (adj.) paratthanirata. pulmonic: (adj.) papphāsanissita. publication: (nt.) (gantha-) pakāsana; pākaţīkaraṇa. pulp: (f.) miñjā. (m.) mudupuñja. (v.t.) sanneti; muduvatthutam publicist: (m.) jananītikovida. pāpeti; minjam apaneti. (v.i.) minjasadiso hoti. (pp.) sannita; publicity: (f.) passiddhi; vissuti. (nt.) pākaṭatta. muduvatthutam pāpita; apanītaminja; minjasadisībhūta. publicly: (adv.) supākaţam; pasiddhākārena. pulpit: (nt.) dhammāsana; kathikāsana.

publish: (v.t.) pacāreti; pakāseti; pākaţīkaroti. (pp.) pacārita;

provocative: (adj.) pakopaka; uddīpaka.

pulsation: (nt.) phandana; nāļīpatana. pure: (adj.) suddha; suci; nimmala; accha; pasanna; pūta; pulse: (nt.) rudhiragamana; hadayaphandana. (f.) māsajāti. asankinna; amissa; kevala; niddosa; anavajja. pulverisation: (nt.) cuṇṇīkaraṇa. pure action: (nt.) sucikamma. pulverise: (v.t.) cunneti; pimseti. (pp.) cunnita; pimsita. purely: (adv.) kevalam; nimmalākārena. pulveriser: (f.) sanhakaranī. pureness: (nt.) nimmalatta; soceyya; suddhatta; niddosatta. (f.) pulverulent: (adj.) sukhacuṇṇiya; papatanakkhama. suddhi. pulvinate: (adj.) bhisisamam-uddhumāta. purgation : (nt.) sodhana. pummel: (v.t.) muţţhinā punappunam paharati. (pp.) muţţhinā purgative: (nt.) virecakosadha. (adj.) virecaka. punappunam pahaţa. purgatory: (m.) pāpasodhaka-niraya. pump: (nt.) uttolana-yanta. (v.t.) uttoleti; ussiñcati. (pp.) uttolita; purge: (nt.) virecakosadha. (v.t.) sodheti; vireceti; malam vissajjeti. (pp.) sodhita; virecita; vissaţţhamala. ussitta. pumpkin: (m.) kumbhanda | | yellow pumpkin: (m.) purification: (nt.) samsodhana; visodhana; nimmalīkaraṇa; pītakumbhanda. pāvana; vodapana. (f.) visuddhi; samsuddhi. pun: (nt.) silesatthavacana; samānasadda-nānattha-vacana. (v.i.) purificatory: (adj.) samsodhaka. (tādisam) vadati. purifier: (m.) samsodhetu; vodapetu. purify: (v.t.) sodheti; visodheti; punāti; vodapeti; sampasādeti. punac: (m.) piññāka. punch: (f.) vedhanī. (nt.) vinivijjhakayanta. (m.) abhighāta; (pp.) sodhita; visodhita; pūta; vodapita; sampasādita. vidūsaka. (v.t.) 1. abhihanati; 2. kantakena vijjhati. (pp.) abhihata; purist: (m.) suddhikāmī; bhāsāsuddhiniviţţha. purity: (nt.) nimmalatta; soceyya; suddhatta; niddosatta; kantakaviddha. puncheon: (m.) upatthambhaka-khāṇu. (nt.) mahādārubhājana. suddhatta; nimmalatta; amissatta. (f.) suddhi. punchinello: (f.) 1. thullavāmana; 2. padhānadārupotthalikā. **purl**: (m.) mandappavāha; pavāhasadda. (v.i.) sāvattham sandati. punctate: (adj.) bindvankita. (v.t.) adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) sāvattam sandita; adhomukhīkata. punctilio: (m.) sukhumopacāravidhi. purler: (m.) tiriyam-pātakapahāran. punctilious: (adj.) sukhumapari-kammānugāmī. purlieu: (m.) aţavipariyanta; araññaparisara. punctual: (adj.) kalaniyamānugata; niyamānugāmī. **purloin:** (v.t.) coreti; theneti. (pp.) corita; thenita. punctuality: (nt.) yathākālikatta; niyamānugāmitta. purloiner: (m.) takkara; mosaka; cora. punctually: (adv.) yathāsamayam. purple: (m.) nīla-lohita-vaṇṇa. (adj.) nīlaratta. (v.t.) nīlarattam karoti. (pp.) nīlarattam kata. punctuate: (v.t.) vicchedalakkhaṇāni yojeti. (pp.) vicchedalakkhanajita. purport: (m.) adhippāya; ajjhāsaya; gamyattha. (v.t.) ceteti; **punctuation**: (f.) vicchedalakkhanayojanā. sankappeti. (v.i.) khāyati; paţibhāti. (pp.) cetayita; sankappita. **punctum**: (m.) sūcivedha. (v.t.) sūciyā vijjhati. (pp.) sūcividdha. purpose: (m.) āsaya; adhipāya; sankappa. (v.t.) sankappeti; cinteti. pungency: (n.) kaţukarasatta; tikhinatta. (pp.) sankappita; cintita || to no purpose: (adv.) niratthakam || for pungent: (adj.) 1. kaţuka; tikhina; 2. mammacchedaka. the purpose of: atthāya; for what purpose?: kimatthāya? puniness: (nt.) appakatta; dubbalatta. purposeful: (adj.) sādhippāya; katanicchaya. punish: (v.t.) dandeti; nigganhāti; vadham payojeti. (pp.) dandita; purposeless: (adj.) niratthaka. niggahita; payojitavadha. purposelessly: (adv.) niratthakākārena. punishable: (adj.) dandanīya; dandāraha. purposely: (adv.) sañcicca; sanicchayam; saceatnam. punishableness: (nt.) dandanīyatta. purse: (f.) thavikā. (m.) pasibbaka. (v.t.) thavikāya pakkhipati. (pp.) punishment: (nt.) dandana. (m.) niggaha. thavikāya pakkhitta. punitive: (adj.) dandakammāyatta. purse pride: (m.) dhanagabba. punk: (f.) gaņikā. (nt.) pūtidūru. purser: (m.) nāvāya bhaņḍāgārika. punkah: (f.) olambaka-mahāvījanī. pursuance: (nt.) anugamana; paţipajjana. punnet: (f.) phalapacchi. pursuant: (adj.) anugāmī; paţipanna. punster: (f.) silesavacanabhāsaka. pursue: (v.t.) 1. anubhandhati; 2. anuţţhāti; nisevati; ācarati. (pp.) puny: (adj.) khuddaka; appaka; dubbala. anutthita; nisevita; ācarita. **pup:** (m.) kukkura. (v.t.i.) sunakhapotake vijayati. pursuer : (m.) anubandhaka. pupa: (m.) sakosaka-kimi. pursuit: (nt.) anubandhana; anvesana; anuţţhāna; paţipajjana; pupate: (v.i.) kosena āvarīvati. (pp.) kosāvuta. nisevana. pupil: (m.) sissa; antevāsika. (f.) (of the eye:) nettatārā; kaṇīnikā. **pursuivant**: (m.) anucara; sevaka. pupilage: (f.) sissāvatthā. pursy: (adj.) thūladehī. purulence: (nt.) pūyapaggharaņa. puppet: (f.) pañcālikā; potthalikā. puppet show: (nt.) potthalikānacca. purulent: (adj.) pūyapuņņa; sañjātapūya. puppish: (adj.) mandamtika; dappita. purvey: (v.t.) sampādeti. (pp.) sampādita. puppy: (m.) kukkurapotaka; dappitamāṇava. **purveyance**: (nt.) (upakaraṇa) sampādana; bhojanasaṃvidahana. purblind: (adj.) dubbaladiţţhika; mandabuddhika. (v.t.) ūnadiţţhim purveyor: (m.) bhojanaparikappaka. purview: (m.) padhānavisaya; paramttha; dassanapatha. purblindness: (nt.) mandadiţţhikatta. pus: (m.) pūya; pubba. purchasable: (adj.) ketabba; kayāraha. push: (nt.) khipana; sañcālana; nudana. (v.t.) nudati; nittudati; purchase: (m.) kaya. (v.t.) kiṇāti; mūlena gaṇhāti. (pp.) kīta; panudati; sañcāleti. (pp.) nudita; nittudita; panudita; sañcālita.

purchaser: (m.) ketu; kayika.

pulsate: (v.i.) phandati.

mūlena gahita.

push aside: apasāreti.

push away: apanudati. push cycle: (nt.) cakkayanta. pushing: (nt.) nudana; apasaraṇa. (adj.) saussāha; dhitimantu. pusillanimity: (nt.) kātaratta. pusillanimous: (adj.) adhīra; kātara. puss: (m.) biļāla; majjāra. pussy: (m.) biļāla; majjāra. pustulate: (v.i.) piļakā jāyati. (pp.) jātapiļaka. pustule: (f.) pilakā. (m.) phoţa. pustulous: (adj.) piļakābahula. put: (nt.) ţhapana; khipana. (v.t.) ţhapeti; nikkhipati; patiţţhāpeti. (pp.) ţhapita; nikkhitta; patiţţhāpita. put aside: jahāti; pajahati. put away: nikkhāmeti; nissāreti. put back: 1. papañceti; 2. abhibhavati; nihanati. put forth: 1. upadisati; āvīkaroti; 2. upaţţhapeti. put in: pakkhipati. put in order: paţisāmeti. put off: apaneti; (some attire:) omuñcati. put on : (attire :) paridahati; nivāseti; patimuñcati; (an armour :) sannayhati; (a blame:) āropeti. put out : pasāreti; vitanoti; (a light :) nibbāpeti; (eyes, etc.) uppāţeti. put over: 1. papañceti; 2. upari țhapeti. put to death: māreti. put together: samyojeti; sanghateti. put up: 1. sañcināti; 2. nivāsam gaņhāti; 3. vikkayāya thapeti. putative: (adj.) anumānita; pasiddha; parikappita. putid: (adj.) duggandha; pūtika. putrefaction: (m.) pūtibhāva. putrefactive: (adj.) pūtibhāvajanaka. putrefy: (v.i.) pūtibhavati. (v.t.) pūtittam pāpeti. (pp.) pūtibhūta; pūtittatm pāpita. putrescent: (adj.) īsampūtika. putrid: (adj.) pūtika; pūtigandha. putridity: (nt.) pūtikatta. (m.) pūtibhāva. putridness: (nt.) pūtikatta. (m.) pūtibhāva. puttee: (nt.) janghāveţhana. putting: (nt.) thapana; nikkhipana. putty: (m.) kācaghaţakālepa. puzzle: (f.) pahelikā. (m.) sambhama. (v.t.) vimoheti; sambhameti. (pp.) vimohita; sambhamita. puzzling: (adj.) bhantikara; vimohaka. pyaemic: (nt.) lohitadūsana. pygmy: (adj.; m.) vāmanaka; lakuntaka. pyjamas: (nt.; plu.) rattivasana. pylon: (nt.) gopura. (m.) uccatthambha. pyorrhoea: (nt.) dantapūyasavana. pyramid: (m.) misaradesīvathūpa. pyramidal: (adj.) thūpākāra. pyre: (m.) citaka. pyretic: (adj.) jaruppādaka. pyrexia: (m.) jararoga. pyrolatry: (nt.) agginamassana. pyrologist: (m.) tejotattavidū. pyrology: (nt.) tejoviññāṇa. pyromantic: (m.) agginimittapāţhaka. pyrosis: (m.) antodāha. pyrotechnic: (adj.) aggimālāyatta. (m.) aggimālāsampādana. python: (m.) ajagara; yakkhadāsa; bhūtāviţţhapuggala. pyxis: (m.) karandaka; samugga.



quack: (m.) 1. hamsanāda; 2. kūţavejja. (v.t.) 1. hamso viya nadati; 2. sasaddam bhāsati; 3. vikatthati. (pp.) sasaddam bhāsita; vikatthita.

quackery: (f.) kūţatikiccha. (nt.) sāţheyya.

quackish: (adj.) vikatthanasīla. quadragenarian: (m.) cattāļīsavassika. quadrangle: (nt.) catukoṇaka; caturassaka. quadrangular: (adj.) catukkanna; caturassa. quadrant: (m.) 1. catutthabhāga; 2. gāthāpāda; 3.

cakkacatutthamsa.

quadrate: (nt.) catukkoṇaka. (adj.) caturaṃsika. (v.t.) caturassaṃ

karoti. (pp.) caturassam kata. quadrennial: (adj.) catuvassika.

quadrennially: (adv.) catuvassikavārena. quadruped: (m.) catuppada; pasu.

quadruple: (adj.; n.) catugguņika. (v.t.) catugguņam karoti. (v.i.)

catugguṇi hoti. (pp.) catugguṇam kata; catugguṇi bhūta.

quadruplicate: (adj.) caturūpaka; catukkabhūta. (nt.) catukka. (v.t.)

catūhi guņeti.

quadruplicity: (f.) catuggunikatā.

quaff: (v.t.) yathiccham pivati. (pp.) yathiccham pīta.

quaffer: (m.) atipāyī. quag: (m.) sapańkasobbha. quagmire: (m.) sapańkasobbha.

quail: (f.) vaţţakā; laţukikā. (m.) lāpa. (v.i.) olīyati; osīdati. (pp.)

olīna; osīna.

quaint: (adj.) apākatika; vilakkhaņa; vikaţa. quaintly: (adv.) savikāram; vilakkhaņam. quaintness: (nt.) vikaţatta; vilakkhaṇatta.

quake: (v.i.) kampati; phandati; calati. (pp.) kampita; phandita;

calita. (nt.) kampana; calana; phandana.

qualification: (m.) gunavisesa. (nt.) yoggatta; ucitatta.

qualified: (adj.) 1. gunopeta; 2. alankammaniya; kammakkhama. qualify: (v.t.) 1. viseseti; paricchindati; 2. anucchavikam karoti; yoggattam pāpeti. (pp.) visesita; paricchinna; anucchavikam kata; yoggattam pāpita.

quality: (m.) guṇa; sabhāva; vagga. (f.) pakati. (nt.) lakkhaṇa | | bad quality: (m.) dugguṇa. (f.) hīnajāti; good quality: (m.) sagguṇa. (f.) seţţhajāti.

qualm: (f.) kālikamucchā. (nt.) cittosīdana.

quandary: (f.) dukkarāvatthā; duddasā. (m.) manovilekha. quantify: (v.t.) pamāṇaṃ nirūpeti. (pp.) nirūpitapamāṇa.

quantitative: (adj.) pameyya.

quantity: (nt.) pamāṇa; parimāṇa. (f.) mattā. (m.) rāsi; puñja;

quantum: (nt.) parimāṇa. (m.) abhimata-koţţhāsa.

quarantine: (m.) saṃsagganisedha. (v.t.) saṃsaggaṃ nisedheti. (pp.) nisedhitasamsagga.

quarrel: (m.) kalaha; medhaga. (nt.) bhandana. (v.i.) bhandeti; vivadati; kalaham karoti. (pp.) bhandita; vivadita; katakalaha.

quarrelsome: (adj.) kalahappiya; bhandanakāraka.

quarry: (m.) pāsāṇākara. (v.t.) pāsāṇe khaṇati. (pp.) khatapāsāṇa.

quarry man: (m.) pāsāṇabhedaka.

quartan: (adj.) caturāhika.

quarter: (m.) catutthabhāga; padesa; nivāsa. (f.) disā. (nt.; plu.) vāsaţţhāna. (v.t.) 1. catudhā vibhajati; 2. nivāseti. (v.i.) vāsam

gaņhāti. (pp.) catudhā vibhatta; nivāsita; gahitavāsa.

quarterage: (nt.) temāsikavetana. quartering: (nt.) catudhā vibhajana.

quarterly: (adj.) temāsika. quartet: (nt.) catukka. quarto: (nt.) catupattaka. quartz: (nt.) kācopala.

quash: (v.t.) abalīkaroti; nirasati; paccakkhāti. (pp.) abalīkata;

nirasita; paccakkhāta.

quasi: (conj.) tathā hi. (adj.) expressed by addha or kappa in cpds.,

e.g. quasi-historical, (adj.) addhetihāsika.

quatrain: (nt.) catuppadika-pajja.

quaver: (nt.) lalana. (v.i.) kampati; calati; lalati. (pp.) kampita;

calita; lalita.

quaveringly: (adv.) sakampam; salalitam.

quay: (m.) nāvotaraņasetu. quean: (f.) avinītayuvatī.

queen: (f.) rajadevī; rājamahesī; rājinī. (v.t.) rājinim karoti.

queen consort : (f.) aggamahesī. queenly: (adj.) rājinīsadisa.

queer: (adj.) abbhuta; apakatika; vilakkhaṇa. queerly: (adv.) abbhutākārena; vikaţatāya. queerness: (nt.) apakatikatta; vilakkhanatta.

quell: (v.t.) abhibhavati; nigganhāti; upasameti. (pp.) abhibhūta;

niggahita; upasamita.

quench: (v.t.) apanudati; (thirst:) upasameti; (fire, etc.) nibbāpeti. (pp.) apanudita; upasamita; nibbāpita. (v.i.) upasammati; nibbāti.

(pp.) upasanta; nibbuta.

quenchable: (adj.) upasamanakkhama.

quenchless: (adj.) avupasamiya. querist: (m.) pañhapucchaka. quern: (f.) piţţhapimsanī.

querulous: (adj.) ujjhāyamāna; dummana.

query: (m.) pañha. (v.t.) pucchati; vīmaṃsati. (pp.) puṭṭha; vīmaṃsita.

quest: (f.) upaparikkhā; magganā; gavesanā. (nt.) anuvijjana. (v.t.) upaparikkhati; gavesati. (pp.) upaparikkhita; gavesita.

question: (m.) pañha; saṃsaya; sandeha; vādavisaya. (f.) pucchā.

(v.t.) pucchati; anuyuñjati. (pp.) puṭṭha; anuyutta.

question in return: (v.t.) paţipucchati. (f.) paţipucchā. questionable: (adj.) sankanīya; pucchitabba.

questioner: (m.) anuvijjaka; pucchaka.

questionless: (adj.) nissaṃsaya; aparipucchiya.

questionnaire: (f.) pañhāvali.

quibble: (nt.) silesavacana. (f.) vyājakathā; lesakathā. (v.i.) aññen' aññam paţicarati.

quibbler: (m.) vyājakathika; amarāvikkhepika. quick: (adj.) sīgha; turita; savega; javasampanna.

quick hedge: (f.) jīvadaņḍavati. quick-eyed: (adj.) sukhumadassī.

quick-witted: (adj.) khippābhiñña; paţibhāṇavantu.

quicken: (v.t.) turitayati; vegam janeti; uttejeti. (pp.) turitayita;

janitavega; uttejita.

quickening: (adj.) vegajanaka. quicklime: (nt.) suddhācunna.

quickly: (adv.) sīgham; khippam; tuvaţam; āsu; lahum; sajju.

quickness: (nt.) sīghatta; turitatta.

quicksand: (n.) (nadīādisu) sankamamāna-vālukā-puñja. quicksilver: (m.) pārada. quiddity: (m.) antosāra. (nt.) sāţheyya. quiddle: (v.i.) mudhā kālam khepeti. (pp.) mudhā khepitakāla. quidnunc: (m.) vuttantagavesaka. quiescence: (nt.) niccalatta; nirīhatta; santatta. quiescent: (adj.) niccala; nirīha; upasanta. quiet: (adj.) appasadda; anākinna; vivitta; passaddha. (m.) akkhobha; viveka. (f.) paţisallāna. (v.t.) passambheti; upasameti. (v.i.) passambhati; upasammati. (pp.) passambhita; upasammita; passaddha; upasanta. quietism: (f.) passaddhi. (m.) upasama. quietly: (adv.) appasaddena; santākārena. quietness: (f.) passaddhi. (m.) upasama. quietude: (m.) santi; samatha. quietus: (m.) 1. bandhanamokkha; 2. pāṇacāga. quill: (nt.) pakkhipatta; (of a porcupine:) salala. (m.) pattanāla; dhamananāļa. (f.) pattalekhanī. quilt: (f.) tūlikā. (m.) tūlasanthara. (v.t.) 1. tūlena onandhati; 2. santhare sampādeti. (pp.) tūlosaddha; sampāditasanthara. quinary: (adj.) pañcaka; pañcavaggika. quinate: (adj.) pañcapattaka; pañcangulika. quincentenary: (adj.) pañcasatavassika. quinine: (nt.) jaranāsakosadha. quinquagenarian: (adj.; n.) paṇṇāsavassika. quinquelateral: (adj.) pañcapassika. quinquennial: (adj.) pañcavassika. quinquennially: (adv.) pañcavassavārena. quinsy: (m.) kanthadāha. quintad: (nt.) pañcaka. quintan: (m.) pañcāhavārikajara. quintessence: (m.) antosāra; yathāsabhāya. quintuple: (adj.; n.) pañcavidha; pañcavaggika. quintuplicate: (adj.) pañcaguņita. (v.t.) pañcahi guņeti. (pp.) pañcagunita. quire: (nt.) catuvīsatipattika. quirk: (nt.) upahāsavākya. quit: (adj.) dosamutta; apeta; vissațțha; mocita. (v.t.) 1. cajati; jahāti; 2. vimoceti; vissajjeti. (pp.) catta; jahita; vimocita; vissaţţha. quite: (adv.) 1. sabbathā; sabbaso; asesam; nissesam; 2. accantam; atīva. quittance: (f.) vimutti. (m.) mokkha. (nt.) nissajana; nittharaṇa. quitter: (m.) pajahaka; visajjaka; vimocaka. quiver: (m.) tūnīra; bāṇadhi. (nt.) kampana. (v.i.) pariphandati; pariplavati; vedhati; kampati. (pp.) pariphandita; pariplavita; vedhita; kampita. quixotic: (adj.) vipallatthamatika; abbhutakāmī; micchābhimānī. quixotism: (f.) micchābhimānitā. quiz: (m.) vikatadassana; parihāsakārī. (v.t.) parihasati; uppandeti. (pp.) parihasita; uppaņģita. quizzical: (adj.) kelisīla; parihāsarata. quod: (nt.) bandhanāgāra. (v.t.) kārāyam rundheti. (pp.) kārāyam rundhita. quoin: (m.) bhittikona. (f.) konasilā. quondam: (adj.) bhūtapubba; kadāci-bhūta. quorum: (nt.) gaņapūraņa. quota: (m.) niyamitabhāga. quotation: (nt.) udāharaņa; vayappamāṇadassana. (m.)

quote: (v.t.) 1. udāharati; nidasseti; 2. vayappamāṇaṃ dasseti.

(pp.) udāhaţa; nidassita; appamāṇa dassitavaya.

udāhatapātha.

quoth: (v.t.; past) 1 avoca; āha; 2. avociṃ; avadiṃ. quotidian: (adj.) sabbāhika; devasika.

R

rabbi: (m.) yādava-samaṇa. rabbit: (m.) sasa; sasaka; pelaka.

rabbit hutch: (m.) sasakoṭṭhaka. (v.t.) sase māreti. rabble: (m.) 1. adhamajana; 2. avinītajanasamūha.

rabid: (adj.; m.) 1. ummatta; atidāruna; 2. alakka; atisuna.

rabidly: (adv.) sahummādam; ummādena.

rabies: (m.) sunakhummāda.

race: (nt.) (jayaggāhāya) dhāvana; kula; gotta. (m.) vaṃsa; anvaya. (v.i.) 1. jayaggāhāya dhāvati; 2. assadhāvane yuñjati. (v.t.) dhāvane

niyojeti. (pp.) assadhāvane yutta; dhāvane niyojita. race course: (nt.) assamaṇḍala. (f.) dhāvanabhūmi.

race horse: (m.) javādhikassa. racer: (m.) dhāvanayuggāhī. racial: (adj.) gottāyatta; vaṃsāgata. racially: (adv.) kulavasena; gottavasena.

rack: (m.) bhājanādhāraka; ghāsādhāra; vātāhata-megha. (f.) balavavedanā. (nt.) añchakayanta. (v.t.) ghāsena pūreti; ghāsam deti; ākaddhanto pīļeti. (pp.) ghāsena pūrita; ākaddhanto pīļita.

racket: (m.) kala-kala; saṅkhobha. (f.) guḷapaharaṇī. (v.i.)

ugghosento carati.

rackety: (adj.) sankhobhakārī; vinodappiya.

racy: (adj.) 1. vaṃsalakkhaṇayutta; 2. javasampanna.

raddle: (f.) gerukamattikā. (v.t.) gerukena limpeti. (pp.) geruka limpita.

radial: (adj.) 1. cakkaṃsakākāra; 2. raṃsipharaṇākāra.

radially: (adv.) cakkaṃsānugamena.radiance: (f.) juti; ditti; pabhā. (m.) obhāsa.radiant: (adj.) ujjala; bhāsura; jutimantu.

radiantly: (adv.) sappabham.

radiate: (adj.) pabhassara; bhāsura. (v.i.) pabhāsati; obhāsati; ujjalati; dippati. (v.t.) obhāseti; pabhāseti; raṃsiyo nicchāreti. (pp.) pabhāsita; obhāsita; ujjalita; ditta; obhāsita; nicchāritaraṃsī.

radiation: (nt.) obhāsana; raṃsinicchārana; ujjalana.

radiator: (f.) tejonicaya-peļā.

radical: (adj.) 1. mūlika; 2. nesaggika; sabhāvaja.

radically: (adv.) sabhāvato; pakatiyā.

radio: (m.) ākāsagāmī-saddappacāra. (v.t.) ākāsagāmī-sandesam

peseti.

radish: (m.) mūlaka; cuccu. radium: (nt.) dāhaka-loha.

radius: (m.) vaţţulamsa; addhavikkhambha; cakkamsa; (of a wheel

:) ara; cakkāra.

radix: (f.) mūlasaṅkhyā. raff: (m.) dhuttajana. raffish: (adj.) adhama; nīca.

raffle: (nt.) kusapātena laddhabba. (m.) kacavara. (v.t.) kusapātena

paveseti. (pp.) kusapātena pavesita.

reflexive: (adj.; n.) bhāvarūpaka; kammakattuvācaka.

raft: (m.) uļumpa; kulla; tara. (v.t.) 1. kullam bandhati; 2. kullena

tāreti. (pp.) baddhakulla; kullatārita.

rafter: (f.) chadanatulā; valabhī. (v.t.) valabhiyo yojeti. (pp.)

valabhiyojita.

rag: (m.) kappaţa; vatthakhanda. (nt.) nantaka; pilotika. (v.t.) akkosati; paribhāsati. (pp.) akkuţţha; paribhāsita.

ragamuffin: (m.) kucelaka; malinanivasana.

rage: (m.) adhikakipa; rosa; kopāvesa. (nt.) tikhiṇatta; caṇḍatta. (v.i.) 1. kujjhati; kuppati; 2. saṅkhubhati. (pp.) kuddha; kupita; saṅkhubhita.

rageful: (adj.) kopākula.

ragged: (adj.) 1. visama; 2. jajjarībhuta; 3. kucelaka. raging: (adj.) vegayutta; aticaņda; kopāviṭtha.

raid: (nt.) desakkamana; pakkhandana. (v.t.) akkamati;

pakkhandati. (pp.) akkanta; pakkhandita.

rail: (m.) lohasanku; vatidanda; lohadanda. (v.i.) upavadati; akkosati; garahati. (v.t.) sankūhior salākāhi parikkhipati or āvarati.

(pp.) saṅkuparikkhitta; salākāvaṭa. rail way: (m.) lohadaṇḍapatha.

railer: (m.) akkosaka.

railing: (nt.) garahana; sankuyojana.

raillery: (f.) parihāsakeļi.

raiment: (nt.) vattha; vasana; acchādana.

rain: (nt.) vassa. (f.) vuţţhi. (m.) magha; deva. (v.i.) vassati. (v.t.)

vassāpeti. (pp.) vuţţha; vassāpita.

rain down: ovassati.
rain fall: (nt.) vuţţhipatana.
rain gauge: (nt.) vuţţhimāṇaka.
rain god: (m.) pajjunna.

rain upon: abhivassati. (pp.) abhivuṭṭha. rain water: ussiñcati. (pp.) ussitta.

rain-bow: (nt.) indadhanu.

rain-clound: (m.) jalada; ambuda; jaladhara; pajjunna; vārivaha.

raining: (adj.) vassanta. rainless: (adj.) avuţthika. rainy: (adj.) vuţţhibahula. raisin: (f.) sukkhamuddikā.

rake: (m.) bhūmyullekha; itthidhutta. (v.t.) bhūmiṃ ullikhati. (v.i.)

aticarati.

rakish: (adj.) kāmuka.

rally: (nt.) samosaraṇa; puna rāsībhavana. (v.i.) samosarati; puna samāgacchati. (v.t.) puna rāsī karoti. (pp.) samosaṭa; puna samāgata; puna rāsī kata.

ram: (m.) mesa; meṇḍa; urabbha.

ramble : (nt.) pariyāhiṇḍana. (v.i.) paribbhamati; pariyaṭati. (pp.)

paribbhanta.

rambler: (m.) pariyaṭaka; paribbhamaka.

rambling: (adj.) āhindaka.

ramification: (m.) angopangavibhāga. (nt.) sākhāpattharaņa.

ramify: (v.t.) sākhā vitthāreti. (v.i.) sākhā pattharati; sākhāvasena vibhajīyati. (pp.) vitthatasākha; patthaṭasākha; sākhāvasena vibhatta.

rammish: (adj.) pūtigandha.

ramp : (v.i.) purimapāde ussāpetvā tiṭṭhati. (v.t.) pakkhandati; aññāyena lābhaṃ labhituṃ ussahati. (pp.) purimapāde ussāpetvā

tiţţhita; pakkhanta. (m.) adhikalābhussāha; adhikakara.

rampage: (f.) sāhasikavutti. (v.i.) sāhasikam carati; vilopam karoti. (pp.) sāhasikam carita; katavilopa.

rampancy: (nt.) 1. atibahulatta; 2. uddāmatta. rampant: (adj.) 1. atibahula; 2. anabhibhavanīya; 3.

pacchimapādehi ţhita. rampart: (m.) nagarapākāra. ramshackle: (adj.) jajjara; jiṇṇa. ranch: (nt.) govaḍḍhanaṭṭhāna.

rancid: (adj.) pūtigandha-rasika.

210

rancorous: (adj.) atidubbaka; upanāhī. rasp: (f.) lohakhādanī. (v.t.) khādaniyā ghamseti. (pp.) khādaniyā rancorously: (adv.) upanāhena. ghamsita. rancour: (m.) upanāha. (nt.) baddhavera. rat: (m.) undura; ākhu. (f.) mūsikā. (v.t.) mūsikā māreti. random: (adj.; n.) aniyata; asambhāvita; yadicchaka | at random: rat snake: (m.) dhammani; gharasappa. (adv.) aniyamena; avicāriya; yadicchāya. rat trap: (nt.) mūsikā-adhūhala. range: (f.) rāji; panti; āvali; pāļi. (nt.) visayaţţhāna; vegappamāṇa. ratan: (m.) vetasa; vañjula. (v.t.) paţipāţiyā yojeti; pantivasena ţhapeti. (v.i.) paribbhamati. rate: (nt.) agghappamāṇa. (m.) niyamitabhāga; kara; bali. (v.t.) 1. (pp.) paţipāţiyā yojita; pativasena ţhapita; paribbhanta. aggheti; 2. pamāṇam niyameti; 3. paribhāsati. (pp.) agghita; range of an arrow: (m.) sarapāta. niyamitapamāna; paribhāsita. range of sight: (m.) cakkhupatha. rate payer: (m.) sunkadāyī. ranger: (m.) dāyapāla; aṭavipālaka. rater: (m.) sunkanirūpaka. rank: (f.) senī. (m.) vagga. (nt.) ţhānantara. (adj.) pacura; pahūta; rather: (adv.) kiñca; varam; seyyo; kim api; īsakam. atiphīta; pūtigandhika; jeguccha; dūsita. (v.t.) seņivasena ratification: (nt.) daļhīkaraņa; saccāpana. patiţţhāpeti. (v.i.) anukkamena tiţţhati. (pp.) saņivasena ratifier: (m.) dalhīkattu. ratify: (v.t.) daļhīkaroti; saccāpeti. (pp.) daļhīkata; saccāpita. patiţţhāpita; anukkamena tiţţhita. rankle: (v.i.) pūtibhavati. (pp.) pūtibhūta. ratio: (nt.) aññamaññappamāṇa. rankness: (nt.) bāhulla; adhikatta. (m.) pūtibhāva. ratiocinate: (v.t.) takketi; anumeti. (pp.) takkita; anumita. ransack: (v.t.) 1. suţţhu gavesati; 2. vilumpati. (pp.) suţthu ratiocination: (nt.) takkana; ūhana; anumāna. gavesita; vilutta. ration: (m.) niyamitāhārakoţţhāsa. (v.t.) āhārakoţţhāsam niyameti. ransom: (nt.) puggalavimuttimūla. (v.t.) aggham datvā vimoceti. rational: (adj.) sacetana; saviññāṇaka; ñāyānuga; yuttiyutta. (pp.) aggham datvā vimocita. rationalise: (v.t.) hetuvasena vitthāreti. rant: (f.) uccāsaddena desanā; carutrakathā. (v.i.) mahāsaddena rationalism: (m.) hetuvāda. pakāseti. (pp.) mahāsaddena pakāsita. rationalist: (m.) hetuvādī. ranter: (m.) palapaka. rationality: (nt.) sacetanatta. (f.) vicārasatti. rap: (nt.) ākoţana. (v.t.) 1. ākoţeti; 2. khaţakam deti. (v.i.) rationally: (adv.) yuttipubbakam; ñāyānusāreņa. kakkasavācam bhāsati. (pp.) ākoţita; dinnakhaţaka. ratline: (f.) rajjunissenī. rapacious: (adj.) vilumpaka; sabbāvahārī. rattan: see Ratan. rapaciously: (adv.) atilobhena; balakkārena. rattle: (m.) saţasaţa-saddakārī. (v.i.) 1. saţasaţāyati; 2. pajappati. rapaciousness: (nt.) atiluddhatta; vilumpakatta. rattle brained: (adj.) lolasabhāva. rapacity: (nt.) atiluddhatta; vilumpakatta. rattle headed: (adj.) lolasabhāva. rape: (nt.) balenāvaharaņa; kaññādūsana. (v.t.) 1. pasayha rattling: (nt.) saţasaţāyana; pajappana. avaharati; 2. itthim düseti. (pp.) pasayha avahata; düsititthika. raucous: (adj.) kharasaddayutta; bhinnassara. rapid: (adj.) sīgha; turita; vegavantu. raucously: (adv.) bhinnassaratāya; vissaram. rapidity: (nt.) sīghatta; turitatta. (m.) vega. ravage: (nt.) viddhamsana. (m.) vilopa. (v.t.) viddhamseti; vināseti; rapidly: (adv.) sīgham; turitam; vegena. vilumpati. (pp.) viddhasta or vināsita; vilumpita. rapidness: (nt.) sīghatta; turitatta. (m.) vega. ravager: (m.) viddhamsaka. rapids: (m.; plu.) sīghasota. (nt.) sotapatana. rave: (nt.) sakaţapañjarāvaraṇa. (m.) vippalāpa. (v.i.) 1. palapati; rapier: (f.) asiputtī; chūrikā. pajappati; 2. ummatto hoti. rapine: see Pluncer. ravel: (f.) jaţā. (v.t.) āveţheti; vyākulayati; jaţeti. (pp.) āveţhita; rapport: (f.) sambaddhatā. vyākulayita; jaţita. (v.i.) vyākulībhavati. (pp.) vyākulībhūta. rapprochement: (nt.) punasandhāna. ravel out: (v.t.) vinivetheti. rapscallion: (m.) kitava; dhutta; sațha. raven: (m.) kākola; vanakāka. (v.t.) gedhena bhakkhati. (pp.) rapt: (adj.) nimugga; adhimutta; parāyaṇa; ninnamānasa. gedhena bhakkhita. ravenous: (adj.) atichāta; atibhakkha. rapture: (m.) paramasantosa. (f.) adhikatuţţhi. rapturous: paramānandayutta; atituţthidāyaka. ravenously: (adv.) loluppena. rapturously: (adv.) atisavapītivā. ravin: (nt.) coriya. (m.) vilopa. rare: (adj.) dullabha; virala; apubba; atulya. ravine: (f.) darī. (m.) kandara. rarefication: (nt.) tanukaraņa. raving: (m.) ummāda; vibbhama. rarefy: (v.t.) viralīkaroti. (v.i.) tanubhavati. (pp.) viralīkata; ravingly: (adv.) ummattākārena. tanubhūta. ravish: (v.t.) 1. atipīņeti; 2. pamoheti; 3. balena harati; 4. itthim dūseti. (pp.) atipīņita; pamohita; balena haṭa; itthim dūsita. rarely: (adv.) dullabhavasena; kālantarena. rareness: (nt.) viraltta; dullabhatta. ravishing: (adj.) pamohaka; palobhaka. rarity: (nt.) dullabhavatthu. ravishment: (nt.) pamohana; itthidūsana. (m.) pītummāda. rascal: (m.) dhutta; khala; kitava. rascality: (nt.) sāţheyya; ketava. amissita; asankhata. rascally: (adj.) saţhākārena. raw cemetery: (nt.) āmakasusāna. rase: (v.t.) ucchindati; ummūleti; viddhamseti; thokam vilikhati. raw flesh: (nt.) āmakamaṃsa. (pp.) ucchinna; ummūlita; viddhamsita; thokam vilikhita. rawness: (nt.) āmakatta; apakkatta.

raw: (adj.) āma; apakka; apariņata; adda; niccamma; aparicita; ray: (m.) kirana; kara; amsu; mandu-kamccha. (f.) ramsi; ābhā; pabhā. (v.i.) niccharati. (v.t.) nicchāreti. (pp.) niccharita; nicchārita. rayless: (adj.) nippabha.

rash: (m.) kacchuvisesa. (adj.) sāhasika; avicārita.

rashly: (adv.) sahasā; asamekkha.

rashness: (nt.) sāhasa. (m.) avicāra.

raze: see Rase. razor: (m.) khura. (v.t.) khurakammam karoti. (pp.) katakhurakamma. razor blade: (f.) khuradhārā. razor sheath: (m.) khurakosa. razor strop: (nt.) khuracamma. re: (prep.) uddissa; sandhāya. re-count: (v.t.) ākhyāti; nivedeti. (pp.) ākyāta; nivedita. re-countal: (nt.) ācikkhana; anusāvaņa. re-echo: (v.i.) puna paţiravati or paţinadati. (pp.) punapaţinadita. re-embark: (v.i.) puna nāvam abhiruhati; puna vyāvato hoti. (pp.) punanāvābhirūļha. re-enact: (v.t.) puna paññāpeti. (pp.) punapaññatta. re-enforce: (v.t.) balam vaddheti. (pp.) vaddhitabala. re-engage: (v.i.) puna niyujjati. (v.t.) puna niyojeti or niyameti. (pp.) puna niyutta; puna niyojita or niyamita. re-enter: (v.t.) puna pavisati or anketi. (pp.) punapaviţţha or aṅkita. re-entrance: (m.) punappavesa. re-establish: (v.t.) puna patiţţhāpeti. (pp.) puna patiţţhāpita. re-establishment: (nt.) punapatiţţhāpana. re-examine: (v.t.) punānuparikkhati. (pp.) punāparikkhita. re-existence: (m.) punabbhava. (nt.) punajīvana. re-occupy: (v.t.) punāyattam karoti. (pp.) punāyattīkata. re-strain: (v.t.) atimattam viheseti. (pp.) atimattam vihesita. reabsorb: (v.t.) punapairyādiyati. (pp.) punapariyādinna. reabsorbtion: (nt.) punapariyādiyana. reach: (v.t.i.) upagacchati; pāpuņāti; adhigacchati; paţilabhati. (pp.) upagata; patta, adhigata; patiladdha. (nt.) upagamana. (f.) patti. (m.) adhigama. (nt.) āsannaţţhāna. react: (v.t.) 1. puna karoti; 2. aññamaññamhi balam pavatteti. (v.i.) paţikaroti. (pp.) puna kata; paţikata. reaction: (f.) aññamaññappavatti; patikriyā. reactionary: (adj.) paţigāmī; parihānigāmī. reactive: (adj.) aññamaññamhi balappavattaka. read: (v.t.i.) paţhati; vāceti; sajjhāyati. (pp.) paţhita; vācita; sajjhāyita. readable: (adj.) paţhitabba; vācanāraha. reader: (m.) paţhitu; vācaka; pāţhagantha. readily: (adv.) 1. sīgham; turitam; 2. saussāham; 3. anāyāsena. readiness: (f.) kammaññatā; icchā. (m.) ussāha. (nt.) sīghatta; dakkhatta. reading: (nt.) paṭhana; sajjhāyana. reading room: (f.) pathanasālā. readjust: (v.t.) puna pakatim neti; paţisankharoti. (pp.) puna pakatim nīta; paţisankhata. readjustment: (nt.) paţisankharana. readmission: (nt.) punantokaraņa. readmit: (v.t.) puna sampaţicchati. (pp.) puna sampaţicchita. **readopt**: (v.t.) puna pariggaham karoti. (pp.) punakatapariggaha.

readorn: (v.t.) puna alankaroti. (pp.) puna alankata.

ready: (adj.) 1. sajjībhūta; 2. sannaddha; 3. appamatta; nipuņa; 4. sukara; sulabha.

ready made: (adj.) sajjitapaţiyatta.

ready wit: (nt.) paţibhāṇa.

real: (adj.) 1. avitatha; yathātatha; taccha; 2. akittima.

realisation: (nt.) sacchikarana. (m.) abhisamaya. realism: (nt.) yathābhūta-nirūpana.

realistic: (adj.) yāthāvato nirūpita. reality: (nt.) tacchatta; vijjamānatta.

realise: (v.t.) sacchikaroti; abhisameti; paccakkham karoti. (pp.)

sacchikata; abhisamita; paccakkham kata.

really: (adv.) tattato; tathato.

realm: (nt.) rajja; raţtha. (m.) bhava; loka | | formless realm: (m.) arūpabhava.

realm of goblins: (m.) petaloka. realty: (nt.) thāvara-sāpateyya.

reanimate: (v.t.) samuttejeti; samussāheti. (pp.) samuttejita;

samussāhita.

reannex: (v.t.) puna sambandheti. (pp.) puna sambandhita.

reannexation: (nt.) punasambandhana.

reap: (v.t.) luṇāti; dāyati; chindati; 2. labhati; adhigacchati. (pp.)

lūņa; dāyita; chinna; laddha; adhigata.

reaper: (m.) lāyaka. reaping: (nt.) lāyana.

reappear: (v.i.) punarāvibhavati; puna paññāyati. (pp.)

punarāvibhūta; puna paññāta.

rear: (m.) pacchābhāga. (v.t.) 1. bharata; poseti; vaddeti; 2.

ukkhipati. (pp.) bhata; posita; vaddhita; ukkhitta.

rear most: (adj.) pacchimattara. rear wards: (adv.) pacchāmukham.

rearing: (nt.) posaņa; bharaņa; ukkhipana. reascend: (v.t.) punāruhati. (pp.) punārūļha.

reason: (nt.) kāraṇa; nimitta. (m.) hetu; ñāya. (f.) yutti; vicāraņasatti. (v.i.) 1. takketi; vicāreti; yuttim katheti; hetum dasseti. (pp.) takkita; vicārita; yuttim kathita; dassitahetuka.

reasonable: (adj.) ucita; yogga; ñāyānugata; vicārasīlī.

reasonableness: (nt.) ocitya. (f.) yutti.

reasonably: (adv.) yuttipubbakam; ñāyānurūpena.

reasoner: (m.) takkī; vīmaṃsī.

reasoning: (nt.) takkana; ūhana; vicāraņa.

reasonless: (adj.) ahetuka; akāraņa.

reassemble: (v.i.) puna sannipatati. (pp.) puna sannipatita. reassert: (v.i.) puna sannipatati. (pp.) puna sannipatita.

reassign: (v.t.) puna nīyādeti. (pp.) puna nīyādita.

reassume: (v.t.) punārabhati. (v.i.) puna sampaţicchati. (pp.)

punāraddha; puna sampaţicchita.

reassure: (v.t.) 1. abhayam paţijānāti; 2. samussāheti; 3. nissankam karoti. (pp.) paţiññāta-abhaya; samussāhita; nissaṅkīkata.

reave: (v.t.) pasayha ganhāti or avaharati. (pp.) pasayha gahita;

reavow: (v.i.) puna sampaţicchati or paţijānāti. (pp.) puna sampaţicchita or paţiññāta.

rebate: (nt.) vyavakalana; apahana. (v.t.) (vegādim) hāpeti;

mandīkaroti. (pp.) hāpita; mandīkata.

rebel: (m.) dāmarika; kumantaka; rājadubbhī. (v.i.) dubbhati;

kumanteti. (pp.) kumantita.

rebellion: (m.) janapadasankhobha.

rebellious: (adj.) dāmarika; dubbhaka; dubbaca.

rebirth: (f.) punaruppatti; abhinibbatti. (m.) punabbhava | | craving for rebirth: (f.) bhavatanhā; wheel of rebirth: (nt.) bhavacakka.

reborn: (adj.) abhinibbatta; paccājāta.

rebound: (v.i.) paccāvattati; paţinivattati; osakkati. (v.t.) osakkāpeti. (pp.) paccāvattita; paţivattita; osakkita; osakkāpita.

rebuff: (m.) paccāghāta. (v.t.) 1. paṭihanati; 2. nirākaroti; 3.

parājeti. (pp.) paţihata; nirākata; parājita.

rebuild: (v.t.) puna nimmināti or samuţţhāpeti. (pp.) puna nimmita or samutthāpita.

rebuke: (m.) akkosa; niggala. (v.t.) akkosati; nigganhāti. (pp.)

akkuţţha; niggahita.

rebukingly: (adv.) saniggaham; sopārambham.

rebut: (v.t.) paccakkhāti; patikkhipati; nirākaroti. (pp.) paccakhāta;

paţikkhitta; nirākata.

rebutment : (nt.) nirākaraṇa. (m.) codanāparihāra.

recalcitrant: (adj.) avidheya; anassava; dubbaca.

recalcitrate: (v.i.) āṇam atikkamati or ullaṅgheti. (pp.) atikkanta-

āna.

recalcitration: (nt.) ānātikkamana.

recall: (nt.) paţikkosana; paccavhāna. (v.t.) pacavheti; abalīkaroti; moghīkaroti; paţikkosati. (v.i.) (to mind:) anussarati; anucinteti. (pp.) paccavhāta; abalīkata; moghīkata; paţikkosita; anussarita;

anucintita.

recant : (v.i.t.) sakamatam or saka-samayam pajahati. (pp.)

pajahitasakamata.

recapitulate: (v.t.) puna sampindetvā katheti. (pp.) puna

sampiņģetvā kathita.

recapitulation: (f.) sampinditakathā.

recapture: (v.t.) puna ganhāti or rodheti. (pp.) puna gahita or

rodhita. (m.) punaggāha.

recast : (v.t.) puna nimmiṇāti; paṭisaṅkharoti. (pp.) puna nimmita;

paţisankhata.

recede: (v.i.) apakkamati; apagacchati; osīdati. (pp.) apakkanta;

apagata; osīna.

receding: (nt.) apagamana.

receipt: (nt.) ādāna; paţiggaha-paṇṇa. (m.) paţilābha; āya; udaya.

receivability: (f.) laddhabbatā.

receivable: (adj.) laddhabba; paţiggahetabba.

receive: (v.t.) 1. sampaţicchati; paţigganhāti; 2. labhati;

paţilabhati; adhigacchati. (pp.) sampaţicchita; paţiggahita; laddha;

adhigata.

receiver: (m.) lābhī; paţiggahetu; iņasodhanā-dhikārī.

recency: (nt.) nūtanatta; ādhunikatta.

recension: (nt.) punālocana; punasaṃsodhana.

recent : (adj.) nava; nūtana; acirātaga; adhunāgata.

recently: (adv.) adhunā; acirātīte.

recentness: (nt.) ādhunikatta.

receptacle: (nt.) upadhāraņa; bhājana. (m.) kaṭāha.

reception: (nt.) paţiggahaṇa; ādāna; sammānana. (m.) sakkāra;

pațisanthāra.

receptive: (adj.) paţiggāhaka.

receptivity: (f.) paṭiggahaṇakkhamatā; dhāraṇakkhamatā.

recess: (m.) koṇa; vissamanakāla. (nt.) vivittaṭṭhāna; osīdana.

recession: (nt.) osīdana; apagamana.

recharge: (v.t.) puna codeti; puna sunkam niyameti; (aggi nālim)

puna pūreti. (pp.) puna codita; puna niyamitasunka; puna pūrita.

recipe: (m.) osadhaniyama.

recipiency: (nt.) gāhakatta.

recipient: (m.) ādāyī; gāhī; lābhī.

reciprocal: (adj.) aññamañña; itaretara.

reciprocally: (adv.) mithu; añña; maññaṃ.

reciprocate: (v.t.i.) vinimeti; aññen'aññam parivatteti. (pp.)

vinimita; aññen'aññam parivattita.

reciprocation: (m.) vinimaya. (nt.) mithuparivattana.

reciprocity: (m.) vinimaya. (nt.) aññamaññaparivattana.

recital: (nt.) sajjhāyana. (f.) saṅgāyanā. (m.) itihāsakhaṇḍa.

recitation: (nt.) paṭhana. (m.) uddesa; sajjhāya.

recite: (v.i.t.) paṭhati; sajjhāyati; gāyati. (pp.) paṭhita; sajjhāyita;

gīta.

reciter: (m.) pāṭhaka; bhāṇaka.

reck: (v.i.) pariganeti; sallakkheti; appamatto hoti. (pp.) pariganita;

sallakkhita.

reckless: (adj.) pamatta; anavadhāna.

recklessly: (adv.) asamekkha; avicāriya.

recklessness: (m.) pamāda. (nt.) anavadhāna; sāhasa; anottappa.

reckon: (v.t.) gaṇeti; saṅkaleti; avadhāreti. (v.i.) vitakketi; anumāneti. (pp.) gaṇita; saṅkalita; avadhārita; vitakkita;

anumānita.

reckoner: (m.) gaņetu.

reckoning: (f.) gaṇanā; sallakkhanā.

reclaim: (v.t.) punarāvatteti; paţilabhati; puna lābhāya ussahati; pāpato nivāreti. (pp.) punarāvattita; paţiladdha; puna lābhāya

ussahita; pāpato nivārita.

reclaimable: (adj.) paţikaranīya; suppathapāpiya.

reclaimant: (adj.) suppathaţţha.

reclamation: (m.) punalābha. (nt.) punarāvattana. (f.) pāpanivutti.

recline: (v.i.) apasseti; samvisati; adhiseti. (pp.) apassita;

samviţţha; adhisayita.

reclining: (adj.) apassayamāna.

recluse: (m.) samaṇa; pabbajita; paribbājaka. (adj.) pavivitta.

reclusion: (f.) ekacariyā. (m.) vivittavāsa.

reclusive: (adj.) vivekayutta.

reclusory: (m.) tāpasārāma; assama.

recognisable: (adj.) sañjānanāraha.

recognise: (v.t.) sañjānati; vijānāti; aṅgīkaroti. (pp.) sañjānita;

viññāta; aṅgīkata.

recognition: (nt.) sañjānana.

recognisance: (nt.) pāţibhogapaṇṇa. (m.) paţibhoga.

recoil: (v.i.) paţikuñcati; paţilīyati. (pp.) paţikuñcita; paţilīna.

recoilment: (nt.) paţilīyana; paţikuncana.

recollect: (v.t.i.) samanussarati; satim paccupațțhāpeti. (pp.)

 $samanus sarita; paccupa \c thit as at i.$

recollecting: (adj.) patissata. recollection: (nt.) anussaraṇa. (f.) anussati.

recombine: (v.t.) puna samyojeti. (pp.) puna samyojita.

recommend: (v.t.) yathābhūtaguņam katheti or ñāpeti. (pp.)

kathita yathābhūtaguņa.

recommendable: (adj.) pāsaṃsiya; guṇakittanāraha. recommendation: (nt.) guṇakittana; kittanapaṇṇa.

recommendatory: (adj.) kittanapubbaka.

recommit: (v.t.) puna rundhāpeti or jānāpeti. (pp.) puna

rundhāpita.

recompense: (nt.) hānipūraṇa; phātikamma. (v.t.) phātikammaṃ karoti; paṭidaṇḍaṃ deti. (pp.) kataphātikamma; dinnapaṭidaṇḍa.

recompose : (v.t.) puna racayati or sampādeti. (pp.) puna racita or

sampādita.

reconcilable: (adj.) paţisandahanīya; susandheyya.

reconcile: (v.t.) pațisandhāneti. (pp.) pațisandhānita.

reconcilement: (nt.) virodhasamana; saṅghaṭana. reconciliation: (nt.) virodhasamana; saṅghaṭana.

reconciliatory: (adj.) sāmaggisādhaka; sandhānakara. **recondite**: (adj.) dubbodha; gūļhattha.

reconduct : (v.t.) puna neti. (pp.) puna nīta.

reconnaissance: (f.) paṭhamata-rupaparikkhā. **reconnoitre**: (v.t.) pageva upaparikkhati. (pp.) pageva

upaparikkhita.

reconquer : (v.t.) puna jināti; paţijināti. (pp.) puna jita; paţijita. **reconsider :** (v.t.) puna vitakketi or sallakheti. (pp.) puna vitakkita

or sallakkhita.

reconsideration: (nt.) puna sallakkhana.

reconstruct : (v.t.) puna māpeti or karoti. (pp.) puna māpita or

kata.

reconvey: (v.t.) punāharati; puna pāpeti. (pp.) punāhaṭa; puna

pāpita. reconveyance: (nt.) punapāpana. record: (m.) vuttanta. (f.) pavattilekhā. (v.t.) abhilikhati; paņņe āropeti. (pp.) abhilikkhita; paņņe āropita. recorder: (m.) lekhanāropaka. recoup: (v.t.) 1. hānim pūreti; 2. ūnam karoti. (pp.) pūritahānika; ūnīkata. recourse: (f.) patiţţhā. (m.) avalamba; nissaya. (nt.) tāṇa; leṇa. recover: (v.t.) paţilabhati; paccāharati. (v.i.) gilānā vuţţhāti; arogo hoti. (pp.) paţiladdha; paccāhaţa; gilānā vuţţhita; arogībhūta. recovery: (nt.) paccāharaṇa. (m.) rogūpasama. recreant: (adj.; n.) adhīra; kātara; hīnaviriya. recreate: (v.t.) 1. puna māpeti; 2. paţisankharoti. (v.i.) 1. vissamati; balam paţilabhati; 2. ramati. (pp.) puna māpita; paţisankhata; vissamita; paţiladdhabala; rata. recreation: (nt.) vissamana; balāharaṇa. (m.) vinoda. recreative: (adj.) sukhakara; anurañjaka. recrement: (m.) kasaţa; kacavara. (nt.) mala. recriminate: (v.t.) paţicodeti; paccabhiyuñjati. (pp.) paţicodita; paccabhiyutta. recrimination: (m.) paccabhiyoga. (f.) paţicodanā. recriminative: (adj.) paţicodanāraha. recrudesce: (v.i.) puna pabhijjati. (pp.) puna pabhinna. recrudescence: (nt.) punabhijjana. recrudescent: (adj.) punavaddhanaka. recruit: (v.t.) balam vaddheti; navasenā āharati. (v.i.) anubalam labhati. (pp.) vaddhitabala; āhata navasena; laddhānubala. rectangle: (nt.) caturassaka. rectangular: (adj.) catukoṇayutta. rectification: (nt.) dosāpaharaņa; parisodhana. rectify: (v.t.) 1. dosam apaharati; samsodheti; 2. pākatikam karoti. (pp.) apahaţadosa; samsodhita; pākatikam kata. rectilinear: (adj.) ujurekhāyutta. rectitude: (nt.) ujutta; ajjava; dhammikatta. rector: (m.) ajjhakkhaka; vijjāla-yādhipati. recumbence: (nt.) passena-sayana. recumbency: (nt.) nipajjana. recumbent: (adj.) nipajjamāna; passena sayamāna. recuperate: (v.t.) ārogyam paţilabhati. (v.i.) gilānā vuţţhāti. (pp.) paţiladdhārogya; gilānā vuţţhita. recuperation: (m.) ārogyapaţilābha. recur: (v.i.) puna sijjhati. (pp.) puna siddha. recurrence: (f.) punasiddhi. recurrent: (adj.) punappuna-sijjhamāna. recurring: (adj.) punappuna-sijjhamāna. recusant: (adj.; n.) avidheyya; avasavattī. red: (adj.; n.) ratta; lohita; rattavanna. red arsenic: (nt.) sindūra. red colour: (m.) rattavanna. red dish: (adj.) piñjara; aruṇavaṇṇa. red eyed: (adj.) lohitakkha; tambanetta. red lead: (nt.) cīnapiţţha. red-hot: (adj.) uttatta. redact: (v.t.) (gantham) samsodheti; sankharoti. (pp.) samsodhita; saṅkhata. redaction: (nt.) saṃsodhana; saṅkharaṇa.

redactor: (m.) samsodhaka.

redden: (v.t.) rattavannam karoti. (pp.) rattavannīkata.

redeem: (v.t.) 1. dhanam datvā moceti; 2. (a promise:) paţiññam

redant: (f.) tambakipillikā.

reddle: (f.) gerukamattikā.

moceti. (pp.) dhanam datvā mocita; mocitapaţiñña. redeemer: (m.) tāyaka; vimocaka; pāpasodhaka. redemption: (nt.) parimocana; pāpasodhana; nyāsamocana. redemptory: (adj.) muttikara. redintegrate: (v.t.) paţipākatikam karoti. (pp.) paţipākatikam kata. redirect: (v.t.) puna niyojeti. (pp.) puna niyojita. redolence: (f.) uggagandhatā. (m.) sugandha. redolent: (adj.) uggagandhī; sugandhī. redouble: (v.t.) nirantaram vaddheti; bahulīkaroti; daļhīkaroti. (pp.) nirantaram vaddhita; bahulīkata; daļhīkata. (v.i.) nirantaram vaddhati; bahulībhavati. (pp.) bahulībhūta. redoubt: (m.) kālika-balakoţţhaka. redoubtable: (adj.) uruvikkama; mahāpatāpa. redoubted: (adj.) bhīma; duppadhamsiya. redound: (v.i.) mahato atthāya pavattati; phaladāyī hoti. (pp.) mahato atthāya pavattita; phaladāyībhūta. redress: see Recompense. reduce: (v.t.) 1. hāpeti; tanukaroti; 2. (price:) osādeti; 3. abhibhavati; parājeti; 4. pāpeti; 5. (metal:) visum karoti; viyojeti. (pp.) hāpita; tanukata; osādita; abhibhūta; parājita; pāpita; visumkata; viyojita. reducible: (adj.) hāpanīya. reduction: (nt.) hāpana; ūnakaraṇa; pāpana. (m.) parābhava. redundancy: (f.) atirittatā. (nt.) adhikatta. redundant: (adj.) atiritta; adhika; sātisaya. redundantly: (adv.) sātisayam. reduplicate: (v.t.) diguṇīkaroti. (pp.) diguṇīkata. reduplication: (nt.) digunīkaraņa; dvittatāpādana. reed: (m.) naļa. (v.t.) naļehi acchādeti or alankaroti. (pp.) naļehi acchādita or alankata | | bundle of reed: (m.) naļakalāpa. reed-hut: (nt.) naļāgāra. reedy: (adj.) nalabahula. reef: (m.) silāsanghāta. (v.t.) lakāram samharati. (pp.) saṃhaṭalakāra. reek: (m.) 1. dhūma; 2. duggandha. (v.i.) dhūmāyati; duggandham nicchāreti. (pp.) dhūmāyita; nicchāritaduggandha. reel: (m.) suttāvaţţa; bhama. (nt.) tantuveţhana; kam, pana. (v.i.) paribbhamati. (v.t.) bhamāpeti. (pp.) paribbhanta; bhamāpita. reelingly: (adv.) sabbhamam. refection: (nt.) lahubhojana; balāharaṇa. refectory: (nt.) bhattagga. (f.) bhojanasālā. refer: (v.t.) 1. niddisati; apadisati; 2. niyyādeti. (pp.) niddiţţha; apadiţtha; niyyādita. refer back: (v.t.) puna vicāraņāya paţipeseti. referable: (adj.) 1. nidassitabba; 2. niyyādetabba. referee: (m.) tīraṇakārī. (v.i.) tīreti. (pp.) tīrita. reference: (nt.) apadisana; āvedana. referendary: see Referee. referring to: (adj.) upanāyika; uddesika. refill: (v.t.) punapūreti. (pp.) punapūrita. refine: (v.t.) visodheti; vimalīkaroti. (v.i.) visujjhati. (pp.) visodhita; vimalīkata; visuddha. refinement: (nt.) visodhana; nimmalīkaraņa. refiner: (m.) samsodhaka; visodhaka. refinery: (nt.) lohasodhanaţţhāna. refit: (v.t.) puna ghațeti. (pp.) puna ghațita. reflect: (v.i.) 1. jhāyati; vitakketi; 2. parāvattati. (v.t.) viparāvatteti. (pp.) jhāyita; vitakkita; parāvatta; viparāvattita. reflect on : āvajjati. reflecting: (adj.) 1. jhāyamāna; 2. parāvattamāna. reflection: (nt.) upanijjhāna; paccavekkaņa. (m.) paţibimba.

reflectively: (adv.) vicārapubbakam. regally: (adv.) rājārahākārena. reflector: (m.) viparāvattaka; paţibimbadassaka; ādāsa. regard: (m.) sammāna. (nt.) avadhāna. (f.) sambhāvanā. (v.t.) 1. reflex: (m.) parāvattita-āloka. (nt.) upanijjhāna. avekkhati; sallakkheti; 2. sammāneti; sambhāveti; 3. anuvicinteti. reflexible: (adj.) parāvattanakkhama. (pp.) avekkhita; sallakkhita; sammānita; sambhāvita; anuvicintita. reflexion: (m.) paţibimba. regardful: (adj.) sāvadhāna; sapekkha. refluence: (nt.) pațisandana. regardfully: (adv.) sādaram; sāvadhānam. refluent: (adj.) paţisandamāna. regarding: (prep.) sandhāya; uddissa. reflux: (nt.) paţisandana. regardless: (adj.) nirapekkha; udāsīna. reform: (nt.) dosāpaharaņa; paţisankharana. (v.t.) paţisankharoti; regardlessly: (adv.) udāsīnatāya. paţisodheti; dosam apaharati. (pp.) paţisankhata; paţisodhita; regardlessness: (f.) upekkhā; udāsīnatā. apahaţadosa. (v.i.) pāpā or dosā viramati. (pp.) pāpā or dosā virata. regency: (nt.) rājapaţinidhitta. reformable: (adj.) saṃsodhanāraha; saṅkharaṇakkhama. regenerate: (v.t.) punuppādeti; nūtanattam pāpeti. (v.i.) puna reformation: (nt.) patisankharana. jāyati. (pp.) punuppādita; nūtanattam pāpita; punajāta. reformative: (adj.) samsodhaka. regeneration: (nt.) punaruţţhapana. reformatory: (nt.) caritasodhanaţţhāna. regenesis: (m.) punabbhava. (f.) punaruppatti. reformer: (m.) samsodhaka; patisankhāraka. regent: (m.) rājapatinidhi. refract: (v.t.) ramsim vyāvaţţeti. (pp.) vyāvaţţitaramsī. regicide: (nt.) rājanāsana. (m.) rajaghātī. refraction: (nt.) ramsi-vyāvaţţana. regime: (nt.) rajjānusāsana. (m.) rajjakāla. refractorily: (adv.) avidheyyākārena; asādhiyākārena. regimen: (m.) sappāyavidhi. refractoriness: (f.) avasavattitā. regiment: (nt.) senādala; aņīka. refractory: (adj.) duddamya; avasavattī; kūta; avidheya. regimental: (adj.) senādalāyatta. refrain: (v.t.) nivāreti; nivatteti. (v.i.) viramati. (pp.) nivārita; region: (nt.) rajja; raţţha; vijita. (m.) desa; visaya. nivattita; virata. regional: (adj.) padesika. refraining: (nt.) vigamana. register: (nt.) lekhānidhāna. (v.t.) likhitvā nidahati. (pp.) likhitvā refrangibility: (nt.) namyatta. nihita. registrar: (m.) lekhanādhikārī. refrangible: (adj.) namya; vyāvaţţanīya. refresh: (v.t.) kilamatham vinodeti; santappeti; vissamāpeti. (v.i.) registration: (nt.) likhitvā nidahana. vissamati; balam ganhāti. (pp.) vinoditakilamatha; santappita; regnal: (adj.) rajjapālanāyatta. vissamāpita; vissanta; gahitabala. regnant: (adj.) 1. rajjānusasāmāna; 2. accāvassaka; atippadhāna. refreshing: (adj.) santappaka. regorge: (v.t.) uggirati; vamati. (pp.) uggirita; vanta. refreshment: (nt.) 1. kilamathavinodana; 2. lahubhojana. regress: (nt.) parāvattana; paţinivattana. (v.i.) parāvattati; refrigerant: (adj.) tapanāsaka; sītakara. (nt.) tāpanibbāpana; sītalīpaccosakkati. (pp.) parāvattita; paccosakkita. karanosadha. regression: (nt.) parāvattana; osakkana. refrigerate: (v.t.) sītalīkaroti. (v.i.) sītalībhavati. (pp.) sītalīkata; regret: (m.) anutāpa; vippaţisāra. (f.) anusocanā. (v.t.) anutappati; sītalībhūta. anusocati. refrigeration: (nt.) sītīkaraņa. regrettable: (adj.) anutapanīya; socanīya. refrigerator: (nt.) sītalīkaraņabhājana. regretful: (adj.) sānutāpa; sasoka. refuge: (nt.) saraņa; tāṇa; leṇa. (f.) patiṭṭhā. (v.t.) tāṇaṃ or leṇaṃ regretfully: (adv.) sānutāpam. regular: (adj.) 1. anukkamika; niyamānugata; nibaddha; 2. ekākāra. deti; rakkhati. (pp.) dinnatāņa; rakkhita | | take refuge: saraņam ganhāti. regularity: (m.) anukkama. (f.) paţipāţi. (nt.) niyatatta. refugee: (m.) saraṇāgata; anātha. regularly: (adv.) niyatam; nibaddham; yathāvidhim; yathākkamam. refulgence: (m.) ujjalobhāsa. regulate: (v.t.) samvidahati; niyameti; kamānugatam karoti. (pp.) refulgent: (adj.) pabhassara; dippamāna; bhāsura. samvihita; niyamita; kamānugakata. refund: (nt.) paţidāna. (v.t.) (gahitamūlam) paţidadāti. (pp.) regulation: (nt.) samvidhāna. (m.) niyama. (f.) sikkhā; paññatti; patidinna. refusal: (nt.) paccakkhāna. (m.) paţikkhepa; paţisedha. regulative: (adj.) niyāmaka; paññāpaka. refuse: (nt.) mala; kasaţa. (adj.) avasiţtha; ucciţţha; asāra. (v.t.) regulator: (m.) vidahaka; paññāpetu. paţikkhipati; paţisedheti; paccakkhāti. (pp.) paţikkhitta; rehabilitate: (v.t.) puna thānantare thapeti. paţisedhita; paccakkhāta. rehabilitation: (nt.) pakatika-karaṇa; punādhikāradāna. refutable: (adj.) nirākaraņīya; khaņḍanīya. rehearsal: (f.) sangīti; ekato sajjhāyanā. refutation: (nt.) matakhaṇḍana; nirākaraṇa. rehearse: (v.t.) saṅgāyati; sajjhāyati. (pp.) saṅgāyita; sajjhāyita. refute: (v.t.) nirākaroti; paccādisati. (pp.) nirākata; paccādiţţha. reign: (nt.) rajjapālana; rajjānusāsana. (m.) rajjakāla. (v.i.) rajjam regain: (v.t.) paţilabhati; puna adhigacchati. (pp.) paţiladdha; anusāsati or pāleti. (pp.) anusiţţharajja. punādhigata. reigning: (adj.) rajjam kurumāna. regal: (adj.) rājakīya; rājāyatta. reimburse: (v.t.) vayakatam paţidadāti. regale: (v.t.) bhusam santappeti; atitoseti. (v.i.) paritussati; reimbursement: (nt.) vayapaţidāna. yāvadhattham bhuñjati. (pp.) bhusam santappita; atitosita; rein: (f.) kusā; ratharasmi. (v.t.) samyameti; niggaņhāti. (pp.) parituttha; yāvadhattham bhutta. samyamita; niggahita. regalement: (nt.) suțțhu santappaņa. reincarnation: (f.) punaruppatti.

regality: (nt.) rājatta.

reflective: (adj.) 1. cintāpara; 2. viparāvattaka.

regalia: (nt.; plu.) rājakakudhabhaṇḍa; rājaciṇha.

reindeer: (m.) tuhinamiga.

reinforce: (v.t.) senābalam vaddheti. (pp.) vaddhitasenābala. reliable: (adj.) saddahitabba; paccayika; vissasanīya. reinforcement: (nt.) upatthambhana; senāvaḍḍhana. reliance: (nt.) saddahana. (m.) saddheyyayatta. reinsert: (v.t.) puna anto paveseti. (pp.) puna anto pavesita. relic: (nt.) matakalebara; paribhutta-vatthu. (f.) avasiţţha-dhātu. reinspection: (nt.) punupaparikkhaņa. relic-casket: (m.) dhātu-samugga. reinstall: (v.t.) puna (adhikāre) patiţţhāpeti. (pp.) puna relic-chamber: (m.) dhātugabbha. patiţţhāpita. relict: (f.) vidhavā; patisuññā. reinstate: (v.t.) puna osāreti. (pp.) puna osārita. relief: (m.) assāsa; upasama; vimokkha; upakāra; upatthambha. reinstatement: (f.) osāraņā; puna-patiţţhāpanā. (nt.) nibbāpana. (f.) mutti. reiterate: (v.t.) punappunam karoti or katheti. (pp.) punappunam relieve: see Release. kata or kathita. relieving officer: (m.) anātha-sahanadāyī. reiteration: (f.) punarutti. (nt.) punakaņa. religion: (m.) samaya. (f.) diţthi. reject: (v.t.) 1. nudati; nissāreti; nissajati; 2. paţikkhipati. (pp.) religionist: (m.) samayānuvattī. nudita; nissārita; nissaţţha; paţikkhitta. religionize: (v.t.) samayānugam karoti. rejection: (nt.) panudana; nissajana. religiosity: (f.) adhikabhatti. rejoice: (v.i.) modati; pamodati; abhiramati; nandati; abhinandati. religiose: (adj.) atibhattimantu. (v.t.) toseti; pamodeti; abhiramapeti. (pp.) modita; pamodita; religious: (adj.) dhammika; bhattimantu; dhammāyatta. abhirata; nandita; abhinandita; tosita; pamodita; abhiramāpita. religious belief: (f.) laddhi. rejoicing: (m.) ānanda; āmoda; pamoda. (f.) abhirati; modanā. religious life: (f.)brahmacariyā; sāmayikavutti. religious practice: (f.) sāmayika-paṭipatti. (adj.) modamāna; ramamāna. rejoicing together: (adj.) sahanandī. religious vow: (nt.) vata; dhutanga. rejoin: (v.t.) paţisandhāneti; puna saṃyojeti. (v.i.) paccuttaraṃ religiously: (adv.) yathādhammam; samayānurūpam. deti. (pp.) paţisandhānita; punasamyojita; dinnapacuttara. relinquish: (v.t.) cajati; jahāti; vossajati. (pp.) catta; jahita; rejoinder: (nt.) paccuttara; paţivacana. rejudge: (v.t.) puna tīreti. (pp.) punatīrita. relinquishment: (nt.) pajahana. (m.) vossagga. rejuvenate: (v.t.) yuvattam paţineti. (pp.) yuvattam paţinīta. relish: (nt.) sādurasa; assāda; āseka. (nt.) upasiñcanaka. (v.t.) rejuvenation: (nt.) punayuvattapāpana. surasam karoti; assādeti; roceti. (pp.) surasīkata; assādita; rocita. relishable: (adj.) rucikara; surasa. rejuvenescence: (f.) punayobhanappatti. rekindle: (v.t.) puna jāleti or dippeti. (pp.) punajālita or dippita. relucent: (adj.) ujjala; pabhassara. relapse: (nt.) paţipatana. (f.) pubbāvatthāpatti. (v.i.) paţipatati; reluctance: (f.) anicchā; vimukhata. paccāvattati. (pp.) paţipatita; paccāvattita. reluctant: (adj.) akāmaka; anicchamāna. relate: (v.t.) akkhāti; ācikkhati; kitteti; vanneti. (v.i.) reluctantly: (adv.) akāmam; aniccāya. sambandhībhavati. (pp.) akkhāta; ācikkhita; kittita; vaņņita; rely: (v.i.) vissasati; saddahati. (pp.) vissattha; saddahita. sambandhībhūta. relying on : (adj.) nissita; avalambī. related: (adj.) ñātibhūta; sambaddha. relying on others: (adj.) parapattiya; parapaccayika. relater: (m.) akkhātu; kittetu. remain: (v.i.) ohīyati; nivattati; acchati; avasissati; atiriccati. (pp.) relating: (adj.) sambandhī; sahayogī. ohīna; nivatta; avasiţţha; atiritta. (m.; nt.; plu.) matadeha. relation: (m.) sambandha; samsagga; sampayoga; bandhu; remainder: (m.) sesa; atireka. bandhava; sagotta; ñāti; ñātaka. (nt.) bandhutta; sakatta. remaining: (adj.) avisiţţha; atirekabhūta. relationship: (nt.) bandhutta; sambandhatta. remand: (f.) puna bandhanappaṇā. (v.t.) paţiavheti; kārāpālānaṃ relative: (adj.) sambandhavācaka; sapekkha. (m.) bandhu; ñāti. puna appeti. (pp.) paţiavhita; kārāpālānam puna appita. Relative Compound: (m.) bahubbīhisamāsa. remark: (nt.) bhāsana; kathana. (f.) utti. (nt.) nirūpana. (v.t.i.) relatively: (adv.) aññāpekkhāya. samlakkheti; nirūpeti; vadati; ākhyāti. (pp.) samlakkhita; nirūpita; relax: (v.t.) sithilayati; dubbalīkaroti. (v.i.) sithilībhavati; viriyam vutta; ākhyāta. ossajati. (pp.) sithilayita; dubbalīkata; sithilībhūta; ossatthaviriya. remarkable: (adj.) visiţţha; samlakkhanīya. relaxation: (nt.) sithilīkaraņa; viriyossajana. remarkably: (adv.) visiţţhākārena. relaxative: (adj.) sithilikara; virecaka. remarry: (v.t.) puna vivāheti. (pp.) puna vivāhita. release: (f.) mutti; vimutti. (m.) mokkha; vimokkha. (nt.) niyyāna; remediable: (adj.) satekiccha; sappatikāra. pamuccana. (v.t.) moceti; vimoceti; parimoceti; muñcati; vissajjeti. remediless: (adj.) atekiccha; asādhiya. (pp.) mocita; vimocita; parimocita; mutta; vissattha | | wellremedilessly: (adv.) atekicchākārena. released: (adj.) sumutta; vippamutta. remedy: (m.) patikāra. (nt.) bhesajja; osadha. (v.t.) paţikaroti; release form debt: (m.) iņamokkha. tikicchati. (pp.) paţikata; tikicchita. relegate: (v.t.) vivāseti; pabbājeti. (pp.) vivāsita; pabbājita. **remember**: (v.t.) sarati; anussarati. (pp.) sarita. relegation: (nt.) nibbāsana; pabbājana. remembrance: (f.) sati. (nt.) anussaraņa. relent: (v.i.) anukampati. (pp.) anukampita. remind: (v.t.) sarāpeti. (pp.) sarāpita. relentingly: (adv.) sadayam; sānukampam. reminder: (nt.) sārakavatthu. (m.) sāretu. relentless: (adj.) niddaya; niranukampa. reminding: (f.) sāraņā. relentlessly: (adv.) niddayākārena. **reminiscence**: see memory. relevance: (nt.) anurūpatta; anukūlatta; ocitya. reminiscent: (adj.) saramāna. relevant: (adj.) vavatthānurūpa; anukūla; opāyika; saṅgata. reminiscently: (adv.) anussatipubbakam. relevantly: (adv.) anukūlatāya; sangatākārena. remise: (f.) paţiappaṇā. (nt.) nīyānirapekkha. (v.t.i.) nīyāteti; reliability: (nt.) saddheyyatta. vasam yāti. (pp.) nīyātita; vasam yāta.

remiss: (adj.) pamatta; anohita; nirapekkha. remissible: (adj.) khamanāraha.

remission: (nt.) pāpamocana; balahāpana. (f.) iņamutti.

remissibly: (adv.) pamādena; anavadhānena. remissness: (m.) pamāda. (nt.) anavadhāna.

remit: (v.t.i.) peseti; pahināti; sithilīkaroti; (pāpā or inā) moceti; vissajjeti; dosam khamati. (pp.) pesita; pahita; sithilīkata; mocita;

vissaţţha; khamitadosa.

remittal: (nt.) paravasagamana; pariggahanīyātana.

remittance: (nt.) pesana; pesitamūla. remittee: (m.) pesaka; pesetu.

remittent: (adj.) vārena vāram hāyamāna.

remnant: (m.) avasiţţhabhāga.

remodel: (v.t.) navasanthāmena sampādeti. (pp.) navasanthānena

sampādita.

remonstrance: (m.) nivāraņopāya. (nt.) virodhadassana.

remonstrant: (adj.) virodhadassaka.

remonstrate: (v.i.t.) viruddham vadati; virodham dasseti. (pp.)

viruddham vutta; dassitavirodha.

remonstratingly: (adv.) virodhadassanena.

remorse: (m.) anutāpa; upatāpa; pacchātāpa; vippaţisāra.

remorseful: (adj.) vippaţisārī; anutāpī. remorseless: (adj.) niddaya; niţţhura. remorselessly: (adv.) niddayākārena. remorselessness: (nt.) niddayatta. remote: (adj.) dūrattha; pavivitta. remoteness: (f.) dūravattitā.

remount: (v.t.) punāruhati. (pp.) punārūļha.

removable: (adj.) apasaraṇīya; jahitabba; apanetabba.

removal: (nt.) apanudana; panudana. (m.) apagama; apakkama.

remove: (nt.) apagamana; visesappamāṇa. (v.t.) apaneti; apaharati; pajahati; dhunāti; panudati. (pp.) apanīta; apahaţa; pajahita; dhuta; panudita. (v.i.) apayāti; apagacchati. (pp.) apayāta; apagata.

remover: (n.) apahattu; apanetu. remover of darkness: (m.) tamonuda.

remunerate: (v.t.) vetanam or pāritosikam deti; paccupakaroti; yathāraham phalam deti. (pp.) dinnavetana; paccupakata; yathāraham dinnaphala.

remuneration: (nt.) phaladāna; paţiphala. remunerative: (adj.) lābhuppādaka; phaladāyī. remuneratively: (adv.) phaladāyīvasena.

renaissance: (nt.) punaruddīpana.

renascence: (f.) punaruppatti. (m.) punarubbhava.

renascent: (adj.) punarubbhavamāna.

reencounter: (m.) sangāma; asambhāvita-samāgama.

rend: (v.t.) phāleti; dāļeti; vidāreti. (pp.) phālita; dāļita; vidārita. render: (v.t.) 1. paţidadāti; 2. pāpeti; 3. anuvādeti or bhāsantaram parivatteti. (pp.) patidinna; pāpita; anuvādita. (nt.) patidāna; karadāna. (n.) phālaka; vidāraka.

render help: upatthambheti.

rendered useless: viddhasta; vināsita.

rendering: (m.) bhāsānuvāda.

rendezvous: (nt.) sanketaţţhāna; sannipātaţţhāna.

rending: (nt.) vidālana.

renegade: (m.) dhammabhaţţha; sadhammacāgī. (v.i.) sadhammam or sapakkham cajati. (pp.) cattasadhamma.

renew: (v.t.) navīkaroti; pakatim pāpeti. (pp.) navīkata; pakatim

renewable: (adj.) navattāpādiya.

renewal: (nt.) pațisandahana. (m.) punārambha.

renewer: (m.) navattāpādaka.

renounce: (v.t.) pajahati; pariccajati; nissajati; paccakkhāti; alan ti vadati. (pp.) pajahita; pariccatta; nissattha; paccakkhāta; alan ti

renouncement: (nt.) paccakkhāna. (m.) paţinissagga.

renovate: see renew.

renown: (f.) kitti; vissuti; pasiddhi.

renowned: (adj.) vissuta; vikhyāta; paññāta; pākaṭa. rent: (m.) kara; bali. (nt.) phuṭana; vivara; vidārana. (v.t.) kālikakarena gaņhāti or deti. (pp.) kālikakarena gahita or dinna.

rentable: (adj.) kālikakarena dātabba.

rental: (n.) kālikakara.

renumber: (v.t.) puna ankāni yojeti. (pp.) punayojitanka.

renunciation: (m.) paţinissagga. (nt.) abhinikkhaman. (f.) pabbajjā.

renunciationory: (adj.) paţinissagāyatta.

reorganise: (v.t.) puna vidahati or payojeti. (pp.) puna vihita or pavojita.

reorganisation: (nt.) punavidhāna.

repair: (nt.) paţisankharana; paţijaggana; hānipūrana;

nissitaţţhāna. (v.t.) paţisankharoti; paţijaggati. (pp.) paţisankhata; paţijaggita. (v.i.) yāti; pāpuṇāti; nissayati. (pp.) yāta; patta; nissita.

reparable: (adj.) patisankharaniya; sappatikāra.

reparation: (nt.) hānipūraņa; alābhadāna.

repartee: (m.) khippanisantī. (v.i.) sopahāsam vadati.

repartition: (nt.) punavibhajana.

repast: (nt.) bhojana. (m.) āhāra. (v.t.) bhojeti. (v.i.) bhuñjati. (pp.) bhojita; bhutta.

repatriate: (v.t.) sadesam pāpeti. (v.i.) sadesam pāpuņāti. (pp.)

sadesam pāpita; sadesam patta.

repay: (v.t.) paţidadāti; nitthāreti; phalam uppādeti. (pp.)

paţidinna; nitthārita; uppāditaphala.

repayable: (adj.) paţidātabba.

repayment: (nt.) paţidāna; phaladāna.

repeal: (m.) lopa; paccādesa. (nt.) balāpaharaṇa. (v.t.) lopeti; paccādisati; balam apaharati; moghīkaroti. (pp.) lutta; paccādiţţha; apahaţabala; moghīkata.

repealer: (n.) lopaka; nivāraka.

repeat: (v.t.) punappuna karoti or vadati. (pp.) punappunakata or

repeatedly: (adv.) punappunam; asakim; abhikkhanam.

repeater: (m.) punavādī.

repel: (v.t.) paţipalāpeti; paţibāhati; paţinivāreti. (pp.) paţipalāpita; paţibāhita; paţinivārita.

repellence: (nt.) palāpana; nivāraņa. repellent: (adj.) palāpaka; paţibāhaka.

repelling: (adj.) paţibāhaka.

repent: (v.i.) anutapati; anusocati. (pp.) anutapita; anusocita.

repentance: (m.) pacchātāpa; vippaţisāra.

repentant: (adj.) anutāpī. repentantly: (adv.) sānutāpam.

repeople: (v.t.) puna janāvāsam karoti. (pp.) punajanāvāsam kata.

repercussion: (m.) paţighāta; paţighosa. (nt.) parāvattana.

repercussive: (adj.) parāvattaka.

repertory: (nt.) paţisāmitaţţhāna; bhandāgāra.

reperusal: (nt.) puna sammāvācana.

repetition: (f.) punarutti. (nt.) punakaraṇa.

repine: (v.i.) khijjati; nibbijjati; avasīdati. (pp.) khinna; nibbinna; avasīna.

replace: (v.t.) paţiniveseti; puna yathāţhāne ţhapeti. (pp.) paţinivesita; puna yathāţhāne ţhapita.

replacement: (nt.) paţinidahana; yathāţhane ţhapana.

replant: (v.t.) puna ropeti. (pp.) punaropita. replenish: (v.t.) paţipūreti. (pp.) paţipūrita. replenishment: (nt.) paţipūraņa; punasampādana. replete: (adj.) sampunna; paripunna; addha; samiddha. repletion: (f.) samiddhatā. replica: (nt.) paţirūpa. (f.) samānaputtikā. replicate: (v.t.) dvittam karoti; paţirūpam samādeti; samharati. (pp.) dvittakata; sampāditapaţirūpa; samhata. replication: (nt.) samharana; paccuttaradāna; puttikākarana. reply: (nt.) paţivacana; paccuttara; vissajjana. (v.t.) paccuttaram deti; (pañham) vissajjeti. (pp.) dinnapaccuttara; vissajjita. report: (m.) vuttanta; nāda. (f.) anussuti. (nt.) āvedana. (v.t) vuttantam likhati, nivedeti or viññāpeti; pavattim katheti. (pp.) likhitavutanta; kathitapavattī. reporter: (m.) vuttantanivedaka. repose: (m.) vissama. (nt.) nipajjana. (f.) passaddhi. (v.i.) vissamati. (v.t.) passambheti; vissasati. reposeful: (adj.) vissamanayutta. reposefully: (adv.) passaddhākārena. reposit: (v.t.) nidahati. (pp.) nidahita or nihita. repository: (m.) ākara; nihitaţţhāna. (nt.) āyatana. repossess: (v.t.) punāyattam karoti. (pp.) punāyattīkata. repossession: (nt.) punāyattīkaraņa. reprehend: (v.t.) santajjeti; dosam āropeti. (pp.) santajjita; āropitadosa. reprehensible: (adj.) sāvajja; tajjanīya. reprehension: (f.) garahā. (nt.) santajjana. (m.) upārambha. reprehensive: (adj.) santajjaka; sopārambha.

represent: (v.t.) 1. vitthāralakkhaṇaṃ katheti; paṭinidasseti; 2. nivedeti; 3. aññatthāya sandissati; 4. aññavesena tiṭṭhati. (pp.) kathitavitthāralakkhaṇa; paṭinidassita; nivedita; aññatthāya sandiṭṭha; aññavesena tiṭṭhita.

representation: (nt.) 1. padassana; nivedana; sandissana; 2. paṭibimba.

representative: (m.) niyojitapuggala; āyuttaka. (adj.)

paţinidhibhūta.

repress: (v.t.) rodheti; abhibhavati; saṃyameti; niggaṇhāti. (pp.) rodhita; abhibhūta; saṃyamita; niggahita.

repression: (m.) niggaha; paţirodha. (nt.) abhibhavana.

repressive : (adj.) nigganhanaka.

repressively: (adv.) niggahapubbakam.

reprieve : (v.t.) daṇḍanakālaṃ or vadhakālaṃ atikkamāpeti. (pp.) atikkamāpitavadhakāla.

reprimand : (nt.) nītiyā santajjana. (v.t.) nītiyā santajjeti. (pp.) nītiyā santajjita.

reprint : (nt.) punamuddāpana. (v.t.) puna muddāpeti. (pp.) puna muddāpita.

reprisal: (nt.) veranīyātana; karaņuttarikaraņa.

reproach: (f.) garahā; omasanā. (m.) apavāda; upakkosa. (v.t.) garahati; apavadati; akkosati. (pp.) garahita; apavutta; akkuṭṭha.

reproachful: (adj.) nindiya; gārayha.

reproachfully: (adv.) garahapubbakam; sopavādam.

reprobate : (adj.; n.) dhikkata; durācāra; pāpasamācāra. (v.t.) 1.

assantuţţhim pakāseti; 2. parivajjeti. reprobation: (nt.) garaha; parivajjana.

reproduce: (v.t.) 1. abhinibbatteti; paţijaneti; 2. puttikam sampādeti. (pp.) abhinibbattita; paţijanita; sampāditaputtika.

reproduction: (nt.) paţijanana; abhinibbattāpana.

reproductive: (adv.) nibbattāpaka.

reproof: (nt.) santajjana; garahana. (f.) codanā.

reprove: (v.t.) 1. codeti; 2. nigganhāti; tajjeti. (pp.) codita;

niggahita; tajjita.

reptant: (adj.) uraga; samsappamāna.

reptile: (adj.; n.) uraga; sappa; pannaga; pādūdara.

reptilian: (adj.) urogāmī.

republic: (nt.) janasammata-rajja; pajāpabhutta.

republican: (m.) pajāpabhuttavādī. (adj.) sammutirajjāyatta. **repudiate**: (v.t.) nirākaroti; paccakkhāti. (pp.) nirākata;

paccakkhāta.

repudiation: (nt.) nirākaraṇa; paccakkhāna; vivāhaviyojana. **repugn**: (v.i.) virujjhati; appiyākārena; carati; vimukhīhoti. (pp.)

virodha; virāga. (nt.) vimukhatta.

repugnant: (adj.) viruddha; viratta; vimukha.

repugnantly: (adv.) aruciyā; jigucchāya.

repulse: (v.t.) paccāvatteti; paţihanati. (pp.) paccāvattita; paţihata.

repulsion: (nt.) paccāvattana; paţihaṇana; nissāraṇa. repulsive: (adj.) 1. paccāvattaka; 2. appiya; jeguccha.

repulsiveness: (nt.) appiyatta; jegucchatta.

reputable: (adj.) 1. mānanīya; pasattha; 2. yasadāyaka;

bahumānuppādaka.

reputation: (f.) kitti. (m.) yosoghosa.

repute: (v.t.) sambhāveti; sammāneti. (pp.) sambhāvita;

sammānita.

reputed: (adj.) vissuta; abhiññāta; sambhāvita.

request: (f.) āyācanā; ajjhesanā; ākaṅkhā; apekkhā. (v.t.) āyācati;

ajjhesati. (pp.) āyācita; ajjhesita.

requesting: (adj.) āyācamāna. require: (v.t.) pattheti; apekkhati; ākaṅkhati. (pp.) patthita;

apekkhita; akankhita.

requirement: (f.) apekkhā; icchā. (nt.) icchita-vatthu or kāraṇa. requisite: (nt.) parikkhāra; upakaraṇa; āvassakavatthu. (adj.)

āvassaka.

requisition: (f.) apekkhā; ākaṅkhā; upakaraṇa-sampādanāya āṇā. (v.t.) 1. upakaraṇasampādanaṃ āṇāpeti; 2. rājakiccāya āṇāpeti. (pp.) rājakiccāya āṇāpita.

requital: (nt.) paţidāna; nittharaṇa; vipākadāna. (f.) paţikriyā.

requite: (v.t.) hānim paţipūreti; phalavasena deti.

rescind : (v.t.) balaṃ lopeti or hāpeti; abalīkaroti. (pp.) hāpitabala; abalīkata.

rescission: (nt.) balahapana.

rescue: (nt.) tāṇa; leṇa. (f.) mutti. (m.) mokkha. (v.t.) tāyati

rakkhati; vimoceti. (pp.) tāyita; rakkhita; vimocita.

rescuer: (m.) tāyaka; mocaka.

research: (f.) anvesanā; gavesanā; magganā; vicāraṇā. (v.t.)

upaparikkhati. (pp.) upaparikkhita. researcher: (m.) anuvicāraka.

resemblance: (nt.) sadisatta; sarikkhatta.

resemble: (v.t.) samo or sadiso bhavati; sameti. (pp.) samībhūta;

sadisībhūta; samita.

resembling: (adj.) sadisa; tulya; sannibha; sankāsa. resent: (v.t.) appatīto hoti; anattamanatam pavedeti.

resentful: (adj.) anattamana; ujjhāyaka. **resentment**: (nt.) appiyatta; asahana.

reservation: (nt.) 1. saṃrakkhaṇa; nidahana; 2. avisāradatta;

reserve: (nt.) nidahana; nidahitavatthu. (v.t.) 1. gopeti;

saṃrakkhati; 2. visuṃ karoti; 3. nidahati. (pp.) gopita; saṃrakkhita; visuṃ kata; nidahita.

reserved: (adj.) 1. visumkata; 2. samrakkhita; 3. mitabhāṇī;

saṃvarayutta.

reservedly: (adv.) mitabhāṇitāya. reservoir: (m.) jalāsaya. (f.) vāpī.

reset: (v.t.) 1. puna yojeti; 2. thenitabhandam patigganhāti. respectful: (adj.) sagārava; sādara; sappatissa. resetter: (m.) thenitabhandapaţiggāhī. respectfully: (adv.) sagāravam; sabahumānam; sādaram. reside: (v.i.) vasati; āvasati; adhivasati; viharati; vāsam kappeti. respecting: (adv.) uddissa; sandhāya; apekkhiya. (pp.) vuttha; āvuttha; viharita; kappitavāsa. respective: (adj.) yathāsaka; pacceka. residence: (nt.) nivesana; niketana; vāsaţţhāna. respectively: (adv.) yathāsakam; paccekam. resident: (adj.; n.) nivāsī; adhivāsī; nevāsika. respiration: (nt.) sasana. (m.) assāsapassāsa. residential: (adj.) nivāsānucchavika; nevāsikāyatta. respiratory: (adj.) sasanapaţibaddha. residual: (adj.; m.) avasiţţha; avasesa; sesabhāga. residue: (m.) avasiţţhabhāga. residuum: (m.) avasiţţha-malādi. respite: (m.) virāma. (nt.) kālikanivattana. (v.t.) okāsam deti; kālam resign: (v.t.) adhikāram nissajati; pajahati or pariccajati; adhikārā apakaddhati. (pp.) dinnokāsa; kālāpakaddhita. apagacchati. (pp.) nissatthādhikāra; pajahita; pariccatta; resplendence: (f.) pabhassaratā. (nt.) samujjalana. adhikārapagata. (v.i.) vasam yāti; adhivāseti. (pp.) vasam yāta; resplendent: (adj.) jutimantu; jutindhara; samujjala; pabhassar. adhivāsita. resplendently: (adv.) ulārobhāsena; abhikkantavannena. respond: (v.i.) 1. paccuttaram deti; 2. paţissunāti; viditabhāvam resignated: (adj.) adhivāsaka. resignation: (m.) adhikāracāga; vasangamana. (f.) adhivāsanā. ñāpeti. (pp.) dinnapaccuttara; paţissuta. resile: (v.i.) patikuñcati. (pp.) patikuñcita. respondent: (m.) 1. cuditaka; 2. pativacanadāvī. resilience: (nt.) paţikuñcana; pacchato paţikkamana. response: (nt.) paţivacana; paccuttara. resilient: (adj.) paţikuñcaka. responsibility: (f.) dhurandharatā; anuyuñjitabbatā.

resin: (m.) yakkhadhūpa. (v.t.) yakkhadhūpena ālepeti. (pp.) ālitta. resinous: (adj.) yakkhadhūpagatika. resipiscence: (nt.) dosapaţiggahaņa. resipiscent: (adj.) dosapaţiggāhī.

resist: (v.t.) paţibāhati; bādheti; nivāreti. (pp.) paţibāhita; bādhita;

resistance: (nt.) bādhana; vāraṇa. (m.) virodha.

resistant: (adj.) paţibāhaka; bādhaka. resistibility: (nt.) paţibāhanīyatta. resistible: (adj.) paţibāhiya; vāraņīya. resistless: (adj.) appaţibāhiya.

resistlessly: (adv.) avāriyākārena. resoluble: (adj.) bhāgaso karaņīya.

resolute: (adj.) thirādhiţţhāna; daļhanicchaya.

resolutely: (adv.) dalhanicchayena. resoluteness: (nt.) thirādhiţţhānatta.

resolution: (f.) dhiti; adhimutti; sabhāgatayojanā. (m.)

adhimokkha. (nt.) sanniţţhāna.

resolve: (nt.) saniţţhāna. (m.) nicchaya. (v.i.) niccheti; adhiţţhāti. (v.t.) vilīyāpeti; viyojeti. (pp.) nicchita; adhiţţhita; vilīyāpita; viyojita.

resolved: (adj.) katanicchaya; thirādhiţţhāna.

resolvedly: (adv.) dalhanicchayena. resolvent: (adj.; nt.) visilesana (-bhesajja). resonant: (adj.) upakūjita; sanghuţţha. resorption: (n.) punapariyādiyana.

resort: (v.i.) sevati; bhajati; nissayati. (v.t.) puna vaggīkaroti. (pp.) puna vaggīkata. (m.) nissaya; upāya. (nt.) niccasevitaţţhāna. resound: (v.i.) abhinadati; upakūjati; paţiravati. (v.t.) nādena pūreti. (pp.) abhinadita; upakūjita; paţiravita; nādena pūrita.

resounding with: (adj.) sanghuttha.

resource: (m.) upāya; payoga. (m.; plu.) vibhava; āya. (nt.)

nicitavatthu.

resourceful: (adj.) upāyakusala; vibhavasampanna.

resourceless: (adj.) anupāyakusala; avassayarahita. respect: (m.) gārava; cittīkāra; nipaccakāra; bahumāna;

sambandha. (f.) pūjā; apaciti; abhivādanā. (v.t.) garukaroti; māneti; pūjeti; apacāyati. (pp.) garukata; mānita; pūjita; apacita.

respectability: (nt.) pujjatta; mānanīyatta.

respectable: (adj.) garukātabba; mahanīya; mānanāraha; pūjanīya.

respectably: (adv.) pujjākārena; sabahumānam. respected: (adj.) sambhāvita; bahumata; sammānita. respecter: (m.) abhivādaka; mānetu; sambhāvetu; pūjetu.

respire: (v.i.t.) sasati; assāsa-passāsam karoti. (pp.) katassāsa-

responsible: (adj.) 1. dhuravāhī; 2. anuyuñjitabba; paţivacanīya.

responsibly: (adv.) paţivattabbākārena.

responsive: (adj.) 1. uttaradāyī; 2. vadaññū; sānukampī.

responsiveness: (nt.) uttaradāyakatta. (f.) vadaññutā; anukampitā.

rest: (m.) vissama; viveka; upasama; avasesakoţţhāsa; vuttāpara. (f.) santi; niddā; seyyā; kalakiriyā. (nt.) ādhāraka; atiritta. (v.i.) vissamati. (v.t.) vissāmeti; samveseti. (pp.) vissanta; vissāmita;

saṃvesita. (v.i.) atiriccati. (pp.) atiritta.

rest against: apassayati. rest house: (f.) vissāmasālā. restaurant: (nt.) lahubhojanāgāra. restful: (adj.) saviveka; upasanta. resting on: nissita; patiţţhita.

resting place: (nt.) vissamanaţţhāna. (m.) nilaya.

restitution: (nt.) paţidāna; hānipūraņa. restive: (adj.) avasa; avidheya; avupasanta.

restless: (adj.) 1. cañcala; vyākula; avupasanta; 2. uddāma.

restlessly: (adv.) vyākulākārena.

restlessness: (nt.) ākulatta; cañcalatta; asantatta.

restorable: (adj.) paţisankharanīya.

restoration: (nt.) phātikamma; paţisankharana.

restorative: (adj.) balavaddhaka. (nt.) vājīkaraņosadha. restore: (v.t.) 1. paţidadāti; 2. paţipākatikam karoti. (pp.)

paţidinna; paţipākatikam kata.

restrain: (v.t.) avarodheti; sannirumbheti; orundhati; niggaṇhāti; saṃyameti. (pp.) avarodhita; sannirubhita; oruddha; niggahita; samvamita.

restrainable: (adj.) niggahetabba; paṭibāhiya.

restrainer: (m.) niggahetu; saṃyametu.

restrainint: (m.) niggaha; samyama; vinaya. (nt.) sannirumbhana. restrict: (v.t.) paricchindati; sīmam niyameti; mariyādam thapeti; paţibāhati. (pp.) paricchinna; sīmam niyamita; ţhapitamariyāda; paţibāhita.

restriction: (nt.) paricchindana; sīmāniyamana; paţibāha.

restrictive: (adj.) sīmāniyāmaka; paţibāhaka.

result: (m.) vipāka; nissanda; ānisaṃsa. (nt.) kammaphala. (v.i.) vipaccati; nipphajjati; samudāgacchati. (pp.) vipakka; nipphanna; samudāgata.

resultant: (nt.) phala. (adj.) paccayajāta; hetuja.

resulting in: vepakka; phaluppādaka. resultless: (adj.) nipphala; niratthaka.

resume: (v.t.) punārabhati; punādāti. (pp.) punāraddha;

punādinna. (m.) sārasangaha. retroaction: (f.) paţiviruddhakriyā. resumption: (nt.) paccādāna; punārabhana. retroactive: (adj.) paţilomavattī. resumptive: (adj.) paccādāyī; punārambhakara. retrocede: (v.i.) paccosakkati. (v.t.) (raţţhaṃ) paţinīyādeti. (pp.) resupinate: (adj.) avamsira; vipallattha. paccosakkita; paţinīyādita. resurrect: (v.t.) matam uţţhāpeti; punarujjīveti. (pp.) matam retrocession: (nt.) 1. paţinīyātana; 2. paccosakkana. uţţhāpita; punarujjīvita. retroflected: (adj.) paccāvattita; parāvattita. resurrection: (nt.) matakuṭṭhāpana; punarujjīvāpana. retrogradation: (nt.) paţigamana; osakkana; olīyana. resuscitate: see Resurrect. retrograde: (adj.; n.) paţigāmī; parihāyamāna; osakkamāna. (v.i.) ret: (v.t.) temanena mudum karoti. (pp.) temanena mudukata. paţiyāti; paccāvattati; olīyati. retail: (m.) appakavikkaya. (v.t.i.) appamattakam vikkināti. retrogress: (v.i.) paccāvattati; parāvattati; parihāyati. (pp.) retail merchant: (m.) khuddakavāņija; appamattavibhajaka. paccāvattita; parāvattita; parihīna. retain: (v.t.) suţţhu niveseti; āyattam katvā ţhapeti. (pp.) suţţhu retrogression: (nt.) paccāvattana; parihāyana. nivesita; āyattam katvā thapita. retrogressive: (adj.) paccāvattamāna; parihayamāna. retainer: (m.) 1. nikkhipaka; 2. sevaka; bhacca; kińkara. retroject: (v.t.) paccākhipati. (pp.) paccākhitta. retaliate: (v.t.) 1. paţikaroti; 2. veram nīyāteti. (pp.) paţikata; retrospect: (nt.) atītāvalokana. nīyātitavera. retrospective: (adj.) atīlālocaka. retaliation: (nt.) patikarana; veranīyātana. retroversion: (nt.) paccāvattana. retaliative: (adj.) veranīyātaka; paţikaraṇasīla. retrovert: (v.t.) paccāvatteti. (pp.) paccāvattita. retard: see Obstruct. return: (nt.) paccāgamana; paţinivattana; paţinīyātana; phala. (m.) retardation: (nt.) paţibāhana; bādhana. udaya. (v.i.) paţinivattati; paccāgacchati. (v.t.) paccāharati; retardative: (adj.) paţibāhaka. paţinīyādeti. (pp.) paţinivatta; paccāgata; paccāhaţa; paţinīyādita. retardment: (nt.) bādhana; paţibāhana. returnable: (adj.) paccāharaņīya; paţinīyādetabba. retention: (nt.) nivāraņa; malabādhana. (f.) muttakicchā. returner: (m.) paccāgāmī. retentive: (adj.) 1. pavattāpaka; 2. appamussaka. reunion: (nt.) paţisandhāna; punaghaţana; punasamāgamana. retentively: (adv.) pavattāpakavasena. retentiveness: (nt.) pavattāpana; appamussana. puna ghatita. reticence: (f.) mitabbhānitā. (m.) tunhībhāva. reticent: (adj.) appabhāṇī. (pp.) vivaţa; pakāsita; āvīkata. revealer: (m.) āvīkattu; pakāsetu. reticle: (nt.) sukhumajālaka. reticulate: (v.t.) akkhikavasena vibhajati; jālasamam karoti. (pp.) akkhikavasena vibhatta; jālasamamkata. reticulation: (nt.) jalasadisakaraņa; akkhivasena; vibhajana. retiform: (adj.) jālākāra. reveller: (m.) visayarasabhogī. retina: (nt.) diţţhisirāpaţala. (m.) cakkhuppasāda. retinue: (m.) parivāra; parijana. (f.) parisā. retire: (v.t.) (adhikārādito) apagacchati; apakkamati. (v.i.) appitavera; paţihimsita. paţisallīyati. (pp.) apagata; apakkanta; paţisallīna. revengeful: (adj.) veranīyātaka. retirement: (m.) adhikāracāga. (nt.) apagamana; paţisallīyana. retiring: (adj.) pavivitta; vivekarata. retiring hall: (f.) paţikkamanasālā. revenue: (m.) rājabali; kara. retort: (nt.) paţivādāropaṇa. (m.) omasavāda. (v.t.) paţivadati; paccāvatteti; omasati. (pp.) paţivutta; paccāvattita; omaţţha. retrace: (v.t.) paţinivattati; paţikkamati. (pp.) paţinivattita; patirāvita. paţikkanta. retract: (v.t.) paţisamharati; paccosakkati. (pp.) paţisamhaţa; paccosakkita. retractable: (adj.) paţisaṃharanīya. retractility: (nt.) saṃharaṇīyatta. retraction: (nt.) patīsamharana. retreat: (nt.) paccosakkana; apagamana; vijanaţţhāna. (v.i.t.) 1. paccosakkati; paţinivattati; 2. paţisallīyati. (pp.) paccosakkita; reverend sir: (voc.) bhante. paţinivattita; paţisallīna. reverent: (adj.) sādara; sagārava. retrench: (v.t.i.) apacināti; vyavacchindati; mandīkaroti. (pp.) apacita; vyavacchinna; mandīkata. retrenchment: (m.) apacaya; mandīkarana. retribute: (v.i.) pariņāmati; pahlati; vipaccati. (pp.) pariņata; pahalita; vipakka.

retribution: (m.) paţidanda; vipāka. (nt.) paţiphala.

retributive: (adj.) vipakadāyaka; paţiphalajanaka.

retrieve: see Recover.

retroact: see React.

reunite: (v.t.) paţisandhāneti; puna ghaţeti. (pp.) paţisandhānita; reveal: (v.t.) vivarati; pakāseti; āvīkaroti; (to the mind:) paţibhāti. revel: (v.i.t.) visayarasam anubhoti; pānussavam pavatteti. (pp.) anubhūtavisayarasa; pavattitapānussava. revelation: (nt.) āvīkaraņa; vivaraņa; pakāsana. revelry: (m.) pānussava; surāchaņa; pītussava. revenge: (nt.) veranīyātana. (v.t.) veram appeti; paţihimsati. (pp.) revengefully: (adv.) veranīyā-tanavasena. revengeless: (adj.) appaţidubbhanaka. reverable: (adj.) mānanīya; garukātabba. reverberate: (v.i.) paţinadati. (v.t.) paţirāveti. (pp.) paţinadita; reverberation: (m.) paţirava; paţighosa. reverberative: (adj.) paţiravaka; paţinādaka. reverberator: (m.) paccāvattakapadīpa. revere: (v.t.) sammāneti; garukaroti; mahati; pūjeti; bahumāneti. (pp.) sammānita; garukata; mahita; pūjita; bahumata. reverence: (m.) gārava; bahumāna. (f.) apaciti. reverend: (adj.) pujja; gāravāraha; mānanīya. reverently: (adv.) sagāravam; sabahumānam. reversal: (nt.) paccāvattana. (m.) vipallāsa. reversible: (adj.) viparivattiya; aññathākaraṇīya. reverse: (m.) paţiloma; vipariyāya; pacchābhāga; piţţhipassa. (adj.) paccanika; paţipakkha; viparīta. (v.t.) viparivatteti; 2. adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) viparivatti; adhomukhīkata. reversibly: (adv.) paţilomato; vipariyāyena. reversion: (nt.) viparivattana. (m.) vipallāsa. revert: (v.i.t.) 1. punarāvattati; 2. punādhikāram labhati. (pp.)

punarāvattita; punaladdhādhikāra. rhombi: (nt.) visamacaturassa. revertible: (adj.) paccāvattanīya; paţiladdhabba. rhombic: (adj.) visamacaturassākāra. rhomboid: (nt.) dīgha-visama-caturassa. review: (nt.) vivecana; guṇadosa-vicāraṇa; paccavekkhaṇa. (v.t.) rhyme: (f.) sandabbha; akkharasamatā; vacanasamatā. (m.) viveceti; paccavekkhati. pajjabandha. reviewer: (m.) vivecaka; tattadassaka. revile: (v.t.) akkosati; paribhāsati; garahati. (pp.) akkosita; **rhymer**: (m.) sandabbharacaka. rhythm: (m.) laya. (nt.) saddasamatta. paribhāsita; garahita. reviler: (m.) akkosaka; garahī. rhythmic: (adj.) layānugata. reviling: (f.) paribhāsanā; garahā. (m.) dhikkāra. rhythmical: (adj.) layānugata. revisal: (f.) punavicāraņā; parisodhanā. rhythmically: (adv.) layānukūlam. revise: (v.t.) puna parikkhati or samsodheti. (pp.) puna parikkhita rib: (f.) phāsukā; phāsulikā. (nt.) vithambhakadāru. (m.) or samsodhita. tulāsanghāţa. (v.t.) phāsukā or tulā yojeti. revision: (f.) punavicāraņā; parisodhanā. ribald: (adj.; n.) asabbha; gamma; asabbhavāca. revisional: (adj.) punasodhanāyatta. ribaldry: (f.) asabbhavācatā. (m.) asabbhavohāra. revisit: (v.t.) puna pāpuṇāti. (pp.) punapatta. ribbon: (m.) dukūlapaţţa. revival: (nt.) punarujjīvana. (f.) pakatibhāvappatti. rice: (m.) taṇḍula. (nt.) (plant:) vīhisassa || boiled rice: (nt.) revive: (v.i.) punarujį įvati; atikkamitva jivati; pakatiko hoti. (v.t.) odana; bhatta. punarujjīveti; pākatikam karoti. (pp.) punarujjīvita; pākatikabhūta; rice gruel: (f.) yāgu. punarujjīvita; pākatikakata. rice milk: (m.) khīrapāyāsa. revivification: (nt.) navajīvadāna; samussāhana. rice powder: (nt.) kuṇḍaka. revivify: (v.t.) navajīvanam pāpeti; samussāheti. (pp.) rich: (adj.) 1. dhanavantu; mahābhoga; 2. mahaggha; mahāraha; 3. navajīvanapāpita; samussahita. samiddha; addha; 4. bahuphalada; sāravantu; 5. paṇīta; ojavantu; 6. atisobhana; samujjala. (m.; plu.) vibhava. (nt.) vitta; dhana. revocable: (adj.) paccakkhātabba; nisedhetabba. revocation: (nt.) paccakkhāna; nisedhana; paţikkhipana. richly: (adv.) atisayena; sobhanākārena. revoke: (v.t.) nisedheti; paţisedheti. (pp.) nisedhita; paţisedhita. richness: (f.) addhatā; samiddhi; sassirīkatā. revolt: (m.) pajākhobha; rājavirodha; āṇātikama. (v.t.) 1. āṇam atikkamati; 2. paţipakkham bhajati; dubbhati. (pp.) atikkantāṇa; puñjīkata. bhajitapaţipakkha; dubbhita. (v.i.) jigucchati; harāyati. (pp.) rickets: (nt.) aţţhidubbalatta. jigucchita; harāyita. revolting: (adj.) bībhaccha; jeguccha. rickshaw: (nt.) hatthavaţţakayāna. revolution: (nt.) āvaţţana; vivaţţana. (m.) rajjavipallāsa. revolutionary: (adj.) vipallāsakara; parivattanasīla. apanīta. revolutionise: (v.t.) samparivatteti; vipallāseti. (pp.) samparivattita; vipallāsita. revolutionist: (m.) vipallāsavādī. revolve: (v.t.) āvijjhati; bhamāpeti. (v.i.) sambhamati; sodhita or visumkata. paribbhamati; āvaţţati; parivitakketi. (pp.) āviddha; bhamāpita; sambhanta; āvaţţita; parivitakkita. rider: (m.) ārohaka; assārohī. revolver: (f.) āvaţţaka-aggināļī. revulsion: (f.) jigucchā; arati. (m.) balavaviraha; cittavikkhepa. revulsive: (adj.) virāgajanaka. reward: (m.) puṇṇapatta; tuṭṭhidāya. (v.t.) tuṭṭhidāyam or ridge-plate: (f.) sikharatulā. pāritosikam deti; saphalīka roti. (pp.) dinnatuţţhidāya; saphalīkata. ridge-pole: (f.) sikharatulā. ridge-tile: (f.) sikkhariţţhikā. rewardless: (adj.) viphala. rewrite: (v.t.) puna likhati. (pp.) punakhita. Rex: (m.) vattamāna-rāja. uppandeti. (pp.) avahasita; uppandita. reynard: (m.) sigāla; kotthu. rhabdomancy: (nt.) yaţţhinā khaņijagavesana. rhapsode: (m.) itihāsagāyaka. riding: (nt.) āruhana. rhapsodical: (adj.) itihāsakabbāyatta; vīrakriyāsūcaka. riding on : ārūļha; piţţhigata; yānagata. rhapsodize: (v.t.) itihāsagītam likhati or gāyati. rife: (adj.) vitthiṇṇa; pahūta; pacura. rhapsody: (nt.) itihāsakabba; itihā-sarabhañña. rifeness: (nt.) bāhulla; pacuratta. rhetoric: (nt.) alankārasattha. riffraff: (m.) adhamajana. rhetoric figure: (m.) silesālankāra. rhetorical: (adj.) alankārāyatta. acchinna; vilutta. rhetorician: (n.) alankārika. rift: see Fissure.

Rick: (m.) puñja; rāsi; palālapuñja. (v.t.) puñje karoti. (pp.) rickety: (adj.) sithilasandhika; sithilaṭṭhika. rid: (v.t.) moceti; vimoceti; apaneti. (pp.) mocita; vimocita; riddance: (f.) mutti; vimutti. (m.) mokkha; pamokkha. riddle: (f.) paheļikā; dhaññacālikā. (v.t.) paheļikam katheti; cālaniyā sodheti or visumkaroti. (pp.) kathitapahelika; calaniyā ride: (nt.) āruhitvā gamana. (v.t.) āruhati; samāruhati. (v.i.) assapiţţhiyā carati. (pp.) ārūļha. samārūļha; assapiţţhiyā carita. ridge: (m.) kaţaka; ālavāla. (f.) pabbatapiţţhi; chadanapiţţhi; pabbatāvali. (v.t.) paddhatiyo or ālavāle sampādeti. ridicule: (m.) parihāsa; dava. (f.) uppaṇḍanā. (v.t.) avahasati; ridiculous: (adj.) upahasanīya; hāsajanaka. ridiculously: (adv.) upahassākārena; hāsajanakatāya. rifle: (nt.) khuddaka-nāļīyata. (v.t.) acchindati; vilumpati. (pp.) rig: (m.) kūţopaya; nāvārajjuādi. (f.) nikati. (v.t.) vañceti; kūţopāyam yojeti; nāvam upakaraņehi sajjeti (pp.) vañcita; yojita; upakaranehi sajjitanāva. rigging: (f.) kūpakarajju. right: (adj.) yathābhūta; avitatha; dhammika; dakkhiṇa; uju;

221

rheumatic: (adj.) rattavātika; rattavātāyatta.

rheumatism: (m.) pabbavāta; rattavāta.

rhinoceros: (m.) khaggavisāņa; gaņḍaka.

rhododendron: (m.) asokavisesa.

rhinal: (adj.) ghāṇāyatta.

niddosa. (f.) yutti. (m.) ñāya; dhamma; āyatta-bhāva; pariggaha; dakkhiṇapassa; adhikāra. (adv.) yathocitaṃ; sādhukaṃ. (intj.) bhaddhaṃ; sādhu. (v.t.) ujuṃ or niddosaṃ karoti; suppathaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) niddosīkata; suppathaṃ pāpita. right angle: (m.) samakoṇa. right-handed: (adj.) paricitadakkhiṇahattha. righteous: (adj.) dhammika; dhammaṭṭha; anavajja. righteously: (adv.) dhammikākārena. righteousness: (nt.) dhammikatta; anavajjatta. rightful: (adj.) ñāyānugata; nītyanukūla. rightly: (adv.) yathātathaṃ; sammā; suṭṭhu. rightly disposed: (adj.) sammāpaṭipanna. rightness: (nt.) sammatta; niddosatta.

rigid : (adj.) 1. daļha; kaṭhina; 2. kakkasa; pharusa; thaddhahadaya.

rigidity: (f.) anamyatā; thaddhatā; pharusatā. rigmarole: (f.) asaṅgatakathā; attharahita-vācā. rigour: (nt.) uggatta; kaṭhinatta; daļhatta. rigorous: (adj.) kaṭhora; ugga; asithila.

rigorously: (adv.) niţţhuram; atidalham; gālham.

rile: (v.t.) pakopeti. (pp.) pakopita.

rightward: (adj.) dakkhinābhimukha.

rill: (f.) kunnadī; mātikā.

 $\textbf{rim:} \ (f.) \ mukhavatti; \ (of a \ garment:) \ das\bar{a}; \ (of a \ wheel:) \ nemi.$

(m.) pariyanta.

rime: (nt.) tuhina. (m.) ussāva. (v.t.) tuhinena chādeti. (pp.)

tuhinacchanna.

rimose: (adj.) chiddāvacchidda. rimouse: (adj.) chiddāvacchidda.

rind: (m.) taca. (nt.) bāhirāvaraņa. (v.t.) tacam apaneti. (pp.)

apanīta-taca.

rinderpest: (m.) gomāraka-vyādhi.

ring: (nt.) valaya; cakka; maṇḍala; (for finger:) aṅgulīyaka. (f.) aṅgulīmuddā. (m.) rava; nāda; (of persons:) pūga; gaṇa. (v.t.) nādeti; vādeti. (v.i.) 1. nadati; saddāyati; 2. valayākārena āvaṭṭati. (pp.) nādita; vādita; nadita; saddāyita; valayākārena āvaṭṭita.

ringent: (adj.) vivaţamukha. ringleader: (m.) kalahanāyaka. ringlet: (f.) alakā; kesakundali. ringworm: (m.) kuţţhavisesa.

rinse: (nt.) vikkhālana; ācamana. (v.t.) vikkhāleti; ācameti. (pp.)

vikkhālita; ācamita.

riot: (m.) janasankhobha. (nt.) dāmarikakamma.

rioter : (m.) saṅkhobhī; dāmarika. riotous : (adj.) khobhakārī; viplavakārī.

riotously: (adv.) viplavakāritāya; mahānādena.

riotousness: (f.) viplavakāritā.

rip: (m.) nibbhogassa; dhuttapuggala; jalopāta. (m.) vidāritaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) vidāreti; phāleti. (pp.) vidārita; phālita.

riparian: (adj.) nadīkūlanissita.

ripe: (adj.) pakka; parinata; siddha; sampanna. (v.t.) parinaceti.

(v.i.) paripaccati. (pp.) paripācita; paripakka.

ripely: (adv.) paripakkākārena.

ripen: (v.i.) paccati; pariņamati. (pp.) pācita; pariņāmita.

ripeness: (nt.) pariṇatatta. **ripening**: (adj.) paripācaka.

ripple: (f.) ūmi; vīci. (m.) khuddakataraṅga. (v.t.) ūmiyo uṭṭhāpeti.

(v.i.) tarangāyati. (pp.) utthāpitūmika; tarangāyita.

rise: (m.) udaya; samudaya; uggama; samuggama; ubbhava; samubbhava. (nt.) uṭṭhāna; samuṭṭhāna. (f.) unnati; samunnati; abhivuddhi. (v.i.t.) udeti; samudeti; uṭṭhāti; samuṭṭhāti; uggacchati;

ubbhavati; āruhati; vaḍḍhati. (pp.) udita; samudita; uṭṭhita; uggata; ubbhūta; ārūļha; vaḍḍhita.

rise and fall: (m.) ydayabbaya.

rise up : abbhuggacchati; ajjhāruhati; (from a seat :) uṭṭhāti;

uţţhahati.

risibility: (f.) hāsajanakatā. risible: (adj.) hāsetukāma.

rising: (nt.) uggamana. (f.) mukhapiḷakā. (m.) saṅkhobha.

risk : (m.) antarāya; sandeha. (f.) hāni. (v.t.) antarāyābhimukhī hoti

or karoti. (pp.) antarāyābhimukhībhūta or kata.

risky: (adj.) sāsanka; sappaṭibhaya. rite: (m.) pūjāvidhi; cārittaniyama.

ritual: (m.) pūjāniyama. (adj.) pūjānugata; cārittāyatta.

ritualism: (nt.) pūjāvidhi-anugamana.

ritualist: (m.) pūjānugāmī.

rival : (adj.; m.) paṭimalla; paṭipuggala; yugaggāhī. (v.t.) vijigiṃsati; yugaggāhī hoti; samataṃ yāti. (pp.) vijigiṃsita; yugaggāhī bhūta; samataṃ yāta.

rivalry: (f.) vijigiṃsā. (m.) yugaggāha. (nt.) paṭipuggalatta. rivalship: (f.) vijigiṃsā. (m.) yugaggāha. (nt.) paṭipuggalatta. rive: (v.t.) vidāreti; vipāṭeti. (v.i.) vidārīyati; phalati. (pp.) vidārita;

vipāţita; phalita. river: (f.) nadī; savantī; gaṅgā; saritā; āpagā; ninnagā.

river-bank: (nt.) nadīkūla; nadītīra. river-basin: (m.) gaṅgādhāra. river-bed: (nt.) nadītala river-god: (f.) nadīdevatā. river-head: (m.) nadīpabhava. river-month: (nt.) nadīmukha.

riverain: (adj.) gangāsanna; gangāyatta; nadītīravāsī.

rivet: (nt.) ayomayabandhana. (v.t.) lohakhīlena daļham ghaţeti.

(pp.) lohakhīlena daļham ghaţita.

rivulet: (f.) kunnadī.

road: (m.) magga; pantha; patha, addhā. (nt.) añjasa; ayana;

vațuma.

roadside: (nt.) maggapassa.

roam: (v.i.) pariyaṭati; pariyāhiṇḍati; anuvicarati.

roaming: (nt.) āhiņḍana; pariyaṭana.

roar: (nt.) gajjana, thanita. (m.) nāda; unnāda. (v.i.t.) gajjati;

nadati; thanayati. (pp.) gajjita; nadita; thanita.

roarer: (m.) gajjitu; naditu.

roaring: (f.) gajjanā. (m.) nāda. (adj.) gajjamāna.

roast: (v.t.) bhajjati. (pp.) bhajjita.

roasting: (nt.) bhajjana.

rob: (v.t.) coreti; theneti; vilumpati. (pp.) corita; thenita; vilumpita.

robber : (m.) cora; mosaka; thena. **robbery :** (nt.) coriya; theyya. (f.) corikā.

robe: (nt.) pārupaņa; cīvara. (v.t.) paridahati; pārupati; nivāseti.

(pp.) paridahita; pāruta; nivattha.

roborant: (adj.) balavaddhaka.

robot: (m.) yantamaya-purisa; yantasadisapuggala.

robust: (adj.) niroga; dehabalī.

robustness: (nt.) ārogya.

rock : (m.) sela; siluccaya; pāsāṇa. (nt.) kampana. (v.t.) dolāpayati; kampeti. (v.i.) dolāyati; calati. (pp.) dolāpayita; kampita; dolāyita; calita.

rock-crystal: (m.) kācopala. rock-inscription: (f.) pāsāṇalekhā.

rock-pool: (f.) soṇḍī. rock-salt: (m.) sindhava. rocker: (m.) cālaka; kampaka.

rockeriness: (nt.) pāsāņabahulatta. rocket: (m.) aggibāņa. rocky: (adj.) pāsāņabahula. rod: (m.) danda. (f.) yaţţhi. rodent: (adj.) damsaka. (m.) damsakapānī. rodomontade: (m.) vikatthī. (adj.) vikatthanasīla. rodomontader: (m.) vikatthī. roe: (f.) 1. migī; harinī. (m.) migavisesa; macchaņdasanghāta. roe buck: (m.) rohitamiga. rogue: (m.) khala; dhutta; saṭha. roguish: (adj.) nekatika; vañcaka. roguery: (nt.) sāṭheyya; ketava. (f.) nikati. **roi**: (m.) rāja. roil: (v.t.) (telādim) khobhetvā malinīkaroti. role: (nt.) pāţekka-kicca; āyattakamma. roll: (f.) vaţţi; vaţţikā; nāmāvali. (v.i.) parivattati; paribbhamati; āvattīvati. (v.t.) parivatteti; paribbhameti; āvatteti. (pp.) parivattita; paribbhanta; paribbhamita; āvaţţita. roll back: paţivatteti. roll over: vinivaţţeti. rollable: (adj.) āvaţţanīya. roller: (nt.) parivaţţaka; samīkaraṇayanta. rollick: (f.) kīļā. (m.) vinoda. (v.i.) sammodati; ramati. (pp.) sammodita; rata. rollicking: (adj.) vinodappiya; kīļālola. rollicksome: (adj.) vinodappiya; kīļālola. romance: (f.) ākhyāyikā; kappitakathā. romancer: (m.) ākayāyikā-sampādaka; musāvādī. romantic: (adj.) abbhuta; pakappita; abbhutappiya. romp: (f.) potaka-kīļā. (m.) kīļāpiyadāraka. (v.i.) vacchakīļam kīļati. rompy: (adj.) kelipara. roof: (nt.) chadana. (v.t.) chādeti; chadanam māpeti. (pp.) chādita; māpita-chadana. roofless: (adj.) viviattacchada; nicchadana; anātha. rook: (m.) kāka; vāyasa; satha; vañcaka. (v.t.) sātheyyena (mūlam) jināti. (pp.) sāţheyyena jita. rookery: (m.) 1. vāyasanivāsa; 2. dīnagharasamūha; 3. lomasamacchāvāsa. room: (m.) 1. gabbha; ovaraka; 2. okāsa. roomily: (adv.) asambādhatāya. roominess: (nt.) asambādhatta; visālatta. roomy: (adj.) asambādha; visāla. roost: (f.) vāsayaţţhi. (nt.) nilīyanaţţhāna. (v.i.) vāsamupeti; nilīyati. (pp.) vāsamupeta; nilīna. rooster: (m.) kukkuţa. root: (nt.) mūla; kāraņa; nidāna; (of a word:) pakatirūpa; dhāturūpa. (m.) pāda; hetu. (v.t.) ropeti. (v.i.) mūlehi patiţţhāti; mūle vaddheti. (pp.) ropita; mūlehi patiţţhita; vaddhitamūla. rope: (f.) rajju; naddhi; nandi. (nt.) yotta. (v.t.) rajjuyā bandhati. rope-dancer: (m.) rajjunaţaka. rope-maker: (m.) rajjukāraka. rope-yarn: (m.) rajjuvāka. rosary: (f.) japamālā; akkhamālā. rose: (nt.) japākusuma. (f.) sevantī. rose apple: (nt.) jambuphala. roseate: (adj.) pāţalavaņņa. rosette: (nt.) japākusumasaņţhāna-vatthu. rosiness: (nt.) pāţalatta. (m.) rattabhāva. roster: (f.) yuddhasenāsu kiccasūci. rostrum: (f.) kathikavedikā.

rosy: (adj.) pāṭala; setaratta.

rot: (m.) pūtibhāva. (nt.) jīraṇa. (v.i.) jīrati; pūtibhavati. (v.t.) jīrāpeti; pūtikaroti. (pp.) jiṇṇa; pūtibhūta; jīrāpita; pūtikata. rotary: (adj.) paribbhamanaka. rotary machine: (m.) muddāyantavisesa. rotate: (v.i.) paribbhamati. (v.t.) paribbhameti. (pp.) paribbhanta; paribbhamita. rotation: (nt.) paribbhamaṇa. rotative: (adj.) paribbhamanasīla; paribbhamaka. rotatory: (adj.) paribbhamanasīla; paribbhamaka. rote: (m.) kevala-paricaya. (nt.) vācuggatakaraņa. rotten: (adj.) pūtika. rotten egg: (nt.) puccanda. rotter: (m.) niratthakapuggala. rotund: (adj.) golākāra; mandalākāra. rotunda: (nt.) maṇḍalākāramandira. rotundity: (n.) goļatta. rouge: (nt.) kunkumacunna. (m.) rattālepa. rough: (adj.) kakkasa; pharusa; khara; kathina; (in manners:) asiţţha; avinīta; 3. sankhubita. (v.t.) kharam or visamam karoti. (adv.) pharusākārena; asampuņņatāya. rough and ready: (adj.) asammā-sampādita; tāvakālika. rough and tumble: (adj.) visama; uppaţipāţika. (m.) kalaha. rough cast: (m.) kharālepa. rough diamond: (m.) aporiya-sundarahadaya. rough neck: (m.) candapuggala. rough rider: (m.) assadamaka. roughen: (v.t.) kakkasam karoti. (v.i.) kakkasībhavati. (pp.) kakkasīkata; kakkasībhūta. roughly: (adv.) pharusākārena; avisesena. roughness: (nt.) 1. kharatta; lūkhatta; 2. niţţhuriya. round: (nt.) maṇḍala. (m.) āvaṭṭa; vāra. (adj.) vaṭṭula; maṇḍalākāra; goļākāra. (adv.) maṇḍalākārena. (prep.) abhito; parito; samantato. (v.t.) vaţţulam or goļākāram karoti. (v.i.) vaţţūlībhavati. (pp.) vattulīkata; vaţţūlībhūta. round about: (adj.) paritogāmī. (m.) caccarāvaţţa. round about talk: (f.) pariyāyakathā. round off: sammā niţţhāpeti. round up : parito yāti. roundish: (adj.) īsamvaţţula. roundly: (adv.) suparipuṇṇaṃ; ujukam eva. roundness: (nt.) vaţţulatta. rouse: (m.) pānussava. (nt.) uttiţţhana; pabodhana; pabujjhana. (v.t.) uţţhāpeti; pabodheti; uttejeti. (v.i.) pabujjhati; uţţhāti; vijambhati. (pp.) utthāpita; pabodhita; uttejita; pabuddha; utthita; vijambhita. rousing: (adj.) pabodhaka; uttejaka. rout: (m.) kalahakārīgumba; vināsa; janasammadda; senābhaṅga. (nt.) viddhamsana. (v.t.) bhañjati; viddhamseti. (pp.) bhaṭṭha; viddhamsita. route: (m.) gamanamagga; patha. (v.t.) gamanamaggam niyameti || en route: antarāmagge. routine: (f.) kiccapaţipāţi; kriyāpaddhati; niyamāvali; dinacariyā. routinist: (m.) kiccapaţipāţi-yutta-puggala. rove: see Roam. rover: (m.) 1. pariyāhiņḍaka; 2. samuddacora. row: (f.) rāji; āvali; pāļi; panti; seņī. (m.) kalaha. (v.t.) 1. nāvam pājeti; keņim pāteti; 2. kalaham karoti. (pp.) pājitanāva; pātiakeņī; katakalaha. rowdism: (f.) kalahakāritā. rowdy: (adj.; n.) kalahakārī; kalahappiya. rower: (m.) 1. nāvika; kenipātī; 2. kalahakārī.

royal: (adj.) rājakīya; rājāyatta; rājāraha. rugged: (adj.) visama; kakkasa; pāsāṇākiṇṇa. rugged land: (m.) jangaladesa. royal bed: (nt.) sirisayana. royal bed-room: (m.) sirigabbha. ruggedly: (adv.) visamākārena. royal chariot: (m.) rājaratha. ruggedness: (nt.) vesamma; kakkasatta. royal concubine: (m.) rajorodha. ruin: (m.) nāsa; vināsa. (nt.) vyasana. (f.) parihāni. (v.t.) vināseti; royal gift: (m.) rājadāya. viddhamseti; ucchindati. (pp.) vināsita; viddhamsita; ucchinna. ruination: (nt.) viddhamsana. royal harem: (nt.) rājantepura. royal pond: (f.) mangalapokkharanī. ruinous: (adj.) vināsakara; viddhamsaka. royal power: (f.) rājiddhi. (nt.) rājabala. (m.) rājānubhāva. ruinously: (adv.) nāsakaratāya. royal seal: (m.) rājamuddā. ruins: (nt.; plu.) naţţhāvasiţţhavatthūni. royalism: (f.) rājabhatti; rājapakkhikatā. rule: (f.) nīti; paññatti. (m.) niyama; lekhādaṇḍa. (nt.) pālana; royalist: (m.) rājabhattika. sāsana; pabhutta; ādhipacca. (v.t.) 1. sāsati; pāleti; 2. niyameti; royally: (adv.) rājārahatāya. āṇāpeti; 3. ujurekhāhi aṅketi. (pp.) sāsita; pālita; niyamita; āṇāpita; royalty: (nt.) rājatta; rājakula; rājabali; ganthakattu-lābhamsa. (m.) ujurekhāhi aṅkita. ruler: (m.) pālaka; sāsitu; ujurekhaka. rājavamsika. rub: (nt.) ghaṃsana; ucchādana. (v.t.) parimaddati; sambāheti; ruling: (adj.) 1. pālayamāna; 2. pavattamāna. (m.) nicchaya; ubbaţţeti; (in bathing :) ucchādeti. (pp.) parimaddita; sambāhita; ninnaya. ubbaţţita; ucchādita. rum: (nt.) meraya. rubber: (m.) ghamsaka; parimajjaka. (nt.) (substance:) rumble: (v.i.) sanikam gajjati. (pp.) sanikam gajjita. puñchakavatthu. (m.) niyyāsavisesa. (v.t.) niyyāsena āvarati. (pp.) rumbling: (f.) mandagajjanā. (nt.) thanita. rumbustious: (adj.) ghosanasīla; ugghosaka. niyyāsena āvuta. rubbish: (m.) kacavara; kasambu; sankāra. ruminant: (adj.; m.) romanthaka. rubbish heap: (nt.) sankārakūţa. ruminate: (v.t.i.) 1. romanthati; 2. anuvitakketi. (pp.) romanthita; rubbishy: (adj.) asāra; tuccha. anuvitakkita. rubble: (m.) khandita-pāsāņa; asmakhandarāsi. rumination: (nt.) 1. romanthana; 2. jhāyana. rubefaction: (nt.) rattavannāpādana. ruminator: (m.) 1. romanthī; 2. jhāyī. rummage: (f.) suţţhuparikkhanā. (v.t.) suţţhu upaparikkhati. (pp.) rubefy: (v.t.) rattavannam karoti. (pp.) rattavannīkata. rubicelle: (m.) padumarāgamaņī. suţţhu upaparikkhita. rubicund: (adj.) lohitavanna. rummy: (adj.) 1. vikaţa; virūpa; 2. bhayānaka. rubicundity: (f.) rattavannatā. rumour: (m.) janappavāda; vuttanta. (f.) pavatti. rubify: (v.t.) rattavannam karoti. (pp.) rattavannīkata. rump: (nt.) nisadamamsa. rubious: (adj.) lohitankavanna. rumpus: (nt.) kalaha. (nt.) ugghosana. run: (nt.) dhāvana; javana. (f.) gati; pavatti. (v.i.t.) 1. dhāvati; rubric: (m.) visesita-mātikāpāţha. rubricate: (v.t.) rattavannena anketi. sandhāvati; javati; 2. sandati; savati. rubrication: (nt.) rattavannankana. run about : paridhāvati. ruby: (m.) lohitanka; rattamani. (adj.) rattavannī. (v.t.) run after: anudhāvati. rattavannīkaroti. (pp.) rattavannīkata. run against: abhidhāvati. ruck: (f.) vali. (m.) samudāya; sañcaya. run away: palāyati. ruck-sack: (m.) piţţhipasibbaka. run back to: paţidhāvati. ruckle: (m.) maraṇāsannassa galanāda. (v.i.) ghurughurāyati. run forth : padhāvati. ruction: (m.) kalakala. run into : āpajjati. rudder: (m.) kenipāta. (nt.) kaņņa. runagate: (m.) vaņibbaka. ruddy: (adj.) aruṇavaṇṇa; rattavaṇṇa. (v.t.) rattaṃ karoti. rung: (nt.) sopāṇaphalaka. ruddy goose: (m.) cakkavāka. runlet: (f.) kunnadī; mātikā. rude: (adj.) avinīta; asabbha; anipuņa; adakkha. runnel: (f.) kunnadī; mātikā. rudely: (adv.) avinītākārena; visamākārena. runner: (n.) dhāvaka; javamāna. (m.) dhāvaka; sandesahara; rudeness: (nt.) avinītatta; kakkasatta. pavattāpaka; daņḍāropita-valaya. rudiment: (nt.) mūlavatthu; mūlikanga. (f.) mūlikasikkhā. running: (nt.) dhāvana. rudimental: (adj.) mūlikabhūta. running off: apadhāvati. rudimentary: (adj.) mūlikabhūta. running over: ottharati. rue: (m.) anutāpa; upāyāsa. (v.t.) anutappati; anusocati. running round: ādhāvati. rueful: (adj.) sokātura. running up: (adj.) ujjavanta. ruefully: (adv.) sasokam. running up to: upadhāvati. ruffian: (m.) sāhasika; kakkhaļa; duţţhapakatika. rupee: (nt.) rūpiya. rupture: (m.) bheda. (nt.) phulla; antavuddhi. (v.t.) bhañjati; ruffianage: (nt.) candikka; kurūrakamma. ruffianism: (nt.) caņḍikka; kurūrakamma. vidāļeti. (v.i.) bhijjati; vidārīyati. (pp.) bhañjita; vidāļita; bhaţţha; ruffianly: (adj.) candapakatika. vidārita. ruffle: (m.) sankoca; sankhobha. (nt.) ākuñcana. (f.) kuñcitadasā. rural: (adj.) gāmika; jānapadika. (v.t.) 1. sańkoceti; ākuñceti; 2. sańkhobheti; vikopeti. (pp.) ruralise: (v.i.) paccantavāsam gaņhāti. (v.t.) paccantavohāram sańkocita; ākuñcita; sańkhobhita; vikopita. pāpeti. (pp.) gahitapaccantavāsa; pāpitapaccantavohāra. rug: (nt.) ghanattharaṇa. (m.) santhara. ruralism: (m.) paccantavohāra. (f.) paccantavāsitā.

ruralist: (m.) paccantavāsī.

ruse: (m.) upāya; kūṭopāya. (adj.) nekatika.

rush: (nt.) pakkhandana. (m.) abhinipāta. (v.t.i.) pakkhandati;

sahasā pavisati. (pp.) pakkhandita; sahasā paviţţha.

rush of a crowd: (m.) sammadda.

rush on: abhinipatati.

rushlight: (m.) ukkāloka; mandāloka.

rust: (nt.) lohamala. (v.i.) malam ganhāti. (pp.) malaggahita.

rust eaten: (adj.) malāvutta; malakhādita.

rustic: (adj.; m.) janapadika.

rusticate: (v.i.) janapade vasati. (v.t.) 1. dandanavasena

(vijjālayato) nikkhāmeti; 2. kharalepam yojeti. (pp.) nikkhāmita;

kharalepam yojita.

rustiness: (m.) malaggahitabhāva.

rustle: (nt.) sațasațāyana. (v.i.) sațasațāyati. (pp.) sațasațāyita.

rusty: (adj.) malayutta; malacchanna.

rut: (m.) cakkapatha; migamada. (nt.) madajala. (v.t.)

cakkacchinnam karoti. (v.i.) rāgaratto hoti. (pp.) cakkacchinnam

kata; rāgaratta.

Ruth: (f.) dayā; anukampā. ruthless: (adj.) niddaya.

ruthlessly: (adv.) niddayākārena.

rutish: (adj.) madamatta. rutted: (adj.) madamatta. rutty: (adj.) cakkacchinna. rye: (m.) dhaññavisesa. ryot: (m.) kassaka; khettājīva.

S

Sabbath: (m.) uposatha; vissamanadivasa. sabbatic: (adj.) uposathāyatta **sabbatize**: (v.i.) uposatham upavasati. (pp.) upovutthuposatha. sable: (m.; adj.) himanakula; kāļa; kanka; meccaka. sabot: (f.) kattapādukā. sabotage: (n.) hānikarakriya. sabre: (m.) neţţimsa. sabreur: (m.) khaggadhara-assāroha. sabulous: (adj.) vālukābahula. sac: (f.) pasibbakākāra-mansapesi. sacalawag: (m.) virūpanīcapuggala. saccharine: (f.) angārika-sakharā. (adj.) madhura. sacerdocy: (m.) sāmavikapūjāvidhi sacerdotal: (adj.) samanāyatta. saciform: (adj.) passibbakākāra. sack: (m.) pasibbaka. (f.) sāṇapuṭolī. (nt.) vilupana; acchindana. (v.t.) 1. vilumpati; gāmaghātam karoti; 2. pasibbake pakkhipati; 3. adhikārā cāveti. (pp.) vilutta; gāmaghātam kata; pasibbake pakkhitta; adhikārā cāvita. sackage: (m.) gāmaghāta. sackcloth: (nt.) sāṇavattha. **sackful**: (nt.) pasibbakapūraņappamāṇa. sackless: (adj.) ahimsaka; niraparādha. sacrament: (nt.) parittāna. (f.) sāmayika-pārisuddhi. sacramental: (adj.) parittānāyatta. sacred: (adj.) mahanīya; pūjanīya; parisuddha. sacred-place: (nt.) puññatitha; pujjaţţhāna. sacred-spot: (nt.) puññatitha; pujjaţţhāna. sacred-writing: (f.) dhammalipi. sacredly: (adv.) pujjākārena. sacredness: (nt.) mahanīyatta sacrifice: (m.) yāga; yañña. (f.) āhuti. (nt.) juhana. (v.t.) 1. yajati; havati; 2. pariccajati. (pp.) yiţţha; huta; pariccatta. sacrificer: (m.) yajitu; yājaka. sacrificial: (adj.) yāgāyatta. sacrificial-ladle: (f.) sujī. sacrificial-pit: (m.) yaññāvāţa sacrificial-post: (m.) yūpa. (f.) thūṇā. sacrificialgrass: (m.) kusa. (nt.) barihisa. sacrilege: (nt.) pujiattānadūsana. sacrilist: (m.) suddhaţţhānadūsaka. sacrosanct: (adj.) anatikkamiya; avajiha; abādhiya.

sad: (adj.) 1. dummana; dukkhita; apptīta; sokaţţa; 2. socanīya;

sadden: (v.t.) khedeti; sokaţţam karoti. (pp.) khedita; sokaţţam

saddle: (f.) assakacchā. (v.t.) kaccham yojeti. (pp.) yojitakaccha.

sadness: (nt.) domanassa. (m.) soka; visāda; ubbega.

safe: (f.) lohapelā. (adj.) khema; siva; abhaya.

safe from every quarter: (adj.) akutobhaya.

sacrosanctity: (nt.) atisuddhatta.

sadly: (adv.) sakhedam; sasokam.

dukkhāvaha.

saffron: (nt.) kunkuma. (adj.) kunkumavanna; arunavanna. (v.t.) kunkumavannena ranjeti. (pp.) ranjita; kunkumaratta. sag: (v.i.) bhārena onamati or olambati. (pp.) bhāronata; olambita. sagacious: (adj.) catura; tikhinapatibhāna; vicakkana. sagaciously: (adv.) sunipuṇaṃ; sukhumabuddhiyā. sageness: (nt.) paṇḍicca; bāhusacca. Sagittarius: (m.) dhanurāsi. sago: (m.) tālapiţţhavisesa. sail: (n.) lakāra. (v.i.) udake javati. (v.t.) udakam tarati; navāya yāti. (pp.) udakejavita; tinnodaka; nāvāyata. sail downstream: (v.) ojavati. sail upstream: (v.) ujjavati sailer: (f.) nāvā. sailor: (m.) nāvika. saint: (m.) arahanta; khīṇāsava; visuddhapuggala. sainthood: (nt.) visuddhatta; arahatta. saintly: (adj.) viraja; nikkilesa; vūpassanta. sake: (nt.) nimitta; kāraṇa. (m.) hetu. sal: (m.) sāla; sālavana. sal-grove: (nt.) sālavana. salaam: (m.) sādarācāra. (v.i.t.) 1. sādarācāram pavatteti; 2. sīsena paṇamati. (pp.) pavatitasādarācaram; sīsena paṇamita. salacious: (adj.) kāmuka; kāmāsatta. salaciouscity: (nt.) kāmukatta. salaciously: (adv.) kāmukatāya. salad: (m.) sālava. (nt.) āmakasākavyañjana. salamander: (m.) 1.aggijīvī; 2.tejosahaka; 3.jalagodhāvisesa. salary: (n.) māsikavetana. (v.t.) vetanam deti. (pp.) dinnavetana. sale: (m.) vikkaya. saleable: (adj.) vikkeya; vikkineyya. saleprice: (nt.) vikkeyyamūla. salesman: (m.) vikketu; vikkayika. salience: (nt.) 1. mukhayatta; 2. phandamānatta. saliency: (nt.) 1. mukhayatta; 2. phandamānatta. salient: (adj.) 1. mukhya; padhāna; 2. plavangama; 3. phandamāna. saliferous: (adj.) khārabahula. saline: (m.) khārodakubbhida. (adj.) khārika; loṇika; ūsara. salinity: (nt.) khāratta; ūsaratta. salinometer: (nt.) khāramāṇakayanta. saliva: (f.) lālā; elā. (m.) khela. salivant: (adj.) lālājanaka. salivate: (v.t.) lālam janeti or paggharapeti. (pp.) janitaalāla; paggharāpita. salivation: (nt.) lālapaggharāpana. sallow: (adj.) paņģuvaņņa. sallowness: (f.) paṇḍuvaṇṇatā. sally: (nt.) sahasā pakkhandana. (m.) nammālāpa (v.i.) pakkhandati; sahasā niggacchati. (pp.) pakkhanta; sahasā niggata. saloon: (f.) sālā. (m.) mahagabbha. salt: (nt.) lavaṇa; loṇa. (v.t.) loṇaṃ yojeti; loṇena saṃyojeti. (adj.) lonika; khārayutta. salt-maker: (m.) loṇakāra. salt-pan: (f.) lonī. (m.) lonakara. saltant: (adj.) uppatanaka; laṅghamāna.

safe-conduct : (nt.) abhayasāsana. (f.) gamanārakkhā. **safe-guard :** (f.) gutti; ārakkhā. (v.t.) paripāleti.

safely : (adv.) nirupaddavākārena.
safety : (f.) gutti; ārakkhā; (nt.) khema.

safflower: (m.) kusumbha.

saltation: (nt.) naccana; uppatana.

salted-fish: (m.) lonamaccha. saness: (f.) 1. pakaticittatā; 2. nirāmayatā. sangfroid: (f.) akampyatā; dhiti. saltern: (nt.) loņasampādakaţţhāna. sanguification: (nt.) rudhirattapāpana; rudhirajanana. saltish: (adj.) īsamlonika. sanguify: (v.t.) rudhirattan; papeti. (pp.) rudhirattam papita. saltless: (adj.) aloņaka. saltpetre: (nt.) yavakhāraloņa. sanguinary: (adj.) lohitapāṇī; niţţhuracitta. saltwater: (nt.) khārodaka. sanguine: (adj.) 1. lohitavanna; 2.dhitimantu; 3.sundarattāpekkhī. salty: (adj.) lonayutta. sanguinely: (adv.) sāpekkham; sākankham. salubrious: (adj.) sappāya; sukhadāyaka; arogakara. sanguineous: (adj.) rudhirādhika; rattavanna. salubriously: (adv.) sappāyākārena. sanguinivorous: (adj.) lohitabhakkha. salubrity: (f.) sappāyatā; sukhadāyakatā. sanify: (v.t.) ārogyam; vaḍḍheti. (pp.) vaḍḍhitārogya. salutary: (adj.) hitakara; atthāvaha; sukhadāyī. sanitarily: (adv.) rogaharaṇākārena. salutation: (m.) sādrācāra; paņāma. (nt.) garukaraņa. sanitarinees: (nt.) ārogyakaratta. salutatory: (adj.) ācārasīlī; sammodka; sagārava. sanitary: (adj.) ārogyakara. salute: (m.) sādarācāra; paņāma; (v.t.) garukaroti; sādarācāram sanitation: (nt.) rogāvaraņa; ārogyarakkhaņa. pavatteti; sādarena paţigganhāti. (pp.) garukata; sādarena sanity: (f.) 1. pakaticittatā; 2. nirāmayatā. sap: (f.) oja; (m.) yūsa; rasa; sāra. (v.t.) 1. yūsam apaharati; 2. paţiggahita. salvage: (nt.) 1.vināsato; uddharana; 2. natthanāvāto viriyam khepeti; 3. ummaggam khanati; 4. mūlam khanati; (v.i.) uddhaţabhanda. (m.) bhandarakkhanasunka. sāyāsam uggaņhāti. (pp.) apahaṭayūsa; khepitaviriya; salvation: (m.) mokkha. (f.) mutti. (nt.) niyyāna; samuddhaṇa; khatummagga; khatamūla; sāyāsam uggahita. sapan-wood: (nt.) pattangadāru. samrakkhana. salve: (nt.) vilepana; añjana. (v.t.) 1. añjati; 2. vināsato mocati. sapdity: (nt.) madhrojatta. (pp.) añjita; vināsato mocita. sapful: (adj.) ojavantu. salver: (nt.) lohatattaka. sapid: (adj.) madhuroja; sādurasa. salvo: (nt.) gāravācāra-thanita. sapience: (m.) paṇditamāna. Samaritan: (m.) cārasilīlīpuggala; (adj.) samariyadesīya. sapient: (adj.) paņitamānī. same: (adj.) anañña; nibbisesa; samāna; abhinna. sapiently: (adv.) panditamānitāya. sameness: (nt.) anaññatta; ahinnatta, sapless: (adj.) ojārahita. sample: (nt.) paţirupa; samanavatthu; (f.) ākati; (v.t.) ākatimdeti or sapling: (m.) rukkhapotaka. ganhāti. (pp.) dinnākatika; gahitākatika. sapodilla: (nt.) sakkharāphala. sampler: (nt.) ākatidassakavatthu. sapphire: (m.) indanīla. sanative: (adj.) ātankahārī; sappāyabhūta. sapphirine: (adj.) nīlamaņisadisa. sanatorium: (f.) sappāyasālā; (nt.) sukhavaddhakaţţhāna. sarcasm: (m.) omasavāda. sanctification: (nt.) visodhana; pāpanāsana. sarcast: (m.) omasavādī. sanctify: (v.t.) pavittīkaroti; suddhattam pāpeti. (pp.) pavittīkata; sarcastic: (adj.) omasavādī; omasaka. sarcastically: (adv.) omasanākārena; sopārambham. sudhattam pāpita. sanctifying: (adj.) visodhaka. sarcology: (f.) mamsavijjā. sanctimonious: (adj.) kuhakavuttika. sarcoma: (m.) mamsaganthi. sanctimoniously: (adv.) kahaññena; kuhakatāya. sarcophagus: (nt.) silāmaya-chavādhāna. sanctimony: (nt.) kohañña. sardonic: (adj.) niggahasūcaka; sopārambha. sanction: (f.) anumati; anuññā; (v.t.) anujānati; anumaññati. (pp.) sardonically: (adv.) upahāsapubbakam. anuññāta; anumata. sarsaparilla: (f.) sāribālatā. sanctitude: (f.) visuddhi; (nt.) nimmalatta. sartorial: (adj.) tunnakammāyatta. sanctity: (f.) visuddhi; (nt.) nimmalatta. sash: (nt.) kaţibandhana; kaţisutta. sanctuary: (f.) puññabhūmi; (nt.) pujjaţţahāna; abhayaţţhāna. Satan: (m.) pāpimantu; māra. sanctum: (nt.) 1. suddhaţţhāna; 2.vivittaţţhāna. satanice: (adj.) pāpiţţha; mārāyatta. sand: (nt.) pulina; (f.) vālikā; vālukā; sikatā; vaņņu. (v.t.) vālikam **Satanism**: (nt.) atiluddatta; kakkhalatta. okirati. (pp.) valikokiņņa. satchel: (m.) (dārakānaṃ) potthaka-pasibbaka. sand-dune: (m.) vātāgatavālukārasi. sate: (v.t.) santappeti. (pp.) santappita. sandal: (nt.) 1. (wood:) canda; (m.) gandhasāra; (m.; nt.) (footsatellite: (m.) 1. upagaha; 2. anucara; anuyāyī. ware:) upāhana; (f.) pādukā. satiate: (v.t.) pīņeti; santappeti. (pp.) pīņita; santappita. (adj.) sandbed: (nt.) vālukātala. santappita; titta; tittipatta. sandflea: (m.) uppātakapāņī. satiated: (adj.) suhita; dhāta. sandglass: (f.) pulinaghaţikā. satiation: (f.) titti; (m.) pīņitabhāva. sandiness: (nt.) sikatābahulatta. satiety: (f.) titti; (m.) pīņitabhāva. satin: (nt.) cīnapaţţa; (v.t.) siniddham karoti. sandstorm: (nt.) pulinavassa. sandwich: (nt.) antarita-khādanīya; (v.t.) antare pakkhipati. (pp.) satiny: (adj.) atisiniddha. antare pakkhitta. satire: (m.) upārambha-gabbhakapabandha. sandy: (adj.) pulinabahula; valukāmaya. satirical: (adj.) ākkhepapubbaka. sandy track: (m.) vannupatha. satirise: (v.t.) ākkhepayuttam likhati. sandy waste: (m.) marukantāra. satirist: (m.) ākkhepavādī. sane: (adj.) pakaticitta; anummatta; niramaya. satisfaction: (f.) tuṭṭhi; titti; abhirati; (m.) assāda; (nt.)

kankhāvinodana. satisfactory: (adj.) 1. samattha; pariyatta; tittikara; 2. kankhānuda. satisfiable: (adj.) sukhasantappiya. satisfied: (adj.) nicchāta; abhiraddha; santuţţha. satisfier: (m.) santappetu. satisfy: (v.t.) 1.santappeti; sampīņeti; toseti. 2.samsayam apaneti; (v.i.) santussati. (pp.) santappita; sampīņita; tosita; apanītasamsaya; santuţţha. satisfying: (adj.) 1. santappaka; 2. samsayacchedaka. satrap: (m.) maṇḍalissara. satrapy: (nt.) rajjamaņģala. satuenian: (adj.) ravisutāyatta; (m.) ravisutalokavāsī. saturate: (v.t.) accantam pūreti or sedeti; suţţhu temeti. (pp.) accantam pūrita; sutthu temita. saturation: (nt.) 1. suţţhutemana; 2. atipūrana. Saturday: (m.) sanivāra. Saturn: (m.) ravisuta. saturnine: (adj.) dandha; manda; nirīha. satyr: (f.) ajarūpadevatā; (m.) kāmukapuggala. satyriasis: (f.) kāmamucchā. sauce: (nt.) 1. (yūsabahula-) vyañjana. (nt.) avinītatta; pāgabbhiya. (v.t.) 1. rasakena yojeti; 2. pāgabbhiyena vattati. sauce-pan: (f.) rasakathālī. sauceless: (adj.) yūsavirahita. saucer: (m.) rasakādhāra; sarāva. saucily: (adv.) avinītakārena. sauciness: (f.) nillajjatā. saucy: (adj.) avinīta; nillajja. saunter: (nt.) mantharagamana; (v.t.) vilambanto yāti. sausage: (m.) mamsavaţţikāvisesa. savage: (m.) vanacārī; asiţţhajana; (nt.) kakkhalakamma. (adj.) 1. vanacara; asiţţhācāra; 2. vāļa; dāruņa savagely: (adv.) asiţţhākārena; kakkhalatāya. savageness: (nt.) asiţţhatta; dāruṇatta. savagery: (nt.) dāruņakamma. savant: (n.) bahussuta; mahāpañña. save: (v.t.) pamoceti; ullumpati; uttāreti; samuddharati. (pp.) pamocita; ullumpita; uttārita; samuddhaţa. (v.i.) dhanam samāharati or samrakkhati. (pp.) samāhaṭadhana. (prep.) vihāya; vjjetvā; muñcitvā. saver: (m.) tāyaka; pamocaka. saving: (nt.) rakkhitadhana. (adj.) samrakkhaka. savingly: (adv.) mitabbayena. saviour: (m.) pamocaka; santāraka; mokkhadāyaka. savour: (m.) assāda; sādurasa; sugandha. savouriness: (nt.) surasatta; sugandhatta. savourless: (adj.) nirasa; niggandha. savoury: (adj.) surasa; rucikara. saw: (m.) kakaca; (v.t.) kakacena chindati. (pp.) kakacena chinna. saw-dust: (nt.) kakacacuṇṇa. saw-pit: (m.) okantanāvāţa. saw-teeth: (m.) kakacadanta. sawyer: (m.) kantaka; kakacagāhi. say: (v.t.) vadati; bhāsati; katheti; udīreti; brūti. (pp.) vutta;

bhāsita; kathita; udīrita. saying: (nt.) bhāsana; kathana; vacana; vākya. (f.) utti; vācā; kathā || popular saying: (m.) janappavāda. scab: (m.) 1. vaṇakapāla; 2. kacchuvisesa; 3. adhamajana. scabbard: (m.) (khaggādi-) kosa; (f.) kosī. scabby: (adj.) kacchuyutta.

scabies: (f.) vitacchikā.

scabrous: (adj.) kaţhinasabhāva. scaffold: (f.) vadhavedikā; (nt.) āghātana; (v.t.) aṭṭakaṃ yojeti. scaffolding: (nt.) aţţaka. scald: (nt.) unhena daddhatthāna; (v.t.) unhena dahati; tattavatthunā jhāpeti. (pp.) uņhaḍaḍḍha. vatthunā jhāpita. scaldhead: (m.) sīsacammaroga. scalding: (adj.) atitatta. scale: (f.) macchasalikā; nisseņī; adhirohinī; (m.) tulāvaṭṭa; (nt.) māṇayata; aniita-parimāṇa. (v.t.) 1. tuleti; miṇāti; 2. sakalikā apaneti; 3. (nisseņim) āruhati. (pp.) tulita; mita; apanītasalikā; scaliness: (nt.) sakalikābahulatta. scallop: (m.) kapālapiţţhika. scallywag: (m.) virūpanīcapuggala. scalp: (m.) sīsamuddhā; (nt.) sīsacamma; (v.t.) sīsacammam uppāţeti. (pp.) uppāţitasīsacammam. scamp: (m.) dhutta; satha, (v.t.) asādhukam kammam karoti. scamper: (nt.) sīghapalāyana; (v.i.) bhīto dhāvati. scan: (v.t.i) 1. sukhumam nirikkhati; 2. (in verses:) mattā gaņeti. (pp.) sukhumam nirikkhita; ganitamatta. scandal: (nt.) dūsana; (m.) kalanka; apavāda; (v.t.) abhūtena abbhācikkhati. (pp.) abhūtena abbhācikkhita. scandal-monger: (m.) abhūtabbhakkhāyī. scandalise: (v.t.) durācārena dummanam karoti; abbhācikkhati. (pp.) durācarena manīkata; abbhācikkhita. scandalous: (adj.) 1. akittikara; guṇanāsaka; 2.garahita; jeguccha. scandent: (adj.) (latā viya) āruhanasabhāva. scanning: (f.) pajjaracanā; (m.) chandovibhāga. scansion: (nt.) mattāgaņana; pattahārakarana. scansorial: (adj.) (nakhehi) āruhaņasīla. scant: (adj.) virala; appaka; dullabha. scantily: (adv.) viralākārena. scantless: (nt.) viralatta. scanty: adj. virala; appaka; dullabha. scape: (nt.) vanţa. scape-goat: (m.) parapāpavāhī (-aja). scape-grace: (m.) moghapurisa. scapula: (m.) amsakūţa. scapular: (adj.) amsakūţāyatta. scar: (nt.) vanacinha; āhatalanchana; (m.) pabbatapapāta; (v.t.) lakkhaṇāhatam karoti; kalaṅkayati. (pp.) lakkhaṇāhatam kata; kallanyita. scaramouch: (m.) vikkatthī; attasīlāghī. scarce: (adj.) virala; dullabha. **scarcely**: (adj.) kicchena; kasirena. scarcity: (nt.) viralatta; dullabhatta. scare: (v.t.) uttāseti; santāseti; (m.) bhayahetu. scare-crow: (m.) tiņapurisa. scarf: (nt.) uttarīva. scarify: (v.t.) lohitaharanatthan vijjhati. (pp.) lohitaharanattham viddha. scarlet: lohitavanna. scarness: (nt.) viralatta; dullabhatta. scathe: (f.) hani; (m.) upaddava; (v.t.) balavahānim pāpeti; upaddaveti. (pp.) balavahānim pāpita; upadduta. scathless: (adj.) akkhata; anupahata. scatter: (v.t.) ākirati; vikirati; vippakirati; viyūheti. (pp.) ākiņņa; vikiņņa; viyūhita. scatter about : pakirati. scatter over: abbhukkirati. scattering: (nt.) vikirana; viyūhana.

scavenge: (v.t.) kacavaram sodheti. scavenger: (m.) kacavarasodhaka; pupphachaddaka; pukkusa; vīthīsodhaka. scene: (nt.) 1. ţhāna; (m.) padesa; naccavibhāga; diţţhipatha; (f.) raṅgajavanikā. scenery: (m.) desavilāsa. scenic: (adj.) 1. ranganissita; 2. desadassanassita. scenography: (nt.) dūradassakacittakamma. scent: (m.) sugandha; gandhasāra; parimala; (v.t.) 1. parivāseti; gandhena bhāveti; 2. ghāyati. (pp.) parivāsita; gandhena bhāvita; ghāyita. scent orgen: (nt.) ghāṇindriya. scented powder: (nt.) vāsacuņņa. scentless: (adj.) niggandha. sceptic: (adj.; m.) kankhī; natthikadiţţhī. scepticism: (m.) natthikavāda. sceptre: (f.) rājayatthi; (m.) jayakunta. sceptreless: (adj.) rājayaţţhirahita. schedule: (f.) niyamāvali; (m.) parisiţţha-sangaha; (v.t.) panne āropeti; niyamāvalim likhati. schema: (nt.) sankhitta-nirūpana; (m.) saddālankāra. schematic: (adj.) sankhittanirūpanāyatta. scheme: (m.) 1. upāya; payoga; upakkama; 2. kūţopāya; (v.t.) 1. upakkamati; parikappeti; 2. kūţopāyam yojeti. (pp.) upakkamita; parikappita; yojitakūţopāyam. schemer: (m.) upāyayojaka. scheming: (f.) kumantanayojanā. schism: (m.) parisabheda; sanghabheda; matavirodha. schismatic: (m.) parisabhedī; (adj.) saṅghabhedaraka. schismatically: (adv.) bhedakaravasena. scholar: (m.) 1. sissa; sekkha; 2. bahussuta; pandita. scholarly: (adj.) vibudhocita. scholarship: (m.) sissabhāva; (nt.) paṇḍicca. scholastic: (adj.) vibuddhāyatta; vijjāvisayaka; vijjāyatanāyatta. scholastically: (adv.) vibudhānurūpam; vijjānurūpam. scholiast: (m.) aţţhakathācariya; nyāsakāra. scholium: (f.) adholipi. school: (nt.) vijjāyatana; (f.) pāṭhasālā; (m.) (of thought:) sampadāya; (v.t.) vineti; sikkheti. (pp.) vinīta; sikkhita. schoolboard: (f.) ajjhāpakassabhā. schoolboy: (m.) pāţhāsālīyasissa. schoolfellow: (m.) sahajjhāyaka. schoolmaster: (m.) pāţhasālācariya. schoolmate: (m.) sahajjhāyaka. schooner: (f.) dvīkūpakanāvā. socialism: (nt.) samājahitakaraņa. (f.) samasambhogatā. sciatic: (adj.) kaţivisayaka; kaţivāyu. science: (f.) vijjā; (nt.) sattha. scientific: (adj.) 1. vijjānugata; 2. viññatasattha. scientifically: (adv.) vijjānukūlataya. scientist: (m.) vijjāvisārada. scilicet: (adv.) seyyathīdam; kathan ti ce. scimitar: (f.) asiputtī. scintilla: (nt.) phulinga. scintillate: (v.i.) phulingāni vissajjeti; pabhāsati. (pp.) vissaţţhaphulinga; pabhāsita. sciolistism: (nt.) appamattajānana. sciolist: (m.) kiñcimattavidū. scion: (m.) 1. kulaputta; mahākulāgata; 2. baddhankura. scriptorium: (nt.) lekhanāgāra.

scriptural: (adj.) pāvacanāyatta.

scissile: (adj.) chedanakkhama. scission: (nt.) chinnațțhāna; (m.) cheda. scissor: (v.t.) chindati. (pp.) chinna. scissors: (nt. (plu.)) pipphalaka; (f.) kattarikā. scoff: (m.) avahāsa; uphāsa; (v.i.) avahasati; upahasati. (pp.) avahasita; upahasita. scoffer: (m.) avahāsī. scoffingly: (adv.) avahāsapubbakam; sopahāsam. scold: (nt.) santajjana; paribhāsana; (f.) kharavācā nārī; (v.t.i.) paribhāsati; akkosati. (pp.) paribhāsita; akkuţţha. scolder: (m.) paribhāsaka. scolding: (f.) garahā; paribhāsanā. sconce: (m.) 1. sitthadīpādhāra; 2. khuddaka-balakotthaka; 3. sīsamatthaka. scoop: (f.) khaṇittī; (m.) uļuṅka; (v.t.) 1. anto khaṇati; 2. uluṅkena apaneti. (pp.) anto khata; ulunkena apaīta. scoot: (v.i.) palāvati. (pp.) palāta. scope: (m.) 1. visaya; okāsa; 2. ajjhāsaya; 3. paramattha. scorch: (m.) cammaḍāha; (v.t.) abhitāpeti. (pp.) abhitāpita. **scorching**: (adj.) abhitāpakara. score: (nt.) gaṇanāciṇha; (f.) chinnarekhā; vīsatisaṅkhyā; (nt.) nimitta; hetu; (v.t.) rehkāhi anketi. (pp.) rekhankita. scored: (m.) rekhańkita. scoria: (m.) aggibhūdharika-ayomaṇḍa. scorify: (v.t.) lohamalattam pāpeti. (pp.) lohamalattam pāpita. scorn: (v.t.) avajānāti; avamāneti; hīleti. (pp.) avaññāta; avamata; hīlita. (nt.) anādara; (m.) tirokkāra; (f.) avaññā. scorner: (m.) avamaññaka; hīletu. scornful: (adj.) sāvañña. scornfully: (adv.) sāvaññam. Scorpio: (m.) vicchikarāsi. scorpion: (m.) vicchika. Scot: (m.) kara; bali. scotch: (m.) cakkabādhaka; avaccheda; (v.t.) cakkam bādheti; avacchindati. (pp.) bādhitacakka; avacchinna. scotoma: (nt.) akkhidiţţhibādhana. scoundrel: (m.) khala; narādhama. scoundrelism: (nt.) ketava. **scour**: (v.t.) 1. samparimajjati; ghamsitvā sodheti; 2. ativireceti. (v.i.) javena palāyati. (pp.) samparimaţţha; ghamsitvā sodhita; javena palāta. scourge: (f.) kasā; (m.) devadaņḍa; (v.t.) kasāhi tāļeti; 2. accantaṃ pīļeti. (pp.) kasāhi tāļita; accantam pīļita. **scout**: (m.) 1. carapurisa; 2. bālacara. (v.i.) gūļhan or raho carati. (v.t.) sāvaññam paţikkhipati. (pp.) sāvaññam paţikkhitta. scow: (f.) titthadoni. scowl: (m.) bhūbhaṅga; (nt.) bhākuṭīkaraṇa; (v.i.) bhākuṭiṃ karoti. (pp.) bhākuţīkata. scrabble: (v.i.) 1. vilikhati; 2. āyāsena gavesati. (pp.) vilikhita; āyāsena gavesita. scrachly: (adj.) vilikhanayutta. scragginess: (nt.) 1. kakkasatta; 2. kisatta; 3. dīghagīvatta. scraggy: (adj.) 1. kakkasa; 2. kisa; 3. dīghagīva. scramble: (v.t.i.) kicchena āruhati; ganhitum ussaheti. (pp.) kicchena ārūļha; gaņhitum ussahita. scrambler: (m.) kicchenārohī. scrambling: (nt.) kicchārohaņa; (m.) gahaņussāha. scrannel: (adj.) kannakatuka. scrap: (m.) chinnakhanda; bhuttāvasesa; (nt.) bhandana. scrape: (nt.) 1. avalekhana; 2. kiccha; kasira; (v.t.) avalikhati; ullikhati. (pp.) avalikhita; ullikhita.

scraper: (m.) avalekhaka; pimsaka. scullery: (nt.) bhājanadhovaţţhāna. scraping: (nt.) nighaṃsana; ullikhana. scullion: (m.) bhājanadhovaka; āļārikantevāsi. scratch: (v.t.) kaṇḍūvati; (f.) kaṇḍuti. sculptor: (m.) silāvaḍḍhakī; rūpukkiraka. sculptorture: (nt.) paţimāukkiraṇa; silātacchana; (v.t.) (silādihi) scratcher: (m.) kandūvaka. scratching: (nt.) avisadalekhana. paţimādayo ukkirati. scrawl: (v.t.) avyattam or turitam likhati. (pp.) avyattam likhita. sculptural: (adj.) ukkiraņāyatta. (nt.) avisadalekhana. scum: (m.) pheṇa; (nt.) uggatamala; (v.t.) pheṇam apaneti. (pp.) scream: (nt.) akkandana; viravana; (v.i.t.) viravati; akkandati. (pp.) apanītaphena. akkandita. **scumble**: (v.t.) vannamattham karoti. (pp.) vannamattham kata. screamer: (m.) virāvakārī. scummy: (adj.) uggatapheṇayutta. screamingly: (adv.) saviravam. scurf: (f.) cammapapaţikā. screamy: (adj.) viravamāna. **scurfy**: (adj.) chavipapaţikāyutta. scurry: (v.i.) lahum dhāvati. screech: (m.) tārassara; (v.i.t.) uccassarena nadati; vissaram karoti. (pp.) katavissara. scurvy: (m.) pūtirattaroga; (adj.) nīca; kucchita. screed: (f.) āyāsakara-dīghakathā; āyāsakaradīghalipi. scut: (nt.) rassa-nanguțțha. screen: (f.) javanikā; tirokaraņī; (v.t.) 1. āvarati; tirokaroti; 2. scutcheon: (m.) namankitapaţţa; (nt.) talacchiggalāvaraṇa. cālaniyā puthakkaroti. (pp.) āvata; tirokata; cālaniyā puthakkata. scutum: (nt.) khetka; saraphalaka. screen-wall: (m.) sāṇipākāra. scythe: (nt.) asita; dātta; lavitta. sea: (m.) samudda; sāgara; sindhu; aṇṇava; jalanidhi; udadhi. screw: (f.) vyāvaţţanī; (m.) valayakhīlaka; (v.t.) 1. vyāvaţţniyā ābandhati; 2. nippīļetvā dhanam sancināti. (pp.) vyāvaţţaniyā seaboard: (f.) samuddavelā. seaborn: (adj.) samuddaja. ābadda; nippīļetvā sañcitadhana. screwdrawer: (m.) vyāvattanīvojaka. seabreeze: (m.) samuddāgatavāta. screwpine: (m.) dhanuketakī. seachart: (f.) samuddagamanākati. scribble: (f.) avisadalipi; (nt.) avyattalekhana; (v.t.) avisadam or secluded: (adj.) vivitta; vūpakaţţha; rahogata; paţisallīna. turitam likhati. (pp.) avisadam likhita. secluded place: (nt.) suññāgāra; pantasenāsana. scribbler: (m.) avisadalekhaka. seacoast: (nt.) sāgaratīra. scribe: (m.) lekhaka; lipikāra; (v.t.) likhati. (pp.) likhita. seafaring: (adj.) samuddaagāmi. scrimmage: (m.) kalaha. seagage: (nt.) nāvāsīdanappamāņa. scrimp: (v.t.i.) mitabbayena annapānam; sampādeti; seagirt: (adj.) sāgaravaņņa. maccharāyati. (pp.) mitabbayena ditannapana; maccharāyita. seal: (f.) muddā; (nt.) lañchana; (m.) lomasa-maccha; (v.t.) 1. scrip: (f.) khuddakathavikā; (nt.) mūlapatiggahapanna. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. niccheti; niṇṇeti. (pp.) muddita; lañchita; script: (nt.) hattahalekhana; mūlalekhana. nicchita; ninnita. scripture: (nt.) pāvacana; (f.) dhammalipi. sealing: (nt.) lañchathapana. scripturerally: (adv.) pāvacanāgatavasena. sealing wax: (f.) lākhā; (nt.) jatu. scrivener: (m.)1. nītilipisampādaka; 2. iņadāyaka. seam: (m.) sibbanīmagga; (v.t.) sibbanena sandhāti; sibbanim scrofula: (m.) galagandaroga. dasseti. (pp.) sibbanena sandhita; dassitasibbana. seaman: (m.) nāvika. scrofulous: (adj.) galagaņḍātura. scroll: (f.) āvaţţita-lipi; (v.t.i.) āvaţţeti. (pp.) āvaţţita. seamless: (adj.) sibbanīrahita. scrotitis: (m.) andadāha. seamonster: (m.) makara. scrotum: (m.) andakosa. seamster: (m.) tunnavāya. scrub: (nt.) 1. nighamsana; 2. gumbagahana; (v.t.) nighamseti; seamstress: (f.) tunnavāyikā. pakkhāleti. (pp.) nighamsita; pakkhālita. seance: (f.) vīmaņsakasabhā. seanymph: (f.) annavadevatā. scrubber: (m.) nighamsaka. **scrubby**: (adj.) gumbacchanna. seaport: (nt.) nāvāpaţţana. scruff: (nt.) khandhaţţhi. sear: (adj.) sukkha; milāta; (v.t.) soseti; sneham pariyādāti. (pp.) scrumptious: (adj.) manohara; atimadhura. sosita; parivādinnasneha. scruple: (nt.) kukkucca; (m.) saṃsaya; (v.i.) kukkuccāyati; saṅkati. search: (f.) esanā; gavesana; pariyesana; anvesanā; eṭṭhi; gaveṭṭhi; (pp.) kukkuccāyita; sankita. pariyeti; (v.t.) esati; gavesati; pariyesati; maggati; vicināti. scrupulous: (adj.) kukkuccabahula; yutticintaka. searchable: (adj.) gavesiya; pariyesitabba. scrupulously: (adv.) atiparikkhāya; yutticintāya. **searcher**: (m.) esaka; gavesaka. scrupulousness: (f.) vajjabhayadassavitā. seasalt: (nt.) sāmuddika-loņa. scrutator: (m.) sukhamupparikkhaka. seashore: (nt.) samuddatīra. scrutineer: (m.) vajjaparikkhaka; sukhumanirūpaka. seasickness: (m.) sāmuddika-bhama. scrutinise: (v.t.) pariyogāhati; suţţhupaparikkati. (pp.) pariyogāļha; seaside: (nt.) sāgarānnaţţhāna. sutthupaparikkhita. season: (m.) utu; samaya; (v.t.) samkharoti; parināmeti; (v.i.) scrutiny: (f.) sukhumaparikkhā. paricayati; paripākam yāti. (pp.) sankhata; parināmita; paricayita; scud: (m.) vātāhata-valāhaka; (v.i.) tuvaţam dhāvati. paripākam yāta | | out of season: (adj.) ayathākālika. (adv.) akāle; scuffle: (m.) vyākula-kalaha; (v.i.) vyākulam kalaham karoti. wrong season: (m.) akāla. scull: (nt.) khuddakāritta; (v.t.) khuddārittena pājeti. (pp.) seasonable: (adj.) samayocita; paripācanāraha. khuddārittena pajita. seasonably: (adv.) yathāsamayam; kālānurūpam.

seasonal: (adj.) samayāyatta.

sculler: (f.) khuddaka-doņi.

seat: (nt.) 1. āsana; nisīdana; 2. ţhāna; āyatana; niketana; (v.t.) 1. securely: (adv.) khemena; surakkhitam. (oneself:) nisīdati; upavisati; (someone else:) nisīdāpaeti; 2. securer: (m.) abhayadāyī; tāyaka. security: (f.) gutti; rakkhā. (nt.) tāṇa; leṇa. (m.) saccakāra. patiţţhāpeti; 3. āsanam paññāpeti. (pp.) nisinna; upaviţţha; nisīdāpita; patiţţhāpita; paññattāsana. **sedan**: (f.) sivikā seat of learning: (nt.) vijjāyatana. sedate: (adj.) upasanta; nibbikāra. seaward: (adj.) samuddābhimukha. sedately: (adv.) nibbikāram. seawards: (adv.) sāgarābhimukhaņ. sedateness: (f.) upasantatā. seaweed: (m.) samuddagaccha. **sedative**: (adj.) upassmakara. (nt.) upasamanosadha. seaworthy: (adv.) yātrāyogga. sedentary: (adj.) nisajjābahula; udāsīna; akammasīla. sebaceous: (adj.) medobahula. sediment: (nt.) kakka; sañcitamala. secant: (f.) chedaka-rekhā. sedimentary: (adv.) malasadita. secede: (v.i.) sapakkhato apagacchati. (pp.) sapakkhato apagata. sedition: (nt.) kumantana; dubbhana. seceder: (n.) pakkhavissajjaka; bhedamatika. seditious: (adj.) dubbhanasīla. secession: (m.) sapakkhacāga. seditiously: (adv.) dubbhanākārena. seduce: (v.t.) vimoheti; palobheti. (pp.) vimohita; palobhita. seclist: (n.) vivekakāmī; paţisallīnarata. seclude: (v.t.) 1. visum vāseti; 2. (oneself:) paţisallīyati. (pp.) seducer: (m.) palobhaka; vilohaka. visum vāsita; patisallīna. **seduction**: (nt.) palobhetvā avaharana; vimohana. seclusion: (nt.) 1. vinākaraņa; visunkaraņa; 2. paţisallāna; **seductive**: (adj.) palobhaka vimohaka. sallīyana. seductively: (adv.) palobhanena. seclusion at noon: (m.) divāvihāra. **sedulous**: (adj.) kiccāsatta; uyyogapara. second: (m.) muhutta; accrāsanghāta; sahāya; upatthambhaka; sedulously: (adv.) sausāham. (adj.) dutiya; (v.t.) anujānāti; sammattheti. (pp.) anuññāta; sedulousness: (f.) uyyoga; kattukamyatā. samatthita | | without a second: addutiya; appaţiya; appaţipuggala. see: (m.) dhammācariyāyattapadesa. (v.t.) passati; pekkhati; second-hand: (adj.) kataparibhoga. ikkhati; oloketi. (pp.) diţţha; pekkhita; ikkhita; olokita. secondarily: (adv.) amukhyavasena. see-saw: (f.) phalakapājanakīļā. (v.i.) phalakena dolāyati. secondary: (adj.) appadhāna; anukhya. seed: (nt.) bīja; (semen:) sukka. (m.) pabhava; mūlahetu. (f.) santati. (v.t.) 1. bījam uppāṭeti; 2. bījāni puthakkaroti. (v.i.) bījāni seconder: (m.) anumaññaka; dalhīkattu. secondhand: (adj.) kataparibhoga. pāteti or uppādeti. (pp.) uppāţitabīja; puthakkatabīja; uppāditabīja. secondly: (adv.) dutiyam. seed time: (m.) vapakāla. secrecy: (nt.) gūļhatta; rāhassikatta. seed-vessel: (m.) bījakosa. secret: (nt.) rahassa; duyha; (adj.) gūļha; rāhassaka; paţicchanna. seedless: (adj.) abījaka. secretariat: (m.) mahālekhakāya. seedling: (m.) bījankura. secretariate: (m.) mahālekhakālaya. seedsman: (m.) bījavāņija. secretary: (m.) lekhanādhikārī. seedy: (adj.) bījapuņņa. secretary of state: (m.) mahālekhaka. seeing: (adj.) passanta; olokenta. secrete: (v.t.) 1. nikkhāmeti; moceti; 2. nigūhati. (pp.) nikkhāmita; seek: (v.t.) 1. gavesati; pariyesati; 2. ākankhati; pattheti. (pp.) mocita; nigūļha. gavesita; pariyesita; ākankhita; patthita. secretecy: (nt.) gūļhatta; rāhassikatta. seeker: (m.) gavesī; ākankhī; patthetu. secretion: (m.) niggatayūsa; (nt.) mala. seeking after: (adj.) nibbisanta; gavesanta. secretive: (adj.) rahassākāra; gūļhasabhāva. seem: (v.i.) dissati; khāyati; paţibhāti. secretly: (adv.) raho; gūļham. seeming: (adj.) kittima; bāhirato dissamāna. secretness: (nt.) gūļhatta; rāhasikatta. seemingly: (adv.) ayathāvato; bāhirato dissanākārena. seemly: (adj.) anucchavika; anurūpa. secretory: (adj.) nicchāraha; mocaka. sect: (m.) nikāya; gaņa; pakkha. **seen**: (pp. of see), dittha | | easily seen: (adj.) sudassa. sectarian: (adj.) nikāyāyatta; pakkhaagata; nekāyika. seen face to face: (adj.) sakkhidiţţha. sectarianism: (nt.) nekāyika; (m.) pakkhagāha. seen well: (adj.) sudittha. sectary: (m.) nikāyāyattapuggala. seer: (m.) passitu; dassāvī; dassī. seethe: (v.i.) kuthati. (v.t.) sedeti; kutheti. (pp.) kuthita; sedita. section: (m.) vagga; khaṇḍa; pabba; pariceda; (v.t.) vibhajati; paricchindati. (pp. vibhatta; paricchinna. seething: (adj.) sankhubhita; kuthita. segment: (m.) cheda; chinnakhanda. **sectional**: (adj.) koţţhāsāyatta. sectionally: (adv.) paricchedavasena; koţţāsavasena. segregate: (v.t.) viyojeti; visumkaroti. (pp.) viyojita; visumkata. sector: (m.) chinnabhaga. **segregation**: (nt.) visunkarana. secular: (adj.) ihalokika; samsārika. segregative: (adj.) viyojaka. secularise: (v.t.) lokikattam pāpeti. seine: (nt.) mahājāla. secularism: (f.) ihalokaniţţhā. seismic: (adj.) bhūmicalanāyatta. secularity: (nt.) lokikatta. seismography: (m.) bhūmicālavibhāga. secularly: (adv.) lokiyavasena. seismometer: (nt.) bhūmicālasūcakayanta. secularness: (nt.) lokikatta. seize: (v.t.i.) pasayha ganhāti; āvisati; akkamati. (pp.) pasayha secure: (adj.) khema; nibbaya; nirāsanka; nirupaddava. (v.t.) 1. gahita; āviţţha; akkanta. tāyati; rakkhati; 2. daļhīkaroti. (pp.) tāyita; rakkhita; daļhākata. seizer: (m.) gāhaka; gāhī. secure place: (nt.) khemaţţhāna. seizure: (nt.) gahaṇa; akkamana; āvisana.

sejunction: (nt.) viyojana; puthakkaraņa. semi-circle: (nt.) addhāvaţţa; addhacakka. seldom: (adv.) kadāci; kālantarena. semi-circular: (adj.) addhavaţţula. select: (adj.) uccinita; visiţţha; sammata. (v.t.) uccināti; avadhāreti. semi-colon: (nt.) addhavirāmaciņha. **semi-conscious**: (adj.) addhamucchita. (pp.) uccinita; avadhārita. selection: (nt.) uccinana. semi-lunar: (adj.) addhacandākāra. selectness: (nt.) mahagghatta; visiţţhatta. semi-menstrual: (adj.) addhamāsika. self: (m.) atta. (ind.; adj.) saka; nija; sakīya | | I myself: aham semi-vowel: (nt.) addhasara; antaţţhakkhara. attanā va; he himself: so attanā va; so saym eva; they themselves: semi-weekly: (adj.) addhasattāhika. te attanā va; we ourselves: mayam attanāva. **seminal**: (adj.) sambhavavisayaka. self-abnegation: (nt.) nekkhamma. **seminality**: (f.) jananasatti. self-applause: (f.) attasilāghā. seminary: (m.) sāmaņerasikkhālaya. (nt.) bījaropaņaţţhāna. self-assumed: (adj.) attanā āropita. seminiferous: (adj.) bījadhārī. self-begotten: (adj.) sayambhū; sayañjāta. sempiternal: (adj.) sadātana; sassata. self-care: (f.) attagutti. senate: (f.) sacivasabhā. senator: (m.) saciva. self-choice: (m.) sayamvara. self-collected: (adj.) attadanta. send: (v.t.) peseti; pahiņāti. (pp.) pesita; pahita. **self-command**: (m.) attasamyama. send after: anupeseti. self-composed: (adj.) bhāvitatta. send away: paṇāmeti; uyyojeti. self-conceit: (m.) ahankāra. send back: paţipeseti. self-confidence: (nt.) vesārajja. send for: pakkosāpeti. self-conscious: (adj.) saka-sabhāvacintaka. send forth: 1. nicchāreti; 2. sāsanam peseti. self-contradictory: (adj.) aññamaññavirodhī. send off: ossajati; vissajjeti; peseti. self-contained: (adj.) attasaññata. **send out :** nicchāreti; nikkhāmeti. self-controlled: (adj.) saṃyatatta. sender: (m.) pesetu; pesaka. self-denial: (m.) sakatthapariccāga. sending: (nt.) pesana. self-denying: (adj.) sakatthacāgī. sending off: (nt.) vissajjana. self-destruction: (m.) attaghāta. senescent : (adj.) jīyamāna. self-devotion: (f.) paratthacariyā. senile: (adj.) vayovuddha; jarājiņņa. self-educated: (adj.) attanā va uggahita. senility: (f.) jarājiņņatā. self-esteem: (f.) attasambhāvanā. senior: (adj.; n.) vuḍḍhatara; jeṭṭha. self-evident: (adj.) sayamsiddha. **senior monk**: (m.) thera. **self-government**: (nt.) sādhīnapālana. senior nun: (f.) therī. self-guarded: (adj.) attagutta. seniority: (nt.) jeţţhatta; vuddhataratta. self-help: (nt.) attupatthambhana. senna: (nt.) soṇṇapatta; virecakapaṇṇa. self-made: (adj.) sayankata. sensation: (nt.) visayagahana. self-mortification: (m.) attakilamatha. **sensational**: (adj.) saṃvegakara; vimhayāvaha. self-mortifying: (adj.) attantapa. sensationally: (adv.) samvegajanakākārena. self-possessed: (adj.) samāhita; avyaggamana. sense: (nt.) (cakkhādi-) indriya. (m.) padattha. (f.) avabhodha; ajjhāsaya; saññā; sati. (v.t.) maññati; anumānena jānāti || self-praise: (f.) attukkamsanā. self-respect: (m.) attābhimāna. according to sense: (adj.) anvattha. self-righteous: (adj.) attānavajjatādassī. sense object: (nt.) ālambana; ārammaṇa. self-sacrifice: (m.) attapariccāga. sense of hearing: (nt.) sotindriya. sense of sight: (nt.) cakkhundriya. self-same: (adj.) anañña; abhinna. self-satisfied: (adj.) attasantuţţha; abhimānayutta. sense of smell: (nt.) ghānindriya. self-seeking: (adj.) attatthakāmī. sense of taste: (nt.) jivhindriya. self-sufficient: (adj.) sabbasampunna; sak-bala-yutta. sense of touch: (nt.) kāyindriya. self-will: (f.) seritā. (m.) yathākāmācāra. sense organ: (nt.) āyatana; pasādarūpa. selfhood: (m.) puggalabhāva; attabhāva. sense perception: (f.) muti. selfish: (adj.) sakatthapara. senseless: (adj.) acetana; aviññānaka; visaññī; sammūlha. senselessly: (adv.) visaññitāya; muţţhasaccena; mucchitākārena. **selfishly**: (adv.) sakatthaparatāya. selfishness: (f.) sakatthaparatā. sensibility: (f.) 1. jānanasatti; 2. tikhiņindriyatā. sensible: (adj.) 1. indriyagocara; 2. sacetana; 3. anupahatindriya; selfless: (adj.) paratthakāmī. selfness: (f.) paratthakāmitā. 4. paţisamvedī; 5. mutimantu; vicakkhaņa. sell: (v.t.) vikkiņāti. (pp.) vikkīta. sensibleness: (f.) tikhinindriyatā. seller: (n.) vikketu; vikkāyika. sensibly: (adv.) paccakkhato; sappaññākārena. selling: (nt.) vikkiņņa. sensitive: (adj.) 1. khippābhiñña; tikhiņindriya; 2. hirimantu; selvage: (f.) dasā; mukhavaţţi. lajjābahuta. semblance: (nt.) samānatta; sadisatta. (m.) dissamānākāra. sensitive plant: (namakkārī; nidhikumbhī. semen: (nt.) sukka. (m.) sambhava. sensitively: (adv.) sukhumasaññāya. semi: (prep.) addha (in cpds.). sensitiveness: (f.) tikkhindriyatā.

sensorium: (nt.) matthalunga.

semi-annual: (adj.) addhavassika; chammāsika.

sensory: (adj.) visayaga-hanasamattha; savedana. serfdom: (nt.) kassaka-dāsavya. sensual: (adj.) 1. indriyabaddha; 2. visayāsatta; 3. (person:) sergeant: (m.) bhaţasenāya upādhikārī. serial: (nt.) anukkamapanna. (adj.) kamānugata. kāmuka; visayarasika. sensual enjoyment: (f.) kāmasevanā; visayarati. serially: (adv.) anukkamena; yathākkamam. sensual pleasure: (f.) kāmarati. seriate: (v.t.) anukkamikam or kamānugatam-karoti. (pp.) sensualist: (n.) kāmabhogī; visayarata. anukkamikam or kamānugatam kata. sensuality: (f.) kāmabhogitā. seriatim: (adv.) yathānukkamam. sensualness: (f.) kāmabhogitā. sericulture: (nt.) kosakimiposaņa. sensuous: (adj.) indriyagocara; indriyāsatta. sericulturist: (m.) kosakimiposaka. sentence: (nt.) vākya. (m.) daņḍaniyama. (v.t.) daṇḍaṃ paṇeti; series: (f.) āvali; panti; seņi; mālā. vadhāya niyameti. (pp.) paņītadaņda; niyamitavadha. serious: (adj.) 1. bhāriya; garuka; 2. dhīrasabhāva. **sentience**: (nt.) sacetanatta. seriously: (adv.) bāļham. sentient: (adj.) sacetanika. seriousness: (nt.) garutta; bhāriyatta; dhīratta. sentiment: (m.) sankappa; adhippāya; manobhāva; singārādirasa. serjeant: (m.) bhatasenāya upādhikārī. sentimental: (adj.) rasabahula; sankappamaya. sermon: (f.) dhammadesanā. (m.) suttanta. sentimentalism: (f.) rasaññutā; manobhāvayuttatā. **sermonise**: (v.t.) dhammam deseti. (pp.) desitadhamma. sentimentality: (f.) rasaññutā; manobhāvayuttatā. serous: (adj.) takkavanna; takkasadisa. sentimentally: (adv.) manobhāvavasena. serpent: (m.) sappa; ahi; uraga; bhujaga; bhogī; āsivisa; alagadda sentimentalist: (m.) nāţyarasika. | | body of a serpent: (m.) bhoga; fang of a serpent: (f.) āsī; **sentinel**: (m.) rakkhīpurisa. sappadāţhā. sentry: (m.) rakkhīpurisa. serpent charmer: (m.) ahigunthika. separable: (adj.) puthakkaraņīya. serpentine: (adj.) sappopama; kuţila; vanka. separate: (adj.; n.) pacceka; paţiyekka; āveṇika; puthubhūta; serrate: (adj.) kakacasadisa. (v.t.) dante uţţhāpeti. (pp.) visumbhūta. (v.t.) viyojeti; vinibbhujati; puthakkaroti; visunkaroti. uţţhāpitadanta. (v.i.) viyujjati; vinābhavati. (pp.) viyojita; puthakkata; visunkata; serried: (adj.) nirantarasamhata. vinibhutta; viyutta; vinābhūta. serum: (f.) vasā. separately: (adv.) visum; puthu; pāţekkam; paccekam. **servant**: (m.) sevaka; bhacca; kińkara; pesanakara; paricāraka. separateness: (f.) pāţekkatā; paccekatā. servant boy: (m.) ceţaka. separation: (nt.) visunkaraṇa; viyujjana. (m.) viyoga; vippayoga. servant girl: (f.) cețikā. separatism: (nt.) vinābhavana. serve: (v.t.) upāsati; paricarati; upaţţhāti. (v.i.) sādheti; pavatteti. (pp.) upāsita; paricarita; upaṭṭhita; sādhita; pavattita. separative: (adj.) viyogakara. separator: (m.) viyojaka. serve out : bhājeti. sepoy: (m.) bhāratīya-yuddhabhaţa. serve up food: 1. bhojanam paţiyādeti; 2. parivisati. sepsis: (nt.) pūyapaggaharaņa. serve with: sampādeti. service: (f.) sevā; paricariyā. (nt.) upaţţhāna; veyyāvacca; kicca; **septangular**: (adj.) sattakonaka. September: (m.) poţţhapāda. vatta. (m.) pūjāvidhi | | public service: (nt.) rājakicca. (f.) rājasevā. septenary: (nt.) sattaka. (adj.) sattanga; sattavaggika. servile: (adj.) parādhīna; parapessiya; dāsopama. septennial: (adj.) sattavassika. servilely: (adv.) nīcavuttiyā; adhikagāravena. septet: (nt.) sattaka. servility: (nt.) atilolatta; dāsasadisatta. septic: (adj.) pūtibhāvagata. servitor: (m.) upaţţhāka; kappiyakāraka. see Servant. septical: (adj.) pūtibhāvagata. **servitude**: (nt.) parādhīnatta. septuple: (adj.) sattaguņika. sesame: (nt.) tila. sesame cake: (f.) tilasaṅguļikā. sepulchral: (adj.) chavāgārāyatta; khedasūcaka. sepulchre: (nt.) susānaghara; chavāgāra. (v.t.) chavam thūpe sesame paste: (nt.) tilakakka. nidahati. (pp.) thūpanihita-chava. session: (m.) sabhāvāra; adhikaraṇavāra. sepulture: (nt.) bhūnidahana; chavanikkhipana. sessional: (adj.) sabhāvārāyatta. sequacious: (adj.) dhitihīna; parānuvattī. sesspool: (f.) jambālī. (m.) oligalla. sequacity: (f.) dhitihīnatā. set: (m.) samūha; vagga; gaņa; atthagama. (f.) āvali. (adj.) niyata; sequel: (nt.) anugāmiphala. (m.) uttarivipāka. thira; nicchita. (v.t.) 1. nidahati; niveseti; thapeti; 2. payojeti. (v.i.) atthangacchati. (pp.) nihita; nivesita; ṭhapita; payojita; atthangata. **sequence**: (m.) anukkama; anvaya. (f.) paramparā. sequencent: (adj.) anugāmī. set about : ārabhati. sequester: (v.) visum vāseti or ţhapeti. (pp.) visum vāsita; visum set against : virujjhati. țhapita. set apart: visum karoti or thapeti. sequestrate: (v.t.) 1. rājasantakam karoti; 2. iņāyikassa dhanam set aside: paţisāmeti. rundheti. (pp.) rājasantakam kata; runditadhana. **set before :** upaţţhapeti; abhiharati. sequestration: (nt.) dhanarundhana. set down: nikkhipati. sequestrator: (m.) rundhita-dhanapālaka. set forth: niddisati; paññāpeti. seraglio: (nt.) itthāgāra; antepura. (m.) orodha. set free: pamoceti. serene: (adj.) upasanta; samāhita; passaddha. set in motion: kampeti; paribbhameti. serenity: (f.) passaddhi. (m.) upasama. set in order: saṃsāmeti.

set into agitation: samvejeti.

serf: (m.) kassaka-dāsa.

set on: payojeti. **shade**: (f.) chāya; tirokaraṇī; lesamattā. (nt.) vitāna; āvaṭaṭṭhāna. set on fire: ujjāleti. (m.) pacchābhāga. (v.t.) āvarati; chādeti. (pp.) āvaṭa; chādita. set out: nikkhamati; niggacchati. **shadeless**: (adj.) chāyārahita; anāvaṭa. set over : niyojeti; adhikāram pāpeti. **shadow**: (f.) chāyā. (nt.) lesamatta. (v.t.) 1. chāyāya pattharati; tirokaroti; 2. avisadam nirūpeti. set up: 1. payojeti; 2. ukkujjeti. set upon: pakkhandati. shadowy: (adj.) 1. chāyāmaya; chāyābahula; 2. vitatha. set-down: (nt.) bādhaka; balavatajjana. shady: (adj.) sacchāya; avivaţa. settee: (nt.) dīghāsana. shaft: (m.) sara; kanda; usu; bāṇa. (f.) yaṭṭhi; daṇḍa; tharu; muṭthi. setting: (m.) sannivesa. (nt.) patiţţhāpana. **shag**: (nt.) thūlalomakavattha. setting down: (m.) atthagama. shaggy: (adj.) 1. lomasa; kharalomayutta; 2. atibahula; 3. settle: (nt.) dīghaphalakāsana. (v.t.) 1. sanniveseti; 2. samvidahati; gumbacchanna. 3. sannisīdāpeti; 4. samatham pāpeti; 5. vavatthapeti; 6. thirīkaroti. shake: (nt.) calana; kampana; iñjana; dhunana. (v.t.) cāleti; (v.i.) 1. adhivasati; 2. sannisīdati; 3. thirībhavati; 4. samatham kampeti; dhunāti; īreti; iñjeti; phandati. (pp.) cālita; kampita; upeti; 5. gharabandhanam upeti. (pp.) sannivesita; samvihita; dhuta; īrita; iñjita; calita; phandita. shake about: mathati; mantheti. sannisīdāpita; thirīkata; adhivuttha; sannisinna; thirībhūta; samathamupeta; gharabandhanamupeta. shake off: odhunāti; niddhunāti. settlement: (m.) sannivesa; vinicchaya. (nt.) gharabandhana; **shaking**: (adj.) calamāna; kampamāna. niviţţhaţţhāna. (m.) janapada. **shaky:** (adj.) lola; capala; cala. settler: (m.) adhivāsī. shall: (v. aux.) Expressed forms (such as -issati, -eyya) | | what shall seven: (n.; adj.) satta | | a group of seven: (nt.) sattaka. I do: kim aham karissāmi or kareyyam. seven times: (adv.) sattakkhattum. shallow: (adj.) 1. uttāna; agambhīra; 2. appassuta; 3. seven years old: sattavassika. appamattaka. (v.t.) uttānam karoti. (v.i.) uttānībhavati. (pp.) **seven-storied**: (adj.) sattabhūmaka. uttānīkata; uttānībhūta. sevenfold: (adj.) sattaguņika. shallow hearted: (adj.) athirajjhāsaya. seventeen: (n.; adj.) sattarasa; sattadasa. shallowly: (adv.) uttānākārena. seventeenth: (adj.) sattadasama. shallowness: (nt.) agambhīratta. sham: (f.) palambhanā; vañcanā. (m. vyāja. (adj.) kūţa; kittima. **seventy**: (f.) sattati. seventy-five: (f.) pañcasattati. (v.t.) palambheti; vañceti. (pp.) palambhita; vañcita. seventy-four: (f.) catusattati. sham fight: (f.) uyyodhikā. seventy-one: (f.) ekasattati. shamble: (f.) alalitagati. (v.i.) asobhanākārena yāti. **seventy-seven**: (f.) sattasattati. shambles: (nt.; plu.) āghātana; sūnāghara. seventy-six: (f.) chasattati. **shame**: (f.) lajjā; hiri; apakitti. (m.) avamāna. (v.t.) lajjāpeti; seventy-three: (f.) tesattati. avamāneti. (v.i.) lajjati. (pp.) lajjāpita; avamānita; lajjita. seventy-two: (f.) dvisattati; dvāsattati. shame faced: (adj.) lajjanasīla; vinītasabhāva. sever: (v.t.) vicchindati; viyojeti. (pp.) vicchinna; viyojita. **shameful**: (adj.) lajjitabba; nindanīya; akittikara. shamefully: (adv.) lajjitabbākārena. several: (adj.) katipaya. severally: (adv.) visum; paccekam. shameless: (adj.) nillajja; ahirika. severalty: (nt.) bhinnatta. (m.) puthubhāva. shamelessly: (adv.) nillajjākārena. severance: (nt.) vicchindana. shamelessness: (f.) alajjitā; ahirikatā. severe: (adj.) tikhina; tibba; ugga; atimatta; katuka; dalha. **shampoo**: (nt.) sambāhana; sedana. (v.t.) sambāhati; ubbaţţeti. **severely**: (adv.) atimattam; atitibbam. (pp.) sambāhita; ubbaţţita. severity: (nt.) tibbatta; tikhinatta. shank: (f.) janghā. sew: (v.t.) sibbati; tuṇṇakammam karoti. (pp.) sibbita; shanty: (f.) kuţi; paṇṇasāla. shape: (nt.) santhāna. (m.) ākāra. (v.t.) santhānam deti; nimmināti. katatunnakamma. sewer: (f.) paṇālī; malanibbāhinī. (pp.) dinnasanthāna; nimmita. sewerage: (nt.) malanibbāhanakamma. shapeless: (adj.) nirākāra; saņţhānarahita. sewing: (nt.) sibbana. shapely: (adj.) surūpa; susaņţhāna. sewing machine: (nt.) sibbakayanta. shard: (f.) kaţhalikā. (m.) kapālakhanda. sex: (nt.) linga; bhāvarūpa | | female sex: (m.) itthibhāva; male sex: share: (m.) pativimsa; kotthāsa; bhāga; phāla; phālaka. (v.t.) 1. (m.) pumbhāva. bhājeti; vibhajati; 2. bhāgam labhati. (v.i.) sahabhāgī hoti. (pp.) sexagenarian: (adj.; 3.) saţţhivassika. bhājita; vibhatta; laddhabhāga; sahabhāgībhūta. sexangle: (adj.; m.) chakoṇaka. share holder: (m.) bhāgasāmī; paţiviṃsadhārī. sexennial: (adj.) chabbassika. sharer: (m.) bhāgī; bhāgagāhī; bhājaka. sexology: (nt.) kāmasattha. shark: (m.) 1. makara; 2. vañcaka. (v.i.) sāţheyyena jīvati. sextuple: (adj.) chakoţţhāsika. **sharp**: (adj.) 1. tikkha; tikhiṇa; tippa; tibba; 2. nisita; tejita; 3. sexual: (adj.) lingika; methunāyatta. khippanisantika; sukhumabuddhika. (adv.) yathākālam; kālam shabbily: (adv.) kucchitākārena. anatikkamma. shabbiness: (nt.) lūkhavasanatta. sharp set: (adj.) atijighacchita. shabby: (adj.) lūkha; kucchita; kiliţţhavasana. **sharp witted**: (adj.) tikhinabuddhika. shackle: (m.) nigala; anduka. (v.t.) andukehi bandhati. (pp.) sharpen: (v.t.) tejeti; uttejeti; niseti; dhāram ṭhapeti. (pp.) tejita; andukabaddha. uttejita; nisita; țhapitadhāra.

sharpener: (nt.) nisāņakaravatthu. sharper: (m.) vañcaka; sațha. sharply: (adv.) 1. tinham; tikhinam; 2. yathākālameva. sharpness: (nt.) 1. tikhinatta; 2. kosalla; pāṭava. shatter: (v.t.) vikirati; vicunneti; khandeti. (v.i.) palujjati; vikirīyati. (pp.) vikinna; vicunnita; khandita; palugga; vikinna. shave: (nt.) khurakamma; kesavoropaṇa. (f.) vañcana mutti. (v.t.) mundeti; kese ohāreti (pp.) mundita; ohāritakesa. shaver: (m.) nahāpita. shaverling: (m.) muṇḍaka; muṇḍasīsa. shavey: (f.) paricārikā; ceţikā. **shaving**: (nt.) kesoropaṇa; bhaṇḍukamma. shavocracy: (nt.) dāsapatipālanabala. shawl: (nt.) pāvurana. she: (pron.; f.) sā. she bird: (f.) sakuṇī. she elephant: (f.) hatthinī. sheaf: (m.) kalāpa. (f.) veņī; kaņņikā. (v.t.) veņīkaroti. (pp.) venīkata. shear: (v.t.) (lomādiṃ) luṇāti; anukantati. (pp.) lūṇā; anukantita. shearer: (m.) lomakantaka. shearing: (nt.) kantana; lāyana. (plu.; f.) kattarikā. sheath: (m.) kosa. (f.) kosī. sheathe: (v.t.) kose pakkhipati; paļiveţheti. (pp.) kose pakkhitta; palivețhita. **sheathing**: (nt.) kosekhipana. sheave: (v.t.) veṇīkaroti. (pp.) veṇīkata. shed: (m.) maṇḍapa. (f.) vivaṭasālā. (v.t.) moceti; vāheti; paggharāpeti. (pp.) mocita; vāhita; paggharāpita. shedding: (nt.) paggharāpana. **shedder**: (m.) paggharāpaka. **sheen**: (f.) kanti; sobhā; juti. (nt.) bhāsuratta. sheeny: (adj.) ujjala; bhāsura. sheep: (m.) meṇḍa; mesa; urabbha. sheep cot: (m.) mendavaja. sheep dealer: (m.) orabbhika. sheep fold: (m.) meṇḍavaja. sheepish: (adj.) nitteja; lajjanasīla. **sheepishness**: (nt.) momuhatta; nittejatta. sheer: (adj.) 1. kevala; amissa; 2. adhika; dalha. (v.i.) vokkamati; apasarati. (pp.) vokkanta; apasaţa. sheerly: (adv.) accantam. sheet: (nt.) paţţaka; attharaṇa. (v.t.) attharati; santharati. (pp.) atthata; santhata || bed sheet: (nt.) mañcattharana. sheet fish: (m.) sapharī. sheet of metal: (nt.) lohapatta. sheet of paper: (nt.) kāgajapaṇṇa. sheet of water: (nt.) jalatala. shelf: (m.) pahalakādhāra; bhittiphalaka. shell: (m.) kaţāha; kosa; ghanattaca. (v.t.) kaţāham apaneti; kosā apaneti; kapālehi chādeti. (pp.) apanītakaţāha; kosāpanīta; kapālehi chādita. shell fish: (m.) kosamaccha; kapālamaccha. shellac: (nt.) lākhāpaţţa. shelter: (nt.) āvaraņa; tāņa; leņa; paţisaraṇa. (v.t.) tāyati; rakkhati. āvarati. (pp.) tāyita; rakkhita; āvaţa. shelterless: (adj.) anāvaraņa; asaraņa.

shelve: (v.t.) 1. phalakatthare thapeti; 2. patisāmeti. (pp.)

shepherd: (m.) meṇḍapāla. (v.t.) meṇḍa pāleti. (pp.) pālitameṇḍa.

phalakatthare thapita; patisāmita. (v.i.) īsam poņāyati.

shepherdess: (f.) meṇḍapālī.

sheriff: (m.) padesādhikārī. sheriffdom: (nt.) padesādhikāritta. sheriffhood: (nt.) padesādhikāritta. shibboleth: (nt.) kulāveņikavacana. shield: (nt.) kheṭaka; phalaka; tāṇa; leṇa. (v.t.) tāyati; rakkhati. (pp.) tāyita; rakkhita. shift: (nt.) sankamana; parivattana. (f.) ţhānanatarappatti. (v.t.) 1. cāveti; saṅkāmeti; upāyam yojeti. (v.i.) thāna cavati; saṅkamati. (pp.) cāvita; sankamita; yojitopāya; ţhānacuta; sankanta. shiftily: (adv.) kūţopāyena. shiftless: sankamanarahita. shiftlessly: (adv.) acalākārena. shifty: (adj.) capala; asaddheyya. shikar: (m.) migava. shikaree: (m.) vyādha; migavantevāsī. shilling: (m.) (tannāmaka-) rūpiyavisesa. **shilly-shally**: (f.) akatanicchayatā. (v.i.) vicikicchati. shimmer: (m.) mandāloka. (v.i.) mandam jalati. **shin**: (f.) aggajaṅghā. shine: (f.) juti; ditti. (v.i.) jotati; dippati; pabhāsati; rājati. (v.t.) joteti; vannamaţţham karoti. (pp.) jotita; ditta; pabhāsita; katavannamattha. shingle: (f.) dārumayachadaniţţhakā. (v.t.) chadanapaţţikāhi chādeti. (pp.) chadanapaţţikāhi chādita. shining: (adj.) ujjala; bhāsura; jutimantu; virocamāna; virājamāna. shiny: (adj.) bhāsura; vannamaţţha. ship: (f.) nāvā; taraṇī; tarī. (v.t.) nāvam āropeti. (pp.) nāvam āropita. ship builder: (m.) nāvānimmāpaka. ship chandler: (m.) nāvāya upakaraṇasampādaka. ship man: (m.) nāvika. ship master: (m.) nāvādhipati. ship wreck: (m.) nāvābhanga. ship wrecked: (nt.) nāvānimmāpanaţţhāna. shipment: (nt.) nāvāya bhaņḍajāta. shipping: (nt.) nāvāya pesana; nāvāropaņa. shire: (m.) janapadekadesa. **shirk**: (v.i.) kiccavimukho hoti. (pp.) kiccavimukhībhūta. **shirker**: (m.) kiccavimuka. shirt: (m.) adhokañcuka. shiver: (f.) kampā; sakalikā. (nt.) phandana; vedhana. (m.) khaṇḍa. (v.i.) vedhati; kampati. (v.t.) sakalī-karoti. (pp.) vedhita; kampita; sakalīkata. shivering: (adv.) kampāsahitam. shoal: (m.) agambhīraṭṭhāna; mahāsamūha; macchagumba. (nt.) jalavālukātala. (v.i.) 1. uttānībhavati; 2. sammilati; gumbavasena rāsībhavati. (pp.) uttānībhūta; sammilita. shock: (m.) 1. abhighāta; 2. sankhobha. (nt.) vipphandana. (v.t.) 1. abhihanati; sanghaţţeti; 2. sankhobheti; vikkhipati. (v.i.) sankhubhati. (pp.) abhihata; sanghattita; sankhobhita; vikkhitta; sankbhubhita. shockingly: (adv.) bībhacchākārena; vikkhepakatāya. **shoddy**: (adj; n.) lāmaka; vyāja. (m.) pilotikatantu; pilotikakhanda. shoe: (nt.) pādatāṇa. (f.) pādukā. (v.t.) pādatāṇaṃ or khurattāṇaṃ yojeti. (pp.) yojitakhurattāņa. shoe black: (m.) pādatāņamajjaka. shoe maker: (m.) pādukāsampādaka.

shoo: (intj.) apasara. (v.i.) sūsūyati. (v.t.) palāpeti. (pp.) sūsūyita;

shoot: (v.i.) sahasā niggacchati; ubbhijjati. (v.t.) vijjhati; vissajjeti.

sherbet: (nt.) sītala-pāna.

palāpita.

(pp.) sahasāniggata; ubhinna; viddha; vissattha. (m.) ankura; chindati. (pp.) sakalīkata; khaņdaso chinna. kisalaya; salilāvaţţa. (f.) opatanapaṇālikā. shrew: (f.) kakkasitthī; kalahakāriņī. (m.) mūsikāvisesa. shoot ahead: paţimalle parājetvā dhāvati. shrewd: (adj.) 1. tibba; tikhina; 2. carura; nipuna; sūra. shoot down: vijjhitvā māreti. shrewdness: (nt.) 1. cāturiya; nepuñña; 2. tikhiṇatta. shoot home: yathālakkham vijjhati. shrewdly: (adv.) 1. chekākārena; caturatāya; 2. tibbam. shoot off: sahasā palāyati. shriek: (nt.) akkandana. (m.) kaţukanāda. (v.i.t.) kaţukam nadati; shoot up: sīgham vaddhati. akkandati. (pp.) kaţukam nadita; akkandita. **shooter**: (m.) vijjhitu. shrill: (adj.) kannakatuka. (v.i.) kakkasam nadati. **shooting:** (nt.) vijjhana. (m.) migava. (adj.; m.) tibba (vedanākara). shrillness: (nt.) kanna katukatta. shooting gallery: (nt.) vijjha-naparicayaţţhāna. **shrimp**: (m.) jalavicchika. shooting range: (m.) abbhokāse vijjhanaparicaya. shrine: (nt.) cetiya; pujjaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) cetiye nidahati. (pp.) cetiya shooting star: (m.) ukkāpāta. nidahita. shop: (m.) āpaṇa. (f.) paṇyasālā. (v.t.) āpaṇaṃ yāti. shrink: (v.i.) sankucati; līyati. (v.t.) sankoceti; samharati. (pp.) shop keeper: (m.) āpaņika; paņyavikkayī. sańkucita; līna; sańkocita; samhata. shrink from: viramati; apakkamati. shop lifter: (m.) paṇiyacora. shopping: (nt.) āpaņato kiņana. shrinkable: (adj.) sankocanāraha. shore: (f.) velā. (nt.) tata; tīra; kūla. (v.t.) thambhādīhi shrinkage: (nt.) sankocana; patilīvana. upatthambheti; ādhārakam yojeti. (pp.) thambhādīhi shrivel: (v.i.) sankuţati. (v.t.) valim ganhāpeti; sankoceti. (pp.) upatthambhita; yojitādhāraka. sankuţita; valim ganhāpita; sankocita. shroud: (nt.) chavapaţicchādana. (v.t.) onandhati; onahati. (pp.) shoreless: (adj.) atīra; amariyāda. short: (adj.) (of length:) rassa; vāmana; anāyata. (of itme:) onaddha; onayhita. aciraţţhitika; ittarakālika. (of quantity:) appahoṇaka; ūna. (of **shrub**: (m.) gumba; gaccha. vowel:) laghu. **shrubbery**: (nt.) gumbachannaţţhāna. short coming: (m.) pamādadosa. shrubby: (adj.) gumbayutta. short cut: (m.) ujumagga; adūrapatha. **shrug**: (m.) amsasankoca. (v.i.t.) amsakūţe unnāmeti or sankoceti. short hand: (nt.) laghulekhana. (pp.) unnāmitamsakūţa. **short handed :** (adj.) upatthambharahita. **shudder:** (nt.) chambhitatta. (v.i.) bhayena kampati or phandati. short lived: (adj.) acirajīvī; aciraţţhāyī. (pp.) bhayakampita. short sighted: (f.) rassadiţţhi; adūradassitā. **shudderingly**: (adv.) sacchambhitattam. short spoken: (adj.) mitabhāṇī. shuffle: (nt.) vikkhipana; missīkaraņa. (f.) vañcanā. (v.t.) vikkhipati; **short tempered**: (adj.) kuppanasīla. sammisseti; opuņāti. (v.i.) pāde sappanto gacchati. (pp.) vikhitta; **shortage**: (nt.) ūnatta. sammissita; opunita. shorten: (v.t.) 1. sańkhipati; sańkoceti; 2. rassam karoti. (pp.) **shun**: (v.t.) vivajjeti; parivajjeti; pajahati. (pp.) vivajjita; parivajjita; sankhitta; sankocita; katarassa. pajahita. **shortly**: (adv.) 1. acirena; khippam; 2. sankhepena; samāsato. shunt: (nt.) parāvattana; aññattha pāpana. (v.t.) parāvatteti; **shortness**: (nt.) adīghatta; rassatta. aññattha neti. (pp.) parāvattita; aññattha nīta. shot: (m.) khepa; pahāra; vijjhak; nāļīyantavedhī. (nt.) vijjhana. (f.) shut: (v.t.) thaketi; pidahati; āvarati. (pp.) thakita; pihita; āvaţa. nāļīyantaguļikā. shut in: rodheti. shoulder: (m.) jattu; amsakūţa. (v.t.) 1. khandhena vahati; **shut out :** nivāreti; nisedheti. aṃsakūţe ţhapeti; 2. jattunā paharati. (pp.) khandhena vahita; shut up: sannirumbheti. amsakūte thapita; jattunā pahata. **shutter**: (nt.) kavāţa; pidhāna. shoulder belt: (f.) amsapaţţikā. shutting: (nt.) pidahana. shout: (m.) unnāda; virava. (v.i.t.) ugghoseti; saddāyati; ravati; **shuttle**: (m.) tasara. nadati; unnadati. (pp.) ugghosita; saddāyita; ruta; nadita. shy: (adj.) lajjālu; bhīruka; hirimana; janabhīruka. (v.i.) sahasā shove: (f.) ussāraṇā; āyāsena apanayanā. (v.t.) ussāreti; bāhādīhi apakkamati. (v.t.) (paharaṇāya) khipati or vissajjeti. (pp.) sahasā paharitvā apaneti. (pp.) ussārita; bāhādīhi paharitvā apanīta. apakkanta; khitta; vissaţţha. shovel: (f.) bhūmidabbī. (v.t.) bhūdabbiyā pakkhipati. (pp.) shyly: (adv.) salajjam. bhūdabbiyā pakkhitta. shyness: (f.) hirimanatā; janabhīrutā. shoveler: (m.) bhūdabbiyā pakkhipaka. sibilant: (nt.) usumakkhara. **show**: (nt.) sandassana; āvīkaraṇa; vyājadassana. (v.t.) 1. dasseti; sibyl: (f.) devadāsī; anāgatavādinī. nidasseti; 2. sūceti; pakāseti; āvīkaroti. (pp.) dassita; nidassita; siccative: (adj.; n.) sosanaka. sūcita; pakāsita; āvīkata. (v.i.) sandissati; āvībhavati. (pp.) sick: (adj.) gilāna; vyādhita; rogī; rogātura; akallaka. sandiţţha; āvībhūta. sick leave: (m.) gilānaviveka. shower: (m.) dassetu; nidassaka; mandamegha. (f.) vuţţhi. (v.i.) sick room: (f.) gilānasālā. mandam vassati. sicken: (v.t.) 1. gilānam karoti; 2. jigucchamuppādeti. (v.i.) 1. shower bath: (nt.) dhārāsināna; sīkaranahāna. gilāno hoti; 2. jigucchati. (pp.) gilānīkata; uppāditajiguccha; showery: (adj.) meghabahula. gilānabhūta; jigucchita. **showily**: (adv.) dassanīyākārena; vyājena. **sickening**: (adj.) jigucchākara. **showiness**: (nt.) dassanīyatta; gabbitapadassana. sickish: (adj.) īsam-gilāna. **showy**: (adj.) dassanīya; vyājadassanayutta. sickle: (nt.) asita; dātta; lavitta. shred: (f.) sakalikā. (m.) vatthakhaṇḍa. (v.t.) sakalīkaroti; khaṇḍaso sickle man: (m.) lāyaka.

sickness: (m.) roga; vyādhi; ātanka; āmaya. (nt.) gelañña. signior: (m.) ayya; sāmī. side: (m.) passa; pakkha; amsa. (v.i.) pakkham ganhāti; passe signor: (m.) ayya; sāmī. titthati. (pp.) gahitapakkha; passe thita | on both sides: ubhato; silence: (f.) nissaddatā. (m.) tuṇhībhāva. (nt.) abhāsana. (v.t.) nissaddam karoti; niruttaratam pāpeti. (pp.) nissaddīkata; ubhayato. side by side: (adv.) yuganandhavasena. niruttaratam pāpita. silent: (adj.) nissadda; tuṇhībhūt. side long: (adj.) passānugata. silently: (adv.) tunhībhāvena; nissadam. **side show :** (m.) amukhyavohāra. silhouette: (nt.) chāyācitta. (v.t.) chāyācittam ālikhati. **side splitting :** (adj.) atihāsajanaka. side view: (nt.) ekapassikadassana. silk: (nt.) koseyya; kimijavattha. side ways: (adv.) tiriyam. silk cotton tree: (m.) simbalī. side wise: (adv.) tiriyam. silk mercer: (m.) koseyyavāņija. side with: pakkham ganhāti. silk worm: (m.) kosakimi. sidereal: (adj.) nakkhattanissita. silken: (adj.) kosevyamaya. silky: (adj.) mudu; komala; sanha. siderography: (nt.) ayoukkiraṇasippa. sidewards: (adv.) passābhimukham. sill: (m.) ummāra. (f.) esikā. siding with: (adj.) anuvattaka; pakkhagāhī. silliness: (nt.) mūlhatta; mandamatitta. sidle: (v.i.) (gāravāya) passenayāti. (pp.) passenayāta. silly: (adj.) momuha; andhabāla. siege: (nt.) avarodhana; uparodhana; rundhana. (v.t.) orundhati; silt: (m.) vūļha-paṅkādi. (v.t.) (paṅkādīhi) rundheti or āvarati. (v.i.) uparundhati; rodheti. (pp.) oruddha; rodhita. rodhīyati. (pp.) rundhita; pankādīhi āvaţa; rodhita. siesta: (m.) divāvihāra. (f.) divāseyyā. silvan: (adj.) āraññaka; vanacchanna. sieve: (f.) piţţhacāļanī. (v.t.) cālaniyā puthakkaroti. (pp.) cālaniya silver: (nt.) rajata. (adj.) rajatavanna; rajatamaya. (v.t.) rajatena āvarati or lepeti. (pp.) rajatāvaṭa; rajatalitta. putthakkata. sift: (v.t.) 1. opuṇāti; 2. cālaniyā sodheti; 3. sukhumam silver coin: (nt.) rūpiya. upaparikkhati. (pp.) opuņita; cāliyā sodhita; sukhumam silver plate: (m.) rajatapaţţa. upaparikkhita. silver smith: (m.) rajatakāra. sifting: (nt.) opunana. (m.) opunaka. silver tongued: (adj.) caturakathika. sigh: (m.) nissāsa. (v.i.t.) nissasati; nitthunāti. (pp.) nissasita; silvery: (adj.) rajatobhāsa. simian: (m.) vānara. (adj.) vānaragatika. nitthunita. sighingly: (adv.) sanissāsam. similar: (adj.) sadisa; samāna; tulya; sannibha; sankāsa; carikkha. sight: (f.) diţţhi. (nt.) dassana. (m.) cakkhupatha. (v.t.) passati; **similarity**: (nt.) sadisatta; tulyatta; samānatta. āpāthagatam karoti. (pp.) diţţha; āpāthagatam kata. similarly: (adv.) that'eva; evam eva. sightless: (adj.) andha; diţţhihīna. simile: (f.) upamā. (nt.) opamma; rūpaka. sightlessness: (nt.) andhatta. similitude: (nt.) samānatta; samānarūpaka. sightliness: (nt.) dassanīyatta; abhirūpatta. simmer: (v.i.) mandam kuthati; sanikam paccati. (pp.) mandam sightly: (adj.) dassanīya; cārudassana. kuthita; sanikam pakka. sightseeing: (nt.) nānāṭhānadassana; disāvilokana. **simoom**: (m.) kantāravāta. sightseer: (m.) sundaraţţhānapassī. simous: (adj.) cipiţanāsika. sigillate: (adj.) samuţţhāpitarūpa (-bhājana). simper: (m.) aññāṇahāsa. (v.i.) mūļhākārena hasati. sigillation: (nt.) bhājanesu rūpasammuţţhāpana. simple: (adj.) 1. avisiţţha; anacchariya; 2. amissa; kevala; 3. uju; 4. sign: (nt.) lakkhaṇa; lañchana; abhiññāṇa; ingita; viññāpana. (f.) sugama. viññatti. (m.) visesadhaja. (v.i.) 1. hatthalañcham patiţţhāpeti. (v.t.) simple minded: (adj.) akuţila; ujucitta. viññāpeti; saññam deti. (pp.) patiţţhāpitahatthalañca; viññapita; simpleness: (nt.) avisiţţhatta; analankatatta. simpleton: (m.) elamūga. dinnasañña. sign board: (nt.) nāmaphalaka. simplicity: (f.) 1. amissatā; 2. vinītatā; 3. sugamatā. sign language: (f.) hatthamuddā. **simplification**: (nt.) visadīkaraņa. simplify: (v.t.) ujum or visadam karoti. (pp.) visadīkata. sign on the forehead: (m.) tilaka. sign post: (m.) saññātthambha. simply: (adv.) kevalam; anākulam. signal: (f.) saññā. (m.) saṅketa. (adj.) visittha; asādhārana. (v.t.) simulate: (v.t.) vyājena dasseti; micchā ñāpeti. (pp.) vyājena saññam deti; sanketam karoti. (pp.) dinnasañña; katasanketa. dassita; micchā ñāpita. signal man: (m.) saññādāyaka. simulation: (nt.) vyājavesagahaņa. signalise: (v.t.) khyātim gameti; visiţţhatam pāpeti. simultaneous: (adj.) yuganandha; apubbācarima; ekakālika. signally: (adv.) visiţţhākārena. simultaneously: (adv.) apubbam acarimam. signatory: (adj.; m.) hatthalañchanadāyī. simultaneousness: (nt.) samakālikatta. sin: (nt.) pāpa; akusala; apuñña; agha; durita; dukkata. (v.i.) pāpam signature: (nt.) hatthalañchana. (f.) hatthamuddā. signet: (f.) muddā; muddika. karoti; duccaritam carati. (pp.) katapāpa. signeting: (f.) hatthamuddikā. since: (prep.) pabhuti with abl. (conj.) yato; yasmā. (adv.) significance: (m.) attha; adhippāya. (nt.) mahatta; garutta. tadanataram; (tato) paţţhāya | ever since: (tato) sabbadā; has significant: (adj.) viññāpaka; atthayutta; anussaranīya. since been cut down: tasmā so chinno; how long since is it?: significative: (adj.) viññāpaka; atthayutta; anussaraṇīya. kīvaciram into? signify: (v.t.) gameti; bodheti; viññāpeti; sūceti. (pp.) gamita; since I saw you last: tava mayā antimam diţţhakālato paţţhāya.

bodhita; viññāpita; sūcita.

sickly: (adj.) rogabahula.

since he did so: tena tathā katattā. sirocco: (m.) unhavāta. since now: yāv'ajjatanā. sirrah: (voc.) are; hare; aho sāmī. sister: (f.) bhaginī; anujā | | younger sister: (f.) kaniṭṭhabhaginī. sincere: (adj.) avyāja; yathābhūta. sincerely: (adv.) ajjavena; avyājena. sister-in-law: (f.) nanandā. sincereness: (nt.) ajjava; avyājatta. sisterhood: (m.) bhaginībhāva; sahadhammika-nārīgaņa. sincerity: (nt.) ajjava; avyājatta. sisterly: (adj.) bhaginīsadisa. sit: (v.i.) nisīdati; upaveseti; āsati. (v.t.) nisīdāpeti; upaveseti. (pp.) sinciput: (m.) sīsapubbaddha. sine: (prep.) vinā. nisinna; upaviţţha; nisīdāpita; upavisita. sine qua non: (nt.) accāvassaka-kāraņa. sit near: upanisīdati. sinecure: (nt.) nikkamma-savetana-ţhānantara. site: (nt.) vatthu; patiţţhāţhāna. sinecurist: (m.) nikkamma-vetanūpajīvī. sitting: (f.) nisajjā. sinew: (m.) nahāru. (f.) sirā. sitting room: (f.) ukhasāla. sinewy: (adj.) thāmavantu. situate: (adj.) patiţţhita; niviţţha. sinful: (adj.) pāpī; pāpakārī; pāpittha. situated: (adj.) patitthita; nivittha. situation: (m.) sannivesa; adhikāra. (nt.) patiţţhāna; pada. (f.) sinfulness: (nt.) pāpiyatta; pāpiţṭhatta. sing: (v.i.) gāyati; (of birds:) kūjati. (pp.) gāyita; kūjita. avatthā; dasā. singe: (v.t.) thokam jhāpeti. (v.i.) thokam dayhati. (pp.) thokam sitz-bath: (nt.) nahānabhājana. jhāpita; thokam daḍḍha. **six**: (adj.; n.) cha. singer: (m.) gāyaka. six-coloured: (adj.) chabbanna. six-cornered: (adj.) chalamsika. singing: (nt.) gāyana; gīta. Singhalese: (adj.) sīhaļadīpika; sīhaļāyatta. six-fold: (adj.) chabbidha; chagguṇa. Singhalese language: (f.) sīhaļabhāsā. sixteen: (adj.; n.) solasa. single: (adj.; n.) 1. ekaka; kevala; asahāya; 2. avivāhaka. (v.t.) **sixteenth**: (adj.) solasama. niddhāreti; uccināti. (pp.) niddhārita; uccinita. sixth: (adj.) chaţţha. single combat: (nt.) dvanda-yuddha. sixty: (f.) saţţhi. single handed: (adj.) asahāya. sizeable: (adj.) mahanta; visāla. single hearted: (adj.) advejjhamānasa. size: (nt.) pamāṇa; parimāṇa. (m.) āyāmavitthāra. (v.t.) pamāṇayuttam karoti; vaggīkaroti. (pp.) vaggīkata. single lined: (adj.) ekapaţalika. singles: (m.) vitacchikāroga. sizy: (adj.) khaliyutta. singly: (adv.) ekekaso; paccekam. skate: (m.) maṇḍūkamacchavisesa. (f.) himapādukā. (v.i.) singleness: nt.) kevalatta; ekakatta. himapādukāhi visappati. singsong: (nt.) abhinnassaragīta. skein: (f.) suttaguļikā. skeletize: (v.t.) kankalattam pāpeti. singular: (nt.) ekavacana. (adj.) 1. pacceka; ekībhūta; 2. ativisiţţha; vimhayāvaha; anupama; anaññasādhāraņa. skeleton: (m.) aţţhikankala; aţţhisankhāţa; gehapañjara. (nt.) singularity: (nt.) asādhāraṇatta; visiţţhatta. sankhittasanthāna. singularly: (adv.) visesato. skep: (m.) 1. vettapiţaka; 2. madhurapañjara. Sinhalese: (adj.) sīhaļadīpika; sīhaļāyatta. sketch: (nt.) sankhittanirūpana. (f.) sankhittaracanā. (v.t.) sinister: (adj.) 1. asubha; avamangala; 2. duţţha; vanka; 3. vāma; sankhepena nirūpeti. (pp.) sankhepena nirūpita. adakkhina. **sketchy**: (adj.) sankhittanirūpanayutta. sinistrous: (adj.) durāsaya. **skew**: (adj.; n.) passonata. sinistrously: (adv.) duţţhākārena; durāsayatāya. **skewer**: (f.) mamsasūci; mamsa-salākāka. sink: (m.) pūti-udakāvāţa. (v.i.) 1. nimujjati; osīdati; visīdati; ski: (m.) himapādukāphalaka. (v.i.) himapādukāphalakehi yāti. ogacchati; 2. vilayam yāti. (v.t.) 1. osīdāpeti; 2. khayam pāpeti. skid: (nt.) cakkarodhana. (v.i.) khalitvā yāti. (v.t.) cakkam rodheti. (pp.) nimugga; osīna; visīna; ogata; vilayam yāta; osīdāpita; khayam (pp.) khalitvā yāta; rodhitacakka. pāpita. skiff: (f.) lahudonikā. sinker: (m.) 1. osīdāpaka; 2. osīdāpakabhāra. skill: (nt.) cāturiya; kosalla; nepuñña. sinking: (nt.) osīdāpana; nimujjana; ogāhana. (f.) balahāni. skilled: (adj.) katahattha; katupāsana. sinless: (adj.) nippāpa; anagha. skilful: (adj.) paţu; pavīņa; nipuņa; cheka; catura. sinner: (m.) pāpakārī. skilfully: (adv.) cāturiyena; nepuññena. sinology: (nt.) cīnabhāsādiñāņa. **skim**: (v.t.) pheṇam or maṇḍam apaneti. (v.i.) vegena parisappati. sinuosity: (f.) vankayuttatā. (pp.) apanītamaņḍa; vegena parisappita. sinuous: (adj.) vankagāmī; kuţilagatika. skimmer: (m.) manduddharanakatacchu. udakapakkhivisesa. sinus: (f.) bhagandalā. skimp: (v.t.) ūnappamāņena annapānādim sampādeti; sip: (nt.) thokapibana. (v.t.) thokathokam pivati. (pp.) maccharāvati. thokathokam pivita. skimpingly: (adv.) maccharākārena. siphon: (m.) unnāmita-nāļa. **skimpy**: (adj.) mitampaca; maccharī. sir: (m.) mārisa; ayya. (v.t.) ayyanāmen'ālapati. skin: (m.) taca. (nt.) camma. (v.t.) cammam uppāţeti; niccammam sire: (voc.) mahārāja; deva; ayya. (v.t.) sindhave uppādeti. karoti. (v.i.) cammam rūhati | | outer skin: (f.) chavi. siren: (f.) 1. kinnarī; jalanganā; 2. unnādinī; nādanāļī. skin deep: (adj.) chavimattagambhīra. siriasis: (f.) adhikātapamucchā. (nt.) ātapasināna. skin flint: (m.) thaddhamaccharī.

skinner: (m.) cammakāra; cammavāņija.

Sirius: (f.) ekā mahātārā.

skip: (v.i.) 1. uppatanto kīļati; 2. sahasā ţhānantaram yāti. (nt.) slaughter: (nt.) hanana; ghātana; māraṇa. (m.) vadha. (v.t.) māreti; ādhāvana-paridhāvana; ākarotaraṇa-bhājana. (m.) vijjālayasevaka. ghāteti; hanati. (pp.) mārita; ghātita; hata. skipper: (m.) 1. plavaka; 2. lahunāvādhipa. slaughter house: (nt.) sūnāghara. skirmish: (m.) antarā-kalaha. (v.t.) mandasamūhavasena yujjhati. slaughterer: (m.) vadhaka; ghātaka. (pp.) mandasamūhavasena yujjhita. slaughterous: (adj.) manussaghātaka. skirt: (m.) pariyanta. (f.) (of the clothe:) dasā. (v.i.t.) slaughterously: (adv.) atidāruņatāya. slave: (m.) dāsa. (v.i.) dāsakammam karoti. pariyantenayāti; pariyante vattati. skit: (f.) nindakalipi; ohīlakaracanā. (v.t.) ohīlakaracanam slave woman: (f.) dāsī. sampādeti. slaver: (v.t.) lālā paggharāpeti. (pp.) paggharāpitalalā. skittish: (adj.) 1. capala; avinīta; 2. keļsīla. slavery: (nt.) dāsatta. skittishly: (adv.) capalatāya; keļsīlatāya. slavish: (adj.) dāsopama; dāsasadisa. **skive**: (v.t.) nipimseti; taccheti. (pp.) nipimsita; tacchita. slavishly: (adv.) dāsākārena. **skiver**: (nt.) cammasodhakasattha. slay: (v.t.) hanati; ghāteti; māreti. (pp.) hata; ghātita; mārita. skull: (m.) sīsakapāla. slaver: (m.) ghātetu; hantu. sky: (m.) ākāsa; vehāsa; nabha; antaļikkha; anilapatha; ādicapatha. sled: (nt.) acakkahimayāna. (v.i.) himayānena yāti. (nt.) gagana; ambara; kha. sledge: (nt.) acakkahimayāna. (v.i.) himayānena yāti. sky blue: (adj.) mandanīla. **sleek**: (adj.) silittha; siniddha. (v.t.) mattham or silittham karoti. sky clad: (adj.) digambara; nagga. (pp.) maţţhakata. sky lark: (m.) bhāradvājapakkhī. sleekly: (adv.) saņhākārena. sleeky: (adj.) vañcanasīla; upajappaka. **sky-high**: (adj.) atyucca. skylight: (m.) chadanagavakkha. sleep: (f.) niddā; seyyā. (nt.) soppa. (v.i.) niddāyati; sayati; supati. skyscraper: (m.) atyucca-pāsāda. sleeper: (m.) sayitu. sleepful: (adj.) niddālu; niddābahula. **skywards**: (adv.) nabhābhimukham. slab: (m.) silāpatthara; silāpaţţa. (v.t.) patthare sampādeti. sleepiness: (f.) niddālutā; middhaparetatā. slack: (adj.) 1. sithila; manda; atikhina; 2. pamatta; anussuka. (m.) sleeping: (adj.) sayāna; sayamāna. dandhagatika. (v.t.) sithilīkaroti. (pp.) sithilīkata. sleepless: (adj.) vigatanidda; jāgaranta. slacken: (v.i.) mandībhavati; sithilībhavati. (v.t.) mandīkaroti. (pp.) sleeplessness: (m.) niddāvigama. mandībhūta; sithilībhūta. mandīkata. sleepy: (adj.) niddālu; niddhapareta. slackly: (adv.) sithilākārena. sleet: (f.) jalamissita-himavuţţhi. (v.i.) himamissam vassati. slackness: (nt.) sithilatta; mandavegatta. sleeve: (m.) kañcukahattha. slake: (v.t.) 1. pipāsam upasameti; 2. jalam āsiñcati. (pp.) sleigh: see Sled. upasamitapipāsa; āsittajala. sleight: (nt.) 1. nepuñña; 2. sāṭheyya; upāyakosalla. slam: (m.) ghaţţanasadda. (v.t.i.) mahāsaddena thaketi or **sleight of hand :** (nt.) indajāladassana. ghațțheti. (pp.) mahāsaddena thakita; mahāsaddena ghațțita. slender: (adj.) tanu; kisa; appaka. slander: (nt.) pesuñña; abbhakkhāna. (v.t.) abbhakkhāti; slenderness: (n.) tanutta; kisatta. apavadati. (pp.) abbhakkhāta; apavutta. slice: (f.) pesikā. (m.) phāla. (v.t.) pesīkaroti; sallikhati. (pp.) slanderer: (m.) abbhakkhāvī; pisuṇāvādī. pesīkata; sallikhita. slanderous: (adj.) sopavāda; bhedakara. slicer: (m.) pesīkāraka. slanderously: (adv.) sopavādam; abbhakkhānapubbakam. slick: (adj.) 1. catura; 2. cāţukāma; upajappaka. (adv.) anūnam slang: (nt.) asabbha. (f.) asiţţhavācā; avyattakathā. sampunnam. **slangy**: (adj.) avyattapadabahula. slide: (v.i.) visappati; ţhānā cavati. (pp.) visappita; ţhānācuta. (v.t.) slant: (m.) opāta. (adj.) poṇa; opātayutta. (v.t.) opātayuttaṃ țhānā cāveti. (pp.) țhānā cāvita. (f.) opātapanāļika. karoti. (v.i.) poṇībhavati. (pp.) opātakata; poṇībhūta. sliding: (nt.) opatana; visappana. slight: (adj.) appamattaka. (f.) avaññā. (m.) anādara. (v.t.) slanting: (adj.) ponabhūta. slantingly: (adv.) poņākārena. avamaññati. (pp.) avamata. slap: (v.i.) pāṇitalena paharati. (pp.) pāṇitalena pahaṭa. (m.) slightly: (adv.) appavasena. slim: see Slender. pāṇipapahāra. slime: (m.) sevāla. (nt.) cikkhalla. (v.t.) sevālena onahati. (v.i.) slap-bang: (adv.) dāruņākārena. slapdash: (adv.) sāhasikatāva; anisamma. silesitāva gahanā muñcati. (pp.) sevālonaddha; silesitāva gahanā slash: (f.) dīghapaţţikā. (nt.) kasāhanana. (v.t.) 1. dīghaso chindati; mutta. 2. kasāya tāļeti. (pp.) dīghaso chinna; kasāya tāļita. slimily: (adv.) kapaţatāya; cāţukamyatāya. slashing: (adj.) mammacchedaka. slimly: (adv.) nikatiyā; upāyena. slat: (f.) dīghapaţţikā. (v.t.) dīghapaţţikāya āhanati. (pp.) slimness: (nt.) kisatta; tanutta; upāyakosalla. dīghapaţţikāya āhata. slimy: (adj.) 1. silesayutta; agahanūpaga; 2. vancanaka; 3. slate: (m.) silāpaţţa. upalālaka. slate pencil: (f.) silāpattharlekhanī. (v.t.) 1. silāpattharehi chādeti; sling: (nt.) sakkharāvijjhakayanta. (v.t.) sakkharā vijjhati. (pp.) 2. bāļham garahati or upavadati. (pp.) bāļham garahita; bāļham sakkharā viddha. upavutta. slink: (m.) ayathākāle jātavaccha. (v.i.) nilīyitvā apakkamati. (v.t.) Slater: (m.) silāpattharavaddhakī; 2. bāļha-garahī. 1. migīgabbham pāteti; 2. kāle aparipuņņe pasaveti. (pp.) nilīvitvā slattern: (f.) asobhanā or dunnivatthā itthī. apakkanta; gabhapātimigi; aparipuņņe pasavita.

slip: (nt.) pakkhalana; khalita. (m.) tanupaţţikā; antaravāska. (f.)

slatternly: (adv.) asobha-nākārena.

cimilikā; sankhalikā. (v.i.) 1. khalati; visappati; 2. muñcitvā yāti; slummock: (v.t.) giddhākārena gilati. (pp.) giddhākārena gilita. alakkhito palāyati; 3. khalitam āpatati. slump: (nt.) sahasā-agghapatana. (v.i.) aggho osīdati. slip away: anabhilakkhito apakkamati. slur: (m.) apavāda. (nt.) abbhācikkhaņa. (v.t.) 1. sammissetvā slip shod: (adj.) sadosa. katheti or gāyati; 2. kalanketi; dūseti. (pp.) samissetvā kathita or slippery: (adj.) 1. picchila; khalanasabhāva; 2. asaddahitabba; gāyita; kalankita; dūsita. aganeyya. slush: (m.) tintakaddama; asabbhagantha. (nt.) vilīyamānahita. slut: (f.) adhamanārī; kulaţā. slipper: (f.) pādukā. (nt.; m.) upāhana. slit: (m.) dīghapaṭṭa. (v.t.) dīghaso chindati or phāleti. (pp.) dīghaso sluttish: (adj.) kulaţāsadisa. chinna; dīghaso phālita. sly: (adj.) satha; kūta; kapata. slitter: (v.t.) pakkhalanto visappati. slyly: (adv.) sațhena. sliver: (f.) dārusakalikā. (v.t.) sakalīkaroti. (v.i.) sakalībhavati. (pp.) slyness: (nt.) sāţheyya. sakalīkata; sakalībhūta. smack: (m.) rasalesa; pāṇippahāra. (nt.) saññāmatta; oṭṭhāhanana; slobber: (f.) paggharitalālā; atimamāyanā. (v.i.) 1. khelam sasaddacumbana. (f.) khuddakanāvā. (v.i.) 1. rasaleso ñāyati; 2. paggharāpeti; khelena makkheti; 2. asammā kiccam karoti. (pp.) tālussaram pavatteti. (v.t.) pāninā paharati. (adv.) dalham; sahasā. paggharāpitakhela; khelena makkhita; asammākatakicca. smacker: (m.) sasaddappahāra. (nt.) daļhacumbana; slobbery: (adj.) lālākilinna; khelapaggharāpaka. mahattaravatthu. slog: (v.t.) dalham abhihanati. (pp.) dalham abhihata. (v.i.) āyāsena small: (adj.) 1. khuddaka; 2. appaka; thoka; 3. omaka. kammam karoti. (pp.) āyāsena katakamma. **small hand :** (f.) khuddakakkharalipi. sloger: (m.) daļhābhighātī. small hours: (m.) pacchimayāma. small talk: (m.) samphappalāpa. sloop: (f.) ekakūpaka-nāvā. slop: (nt.) malinajala. (m.) kacavara. (nt.; plu.) peyyavatthu; small-minded: (adj.) anuļārajjhāsaya. nāvikanivāsana. (v.t.) malinajalena temeti. (pp.) malinajalena smaller: (adj.) khuddakatara. smallish: (adj.) īsamkhuddaka. slop basin: (f.) avakkārapāti. smallness: (nt.) khuddakatta. slop seller: (m.) nivāsanavāņija. smallpox: (f.) masūrikā. slop shop: (m.) nivāsanāpaņa. smart: (f.) balavavedanā. (adj.) 1. sobhana; suvesa; 2. catura; slope: (nt.) ponatta; pabbhāratta. (v.i.) panībhavati. (v.t.) dakkha; 3. khippābhiñña. (v.i.) tibbavedanam vindati. poņīkaroti. (pp.) poņībhūta; poņīkata. **smarten**: (v.t.) samuttejeti. (pp.) samuttejita. sloppiness: (m.) palipa. smartly: (adv.) 1. sīghaṃ; 2. sobhanākārena. sloping: (adj.) poṇa; ninna. smartness: (nt.) 1. paţutta; 2. sobhanatta. smash: (v.t.) cunneti; cunnavicunnam karoti. (pp.) cunnita; **sloppy**: (adj.) sakaddama. **sloth**: (nt.) ālasya; kosajja. (f.) tandī. cuṇṇavicuṇṇīkata. (nt.) cuṇṇīkaraṇa. (f.) dhanahāni. (m.) sloth bear: (m.) madhubakkhī-accha. daļhappahāra. slothful: (adj.) alasa; kusīta; tandita. smatter: (v.i.) lesamattam jānāti. (pp.) lesamattañāta. slothfully: (adv.) ālasiyena; kosajjena. smatterer: (m.) bahussutamānī. slothfulness: (f.) ālasiyābhibhūtatā. smattering: (nt.) appassutatta. (m.) paṇḍitamāna. slouch: (f.) asobhanagati. (v.i.) onatasīsena gacchati. smear: (m.) lepa-kalanka. (v.t.) ālepeti; abbhañjati; añjeti; Slough: (m.) nimmoka; jinnataca; mahāpanka. (v.t.) nimmokam makkheti; vilepeti. (pp.) ālitta; abbhañjita; añjita; makkhita; vilitta. apaneti. (pp.) apanītanimmoka. smeary: (adj.) lepakalankita. Slough of a serpent: (m.) nimmoka. smell: (m.) gandha. (v.t.) ghāyati; āghāyati; singhati. (pp.) ghāyita; sloven: (adj.) 1. malina; asobhana; 2. dandha. āghāyita; singhita. (v.i.) vāyati; gandham sūceti. (pp.) vāyita; slow: (adj.) dandha; manda; manthara; asīgha. (adv.) mandam; sūcitagandha. sanikam. (v.t.) mandīkaroti; vegam hāpeti. smelling: (nt.) ghāyana; singhana. (adj.) gandhayutta; ghāyamāna. smelt: (v.t.) (lonam) vilīyāpeti. (pp.) vilīyapita. slow paced: (adj.) mandagāmī. slow-worm: (m.) gaņḍuppāda. smelter: (m.) vilīyāpaka. **slowly:** (adv.) mandamandam; sanikam; aturitam. smeltery: (nt.) lohavilīyāpanaţţhāna. smile: (nt.) sita; mihita. (m.) mandahāsa. (v.i.) mandam hasati; **slowness**: (nt.) asīghatta; aturitatta. slubber: (v.t.) pańkādīhi dūseti. (v.i.) asakkaccam karoti. (pp.) sitam pātukaroti. (pp.) mandam hasita; sitam pātukata. pańkādīhi dūsita; asakkaccam kata. smiling: (adj.) hasamāna; mihitayutta. sludge: (m.) ghanakalala. (f.) jambālī. smilingly: (adv.) mihitapubbakam. sludgy: (adj.) sakaddama; kalalībhūta. smirch: (m.) kalańka. (v.t.) kalańketi; kalusayati. (pp.) kalańkita; slug-abed: (m.) ussūrasāyī. kalusayita. sluggard: (m.) alasa; kusīta; mandaviriya. smirk: (m.) vyājahāsa. (v.i.) vyājena hasati. sluggish: (adj.) olīna; mandussāha. smirky: (adj.) vyājahāsa-bahula. smite: (v.t.) paţihanati; daļham paharati. (pp.) paţihata; daļham **sluggishly**: (adv.) olīnatāya; kusītākārena. sluggishness: (nt.) ālassa; ālasiya. pahaţa. sluice: (m.) vāpijalaniggama. (nt.) jaladvāra. smith: (m.) kammāra; lohakāra. sluicy: (adj.) sandamānaka. smithing: (nt.) lohakamma. slum: (m.) duggatajanāvāsappadesa. (v.i.) duggatāvāsam passati. smithy: (f.) kammārasālā. slumber: (f.) pacalayanā. (v.i.) pacalāyati; middhī hoti. (pp.) smock: (m.) bāhirakañcuka. pacalāyita; middhī bhūta. smoke: (m.) dhūma. (v.i.) dhūmāyati; dhūmapānam karoti. (v.t.)

dhūmena sukkhāpeti. (pp.) dhūmāyita; katadhūmapāna; dhūmena snatch out : uppāţeti; ummūleti. sukkhāpita. sneak: (m.) hīnalāmakapuggala. (v.i.t.) 1. rahasi vicarati; 2. smoker: (m.) dhūmapāyī. kucchitam carati; 3. pesuññam bhanati; 4. theneti. (pp.) rahasi smoking: (nt.) 1. dhūmāyana; 2. dhūmapāna. vicarita; kucchitam carita; pesuññam bhanita; thenita. smoking pipe: (nt.) dhūmanetta. sneakingly: (adv.) gārayhākārena. smokeless: (adj.) vidhūma. sneck: (nt.) aggala. (m.) dvārabandha. (v.t.) aggalena pidahati; **smoky**: (adj.) dhūmāvuta. dvāram bandhati. (pp.) aggalena pihita; baddhadvāra. smooth: (adj.) 1. maţţa; maţţha; siliţţha; siniddha; sanha; 2. acala; sneer: (f.) avaññā; ohīļanā. (v.t.) avahasati. (v.i.) avaññaṃ dasseti. akkhobha; 3. nirāyāsa. (v.t.) 1. sanheti; parimajjati; 2. sameti; (pp.) avahasita; dassitāvañña. upasameti. (pp.) sanhita; parimaţţha; samita; upasamita. sneerer: (m.) ohīļaka. smooth chinned: (adj.) nimmassuka. sneeringly: (adv.) sāvamānam; sopahāsam. **smooth faced**: (adj.) sommānana; bhadramukha. sneeze: (nt.) khipita. (v.i.) khipati. smooth-tongued: (adj.) sakhilavāca; piyamvada. sneezing: (adj.) khipanta. smoothly: (adv.) sanhākārena. sneezy: (adj.) khipitabahula. snick: (m.) khuddaka-cheda. (v.t.) agambhīram khatam sampādeti. **smoothness**: (nt.) maṭṭhatta; saṇhatta. (m.) akkhobha; upasama. smother: (m.) dhūmapaţala; dhūlipaţala. (v.t.) 1. sāsam snicker: (v.i.) pajagghati. (pp.) pajagghita. avarodheti; sāsarodhanena māreti; 2. aticumbanādhīhi viheseti; snide: (adj.) kūta; kittima. bhasmanā aggim paţicchādeti; 4. rahassam rakkhati. (v.i.) kicchena sniff: (nt.) upasinghana. (v.i.) upasinghati. sasati. (pp.) avorodhitasāsa; sāsarodhanena mārita; sniffy: (adj.) gabbita; ohīļaka. aticumbanādīhi vihesita; paţicchāditaggi; rakkhitarahassa. snigger: (m.) saniggaha-hāsa. (v.i.) sopahāsam hasati. smoulder: (nt.) antojhāyana. (m.) vītaccikangāra. (v.i.) 1. snip: (m.) chinnakhanda. (v.t.) kattarikāya sīgham chindati. (pp.) antojhāyati; padhūpāyati; 2. gūļham pavattati. (pp.) antojhāyita; kattarikāya sīgham chinna. padhūpāyita; gūļham pavattita. snipe: (m.) vaţţaka. smouldering: (adj.) pakkaţţhita. snivel: (nt.) vyājarodana; singhānikāpaggharaņa. (v.i.) singhānikam smudge: (v.t.) masiādīhi dūseti. (v.i.) malinībhavati. (nt.) muñcanto rodati. masicinha. (m.) makasavārakadhūma. snob: (m.) attukkamsī; vyājadappita. smug: (adj.; 3.) attatuţţha; yathālābhatuţţha. snobbish: (adj.) attukkamsaka; nikiţţha. smuggle: (v.t.) sunkam adatvā bhandam harati; theyyena harati or snobbishness: (f.) attama-hattakāmitā. snooze: (f.) appaniddā. (v.i.) thokam sayati. āharati. smuggler: (m.) theyya-bhandahārī; sunkaparihārī. snore: (f.) ghurughurāyanā; kākacchanā. (v.i.) kākacchati; **smuggling**: (nt.) theyyabhandaharana. ghurughurāyati. smugness: (f.) yathā-lābhatuţţhi. **snoring**: (adj.) kākacchamāna. smut: (nt.) masimakkhitaţţhāna. (f.) asabbhakathā. (v.t.) kalaṅketi; snort: (m.) nāsārāva. (v.i.) nāsāya ravati. malinayati. (pp.) kalankita; malinayita. snot: (f.) singhānikā. snotty: (adj.) singhānikābahula. smutch: see Smudge. **smutty**: (adj.) 1. kalańkita; 2. asabbhayutta. snout: (nt.) sanāsika-mukha; (sūkara-) tuņḍa. (f.) soṇḍā. snail: (m.) manthara; thalasambuka. (v.t.) manthare rāsīkaroti. snow: (nt.) hima; tuhina. (m.) nīhāra. (v.i.) himam patati. (pp.) snail slow: (adj.) atipapañcaka; atimandagatika. patitahima. snake: see Serpent. snow white: mimadhavala. snake-catcher: (m.) ahigunthika. snowball: (f.) himaguļikā. snake-fang: (f.) āsī. **snowdrift**: (f.) himasamhati. snake-gourd: (m.) pațola. snowfall: (f.) himavuţţhi. snaky: (adj.) 1. āsivisūpama; 2. kuţila. snowplough: (f.) himanangala. snap: (nt.) 1. bhañjana; 2. sahasā gahana or dasana; 3. kopena snowstorm: (f.) tuhinavuţţhi. kathana. (v.t.) 1. sahasā ḍassati or bhañjati; 2. kipena katheti; 3. snowy: (adj.) 1. himayutta; 2. himasadisa. accharam paharati; 4. acchindivā gaņhāti. (pp.) sahasā daţtha or snub: (f.) ohīļanā. (v.t.) 1. omāneti; ohīļeti; 2. vaddhim nivāreti. bhaṭṭha; kopena kathita; accharam pahaṭa; acchindivā gahita | | in (pp.) omānita; ohīļita; vaḍḍhim nivārita. a snap: (adv.) muhuttena. snub nosed: (adj.) cipiţanāsika. snappish: (adj.) kodhana; katukavāca. snuff: (nt.) nāsācunna. (v.t.) nāsācunnam ādāti; dīpavattim snappishly: (adv.) pharusākārena; sakopam. sankharati. (pp.) ādinnanāsācuņņa; sankhatadīpavaţţika. snapping: (nt.) sahasā-gahaņa. (m.) accharāsadda. snuffbox: (m.) nāsācunnakaranda. snapshot: (nt.) sahasā-gahitachāyārūpa. snuffers: (m.; plu.) dīvavaţţisankhāraka. snare: (m.) pāsa. (f.) vākarā; migabandhinī. (v.t.) pāse yojeti; snuffle: (v.t.) 1. anusāsikasdaam pavatteti; 2. kicchena sasati. pāsena bandhati. (pp.) pāsayojita; pāsabaddha. || snare of craving snuffler: (m.) mammana. : (f.) bhavanetti. (m.) tanhāpāsa. snuffout: (dīpam) nibbāpeti. snarl: (m.) kakkasadda. (nt.) ghuru-ghurāyana. (v.i.t.) ghurusnug: (adj.) succhanna; sugutta. ghurāyati; kakkasasaddam pavatteti (pp.) ghuru-ghurāyita; **snuggery**: (nt.) suguttaţţhāna. pavattitakakkasasadda. snuggle: (v.i.) samīpe sayati. snatch: (nt.) acchindana; pasayhagahana. (v.t.i.) acchindati; snugly: (adv.) yathāsukham. pasayha ganhāti. (pp.) acchinna; pasayha gahita. so: (adv.; conj.) tathā; tādisaṃ; itthaṃ | | howsoever: yena kenaci

ākārena; whatsoever: yam kiñci; wheresoever: yatthakatthaci;

snatch off: avaharati; theneti.

whosoever: yo koci. solder: (nt.) sandahanaka-loha. (v.t.) lohabhandam sandhaneti. (pp.) sandhānitalohabhaṇḍa. so also: (ind.) tath'eva. solderer: (m.) lohasandhānakārī. so and so: (adj.) asuka. so as: (ind.) viya. soldier: (m.) yuddhabaţa; yodhājīvī; balattha. so big: (adj.) tāvamahanta. soldierly: (adj.) yodhasama. so called: (adj.) sankhāta. soldiership: (f.) sangāmasūratā. so far: (adv.) ettāvatā. soldiery: (f.) balasenā. so long: (adv.) tāvatā. sole: (nt.) pādatala. (v.t.) pādukātalāni sampādeti or yojeti. (pp.) yojitapādukā-tala. (adj.) kevala; ekaka; adutiya. so long as: (adv.) yāva kīvam. so much so: (ind.) apissu. solecism: (m.) 1. asuddhappayoga; 2. avinītabhāva. soak: (v.t.) kiledeti; temeti. (v.i.) kiledīyati. (pp.) kiledita; temita. solecistic: (adj.) ocityahīna. soaker: (f.) mahāvuţţhi. (m.) surāsonḍa. solemn: (adj.) 1. atisanta; 2. atigambhīra; 3. cārittavidhipubbaka. soap: (nt.) nahānīya. solemnity: (f.) garutā; santatā. (m.) carittavidhi. soap berrytree: (m.) phenila. solemnly: (adv.) santatāva; cārittavidhipubbakam. soapy: (adj.) pheṇabahula. soleness: (nt.) kevalatta. (f.) adutiyatā. soar: (v.i.) uddeti; upari deti. (pp.) uddita. solicit: (v.t.) āyācati; abhiyācati. (pp.) āyācita; abhiyācita. soaring: (nt.) uddīyana. solicitant: (m.) abhiyācaka. sob: (m.) gaggada. (v.i.) sagaggadam rodati. solicitation: (f.) abhiyācanā. sober: (adj.) 1. santa; dhīra; 2. nimmada; amatta. (v.t.) amattam or solicitor: (m.) 1. āyācaka; 2. nītividū. upasantam karoti. (pp.) amattakata. solicitous: (adj.) cintāpara; avupasantacitta. soberly: (adv.) santākārena. solicitously: (adv.) cintāparatāva; sākankham. soberness: (nt.) santatta; nimmadatta. solicitude: (f.) 1. pajjhāyanā; 2. ukkaņţhitatā; 3. ākankhā. **sobriquet**: (nt.) parihāsanāma. **solid**: (adj.) ghana; thira. (m.) ekaghana; ghanībhūta. sociability: (f.) samānattatā. solid measure: (nt.) ghanamāṇa. sociable: (adj.) 1. susīla; 2. saṅgamappiya. solidarity: (nt.) ekamatikatta. (m.) samānasambhoga. sociably: (adv.) mittākārena. solidification: (nt.) ghanīkaraņa; thirīkaraņa. social: (adj.) samājahita; mahājanika. solidify: (v.t.) ghanattam or thirattam pāpeti. (v.i.) ghanībhavati. socialist: (m.) samasambhogavādī; samājahitakārī. solidity: (nt.) ghanatta; thiratta. society: (f.) samiti; parisā. (m.) samāgama || fond of society: (adj.) solidly: (adv.) thiram; daļham. sanganikārata. solidness: (nt.) ghanatta; thiratta. **sociologist**: (m.) samājadhammavedī. solidungular: (adj.) abhinnakhura. sociology: (f.) samājadhammavijjā. soliloquist: (m.) ekākī-bhāsaka. sock: (nt.) rassa-pādāvaraṇa. (v.t.) 1. khipati; 2. laguļena paharati. soliloquise: (v.i.) ekākī bhāsati. (pp.) khitta; laguļena pahaţa. soliloquy: (nt.) ekākībhāsana. socket: (nt.) kuhara. soliped: (m.) abhinnakhura-pasu. sod: (m.) saddala. (v.t.) saddala khandehi attharati or āvarati. (pp.) solitarily: (adv.) savivekam; ekākitāya. saddala khandehi attata or āvaţa. solitariness: (m.) paviveka; ekākībhāva. soda: (nt.) sodhakalavana. solitary: (adj.) ekākī; nissanga; adutiya; vivitta. (m.) samaņa; sodden: (adj.) 1. atitinta; atikilinna; 2. atisayena matta. (v.t.) tāpasa. adhikam temeti. (v.i.) atikiledīyati. (pp.) adhikam temita; atikiledita. solitude: (m.) viveka. (nt.) paţisallāna; vivittaţţhāna. sodomy: (nt.) purisamethuna. **solstice**: (m.) ayanakāla | | winter solstice: (nt.) dakkhināyana. soever : (suf.) soluble: (adj.) vilīyanakkhama; vissajjanāraha. sofa: (m.) pallańka; mañcaka. solution: (nt.) vilīyana; vilīnavatthu; vyākhyāna; vivaraņa. soft: (adj.) 1. mudu; komala; 2. (in speech:) sakhila; 3. (tender:) solutive: (adj.) 1. vilīyāpanaka; 2. virecanaka. sikhumāla; sukumāra; 4. dubbala; 5. mūļha. solvability: (nt.) vilīyanīyatta; vissajjanasāmatthiya. soft-hearted: (adj.) muducitta. solvable: (adj.) vivaraņīya; vissajjanakkhama. soften: (v.t.) 1. mudum karoti; 2. upasameti. (v.i.) mudubhavati. solve: (v.t.) 1. vyākhyāti; visadīkaroti; 2. vilīyāpeti. (pp.) vyākhyāta; (pp.) mudukata; upasamita; mudubhūta. visadīkata; vilīyāpita. softish: (adj.) īsam muduka. **solvency**: (nt.) inasodhanasamattha. softishly: (adv.) mudum; sanikam; sanhākārena. **solvent**: (adj.; n.) 1. vilīyāpanaka; 2. iņasodhanasamattha. softishness: (nt.) maddava; komalatta. somatic: (adj.) kāyika; kāyapaţibaddha. soggy: see Sodden. somatology: (f.) kāykavijjā. soil: (f.) mattikā; bhūmi. (nt.) paṃsu. (v.t.) dūseti; malinīkaroti. sombre: (adj.) malinavanna; dhūsara; nippabha. (pp.) sūsita; malinīkata. **sombrely**: (adv.) nippabhākārena. sojourn: (m.) kālikavāsa; aciravāsa. (v.i.) tāvakālikam vasati. **sombreness**: (nt.) nippabhatta. sojourner: (m.) aciranivāsī. sombrously: (adv.) nirānandam; nippadam. sojourning: (m.) aciravāsa. some: (adj.; pron.) eka; ekacca; ekatiya; 2. (quantity:) thoka; solace: (m.) assāsa. (v.t.) assāseti; samassāseti. (pp.) assattha or kiñci; appaka. (adv.) pāyo. some people: ekacce. assāsita. solar: (adj.) suriyāyatta. somebody: koci. solarium: (adj.; f.) ātapasālā. somehow: yathā kathañ ci.

somehow or other: yena kena ci ākārena. sorrel: (f.) pannambilikā. someone: koci. sorrily: (adv.) sasokam. somersault: (nt.) avamsirakkhipana. (v.i.) uddhapādam avamsiram sorrow: (m.) soka; cittasantāpa. (f.) socanā. (v.i.) socati; anutapati. langheti. (pp.) uddhapādam avamsiram langhita. (pp.) socita; anutapita. something: yam kiñci. sorrow stricken: (adj.) sokapīļita; sokātura. sometime: (adj.) bhūtapubba. sorrowful: (adj.) 1. sasoka; sokī; dummana; dukkhita; sokatta; 2. sometimes: (adv.) kadāci; karahaci. socanīya; khedāvaha. **somewhat**: (adv.) īsam; thokam; manam. sorrowfully: (adv.) sasokam. **somewhere**: yattha katthaci. sorrowless: (adj.) nissoka. somnambulate: (v.i.) niddāya āhiņḍati. sorrowlessness: (f.) nissokitā. somnambulism: (nt.) niddāyāhiņḍana. sorry: (adj.) 1. sokaţţa; khinna; dukkhita; 2. alakkhika; dīna; somnambulist: (m.) niddayāhindaka. lāmaka; 3. dayāraha; socanīya. somniferous: (adj.) niddājanaka. sort: (m.) vaggabheda. (f.) visesajāti. (v.t.) vaggavasena viyojeti; somniloquence: (nt.) niddāya jappana. uccināti. (pp.) vaggasena viyojita; uccinita. sortable: (adj.) vaggīkātabba; jātivasena vibhajanīya. somniloquist: (m.) niddāya jappaka. somnolent: (adj.) niddāsīlī; middhapareta. sorter: (m.) vaggīkāraka. son: (m.) putta; tanaya; tanuja; atraja; sūnu; suta. sot: (m.) surādhutta. (v.t.) surāyamajjati. son-in-law: (m.) jāmātu. sottish: (adj.) madamatta; surālola. sonant: (nt.) ghosakkhara; dhanitakkhara. soul: (m.) atta; jīva | | belonging to the soul: ajjhattika; attaniya. soul stirring: (adj.) cittakkhobhakara. song: (nt.) gīta. (f.) gītika. soul theory: (f.) attadiţţhi. songster: (m.) gāyaka. songstress: (f.) gāyikā. soulful: (adj.) dhitimantu; saussāha. soniferous: (adj.) saddavāhaka. soulfully: (adv.) dhīratāya. soulless: (adj.) 1. anatta; acetana; 2. nirīha; nibbiriya. sonless: (adj.) aputtaka. sonnet: (nt.) cuddasapadikapajja. soullessly: (adv.) nirīhatāya. sonometer: (nt.) savaņa-māṇakayanta. sound: (m.) sadda; nāda; rava; ghosa; dhani; ārāva; avitthatasonorific: (adj.) sadduppādaka; nādakara. samuddappadesa. (adj.) 1. agilāna; kalla; niroga; 2. avikala; sonorous: (adj.) ninnādī; gambhīranādī. akkhata; 3. niddosa; 4. acchidda; 5. daļha. (v.i.) nadati; ravati; sonorously: (adv.) 1. mahānādena; 2. sumadhuram. saddāyati. (v.t.) 1. nādeti; vādeti; 2. suṭṭhu vīmaṃsati; 3. sonorousness: (f.) 1. madhurasaratā; 2. nādajanakatā. jalagambhīrattam mināti; 4. ajjhāsayam pucchati. (pp.) nadita; sonship: (m.) puttabhāva. ruta; saddāyita; sutthu vīmamsita; mitajalagambhīratta; soon: (adv.) sīgham; khippam; āsu; tuvaţam; aciram; avilambitam. puţţhajjhāsaya. (adv.) daļham; thiram. soot: (m.) masi. (nt.) kajjala. (v.t.) masinā lepeti or chādeti. (pp.) sounder: (m.) unnādī; vanasūkara. (nt.) masilitta; chādita. saddapaţiggāhakopakaraņa. sooth: (nt.) sacca; taccha. sounding: (m.) jalamāṇa. (nt.) velāsannaṭṭhāna. soothe: (v.t.) 1. upasameti; 2. lāleti. (pp.) upasamita; lālita | | in sounding line: (nt.) jalamāṇakasutta. soothe: (adv.) tathavasena. **sounding-headed**: (adj.) satimantu. **soothe fast**: (adj.) saccasandha. soundless: (adj.) nissadda. soother: (m.) lālaka; upasametu. **soundness**: (nt.) 1. kallatta; nirogatta; 2. akkhatatta; 3. dalhatta. soothing: (adj.) santikara; nibbāpaka. (nt.) upasamana; lālana. soup: (m.) pātabba-sūpa. **soothsayer**: (m.) nemittika; nimittapāṭhaka. sour: (adj.) 1. ambila; 2. kakkasa; appiya. (v.i.) ambilāyati. (v.t.) sooty: (adj.) masiyutta. ambilattam or appiyattam pāpeti. (pp.) ambilāyita; ambilattam or sop: (nt.) tinta-khādanīya; lālakavatthu. (m.) lañca. (v.t.) 1. kiledeti; appiyattam pāpita. source: (m.) pabhava. (nt.) ubbhavatthāna; nidāna; āyatana. 2. lañcam deti. (pp.) kiledita; dinnalañca. sophist: (m.) moghatakkī; vitaņḍavādī. sourish: (adj.) mandambila. sophistical: (adj.) kutakkamohaka. sourly: (adv.) appiyākārena. sophisticate: (v.t.) moghatakkena dūseti. sourness: (nt.) ambilatta; kakkasatta. sophistication: (nt.) micchātakkanena vivadana. south: (f.) dakkhiṇa-disā. (adj.) dakkhiṇa; apasavya. sophistism: (m.) vitandavāda. south-pole: (m.) dakkhinakkha; assakanna. sophistry: (m.) vitaņḍavāda. Southeast: (adj.) dakkhinapubbā. soporific: (adj.; n.) soppajanaka; niddājanaka. southern: (adj.) dakkhināyatta. sorcerer: (m.) vijjādhara; indajālika. southerner: (m.) dakkhiṇadisāvāsī. southwards: (adv.) dakkhinābhimukkham. sorcery: (f.) māyā. (nt.) indajāla. sordid: (adj.) 1. malina; 2. nīca; adhama; nikiţţha. **Southwest:** (f.) dakkhinapacchimā. **sordidly**: (adv.) 1. malinākārena; 2. nīcākārena. **southwester**: (m.) dakkhinapacchimavāta. sordidness: (nt.) 1. malinatta; 2. nihīnatta. souvenir: (nt.) sārānīyavatthu. sore: (m.) vaṇa; aru. (adj.) savedana; saruja; dukkhita. (adv.) sovereign: (adj.) sabbabhumma; parama; seţţha. (m.) adhirāja; bālhākārena. mahārāja. (nt.) suvaņņa-nikkha. sorely: (adv.) atisayena; tippam; tibbam. sovereignty: (nt.) ekarajja; issariyādhipacca. soreness: (f.) rujā; vedanā. sow: (f.) varāhī; sūkarī. (v.t.) vapati. (pp.) vapita.

sower: (m.) vāpaka.

sororal: (adj.) bhaginyāyatta.

sowing: (nt.) vapana. **specially:** (adv.) visesato. space: (m.) okāsa; ākāsa. (nt.) antara. (v.t.) antaram ţhapeti; specialty: (nt.) visesapaţiññāpaṇṇa. anāsannam karoti. (pp.) ţhapitantara; anāsannam kata. species: (f.) abhijāti. (m.) vaggabheda; jātivisesa. space of time: (nt.) kālantara. specific: (adj.) visiţţha; paricchinna. space-around: (nt.) parikkamana. specifically: (adv.) odhiso; visesato. spacious: (adj.) urunda; mahanta; asambādha. **specification**: (nt.) niddhāraṇa; visesakaraṇa. spade: (m.) kuddāla; khaņittivisesa. (v.t.) kuddālena khaņati. (pp.) specify: (v.t.) viseseti; vibhajati; niddhāreti. (pp.) visesita; vibhatta; kuddālena khata. niddhārita. **spadeful**: (nt.) khanittipūra. **specimen**: (f.) ākati. (nt.) nidassana; paţirūpa. spado: (m.) napuṃsaka. specious: (adj.) bahimanorama; saccābhāsa. spalpeen: (m.) nīcapuggala. speciously: (adv.) saccābhāsamattena. span: (f.) vidatthi. (nt.) vitthatappamāṇa. (v.t.) 1. (vidatthiyā) speck: (m.) tilaka; bindu. miṇāti; 2. antaram chādetvā titthati. (pp.) mita; antaram chādetvā speckle: (v.t.) bindūhi citteti. (pp.) bindūhi cittita. (m.) vannabindu. **speckled**: (adj.) kammāsa. spangle: (nt.) ujjala-vibhūsaņa. (v.t.) ujjalavatthūhi bhūseti. (pp.) speckless: (adj.) akalanka. ujjalavatthūhi bhūsita. spectacle: (nt.) visiţţha-dassana. (nt.; plu.) upanetta. spank: (v.t.) paharityā assam uyvojeti. (pp.) paharityā jitassa. (m.) spectacular: (adj.) visitthadassanāvatta. 1. assuyyojaka; 2. javanassa. spectator: (m.) pekkhaka; ullokaka. spanner: (m.) vyāvattanī-saņḍāsa; setupassa-sambandhaka. spectral: (adj.) pisācasadisa. spar: (m.) dīgha-vaţţa-daṇḍa. (nt.) muţţhiyuddha. (v.t.) muţţhīhi **spectre**: (m.) pisāca; bhūta. yujjhati. (pp.) muţţhīhi yujjhita. spectrum: (m.) tiyamsakāce dissamāna-chabbanna. (nt.) spare: (adj.) 1. atiritta; avasittha; vinimmutta; 2. kisa; virala. (v.t.) uggahanimitta. 1. parivajjeti; 2. parimoceti; 3. atirittam karoti. (pp.) parivajjita; speculate: (v.i.) vitakketi; cinteti; jhāyati; anumāneti. (pp.) parimocita; atirittam kata. vitakkita; cintita; jhāyita; anumānita. sparely: (adv.) viralvasena. speculation: (f.) vicāraņā. (nt.) upanijjhāna. spareness: (nt.) viralatta. speculator: (m.) vitakkī; vīmamsī; nijjhāyaka. **speech**: (f.) kathā; vācā. (nt.) bhāsana; kathana | | harsh-speech: sparing: (adj.) mitabbaya. sparingly: (adv.) pamāṇayuttam; mitabbayena. (f.) pharusavācā; kind-speech: (nt.) peyyavajja; right-speech: (f.) spark: (nt.) vipphulinga; phulinga. (v.t.) phulingani vissajjeti. (pp.) sammāvācā. vissatthaphulinga. speechless: (adj.) 1. tunhī; 2. mūga. speed: (m.) vega; java. (v.i.) turitayati; vegam janeti. (v.t.) **sparkle**: (v.i.) vipphurati. sparkling: (adj.) vipphuranta. sīghataram kāreti. (pp.) turiyita; janitavega; sīghataram kārita. **sparklingly**: (adv.) vipphuraṇākārena. **speedily**: (adv.) sīgham; turitam. sparrow: (m.) kalavińka; caţaka. **speediness**: (nt.) sīghatta; tiritatta. sparse: (adj.) virala; tanubhūta. **speedy**: (adj.) vegavantu; javasampanna. sparsely: (adv.) viralākārena. spell: (nt.) manta; mohana; vasīkaraņa. (v.i.) anvakkharam spasm: (nt.) kāyaphandana. (m.) cittakkhobha. uccāreti. spasmodic: (adj.) kālika-phandanayutta. spell bound: (adj.) mohita; vasīkata. spelling: (m.) akkharaviññāsa. spate: (nt.) mahājalottharaņa. spatial: (adj.) okāsāyatta. **spelter**: (nt.) tuttha. **spatter:** (nt.) binduvissajjana. (m.) pariseka. (v.t.) osiñcati; **spend**: (v.t.i.) 1. vayam karoti; vissajjeti; 2. (time:) khepeti; parisiñcati. (pp.) ositta; parisitta. vītināmeti. (pp.) vayam kata; vissaţţha; khepita; vītināmita. spawn: (nt.) macchanda. (v.i.) andani pasavati or vijāyati. (pp.) spendthrift: (adj.; m.) dhananāsaka. sperm: (m.) sambhava. (nt.) sukha. pasivitanda. spay: (v.t.) gabbhāsayam apaneti. (pp.) apanītagabbhāsaya. spermatism: (nt.) sukkamocana. speak: (v.i.t.) katheti; bhāsati; vadati; bhaṇati; sallapati. (pp.) spew: (v.t.) vamati. (pp.) vamita. kathita; bhāsita; vutta; bhanita; sallapita. sphere: (nt.) goļa; goļaka; maņḍala; āyatana; visayaṭṭhāna. (m.) speak about him: tam sandhāya bhāsati. āvaţţa. speak ill of: apavadati. sphere rule: (nt.) khuddakagola. speak together: sambhāsati. spherical: (adj.) goļākāra; parimaņḍala. speak well of: pasamsati. spherically: (adv.) goļākārena. speakable: (adj.) kathanakkhama; kathanīya. spherics: (f.) goļamāņakavijjā. speaker: (m.) kathika; kathetu; vattu. spheroid: (nt.) upagoļaka. **speaking**: (nt.) kathana. sphinx: (m.) nārīmukhasīha; guttasabhāva. spear: (f.) satti; heti. (v.t.) sattiyā āhanati. (pp.) sattiyā āhata. sphygmic: (adj.) rattadhāvanāyatta. **spear man:** (m.) sattidhara. spice: (nt.) kaţukabhanda. (v.t.) kaţukabhandam pakkhipati. (pp.) special: (adj.) visesa; asādhāraņa; āveņika. pakkhittakaţukabhanda. specialism: (nt.) visesañāṇa. **spicery**: (m.) katukabhandasamūha. specialist: (m.) visesaññū. spicily: (adv.) dassanīyākārena. speciality: (nt.) visiţţhatta. **spick**: (adj.) abhinavatara; atinūtana.

spicy: (adj.) 1. kaţukabhaṇḍayojita; 2. sobhana; 3. kaţukārāra.

specialise: (v.t.) visiţţhattam labhati.

spider: (f.) lūtikā. (m.) unnanābhi; makkaţaka. spittoon: (m.) khelamallaka. spider web: (nt.) lūtikājāla; makkaţasutta. splanchnic: (adj.) antapaţibaddha. spidery: (adj.) lūtāsadisa; atikisa. splash: (nt.) sittodaka. (m.) kalanka. (v.t.) udakam or kaddamam spiflicate: (v.t.) 1. bhusam ţāļeti; 2. cittam vyākulayati. (pp.) siñcati or khipati. (pp.) sittodaka; khittakaddama. bhusam tāļita; vyākulitacitta. splash board: (m.) kaddamāvaraņaphalaka. spike: (m.) khīla; saṅku; sūla. (f.) mañjarī; vallarī. (v.t.) 1. sūle splashy: (adj.) kaddamamakhita. āropeti; 2. saṅkūhi āvarati. (pp.) sūlāropita; saṅkūhi āvaṭa. splatter: (v.i.) 1. udakapothana saddam pavatteti; 2. spile: (m.) 1. nāgadantaka; 2. mahākhīla. anavagamanīyākārena katheti. (pp.) pavattitasada; spilling: (f.) khīlavati. anavagamanīyākārena kathita. spill: (f.) dārupaţţikā. (nt.) paggharāpana; avassāvaṇa. (v.t.) splatter dash: (m.) mahāghosa. paggharāpeti; bahi-pāteti. (v.i.) galati; paggharati; bahi patati. (pp.) splatter faced: (adj.) vikaţamukha. splay: (adj.) anujubhūta; passato nikkhanta; asamakoṇaka. (v.t.) paggharāpita; bahi-pātita; galita; paggharita; bahi patita. spill-water: (m.) jalaniggama. anujukam sampādeti. spin: (v.t.) 1. (suttaṃ) kantati; 2. bhamāpeti. (pp.) kantita; splay footed: (adj.) khalunkapāda. spleen: (nt.) pihaka; domanassa. (m.) kopa. bhamāpita. spinach: (f.) upodikālatā. spleenful: (adj.) kodhana; dummana. spinal: (adj.) pitthikantakāvatta. spleenish: (adj.) kodhana; dummana. spindle: (f.) kantanasūci. (v.i.) kisībhavati. (pp.) kisībhūta. splenalgia: (f.) pihakarujā. splendent: (adj.) dittiyutta. spindle legged: (adj.) kisajangha. spindly: (adj.) kisadīgha. splendid: (adj.) 1. tejassī; mahānubhāva; samullasita; bhāsura; 2. spindrift: (nt.) vīcipheņa. (m.) vīcisīkara. seţţha; pasattha. spine: (m.) piţţhikanţaka. splendidly: (adv.) mahānubhāvena; atisundarākārena. splendour: (m.) patāpa; pabhāva. (f.) sirivibhūti. (nt.) sirisobhagga. spineless: (adj.) piţţhikanţakarahita. spinner: (m.) suttakantaka. splenetic: (adj.) kodhana; kopabahula. spinning: (nt.) suttakantana. splenic: (adj.) pihakanissita. spinous: (adj.) sapiţţhikanţaka. splice: (nt.) sanghatana; sandhikarana. (v.t.) sanghateti; spinster: (f.) 1. vayappatta avivāhikā; 2. suttakantikā. sandhāneti. (pp.) sanghaţita; sandhānita. splint: (nt.) dāruhīra. spinsterhood: (f.) avivāhikatā. spiracle: (m.) khuddajantu-sāsanāļā. splinter: (f.) sakalikā. (nt.) hīra. (v.t.) hīra-hīraṃ karoti. (pp.) spiral: (m.) vyāvaţţa. (v.t.) vyāvaţţeti. (pp.) vyāvaţţita. hīrīkata. spire: (nt.) sikhara; singa. (f.) thūpikā; pāsādakannikā; āvaţţanī. **splintery**: (adj.) hīrasadisa. split: (nt.) phulla; vivara. (v.t.) vidāreti; phāleti; vipāţeti. (v.i.) (v.i.) sikharākārena uggacchati. (v.t.) sikharam yojeti. (pp.) sikharākārena uggata; yojitasikhara. phalati; bhijjati; vidālīyati. (pp.) vidārita; phālita; vipāţita; phalita; spirit: (m.) 1. jīva; atta; 2. amaussa; bhūta; 3. cittasabhāva. 4. bhinna; vidālita. (liquor:) āsava; 5. sāramsa; 6. uyyoga. (v.t.i.) 1. bhūtehi viya nīyati; split bamboo: (nt.) bidala. antaradhāyati; 2. uttejeti. (pp.) bhūtehi viya nīta; antarahita; splitter: (m.) vidāraka; phāletu. uttejita. splitting: (nt.) vidālana; phālana. spirited: (adj.) mahussāha. splodge: (m.) kalanka. spiritedly: (adv.) saviriyam. splutter: (v.i.) 1 avyattam katheti; 2. bindūni pāteti. (pp.) avyattam spiritless: (n.) nitteja; hīnaviriya. kathita; pātitabindū. spiritlessly: (adv.) mańkubhāvena; nittejatāya. **spoil:** (nt.) 1. vilutta-dhana; 2. abbhutaladdha. (v.t.) 1. padūseti; spiritual: (adj.) ajjhattika; mānasika. sankileseti; nāseti; 2. vilumpati; pasayha harati. (pp.) padūsita; spiritualism: (f.) bhūtavijjā. sankilesita; nāsita; vilutta; pasayha haţa. spiritualist: (m.) attavādī; bhūtavejja. spoiler: (m.) dūsaka; vilumpaka. spiritualise: (v.t.) ajjhattikattam or parisuddhattam pāpeti. **spoke :** (m.) ara; cakkadanta. (v.t.) are yojeti. (pp.) yojitāra. **spiritually:** (adv.) ajjhattikavasena; paramatthato. **spoken**: (pp. of speak), vutta; kathita; akkhāta. spokesman: (m.) niyojitakathika. spirt: (nt.) bahisandana. (v.t.) vegena bahi paggharāpeti. (v.i.) vegena bahi sadanti. (pp.) vegena bahi paggharāpita; vegena bahi **spoliate**: (v.t.) vilumpati. (pp.) vilutta. sandita. spoliator: (m.) vilumpaka. spiry: (adj.) sikharayutta. spolion: (nt.) 1. vilumpana; 2. sakkhilipidūsana. spit: (nt.) mamsasūla. (f.) bhūnāsikā. (v.t.) niţţhubhati; nicchāreti; sponge: (nt.) samuddāhicchatta. (v.t.) samuddāhicchattena sūlena or khaggena vijjhati. (pp.) niţţhubhita; nicchārita; sodheti or ubbaţţeti. (pp.) samuddāhicchattena sodhita or sūlaviddha. ubbaţţita. **spite**: (m.) viddesa. (v.t.) dubbhati; veram bandhati; virujjhati. sponger: (m.) parūpajīvī; parabhata. (pp.) dubbhita; baddhavera; viruddha || in spite of: (adv.) sponginess: (nt.) chiddabahulatta. anādariyena. spongy: (adj.) chiddāvacchiddaka; pariyādiyaka. spiteful: (adj.) viddesī; dubbhī; usūyaka. sponsion: (f.) pāţibhogitā. spitefully: (adv.) issāya; viddesena. sponsor: (m.) pāţibhoga; ārakkhaka. spitfire: (m.) atikodhana. spontaneous: (adj.) yādicchaka; sayañjāta. spitting: (nt.) niţţhubhana. **spontaneously**: (adv.) sahasā; yadicchāya; sayam eva. spittle: (f.) lālā. (m.) khela. spontaneousness: (f.) yādicchakatā; sābhāvikatā.

springe: (nt.) khuddakapasubādhana. spoofer: (m.) sațha; vañcaka. springless: (adj.) anupplavaka. spook: (m.) pisāca. spookish: (adj.) bhūtāviţţha. **springy**: (adj.) parāvattanagatika. spool: (m.) vaţţulāvaţţa. sprinkle: (nt.) vikiraņa. (f.) appavuţţhi. (v.t.) vikirati; siñcati. (pp.) spoon: (f.) dabbi. (m.) kaţacchu; mandamati; adhimattasinehī. vikinna; sitta. (v.t.) kaţacchunā ganhāti or cāleti. (v.i.) adhimattasineham dasseti. sprinkling: (nt.) vikiraņa; secana. (pp.) kaţacchugahita or cālita; dassitātimattasineha. sprint: (v.i.) puṇṇajavena dhāvati. (nt.) sīghadhāvana. **spoon-fed**: (adj.) dabbiposita; sakamatahīna. sprite: (m.) pisāca; amanussa. spoonful: (nt.) kaţacchupūra. spirituous: (adj.) majjasārabahula. spoony: (adj.) muduka; pemātura. sprout: (m.) ankura; kalīra. (v.i.) virūhati; ankurīyati. (pp.) virūļha; **spoor**: (m.) migapadavalañja. (v.t.) (migānaṃ) gatamaggam aṅkurita. anuyāti. (pp.) gatamaggam anuyāta. **spruce**: (adj.) sumandita; pasādhita. (v.t.) mandeti; pasādheti. **sporadic**: (adj.) tattha tattha jāyamāna; kālena kālam sijjhamāna. (pp.) mandita; pasādhita. sporadically: (adv.) viralavasena. sprucely: (adv.) manditākārena. spore: (nt.) sukhumabīja. spruceness: (nt.) sumaṇḍitatta. sport: (f.) keli; kīlā. (m.) migava. (v.i.) dibbati; ramati; kīlati. spry: (adj.) catura; sūra. sportful: (adj.) keļisīla; khiddapasuta. spud: (f.) khuddaka-khanittī. (v.t.) uddharati. (pp.) uddhaţa. sportfully: (adv.) kīļāvasena; sopahāsam. spume: (nt.) pheṇa. (v.i.) pheṇam uggacchati. (pp.) uggatapheṇa. sportive: (adj.) keļisīla; khiḍḍāpasuta. **spumy**: (adj.) pheṇabahula. sportively: (adv.) kīļāvasena; sopahāsam. spunk: (f.) dhiti. (nt.) viriya. (m.) kopa. sportiveness: (nt.) khiddābhiratatta. **spunky**: (adj.) dhitimantu. sportsman: (m.) kīļaka; migavakusala. spur: (m.) pādukāpatoda; (of a cook:) pādakantaka. (v.t.) spot: (nt.) țhāna; ciņha. (m.) bhūbhāga; padesa; tilaka; bindu; patodena vijjhati; ussāheti; uttejeti. (pp.) patodaviddha; ussāhita; kālanka. (v.t.) 1. bindūhi citteti; 2. kalanketi; dūseti. (pp.) bindūhi cittita; kalankita; dūsita. spurious: (adj.) kūţa; kittima. spotless: (adj.) akalanka; niddosa. spuriously: (adv.) kūţena; vyājena. spotted: (adj.) sabala; kammāsa. spuriousness: (m.) kūţasabhāva. (f.) kittimatā. spotty: (adj.) sabala; kammāsa. spurn: (nt.) pāden'apaharaṇa. (v.t.) 1. pādena apaharati; 2. spouse: (m.) bhattu; pati. (m.; plu.) (both together:) dampatī; apasādeti. (pp.) pādena apahaţa; apasādita. jāyāpatī; jānipatī; jayampatī. (f.) bhariyā; dutiyikā. **spurt**: (nt.) bahisandana. (v.t.) vegena bahi paggharāpeti. (v.i.) spouseless: (adj.) avivāhika. vegena bahi sadanti. (pp.) vegena bahi paggharāpita; vegena bahi spout: (f.) paṇāī. (v.t.) sīgham nikkhāmeti or nicchāreti. (pp.) sandita. (nt.) sahasā niccharaņa. (v.i.) sahasā vegam janeti. (pp.) sīgham nikkhāmita or nicchārita. sahasājanitavega. spouter: (m.) turitakathika. **sputter**: (nt.) vegena kathana; sasadda-niccharana. (v.t.) vegena sprag: (m.) cakarodhaka. vyākulam katheti. (pp.) vegena vyākulam kathita. sprain: (nt.) kāyasandhipīļana or vyāvaţţana. (v.t.) sputum: (m.) khela. maņibandhādikam vyāvaţţeti. (pp.) maņibandhādikam vyāvaţţita. spy: (m.) ocaraka; payuttaka; carapurisa. (v.t.) anabhilakkhito sprat: (m.) sālimaccha. upaparikkhati. sprawl: (v.t.) asammā pasāreti. (v.i.) hatthapāde pasāretvā squab: (adj.; n.) thullavāmana. (adv.) bāļhapatanena. (m.) nipajjati. (pp.) asammā pasārita; hatthapāde pasāretvā nipanna. pārāpatapotaka. (f.) tūlabhisi. (nt.) duppasāraņa. squabble: (nt.) bhaṇḍana. (m.) kalaha. (v.i.t.) bhaṇḍeti; kalahaṃ spray: (m.) sapuppha-sākhābhanga. (nt.) binduvasena patamānakaroti. (pp.) bhandita; katakalaha. vatthu. (v.t.) binduvasena khipati. (pp.) binduvasena khitta. squabbler: (m.) kalahakārī. spread: (nt.) pattharaṇa; visaraṇa. (v.t.) pasāreti; vitthāreti; squadron: (m.) yuddhanāvāgaņa; bhaṭasamūha; assārohīgaņa. vitanoti. (v.i.) pattharati; visarati. (pp.) pasārita; vitata; patthaţa; squalid: (adj.) malina; kucchita; adhama. squalidness: (nt.) malinatta; dīnatta. spread eagle: (m.) attasilāghī. squalidity: (nt.) malinatta; dīnatta. spread-over: opttarati. (pp.) otthaţa. squall: (f.) vaddalikā. (nt.) viravana. (v.i.t.) viravati; vissaram karoti. **spreading**: (adj.) pattharamāna. (pp.) viravita; vissaram kata. sprig: (f.) pasākhā. squaller: (m.) virāvakārī. sprightliness: (m.) uyyoga. (nt.) ussukatta. squally: (adj.) vaddalikāsahita. sprightly: (adj.) sausāha; uyyogī. squander: (v.t.) adhikavayam karoti; dhanam vināseti. spring: (m.) 1. (time:) vasanta; 2. (of water:) ubbhida; **squanderer**: (m.) dhananāsaka. jalapasava; 3. (an elastic body:) uplavaka; unnāmaka. (v.i.) (-up) 1. **squanderingly**: (adv.) niratthakavayena. ubbhijjati; abbhudeti; 2. virūhati; 3. unnamati; plavati. (v.t.) jeneti; square: (nt.) samacaturassaka-vatthu; caturassangana. (adj.) 1. virūheti; uţţhāpeti. (pp.) ubbhinna; abbhudita; virūļha; unnata; samacaturamsiaka; 2. avanka; 3. samabhūta; 4. anavajja; 5. plavita; janita; virūhita; uţţhāpita. anucchavika. (v.t.) 1. caturassattam pāpeti; 2. guņeti; 3. samāneti; **spring of life:** (nt.) navayobbana. 4. inam sodheti. (pp.) caturassattam pāpita; gunita; samānita; spring tide: (m.) adhika-uppāta. sodhitaina. spring-forth: nipphajjati. square deal: (m.) sādhāraṇavinimaya.

spring-forward: pakkhandati.

spoof: (nt.) sāṭheyya. (v.t.) vañceti.

square meal: (nt.) yāvadatthabhojana. staidness: (nt.) acalatta; thiratta. square measure: (m.) ghanamāṇa. stain: (m.) kalańka. (nt.) kalusa. (v.t.) kalańketi; dūseti; kalusayati. square root: (nt.) guṇamūla. (pp.) kalankita; dūsita; kalusayita. squarely: (adv.) ujukam. stainer: (m.) kalanketu; dūsaka. squash: (nt.) abhimaddana; parimathana. (m.) lābuvisesa. (v.t.) stainless: (adj.) akalańka; nimmala; vimala. parimaddati; abhimanthati. (pp.) parimaddita; abhimanthita. stair: (nt.) sopāṇa. (f.) ārohanī. squat: (nt.) ukkuţikanisīdana. (v.i.) ukkuţikam nisīdati. staircase: (m.) sopāṇapatha. stake: (m.) sūla; sanku; abbhuta; paṇa. (f.) thūṇā. (v.t.) sūlehi squatter: (m.) 1. ukkuţikāsanika; 2. parabhūmibhogī. **squeak**: (m.) tikhinarava. (v.i.) tikhinam ravati or nadati. āvarati; sūle uttāseti. (pp.) paņita; katabbhuta; sūlehi āvaţa; sūle squeaker: (m.) tikhiṇarāvī. uttāsita. squeal: (m.) kaţukasadda; aţţitassara. (v.i.) aţţitasaddam pavatteti. stale: (nt.) gomutta; assamutta. (adj.) pārivāsika; virasa; (pp.) pavattitaţţitasadda. navabhāvāpagata. (v.t.) 1. pārivāsikam karoti; 2. omutteti. (pp.) squealer: (m.) aţţitasaddakārī. pārivāsikam kata; omuttita. squeamish: (adj.) niccakukkuccaka; 2. dubbala-gahanika. staleness: (nt.) pārivāsikatta. squeamishly: (adv.) sakukkuccam. stalk: (m.) nāļa; daņḍa. (nt.) vaṇṭa; gabbitagamana; pasucoriya. squeamishness: (nt.) kukkuccapakatatta; niccasankitatta. (v.i.) uddhatākārena vajati. (v.t.) raho anubandhati; pasum coreti. squeeze: (nt.) nippīlana; maddana; 2. dalhālingana. (v.t.) 1. (pp.) raho anubaddha; coritapasuka. nippīļeti; maddati; 2. daļham ālingati. (pp.) nippīļita; maddita; stalking horse: (m.) dīpakassa. (nt.) vyājadassana. stall: (m.) ekapasuvaja; āpaṇavibhāga; khuddakāpaṇa. (nt.) daļham ālingita. squeezer: (m.) nippīļaka. gāyakāsana. (v.t.i.) 1. vaje nikkhipati; 2. panke cakkam osīdati; 3. squib: (f.) aggisalākā; nindakalipi. (v.t.) omasavādena garahati. dhāvanayantam nivattati. (pp.) vaje nikkhitta; panke osīnacakka; (pp.) omasavādena garahita. nivattadhāvanavanta. stall fed: (adj.) vaje posita. squiffy: (adj.) īsam-matta. squint: (f.) kekaradiţţhi. (adj.) valira; kekara. (v.i.) valirākārena stallage: (m.) āpaņasunka. stallion: (m.) anuddhaţabījassa. squint eyed: (adj.) valirakkhika; visamacakkhula. stalwart: (adj.; m.) thāmavantu; daļhakāya. squire: (m.) bhūmisāmī; janapadaseţţhī. stalwartness: (nt.) pabalatta. squirm: (nt.) ito c'ito pavaţţana. (v.i.) ito c'ito parivattati or stamen: (nt.) purisa-kesara. (m.) pupphareņu. visappati. (pp.) ito c'ito parivattita or visappita. stammer: (nt.) mammanatta. (v.i.) mammanāyati. squirrel: (m.) kalandaka. stammerer: (m.) mammana; khalitavāca. squirt: (nt.) singaka. (v.t.) singakena nicchāreti. **stammeringly:** (adv.) sagagadam; mammanatāva. stab: (nt.) chūriyāhanana. (v.t.) chūriyā āhanati. (pp.) chūriyā stamp: (f.) muddā; muddikā. (nt.) lañchana. (m.) padapāta; āhata. padaghāta. (v.t.) 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. pādena bhūmim āhanati. stabber: (m.) āhanaka. (pp.) muddita; lañchita; bhūmyāhatapāda. stability: (nt.) thiratta; dhuvatta; ciratthitikatta. stampede: (nt.) sasambhamapalāyana. (v.i.) sasambhamam **stabilise**: (v.t.) thirīkaroti. (pp.) thirīkata. palāvati. stable: (adj.) thira; acala; thāvara; dhuva; ciraţţhāyī. (f.) assasālā. **stanch**: (v.t.) santhambheti; sandanam nivatteti. (pp.) (m.) pasunivāsa. (v.t.) assasālāya pakkhipati. (pp.) assasālāya santhambhita; nivattitasandana. pakkhitta. stanchion: (f.) upatthambhakathūṇā. (v.t.) upatthambhakaṃ stably: (adv.) thiram; dalham. stack: (m.) (tinādīnam) rāsi; puñja; sañcaya. (v.t.) puñjīkaroti; stand: (m.) ādhāra; nissaya; virāma. (nt.) santhiti. (v.t.i.) 1. titthati; samāharati. (pp.) puñjīkata; samāhaţa. avaţţhāti; 2. uţţhāti; 3. vattati; 4. sahati; dhāreti; 5. nivattati. (pp.) stactometer: (nt.) bindumāņakayanta. țhita; avațțhita; uțțhita; vattita; sahita; dhārita; nivatta. stadium: (nt.) samajjamandala. (f.) kīļābhūmi. stand aside: passato tiţţhati. staff: (f.) yaţţhi; kattarayaţţhi. (m.) danda; adhikārīgana. stand back: apakkamati. stag: (m.) sāranga; harina. stand fast: patitthāti; adhitthāti; gādhati. stage: (nt.) raṅgatala; ussāpitaṭṭhāna; gamanappamāṇa. (m.) stand firmly: patițțhāti; adhițțhāti; gādhati. aţţāla; nāţakagaṇa. (f.) avatthā; dasā; naccakalā. (v.t.) naccam stand-by: upatiţţhati. dasseti or pavojeti. (pp.) pavojitanacca. stand-up: uttitthati; utthāti. stager: (m.) katahattha; ñāṇavuddha. standard: (m.) dhaja; ketu. (f.) patākā. (adj.) pamāṇībhūta; stagger: (v.i.) dolāyati; pakkhalati. (v.t.) samsayam pāpeti; nidassanabhūta. pakampeti. (pp.) dolāyita; pakkhalita; saṃsayaṃ pāpita; standard bearer: (m.) dhajadhārī. pakampita. standing: (adj.) pavattamāna; tiţţhamāna. (nt.) pavattana; **staggeringly**: (adv.; m.) sapakkhalanam. avaţţhāna; puggalikatatta. **stagnancy**: (nt.) avahanatta; asuddhatta. standstill: santiţţhāti. staple: (m.) ankusa. (nt.) padhāna-vānijabhanda. (adj.) stagnant: (adj.) niccala; asuddha. stagnate: (v.i.) nippasavo hoti; nappabhavati. (pp.) padhānabhūta; sulabhuţţhānaka; mukhya. (v.t.) ankusam yojeti. nippasavībhūta; nappabhavita. (pp.) yojitankusa. stagnation: (nt.) niccalapavattana; ekattha-vattana. stanza: (f.) gāthā. (nt.) pajja. staid: (adj.) thirasabhāva. star: (f.) tārā; tārakā. (m.) uļu. (v.t.) tārālakkhaṇaṃ yojeti.

star-gazer: (m.) nakkhattapāṭhaka.

staidly: (adv.) thirasabhāvena.

starboard: (m.) nāvādakkhiņapassa. tāvakālikam vuttha; nivattita; santhambhita. star crossed: (adj.) hatalakkhika; dubbhaga. stay behind: ohīyati. starch: (f.) piţţhadhātu. (nt.) khali. (v.t.) khalinā makkheti. (pp.) stayer: (m.) nivāretu; upatthambhaka. staying: (nt.) viharaṇa. kalimakkhita. steadfast: (adj.) thira; daļhādhiţţhāna. starchy: (adj.) amuduka; kharasamphassa. stare: (nt.) thirolokana. (v.i.t.) thiram oloketi. (pp.) thiram olokita. steadfastly: (adv.) thiravasena. steadfastness: (nt.) daļhatta; thirādhiţţhānatta. starer: (m.) thirolokaka. staringly: (adj.) ativyattam; atiphutam. steadily: (adv.) thirākārena. stark: (adj.) asesa; kevala; asithila; dalha; thaddha. (adv.) kevalam; steadiness: (nt.) thiratta; acalatta; acāpalla. accantam. steady: (adj.) acala; thāvara. (v.t.) thirīkaroti; daļhayati. starless: (adj.) tārāvirahita. steak: (m.) mamsakhanda. starlight: (m.) tārāloka. stealth: (nt.) gūļhatta. (m.) rahobhāva. starlit: (adj.) tārobhāsita. stealthily: (adv.) gūļham. start: (m.) ārambha. (nt.) phandana. (v.i.) ārabhati; sahasā stealthy: (adj.) gūļha; paţicchanna. steam: (m.) bappa. (v.i.) bappam uppādeti. (v.t.) usmanā sedeti. phandati or kampati. (pp.) āraddha, sahasā phandita or kampita || he started for Colombo: so Kolambanagaram pati gato. (pp.) uppāditabappa; usmanā dita. starting point: (nt.) ārabhanatthāna. steam bath: (nt.) sadakamma. startle: (v.t.) uttāseti; santāseti; phandāpeti. (pp.) uttāsita; steam boat: (f.) dhūmayātrā. santāsita; phandāpita. steam engine: (nt.) bappayanta. **startling**: (adj.) phandāpanaka. steamer: (f.) dhūmanāvā. starvation: (f.) nirāhāratā; ajaddhumārikā. steap by step: (adv.) anupadam; anukkamena. starve: (v.i.) chinnabhatto hoti; khudāya avasīdati. (v.t.) nirāhārena steed: (m.) ājaññassa. māreti. (pp.) khudāya avasīna; nirāhārena mārita. steel: (m.) ayasāra. (adj.) atithaddha. (v.t.) ayasārena chādeti. (pp.) starveling: (n.) chāta; jighacchita; bubhukkhita. ayasārena chādita. starving: (adj.) khudāya mīyamāna. **steely**: (adj.) atithaddha. stasis: (m.) rudhirāvarodha. steep: (m.) papāta. (adj.) ukkūla; durāruha; pātālayutta. (v.t.) state: (f.) avatthā; dasā; pakati. (m.) sabhāva; patāpa. (nt.) rajja; kiledeti; otāretvā temeti. (pp.) kiledita; otāretvā temita. raţţha; issariya. (adj.) rajjāyatta. (v.t.) ācikkhati; pakāseti; vitthāreti. steeple: (nt.) pāsādasikhara. (pp.) ācikkhita; pakāsita; vitthārita. steer: (m.) uddhaṭabīja-goṇa. (v.t.) nāvaṃ pājeti or state-carriage: (m.) rājaratha. gantabbamaggam pāpeti. (pp.) pājitanāva; gantabbamaggam state-elephant: (m.) mangalahatthī. pāpita. state-horse: (m.) mangalassa. steerage: (nt.) nāvācāraņa. stateliness: (nt.) mahāpatāpatta; uļārasirisobhagga. steersman: (m.) kannadhāra. stately: (adj.) mahāteja; mahānubhāva. stele: (m.) salekha-silāthambha. statement: (nt.) nivedana; pakāsana. stelliferous: (adj.) tārābahula. statesman: rājanītinipuņa. **stellar**: (adj.) nakkhattapaţibaddha. static: (adj.) acala; aniñja. stellate: (adj.) tārakākāra. statical: (adj.) acala; aniñja. stellular: (adj.) tārākārena sampādita. statics: (m.; plu.) acalavatthuniyāma. stem: (m.) danda; nāļa. (nt.) vanta. (v.t.) 1. nivatteti; station: (nt.) avaţţhāna; nivattanaţţhāna; ţhānanatara. (m.) santhambheti; 2. ogham chindanto tarati. (pp.) nivattita; adhikāra. (v.t.) niveseti; patiţţhāpeti. (pp.) nivesita; patiţţhāpita. santhambhita; ogham chindanto tarita. stationary: (adj.) acala; thāvara. stench: (m.) pūtigandha. stationer: (m.) lipibhandavāņij. stenchy: (adj.) pūtigandhika. stationery: (nt.) lipibhanda. **stenograph**: (nt.) sankhittakkharalekhana. statistically: (adv.) sańkhyālekhanānusārena. stenographer: (m.) laghulekhaka. statistics: (nt.; plu.) mahājanika-sankhyālekhana. stenography: (f.) laghulekhanavijjā. statue: (f.) paţimā. (nt.) paţibimba. **stentor**: (m.) uccassarayutta. statuary: (nt.) paţimāsippa; paţimākaraņa. (adj.) stentorian: (adj.) gambhīrassara. patimāpatibaddha. step: (m.) padapāta; padavikkhepa; kama; sopānaphalaka. (f.) statuesque: (adj.) paţimāsadisadassana. paţipāţi. (nt.) pādalañchana. (v.t.i.) akkamati; padam nikkhipati. statuette: (f.) khuddakapaţimā. (pp.) akkanta; nikkhitapada. step back: paţikkamati. stature: (m.) ārohapariņāha. step down: otarati. status: (nt.) dhana-balādi-pamāņa. statutable: (adj.) vavatthānugata; nītyanukūla. step forward: abhikkamati. statute: (f.) vavatthā; paññatti. (m.) niyamitavidhi. step in: āruhati or pavisati. statutory: (adj.) vavatthānugata; nītyanukūla. step out: turitayati. staunch: (adj.) daļhabhattika. stepbrother: (m.) vemātikabhātu. stave: (f.) dārupaţţikā. (nt.) gāthāpāda. (v.t.) nivāreti. (pp.) **stepdaughter**: (f.) dutiyavivāhe dhītā. stepfather: (m.) dutiyavivāhe pitā. stay: (m.) kālikavāsa; ādhāra; upatthambha. (nt.) nivattana. (v.i.) stepmother: (f.) dutiyavivāhe mātā.

steppe: (f.) rukkharahita-sambhūmi.

tāvakālikam vasati; nivattati. (v.t.) nivatteti; santhambheti. (pp.)

stepping: (m.) padavikama; padavītihāra. stingily: (adv.) luddhākārena; kadariyena. stinginess: (nt.) macchariya; luddhatta. stepping stone: (f.) padapātasilā. (nt.) vuddhipadaţţhāna. stepsister: (f.) vemātika-bhaginī. stingless: (adj.) niddāţha; uddhaţadāţha. stepson: (m.) paţhamavivāhe putto. stingy: (adj.) luddha; kadariya; maccharī. stereotype: (m.) ghanīkata-muddākkharaphalaka. (v.t.) 1. stink: (m.) pūtigandha. (v.t.) pūtigandham vāyeti. (v.i.) 1. pūti ekābaddham karoti; 2. avipariņāmiyattam pāpeti. (pp.) vāyati; 2. ayasam pappoti. (pp.) vāyitapūtigandha; ayasam patta. stinking: (adj.) pūtigandhāvaha. ekābaddhakata; avipariņāmiyattam pāpita. sterile: (adj.) aphala; vañjha; asāra. stint: (nt.) ūnatta; ūnappamāṇa. (v.t.) 1. ūnakam deti; 2. mitam sterility: (f.) vañjhatā. bhūñjati; 3. viramati. (pp.) ūnakam dinna; mitam bhutta; virata. sterling: (adj.) yathābhūta; yathāvatthuka. (nt.) soṇṇanikkha. stintingly: (adv.) atiluddhākārena. stern: (m.) nāvāpacchābhāga. (adj.) asithila; daļha; thaddha. stintless: (adj.) nillobhī; amaccharī; asīmita. sternese: (nt.) daļhatta; pharusatta. stipe: (m.) danda; nāļa. (nt.) vaņţa. sternly: (adv.) atidaļham. stipend: (nt.) vetana. (m.) niyamita-aya. sternum: (nt.) uratthi. stipendiary: (m.) vetanalābhī. sternutation: (nt.) 1. khipitaka; 2. natthukamma. stipulate: (v.i.) paţiññam ţhapeti; sangaram karoti. (v.t.) paţiññam sternutatory: (adj.) 1. khipitajanaka; 2. natthukammāyatta. ganhāti. (pp.) ţhapitapaţiñña; katasangara; gahitapaţiñña. stertorous: (adj.) ghurughurupassāsī. stipulation: (f.) patiññā. (m.) saṅgara. stethoscope: (nt.) nāļiviññāṇayanta. (v.t.) hadayaphandanam stir: (m.) sankhobha. (v.t.) 1. khobheti; āloleti; viloleti; 2. matheti. upaparikkhati. (v.i.) sankhubhati; iñjati; kampati. (pp.) khobhita; ālolita; vilolita; stevedore: (m.) nāvābhaņḍavāhaka. manthita; iñjita; kampita. stew: (nt.) mandapakka-bhojana. (m.) manotāpa. (v.t.) mandam stirrer: (m.) khobhakārī. pacati. (pp.) mandam pakka. stirring: (nt.) copana; kampana; sankhubhana. (adj.) sankhobhaka. steward: (m.) bhojanādhikārī; bhandāgārika; āyuttaka. stirrup: (f.) ārohī-pādukā. stewardship: (nt.) āyuttakaṭṭhāna; bhaṇḍāgārikatta. stitch: (f.) sibbanī. (m.) ārapatha. (v.t.) sibbati. (pp.) sibbita. stick: (m.) kattaradanda. (f.) kattarayatthi. (v.i.) allīyati; laggati. stithy: (f.) 1. kammārasālā; 2. adhikaraņī. (v.t.) alliyāpeti; laggeti; nittudati. (pp.) allīna; lagga; alliyāpita; stock: (m.) sannidhi; sañcaya; anvaya; vamsa; samvaddhitapasugana; khandha; danda; khānuka. (nt.) mūladhana. (f.) (for feet laggita; nittudita. stickiness: (f.) samlagganatā. :) surungā. (v.t.) sancināti; samāharati; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) sancita; sticking: (nt.) allīyana. (m.) abhissanga. samāhaṭa; rāsīkata | | laughing stock: (nt.) parihāsaṭṭhāna-vatthu. stickle: (v.t.) nibandhati; vivadati. (pp.) nibaddha; vivadita. stock-still: (adj.) khāņusadisa; niccala. stickler: (m.) nibandhaka. **stockade**: (f.) sankuvati. (v.t.) sankuvatim yojeti. sticky: (adj.) allīyanasabhāva. stockbreeder: (m.) pasupālaka; pasuposaka. stiff: (adj.) 1. patthaddha; kathina; anamma; 2. dukkara; 3. stocking: (nt.) pādajāla. ghanībhūta. stocktaking: (nt.) bhandagananolokana. stiff-necked: (adj.) ādhānagāhī; uddhata. stocky: (adj.) thulla-vāmanaka. stiffen: (v.t.) kaţhinīkaroti. (v.i.) kaţhinībhavati. (pp.) kaţhinīkata; stodge: (m.) garukāhāra. (v.i.) gedhena bhuñjati. (pp.) gedhena kaţhinībhūta. stiffly: (adv.) dalham; sābhimānam. stodgy: (adj.) 1. garuka; dujjara; 2. ativitthārita. stiffness: (nt.) kathinatta. stoic: (adj.; n.) upekkhaka; mahādhitika. stifle: (v.t.) sāsam nirumbheti. (pp.) nirumbhitasāsa. stoically: (adv.) upekkhakatāya; attasamyamena. **stifling**: (adj.) sāsanirumbhaka. **stoke**: (v.t.) 1. uddhane indhanam khipati; 2. turitam bhuñjati. stigma: (nt.) vaṇalañchana. (f.) apakitti. (pp.) uddhane khittindhana; turitam bhutta. stigmatise: (v.t.) kalańketi; lañcheti. (pp.) kalańkita; lañchita. stoker: (m.) 1. uddhanaposaka; 2. turitabhojī. stolid: (adj.) momuha; garukāya; anussuka. stile: (nt.) vatidvāra. still: (nt.) parissāvaka-yanta. (adj.) acala; akampa; niccala; stolidity: (nt.) muţţhasacca; anussukatta; jalatta; garukāyatta. nissadda. (v.t.) upasameti; acalam or nissaddam karoti. (pp.) stolidly: (adv.) mūlhākārena. stomach: (m.) āmasaya. (nt.) udara; jaṭhara. (f.) abhiruci. (v.t.) upasamita; acalam or nissaddam kata. (adv.) 1. yāva-tāva; yāvajjatanā; yāv'imam kālam; 2. evam sante pi; tathā pi. abhiruciyā bhuñjati. still more: (adv.) bhīyoso mattāya. stomachic: (adj.) āmāsayāyatta. (nt.) rucivaḍḍhakosadha; stillborn: (m.) maritvā-jāta; gabbhamata. gahandīpaka. stillness: (nt.) niccalatta; nissaddatta. stomackless: (adj.) mandagahanika. stone: (f.) silā. (m.) pāsāṇa; asma. (nt.) (of fruits:) aṭṭhi; bīja. (v.t.) stilt: (f.) pādayaţţhi. stilted: (adj.) 1. pādayaţţhigāmī; 2. gabbita; vikatthaka. 1. pāsāņehi paharati; 2. aţţhīni apaneti. (pp.) pāsāņehi pahaţa; stimulant: (adj.; m.) uttejaka; uddīpaka. apanītaţţhika | | made of stone: (adj.) silāmaya. stimulate: (v.t.) uttejeti; ussāheti; pabodheti. (pp.) uttejita; stone age: (m.) pāsāṇāyudha-yuga. ussāhita; pabodhita. stone blind: (adj.) jaccandha. stimulation: (nt.) uttejana; samuţţhāpana; anubalappadāna. stone cutter: (m.) 1. tanka; 2. pāsāṇadāraka. stimulative: (adj.) uttejaka; pagganhanaka. stone still: (adj.) pāsāṇathira. stimulus: (nt.) uddīpakavatthu; uttejakosadha. (m.) paggaha. stone to grind with: (m.) nisadapota. sting: (f.) dāṭhā. (nt.) ḍasana. (v.t.) 1. ḍasati; 2. accantaṃ vyathati. stone-deaf: (adj.) puṇṇabadhira.

stonemason: (m.) silāvaḍḍhakī.

(pp.) daţţha; accantam vyathita.

stoneware: (nt.) ghanamattikabhājana. straitness: (nt.) sambādhatta; dukkaratta. straits: (f.) duddasā. (nt.) kasira; kiccha. (m.) samuddasandhi. (adj.) stoniness: (nt.) niţţhiratta; pāsāṇabāhula. **stony**: (adj.) 1. silābahula; 2. atithaddha. sambādha; avitthiņņa. stony hearted: (adj.) niţţhura; kaţhinahadaya. strand: (nt.) kūla; tīra; taṭa. (v.t.) kūlaṃ pāpeti; tīre āhanati. (v.i.) stook: (m.) veņīkata-sassapuñja. ohiyāti. (pp.) kūlam pāpita; tīre āhata; ohīna. stool: (nt.) pādapīţha. (m.) uccārossagga. (v.i.) vaccam karoti; stranded: (adj.) kicchāpanna; appaţisaraņa. strange: (adj.) 1. abbhuta; apubba; 2. videsīya; 3. asanthuta; uccāram ossajati. (pp.) katavacca; ossaţţhuccāra. stoop: (nt.) 1. onamana; 2. vasangamana. (v.i.) 1. onamati; 2. aparicita. vasam yāti. (pp.) onamita; vasam yāta. **strange looking :** (adj.) abbhutadassana. stop: (nt.) nivattana; virāmalakkhaṇa; rodhana. (m.) viccheda; strangely: (adv.) abbhutākārena. virāma. (v.i.) nivattati; 2. viramati; vicchijjati. (v.t.) 1. nivatteti; strangeness: (nt.) abbhutatta; aparicittatta. rundheti; 2. vāreti; nivāreti. (pp.) nivatta; virata; vicchinna; stranger: (m.) 1. āgantuka; atithi; 2. adhunāgata; aparicita. nivattita; rundhita; vārita; nivārita. strangle: (v.t.) sāsanirodhena māreti. (pp.) sāsanirodhena mārita. **stopcock**: (nt.) jalanālathakanaka. **strangle oneself**: (v.t.) ubbandhati; sāsam nirumbhetvā marati. stoppage: (nt.) rodhana; thambhana; nivattāpana. (m.) (pp.) ubbaddha; sāsam nirumbhetvā mata. **strangling**: (nt.) ubbandhana; sāsanirumbhana. upaccheda. stopper: (m.) avarodhaka. (f.) rodhanī. (v.t.) rodhaniyā pidahati. strangurious: (adj.) muttakicchābādhī. storage: (nt.) sannidhikarana; bhandagaraya databbamula. strangury: (m.) muttakicchābādha. storax: (m.) sugandha-niyyāsavisesa. strap: (f.) varattā; naddhi. (nt.) yotta. (v.t.) varattāya bandhati or store: (f.) 1. bhaṇḍanicaya; 2. bhaṇḍasālā. (v.t.) sañcināti; tāļeti. (pp.) varattāya baddha or tāļita. sannidahati; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) sañcita; sannihita; rāsīkata. strapping: (nt.) varattātāļana. (adj.) vaḍḍhideha. storehouse: (nt.) sannidhitthāna; kotthāgāra. stratagem: (m.) kapaţopāya. storekeeper: (m.) koţţhāgārika. **strategic**: (adj.) saṅgāmopāyavisaka. storey: (nt.) pāsādatala. strategical: (adj.) sangāmopāyavisaka. **storeyed**: (adj.) bhūmiyutta; bhummika | | three-storeyed: strategist: (n.) sangāmopāyadakkha. tibhummika. strategy: (m.) sangāmopāya. storied: (adj.) bhūmiyutta; bhummika. straticulate: (adj.) talattharayutta. stork: (m.) bakavisesa. **stratify**: (v.t.) talavasena attharati. (pp.) talavasena atthata. storm: (m.) caṇḍavāta; mahāmegha; saṅkhobha. (nt.) omaddana. stratum: (nt.) bhūmitalatthara. (v.i.) sankhubhati; vegena vassati. (v.t.) 1. sankhobheti; 2. stratus: (m.) meghapatala. (paravisayam) omaddati. (pp.) sankhubhita; vegena vuţţha; straw: (nt.) palāla; sukkhatiņa. omaddita. strawy: (adj.) palālamaya; palālasadisa. stray: (adj.) maggamūļha; yūthabhattha. (v.i.) 1. magge muyhati; **stormy**: (adj.) sankhubhita; vātavuţţhisahita; khobhakara. story: (nt.) kathāvatthu; tala. (f.) ākhyāyikā; bhūmi. 2. uppatham yāti. (pp.) maggamūļha; uppattham yāta. stout: (adj.) thāmavantu; thūladehī; dhitimantu; nibbhaya. streak: (f.) vannalekhā. (v.t.) lekhā yojeti; vannalekhāhi alankaroti. stout-hearted: (adj.) thiracitta; dalhanicchaya. (pp.) yojitaleka; vannalekhālankata. **stoutly**: (adv.) thiracittena. stream: (m.) jalasota; jalogha. (f.) kunnadī; jalamātikā. (v.i.) stoutness: (nt.) pabalatta; thiranicchayatta. pasavati; pabhavati. (pp.) pasavita; pabhavita. stream let: (f.) khuddakamātikā. stove: (f.) cullī. (nt.) uddhana. stow: (v.t.) paţisāmeti; nikkhipati. (pp.) paţisāmita; nikkhitta. streamer: (m.) dīghadhaja; ramsikadamba. stow away: (m.) mūlam adatvā nāvā-gāmī. street: (f.) racchā; vīthi; visikhā; rathikā. stowage: (nt.) paţisāmana. (m.) bhandagārika-sunka. street sweeper: (m.) vīthisodhaka. straddle: (v.i.t.) pāde pasāretvā tiţţhati or nisīdati. (pp.) pāde street walker: (f.) gaņikā. strength: (f.) satti. (m.) thāma. (nt.) bala; sāmatthiya. pasāretvā tiţţhita or nisinna. straggle: (v.i.) samūhato viyujjhati; vikiņņākārena yāti; animittam strengthen: (v.i.) pabalīkaroti; daļhayati. (v.i.) thirībhavati. (pp.) āhiņdati. (pp.) samūhato viyutta; vikiņņākārena yāta. pabalīkata; daļhayita; thirībhūta. **straggler**: (m.) sakaparisa-bhaṭṭha; maggamūḷha. strengthener: (m.) pabalīkāraka. (nt.) balajanakosadha. stragglingly: (adv.) maggamūļhākārena; samūhaviyogena. strengthless: (adj.) sattihīna; abala; dubbala. straight: (adj.) uju; ajimha; avanka; akuţila; sarala. (adv.) ujukam; strenuous: (adj.) āraddhaviriya; atandita; ātāpī. sajju; sapadi. strenuously: (adv.) daļhaviriyena. straight away: (ind.) sajju; sīgham eva. strenuousness: (m.) uyyoga; parakkma. (nt.) viriyādhiţţhāna. straight forward: (adj.) ujucitta; ajjavayutta. stress: (m.) āyāsa. (nt.) bhāriyatta; saddagambhīratta. (v.t.) straight line: (f.) ujurekhā. daļhayati; savisesam udīreti. (pp.) daļhayita; udīrita. straighten: (v.t.) ujum karoti. stretch: (nt.) pasāraņa; pattharaņa. (v.t.) pasāreti; vitanoti. (v.i.) **straightly**: (adv.) ujukam eva. pasārīyati. (pp.) pasārita; vitata. straightness: (nt.) ajjava; akoţilla. stretcher: (m.) pasāretu; rogīmañca. strain: (m.) āyāsa; parissana; (musical:) laya. (f.) kriyāsantati. (v.t.) stretchforth: pagganhāti. āyāseti; uppīļeti; parissāveti; vimalīkaroti. (pp.) āyāsita; uppīļita; strew: (v.t.) ākirati; vikirati; vippakirati. (pp.) ākiņņa; vikiņņa. parissāvita; vimalīkata. striate: (adj.) sukhumarekhānkita. strainer: (nt.) parissāvana. (f.) sodhanī; cālanī. stricken: (pp. of strike) addita; maddita; pīļita; aţţita. straiten: (v.t.) sambādheti; pīļeti. (pp.) sambādhita; pīļita. strict: (adj.) 1. daļha; asithila; 2. anullanghiya; anatikkamiya;

strictly: (adv.) sanicchayam; saniyamam. struma: (m.) gaņḍamālaroga. strictness: (n.) daļhatta; asithilatta. strumpet: (f.) gaņikā. stricture: (nt.) tikhina-vivecana. (m.) sirāsankoca. **strut**: (v.i.) sābhimānam vicarati. stride: (v.i.t.) pāde vītiharati; pādam dūre nikkhipati. (pp.) strychnia: (m.) tikhinavisa-visesa. vītihaţapāda; nikkhittapāda. stub: (m.) khānuka. (nt.) chinnāvasiţţha-mūla. (v.t.) mūlāni uddharati. (pp.) uddhaţamūla. **strident**: (adj.) kaṭukasaddayutta. stridulate: (v.i.) gambhīra-kaţukasaddam pavatteti. **stubble**: (nt.) chinnāvasiţţha-sassa. **stubborn**: (adj.) avidheyya; avasa; duddamma; mānatthaddha. strife: (nt.) bhandana. (m.) kalaha; viggaha. strike: (v.t.) paharati; abhihanati; ghaţţeti. (v.i.) āhaññati; **stubbornness**: (nt.) duddamyatta; avidheyyatta. ghaţţīyati. (pp.) pahaţa; abhihata; ghaţţita; āhata; ghaţţita. stubbornly: (adv.) duddammākārena. mūlādim muddāpeti; kammantam cajati; cittam ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) stucco: (m.) siniddha-sudhālepa. mūlādim muddāpita; cattakammanta; ākaḍḍhitacitta. (m.) stud: (m.) ganthi; kukku. (v.t.) khacati. (pp.) khacita. kammantacāga. student: (m.) sissa; antevāsī; vijjatthī. strike against: paţihanati. **studio**: (nt.) sippāyatana. strike down: opāteti. studious: (adj.) vijjāsatta; vīmaṃsāpubbaka. strike in return: patipaharati. studiously: (adv.) vīmamsāpubbakam; upatthitasatiyā. strike off: lopeti; makkheti. studiousness: (f.) vijjatthikatā; vīmaṃsakatā. strike out: (fire) sanghațțanena janeti. study: (nt.) ajjhayana; uggahaṇa. (m.) ajjhayana-gabbha. (v.t.i.) 1. uggaņhāti; pariyāpuņāti; adhīyati; anusikkhati; 2. vīmaṃsati. (pp.) **strike through:** vinivijjhati. uggahita; pariyāputa; adhīta; anusikkhita; vīmaṃsita. strike up : ārabhati. striker: (m.) 1. pahāradāvī; 2. kammantacāgī. stuff: (nt.) dabba; vatthu; upakaraṇa. (m.) kacavara. (v.t.) accantam pūreti. (v.i.) giddho bhuñjati. (pp.) accantam pūrita. striking: (adj.) mahohara; cittākaḍḍhaka. (nt.) paharaṇa; pothana; saṅghaṭṭana. **stuffing**: (nt.) antopūraņa; pūrakadabba. strikingly: (adv.) savisesam; mahoharatāya. stuffy: (adj.) nivāta; sambādha. string: (nt.) sutta. (f.) tanti; seni; panti; āvali; dhanujiyā. (v.t.) 1. stultify: (v.t.) 1. mūļhattam dasseti; 2. adhikāram nivāreti. (pp.) āvuņāti; 2. tantūhi bandhati; 3. jiyam āropeti. (pp.) āvuta; mūļhattam dassita; nivāritādhikāram. tantubaddha; jiyāropita. stumble: (nt.) khalita; pakkhalana. (m.) pamādadosa. (v.i.t.) string of contents: (nt.) uddāna. pakkhalati; pamajjati. (pp.) pakkhalita; pamatta. string of pearls: (f.) muttāvali. stumbling: (adj.) pakkhalamāna. stringency: (nt.) katukatta; asithilatta; anullanghiyatta. **stumbling block :** (nt.) bādhaka. (m.) antarāya. stringent: (adj.) 1. kaţuka; tikhina; 2. avilanghiya; asithila. stump: (m.) khāṇuka; chinnāvasesa. (v.t.i.) 1. sasaddam stringy: (adj.) tantuyutta. cankamati; 2. niruttaram karoti; 3. pacārento āhindati; 4. strip: (nt.) cīraka. (f.) dīghapaţţikā. (v.t.) uddāļeti; (of clothes:) sākhādayo chindati. (pp.) sasaddam cankamita; niruttaram kata; acchindati. (pp.) uddāļita; acchinna. chinnasākhādi. strip of bark: (nt.) vākacīra. **stumpy**: (adj.) thullavāmana. strip of cloth: (f.) colapaţţikā. stun: (v.t.) badhirīkaroti; mucchāpeti. (pp.) badhirīkata; stripe: (f.) paţţikā; visamvannarekhā. (m.) kasāpahāra. mucchāpita. striped: (adj.) lekhācittita. **stunner**: (m.) vesārajjakara. striping: (m.) kumāra; māṇava. stunning: (adj.) atisundara; vimhāpanaka. strive: (v.i.) ghaţati; vāyamati; yatati; īhati; ussahati. (pp.) ghaţita; stunt: (nt.) vaddhinivattana. (f.) visitthakriyā. (v.t.) vaddhim vāyamita; īhita; ussahita. nirumbheti; vāmanam karoti. (pp.) nirumbhitavāḍḍhī; vāmanīkata. striving: (nt.) ghaṭana; īhana. (m.) ussāha; vāyāma. stupefaction: (nt.) vyāmohana; visaññīkaraṇa. stroke: (m.) pahāra; āghāta; nigghāta; kenipāta; khanikābādha. (f.) **stupefy:** (v.t.) moheti; muccheti. (pp.) mohita; mucchita. rekhā. (nt.) paramasana; anapekkhita-bhāgya or abhāgya. (v.t.) stupefying: (adj.) mucchaka; pamohaka. parimajjati; parāmasati. (pp.) parimattha or majjita; parāmattha. stupendous: (adj.) 1. ativisāla; 2. vimhayāvaha. stroll: (f.) mandacārikā. (nt.) caṅkamana. (v.i.) carati; āhiṇḍati; stupendously: (adv.) atimahattena; abbhutākārena. pariyaţati. stupid: (adj.) momuha; mandamatika; dandha; sammūļha. stroller: (m.) pariyataka. stupidity: (nt.) dandhatta; mandiya. strong: (adj.) balavantu; thāmavantu; pabala; daļha; thira; tibba; stupidly: (adv.) dandhākārena. tikhina; pahonta; samattha. stupidness: (nt.) dandhatta; mandiya. strong-minded: (adj.) daļhamānasa. stupor: (f.) mucchā; sammucchā; bhantasatitā. stronghold: (nt.) balakoţţhaka; dugga. stuprate: (v.t.) pasayha (itthim) dūseti. strongly: (adv.) gāļham; daļham; bāļham. **stupration**: (nt.) pasayharamana. strop: (nt.) khuracamma. (f.) khuratejanapaţţikā. (v.t.) paţţikāya **sturdily**: (adv.) pabalākārena. khuram tejeti. (pp.) paţţikāyatejitakhura. sturdiness: (f.) thāmasampannatā. structure: (nt.) nimmāṇa; mandira. (m.) racitākāra. sturdy: (adj.) daļhasarīra; thāmavantu. struggle: (m.) daļhavāyāma; balavaviggaha. (nt.) vipphandana. stutter: (v.i.) pakkhalanto bhāsati. (v.i.) 1. abhiyatati; dalham vayamati; 2. vipphandati. (pp.) stutterer: (m.) pakkhalitavāca. abhiyatita; daļham vāyamita; vipphandita. stutteringly: (adv.) sagaggadam.

anipuņākārena vādita.

nivata.

sty: (m.) sūkaravaja. (nt.) kucchitaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) sūkare vajekhipati.

strum: (nt.) anipuṇavādana. (v.i.) anipuṇākārena vādeti. (pp.)

style: (f.) paṇṇalekhanī. (m.) pakāra; ākāra; racanāvilāsa. (v.t.) abhidhāti; nāmam thapeti; upalakkheti. (pp.) abhihita; ţhapitanāma; upalakkhita. stylish: (adj.) suvesa. stylishly: (adv.) sobhanavesena. stylist: (adj.) lalitaracanāsatta. **stylograph**: (m.) nāļaļekhanīvisesa. **styptic**: (adj.) rudhirasandanivattaka. **Styx**: (f.) Vetaranī-nadī. suasion: (nt.) palobhana; pakkhagāhana. suasive: (adj.) pakkhagāhāpaka. suave: (adj.) 1. piyamvada; 2. sādurasa; manuñña. suavely: (adv.) manuññatāya; sanhākārena. suavity: (f.) 1. piyavāditā; 2. sādurasatā. sub: (pref.) upa; anu; adho. sub-editor: (m.) upasankhāraka. sub-head: (f.) upamātikā. sub-king: (m.) padesarāja. subacid: (adj.) īsamambila. subacrid: (adj.) īsamtittaka. subacute: (adj.) īsamtikhiņa. subaltern: (m.) upasenāpati. subaqueous: (adj.) antodakaţţha. subcommentary: (f.) ţīkā. subcommittee: (f.) anukārakasabhā. subconsciousness: (nt.) bhavanga; upaviññana. subcutaneous: (adj.) antocammaţţha. subdivide: (v.t.) puna vibhajati; upavibhajati. (pp.) puna vibhatta; upavibhatta. subdivision: (m.) upavibhāga. **subdue**: (v.t.) abhibhavati; pamaddati; dameti; pasahati; abhimanthati. (pp.) abhibhūta; pamaddita; danta; pasahita; abhimanthita. subdue able: (adj.) abhibhavanīya; jeyya. subduer: (m.) abhibhū; pamaddaka; dametu. subduing: (adj.) abhimanthaka. subjacent: (adj.) adhoțhita. subject: (m.) visaya; pajā; parapālanānugata. (in gram.) kattu; kathānāyaka. (nt.) vasagamana. (adj.) vasavattī; upajīvī; parādhīna; parāyatta. (v.t.) vasīkaroti; abhibhoti. (pp.) vasīkata; abhibhūta. subjection: (m.) vasībhāva. (nt.) parādhīnatta. subjective: (adj.) ajjhattikā; mānasika. subjectivity: (nt.) mānasikatta. subjoin: (v.t.) anughațeti; pacchā sambandheti. (pp.) anughațita; pacchā sambandhita. subjugate: (v.t.) vasam neti; omaddati; abhibhavati. (pp.) vasam nīta; omaddita; abhibhūta. **subjugation**: (nt.) vasānayana; abhibhayana. subjugator: (m.) vijetu; dametu; vasavattaka. subjunctive: (adj.) aniyamatthavācaka; vikappadīpaka. subjunctive mood: (f.) Sattamī vibhatti. sublimate: (v.t.) sukhumattam or parisuddhattam pāpeti. (pp.) sukhumattam or parisuddhattam pāpita. **sublimation**: (nt.) sukhumattapāpaņa; parisodhana. sublime: (adj.) sukhuma; visiţţha; ukkaţţha. sublimely: (adv.) sukhumatāya; uļāratāya. subliminal: (adj.) bhavangagata; cittānusayita. sublimity: (nt.) acculāratta; atisukhumatta. submarine: (adj.) antodakavattī. (m.) makarapota. (f.) antodakanāvā.

stye: (f.) akkhidalapiļakā.

submarine fire: (nt.) vaļavāmukha. **submerge**: (v.t.) ajjhottharati; nimujjāpeti. (v.i.) nimujjati; ottharīyati. (pp.) ajjhotthaţa; nimujjāpita; nimugga. submergence: (nt.) ajjhottharaṇa; nimujjāpana; nimujjana. submersion: (nt.) ajjhottharaņa; nimujjāpana; nimujjana. submission: (nt.) anuvattana; vasangamana. submissive: (adj.) anuvattī; vidheya; vacanakara; assava. submissively: (adv.) savinayam; sagāravam. **submissiveness**: (m.) vasībhāva. (nt.) anuvattana; vacanakaratta. submit: (v.i.) vasam yāti; anuvattati; 2. savinayam vadati. (v.t.) appeti; bhāvam karoti. (pp.) vasam yāta; anuvattita; savinayam vutta; appita; katabhāra. subordinate: (adj.) amukhya; orapadaţţha; appadhāna. (m.) sahakārī; anuvattaka. (v.t.) anuţhapeti; vase vatteti; amukhyam karoti. (pp.) anuthapita; vase vattita; amukhyam kata. subordinately: (adv.) amukhyavasena. **subordination**: (nt.) vasangamana; appadhānatta. suborn: (v.t.) kūţasakkhim otāreti. subornation: (nt.) kūţasakkhiotāraṇa. subpoena: (nt.) adhikaraṇavhāna. (v.t.) adhikaraṇam avhāti. (pp.) adhikaraṇam avhāta. subreption: (nt.) nikatiyā gahaņa. subscribe: (v.t.) 1. hatthalañchanam yojeti; 2. niyamitabhāgam deti. (v.i.) sanumññati. (pp.) yojitahatthalañchana; dinnaniyamitabhāga; anumata. subscriber: (m.) chandakadāyī; upatthambhaka; bhāgadāyī. subscript: (f.) adholipi. subscription: (nt.) 1. nāmalikhana; 2. chandakadāna; 3. vassikadeyya. subsection: (m.) upavibhāga. subsequence: (m.) vipāka. anugataphala. subsequent: (adj.) anantarāgata; ānantarika. subsequently: (adv.) anantaram; tato param. subserve: (v.t.) upatthambheti; upakaroti. (pp.) upatthambhita; subservience: (m.) upatthambha. (nt.) anukūlatta. subservient: (adj.) upakāraka; anukūla. subserviently: (adv.) upatthambhakavasena. subsidence: (nt.) ogamana; hetthā-osīdana. subside: (v.i.) ogacchati; sanisīdati. (pp.) ogata; sannisinna. **subsidiary**: (adj.; n.) upatthambhaka; upakāraka. subsidy: (nt.) upatthambhaka-dhana. subsist: (v.i.t.) pavattati; jīvati; yāpeti; jīvikam kappeti. (pp.) pavattita; kappitajīvita. subsist by: anujīvati. subsistence: (nt.) jīvana; pavattana. (m.) ājīva. (f.) jīvitavutti. subsistent: (adj.) pavattamāna; upajīvī. subsistent on : upajīvati. subsize: (v.t.) dhanena upatthambheit. (pp.) dhanena upatthambhita. subsoil: (m.) heţţhā-pamsu. substance: (nt.) vatthu; dabba; dhana; vitta. (m.) sāra; piṇḍattha. substantial: (adj.) 1. dabbamaya; 2. tathato-vijjamāna; 3. sāravantu; 4. dhanavantu. substantiality: (nt.) dabbatta; thathatovijjamānatta. substantially: (adv.) vatthuto; tattato; sārato. substantiate: (v.t.) tatham or paccakkham kāreti. **substantiation**: (nt.) pamāṇīkaraṇa; tathattadīpana. substantive: (nt.) nāmapada; visessa. (adj.) sattāvācaka. substitute: (m.) niyojita; paţinidhi. (v.t.) aññass'atthāya niyojeti;

(in gram:) ādesam karoti. (pp.) aññass'atthāya niyojita; katādesa.

substitution: (nt.) paţinidahana; niyojana. suddeness: (nt.) khanikatta; sahasāgatatta. substitutional: (adj.) paţinidahanāyatta suddenly: (adv.) sahasā; taṅkhaṇaṃ. sudoriferous: (adj.) sedavāhī. substitutive: (adj.) paţinidheyya. subtract: (v.t.) bhāgam uddharati; ūnam karoti. (pp.) sudorific: (adj.) sedamocaka. uddhaţabhāga; ūnīkata. suds: (v.t.i.) adhikaraņe codeti; aţţaṃ karoti; vinicchayaṃ yāti. subtraction: (nt.) vyavakalana; bhāguddharaṇa. (pp.) adhikarane codita; kataţţa; vinicchayam yāta. subtractive: (adj.) vyakalanaka. **suet**: (m.) pasumeda. suffer: (v.i.t.) vindati; vedeti; paccanubhoti; adhivāseti; titikkhati. substratum: (nt.) heţţhātala. (m.) upanissaya. substructure: (nt.) vatthucinana. (pp.) vindita; vedita; paccanubhūta. adhivāsitata; titkkhita. subsume: (v.t.) antogadham karoti. (pp.) antogadham kata. sufferable: (adj.) vedanīya; sahanīya. subsumption: (nt.) antogadhakaraṇa. sufferance: (f.) anummati; khamā. (nt.) paramata-sahana. subterfuge: (m.) muñcanūpāya. (nt.) sāţheyya. sufferer: (m.) vedaka. subterranean: (adj.) antobhumma; bhūmigata. suffering: (f.) vedanā; pīļā; vyathā. (nt.) dukkha. subtle: (adj.) 1. atisukhuma; dubbodha; duggāhiya; 2. suffering from illness: (adj.) rogātura. upāyakusala; kerāţika; 3. (of intellect :) kusaggamatika; sufferingly: (adv.) savedanam. tikkhapañña. suffice: (v.i.t.) pahoti. subtlely: (adv.) sukhumam; dubbodhatāya; nikatiyā. sufficiency: (nt.) pahonakatta; sāmatthiya; alambhāva. subtleness: (nt.) sukhumatta; dubbodhatta; upāyakosalla. sufficient: (adj.) pahoṇaka; alambhūta. subtlety: (nt.) sukhumatta; dubbodhatta; upāyakosalla. sufficiently: (adv.) pariyattam; paripunnam; pahonakatāya. suffix: (n.) paccaya. (v.t.) padante ghațeti. (pp.) padante ghațita. **suburb**: (nt.) upanagara. suffocate: (v.t.) 1. sāsam rodheti; 2. sāsam nirumbhitvā māreti. suburban: (adj.) nagarāsanna. **subvert**: (v.t.) viparivatteti; ummūleti; vināseti. (pp.) viparivattita; (pp.) rodhitasāsa; sāsam nirumbhitvā mārita. suffocation: (nt.) sāsarodhana. ummūlita; vināsita. subvention: see Subsidy. suffrage: (nt.) anumatidāna; chandabala. subversion: (nt.) viparivattana. suffuse: (v.t.) vyāpeti; vitthambheti; pattharati; pharati. (pp.) subversive: (adj.) viparivattaka; ucchindaka. vyāpita; vitthambhita; patthaţa; phuţa. suffusion: (nt.) pattharana; vyāpana. subway: (m.) ummagga. **succeed**: (v.i.) samijjhati; sampajjati. (v.t.) paţilabhati; sugar: (f.) sukkharā. (v.t.) sakkharā yojeti. (pp.) yojitasakkhara. anupāpuṇāti. (pp.) samiddha; sampanna; paṭiladdha; anuppatta. sugar candy: (f.) khandasakkharā. succeeding: (adj.) anuyāyī; āgāmī; anantarāgāmī. sugar cane: (m.) ucchu. **success**: (f.) samiddhi; nipphatti; samsiddhi. (nt.) sāphalya. sugar mill: (nt.) ucchuyanta. successful: (adj.) samiddha; saphala. sugary: (adj.) sakkharāyutta. successfully: (adv.) samiddhākārena. suggesness: (nt.) sūcakatta; vyañjakatta. succession: (m.) anukkama. (f.) paţipāţi; paramparā; santati; āvali. suggest: (v.t.) samupaţţhapeti; sūceti. (pp.) samupaţţhapita; successional: (adj.) anukkamāgata; yathāpaţipāţika. successive: (adj.) anukkamika; pāramparika. suggestion: (f.) parikappanā; matayojanā. successively: (adv.) anukkamena; anupubbena. suggestive: (adj.) sūcaka; vyañjaka. successor: (m.) anantarāgata; anukkamappatta. suicidal: (adj.) attanāsaka; attaghātaka. succinct: (adj.) sankhitta; laghu. suicide: (m.) 1. attvadha; 2. attaghātī. succinctly: (adv.) sankhepena. suilline: (adj.) sūkaragaņika. succinctness: (nt.) sankhittatta. **suit**: (nt.) nivāsanayugala; yuga; yamaka. (f.) vivāhayojanā; codanā. succour: (m.) avassopatthambha. (nt.) paţisaraṇa; paţibala. (v.t.) (m.) abhiyoga. (v.i.) kappati; vaţţati; yujjati. (v.t.) yoggam karoti; yathākāle upatthambeti. (pp.) yathākāle upathambhita. saṅghaṭeti. (pp.) kappita; yutta; yoggakata; saṅghaṭita. **succourer**: (m.) avassakāle upatthambhaka. suitable: (adj.) yogga; anurūpa; anucchavika; sāruppa. succourless: (adj.) appatiţţha; appaţisaraṇa. suitableness: (nt.) ocitya; yoggatta; sāruppatta. succulence: (f.) ojavantatā. suitably: (adv.) yathocitam. succulent: (adj.) sarasa; ojavantu. suite: (m.) 1. parijana; parivāra; 2. paribhogabhaņḍarāsi. (f.) succumb: (v.i.) avasīdati; vasam yāti. (pp.) osīna; vasamyāta. ovarakapanti; turiyasāmaggi. such: (adj.) tathāvidha; tathārūpa; tādisa; etādisa. suitor: (m.) 1. abhiyuñjaka; 2. vivāhatthī. such and such: (adj.) asuka. **sulk**: (v.i.) dummukhī hoti. such like: (adj.) evamvidha. sulkiness: (f.) asantuţţhi. such likeness: (m.) tathābhāva. sulky: (adj.) dummana. suck: (v.t.) cūsati; thaññam viya pibati. sullen: (adj.) khinna; anattamana. sucker: (m.) cūsaka. sulleness: (nt.) dummukhatta; dummanatta. sucking: (adj.) thanapāyī. sulleny: (adv.) khinnākārena. suckle: (v.t.) pāyeti. (pp.) pāyita. sully: (v.t.) kalańketi; dūseti. (pp.) kalańkita; dūsita. suckling: (m.) thanapa; khīrapaka. sulphur: (nt.) gandhaka. **sudation**: (nt.) sedakamma. sulphurous: (adj.) gandhakayutta. sudatorium: (nt.) sedanaghara; jantāghara. sultriness: (nt.) gimhādhikatta. sudatory: (adj.) sedajanaka. sultry: (adj.) gimhādhika; tāpakara. sudden: (adj.) sahasāpatta; taṅkhaṇika. sum: (f.) gaṇanā; sākalla. (nt.) saṅkalana. (m.) samāhāra;

piṇḍattha. (v.t.) 1. gaṇeti; saṅkaleti; 2. saṅkhipati; samāharati. (pp.) superexcellence: (nt.) ativisiţţhatta. gaņita; saṅkalita; saṅkhitta; samāhaţa. superexcellent: (adj.) ativisiţţha; atiseţţha. summarily: (adv.) sankhepavasena. superficial: (adj.) 1. uttāna; agambhīra; 2. appamattaka; 3. anipuṇa; 4. bāhira. summarise: (v.t.) sankhipati; sāraṃsam uddharati. (pp.) khitta; superficiality: (nt.) uttānatta; appamattakatta. uddhaţasāramsa. summary: (m.) uddesa; sankhittasangaha; sankhepa. superficially: (adv.) bāhiravasena; agambhīratāya. superfine: (adj.) 1. atisukhuma; 2. atisundara; suparisuddha. summation: (nt.) sankalana. summer: (m.) gimhāna; nidāghasamaya. (v.i.) gimhānam superfluous: (adj.) atiritta; accadhika; niratthaka. vītināmeti. **superfluousness**: (nt.) adhikatta; niratthakatta. summer solstice: (nt.) uttarāyana. superhuman: (adj.) manussattātīta; amānusika. summerless: (adj.) gimhānarahita. superimpose: (v.t.) matthake āropeti. (pp.) matthake āropita. summersault: see Somersult. superintend: (v.t.) kammantam vicāreti or samvidahati. (pp.) summery: (adj.) gimhika. vicāritakammanta; samvihitakammanta. summit: (nt.) kūţa; sikhara; singa. (m.) matthaka; muddhā. superintendence: (f.) kammantavicāranā. superintendent: (m.) kammantanāyaka; ajjhakkhaka; avekkhaka. summon: (v.t.) adhikaraṇam avheti; pakkosati; āṇāpeti. (pp.) avhita; pakkosita; āṇāpita. (nt.; plu.) adhikaraṇavhāna; āṇāpana. superior: (m.) 1. seţţhādhikārī; 2. ārāmādhipati. (adj.) summum bonum: (nt.) accantasukha; nibbānā. uccatarapadattha; parama; uttama. sumpter: (m.) bhāravāhī-assa. **superiority**: (nt.) settharatta; ukkatthatta. sumption: (nt.) udāharaņa. **superlative**: (adj.; n.) seţţhatama; sabbuttama. sumptuary: (adj.) paribbayaniyāmaka. superlatively: (adv.) accantam; atisayena. sumptuous: (adj.) bahuparibbaya; tittikara. supermundane: (adj.) lokuttara. sumptuously: (adv.) adhikavayena; panītākārena. supernal: (adj.) devāvatta. sun: (m.) suriya; ādicca; dinakara; ravi; bhānumantu; divākara; **supernatant**: (adj.) upari plavamāna. sataramsi; amsumālī; bhānu. (v.t.) ātape nidahati. (v.i.) ātapam supernatural: (adj.) alokika; atimānusa. tapati; ātape nisīdati. (pp.) ātape nihita; tapitātapa; ātape nisinna. **superposition**: (nt.) upariţhapana. (f.) upariţţhiti. sun-like: (adj.) suriyopama. superscribe: (v.t.) upari likhati; silādisu likhati. (pp.) upari or sunbeam: (m.) ravikirana. silādisu likhita. sunburnt: (adj.) ātapatatta. supersede: (v.t.) ekam apanetvā aññam niyojeti. Sunday: (m.) ravivāra. supersession: (nt.) aññassa țhāne niyojana. sunder: see Separate. **superstition**: (f.) micchāmati. (nt.) ayathāsaddahana. sundial: (f.) suriyaghaţī. superstitious : (adj.) micchāmatika. sundry: (adj.) bahuvidha; nānākāra; vividha. **superstitiously**: (adv.) micchāmatānugamanena. sunflower: suriyāvattī puppha. superstructure: (nt.) uparimandira. sunless: (adj.) nirātapa. supervene: (v.i.) anusijjhati; antaram pāpuņāti. (pp.) anusiddha; sunlight: (m.) suriyātapa. antarappatta. sunny: (adj.) ātapasahita. supervise: (v.t.) paripāleti. (pp.) paripālita. sunrise: (m.) suriyodaya. supervision: (nt.) paripālana; paţiavekkhana. sunset: (nt.) suriyatthangamana. supervisor: (m.) paripāletu. sunshade: (nt.) chatta; ātapatta. supine: (adj.) uttānasay; nirussaha. (nt.) (in gram:) tumantapada. sunshine: (m.) suriyātapa. supinely: (adv.) uttānamukhatāya; ālassena. sup: (v.i.) sāyamāsam bhuñjati. (pp.) bhuttasāyamāsa. supiness: (nt.) 1. uttānamukhatta; 2. nirīhakatta. super: (pref.) ati; adhi; adhika; atisaya. **supper**: (nt.) rattibhojana. super-eminence: (nt.) atyuttamatta; atiseţţhatta. supplant: (v.t.) upāyena apaneti; aññassa adhikāram (upāyena) super-eminent: (adj.) atisettha; atiuttama. ganhāti. (pp.) upāyena apanīta; aññassagahitādhikāra. super-erogation: (nt.) atirekakiccakaraņa. supple: (adj.) sunamya; komala. super-erogatory: (adj.) atirekakiccadāyī. **supplement**: (v.t.) ūnam pūreti; atirekam yojeti. (pp.) ūnapūrita; yojitātireka. (nt.) ūnapūraņa. (m.) upagantha; parisiţţhasangaha. super-essential: (adj.) accāvassaka. superable: (adj.) abhibhavanīya; sukhasādhiya. supplementary: (adj.) ūnapūraka. superabundance: (nt.) atibahulatta. suppliance: (f.) abhiyācanā. superabundant: (adj.) accādhika. suppliant: (m.) āyācaka; patthetu. (adj.) āyācamāna. suppliantly: (adv.) sagāravam; āyācanapubbakam. superadd: (v.t.) adhikam sambandheti. (pp.) adhikam sambandhita. supplicant: (m.) abhiyācaka. superaddition: (nt.) adhikataraghaṭana. supplicate: (v.t.) sagāravam yācati. (pp.) sagāravam yācita. superannuated: (adj.) vayovuddha. supplication: (f.) sagāravāyācanā. superb : (adj.) atisobhana; atirucira. **supplicatory**: (adj.) savinaya; sagārava. superbly: (adv.) atiruciratāya. supply: (v.t.) sampādeti; upaţţhapeti. (pp.) sampādita; superbness: (nt.) atisobhanatta. upaţţhapita. (nt.) 1. sampādana; 2. sampādita-bhanḍa. supercargo: (m.) nāvābhaņḍādhikārī. supplying: (adj.) sampādaka. **superciliary**: (adj.) bhamukiparithita. **support**: (m.) upatthambha; nissaya; avassaya; paggaha; ādhāra. supercilious: (adj.) atidappita; abhimānī. (f.) patiţţhā. (v.t.) 1. upatthambheti; sandhāreti; 2. (life:) bharati;

poseti; 3. sahati; dhāreti; 4. anumaññati. (pp.) upatthambhita;

superciliously: (adv.) uddhatākārena.

sandhārita; bhata; posita; sahita; dhārita; anumata. vimhayāpeti; sahasā pāpuṇāti. (pp.) vimhayāpita; sahasā patta. supportable: (adj.) upatthambhiya; paṭipādanīya. surprised: (adj.) vimhita. surprising: (adj.) acchariyāvaha; vimhayajanaka. supportless: (adj.) nirādhāra. suppose: (v.i.t.) parikappeti; anumāneti. (pp.) parikappita; **surprisingly**: (adv.) vimhayajanakā-kārena. surrender: (nt.) paravasagamana; samappaṇa. (v.i.) paravasam anumānita. supposition: (f.) parikappanā. (m.) anumāna. yāti; attādhīnattam cajati. (pp.) paravasam yāta; cattattādhīnatta. supposititious: (adj.) anumānamattaka; parikappamattaka. surreptitious: (adj.) gūļha; paţicchanna; rahokata. **suppositive**: (adj.) anumānavācaka. surreptitiously: (adv.) gūļhākārena; raho. suppress: (v.t.) abhibhoti; nimmathati; nirumbheti. (pp.) **surround**: (v.t.) parikkhipati; parivāreti. (pp.) parikkhitta; abhibhūta; nimmathita; nirumbhita. parivārita. suppression: (m.) niggaha. (nt.) nimmathana; nirumbana. surrounding: (adj.) samantāţhita. suppressive: (adj.) nigganhaka; nirumbhaka. surroundings: (m.; plu.) parivāra; parisara. suppresser: (m.) niggahetu; vikkhambhetu; paţibāhetu. surtax: (m.) atireka-kara. suppurate: (v.i.) pūyam janeti. (pp.) janitapūya. surveillance: (nt.) upaparikkhana. survey: (nt.) avekkhaṇa; parikkhaṇa; parimiṇana. (f.) **suppuration**: (nt.) pūyajanana. suppurative: (adj.) pūyajanaka. sankhittappavatti. (v.t.) 1. avekkhati; nirikkhati; anuviloketi; 2. supremacy: (f.) atisetthatā; pāmokkhatā. (nt.) ādhipacca. parimināti; 3. anuvicāreti. (pp.) avekkhita nirikkhita; anuvilokita; supreme: (adj.) anuttara; seţţhatama; accukkaţţha. parimita; anuvicārita. supreme court: (nt.) setthādhikaraṇa. surveyor: (m.) bhūmimāṇaka; rajjugāhaka. supremely: (adv.) seţţhākārena; visiţţhatāya. survival: (nt.) atikkammajīvana; puna-jīvana. surcease: (nt.) nivattana; osāna. (f.) appavatti. (v.i.) nivattati; surcharge: (nt.) atirekamūlaniyamana. (v.t.) 1. accantam pūreti; 2. atirekamūlam niyameti. (pp.) accantam pūrita; niyamitātirekamūla. surcoat: (m.) sannāhoparikañcuka. surd: (nt.) aghosakkhara. sure: (adj.) niyata; ekanta; ekamsika; nicchita; asandiddha; nissamsaya. sure ship: (f.) pāṭibhogitā. olagga. surely: (adv.) nissaṃsayaṃ; addhā; dhuvaṃ; nūnaṃ; ve; have; kāmam; jātu; ekantam. **sureness**: (nt.) nissaṃsayatta; nicchitatta. suspensory: (adj.) olambamāna. surety: (m.) 1. pāţibhoga; 2. pāţibhogī. surf: (f.) velāvici. (m.) taraṅga. surface: (nt.) tala; piţţha. (m.) matthaka. suspire: (v.i.) nissasati. surfeit: (nt.) atimattabhojana; suhitatta. (v.t.) atipūreti. (v.i.) atibhuñjati. (pp.) atipūrita; atibhutta. surge: (m.) ulloka; kallola. (f.) mahāvīci. (v.i.) sankhubhati; vīci viya paţipadita; sahita; vindita; dhārita. uţţhāti. (pp.) sankhubbhita; vīci viya uţţhita. sustainer: (m.) dhārī; vinditu; bharitu. surgeon: (m.) sallakatta; sallvejja. surgery: (nt.) sallakattiya. (f.) sallakattasālā. **sustainment**: (nt.) upatthambhana. surgical: (adj.) sallakammāyatta. surgical instrument: (nt.) sallāyudha. jīvanādhāra. surgical operation: (nt.) sallakamma. sustentation: (nt.) jīvanavetana. surlily: (adv.) pharusākārena. susurrant: (adj.) nitthunanta. surliness: (nt.) pharusatta. surly: (adj.) pharusa; kakkhala. surmise: (m.) anumāna. (nt.) parikappana. (v.i.) anumeti; sīsasibbanī. parikappeti. (pp.) anumita; parikappita. suzerain: (m.) adhīsa. surmiser: (m.) takkika; anumetu. swag bellied: (adj.) lambodara. surmount: (v.t.) 1. atikkamitvā yāti; 2. sikharam āruhati; 3. bādhakam abhimaddati. (pp.) atikkamitvā yāta; sikhram ārūļha; puñchita. abhimadditabādaka. surname: (nt.) gottanāma; kulanāma. (v.t.) kulanāmam vojeti.

survive: (v.t.i.) 1. aticca jīvati; 2. puna jīvati. survivor: (m.) aticca-jīvī; puna-jīvī; matāvasiţţha-puggala. susceptibility: (nt.) sunamyatta. (m.) mudusabhāva. susceptible: (adj.) muducitta; onamanasīla. suspect: (adj.) sańkitabba. (m.) sańkitapuggala. (v.t.) āsańkati; parisankati; kankhati. (pp.) āsankita; parisankhita; kankhita. suspend: (v.t.) 1. olambeti; 2. (from office:) adhikārā nirumbheti. (v.i.) olambati; olaggati. (pp.) adhikārā nirumbhita; olambita; suspense: (m.) 1. avinicchaya; sandeha. (nt.) adhikāranirumbhana. suspension: (nt.) 1. olambana; 2. adhikāranirumbhana. suspicion: (f.) āsankā; kankhā; vimati. (m.) sandeha. suspicious: (adj.) 1. saṅkanīya; sāsaṅka; 2. saṅkākula; āsaṅkita. sustain: (v.t.) 1. bharati; poseti; 2. pariharati; pavatteti; paţipādeti; 3. sahati; vindati; dhāreti. (pp.) bhata; posita; parihaṭa; pavattita; sustainable: (adj.) bharitabba; vindanīya; dhāretabba. sustenance: (nt.) yāpana; jīvana; anna. (f.) jīvikā. (m.) āhāra; susurrus: (nt.) nitthunana. (m.) dubbalasadda. suture: (nt.) sibbana; sambandhana. (m.) sibbanīmagga. (f.) swab: (f.) pariyādāyakapuñchanī. (v.t.) (tāya) puñchati. (pp.) swaddle: (v.t.) vatthehi palivetheti or oguntheti. (pp.) vatthehi palivethita or ogunthita. swag: (v.i.) olambati. (pp.) olambita. swagger: (v.i.) gabbitākārena carati; vikatthati. (pp.) gabbitākārena carita; vikatthita. swaggy: (adj.) lambamāna. swain: (m.) 1. taruṇa-jānapadika; 2. vivāhatthī. swallow: (m.) jalasakuņa; galanāļa. (nt.) ajjhoharaņa; āhārakabala. (v.t.i.) gilati; ajjhoharati. (pp.) gilita; ajjhohața. 255

surpass: (v.t.) atikkamati; atiseti; visiţţhatam yāti. (pp.) atikkanta;

surprise: (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) sahasāpakkhandana. (v.t.) 1.

atisita; visiţţhatam yāta.

surpassing: (adj.) visiţţhatara.

surplice: (m.) uttarakañcuka.

surpassingly: (adv.) visiţţhākārena.

surplus: (m.) atireka; atirittabhāga.

swamp: (m.) anupa; palipa. (v.t.) osīdāpeti; nimuggāpeti. (pp.) udakam tarati. (pp.) udake plavita; tinnodaka. osīdāpita; nimuggāpita. swimmer: (m.) plavaka; taritu. **swampy**: (adj.) palipayutta. swimming: (nt.) plavana; taraṇa. swan: (m.) hamsa. **swimmingly**: (adv.) anāyāsena; sukhena. swindle: (f.) vañcanā; palambhanā. (v.t.i.) see Cheat. swan like: (adj.) hamsasadisa. swanery: (nt.) hamsaposanaţţhāna. swine: (m.; plu.) 1. sūkaragaņa; 2. nīcajana. sward: (f.) saddalabhūmi. swine-herd: (m.) sūkarapāla. swing: (nt.) 1. dolāyana; 2. dolāyitavatthu. (v.i.) dolāyati; āviñjati. swarm: (f.) ghaţā. (m.) gumba; sankulasamūha. (v.i.) 1. (v.t.) cāleti; pājeti; bhamāpeti. (pp.) dolāyita; āviñjita; cālita; pājita; gumbavasena sannipatati; 2. vāyamanto āruhati. (pp.) gumbavasena sannipatita; vāyamanto ārūļha. bhamāpita. swart: (adj.) kāļavaņņa. swinge: (v.t.) dalham potheti. (pp.) dalham pothita. swinging: (adj.) dolāyamāna. swarthy: (adj.) kāļavaņņa. swash: (m.) udakakkhepasadda. (v.t.) vegena udakam khipati. swinging round: (adj.) āviñjanaka. swathe: (f.) dussapaţţikā. (v.t.) paţţikāhi paļiveţheti. (pp.) paţţikāhi swingle: (m.) sāṇadhovakadaṇḍa. (v.t.) sāṇaṃ sodheti. (pp.) palivețhita. sodhitasāņa. sway: (nt.) 1. pabhutta; ādhipacca; 2. dolāyana. (v.i.) 1. dolāyati; 2. swinish: (adj.) sūkaropama. agatim yāti. (v.t.) āṇam pavatteti. (pp.) dolāyita; agatim yāta; āṇam swipe: (v.t.) bālham paharati. (pp.) bālham pahata. swiper: (m.) gāļhappahāradāyī. pavattita. sway backed: (adj.) onatapiţţhika. swirl: (m.) salilāvaţţa. (v.i.) paribbhamati. (v.t.) bhame uppādeti. swear: (v.i.) sapati; saptham karoti. (v.t.) sapatham kāreti. (pp.) (pp.) paribbhanta; uppāditabhama. swish: (v.t.) vettādīni nabbe cāletvā sadam uppādeti. sapita; katasapatha; kāritasapatha. swearer: (m.) sapathakārī. switch: (f.) chinnapasākhā; vijjubalakuncikā. (m.) swearing: (nt.) sapana. (m.) sapatha. kittimakesapuñja. (nt.) vijjuppavāhaniyāmaka. (v.t.) 1. sākhāya sweat: (m.) seda. (v.t.) sedam moceti. (v.i.) sedo muccati. (pp.) tāļeti; 2. vijjubalam payojeti; 3. dhūmaratham yathāmaggam mocitaseda; muttaseda. pāpeti. (pp.) sākhāya tāļita; payojitavijjubala; dhūmaratham sweater: (m.) antarakañcuka. yathāmaggam pāpita. sweatiness: (nt.) sedakilinnatta. switchboard: (m.; nt.) vijjukuñcikāphalaka. swollen: (adj.) 1. uddhumāta; sūna; 2. sańkhubhita. sweaty: (adj.) sedatinta. sweep: (nt.) sammajjana; visayaţţhāna; sīghagamana. (m.) swoon: (f.) mucchā; visaññitā. (v.i.) mucchati; visaññīhoti. (pp.) dhūmanettasodhaka. (v.t.) 1. sammajjati; 2. javenadhāvati. (pp.) mucchita; visaññībhūta. samaţţha; javenadhāvita. swoop: (nt.) opatana; pakkhandana; ajjhottharaṇa. (v.i.t.) sahasā sweeper: (m.) sammajjaka. ajjhottharati or pakkhandati. (pp.) sahasā ajjhotthaţa; pakkhanta. sweeping: (nt.) sammajjana. swop: (m.) bhandavinimaya. (v.t.) bhandam vinimeti. (pp.) sweepings: (m.) kacavara. (nt.) sankārajāta. vinimitabhaṇḍa sweet: (m.) madhurāhāra. (nt.) khajjaka. (adj.) 1. madhura; panīta; **sword**: (m.) khagga; nettimsa | | blade of a sword: (nt.) khaggatala; 2. cāru; manuñña. asipatta. sweet potato: (f.) badālatā. sword and shield: (nt.) asi-camma. sweet scented: (adj.) sugandhī. sword bearer: (m.) khaggadhara; asiggāhaka. sweet tempered: (adj.) somma; pasannākāra. **swordfish**: (m.) makaravisesa. sweet voiced: (adj.) mañjubhāṇaka; madhurassara. swordsman: (m.) khaggadhara; asiggāhaka. **sweeten**: (v.t.) madhurīkaroti. sworn: (adj.) abhisatta. sweetheart: (f.) vallabha; piya; vivāhāpekkha. sworn foe: (m.) balavaverī. sweetly: (adv.) madhurākārena. swot: (nt.) balavuggahaņa. (v.i.) atandito uggaņhāti. **sweetmeat**: (nt.) madhurakhajjaka. sybarite: (m.) kāmabhogī. sycophant: (m.) cāṭukamya; parūpajīvā. sweetness: (nt.) madhuratta. swell: (v.i.) uddhumāyati. (v.t.) vitthambheti. (pp.) uddhumāyita; syllable: (nt.) uccāriyakkhara; vyañjanapada. vitthambhita. syllabus: (nt.) niddesapanna. swelling: (nt.) uddhumāyana. (m.) sopha; gaņḍa. syllogism: (m.) tidhābhūta-takka. swelter: (nt.) ghammādhikatta. (v.i.) ghammena pīlīvati or syllogize: (v.t.) takkam dasseti. kilamati. (pp.) ghammena pīļīta or kilanta. sylph: (f.) bhūtadevatā. sweltry: (adj.) ghammnhitatta. sylvan: (adj.) āraññaka; vanacchanna. swerve: (nt.) uppathagamana; maggāpagamana. (v.i.) supathā **symbol**: (nt.) ciņha; visesalakkhaņa. apayāti; ummagge yāti. (pp.) upathā apayāta; ummagge yāta. symbolic: (adj.) cinhāyatta; visesaviññāpaka. sweveless: (adj.) apagamanarahita. symbolical: (adj.) cinhāyatta; visesaviññāpaka. **swift**: (adj.) sīgha; turita; avilambita. symbolise: (v.t.) lakkhanehi viññāpeti or nirūpeti. (v.i.) swiftly: (adv.) sīgham; turitam; āsu. nidassanavasena pavattati. (pp.) lakkhaņehi viññāpita or nirūpita; swiftness: (nt.) sīghatta; turitatta. (m.) java; vega. nidassanavasena pavatta. swill: (nt.) 1. pakkhālana; 2. sagedha-pivana. (v.t.i.) 1. pakkhāleti; symbolism: (f.) lakkhaṇapaddhati. 2. gedhena pivati. (pp.) pakkhālita; gedhena pīta. symbolize: (v.t.) lakkhanehi viññāpeti or nirūpeti. (v.i.) swiller: (m.) atimattapāyī. nidassanavasena pavattati. (pp.) lakkhaņehi viññāpita or nirūpita; swim: (nt.) udakaplavana; taraṇa. (v.i.) udake plavati. (v.t.) nidassanavasena pavatta.

symmetrical: (adj.) yathāpamāṇayutta; saṅgatāvayava. symmetrically: (adv.) sańgatabhāvena. symmetrize: (v.t.) ubhayasamattam pāpeti; sangatam karoti. (pp.) ubhayasamattam pāpita; sangatam kata. symmetry: (f.) sangatāvayavatā; anukūlatā; nigrodhaparimandalatā. sympathetic: (adj.) anukampaka; anumodaka. sympathise: (v.i.) anukampati; samanuñño hoti. sympathy: (f.) anukampā; samasukhadukkhatā. symphonic: (adj.) samasarayutta. symphony: (f.) samānassaratā. symposium: (m.) 1. nānāmatasangaha; 2. madhupānussava. (nt.) dassanikasambhāsana. **symptom**: (nt.) pubbanimitta; rogalakkhana. symptomatic: (adj.) sūcaka; ñāpaka; nimittabhūta. symptomatology: (m.) rogalakkhaņa-vibhāga. synagogue: (nt.) Yādava-devāyatana. synchronism: (nt.) samakālikatta. synchronise: (v.i.) samakāle vattati; samakālikam karoti. (pp.) samakāle vattita; samakālikam kata. synchronous: (adj.) samakālika; apubbācarima. syncopate: (v.t.) majjhavannam lopeti. (pp.) luttamajjhavanna. **syncopation**: (nt.) majjhavannalopana. syndicate: (nt.) adhikārīmandala. (f.) palakasabhā. synod: (n.) dhammācariyasabhā. **synonym**: (nt.) pariyāyavacana; vevacana. (m.) abhinnattha-sadda. **synonymic**: pariyāyasaddappayojaka. synonymous: (adj.) tulyatthaka. synonymously: (adv.) samānatthakavasena. synopsis: (m.) sārasangaha. synoptic: (adj.) sārasangāhaka. synovial fluid: (f.) lasikā. syntactic: (adj.) vākyaracanāpaţibaddha. syntax: (m.) kārakayoga; vākyaracanāvidhi. synthesis: (m.) samyoga. (f.) samhitā; sandhi. synthetic: (adj.) samyogāyatta; samyutta. syphilis: (m.) upadamsaroga. syphilous: (adj.) upadamsātura. syringe: (f.) vatthi. (nt.) singaka. (v.t.) vatthim yojeti; vatthiyā sodheti. (pp.) vatthiyojita; vatthisodhita. syrup: (nt.) pānaka. systaltic: (adj.) phandamānaka; sankoca-vitthambhanayutta.

system: (f.) paţipāţi; rīti; paddhati; kappanā. (m.) yojitakkama.

systematic: (adj.) kamānugata.

systematically: (adv.) yathākkamam; yathānurūpam.

systematism: (nt.) vavatthāpana.

systematise: (v.t.) vavatthapeti; niyameti. (pp) vavatthapita;

niyamita.

systemic: sakaladehāvatta. systole: (nt.) hadayasankocana.

syzygy: (m.) gahasamyoga. (nt.) gahayuddha.



tabard: (m.) 1. sannāhoparikañcuka; 2. dīnānam uttarakañcuka. **tabby**: (f.) jappakamahallikā; dhūsarabilālī. (m.) koseyyavisesa.

tabefaction: (f.) sarīrahāni. (nt.) dehapārijuñña. tabernacle: (f.) dussakuţikā, saṃhārimakuţi. (nt.)

yādavadevamandira. **tabes**: (m.) khayaroga.

tabetic: (adj.; m.) khayarogātura. **tablature**: (nt.) ālikhitacitta.

table: (m.) phalakādhāra; (for writing:) lekhanaphalaka. (f.) (of

contents:) mātikā. (nt.) uddāna.

tableland: (m.) sānu. (v.t.) 1. ādhārake ṭhapeti; 2. lekhanādīni

abhiharati. (pp.) ādhārake ṭhapita; abhihaṭalekhanādi.

tablet: (f.) āvaţţikā. (m.; nt.) sanţhānaphalaka.

taboo: (m.) paţikkhepa; visumkatapuggala. (nt.) visumkatavatthu. (v.t.) 1. puthakkaroti; 2. paţikkipati; paccakkhāti. (pp.) puthakkata;

paţikkhitta; paccakkhāta. **tabor**: (m.) mudinga.

tabular: (adj.) 1. phalakākāra; 2. vaggavasena vibhatta;

kamānugata.

tabulate: (v.t.) vaggavasena vibhajati; anukkamena likhati. (pp.)

vaggavasena vibhatta; anukkamena likkhita. tabulation: (nt.) mātikāvasena ţhapana. tachometer: (nt.) vegamāṇakayanta. tacit: (adj.) tuṇhībhāvena ñāpita or sūcita.

taciturn: (adj.) appabhāsī. taciturnity: (f.) appabhāsitā.

tack: (f.) chattayuttāṇi. (v.t.) chattayuttāṇīhi ghaṭeti. (pp.)

chattayuttāņīhi ghaţita.

tackle: (v.t.) 1. ubhāhati; 2. sīgham ussahati. (pp.) ubbāhita; sīgham ussahita. (nt.) ubbāhakayanta; upakaraṇa. (m.) nivattāpaka.

tact: (nt.) cāturiya; kosalla; nepuñña. tactful: (adj.) catura; kusala; nipuṇa. tactfully: (adv.) kosallena; nepuññena.

tactics: (nt.) upāyakosalla; yuddhopāyakusalatta. **tactile**: (adj.) phassapaṭibaddha; phusanīya.

tactless: (adj.) anipuṇa; adakkha.

tactual: (adj.) phassapaţibaddha; phusanīya.

tadpole : (m.) bhekacchāpa. **taffeta :** (nt.) vākapaṭṭavattha.

tag: (nt.) upadesavākya; pādukāpaţţikagga.

tag rag: (m.) nīcajana.

tail: (nt.) puccha; nanguţţha. (m.) vāladhi. (v.t.) vāladhim yojeti.

tailed: (adj.) sapuccha.

tailless: (adj.) akalanka; viraja; nimmala.

take: (v.t.) 1. ganhāti; ādāti; 2. harati; apaneti; 3. paţigganhāti.

(pp.) gahita; ādinna; haṭa; apanīta; paṭiggahita.

take a bath: nahāyati.
take a seat: upavisati.
take away: apaneti.
take birth: uppajjati.
take breath: vissamati.
take care of: paṭijaggati.

take down: oharati; oropeti.

take flight: palāyati. take food: bhuñjati.

take for granted: tathā ti sampaţicchati.

take heart : dhitim uppādeti. take hold of : upādāti.

take into account: citte nidahati. take off: (a garment, etc.) omuñcati.

take out: nīharati.

take over : adhikāram ganhāti.

take possession of : āvisati; adhigaņhāti.

take rebirth : paccājāyati. take up : paggaņhāti.

take upon oneself: attani āropeti. taken into account: (adj.) sallakkhita.

taken up: (adj.) samādinna. taker: (m.) gāhī; ādāyī.

taking: (nt.) gahaṇa. (m.) ādāna. (adj.) manohara.

takingly: (adv.) manoharākārena.

tale: (f.) kimvadantī. (nt.) ākhyāna; pesuñña.

tale bearer: (m.) pisuṇavādī. tale bearing: (nt.) pesuññaharaṇa.

talent: (m.) buddhippabhāva. (nt.) nepuñña.

talented: (adj.) paññavantu.

talentless: (adj.) nippañña; dummedha.

talion: (nt.) verasādhana. talipot: (m.) tālarukkha.

talisman: (m.) kavaca. (nt.) parittāṇavatthu.

talismanic: (adj.) parittāṇabalayutta.

talk: (v.i.t.) ālapati; sallapati; sambhāsati. (pp.) ālapita; sallapita; sambhāsita;. (m.) ālāpa; sallāpa. (nt.) sambhāsana; kathana.

talk friend-lily: samullapati. talk nonsense: palapati. talk over: saññāpeti.

talk round: pariyāyena vadati.
talkative: (adj.) mukhara; vācāla.
talkativeness: (f.) bahubhāṇitā.
talker: (m.) sallapaka; sambhāsaka.
tall: (adj.) ucca; tuṅga; unnata; vikatthaka.
tallness: (f.) uccatā. (m.) unnatabhāva.

tallow: (f.) vapā.

tallow faced: (adj.) paņdumukha.

tally: (f.) nāmankita-salākā. (nt.) samānavatthu. (v.i.) sameti. (pp.)

samita.

talon: (m.) nakhapañjara. talus: (nt.) gopphakatthi.

tameable: (adj.) damma; vineyya; damanāraha.

tamarind: (f.) ciñcā; tintiṇī. tamarisk: (m.) jhāvuka; picula. tambour: (f.) ekatalabheri. tambourine: (m.) muraja.

tame: (adj.) danta; vinīta; gharavaḍḍhita. (v.t.) dameti; vineti;

sikkhāpeti | | difficult to tame: duddamiya; avidheya.

tameness: (nt.) dantatta. tamer: (m.) dametu; vinetu.

Tamil: (f.) Damiļabhāsā. (m.) Damiļajātika.

tamilian : (adj.) Damiļāyatta. taming : (nt.) damana; sikkhāpana.

tamper: (v.i.) 1. parakiccesu pavisati; 2. lekhanāni aññathā karoti; 3. lañcādīhi dūseti. (pp.) parakiccesu paviṭtha; aññathākatalekhana; lañcādīhi dūsita.

tan: (f.) kasaṭa-tacajāti. (m.) tambavaṇṇa. (v.t.) 1. cammaṃ paṭisaṅkharoti; 2. tambavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) cammaṃ paṭisaṅkhata; tambavaṇṇīkata.

tandem: (adv.) ekassa pacchato; ekam anu.

tang: (m.) ghaṇṭāsadisarāva. (v.t.) uccāsaddaṃ pavatteti. (pp.)

pavatita-uccāsadda.

tangent: (f.) phusanarekhā.

tangible: (adj.) phassavisayaka; phusanīya.

tangle: (f.) jaţā. (v.t.) jaţeti; ākulīkaroti (pp.) jaţita; ākulīkaroti.

tank: (f.) vāpi. (m.) jalāsaya.

tankage: (nt.) vāpigata-jalappamāņa; āsaye ţhapanāya vetana.

tanker: (f.) telāsayayutta-nāvā.

tanner: (m.) cammakāra.

tannery: (nt.) cammasodhanaṭṭhāna. tanning: (nt.) cammsaṅkharaṇa.

tauntingly: (adv.) sopārambham; sopahāsam.

tantalise: (v.t.) icchābhaṅgam karoti; iccham aparipūretvā pīleti.

(pp.) katicchābhaṅga; iccham aparipūretvā pīļita. tantamount: (adj.) tulyaphala; samānatthaka. tantivy: (nt.) pakkhandana. (adj.) turita; sīgha.

tantrum: (m.) kopāvesa.

tap: (nt.) 1. sanikākoţana; 2. jalanāļapidhāna. (v.t.) 1. sanikam ākoţeti; lahum abhihanati; 2. chiddam karoti. (pp.) sanikam ākoţita; lahum abhihata; katachidda.

tap-root: (nt.) padhāna-mūla.

tape: (f.) dīghapaţţikā. (v.t.) dīghapaţţikāya ābandhati. (pp.)

dīghapaţţikāya ābaddha.

taper: (f.) sitthadīpikā. (adj.) anupubbatanuka. (v.i.) anupubbena

sikharatam yāti.

tapering: (adj.) singākāra; anupubbasikharībhūta.

tapestry: (f.) citta-javanikā. tapia: (m.) varaņarukkha. tapioca: (nt.) guļikā-piṭṭha.

tapir: (m.) khuddaka-khaggavisāņa.

tapster: (m.) majjabhājaka.

tar: (m.) sajjurasa. (v.t.) sajjurasena lepeti. (pp.) sajjurasena lepita.

tarantula: (f.) visalūtikā. tardigrade: (adj.) mandagatikā. tardily: (adv.) mandaṃ; sanikaṃ.

tardiness: (nt.) dandhatta; mantharatta.

tardy: (adj.) dandha; dīghasuttika; mandagatika. tare: (m.) dhaññadūsaka; vāhana-peļādi-bhāra.

target: (nt.) lakkha; vejjha. targeteer: (m.) phalakadhara. tariff: (nt.) sunkapanna.

tarnish: (m.) malinabhāva; pabhānāsa. (v.t.) mandappabham or malinam karoti. (v.i.) malinībhavati. (pp.) malinīkata; malinībhūta.

tarradiddle: (m.) musāvāda; micchālāpa.

tarry: (v.i.) vilambati; cirāyati. (v.t.) vilambeti. (pp.) vilambita; cirāyita. (adj.) sajjurasālitta.

tart: (m.) phalamodaka. (adj.) 1. ambila; kaṭuka; 2.

mammacchedaka.

tartar: (nt.) dantamala; merayamala. (m.) tārakadesavāsī.

task: (nt.) kicca; kāriya. (m.) kiccabhāra. (v.t.) kiccabhāre niyojeti.

(pp.) kiccabhāre niyojita.

task master: (m.) kiccaniyojaka. tassel: (m.) suttagocchaka. taste able: (adj.) assādanīya.

taste: (m.) rasa; assāda. (f.) ruci. (v.t.) assādeti; sāyati. (pp.)

assādita; sāyita.

tasteful: (adj.) surasa; rucikara.

tasteless: (adj.) virasa; nirassāda.

tasty: (adj.) madhura; sādurasa.

taster: (m.) sāyaka. tasting: (nt.) assādana.

tat: (m.) veļukilanja. (v.t.) gantheti. (pp.) ghanthita.

tatter: (nt.) palaccara. (f.) pilotikā. tattered: (adj.) jiṇṇa; palaccarabhūta.

tatting: (f.) ganthita-paţţiā.

tattle: (nt.) pajappana. (v.i.) pajjappati; palapati. (pp.) pajjappita;

palapita.

tattler: (m.) pajappaka. tattling: (nt.) palapana.

tattoo: (m.) yāmabherināda; yāmakāhala. (nt.) tace uţţhāpitarūpa. (v.t.) 1. yāmabherim vādeti; 2. tace rūpāni samuţţhāpeti. (pp.)

vāditayāmabhera; tace samuţţhāpitarūpa.

taunt : (f.) garahā; nindā. (m.) paribhava. (v.t.) nindati; upārabhati;

garahati. (pp.) nindita; upāraddha; garahita.

taunting: (nt.) nindana.

taurine: (adj.) usabhopama. Taurus: (m.) usabharāsi.

taut: (adj.) asithila.

tautly: (adv.) asithilākārena.

tautologist: (m.) aññavacanehi tulyatthappakāsaka.

tautology: (f.) pariyāyena punarutti.

tavern: (nt.) pānāgāra.

tawdrily: (adv.) bahisobhanākārena. tawdriness: (nt.) asaṅgatasobhanatta.

tawdry: (adj.) atimattālankata; niratthaka-sobhana.

tawny: (adj.) pingala; kapila.

tax: (m.) kara; bali; sunka. (v.t.) 1. karam ganhāti or niyameti; 2.

accantam pīļeti. (pp.) gahitakara; accantam pīļita.

tax collection: (m.) sunkasangāhaka. taxable: (adj.) karāraha; karagāhiya.

taxation: (m.) karaggāha. (nt.) baliniyamana.

taxi: (m.) vetanika-sayamdhāvaka. taxi-meter: (nt.) gatadūramāṇaka.

taxidermy: (nt.) anto pūretvā pasurūpasankharaņa.

taxis: (nt.) vaggīkaraņa.

taxology: (nt.) vaggīkaraṇasattha.

tea: (nt.) cāhāpaņņa.

teach: (v.t.) ugganhāpeti; sikkhāpeti. (pp.) ugganhāpita; sikkhāpita.

teachable: (adj.) sikkhanārha. **teacher**: (m.) ācariya; sikkhetu.

fee of a teacher: (f.) gurudakkhinā. (nt.) ācariyadhana.

teacher of a teacher: (m.) pācariya. teaching: (nt.) ajjhāpana; sikkhāpana.

teak: (m.) phandanarukkha. (?)

teal: (m.) jalakāla.

team : (nt.) vāhakayuga. (m.) kīļakagaṇa. (v.t.) 1. yuge yojeti; 2. pūgena kammaṃ kāreti. (pp.) yuge yojita; pūgena kāritakamma.

tear: (nt.) assu. (m.) bappa. (nt.) chidda; vidāritaṭṭhāna. (v.t.)

vidāreti; padāleti. (pp.) vidārita; padālita.

tear off : uppāţeti. tear out : ubbatteti.

tearful: (adj.) assumukha; assupunna.

tearfully: (adv.) assumukhena.

tearing : (nt.) vidāraņa; uppāṭana; uddālana. (adj.) 1. vidāraka; 2. ghora; dāruņa.

tearless: (adj.) nirassuka.

tease: (m.) vihesaka. (v.t.) heṭheti; viheṭheti; hiṃsati; vihiṃsati.

(pp.) heṭhita; viheṭhita; hiṃsita; vihiṃsita.

teaser: (m.) 1. viheṭhaka; 2. dubbodhapañha.

teasing: (nt.) vihesana. teat: (nt.) cūcuka; thanagga. technical: (adj.) pāribhāsika; sippanissita. technicality: (m.) pāribhāsikasadda. technically: (adv.) sippāyattavasena. technics: (f.) sippakalā. technique: (nt.) kalākosalla. technology: (nt.) kalāviññāṇa. (f.) sippavijjā. tectonic: (nt.) nimmāṇasippa. (adj.) (gharādi-) nimmāṇavisayaka. Ted: (v.t.) (tiṇādiṃ) vikirati; viyūhati. (pp.) vikiṇṇa; viyūhita. tedious: (adj.) 1. āyāsakara; parissamāvaha; 2. mandapavattika. tediously: (adv.) āyāsakaratāya. tediousness: (nt.) āyāsakaratta. teem: (v.t.) nikkhāmeti; nicchāreti; ossajati. (pp.) nikkhāmita; nicchārita ossaţţha. (adj.) see Abound. teemless: (adj.) abahula; virala. teens: (f.; plu.) dvādasa-vīsati-antare vassagananā. teethe: (v.i.) 1. dantā jāyanti; 2. dante chindati. (pp.) jātadanta; chinnadanta. teething: (m.) dantuggama. teetotal: (adj.) majjanisedhanāyatta. teetotaller: (m.) majjapatisedhī. teetotalism: (nt.) majjapatisedhana. teetotum: (f.) bamarikā. tegument: (nt.) āvaraka-camma. telegram: (m.) vijjusandesa. telegraph: (nt.) vijjusandesapesaka-yanta. (v.t.) vijjusandesanam telegraphic: (adj.) vijjusāsanāyatta. telegraphist: (m.) vijjusāsanapesaka. telegraphy: (f.) vijjusāsanavijjā. teleology: (f.) mūlahetuvijjā. (m.) paramtthavāda. telepathy: (nt.) paracittajānana. telephone: (nt.) dūrabhāsana (yanta). telescope: (nt.) dūradassaka. television: (nt.) dibbacakkhu. tell: (v.t.i.) vadati; bhāseti; bhaṇati; akkhāti; ācikkhati. (pp.) vutta; bhāsita; bhanita; akkhāta; ācikkhita. tell-tale: (m.) pisuņāvādī. teller: (m.) vattu; akkhātu; bāsitu. telling: (nt.) kathana; bhāsana. tellurian: (m.) paţhavivāsī. tellurium: (m.) setalohavisesa. temenos: (nt.) pujjaţţhāna. temerarious: (adj.) sāhasika; nibbhaya. temerity: (f.) asamekkhakāritā. temper: (m.) cittasabhāva. (f.) dosapakati. (nt.) lohadaļhatta; yojita-missana. (v.t.) 1. siniddham or kammaññam karoti; 2. misseti; samyojeti. (pp.) siniddhakata; missita; samyojita. temperament: (m.) puggalikasabhāva. temperamental: (adj.) niccaparivattī.

temperance: (nt.) parimitatta. (m.) niggaha; saṃyama. temperate: (adj.) 1. pamāṇayutta; 2. saṃyata; upasanta. temperate in eating: (adj.) mitāhāra; bhojane mattaññū. temperately: (adv.) mattaññutāya; santākārena. temperature: (nt.) tejopamāņa. tempest: (m.) 1. vāyusankhobha; 2. mahākolāhala. tempestuous: (adj.) sankhobhayutta. tempestuously: (adv.) khubhitākārena. temple: (nt.) devāyatana; devaţţhāna. (m.) lalāţanta. temporal: (adj.) 1. ihalokika; 2. tāvakālika.

temporality: (nt.) 1. tāvakālikatta; 2. sanghika-dhana. temporalty: (m.) upāsakagaņa. temporarily: (adv.) kālikavasena. temporary: (adj.) aciraţţhāyī; sāmayika. temporise: (v.t.) tāvakālikam karoti; ayathā papañceti. (pp.) tāvakālikam kata; ayathā papañcita. tempt: (v.t.) palobheti; vimoheti. (pp.) palobhita; vimohita. temptation: (nt.) palobhana. tempter: (m.) palobhaka. tempting: (adj.) palobhanaka; cittākaḍḍhaka. temptingly: (adv.) palobhakākārena. temptress: (f.) palobhikā. ten: (adj.; 3.) dasa | | in ten ways: (adv.) dasadhā. ten times: (adv.) dasakkhattum. ten-thousand: (nt.) nahuta; dasa-sahassa. tenability: (nt.) akhandiyatta. tenable: (adj.) 1. rakkhanīya; 2. takkena anapanetabba; sādhaka tenacious: (adj.) daļhagāhī; lagganasīla; adātukāma. tenaciously: (adv.) daļhagāhena. tenacity: (m.) daļhagāha. (nt.) samlaggana; macchariya. tenancy: (nt.) gharasunkadāna. tenant: (m.) parasantaka-bhūmivāsī. tenantable: (adj.) sunkagahanāraha. tenantry: (m.) nivāsasunkadayījana. tend: (v.i.) ponībhavati; anuyāti. (v.t.) paţijaggati; poseti. (pp.) poṇībhūta; anuyāta; paṭijaggita; posita. tendency: (nt.) poṇatta. (m.) abhinivesa. tendentious: (adj.) pakkhapātayutta; agatigata. tender: (adj.) mudu; komala; sukhumāla. (m.) paţijaggaka; anuratha. (f.) upanāvā. (nt.) kammantāyācanapaṇṇa. (v.t.) āyācanapannam peseti. (pp.) pesitāyācanapanna. (v.i.) upaţţhati; upakkhipati. (pp.) upatthita; upakkhitta. tender-eyed: (adj.) dubbalakkhita. tender-foot: (m.) ādhunika. tender-footed: (adj.) bhīrukajātika. tender-hearted: (adj.) muduhadaya. tenderly: (adv.) sadayam; mudukam. tenderness: (nt.) mudutta; komalatta. tendon: (nt.) sandhibandhana. (f.) mahāsirā. tendril: (nt.) patāna. (m.) latātantu. tenebrific: (adj.) timisakara. tenebrous: (adj.) tamāvuta. tenement: (nt.) 1. thānavaradhana; 2. āyattavatthu; 3. vāsatthāna. tenet: (nt.) paţiggahitamata. (m.) siddhanta. tenfold: (adj.) dasavidha. tenon: (m.) āvuņakankusa. tenor: (m.) 1. adhippāya; bhāvattha; 2. pavattanākāra. tense: (adj.) asithila; dalha. (m.) ākhyāta-kālabheda. tenselity: (nt.) asithilatta. tensely: (adv.) asithilākārena. tenseness: (nt.) asithilatta.

tensibility: (f.) ākaḍḍhanakkhamatā. tensile: (adj.) ākaḍḍhanakkhama.

tension: (f.) dhārakasatti. (m.) cittakkhobha.

tent: (f.) dussakuţi. (m.) maṇḍapa. (v.t.) maṇḍapaṃ sampādeti. (v.i.) kuţikāyam vasati. (pp.) sampāditamandapa; kuţikāyam vuttha.

tentacle: (m.) phusanāvayava.

tentative: (adj.) pathamāvatthāgata; parikkhaṇāya-kata.

tenth: (adj.) dasama. tenuity: (nt.) tanutta. tenuous : (adj.) tanuka. tenure : (m.) adhikāravidhi.

tepefaction: (nt.) mandunhakarana.

tepefy: (v.t.) mandunham karoti. (v.i.) mandunho bhavati. (pp.)

mandunham kata; madunhībhūta. tepid: (adj.) mandunhayutta. tepidity: (nt.) mandunhatta. tepidly: (adv.) mandunhākārena. tepidness: (nt.) mandunhatta. teraphim: (f.) gharadevapaṭimā. teratosis: (f.) vikaļangatā.

tercentenary: (adj.; n.) tisatasamvaccharika.

tercet: (nt.) tika.

terebine: (adj.) saraladdavāyatta. **terebinth**: (m.) sirivāsarukkha.

terebrate : (v.t.) vinivijjhati. (pp.) vinividdha. teredo : (m.) kaṭṭhavedhī samuddapāṇī.

tergiversate: (v.t.) 1. piţţhim dasseti; 2. pakkhantaram sankamati. tergiversation: (nt.) 1. pakkhantarasankamana; 2. capalatta. term: (nt.) adhivacana; vevacana. (m.) kālapariccheda. (f.) mariyādā. (f.; plu.) niyamāvali. (v.t.) abhidhāti; ākhyāti. (pp.)

abhihita; ākhyāta.

terminable: (adj.) pameyya; osāpanīya.

terminal: (m.) odhi; anta. (adj.) antima; antiya; osānabhūta. **terminate**: (v.t.) osāpeti; samāpeti. (v.t.) osānaṃ pappoti;

nivattati. (pp.) osāpita; samāpatta; nivatta.

termination: (nt.) osāpana; pariyosāna. (m.) (in gram:)

vibhattipaccaya.

terminative: (adj.) osāpaka; antakara. terminator: (m.) osāpetu; antakārī. terminological: (adj.) pāribhāsika.

terminologically: (adv.) pāribhāsikavasena. terminology: (f.) paribhāsā; vijjāyattasaddamālā. terminus: (m.) anta. (nt.) osāna; pariyosāna.

termite: (f.) upacikā.

termless: (adj.) ananta; apariyanta.

tern: (nt.) tika.

ternary: (adj.) tikayutta. ternate: (adj.) tivaggayutta. terra: (f.) paṭhavī; medinī.

terrace: (f.) vedikā. (m.) paghana; ālinda. terracotta: (nt.) jhāma-mattikādimissitarūpa. terraneous: (adj.) bhummaṭṭha; thalaja.

terrapin: (m.) kumma.

terraqueous: (adj.) thala-jalāyatta.

terrene: (adj.) bhumma; bhummaţţha; bhūminissita; ihalokika. **terrestrial**: (adj.) bhumma; bhummaţţha; bhūminissita; ihalokika.

terrible: (adj.) ghora; dāruņa; bhayānaka.

terribly: (adv.) dārunākārena.

terrific: (adj.) bhayankara; bhayānaka. terrifically: (adv.) bheravākārena.

terrify: (v.t.) uttāseti; bhāyāpeti. (pp.) uttāsita; bhāyāpita.

territorial: (adj.) janapadāyatta.

territory: (m.) janapada. (nt.) vijita; raṭṭha. terror: (m.) tāsa; uttāsa. (nt.) bhaya. (f.) bhīti.

terror struck: (adj.) bhayākula. terrorism: (nt.) bhāyāpanena pālana. terrorise: (v.t.) bhāyāpeti; atisantāseti. terse: (adj.) saṅkhitta; uttānattha.

tersely: (adv.) samāsato. terseness: (f.) sugamatthatā. **tertian**: (m.) tīha-vārīka-jara. (adj.) tīhika. **tertiary**: (adj.; n.) tatiyabhāvappatta.

tessellate: (v.t.) caturassakehi vicitteti. (pp.) caturassakehi

vitacittita.

tessellation: (nt.) caturassacittakaraṇa.

test: (f.) upaparikkhā; vīmaṃsā. (v.t.) upaparikkhati; vīmaṃsati.

(pp.) upaparikkhita; vīmaṃsita. testacean: (m.) kosamaccha. testaceology: (f.) kosamacchavijjā. testaceous: (adj.) kosamacchāyatta.

testament: (nt.) accayadānapaṇṇa. (m.) kiţţha-dhammagantha.

testamentary: (adj.) accayadānanissita.

testate: (m.) kata-accayadāna.

tester: (nt.) vitāna. testicle: (m.) aṇḍakosa.

testiculate: (adj.) andasahita; andasadisa.

testify: (v.i.t.) sapathena pakāseti; sakkhim sādheti; samattheti.

(pp.) sapathena pakāsita; sādhitasakkhī; samatthita. **testimonial**: (nt.) pamāṇapaṇṇa; sakkhipaṇṇa.

testimony: (m.) sakkhi; apadesa. (nt.) sasapathapakāsana.

testiness: (f.) anattamanatā. testor: (m.) kata-accayadāna. testy: (adj.) dummana; anattamana. tetanus: (m.) phandaka-rosa.

tetcher: (nt.) sandāna. (v.t.) sandānena bandhati. (pp.)

sandānabaddha.

tetchy: (adj.) kuppanasabhāva.

tetrad: (nt.) catukka.

tetragon: (nt.) caturassavatthu. tetragonal: (adj.) catukkaṇṇa. tetrapod: (adj.; m.) catuppada. tetrapody: (f.) catuppadika (-gāthā).

tetter: (m.) kuţţhavisesa. tetterous: (adj.) kuţţhātura. teucrian: (m.) trojan-desavāsī.

text: (m.) mūlagantha.

textbook: (m.; nt.) niyamita-potthaka.

textile: (nt.) vāyana. (adj.) vāyanapaṭibaddha; tantunimmita. (nt.;

plu.) vatthajāta.

textual: (adj.) mūlaganthāyatta. **texture**: (m.) vāyitākāra; nimmitākāra. **textureless**: (adj.) adissamānavāyima.

thalamus: (nt.) itthāgāra. (m.) matthalunga-pacchābhāga.

than: (conj.) expressed by the abl. and suffix -tara. more than that,

tato bahutaram.

thanatoid: (adj.) maccusadisa; matasadisa.

thank: (v.t.) thometi; pasaṃsati; abhitthavati. (pp.) thomita;

pasattha; abhitthuta.

thankful: (adj.) kataññū; thutipara. thankfully: (adv.) kataññutāya.

thankfulness: (f.) kataññutā; thutiparatā.

thankless: (adj.) akatavedī. thanklessness: (f.) taveditā. thanks: (f.; plu.) thuti; thomanā. thanks giver: (m.) anumodāpaka. thanks giving: (f.) thutipūjā. thankworthy: (adj.) thometabba.

that: (adj.; pron.) ta. (conj.) iti. (adv.) tattakam | | by that: (adv.)

tena; tadā; like that: (adv.) tathā; with that: thathā katvā.

that man: so. that thing: tam.

that woman: sā.

thatch: (nt.) chadana; chādaka-vatthu. (v.t.) sañchādeti; chadanam

niveseti. (pp.) sañchādita; nivesitachadana.

thaumaturgist: (m.) pāṭihāriyadassaka; iddhimantu. **thaumaturgy**: (nt.) iddhipāṭihāriya; abbhutakamma. **thaw**: (nt.) himavilīyana. (v.i.) vilīyati. (pp.) vilīna.

the: (adj.) see that, (adv.). the more the merrier, yathādhikam pīti

vaddhati.

the more the merrier: yathādhikam pīti vaddhati.

thearchy: (nt.) devatāpālana.

theatre: (nt.) rangamandala. (f.) naccasālā; naccakalā; vijjatthīsālā.

(m.) sallakattālaya.

theatrical: (adj.) rangamandalocita; rangayatta.

theatrically: (adv.) raṅgocitākārena.

thee: tam.

theft: (nt.) coriya; theyya.
their: (pron.) tesam; tāsam.
theism: (m.) issaranimmāṇavāda.

theist: (m.) issaravādī.

theistical: (adj.) issaravādāyatta. **theme**: (m.) visaya; visesapabandha.

then: (adv.) tadā; atha; anantaram. (adj.) tankālika. (conj.) tena hi;

tato || by then: tasmim kāle; now then: ingha passa.

thence: (adv.) tato; tasmā; tena. thenceforth: tato pabhuti.

thenceforward: tato paṭṭhāya or uttarim.

theogony: (f.) devavaṃsavaṇṇanā. theological: (adj.) devadhammāyatta. theologically: (adv.) devadhammānusārena.

theologian: (m.) devadhammavidū. **theologist**: (m.) devadhammavidū. **theology**: (m.) devadhamma.

theomachy: (nt.) devayuddha. theomancy: (nt.) anāgatakathana. theomania: (m.) dhammummāda.

theophany: (nt.) devadassana. (m.) devapātubhāva.

theocracy: (nt.) devapālitarajja.

theorem: (nt.) pameyya; sādhakehi sādhetabbakāraṇa.

theoretic: (adj.) parikappanāyatta. theoretical: (adj.) parikappanāyatta.

theorise: (v.t.) parikappeti; matavasena pakāseti.

theory: (nt.) mata. (f.) diṭṭhi. (m.) vāda. theosophical: (adj.) devañāṇāyatta. theosophist: (m.) ñāṇayogavādī. theosophy: (nt.) devañāṇa. (f.) yogavijjā.

there: (adv.) tattha; tatra; tahim; taham. there with: (adv.) tena saddhim; api ca.

thereabouts: (adv.) tattaka. thereafter: (adv.) tato param. thereby: (adv.) ten' upāyena. therefore: (adv.) tasmā.

therefrom: (adv.) tasma. therefrom: (adv.) tato. therein: (adv.) tasmim. thereof: (adv.) tato.

thereon: (adv.) tad upari; tato paṭṭhāya. thereupon: (adv.) tad upari; tato paṭṭhāya.

theriac: (nt.) visasamanosadha.

therm: (nt.) unhamāna.

therm antidote: (nt.) unhamānaka.

thermal: (adj.) ghammāyatta; ghamma-māṇāyatta.

thermometer: (nt.) unhamānaka.

thermomotive: (adj.) usumakampanāyatta. **thermos**: (nt.) usumārakkhakabhājana.

theroid: (adj.) tiracchānagatika. therology: (f.) khīrapāyīvijjā. thesaurus: (m.) nikhilakosa.

thesis: (m.) 1. racanāvisaya; 2. upādhidāyaka-nibandha.

theurgy: (m.) uttarimanussadhamma. **thews**: (nt.; plu.) kāyikabala; mānusikabala.

thick: (adj.) 1. ghana; bahala; thūla; 2. avirala. (adv.) aviralam;

nirantaram.

thick-skinned: (adj.) sahanakkhama; akampiya.

thicken: (v.t.) bahalīkaroti. (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (pp.) bahalīkata;

ghanībhūta.

thicket: (nt.) vanagahana; kuñja.

thickhead: (m.) jala.

thickly: (adv.) ghanatāya; nirantaram; aviralam.

thickness: (nt.) bahalatta. thickset: (adj.) thūlasarīra.

thief: (m.) cora; thena; takkara; mosaka.

thieve: (v.t.) coreti; theneti. (pp.) corita; thenita.

thieverish: (adj.) corapakatika.

thieverishness: (f.) corapakati; coretukāmatā. **thievery**: (f.) corikā. (nt.) theyya; corakamma.

thigh: (m.) ūru; satthi. thill: (nt.) sakaṭadhura.

thimber yard: (nt.) kaţţhavikkayaţţhāna. thimble: (m.) aṅgulitāṇaka; sūcipaţiggaha.

thin: (adj.) tanu; kisa; 2. virala; pelava. (v.t.) tanukaroti. (v.i.) tanuttam yāti; kisībhavati. (pp.) tanukata; tanuttam yāta; kisībhūta.

thin-skinned: (adj.) tanuttaca; sukhobhiya.

thine: tava; tuyham.

thing: (nt.) vatthu; kāraņa. (f.) siddhi.

think: (v.t.i) cinteti; vitakketi.

think about : sallakkheti; anuvitakketi. **think lightly :** (figurative :) tiṇāya maññati.

think over : pakappeti; vicinteti. **think upon :** anuvicinteti.

thinkable: (adj.) cintiya; cintanīya.

thinker: (m.) cintaka.

thinking: (nt.) cintana; vitakkana. thinkingly: (adv.) vicārapubbakam. thinly: (adv.) viralākārena; tanutāya. thinness: (nt.) tanutta; viralatta.

third: (adj.) tatiya. thirdly: (adv.) tatiyam.

thirst: (f.) 1. pipāsā; 2. āsā; taṇhā. (v.i.) pivāsati; abhilasati. (pp.)

pivāsita; abhilasita.

thirstless: (adj.) nittanha; nirāsa. thirsty: (adj.) pipāsātura; satanha. thirteen: (adj.; n.) teļasa; terasa. thirteenth: (adj.) terasama. thirty: (adj.; f.) tiṃsā; tiṃsati. thirty-five: (f.) pañcatiṃsati. thirty-four: (f.) catuttiṃsati. thirty-nine: (f.) ekūnacattāļīsati. thirty-seven: (f.) sattatiṃsati.

thirty-three: (f.) tettimsati. **thirty-two**: (f.) battimsati; dvattimsati.

this: (adj; pron.) ima. this day: (nt.) ajjanha.

thirty-six: (f.) chattimsati.

this life: (nt.) itthatta.

this man: (m.; nom. sing.) ayam. this thing: (nt.; nom. sing.) idam. this woman: (f.; nom. sing.) ayam. thistle: (m.) sakanṭakagacchavisesa.

thither: see There.

thitherwads: (adv.) tamdisam.

thong: (f.) varattā; naddhi. (v.t.) 1. naddhim yojeti; 2. varattāya

paharati. (pp.) naddhiyojita; varattāya pahaţa.

thor: (m.) thanitadeva.

thorax: (nt.) uratthala. (m.) khandhappadesa.

thorn: (m.; nt.) kanţaka.

thorn-apple : (nt.) ummattaphala. **thornless :** (adj.) nikkaṇṭaka.

thorny: (adj.) sakanṭaka.

thorny hedge: (nt.) kanţakādhāna. (f.) kanţakavati.

thorough: (adj.) thiratara; pariniţţhita.

thoroughbred: (adj.) abhijāta; sammāvaḍḍhita.

thoroughfare: (m.) sādhāraņamagga.

thoroughgoing: (adj.) paripuṇṇa; anivattagāmī.

thoroughly: (adv.) sammā; anūnam; paripuņņākārena.

thoroughness: (nt.) thiratta; anūmatta.

thou: (pron.) tvam; tuvam.

though : (conj.) kiñcāpi || as though: viya; iva. **thought :** (f.) cintā; cetanā. (m.) saṅkappa; parikappa.

thoughtful: (adj.) appamatta; samekkhakārī. **thoughtfully:** (adv.) samekkha; vicintiya.

thoughtfulness: (m.) appamāda. (nt.) parivīmamsana;

vicārapubbaṅgamatta.

thoughtless: (adj.) pamatta; vicārahīna. thoughtlessly: (adv.) sahasā; asamekkha. thoughtlessness: (f.) avivekitā; vicārahīnatā.

thousand: (adj.) sahassa; dasasata. thousand-eyed: (adj.; m.) sahassakkha. thousand-spoked: (adj.) sahassāra. thousand-times: (adv.) sahassakkhattum.

thrall: (m.) dāsa. thraldom: (nt.) dāsatta.

thrash: (v.t.) 1. atitāļeti; 2. nitthusam or nippalālam karoti. (pp.)

atitāļita; nippalālīkata.

thrashing: (nt.) 1. dhaññamaddana; 2. nippalālīkaraņa.

thrashing floor: (nt.) khalamandala.

thousandfold: (adj.) sahassaguņita.

thread : (nt.) sutta; tanta. (m.) tantu. (v.t.) 1. sūciyaṃ suttam yojeti; 2. sutte āvuṇāti. (pp.) sūciyaṃ yojitasutta; sutte āvuta.

threadbare: (adj.) khīṇatantuka; jiṇṇasuttaka.

 $\textbf{threadworm:} \ (\text{m.}) \ tantup\bar{a}\\ \text{naka.}$

thready: (adj.) tantusadisa; suttamaya.

threat: (f.) santajjana.

threaten: (v.t.) santajjeti; paribhāsati. (pp.) santajjita; paribhāsita.

threatening: (adj.) santajjaka; pāripanthika. threateningly: (adv.) tajjanapubbakam.

three: (adj.; n.) ti.

three and a half: (m.) addhuddha.

three days: (nt.) tīha.

three storeyed: (adj.) tibhummaka. three years old: (adj.) tivassika. three-hundred: (nt.) tisata. threefold: (adj.) tiguṇa; tivaṅgika.

threescore: (adj.; f.) saţţhi. (f.; plu.) vīsatiyo.

threnode: (nt.) sokagīta.

threnodial : (adj.) sokagītāyatta. **threnodic :** (adj.) sokagītāyatta.

threnody: (nt.) sokagīta.

thresh: (v.t.) maddati; tāļeti. (pp.) maddita; tāļita.

threshing: (nt.) maddana.

threshing-floor: (nt.) khalamaṇḍala. threshold: (m.) ummāra; paļigha. (f.) dehalī.

thrice: (adv.) tikkattum. thrift: (f.) mitabbayatā.

thriftless: (adj.) amitabbaya; vikiraka. thriftlessly: (adv.) asīmitavayena. thriftlessness: (nt.) amitavayatta.

thrifty: (adj.) mitabbayī.

thrill: (f.) pharaṇā-pīti. (v.t.i.) pītiyā pharati; udaggo hoti. (pp.)

pītiyā phuţa; udaggabhūta.

thrilling: (adj.) lomahamsakara; udaggakara.

thrive: (v.i.) abhivaddhati; samijjhati. (pp.) abhivuddha; samiddha.

thriving: (adj.) abhivaddhamāna. thrivingly: (adv.) samiddhākārena. throat: (m.) kaṇṭha; gala. (f.) galanāļi.

throaty : (adj.) 1. kaṇṭhuccārita; kaṇṭhāyatta; 2. mahākaṇṭha. **throb :** (nt.) phandana; vipphandana. (v.i.) vipphandati. (pp.)

vipphandita.

throbbing: (adj.) phandamāna. **throe**: (f.) balavedanā; pasūtivedanā.

throne : (nt.) 1. sīhasana; 2. rājatta. (v.t.) rajje abhisiñcati. (pp.)

rajje abhisitta.

 $\textbf{throng:} (m.) \ janasammadda. \ (v.t.) \ samb\bar{a}dheti. \ (v.i.) \ sannipatati;$

rāsībhavati. (pp.) sambādhita; sannipatita; rāsībhūta.

throttle: (m.) galanāļa. (v.t.) galam nippīļeti. (pp.) nippīļitagala. through: (prep.) nissāya; hetunā; dvārena. (adv.) antarā; antarena;

through and through: (adv.) sukhumākārena; sabbathā.

through the favour: (adv.) vāhasā. throughout: (adv.) sabbattha; nirantaram.

nirantaram; paripuṇṇam. (adj.) abbocchinna.

throw: (m.) khepa; pāta. (nt.) khipana. (v.t.) khipati; pāteti. (pp.)

khitta; pātita.

throw at: upacchubhati.

throw away: chaddeti; apavijjhati. throw down: avakkhipati; nikkhipati.

throw into: pakkhipati. throw off: chaddeti.

thrower: (m.) chaddetu; khipaka.

throwing: (nt.) khipana.

thrush: (m.) gāyaka-pakkhivisa; kanthapākaroga.

thrust: (nt.) nissāraṇa; nikkaḍḍhana. (v.t.) nissāreti; nikkaḍḍhati.

(pp.) nissārita; nikkaddhita.

thud: (m.) patanasadda. (v.i.) sasaddam patati.

thug: (m.) ghātakacora. thumb: (m.) aṅguṭṭha.

thump: (m.) pāṇippahāra; muṭṭhippahāra. (v.t.) muṭṭhinā paharati.

(pp.) muţţhinā pahaţa.

thunder: (nt.) thanita. (m.) meghanāda. (v.i.) thanati. (v.t.)

abhigajjati. (pp.) thanita; abhigajjita. thunderbolt: (f.) asani. (nt.) kulisa. thunderclap: (f.) meghagajjanā. thunderer: (m.) abhigajjitu.

thundering: (adj.) atimahanta; atithaddha.

thunderstorm: (f.) meghanāsahita.

thunderstruck: (adj.) 1. asanihata; 2. ativimhita.

thurible: (nt.) dhūpabhājana.

thurification: (nt.) gandhadhūpana. Thursday: (m.) guruvāra. thus: (adv.) ittham; evam; iti. thus far: (ind.) ettāvatā. thwart: (adv.) tiriyam. (v.t.) paţirodheti; moghīkaroti. (pp.) paţirodhita; moghīkata. thy: (pron.) tava; tuyham. thyself: tvam eva; tvam attanā va. tiara: (nt.) makuţa. (m.) moļi. tibia: (nt.) janghaţţhi. tic: (m.) vadana-nahārusankoca. tick: (m.) ţik-ţik sadda. (f.) kīţa-ūkā. (v.t.) ţik-ţik-saddam pavatteti. ticket: (nt.) pavesapatta; abhiññānapanna. tickle: (nt.) angulipatodana. (v.t.) anguliyā patudati. (pp.) anguliyā patudita. tickler: (m.) 1. patudaka; 2. ubhatokoţika-pañha. tidal: (adj.) jaluggamanāvatta. tide: (m.) 1. kālapariccheda; 2. kālika-jaluggama; uppāta. tidily: (adv.) sobhanākārena. tidiness: (nt.) sobhanatta. tidings: (f.; plu.) pavatti; vutti. (m.) vuttanta. tidy: (adj.) susnthapita; sobhana. tie: (m.) ganthi; sanga. (nt.) bandhana. (f.) gīveyyapattikā. (v.i.) bandhati; sanghațeti. (pp.) badda or bandhita; sanghațita. tier: (f.) panti; seni. (v.t.) pantivasena yojeti. (pp.) pantivasena yojita. tiff: (m.) manda-kalaha. (nt.) thokapibana. tiffin: (m.) antarāhāra. (v.i.) antarāhāram bhuñjati. (pp.) bhuttantarāhāra. tiger: (m.) vyaggha; saddūla. tigerish: (adj.) vyagghasama. tight: (adj.) gāļha; daļha; suvinaddha. (adv.) gāļham; daļhākārena. tighten: (v.t.) daļhīkaroti. (pp.) daļhīkata. tightly: (adv.) asithilam; bāļham. tightness: (nt.) dalhatta; asithilatta. tigress: (f.) vyagghī. tike: (m.) narādhama. tile: (f.) chadaniţţhakā. (v.t.) iţţhakāhi chādeti. (pp.) iţţhakāchanna. tiler: (m.) 1. iţţhakāsampādaka; 2. chadanchādaka. tilery: (m.) iţţhakāvāpa. till: (prep. conj.) yāva. (v.t.) kasati. (pp.) kattha or kasita.

tillable: (adj.) kasanāraha; kasikammayogga.

tillage: (nt.) kasikamma. tiller: (m.) kassaka.

tilt: (nt.) sattiyuddha; sakaţāvaraṇa; passenonamana. (v.t.) 1. poņīkaroti; 2. kuntehi yujjhati. (pp.) poņīkata; kuntehi yujjhita.

timbal: (m.) maddala.

timber: (nt.) kaţţha. (m.) dārusambhāra.

timbrel: (m.) ekatala-bherivisesa.

time: (m.) kāla; samaya; avasara; vāra. (f.) velā. (v.t.) kālam niyameti or miṇāti. (pp.) niyamitakāla || at all times: (adv.) sabbadā; at any time: (ind.) yadā kadāci; at the same time:

tankhanam eva; tad'eva; for a long time: (ind.) cirāya; from time to

time: kālena kālam; in time: (adv.) yathāsamayam.

time keeper: (m.) kālaniyāmaka. time of depression: (m.) vipattikāla. time-table: (f.) kālaniyamāvali. timeless: ananta; anosāna. timeliness: (f.) kālocitatā. timely: (adj.) yathākālika.

timepiece: (nt.) saṃhārimaghaṭikāyanta.

timeworn: (adj.) addhagata; paribhogajinna.

timid: (adj.) dīna; kātara; bhīruka. timidity: (nt.) bhīrukatta. timidly: (adv.) dīnākārena.

timocracy: (nt.) dhanapati-pālana. timorous: (adj.) kātara; bhīruka. timorously: (adv.) dīnākārena. timorousness: (nt.) kātaratta.

tin: (nt.) vanga-tipu. (v.t.) 1. vangatipunā lepeti; 2. vangatipubhājane samrakkhati. (pp.) vangatipunā litta;

vangatipubhājane samrakkhita. tin smith: (m.) vangatipukāra. tinctorial: (adj.) vaņņuppādaka.

tincture: (m.) ābhāsa. (v.t.) thokam misseti; appakam vannam uppādeti. (pp.) thokam missita; appakam ditappavanna.

tinder: (nt.) aggitūla.

tinge: (m.) appakavanna. (nt.) appakamissana. (v.t.) īsakam rañjeti;

appamattakam vannam deti. (pp.) īsakam rañjita;

dinnappamattavanna.

tinker: (m.) tipukāra; lohabhaṇḍa-paṭisaṅkhāraka. (v.t.) lohabhandani sankharoti. (pp.) sankhatalohabhanda.

tinkle: (nt.) saṇana; jhanana. (v.i.) saṇati; jhanati. (pp.) saṇita; ihanita.

tinkling: (m.) kinkinināda.

tinsel: (n.) jotamāna-tanuvangapatta. (v.t.) jotamānapattehi alankaroti. (pp.) jotamānapattehi kata.

tint: (m.) vanna; ranga. (nt.) rajana. (v.t.) rañjeti. (pp.) rañjita.

tiny: (adj.) atikhuddaka.

tip: (nt.) agga; sikhara; mandākoṭana. (f.) koṭi. (v.t.) 1. mandam ākoţeti; 2. poṇam karoti; 3. pāritosikam deti. (pp.) mandam ākoţita; ponīkata; dinnapāritosika.

tippet: (m.) uttarāsangavisesa.

tipple: (nt.) tikhinamajja. (v.i.t.) niccam majjam pivati. (pp.)

miccam pītamajja. tippler: (m.) surādhutta.

tipsily: (adv.) mattākārena. tipsiness: (f.) surāmattatā. (f.) surāmada.

tipster: (m.) assadhāvana-pavattiñāpaka.

tipsy: (adj.) surāmatta.

tiptoe: (nt.) pādagga. (m.) papada. (v.i.) pādaggena yāti.

tiptop: (adj.) visiţţhatama. tirade: (f.) dīghopārambhakathā. trichiyasis: (m.) muttarogavisesa.

tire: (f.) cakkanemi. (nt.) unhīsa; sirovethana. (v.t.) āyāseti;

kilameti. (v.i.) kilamati. (pp.) āyāsita; kilamita; kilanta. (v.t.) nemim

vojeti. (pp.) nemivojita. tireless: (adj.) akilanta. tiresome: (adj.) āyāsakara. tiro: (m.) ādhunika.

tissue: (nt.) tanupaţţaka.

tit: (nt.) khuddakavatthu. (m.) paţipahāra. titan: (m.) dānava; mahākāya; mahāthāma.

titbit: (nt.) madhura-khajjaka.

tithe: (m.) dasamabhāga; dasamabhāgika-bali. (v.t.) dasabhāgikabalim ganhāti. (pp.) gahitadasabhāgikabala.

titillate: (v.t.) patudati. (pp.) patudita. titillation: (nt.) angulipatodana.

titivate: (v.t.i.) maṇḍeti; pasādheti. (pp.) maṇḍita; pasādhita. title: (nt.) upādhi; abhidhāna. (m.) adhikāra. (v.t.) abhidhānam

țhapeti. (pp.) țhapitābhidāna.

title-deed: (nt.) adhikāra-paņņa.

title-page: (nt.) pamukhapanna.

titter: (m.) mandahāsa. (v.i.) mandasaddena hasati. (pp.)

mandasaddena hasita. **tittle :** (nt.) appamattaka.

tittle-tattle: (m.) samphappalāpa. **titular**: (adj.) upādhimattaka.

to: (prep.) expressed by Dat. or Suffic tun, e.g. to him, tassa. to go,

gantum. to wit, yad'idam. to and fro: ito c'ito.

to-night: (f.) ayam ratti. (adv.) ajjarattim.

toad: (m.) maṇḍūka; bheka. toad eater: (m.) cāṭukārī. toadstool: (nt.) ahicchattaka.

toady: (m.) parāyattavuttī. (v.t.) ullapati; param ukkaṃseti. (pp.)

ullapita; param ukkaṃsita. **toadyism :** (f.) cāṭukamyatā.

toast: (m.) uttaribhaṅga. (f.) thuticuṇṇikā. (v.t.) 1. bhajjati; 2. abhitthavati; subhāsaṃsanāya pivati; 3. avayave usumāpeti. (pp.) bhaṭṭha; abhitthuta; subhāsaṃsanāya pīta; usumāpitāvayava.

toasting: (nt.) bhajjana; thomana. tobacco: (nt.) tamākhupaṇṇa. tobacconist: (m.) tamākhuvāṇija. toboggan: (m.) himayānavisesa. tocsin: (f.) antarāya-ñāpakaghaṇṭā.

today: (adv.; n.) ajja.

toddle: (nt.) anipuṇagamana. (v.i.) anipuṇākārena yāti.

toddy: (f.) ambilasurā.

toe: (f.) pādaṅguli. (v.t.) pādaṅgulīhi phusati or paharati. (pp.)

pādaṅgulīhi phuṭṭha or pahaṭa.

toff: (m.) 1. suvesī; 2. paññātapuggala.

toffee: (m.) khajjakavisesa. **together**: (adv.) ekato; ekajjham.

toil: (m.) parissama; āyāsa. (nt.) kiccha. (v.i.) yatati; vāyamati;

āyāsena karoti. (pp.) āyāsena kata. toilet: (nt.) maṇḍana; pasādhana. toilet box: (m.) gandhakaraṇḍa. toilet powder: (nt.) vāsacuṇṇa.

toilet stick : (f.) añjanī. toilsome : (adj.) āyāsakara. token : (nt.) ciṇha; sārānīyavatthu.

tolerable: (adj.) 1. sahanīya; 2. cirappavattaka.

tolerableness: (nt.) sahanakkhamatta.

tolerably: (adv.) sayhākārena.

tolerance: (f.) adhivāsanā; khanti. (nt.) khamana; sahana.

tolerant: (adj.) adhivāsaka; paramatasaha.

tolerate: (v.t.) see endure.

toleration: (f.) adhivāsanā; khanti. (nt.) khamana; sahana. toll: (m.) suṅka; kara. (v.t.) ghaṇṭaṃ vādeti. (v.i.) nadati. (pp.)

vāditaghaņţa; nadita.

toll gatherer: (m.) sunkagāhaka. toll house: (nt.) sunkaghara. toll-bar: (nt.) sunkaṭṭhāna. toll-gate: (nt.) sunkaṭṭhāna. tollable: (adj.) sunkagāhiya.

tom: (m.) pumpasu.

tom-tom: (f.) bheri. (m.) dundubhi. (v.i.) bherim vādeti.

tom-tom beater: (m.) bherivādaka.

tomato: (nt.) takkālīphala.

tomb: (m.) susānathūpa. (nt.) cetiya.

tombstone: (f.) thūpasilā. tome: (m.; nt.) mahāpotthaka. tomorrow: (adv.) sve; suve. (m.) dutiyadivasa; svātana.

ton: (m.) bhāramāṇavisesa (2,240 lb.).

tone: (m.) 1. sara; nāda; dhani; 2. bhāva; āsaya. (v.t.) nādeti;

vādeti. (pp.) nādita; vādita.

tongs: (m.; plu.) saṇḍāsa.

tongue: (f.) 1. jivhā; rasanā; 2. bhāsā; vāṇī; 3. ghaṇṭāpaharaṇī.

(v.t.) jivhāya saddam uppādeti.

tongue-tied: (adj.) paţisedhitakathana; kathāanipuṇa.

tongueless: (adj.) nijjivha.

tonic: (nt.) balavaḍḍhakosadha. (adj.) balavaḍḍhaka.

tonicity: (f.) sankocana-pasāraņakkhamatā.

tonsil: (m.) galaganthi; galaganda. tonsilitic: (adj.) galagandayutta. tonsillitis: (m.) kanthadāha.

tonsorial: (adj.) nahāpitāyatta; kesoropaṇāyatta. tonsure: (nt.) matthakamuṇḍana; bhaṇḍukamma. (v.t.) matthakaṃ muṇḍeti; kese voropeti. (pp.) muṇḍitamatthaka; voropitakesa.

too: (adj.) adhika; accanta. (adv.) adhikam; accantam. (conj.) api; ca; c'eva.

too much: (adv.) atimattam; ativiya.

too soon: (adv.) atikhippam.

tool: (nt.) (kammakāra-) upakaraņa. (v.t.) pāsaņe saṅkharoti.

tooling: (nt.) potthake mālākamma.

toot: (m.) kharasadda. (v.t.) kharasaddam uppādeti. (pp.)

uppāditakharasadda.

tooth: (m.) danta; radana; rada; lapanaja; dasana. (v.t.) dante

sampādeti or uppādeti. (pp.) sampāditadanta.

toothache: (nt.) dantasūla. toothbrush: (m.) dantapoṇa.

toothless: (adj.) dantarahita; galitadanta.

toothpick: (f.) dantasuci.

 $\textbf{toothrelic:} (f.) \ dantadh\bar{a}tu; \ d\bar{a}th\bar{a}dh\bar{a}tu.$

toothsome: (adj.) surasa.

toothsomely: (adv.) madhurākārena.

tootle: (v.i.) nirantaram nadati.

top: (nt.) agga; sikhara; seţţhaţţhāna. (m.) matthaka. (f.) pidhāna. (adj.) aggeţhita; sikharabhūta. (v.t.) 1. uggacchati; muddhani tiţţhati; 2. aggaṃ chindati; pidhānaṃ yojeti; 4. sikharam āruhati. (pp.) uggata; muddhani tiţţhita; chinnagga; yojitapidhāna; ārulhasikhara.

top hat : (m.) unnatanāļipaţţa. top heavy : (adj.) uparigaruka.

top knot: (f.) sikhā.

top most: (adj.) 1. uparitama; 2. atyucca.

topaz: (m.) phussarāga (-mani).

tope: (m.) thūpa. (nt.) cetiya. (v.i.) ativiya majjam pivati.

toper: (m.) atimajjapa.

tophus: (m.) dehasandhisopha. topiary: (nt.) gumbamandanasippa.

topic: (nt.) visayakāraņa. (f.) mātikā. (m.) sīsapāţha.

topical: (adj.) mātikāyatta.

topically: (adv.) visesakāraṇavasena. topographer: (m.) ṭhanavitthāra-nirūpaka. topographical: (adj.) padesavitthārāyatta. topography: (nt.) 1. padesavitthāra-nirūpana; 2.

dehakoţţhāsanirūpana.

topper: (m.) matthakagāmī.

topple : (v.i.) sikharato patati. (v.t.) sikharato pāteti. (pp.) sikharato patita.

topsy-turvy: (adv.) viparivattam; uddhapādam.

torch: (f.) ukkā; daṇḍadīpikā. torch of grass: (f.) tiṇukkā. torchlight: (m.) ukkāloka.

torment : (nt.) abhipīļana. (m.) abhitāpa. (f.) kammakāraṇā. (v.t.) abhipīļeti; abhitāpeti; vadheti. (pp.) abhipīļita; abhitāpita; vadhita.

tormenting: (adj.) pīļākara; hiṃsaka. tormentor: (m.) abhipīļetu; vadhaka.

tormina: (nt.) udarasūla. tornado: (m.) verambhavāta.

torpedo: (m.) amarāvisesa. (nt.) nāvānāsakayanta.

torpid: (adj.) apetasañña; visañña; dandha.

torpidity: (f.) visaññitā. torpidness: (f.) visaññitā.

torpor: (f.) tandī. (nt.) middha; līnatta. **torporific**: (adj.) anuttejanaka; līnattakara.

torrefy: (v.t.) unhena sukkhāpeti; bhajjati. (pp.) unhena

sukkhāpita; bhaţţha or bhajjita.

torrent: (m.) mahājalasota; mahāmegha. (f.) jaladhārā.

torrid: (adj.) gimhakalāpika; gimhādhika.

torrid zone: (m.) gimhakalāpa; yugandharapabba.

torridity: (nt.) gimhādhikatta. torsion: (nt.) vyāvaţţana. torsive: (adj.) ayāvaţţita. torso: (f.) kavandha-paţimā. tort: (m.) aparādha. (nt.) vajja.

tortile: (adj.) vellita. tortility: (m.) vellitabhāva.

tortious : (adj.) sāparādha; hānikārī. tortoise : (m.) kumma; manthara; kacchapa.

tortoise shell: (m.) kacchapakapāla. tortuous: (adj.) kuţila; vaṅka; jimha. tortuously: (adv.) jimhākārena.

torture: (f.) kāraṇā; yātanā. (m.) vadha. (v.t.) 1. accantaṃ pīļeti; kāraṇā kāreti; 2. vākyatthaṃ viparivatteti; 3. asammā yojeti. (pp.) accantaṃ pīļita; kāritakārana; viparivatitavākyattha; asammā yojita.

torturer: (m.) kāraņika; vadhaka.

torturous : (adj.) pīļākara; hiṃsaka; vadhaka. tosh : (m.) kacavara. (nt.) niratthakavatthu.

tosher: (m.) anuyyogīsissa.

toss: (nt.) uddham-khipana; phandāpana. (v.t.) uddham khipati; phandāpeti. (pp.) uddham khitta; phandāpita. (v.i.) phandati;

kampati. (pp.) phandita; kampita. **toss off :** ekavārena pivati.

toss up: upari khipati.

tot : (nt.) khuddakavatthu. (m.) daharapuggala. (f.) saṅkaletabbagaṇanā. (v.t.) saṅkaleti; sampiṇḍeti. (pp.) saṅkalita; sampiṇḍita. **total :** (f.) piṇḍitasaṅkhya. (adj.) sakala; samagga; nissesa. (v.t.)

sampindeti. (pp.) sampindita.

totality: (nt.) sākalla. (f.) paripuṇṇagaṇanā. totally: (adv.) asesaṃ; nissesaṃ; sākallena. toteringly: (adv.) sapavedhaṃ; sakampaṃ.

totter: (v.i.) pavedhati; jajjarāyati. (pp.) pavedhita; jajjarāyita.

tottering: (adj.) pavedhamāna.

touch: (nt.) phusana. (m.) phassa; parāmāsa. (v.t.) phusati;

parāmasati. (pp.) phuṭṭha; parāmaṭṭha. **touch and go:** (f.) sāsaṅkāvatthā. **touchable:** (adj.) phusanīya; āmasanīya.

touchable : (adj.) phusanīya; āmasanīya. **touchiness :** (nt.) sahasā kuppana.

touching: (adj.) hadayangama. (prep.) uddissa; adhikicca.

touchingly: (adv.) hadayangamākārena.

touchstone: (m.) sāṇa; nikasa. touchy: (adj.) sahasā kuppanasīla.

tough: (adj.) 1. kaṭhina; dubbhejja; thaddha; 2. avidheya; adamma;

3. dukkara.

toughen: (v.t.) kaţhinīkaroti. (pp.) kaţhinīkata.

toughish: (adj.) īsaṃkaṭhina. toughly: (adv.) thaddhākārena. toughness: (nt.) thaddhatta.

tour: (f.) cārikā. (nt.) desāṭana. (v.i.) pariyaṭati; desāṭanaṃ karoti.

tourist: (m.) desāṭaka; sañcārī. tournament: (nt.) kīļāyuddha.

tourney: (v.i.) kīļāyuddham pavatteti. (pp.) pavatitakīļāyuddha.

tourniquet: (nt.) dhamanitthambhaka-yanta.

touse: (v.t.) 1. parikaddhati; 2. asobhanam karoti. (pp.)

parikaḍḍhita; asobhanaṃ kata. **tousy :** (adj.) ākulavyākula.

tout: (m.) antaravāṇija. (v.i.) vāṇija-gāhakānam antare vatati.

touter: (m.) vānija-gāhakamajjhavattī. tow: (v.t.) nāvam rajjūhi ākaḍḍhati. tow line: (f.) nāvākaḍḍhanarajju. toward: (adj.) vidheya; vineyya. towardness: (nt.) vidheyyatta. towards: (prep.) abhimukham.

towel: (f.) udapunchanī. tower: (m.) aṭṭāla. (v.i.) uggantvā pavattati.

towering: (adj.) unnata; uggata.

town: (nt.) pura; nagara. (f.) nagarī; purī. town-hall: (f.) nagarasālā. (nt.) santhāgāra.

townlet: (f.) khuddakanagarī. township: (f.) nāgarikajanatā. townsman: (m.) nagaravāsī. toxic: (adj.) visāyatta.

toxicology: (f.) visavijjā. toxin: (nt.) rogahetuka-visa.

toxophilite: (adj.; m.) dhanusippābhilāsī. toy: (nt.) kīļābhaṇḍa. (v.i.) kīļati; ramati.

toy-with: upalālento tiţţhati. toyshop: (m.) kīļābhaṇḍāpaṇa.

trace: (m.) valañja; padavalañja. (nt.) appaka-cinha; amsumatta.

(v.t.) 1. valañjam anugacchati or anusarati; gavesati; 2.

anusanṭhānam sampādeti; 3. thoka-thokam vīmamsati. (pp.) valañjam anugata or anussaṭa; gavesita; sampāditānusanṭhāna; thoka-thokam vīmamsita.

traceable: (adj.) gavesanakkhama.

tracery: (nt.) silāmaya-latākamma.

trachea: (m.) sāsanāļa.

tracheal: (adj.) sāsanāļāyatta.

track : (m.) gatamagga. (f.) padavalañjāvali. (v.t.) anusarati; padānupadikaṃ yāti. (pp.) anusarita; padānupadikaṃ yāta.

trackless: (adj.) apada; sañcārahīna.

tract: (m.) 1. bhūmippadesa; 2. laghu-gantha.

tractability: (nt.) vidheyatta. **tractable**: (adj.) vidheya; damma. **tractably**: (adv.) vidheyākārena.

tractate: (m.) nibandha. traction: (nt.) ākaḍḍhana.

trade: (f.) vaṇijjā. (nt.) vāṇijja. (m.) vohāra. (v.i.) vaṇijjaṃ or

vohāram karoti.

trade mark: (f.) paņyamuddā.

trade union: (m.) kammanta-pūga; seņī.

trade wind: (m.) nāvopakārīvāta.

trader: (m.) vāņija. tradesman: (m.) āpaņika.

tradition: (m.) sampadāya; anussava; itihāsa.

traditional: (adj.) pāramparika.

traditional teaching: (m.) vācanāmagga. traditionally: (adv.) sampadāyavasena. traduce: (v.t.) abbhakkhāti. (pp.) abbhakkhāta. traducer: (m.) abbhācikkhaka; avannavādī.

traffic: (nt.) gamanāgamana. (m.) janasañcāra; bhaṇḍavinimaya.

trafficker: (m.) vāņija; vohārūpajīvī. tragedian: (m.) sokantanāţakayojaka.

tragedy: (f.) dāruņasiddhi. (nt.) sokanta-nāţaka.

tragic: (adj.) khedāvaha; dāruna. tragical: (adj.) khedāvaha; dāruņa. tragically: (adv.) dāruņākārena.

tragicomedy: (nt.) sokānandamissaka-nātaka.

tragicomic: (adj.) dukkhantasānanda.

trail: (nt.) anubaddhavatthu. (m.) anusaranapatha. (v.t.)

ābandhitvā ākaḍdhati; bhūmiyam ākaḍḍhati; gatamaggam anuyāti.

(pp.) ābandhitvā ākaḍḍhita; gatamaggam anuyāta.

train: (f.) seṇī; mālā; dhūmarathapanti. (m.) parivāra; anukkama. (v.t.) vineti; dameti; sikkhāpeti. (pp.) vinīta; damita; sikkhāpita.

trainer: (m.) vinetu; dametu; sārathi. training: (nt.) sikkhāpana; damana.

training school: (m.) ācariyasikkhāpanālaya.

trait: (m.) visesa-guņa.

traitor: (m.) rājadubbhī; mittadohī; vissāsaghātī. traitorous: (adj.) dubbhaka; vissāsaghātaka.

traitress: (f.) dubbhinī. **tram**: (m.) (-car) vijjuratha. trammel: see Fetter.

tramp: (m.) vanibbaka; vighāsāda; padasadda. (v.i.) padasā carati.

(v.t.) akkamati. (pp.) padasā carita; akkanta.

trample: (v.t.) akkamati; maddati. (pp.) akkamana; maddita.

trampling: (nt.) akkamana; maddana; mathana.

trance: (f.) visaññitā; mucchā. (m.) samādhi. (v.t.) moheti;

vasīkaroti. (pp.) mohita; vasīkata.

tranquil: (adj.) upasanta; aniñjana; nibbikāra.

tranquillity: (f.) passaddhi; santi. (m.) upasama. (nt.) santatta.

tranquillise: (v.t.) upasameti. (pp.) upasamita.

trans: (prep.) tiro; pāre.

transact: (v.t.) sādheti; nipphādeti; anuţţhāti. (pp.) sādhita;

nipphādita; anuţţhita.

transaction: (nt.) anuṭṭhāna; kicca; dānādāna. transactions: (nt.; plu.) vijjādharasabhā-lekhana.

transactor: (m.) kiccādhikārī.

transcend: (v.t.) acceti; samatikkamati; samativattati. (pp.)

samatikkanta; samativattita.

transcendent: (adj.) atyuttama; atiseţţha. transcendental: (adj.) lokuttara; sabbātiga.

transcendentally: (adv.) lokuttaravasena; sabhātigatāya.

transcontinental: (adj.) mahādīpantaragata.

transcribe: (v.t.) paţilikhati; puttikam sampādeti. (pp.) paţilihita;

sampāditaputtika.

transcriber: (m.) puttikāsampādaka. transcript: (f.) paţilipi; anulipi. transcription: (nt.) paţilikhana. transcriptional: (adj.) paţilikhanāyatta.

transfer: (nt.) țhānaparivattana. (f.) sankamanānuññā. (v.t.)

aññaţţhānam sankāmeti. (pp.) aññaţţhānam sankāmita.

transferable: (adj.) sankāmanīya. transference: (nt.) sankāmana. **transfiguration**: (nt.) vesaparivattana.

transfigure: (v.t.) vesam parivatteti. (pp.) parivattitavesa.

transfix: (v.t.) vinivijjhati. (pp.) vinividdha.

transform: (v.t.) rūpantaram māpeti; ākāram parivatteti. (pp.)

māpitarūpantara; parivattitākāra.

transformation: (nt.) rūpantaraparivattana.

transfuse: (v.t.) abbhantaram paveseti. (pp.) abbhantaram

pavesita.

transfusion: (nt.) abbhantarappavesana.

transgress: (v.t.) aticarati; vītikkamati; vippaţipajjati; ullangheti.

(pp.) aticarita; vītikkamita; vippaţipanna; vullanghita.

transgression: (nt.) ullanghana; vītikkamana. (m.) ajjhācāra. (f.)

vippaţipatti.

transgressor: (m.) aticārī; ullanghaka. transience: (f.) aniccatā; aciratthāvitā.

transient: (adj.) anicca; aciraţţhitika; bhangura. transiently: (adv.) aniccākārena; bhanguratāya.

transit: (f.) sankanti. (m.) sankama. (nt.) aññattha-haraṇa. (v.t.)

tiriyam yāti.

transition: (nt.) sankamana; parivattana. transitional: (adj.) sankamanāyatta.

transitive: (adj.) sankamika; (in gram:) sakammaka. transitorily: (adv.) addhuvatāya; aniccavasena. transitoriness: (nt.) addhuvatta; athiratta.

transitory: (adj.) khaṇabhaṅgura.

translate: (v.t.) 1. anuvādeti; bhāsantaram parivatteti; 2. viparivatteti. (pp.) anuvādita; bhāsantaram parivattita.

translation: (m.) anuvāda. (nt.) bhāsāparivattana; aññathākaraṇa.

translator: (m.) anuvādī; bhāsantaraparivattaka.

transliterate: (v.t.) aññakkharehi likhati. (pp.) aññakkharehi likhita.

transliteration: (nt.) aññakkharehi likhana.

translucence: (nt.) pasamatta; vinivijjha-dissamānatta.

translucent: (adj.) vinivijjha-dissamāna.

translucid: (adj.) vimala; pasanna; pabhassara.

transmarine: (adj.) pārasāmuddika; samuddapāravattī.

transmigrate: (v.i.) bhavantaram yāti; samsāre samsarati. (pp.)

bhavantam yāta; samsāre samsarita.

transmigration: (nt.) taragamana. (m.) saṃsāra. transmigratory: (adj.) puna jāyamānaka; smsaranasīla.

transmissible: (adj.) vyāpanīya; pesanīya. transmission: (nt.) vyāpana; pesana. transmissive: (adj.) vyāpaka; pesanakara.

transmit: (v.t.) vyāpeti; gahetvā vissajjeti or peseti. (pp.) vyāpita;

gahetvā vissaţţha or pesita.

transmittal: (nt.) pesana; vyāpana. transmitter: (m.) vyāpaka; pesaka.

transmogrification: (nt.) sahasā-vesaparivattana. transmogrify: (v.t.) iddhiyā vesam parivatteti.

transmute: (v.t.) dabbantaram or vesantaram parivatteti. (pp.)

dabbantaram or vesantaram parivattita.

transmution: (nt.) vikatipāpana.

transparency: (nt.) suppasannatta; vinivijjha-dissamānatta.

transparent: (adj.) suppasanna: vinivijjha-passiya. transparently: (adv.) atinimmalākārena; pabhassaratāya.

transpierce: (v.t.) vinivijjha yāti; antopavisati. (pp.) vinijjha yāta; antopaviţţha.

transpire: (v.t.) 1. lomakūpehi niggacchati; 2. pākaţībhavati. (pp.)

transplant: (v.t.) aññattha ropeti or patițțhāpeti. (pp.) aññattha

lomakūpehi niggata; pākaţībhūta.

ropita or patiţţhāpita.

transplantation: (nt.) aññattharopaṇa; aññaṭṭhānapāpana.

transport: (nt.) aññaṭṭhānaharaṇa. (f.) accantapīti. (m.) kopavega. (v.t.) aññaṭṭhānaṃ harati; neti or pāpeti; 2. araṭṭhā nīharati or pabbājeti; 3. atipamodeti. (pp.) aññaṭṭhānaṃ haṭa; nīta or pāpita;

araţţhā nīhaţa or pabbājita; atipamodita.

transportable : (adj.) haraṇīya; aññattha nayanāraha. **transporter :** (m.) bhaṇḍapesaka. (f.) bhaṇḍahārinī nāvā.

transposal: (m.) ţhānavipallāsa; kamavipallāsa.

transpose: (v.t.) aññamañña-ṭhānavipallāsam pāpeti. (pp.)

aññamañña-ţhānavipallānam pāpita.

transposition: (m.) vipallāsa. (nt.) viparivattana.

transpositional: (adj.) vipallāsāyatta. **transuation**: (nt.) lomakūpehi niggamana.

transubstantiate: (v.) dabbam vipallāseti or parivatteti. (pp.)

vipallāsitadabba.

transubstantiation: (nt.) dabbantaraparivattana.

transude: (v.i.) lomakūpehi niggacchati. (pp.) lomakūpehi niggata.

transversal: (adj.) tiriyam-patita. transversally: (adv.) tiriyam.

transverse: (adj.; n.) tiriyamthita; tirobhūta.

trap: (nt.) adūhala; kūţayanta. (v.t.) adūhalena bandhati. (pp.)

adūhalabaddha. **trapan:** see Trepan.

trapes: (f.) dunnivasanā itthī. trapper: (m.) adūhalika; vāgurika. trappings: (m.) paricchada; kapana.

trash: (m.) kacavara. (v.t.) pattādim luncati. (pp.) luncitapatta.

trashy: (adj.) asāra; niratthaka.

trauma: (m.) vaņa.

traumatic: (adj.) vaņasahita.

travail: (f.) pasavavedanā. (v.i.) pasūtivedanam vindati.

travel: (nt.) pariyaţana. (f.) cārikā. (v.i.) pariyaţati; cārikam carati.

traveller: (m.) pathika; addhagū; desacārī.

travelling: (nt.) pariyaṭana; sañcaraṇa; addhānagamana. (f.) cārikā. traverse: (adj.) tiroṭhita. (v.t.) tiriyaṃ gacchati; tarati; atikkamati. (pp.) tiriyaṃ gata; tiṇṇa; atikkanta. (in law:) paṭikkhipati; paṭivirujjhati. (pp.) paṭikkhitta; paṭivuruddha.

traversely: (adv.) tiriyam; tiro.

travesty: (nt.) paralekhanānukaraṇa. (v.t.) 1. paralekhanam anukaroti; 2. garukāraṇaṃ lahuttaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) paralekhanam anukata; garukāraṇaṃ lahuttaṃ pāpita.

trawl: (nt.) jāla; macchajāla. (v.t.) jālena macche bandhati. (pp.) jālena baddhamaccha.

trawler: (m.) jālika. (f.) macchagāhinīnāvā.

tray: (f.) tattikā.

treacherous: (adj.) dubbhaka. treacherously: (adv.) dubbhanena. treacherousness: (f.) vissāsaghātitā.

treachery: (m.) vissāsaghāta. (nt.) dubbhana.

treacle: (m.) ucchurasa. (nt.) phāṇita.

tread: (upon) (v.t.) akkamati; maddati; padam nikkhipati. (pp.)

akkanta; maddita; nikkhittapada. (m.) padapāta.

treadmill: (nt.) padapājita-yanta.

treason : (nt.) rājadubbhana; kumantaṇa. **treasonable :** (adj.) rājadubbhanapariyāpanna.

treasure: (nt.) dhana; vitta. (m.) vibhava. (v.t.) sañcināti;

sambharati; nidahati. (pp.) sañcita; sambhata; nihita or nidahita ||

hidden treasure: (m.) nidhi. **treasure-pot**: (f.) niddhikumbhi.

treasurer: (m.) bhaṇḍāgārika; kosarakkhaka.

treasury: (m.) kosa. (nt.) koţţhāgāra; dhanāgāra.

treat: (m.) sakkāra; saṅgaha. (f.) parivesanā; tikicchā. (v.t.) sakkaroti; saṅgaṇhāti. (v.i.) ācarati; paṭiññābandaṃ yāti; tikicchati.

(pp.) sakkata; saṅgahita; ācarita; paṭiññābandaṃ yāta; tikicchita.

treat at length: papañceti. treat kindly: paṭisantharati. treat medically: tikicchati. treat with: samudācarati.

treat with contempt: avamāneti.

treatise: (m.) nibandha; satthasangaha. (f.) racanā.

treatment: (m.) sakkāra. (nt.) ācaraņa. (f.) tikicchā; nirūpanā.

treaty: (nt.) sandhānapaṇṇa. (m.) saṅgara.

treble: (adj.) tiguṇa. (v.t.) tiguṇīkaroti. (pp.) tiguṇīkata.

tree: (m.) rukkha; pādapa; viţapī; duma; taru; sākhī; mahīruha.

treeless: (adj.) apādapa; tarurahita.

treetop : (nt.) dumagga.
trefoil : (adj.) tiyangulipattaka.

trellis: (nt.) gavakkhajāla. (v.t.) gavakkhajālam or dārujālam yojeti.

(pp.) yojitadārujāla.

tremble : (v.i.) pakampati; pavedhati; phandati. (pp.) pakampita;

pavedhita; phandita.

trembling: (nt.) kampana; phandana. (adj.) pavedhamāna.

tremblingly: (adv.) sakampam.

tremendous : (adj.) atimahanta; atigaruka; bhayānaka. **tremendously :** (adv.) atigarukatāya; bhayaṅkaratāya.

tremor: (m.) santāsa; vepathu. (nt.) kampana. **tremulous**: (adj.) kampamāna; sacchambhī.

tremulously: (adv.) sappavedham; chambhitattena.

tremulousness: (nt.) chambhitatta.

trench: (f.) parikhā; digghikā. (v.t.) 1. parikhaṇati; 2. parikhaṃ

yojeti. (pp.) parikhata; parikhāyojita.

trenchant: (adj.) tikhina; mammacchedaka.

trenchantly: (adv.) tikhinākārena.

trencher: (m.) parikkhāyojaka. (nt.) kaṭṭhabhājana.

trend: (nt.) poṇatta. (v.i.) poṇībhavati. (pp.) poṇībhūta.

trepan : (m.) cakka-kakaca. (v.t.) 1. cakkakakacena chindati; 2. pamoheti; 3. pāsena bandhati. (pp.) cakkakakacena chinna; pamohita; pāsabaddha.

trepidation: (nt.) sampavedhana. (m.) ubbega; sankhobha.

trespass: (nt.) nītyullaṅghana; yuttivītikkamana. (v.t.) nītim, yuttim or sikkhāpadam ullaṅgheti or vītikkamati. (pp.) sikkhāpadam ullaṅghitanītika; vītikkantasikkhāpada.

trespasser: (m.) nītyullaṅghī; aññāyappavesī.

tress: (f.) alakā; kesakundali; kesarājī.

triad: (nt.) tika; taya.

trial: (nt.) anuvijjana; abhiyunjana; upaparikkhana. (m.)

aţţavinicchaya.

triangle: (nt.) tikoṇaka. triangular: (adj.) tikoṇayutta.

triangulate: (v.t.) tikoṇakam karoti. (pp.) tikoṇakam kata.

tribal: (adj.) gottāyatta.

tribalism: (m.) gottāyattapālanavidhi.

tribe: (nt.) gotta. (m.) kulavisesa. (f.) gottaparamparā. tribulation: (f.) mahāvipatti. (nt.) balava-phandana. tribunal: (f.) vinicchayasabhā. (nt.) vinicchayāsana. tribune: (nt.) mantikathikāsana. (f.) Roma-sacivasabhā.

tributary: (adj.) balidāyaka; mahārajjavasavattī; upanadībhūta. (f.)

sākhānadī.

tribute: (nt.) sunkapābhata; thutipābhata.

trice: (m.) muhutta; khaṇa. tricennial: (adj.) tiṃsavassika **tricentinary**: (nt.) tisatavassa. **tricephalous**: (adj.) tisīsaka.

trichogenous: (adj.) kesavaḍḍhanaka; aṃsuvaḍḍhanaka.

trichord: (f.) titantika-vīņā.

trichotomy: (nt.) (dehassa) tidhāvibhajana.

trick: (m.) kūţopāya. (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (v.t.) nikubbati; vañceti.

(pp.) nikubbita; vañcita.

trickery: (nt.) sāṭheyya; ketava. trickish: (adj.) vañcanasīla; nekatika. trickister: (m.) kitava; saṭha; māyāvī.

tricksy: (adj.) kerāṭika; nikatibahula; kuṭilavuttī. tricky: (adj.) kerāṭika; nikatibahula; kuṭilavuttī. tricolour: (m.) tivaṇṇadhaja. (adj.) tivaṇṇayutta.

tricycle: (nt.) ticakkaratha; cakkattaya.

trident: (nt.) tisūla.

tridentate: (v.t.) tisūlayuttam karoti. (pp.) tisūlayuttam kata.

triennial: (adj.) tivassika; tivassavārika. **trier**: (m.) ussahitu; vāyamitu; anuvijjaka.

trifid: (adj.) tidhā-vibhatta.

trifle: (nt.) parittakavatthu; kiñcikkha; lahuka-kāraṇa;

asallakkhetabba. (v.i.t.) lahukam ācarati; na sallakkheti; na gaņeti.

trifle with: avahasati; avamaññati.

trifler: (m.) agarukārī.

trifling: (adj.) ittara; oramattaka; lahuka; agaņetabba; niratthaka.

triflingly: (adv.) saparihāsam; lahuttāpādena.

trifoliate : (adj.) tipattayutta.
triform : (adj.) tisanthānika.
trifurcate : (adj.) tisākhayutta.

trig: (adj.) suppasādhita. (v.t.) suṭṭhu pasādheti. (pp.) suṭṭhu

pasādhita.

trigamous : (adj.) tipajāpatika; tibhattuka. **trigamy :** (f.) tibhariyatā; tipatikatā.

trigonal: (adj.) tikoṇaka. trigonometry: (f.) tikoṇamiti. trilateral: (adj.) tibhuja; tipassa. trilingual: (adj.) tibhāsika. triliteral: (adj.) tyakkharika.

trim: (adj.) suracita; paţisankhata; susādhita. (v.t.) kappeti;

vibhūseti; sobheti. (pp.) kappita; vibhūsita; sobhita.

trimly: (adv.) sobhanākārena.

trimmer: (m.) pasādhaka; kappaka; ubhayapakkhasevī.

trimming: (nt.) kappana.

trillion: (f.) koţippakoţi.

trimmings: (nt.; plu.) pasādhanūpakaraņa.

trimonthly: (adj.) temāsika.

trinal: (adj.) tividha.

trine: (nt.) tika. (adj.) tiguṇa; tividha.

trinity: (nt.) (pitu-putta-atta-) tika. (m.) tividhākāra.

trinket: (nt.) appagghābharaṇa. **trinoctial**: (adj.) tirattika.

trinominal: (adj.) tināmika.

trio: (m.) tivagga.

trip: (f.) cārikā. (nt.) laghupariyaṭana; pakkhalana. (v.i.t.) pakhalati;

khalitvā patati. (pp.) pakhalita; khalitvā patita.

tripartite: (adj.) tibhāgayutta.

triple: (adj.) tividha; tiguṇa. (v.t.) tiguṇīkaroti. (v.i.) tiguṇībhavati.

(pp.) tiguṇīkata; tiguṇībhūta. **triplet**: (m.) tivagga. (nt.) tika.

triplicate: (adj.; n.) tiguṇa; yāvatatiyaka. (v.t.) tiguṇīkaroti.

triplicate city: (m.) guṇībhāva. (nt.) tivaggikatta.

triplication: (nt.) tiguṇīkaraṇa.

tripod: (nt.) tipāda-pīţha.

tripodiate: (v.i.) pītiyā naccati; jayapānam pivati. (pp.) pītiyā

naccita; pītajayapāna.

tripper: (m.) pakkhalitu; pamādabhāgī.

trisect: (v.t.) tidhā vibhajati. (pp.) tidhā vibhatta.

trisection: (nt.) tidhāvibhajana. **trisyllabic**: (adj.) tyakkharayutta. **trisyllable**: (nt.) tyakkharapada.

trite: (adj.) niccopayutta; abhinhappacārita; atisāmañña.

tritely: (adv.) nirasatāya. **triteness**: (f.) niccappayuttatā.

triturate: (v.t.) sukhumam cunneti. (pp.) sukhumam cunnita.

trituration: (nt.) cuṇṇīkaraṇa; piṃsana.

triumph: (m.) jaya; vijaya; vijayussava. (v.i.) jeti; jināti. (pp.) jita.

triumphal: (adj.) vijayābaddha.

triumphant : (adj.) jetu; vijayī; parājetu. **triumphantly :** (adv.) sajayam; vijayussavena.

triumvirate: (nt.) tinnam ādhipacca.

trivial: (adj.) appamattakatā; agaņetabbatā. see Trifling.

triviality: (f.) appamattakatā; agaņetabbatā.

 $\textbf{trivium:} (\text{nt.}) \ \text{tividha-sattha} \ (\text{i.e.} \ \text{vy\bar{a}karanam}, \ \text{takkasattham},$

alankārasattham).

trodden : (pp.) maddita; akkanta.

troglodyte: (m.) guhāvāsī.

troll : (v.t.i.) 1. gāyati; 2. balisena macche bādhati; 3. cakkaṃ bhamāpeti. (pp.) gīta; balisena baddhamaccha; bhamāpitacakka.

trolley: (nt.) hatthavaţţaka-yāna.

trollop: (f.) gaņikā.

troop: (f.) padāti; patti; yuddhasenā. (m.) yūtha; gaṇa. (v.i.)

samosarati. (pp.) samosaţa. **trooper:** (m.) assārohībhaţa. **troopship:** (f.) senāhārakanāvā. **trope:** (m.) rūpakālaṅkāra.

trophy: (m.) jayatthambha; jayānussāraka.

tropic: (m.) ayanāvaţţa. (m.; plu.) yugandhara-pabba;

uņhādhikadesa.

tropic of cancer: (nt.) kakkaṭanivattana. **tropic of Capricorn**: (nt.) makaranivattana.

tropical: (adj.) unhadesāyatta. **tropology**: (f.) rūpakopamā.

trot: (nt.) sīghagamana. (v.i.) mandam dhāvati.

troth: (m.) vissāsa. (nt.) sacca || in troth: tathavasena.

trouble : (m.) āyāsa. (f.) vyathā; pīļā; duddasā. (nt.) kasira; kiccha. (v.t.) viheseti; upaddaveti; āyāseti. (pp.) vihesita; upadduta; āyāsita.

troublesome: (adj.) āyāsakara.

troublous: (adj.) duddasāpanna; kicchāpanna.

trough: (f.) ghāsadoņī. (nt.) vīci-antara.

trounce: (v.t.) bāļham tāļeti. (pp.) bāļham tāļita.

troupe: (m.) națagaṇa. trouser: (nt.) nāļīvasana.

trousseau: (nt.) vadhukāvatthā-bharaņa.

trow: (v.i.) maññati; saddahati. (pp.) mata or maññita; saddahita.

trowel: (f.) sudhālepanī; pāṇikā; karaṇī. **truant**: (adj.; n.) kiccavimukha; palāyanasīla.

truce: (m.) kālikasāma; yuddhavissāma.

truck : (nt.) bhaṇḍavāhana. (m.) dabbavinimaya. (v.t.i.) vinimeti; kacchapuṭena vohāraṃ karoti. (pp.) vinimita; kacchapuṭena

katavohāra.

truckle: (v.i.) dīnākārena vasībhavati. (pp.) dīnākārena vasībhūta.

truculence: (nt.) dāruņatta; caņḍikka; niddayatta.

truculent: (adj.) dāruņasabhāva.

trudge: (nt.) sāyāna-gamana. (v.i.) kicchena yāti. **true**: (adj.) sacca; tatha; yathābhūta; avitatha.

true nature: (nt.) yāthāva.

truly: (adv.) tacchato; yāthāvato; thetato.

truism: (nt.) sammata-sacca. truistic: (adj.) saccasammata.

trump: (m.) sappurisa; sujana; sādhujana. (v.t.) kūţena jināti;

vañceti. (pp.) kūţena jita; vañcita. **trumpery:** (nt.) niratthakavatthujāta.

trumpet: (m.) kāhala; dhamanavaṃsa. (v.t.) kāhalanādena

viññāpeti. (pp.) kāhalanādena viññāpita. **trumpet-flower**: (nt.) pāṭakīpuppha. **trumpeter**: (m.) kāhaladhamaka.

trumpeting of an elephant: (m.) kuñcanāda.

trun-table: (f.) parivattiyavedikā. **truncal**: (adj.) khandhāyatta.

truncate: (adj.) aggachinna. (v.t.) agge chindati. (pp.) agge chinna.

truncation: (nt.) aggacchindana.

trunk-road: (m.) mahāmagga.

truncheon: (f.) gadā. (m.) muggara; laguļa. trundle: (nt.) āṇiyuttacakka; bhaṇḍavāhana. trunk: (m.) khandha. (f.; 3.) ayaopeļā. trunk of an elephant: (f.) soṇḍā.

truss: (f.) palālaveņī.

trust: (nt.) saddahana; samappaṇa; pālakamaṇḍala. (m.) vissāsa. (v.t.i.) saddahati; vissasati; samappeti. (pp.) saddahita; vissattha; samappita.

trust-deed: (nt.) samappaṇapaṇṇa. **trustee**: (m.) āyuttaka; paradhanapālaka.

trusteeship: (nt.) āyuttakadhura. trustful: (adj.) saddahanasīla. trustfully: (adv.) vissāsena.

trustless: (adj.) avissāsiya; asadheyya.

trustworthy: (adj.) saddheyya; paccayika; okappaniya.

trusty: (adj.) saddheyya.

truth: (nt.) sacca; taccha; tatha | | he took it for truth: so tam

saccan ti ganhi.

truthful: (adj.) saccavādī; saccasandha.

truthfulness: (n.) saccavāditā. **truthfully**: (adv.) yathātatham.

truthless: (adj.) vitatha; asacca; musābhūta.

try : (v.i.) 1 ussahati; vāyamati; parakkamati; yatati. (pp.) ussahita; vāyamita; parakkamita; parakkanta. (v.t.) 1. upaparikkhati; vīmaṃsati; 2. aṭṭaṃ vicāreti. (pp.) upaparikkhita; vīmaṃsita; vicāritaṭṭa.

trying: (adj.) parissamajanaka; upaparikkhamāna.

trvingly: (adv.) āvāsena.

tryst: (nt.) sanketaţţhāna. (v.t.) sanketam niyameti. (pp.)

niyamitasanketa.

tub: (nt.) kaṭṭhabhājana. (v.t.) kaṭṭhabhājane nahāpeti; kaṭṭhabhājane ropeti; kaṭṭhabhājane pakkhipati. (pp.)

kaṭṭhabhājane nahāpita; kaṭṭhabhājane ropita; kaṭṭhabhājane pakkhitta.

tube: (m.) nāļa. (f.) nāļī; nāļikā. (adj.) nāļākāra.

tuber: (m.) kanda; āluva. tubercle: (f.) kharapiļakā. tuberculosis: (m.) kāsaroga. tuberculous: (adj.) kāsarogātura. tuberous: (adj.) sakandaka. tubular: (adj.) nāļākāra.

 $\textbf{tuck:} \ (\text{f.}) \ \text{vali}; \ \text{vatth\bar{a}} \\ \text{vali.} \ (\text{v.t.}) \ \text{val\bar{k}} \\ \text{karoti}; \ \text{val\bar{i}} \ \text{yojeti.} \ (\text{pp.}) \ \text{val\bar{k}} \\ \text{kata};$

valī jita.

Tuesday: (m.) kujavāra.

tuft: (m.) gocchaka; thabaka. (f.) cūļā; sikhā.

tufty: (adj.) gocchakayutta.

tug: (nt.) ussāhenākaḍḍhana. (v.t.) ussāhena ākaḍḍhati. (pp.)

ussāhena ākaddhati.

tug of-war: (f.) rajjukaḍḍhana-kīļā. tuition: (nt.) sikkhāpan; ajjhāpana. tuitional: (adj.) ajjhāpanāyatta.

tumble : (nt.) sahasā-patana; uddhapādalaṅghana. (v.i.) sahasā patati; pavaṭṭati. (v.t.) pavaṭṭeti; sahasā pāteti. (pp.) sahasā patita;

pavattita; sahasā pātita.

tumbler: (m.) pavaţţaka; laṅghaka. tumbling: (nt.) pavaţţana; pakkhalana. tumefacation: (nt.) uddhumāyana.

tumefy: (v.i.) uddhumāyati. (v.t.) uddhumāyāpeti. (pp.)

uddhumāyita; uddhumāyāpita. **tumid :** (adj.) uddhumāta.

tumidity: (nt.) uddhumātatta. (m.) sopha.

tumour: (n.) gaṇḍa; phoṭa. tumult: (m.) unnāda. (f.) ussāraṇā.

tumultuous: (adj.) unnādasahita; avupasanta; sankhubhita.

tumultuously: (adv.) sankhubhitatāya.

tune: (m.) laya; nināda. (v.t.) turiyabhandam sajjeti; sussaram

karoti. (pp.) sajjitaturiyabhanda; sussaram kata.

tuneful: (adj.) madhurasarayutta. tuneless: (adj.) amadhurassara. tuner: (m.) tuiryarāgasādhak. tunic: (nt.) nivāsana-cola.

tunnel: (m.) ummagga; bhūmyantomagga.

tup: (m.) meṇḍa; urabbha.

turban: (nt.) sirovețhana; sīsavețhana.

turbid: (adj.) āvila; lulita. turbidity: (nt.) āvilatta. turbidly: (adv.) āvilākārena. turbinate: (adj.) bhamarikākāra. turbulence: (m.) saṅkhobha.

turbulent: (adj.) sankhubhita; aticañcala; dāmarika.

turbulently: (adv.) sankhubhitākārena.

turd: (m.) gomaya-piṇḍa. tureen: (f.) gambhīra-sūpathāli.

turf: (f.) saddalabhūmi. (v.t.) saddalapindehi chādeti. (pp.)

saddalapiṇḍehi chādita. turgid: (adj.) uddhumāta. turgidity: (nt.) uddhumātatta. Turk: (m.) turukkhadesīya.

turkey: (m.) turukkhadesa; mahākukkutavisesa.

Turkish: (adj.) turukkhajātyāyatta. **turmeric:** (f.) haļiddā; haļiddī.

turmoil: (m.) sankhobha; sambhana. (v.t.) sankhobheti. (pp.)

saṅkhobhita.

turn: (m.) vāra; pariyāya. (nt.) āvaţṭana; vaṅkhaṭṭhāna; aññathā parivattana. (f.) avatthā. (v.t.) parivatteti; paribbhameti; aññathā karoti; cundakammaṃ karoti. (v.i.) parivatti; paribbhamati; aññathā hoti; abhimukhī bhavati. (pp.) parivattita; paribbhamita; aññathā kata; katacundakamma; abhimukhībhūta | | in turn: patipātiyā; out of turn: uppatipātiyā.

turn a deaf ear : nanukampati. turn about : viparivattati. turn against : virujjhati.

turn aside: apakkamati; apaneti.

turn away: durīkaroti.

turn back: parāvattati, parāvatteti.

turn down: paţikkhipati. turn into: pāpeti.

turn into money: mūlam nipphādeti.

turn off: apasāreti; pidahati. turn out: nikkaḍḍhati. turn over: āvajieti: parivattei

turn over : āvajjeti; parivatteti. turn round : anuparivattati.

turn tail: palāyati.

turn towards: abhimukhī hoti.

turn turtle: sabbathā adhomukhī hoti.

turn up: (v.t.) ukkujjeti. (v.i.) pātubhavati; pākaţībhavati.

turn upon : anapekkhito pahāraṃ deti.

turn upside down: paṭikujjeti. turncoat: (m.) sapakkhacāgī. turner: (m.) parivattetu; cundakāra.

turnery: (f.) cundakārasālā.

turnkey: (m.) kārāghara-kuñcikādhikārī. turnpike: (nt.) maggasunkagāhaţţhāna. turnstile: (nt.) paribbhamanakadvāra. turpentine: (m.) sirivāsa; saraladdava. turpitude: (m.) duţţhācāra. (nt.) nīcatta.

turquoise: (nt.) veluriya. turret: (m.) niyyūha. turreted: (adj.) niyyūhayutta. turtle: (m.) 1. kacchapa; 2. kapota.

tusk: (f.) dāţhā.

tusker: (m.) 1. dāṭhī; sadāṭhahatthī. tussive: (adj.) ukkāsanāyatta.

tussle: (m.) kalaha. (nt.) bāhuyuddha. (v.i.) kalaham karoti. (pp.)

katakalaha.

tussock: (m.) 1. tiṇagumha; 2. kesakalāpa. tut: (intj.) dhī. (v.i.) dhikkaroti. (pp.) dhikkata. tutelage: (f.) 1. bālārakkhā; 2. bālāvatthā. tutelary: (adj.) ārakkhaka; pālakāyatta.

tutenag : (nt.) tuttha (-loha). tutor : (m.) ajjhāpaka; ācariya.

tutorage: (nt.) ajjhāpana; sikkhāpana.

tutoress: (f.) ācariyanī.

tutorial: (adj.) ajjhāpanāyatta.

tutorially: (adv.) ajjhāpanavijjāvasena.

tutorship: (nt.) ācariyapada.

twaddle: see Prattle.

Twain: (adj.) yugalabhūta. (nt.) yuga; yugala; dvika.

twang: (m.) ṭaṅkāra. (v.t.) jiyaṃ poṭheti; ṭaṅkāraṃ karoti. (pp.)

pothitajiya; katatankāra.

tweak: (nt.) 1. vilikhana; 2. vegenākaḍḍhana. (v.t.) 1. vilikhati; 2.

vegena ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) vilikhita; vegena ākaḍḍhita.

tweed: (m.) uṇṇāvatthavisesa.

tweedledee: (m.) nāmamattakavisesa; niratthakabheda.

tweezer: (m.) saṇḍāsa. (v.t.) saṇḍāsena ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) saṇḍāsena

ākaḍḍhita.

twelfth: (adj.) dvādasama. twelve: (adj.; n.) dvādasa. twentieth: (adj.) vīsatima. twenty: (adj.; f.) vīsati. twenty-five: (f.) pañcavīsati. twenty-four: (f.) catuvīsati. twenty-nine: (f.) ekūnatiṃsati. twenty-one: (f.) ekavīsati. twenty-seven: (f.) sattavīsati. twenty-six: (f.) chabbīsati. twenty-three: (f.) tevīsati.

twenty-two: (f.) bāvīsati; dvevīsati; dvāvīsati.

twice: (adv.) dvikkhattum; dvevāre.

twice-born: (adj.) dija.

twiddle: (v.i.) 1. mudhā kālaṃ khepeti; 2. lahuṃ ākoṭeti. (pp.)

mudhā kālam khepita; lahum ākoţita.

twig: (f.) pasākhā. (v.t.) upaparikkhati; vijānāti. (pp.) upaparikkhita;

viññāta.

twilight: (m.) padosa; sañjhāloka.

twin: (adj.) yamaka; yugalabhūta. (nt.) yuga; yugala. (v.t.)

yuganaddham karoti. (pp.) yuganaddham kata.

twine: (nt.) sutta; tanta. (m.) tantu. (v.t.) 1. vețheti; 2. suttam

santāneti. (pp.) veţhita; santānitasutta.

twinge: (f.) tibbavedanā. (v.t.) tibbavedanam uppādeti. (pp.)

uppāditatibbavedana.

twinkle: (f.) taralajjuti. (m.) akkhinimesa. (v.i.) 1. taralam dippati;

2. ummesa-nimesam karoti.

twinkling: (m.) nimesa; ujjalana. (adj.) jotamāna.

twirl : (nt.) turitaparibbhamaṇa. (v.t.) sīghaṃ paribbhamati. (v.t.) turitaṃ paribbhameti. (pp.) sīghaṃ paribbhanta; turitaṃ

paribbhamita.

twist : (nt.) veţhana; vyāvaţţana; onahana; vinandhana. (v.t.) veţheti; vinandhati; vyāvaţţeti; onayhati. (pp.) veţhita; vinaddha; vyāvattita; onaddha.

twist over: āveţheti.

twister: (m.) vethaka. (nt.) vyāvattanayanta.

 $\textbf{twit:} (\textbf{v.t.}) \ \textbf{paribh\bar{a}sati;} \ \textbf{upavadanto akkosati.} \ \textbf{(pp.)} \ \textbf{paribh\bar{a}sita;}$

akkuţţha.

twitch : (nt.) sahasākaḍḍhana. (v.t.) sahasā ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) sahasā ākaḍdhita.

twitter: (nt.) cicciţāyana. (v.i.) cicciţāyati. (v.t.) ciţiciţisaddam

pavatteti. (pp.) cicciţāyita; pavattitaciţiciţasadda.

twittingly: (adv.) sopārabham.

two: (adj.; n.) dvi || in two ways: (adv.) dvidhā.

two and a half: (nt.) addhateyya.

two days: (nt.) dvīha. two inches: (nt.) dvaṅgula.

two-edged: (adj.) ubhatodhārāyutta. **two-faced**: (adj.) ubhotomukha.

twofold: (adj.) diguṇa; duvidha. twofolded: (adj.) dupaṭṭa. twofoldness: (m.) dvebhāva. tyke: (m.) 1. sunakha; 2. adhana.

tylosis: (m.) pakhumadāha. tympanum: (f.) kannabheri.

type: (m.) ākāra. (nt.) saṇṭhāna; muddākkhara. (v.t.) lipiyantena

muddāpeti. (pp.) lipiyantena muddāpita.

type foundry: (nt.) muddākkhara-sampādanaţţhāna.

typewriter: (nt.) lipiyanta. typhoid: (m.) sannipātikajara. typhoon: (m.) sāhasikavāta. typhus: (m.) balava-sannipātajara. typical: (adj.) nidassanabhūta. typically: (adv.) pākatikavasena.

typify: (v.t.) 1. paţirūpena dasseti; 2. nidassitabbam karoti.

typist: (m.) lipiyantasāraka.

typography: (nt.) muddankanasippa.

tyrannical: (adj.) niţţhurapālanāyatta. tyrannically: (adv.) pajāpīlakākārena. tyrannicide: (nt.) pajāpilaka ghātana. tyrannise: (v.t.) pasayha sāsati.

tyrannous: (adj.) pasayhakārī; kurūrasāsana. tyranny: (nt.) pajāpīļana; niṭṭhurapālana. tyrant: (m.) adhammikarāja; niṭṭhupālaka.

tyre: (f.) cakkanemi. tyriasis: (m.) sīpadaroga. tyro: (m.) ādhunika.



ubiquitous: (adj.) sabbatthavattī; sabbavyāpī.

ubiquity: (f.) sabbavyāpitā.udder: (m.) thanapuñja.

udometer: (nt.) meghamāṇakayanta. ugliness: (nt.) virūpatta; dubbaṇṇatta. ugly: (adj.) 1. virūpa; duddasika: 2. kucchita.

ulcer: (m.) vaņa; aru.

ulcerate: (v.t.) vaṇam uppādeti. (v.i.) vaṇīyati. (pp.) uppāditavaṇa;

vaņīyita.

ulceration : (nt.) vaṇajanana. ulcerous : (adj.) vaṇapīlita.

uliginose: (adj.) sakaddamabhūmijāta. ulotrichous: (adj.) uṇṇopamalomayutta. ulterior: (adj.) 1. dūraṭṭha; 2. adissamāna.

ultimate: (adj.) antima; carima.ultimately: (adv.) ante; pariyosāne.ultimatum: (nt.) osānanivedana.

ultimo : (adv.) gatamāse.
ultra : (prep.) ati; adhi.

ultramarine: (adj.) samuddapāraţţha. ultramundane: (adj.) lokuttara; lokātīta. ultraviolet: (adj.) adhikapāţalavaṇṇa.

ululate: (v.i.) ubbhukkati.

umbel: (f.) chattākārapupphamañjarī.

umbilical: (adj.) nābhinissita. umbilicus: (f.) nābhi.

umbra: (f.) paţhavīchāyā.

umbrage: (f.) 1. asantuţţhi, 2. pattacchāyā.

umbrageous: (adj.) chāyāsahita. umbrella: (nt.) chatta; ātapatta.

umpire: (n.) pamāṇapurisa; niṇṇetu; majjhaṭṭha. (v.i.) niṇṇeti.

(pp.) niņņita.

umpireship: (m.) ninnetubhāva.

un: (prep.) Expressed by a- before consonants and an- before vowels; occasionally by ni or vi, e.g. aroga, anāmaya, healthy.

nitteja, powerless. viraja, passionless. **unabated**: (adj.) anūna; aparihīna.

unable: (adj.) abhabba; asamattha; asakkonta.

unable to bear : (adj.) asayha. unabridged : (adj.) asaṅkhitta. unacceptable : (adj.) asampaṭicchiya.

unaccommodating: (adj.) paţisanthāra-rahita. unaccountable: (adj.) agaņetabba; avitthāriya.

unaccredited: (adj.) abahumata.

unaccustomed: (adj.) aparicita; anipuṇa. unacquainted: (adj.) asañjānanaka; asanthuta. unadorned: (adj.) analaṅkata; amaṇḍita.

unaffected: (adj.) 1. akampita; 2. akittima; adūsita; pākatika.

unagreeable: (adj.) appiya; amanāpa; anabhimata.

unaided : (adj.) asahāya; anupatthambha. unalienable : (adj.) anaññasantaka-karaṇīya. unalterable : (adj.) anaññathākaraṇīya. unalterably: (adv.) aviparivattiyatāya.

unambiguous: (adj.) adveļhaka; anāsankiya; visada.

unambitious: (adj.) anunnatikāma. unamiable: (adj.) appiyasabhāva. unanimated: (adj.) aviññāṇaka. unanimity: (f.) ekamatikatā.

unanimous : (adj.) ekamatika; avibhattamatika.

unanimously: (adv.) ekamatikatāya.

unanswerable: (adj.) niruttara; avissajiya; appaţivacanīya.

unanticipated: (adj.) anapekkhita.

unappealable: (adj.) uttarādhikaraṇaṃ anāharitabba; apaţikosiya.

unappeased: (adj.) avupasamita. unapprised: (adj.) puretaṃ aviññāpita.

unapproachable: (adj.) anupasa (adj.) anupasankamiya; durāsada.

unappropriate: (adj.) ananucchavika; appatirūpa. unapproved: (adj.) ananuññāta; ananumata. unapt: (adj.) asamattha; anucita; akammñña.

unarm: (v.t.) nirāyudham karoti. (pp.) nirāyudham kata.

unarmed: (adj.) asannaddha; nirāyudha.unarrayed: (adj.) asajjita; paṭipāṭiyā ayojita.unascertained: (adj.) anicchita; avinicchita.

unassailable: (adj.) 1. duppasayha; durāsada; 2. ananuvajja. unassuming: (adj.) avikatthaka; anuddhata; yathābhūta.

unattached: (adj.) nissaṅga; anupādāna. unattainable: (adj.) apattabba; alabbhaneyya.

unattempted: (adj.) akatussāha.

unauthentic: (adj.) asaddheyya; avissāsiya. unauthorised: (adj.) anadhikata; aladdhapaţiñña.

unavailing: (adj.) niratthaka; nipphala. unavailingly: (adv.) niratthakākārena. unavoidable: (adj.) aniāriya; ekantabhāvī. unaware: (adj.) ajānanta; anupaladdhika. unawares: (adv.) atakkitaṃ; alakhitaṃ. unawed: (adj.) abhīta; asantasita.

unbaked: (adj.) apakka; arandhita.

unbalanced: (adj.) 1. ubhayasamattam apāpita; asamabhārīkata;

2. vikkhittacitta.

unbar: (v.t.) vighāţeti; vivarati; ghaţikam apaneti. (pp.) vighāţita;

vivața; apanītaghațika.

unbearable: (adj.) asayha; akkhamanīya.

unbeaten: (adj.) aparājita.

unbecoming : (adj.) ananucchavika.
unbefitting : (adj.) ananurūpa; anucita.
unbefriended : (adj.) asahāya; sahāyarahita.

unbegotten: (adj.) sayañjāta. unbelief: (nt.) asaddahana.

unbeliever: (m.) asaddahitu; micchādiţţhika. **unbelieving**: (adj.) asaddhahanaka; assaddha.

unbend: (v.i.) 1. parimuccati, 2. santhambhati. (v.t.) 1. parimoceti; 2. sitthilīkaroti. (pp.) parimutta; santhambhita; parimocita;

sithilīkata.

unbending: (adj.) asithila; anamya. unbendingly: (adv.) abidheyyākārena. unbeseeming: (adj.) ananucchavika; anucita. unbiased: (adj.) apakkhapāti; agatirahita.

unbind: (v.t.) bandhanam moceti; nibbetheti. (pp.)

mocitabandhana; nibbhethita.

unblamable: (adj.) anavajja; anupavajja; agārayha.

unblemished: (adj.) akalaṅka; niravajja. unblest: (adj.) alakkhika; aladdhāsiṃsana. unblown: (adj.) apupphita; mukulita. unbolt: (v.t.) vighāţeti; vivarati; ghaţikam apaneti. (pp.) vighāţita; unconfused: (adj.) avikkhitta; samāhita. vivaţa; apanītaghaţika. **unconnected**: (adj.) visamsaţţha; vippayutta. **unborn**: (adj.) anuppanna. unconquerable: (adj.) ajeyya; ayojjha. unbosom: (v.t.) savissāsam pakāseti or pākaţīkaroti. (pp.) unconscious: (adj.) visañña; mucchita. savissāsam pakāsita or pākaţīkata. unconsciously: (adv.) 1. visaññatāya; 2. asañcicca. unbound: (adj.) abaddha; mutta. unconsciousness: (f.) visaññitā; mucchā. unbounded: (adj.) asīmita; aparicchinna; ananta. uncontested: (adj.) vivādarahita; appaţipuggala. unboundedly: (adv.) asīmitatāya; anantākārena. uncontrollable: (adj.) adamma; avasavattī. unbrace: (v.t.) ganthikam moceti. (pp.) mocitaganthika. uncontrollably: (adv.) adammākārena. unbridled: (adj.) uddāma; adamma; avidheya. uncontroverted: (adj.) avivādita. unbroken: (adj.) 1. abhinna; akhandita; 2. avicchinna. unconventional: (adj.) asammata; apaññatta. unbuilt: (adj.) animmita; akata. unconverted: (adj.) aparivattita-bhattika. unburden: (v.t.) bhāram oropeti or nikkhipati. (pp.) oropitabhāra; uncorrected: (adj.) aparisodhita; apaţisankhata. uncorrupted: (adj.) adūsita. nikkhittabhāra. uncalled: (adj.) anāmantita. uncouple: (v.t.) viyojeti. (pp.) viyojita. uncalled for: (adj.) anicchita; anavassaka. uncouth: (adj.) 1. apesala; adakkha; 2. duddasika; asobhana. uncanny: (adj.) gūļha; rāhassaka. uncover: (v.t.) vivarati; avāpurati. (pp.) vivaţa; avāpurita. uncanonical: (adj.) piţakato bāhirabhūta. uncreated: (adj.) amāpita. uncared: asallakkhita; arakkhita. uncritical: (adj.) 1. avivecaka; 2. vivecanaviruddha. uncared for: asallakkhita; arakkhita. uncrown: (v.t.) rajjā apaneti. (pp.) rajjā apanīta. uncase: (v.t.) kosato uddharati. (pp.) losato uddhaţa. unction: (nt.) vilepna; abbhañjana. unceasing: (adj.) nirantara; abbocchinna; sātatika. unctuous: (adj.) vilepanasadisa. unceasingly: (adv.) nirantaram; avicchinnam; satatam. uncultivated: (adj.) akaţţha; aropita; akatakasikamma. unceremonious: (adj.) nirādara; gāravarahita. uncurtailed: (adj.) asankhitta. unceremoniously: (adv.) anādarena. undated: (adj.) dinaniyamarahita. uncertain: (adj.) anicchita; athira; aniyata. undaunted: (adj.) abhīta; anosakkita. uncertainty: (f.) vicikicchā. (m.) sandeha. undauntedly: (adv.) anosakkitākārena. unchain: (v.t.) bandhanā moceti. (pp.) bandhanā mocita. undecayed: (adj.) akhīṇa; ajiṇṇa. unchallenged: (adj.) adassitavirodha. undecaying: (adj.) akhīyamāna; sassatika. undeceive: (v.t.) vibbhamam apaneti; sammohato moceti. (pp.) unchanging: (adj.) nibbikāra. uncharitable: (adj.) ananukampī; adayāpanna. apanītavibbhama; mocitasammohata. uncharitably: (adv.) niddayākārena. undecided: (adj.) akatanicchaya. unchaste: (adj.) kāmāsatta. undefiled: (adj.) adūsita; akalanka; nimmala. unchastity: (f.) kāmāsattatā; abrahmacariyā. undefinable: (adj.) aparicchedāraha; atīranīya. unciform: (adj.) balisākāra. undefined: (adj.) aparicchinna. uncivil: (adj.) asabbha; avinīta. undemonstrative: (adj.) gūļhasabhāva; asnehadassī. unclad: (adj.) nagga; anacchādita. undeniable: (adj.) apaţikkhepanīya; avivādiya; nissandeha. under: (prep.) adho; heṭṭhā; oram. (adj.) adhara; adhoṭhita. unclaimed: (adj.) 1. assāmika; anāyatta; 2. ayācita. uncle: (maternal:) (m.) mātula. (paternal:) 1. cūlapitu; 2. under bred: (adj.) asiţţha; avinīta. mahāpitu. under buy: (v.t.) ūnamūlena kiņāti. unclean: (adj.) asuddha; samala. under current: (m.) heţţhājalappavāha. under estimate: (v.t.) ūnamūlam niyameti. unclose: see open. unclouded: (adj.) 1. vigatavalāhaka; 2. vigatasamsaya. under fed: (adj.) asammāposita. uncoil: (v.t.) bhoge nibbețheti. (pp.) nibbețhitabhoga. under ground: (adj.) antobhummaţţha uncomely: (adj.) asobhana; anucita. under growth: (nt.) adhovanagahana. uncomfortable: (adj.) aphāsujanaka. under hand: (adj.) gūļha; paţicchanna. (adv.) raho. uncommon: (adj.) asāmañña; asādhāraņa. under most: (adj.) atinīca; adhotama. uncommonly: (adv.) asāmaññatāya. under-secretary: (m.) upalekhaka. uncommunicable: (adj.) asambandhappavattika; underrate: (v.t.) ūnaggham niyameti. gamanāgamanarahita. undergo: (v.t.) vindati; anubhavati; nigacchati; paccanubhoti. (pp.) uncomplaining: (adj.) anujjhāyamāna. vindita; anubhūta; paccabhūta. uncompleted: (adj.) aniţţhita. undergraduate: (m.) upādhiapekkhī. uncomposed: (adj.) asannihita. underlay: (v.t.) adho thapeti or nidahati. (pp.) adho thapita or uncompounded: (adj.) 1. amissita; 2. asamāsita. nihita. unconcern: (f.) udāsīnatā; upekkhā. underlie: (v.i.) adho tiţţhati. (v.t.) adho patiţţhāpeti. (pp.) adho unconcerned: (adj.) upekkhaka; asambandha. tiţţhita; adho patiţţhāpita. underline: (v.t.) heţţhā rekhāya anketi. (pp.) heţţhā rekhāya unconditional: (adj.) apaţiññābaddha. unconditionally: (adv.) paţiññārahitatāya. unconfined: (adj.) abādhita; asambādha. underling: (m.) upajīvī; anujīvī. unconfirmed: (adj.) adaļhīkata; athirīkata. undermine: (v.t.) 1. adho khaṇati; 2. ummūleti. (pp.) adho khata;

unconformity: (f.) ananuvattanatā.

unblushing: (adj.) ahirika; nillajja.

ummūlita. unessential: (adj.) anavassaka; amukhya. underneath: (adv.) adho; heṭṭhā. uneven: (adj.) asama; visama. underplot: (nt.) upakumantana. unevenness: (nt.) visamatta. undersign: (v.t.) heţţhā hatthasaññam yojeti. unexhortable: (adj.) avacanīya; anovadiya. understand: (v.t.) bujjhati; avagacchati; vijānati. (pp.) buddha; unexpected: (adj.) anapekkhita; asambhāvita; pāsaṅgika. avagata; viññāta. unexpectedly: (adv.) pāsangikavasena; sahasā; anapekkhitam. understanding: (m.) avabodha. **unexplored**: (adj.) avīmaṃsita; anupaparikkhita. undertake: (v.t.) ārabhati; samādiyati; sampaţicchati. (pp.) unexposed: (adj.) avivaţa; paţicchanna. āraddha; samādinna; sampaţicchita. unfailing: (adj.) avirajjhamāna; ekanta; dhuva. undertaker: (m.) anuţţhātu; ārabhaka. unfair: (adj.) asobhana. undertaking: (m.) vyāpāra; ārambha. (nt.) kicca. unfairly: (adv.) asobhanākārena. undeterred: (adj.) anolīna; abhīta. unfairness: (nt.) asobhanatta. undervalue: (v.t.) 1. aggham hāpeti; 2. lahumaññati; avamāneti. unfaithful: (adj.) vissāsaghātaka; asaddheyya. (pp.) hāpitaggha; lahumata; avamānita. unfamiliar: (adj.) aparicita; asanthuta. underwear: (nt.) antovasana. unfasten: (v.t.) ugghāṭeti; omuñcati. (pp.) ugghāṭita; omutta. Underwood: (nt.) gumbagahana. unfathomable: (adj.) appameyya; ameyya; agādha. underworld: (nt.) adhobhuvana; pātāla. (m.) dhuttajana. unfavourable: (adj.) ananukūla; patipakkha; viruddha. undeserved: (adj.) ananucchavika; anucita. unfeeling: (adj.) niţţhura; niddaya. undeserving: (adj.) ananucchavika; anucita. unfeelingly: (adv.) niddayākārena. undersigned: (adj.) atakkita; appayojita. unfeigned: (adj.) akittima; avyāja, akuţila. undesirable: (adj.) appiya; amanāpa. unfelt: (adj.) avindita; ananubhūta. undetermined: (adj.) anadhiţţhita; aniyamita. unfetter: (v.t.) parimoceti; sankhalikāhi moceti. (pp.) parimocita; undeveloped: (adj.) abhāvita; aparicita. sankhalikāhi mocita. undeviating: (adj.) anuppathagāmī; yathāmaggagāmī. unfettered: (adj.) asanga; abandhana. undignified: (adj.) asammānāraha; bhaţţhayasa. unfinished: (adj.) aniţţhita; asamāpita. undiminished: (adj.) anūna; paripunna. unfit: (adj.) ayogga; akkhama; asamattha; anucita. undisciplined: (adj.) avinīta; asikkhata. **unfitly**: (adv.) ayoggākārena. undiscoverable: (adj.) apātukaraņīya; ananvesanīya. unfitness: (nt.) anucitatta. undisguised: (adj.) aparivattitavesa; ujujātika; pakatibhūta. unfledged: (adj.) 1. ajātapakkha; 2. apariņata. undisturbed: (adj.) nibbikāra; asankhubhita; nirākula; aniñjita. unfold: (v.t.) pasāreti; pattharati; vitthāreti. (pp.) pasārita; undivided: (adj.) avibhatta. patthaţa; vitthārita. undo: (v.t.) 1. apacināti; 2. ummoceti; ugghāţeti; 3. parāvatteti. unforeseen: (adj.) avitakkita-pubba; sahasāpatta. (pp.) apacita; ummocita; ugghāţita; parāvattita. unfortunate: (adj.) 1. alakkhika; dubbhaga; 2. asubha; amangala. undoing: (nt.) apacinana; ummocana; parāvattana. unfortunately: (adv.) mandabhāgyatāya; abhāgyena. undoubted: (adj.) asankita; nissamsaya. unfounded: (adj.) amūlaka; ahetuka; appatiţţha. undoubtedly: (adv.) jātu; kāmam; have; ekantena. unfriendly: (adj.) duţţhasabhāva; mettirahita. undress: (v.t.) nivāsanāni apaneti or omuñcati. (pp.) unfruitful: (adj.) aphala; vañjha. apanītanivāsana; omuttanivāsana. unfulfilled: (adj.) anipphanna; aparipunna. undue: (adj.) ayogga; anucita. unfurl: see unfod. undulate: (v.i.) tarangāyati; unnatonatim pāpuņāti. (pp.) ungainliness: (nt.) asobhanatta; virūpatta. tarangāyita; unnatonatim patta. ungainly: (adj.) asobhana. undulating: (adj.) tarangāyamāna. ungenerous: (adj.) adānasīla; niranukampa. undulation: (nt.) tarangāyana. ungentle: (adj.) kakkasa; pharusa. ungentlemanly: (adj.) anuttamapurisāraha. unduly: (adv.) aññāyena. undutiful: (adj.) anassava; avidheya. ungifted: (adj.) avisiţţhapakatika. undying: (adj.) amara; sassata; anassara; ajarāmara. ungodly: (adj.) adhammika. unearned: (adj.) anajjita; asambhata. ungovernable: (adj.) anassava; avidheya; dubbaca; uddāma. unearth: (v.t.) ukkhaņati; uddharati; bilato uţţhāpeti. (pp.) ungracious: (adj.) khala; duţţha; sagguṇahīna. ukkhata; uddhata; bilato utthāpita. ungrateful: (adj.) akataññū; akatavedī. unearthly: (adj.) alokika. ungrounded: (adj.) appatiţţha; ahetuka; amūlaka. uneasily: (adv.) aphāsukatāya. ungrudging: (adj.) anujjhāyamāna. uneasiness: (nt.) aphāsukatta. (m.) ubbega. unguarded: (adj.) arakkhita; anārakkha. uneasy: (adj.) 1. aphāsuka; 2. cintākula; 3. anupasanta. unguent: (nt.) gandhavilepana; añjana. uneducated: (adj.) asikkhita; anadhīta; appassuta. ungula: (m.) 1. khura; 2. nakha. unemployed: (adj.) akiccappasuta; nikkamma. unhallowed: (adj.) 1. asuddha; 2. apujja; 3. dhammadessa. unequal: (adj.) asamāna; visadisa. unhand: (v.t.) hatthato vissajjeti. (pp.) hatthato visaţţha. unequalled: (adj.) atulya; anupama. unhandily: (adv.) anipuṇākārena. **unequality**: (nt.) vesamma; visamatta. unhandiness: (nt.) anipunatta. unequally: (adv.) asadisākārena. unhandy: (adj.) anipuna; adakkha. unequivocal: (adj.) asandiddha; sugamattha. unhappily: (adv.) dubbhagatāya; dukkhitākārena.

unhappiness: (nt.) dubbhāgya. (f.) alakkhī.

unerring: (adj.) akkhalanasīla; avirajjhamāna; pamādarahita.

unhappy: (adj.) 1. dukkhita; dubbhaga; 2. dummana. unlamented: (adj.) asocita. unharmed: (adj.) anupahata; anupadduta. unlawful: (adj.) nītiviruddha; aññāyānugata. unlearned: (adj.) anadhīta; asikkhita; asippa. unhealthy: (adj.) 1. rogāvaha; asappāya; 2. akallaka; ābādhika. unheard: (adj.) assutapubba. unless: (conj.) no ce; yadi na. unheeded: (adj.) asallakkhita. unlettered: (adj.) anuggahitakkharasamaya. unhesitating: (adj.) nirāsanka. unlicensed: (adj.) aladdhānumatika; adhinnokāsa. unlike: (adj.) asamāna; visadisa. unhindered: (adj.) apaļibuddha; abādhita. unhinge: (v.t.) visandhīkaroti; vikkhipati. (pp.) visandhīkata; unlikely: (adj.) asambhaviya; sankitasiddhika. vikkhitta. unlimited: (adj.) asīmita; aparimita; ananta. unholy: (adj.) apūta; amahanīya; pāpiţtha. unload: (v.t.) bhāram oropeti; otāreti or nikkhipati. (pp.) unhoped: (adj.) anapekkhita. oropitabhāra; nikkhittabhāra. unhorse: (v.t.) assapiţţhito pāpeti. (pp.) assapiţţhito pātita. unlock: (v.t.) ugghāţeti; vivarati. (pp.) ugghāţita; vivaţa. unhouse: (v.t.) gehato nikkaddhati. (pp.) gehato nikkaddhita. unluckily: (adv.) dubbhāgyatāya. unhurt: (adj.) anupahata; akkhata. unlucky: (adj.) 1. dubbhaga; 2. asubha; avamangala; arittha. unhurtful: (adj.) ahimsaka; aheṭhaka. unlucky day: (nt.) duddina. unhusk: (v.t.) tace apaneti. (pp.) apanīta-taca. unlucky period: (f.) duddasā. unicorn: (m.) khaggavisāna. unmake: (v.t.) apacināti; nāseti. (pp.) apacinita; nāsita. unification: (nt.) ekattapāpana. unmaking: (m.) apacaya. uniform: (nt.) samānacchādana. (adj.) sarūpa; ekākāra. unmanly: (adj.) bhīruka; kātara; posisahīna. uniformity: (f.) ekākāratā; avisesatā. unmannerly: (adj.) avinīta; gamma. uniformly: (adv.) ekarūpena; ekākārena. unmask: (v.t.) 1. pakatim or sakavesam pāpeti; 2. pākaţīkaroti. unify: (v.t.) ekīkaroti. (pp.) ekīkata. (pp.) sakavesam pāpita; pākaţīkata. unimpeachable: (adj.) anupavajja; niddosa. unmatched: (adj.) appaţipuggala. unimpeded: (adj.) 1. nirantara; abbochinna; 2. bādhārahita. unmeaning: (adj.) attharahita. unimportant: (adj.) agarubhūta; amukhya; agaņetabba. unmeat: (adj.) ananucchavika. uninclosed: (adj.) aparikkhitta. unmendable: (adj.) appaţisankhariya. unincorporated: (adj.) sangame anosārita. unmerciful: (adj.) akāruņika; niddaya. uninflated: (adj.) 1. anuddhumāta; avātapūrita; 2. anuddhata. unmerited: (adj.) anaraha; laddhum-ayogga. uninhabited: (adj.) vijana; aniviţţha. unmindful: (adj.) pamatta; sativippayutta. uninstructed: (adj.) ananusiţţha; asikkhāpita. unmistakable: (adj.) apakkhalanīya; atipākaţa. unintended: (adj.) anadhippeta. unmitigated: (adj.) 1. aladdhasahana; 2. anūnīkata. unintentionally: (adv.) asatiyā; asañcicca. unmixed: (adj.) amissita; asankinna. uninviting: (adj.) amonohara. unmolested: (adj.) avihesita. union: (f.) sāmaggi; saṅgati. (m.) saṅgama. unmotherly: (adj.) amātāraha. unmoved: (adj.) acala; thira; nibbikāra. unionist: (m.) sangamika. unipersonal: (adj.) ekapuggalika. unmurmuring: (adj.) ananutthunanaka. unique: (adj.) adutiya; asama; seţţhatama. unnatural: (adj.) apākatika; sabhāvaviruddha. unit: (nt.) ekanka. unnecessary: (adj.) anavassaka; nippayojana. Unitarian: (m.) advittavādī. unnerve: (v.t.) dubbalīkaroti; viriyam hāpeti. (pp.) dubbalīkata; unite: (v.t.) 1. sangameti; sandhāneti; 2. sampindeti; samyojeti. hāpitaviriya. (pp.) sangamita; sandhānita; sampindita; samyojita. (v.i.) unnoticed: (adj.) asallakkhita; avidita. ekībhavati; samosarati. (pp.) ekībhūta; samosaţa. unnumbered: (adj.) ayojitanka. unitedly: (adv.) ekībhāvena. unobjectionable : (adj.) avirujjhanīya. unobstructed: (adj.) abādhita; anorudha; (of mind:) vinīvaraṇa. unity: (m.) ekībhāva. universal: (adj.) sabbalokika. unoccupied: (adj.) apariggahita; anadhivuttha. universality: (nt.) sabbabhummatta. unoffending: (adj.) ahimsaka. universally: (adv.) sabbaso; sabbathā; sabbavyāpitāya. unofficial: (adj.) anadhikārāyatta. universe: (f.) sakala-lokadhātu. unopposed: (adj.) virodharahita; abādhita. university: (m.) nikhilavijjālaya. (nt.) mahāvijjāyatana. unostentatious: (adj.) nirahankāra. univocal: (adj.) 1. ekatthaka; 2. ekalaya. unpack: (v.t.) puţam bhindati; bhandikam moceti. (pp.) unjoin: (v.t.) viyojeti; visileseti. (pp.) viyojita; visilesita. bhinnapuţa; mocitabhindika. unpalatable: (adj.) virasa. unjudiciously: (adv.) ayoniso. unjust: (adj.) adhammika. unparalleled: (adj.) anupameya; atulya. unjustifiable: (adj.) yuttirahita; sāvajja. **unpardonable**: (adj.) akkhamanīya; akkhamāraha. unjustly: (adv.) ayuttiyā; aññāyena. unpatriotic: (adj.) vigatasadesālaya. unkempt: (adj.) appasādhita. unperceivable: (adj.) aphusanīya; apariññeyya. unkind: (adj.) niddaya; akāruņika. unperformed: (adj.) asādhita. unkindly: (adv.) niddayam. unphilosophical: (adj.) ñāyaviruddha. unkindness: (nt.) niddayatta. unpitied: (adj.) ananukampita. unknowable: (adj.) aviññeyya. unpitying: (adj.) niddaya. unknown: (adj.) aviññāta; avidita; apākaţa. unpleasant: (adj.) amanohara; appiya; aniṭṭha.

unpolished: (adj.) apūtibhāta; adūsita. unpopular: (adj.) mahājana-appiya. unpractical: (adj.) asādhiya; appaţipajjanakkhama. unpractised: (adj.) aparicita; abhāvita. unprecedented: (adj.) abhūtapubha. unprejudiced: (adj.) apakkhapātī; agatirahita. unprepared: (adj.) assajjita; asamvihita. unpresuming: (adj.) nirahankāra; avikatthaka. unpretending: (adj.) nirahankāra; avikatthaka. unprincipled: (adj.) durācāra; vicārahīna; ayathāvidhika. unproductive: (adj.) aphaladāyaka; asāra. unproficient: (adj.) avyatta; anipuṇa. unprofitable: (adj.) aphaladāyī; niratthaka. unprogressive: (adj.) anabhivuddhigāmī. unpromising: (adj.) sankanīya; āsankiyaphala. unprompted: (adj.) asamuttejita; anussāhita. unpropitious: (adj.) anittha; amangala; asubha. unproved: (adj.) asādhita; asiddhantagata; anidassita. unpublished: (adj.) appakāsita; muddaņena apākaţīkata. unpunished: (adj.) adaņģita. unqualified: (adj.) 1. asammata; 2. anipuṇa; 3. akammāraha. unquestionable: (adj.) apaţipucchiya; asankanīya. unravel: (v.t.) vijațeti; vinivețheti; nibbețheti. (pp.) vijațita; vinivețhita; nibbețhita. unread: (adj.) apaţhita; avācita. unready: (adj.) asajjita; aturita; anucita. unreal: (adj.) atatha; ataccha; asāra. unreason: (nt.) mūļhatta. unreasonable: (adj.) abuddhigocara; ayathābhūta; aṭṭhānocita. unrecognisable: (adj.) avijāniya; dubbiññeyya. unrecommended: (adj.) appasattha; asampaţicchita. unrecorded: (adj.) alikhita; potthakānārūļha. unredeemed: (adj.) appaţimocita. unrefined: (adj.) 1. aparisodhita; 2. avinītācāra. unregarded: (adj.) agaņita; asallakkhita. unregenerated: (adj.) appaţisankhata; aparivattitasabhāva. unregretted: (adj.) ananutāpī; apacchātāpī. unrejoicing: (adj.) asammodamāna; anabhirata. unrelated: (adj.) 1. aññātaka; 2. asambandha. unrelenting: (adj.) ananukampaka; thaddhacitta; niddaya. unreliable: (adj.) asaddheyya. unremembered: (adj.) vissarita; pamuţţha. unremitting: (adj.) avicchinna; ahāyamāna; nirantara. unremovable: (adj.) acāliya; thāvara. unrequited: (adj.) aladdhaphala; adinnahānika. unreserved: (adj.) 1. asesita; avisesita; nissesa; 2. pākaţa. unresisted: (adj.) adassitavirodha. unrest: (m.) anupasama; āyāsa. unrestrained: (adj.) asamyata; adanta; aniggahita. **unrestricted**: (adj.) asīmita; aparicchinna; asambādha. unrighteous: (adj.) adhammika; pāpiţţha. unripe: (adj.) apakka; apariņata; āmaka. unrivalled: (adj.) atulya; appaţipuggala; appaţisama. unrobe: (v.t.) cīvaram apaneti. (pp.) apanītacīvara. **unroll**: (v.t.) pasāreti; nibbeţheti. (pp.) pasārita; nibbeţhita. unroof: (v.t.) chadanam apaneti. (pp.) apanītachadana. unroot: (v.t.) uddharati; ummūleti. (pp.) uddhaţa; ummūlita. unruliness: (nt.) avidheyatta; dovacassa.

unruly: (adj.) avidheya; anassava; dubbaca.

unsafely: (adv.) anārakkham; sappaţibhayam.

unsafe: (adj.) saupaddava; anārakkha; sappaţibhaya.

unsaleable: (adj.) avikkeyya. unsatisfactory: (adj.) apariyattikara; atuţţhijanaka. unsatisfied: (adj.) atitta; appatīta. unsavoury: (adj.) virasa; asādurasa. unscrupulous: (adj.) akukkuccaka; asikkhāgaruka. unseal: (v.t.) lañchanam apaneti; virarati. (pp.) apanītalañchana; vivaţa. unsearchable: (adj.) gavesitum asakya; gūļha. unseasonable: (adj.) akālocita; asāmayika. unseat: (v.t.) āsanā or ţhānā uţţhāpeti or apaneti. (v.i.) thānā cavati. (pp.) āsanā or ţhānā uţţhāpita or apanīta; thānā cuta. unseemly: (adj.) ananucchavika; asobhana. unseen: (adj.) adiţţha; adissamāna. unselfish: (adj.) amāmaka; paratthakāmī; parahitakārī. unsentimental: (adj.) akampiyasabhāva. unserviceable: (adj.) akiccappayogāraha; anupayogga. unsettle: (v.t.) khobheti; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) khobhita; ākulīkata. **unsew**: (v.t.) visibbeti; sibbanam apaneti. (pp.) visibbita; apanītasibbana. unshackle: (v.t.) sankhalikā moceti; bandham apaneti. (pp.) mocitasankhalika; apanītabandhana. unshakeable: (adj.) akampiya; avicāliya. unshaken: (adj.) akampita; acala. unshapely: (adj.) dussanţhāna. unsheathe: (v.t.) ubbāhati; kosato apaneti. (pp.) ubbāhita; kosato apanīta. unsheltered: (adj.) aleņa; anārakkha; agutta. unsightly: (adj.) virūpa; appiyadassana. unsintly: (adj.) assamaṇāraha. unskilful: (adj.) anipuna; adakkha. unskilfulness: (nt.) anipunatta. unskilled: (adj.) anipuna; adakkha. unsmeared: (adj.) anupalitta. unsociable: (adj.) na samājānucchavika. unsociableness: (ant.) samājānucitatta. unsoiled: (adj.) amalina; akalusita. unsolicited: (adj.) anabhiyācita; anārādhita. unsophisticated: (adj.) avyāja; akapaţa; adūsita. unsought: (adj.) apariyesita. unsound: (adj.) dubbala; gilāna; asāra. unsowed: (adj.) avāpita; aropita. unsparing: (adj.) 1. amitavaya; 2. akkhamanasīla. unspeakable: (adj.) vācāvisayātīta; vaṇṇanātikkanta. unspoken: (adj.) akathita. unspotted: (adj.) 1. akalanka; 2. asabala. unspiritual: (adj.) lokika; anajjhattika. unsystematic: (adj.) vidhiviruddha; akkamānuga. unstable: (adj.) athira; addhuva. unstained: (adj.) akalanka; nimmala; adūsita. unsteady: (adj.) anavaţţhita; capala; cañcala; lola. unstrained: (adj.) 1. aparissāvita; 2. pākatika. unstudied: (adj.) anuggahita; atakkita; anāciņņa. unsubstantial: (adj.) nissāra; agayhūpaga; māyāmaya. unsuccessful: (adj.) asamiddha; aphaladāyī; appattasiddhika. unsuccessfully: (adv.) nipphalākārena. unsuitable: (adj.) anucita; ananucchavika; anupapanna. unsuitably: (adv.) asammā; ayathā. unsullied: (n.) niravajja; niddosa; akalańkita. unsupported: (adj.) nirālamba; nirupatthambha. unsurpassable: (adj.) anatikkamiya; anabhibhavanīya. unsurpassed: (adj.) niruttara; anabhibhūta.

unsuspicious: (adj.) nirāsanka; nibbematika. unswept: (adj.) asammaţţha; asammajjita. unswerving: (adj.) akampa; acala; thira. untainted: (adj.) 1. adūsita; akalanka; 2. apūtibhūta. untameable: (adj.) adamma; avineya. untamed: (adj.) adanta; kūţa. untaught: (adj.) asikkhāpita. untenable: (adj.) asamtthanīya; appaţipādanīya; sādhanahīra. unthanked: (adj.) anabhitthuta. unthankful: (adj.) athomanasīla; akataññū. unthinkable: (adj.) acintiya. unthoughtful: (adj.) avīmamsaka; avicāraka. unthrifty: (adj.) amitabbaya. untidy: (adj.) asobhana; malina. untie: (v.t.) ummoceti; ganthim moceti. (pp.) ummocita; ganthim mocita. until: see till. untimely: (adj.) appattakāla; asāmayika; akālapayutta. untiring: (adj.) akilāsu; anaţţhaviriya. unto: see to. untold: (adj.) 1. avutta; 2. agaņya; appameyya. untouched: (adj.) anāmattha. untoward: (adj.) 1. gabbita; dubbinīta; 2. asubha; abhaddaka; 3. anapekkhita. untowardly: (adj.) 1. gabbita; dubbinīta; 2. asubha; abhaddaka; 3. anapekkhita. untrained: (adj.) aparicita; akatupāsana; avinīta. untrained horse: (m.) assakhalunka. untried: (adj.) anupaparikkhita; avicārita; avinicchita. untrue: (adj.) asacca; atatha; vitatha. untruly: (adv.) micchā; vitathākārena. untrustworthy: (adj.) apaccayika; asaddheyya. untruth: (n.) musā. (nt.; adj.) mosavajja; asacca; abhūta; alika. untruthful: (adj.) musāvādī; asaccasandha. untwist: (v.t.) vijaţeti; nibbeţheti. (pp.) vijaţita; nibbeţhita. unusual: (adj.) asātatika; asābhāvika. unutterable: (adj.) akathanīya; anuccāriya. unvalued: (adj.) atthapitaggha. unvaried: (adj.) avisesita; sāmañña. unvarying: (adj.) avisesagāmī; nānattarahita. **unveil**: (v.t.) vivarati; pākaţīkaroti. (pp.) vivaţa; pākaţīkata. unversed: (adj.) anadhīta; appassuta; anipuņa. unwarily: (adv.) pamattākārena; anārakkhatāya. unwarned: (adj.) aniveditantarāya. unwarrantable: (adj.) apaţiññātabba. unwarranted: (adj.) aladdhādhikāra; asampaticchita. unwary: (adj.) pamatta; anārakkha. unwashed: (adj.) adhota. unwasted: (adj.) akhīna; avināsita. unwavering: (adj.) acala; thira. unwearied: (adj.) akilanta; alīnaviriya. unwelcome: (adj.) anabhimata; appiya; ananuññāta. unwell: (adj.) gilāna; rogātura; akallaka. unwholesome: (adj.) asappāya; ahita.

unwholesomeness: (nt.) asappāyatta. unwieldy: (adj.) 1. aparihāriya; 2. atithūla. unwilling: (adj.) akaāmaka; anicchamāna. unwillingly: (adj.) akāmam. unwind: (v.t.) nibbetheti. (pp.) nibbethita.

unwinking: (adj.) nimesarahita; sadājāgara; animisa.

unwise: (adj.) duppañña; buddhihīna.

unwitting: (adj.) avicakkhaņa. unwittingly: (adv.) asañcicca. unwonted: (adj.) aparicita; asanthuta; asābhāvika. unworthy: (adj.) anaraha; ananucchavika. unwounded: (adj.) akkhata; aladdhappahāra. unwrap: (v.t.) veţhanam apaneti. (pp.) apanītaveţhana. unwritten: (adj.) alikhita. unwrought: (adj.) 1. akatakamma; 2. asodhita. unyielding: (adj.) avasagāmī. unyoke: (v.t.) viyojeti; yugā moceti. (pp.) viyojita; yugā mocita. up: (prep.; adv.) upari; uddham. up and down: (adv.) uddham adho. up-stream: (m.) patisota. (adv.) patisotam. upbear: (v.t.) upatthambheti; unnāmeti. (pp.) upatthambhita; unnāmita. upbraid: see reproach. upbringing: (nt.) posaņa; vaddhana; sikkhāpana. upcast: (adj.) uddhamkhitta. upheaval: (adj.; nt.) unnāmana. (m.) sankhobha. uphill: (adj.) dukkara; duggama; durāroha. uphold: (v.t.) pagganhāti; upatthambheti; naumaññati. (pp.) paggahita; upatthabhita; anumata. upholder: (m.) upatthambhaka; paggahetu. upholster: (v.t.) kojavādayo sampādeti. upholsterer: (m.) bhisikojavādisampādaka. upholstery: (nt.) gharūpaka-raṇasampādana. upkeep: (nt.) paţijaggana; pavattāpana. upland: (m.) uccadesa. uplift: (v.t.) unnāmeti; uccāreti; ukkhipati. (pp.) unnāmita; uccārita; ukkhitta. upon: see on. **upper:** (adj.) upari thita; uparima. upper floor: (nt.) uparitala. upper part: (m.) uparibhāga. uppermost: (adj.) uparitama. uppish: (adj.) uddhata; gabbita. upright: (adj.) ujuka; avanka; akuţila; uddhagata. uprightly: (adj.) avankasabhāva. uprightness: (nt.) ajjava. uprise: (v.i.) uddham uggacchati. (pp.) uddham uggata. uprising: (nt.) uggamana. (m.) janasankhobha. uproar: (m.) mahāsadda; kolāhala. uproarious: (adj.) mahāsaddappavattaka; sankhobhaka. uproot: (v.t.) ummūleti; uppāţeti; samūhanati. (pp.) ummūlita; uppātita; samūhata. uprooter: (m.) ummūlaka; luñcaka. ups and downs: (nt.) sukha-dukkha; patanuppatana. upset: (v.t.) 1. vipairvatteti; ākulīkaroti; 2. nikkujieti. (pp.) viparivattita; ākulīkata; nikkujjita. (m.) vipallāsa; vikkhepa; kalakala. (nt.) viparivattana. (adj.) 1. viparivattita; ākulīkata; 2. vikkhittacitta; akallaka. upshot: (nt.) paţiphala. (f.) osānasiddhi. upside: (m.) uparipassa. upside down: (adv.) adhomukkham. upspring: (v.i.) uggacchati; ubbhavati. (pp.) uggata; ubbhūta. upstairs: (adv.) uparitale. upstart: (m.) sahasā unnatippatta. (v.i.) sahasā uggacchati. (pp.) sahasā uggata.

upturn: (v.t.) ukkujjeti; uparimukham karoti. (pp.) ukkujjita;

unwisely: (adv.) mūļhākārena; avidaddhatāya.

uparimukham kata.

upward: (adj.) uddhangama. upwards: (adv.) uddhābhimukham; uparimukham. uranium: (m.) seta-ghana-loha-visesa. urban: (adj.) nāgarika; porī. urban council: (f.) nagarasabhā. urbane: (adj.) nagarajāta; vinīta; sādhusīla. urbanity: (nt.) nāgarikatta; sosīlya. (f.) sabbhatā. urchin: (m.) cetaka; avinītadāraka; sallaka. ureter: (m.) muttamagga; passāvamagga. ureteritis: (m.) muttamaggadāha. urethra: (m.) muttamagga; passāvamagga. urge: (v.t.) ussāheti; uyyojeti. (pp.) ussāhita; uyyojita. urgency: (nt.) accāyikatta. urgent: (adj.) accāvika. urgently: (adv.) atikhippam; atituritum. urinal: (f.) passāvakuţi. (nt.) muttabhājana. urinate: (v.i.) omutteti; passāvam karoti. (pp.) omuttita; katapassāva. urination: (nt.) passāvakaraņa. urine: (nt.) mutta. (m.) passāva. urn: (m.) bhasmakumbha; chayakumbha. (nt.) unhodakabhājana. urticate: (v.t.) kapikacchūhi tāleti. (pp.) kapikacchūhi tālita. usable: (m.) upabhoga; vohāra. (f.) bhāsārīti. use: (nt.) payojana; cāritta. (m.) upabhoga; paribhoga. (f.) upasevanā. (v.t.) 1. voharati; 2. upasevati; paribhuñjati; 3. ācarati. (pp.) voharita; upasevita; paribhutta; ācarita. (v.i.) paricayati. (pp.) paricita. use force: pasahati. useful: (adj.) payojanāvaha; sopakāra. usefully: (adv.) sappayojanākārena. useless: (n.) nippayojana; niratthaka. uselessly: (adv.) nipphalākārena. uselessness: (nt.) niratthakatta. usher: (m.) pavesaka; paţihārī. usher in: paveseti. usual: (adj.) sābhāvika; pakatisiddha; bāhulika; avisiţţha. usually: (adv.) samaññena; pāyena; bahuso. usurer: (m.) vaddhigāhī. usurious: (adj.) adhikavaddhisahita. usuriously: (adv.) sādhikavaḍḍhikam. usurp: (v.t.) pasayha āyattīkaroti. (pp.) pasayha āyattīkata. usurpation: (nt.) balakkāra-gahaņa. usurper: (m.) pasayha-gāhī. usury: (nt.) vaddhiyā inadana. utensil: (nt.) upakarana; gehopakarana. uterine: (adj.) ekakucchijāta. uterus: (m.) gabbhāsaya. utilitarian: (m.) atthasādhanatāpekkhī. utilitarianism: (m.) upayogitāvāda. utility: (nt.) sappayojanatta. utilise: (v.t.) upayojeti; payojeti. (pp.) upayojita; payojita. utmost: (adj.) parama; accanta. utopian: (adj.) manokappita. utter: (adj.) accanta; paripunna; anūna. (v.t.) udāmeti; udīreti; vyāharati. (pp.) udānita; udīrita; vyāhaţa. utter a cry: vassati; viravati. utterance: (nt.) udīraņa; uggiraņa. (m.) samudāhāra. utterly: (adv.) sakallena; accantam; paripunnam. uttermost: (adj.) 1. parama; uttama; accadhika; 2. dūratama.

uvula: (f.) upajivhā.

uxorious: (adj.) bhariyāsatta.

uxoriousness: (f.) bhariyāvasitā.

V

vacancy: (f.) suññatā; assāmikatā; anadhivutthatā. vacant: (adj.) ritta; suñña; assāmika; anadhivuttha.

vacate: (v.t.) cajati; jahati; vissajjeti. (pp.) catta; jahita; vissaţţha.

vacation: (nt.) cajana; vissajjana. (m.) vissāmakāla. vaccinate: (v.t.) gopūvam paveseti. (pp.) pavesitagopūva.

vaccination: (m.) masūrikānivāraka-patikāra. vacillate: (v.i.) dolāyati. (pp.) dolāyita.

vacillation: (nt.) dolāyana; dveļhakatta; atthiratta. vacuity: (nt.) (vāta-) suññatta; rittatta; tucchatta.

vacuous : (adj.) tuccha; ritta. vacuum : (m.) rittaţţhāna; ākāsa.

vacuum pump: (nt.) vātasuñña-udakākaḍḍhaka. vagabond: (adj.; m.) niketanarahita; vaṇibbaka.

vagabondage: (nt.) vanibbakatta.

vagary: (m.) sacchandacāra. (f.) vipallattha-cintā.

vagina: (nt.) kosākāravatthu; itthinimitta. vagrancy: (f.) abaddhavāsatā; akammasīlitā.

vagrant: (adj.; m.) aniyatavāsa; pariyāhindaka; akiccapasuta.

vagrantly: (adv.) pariyāhiṇḍakatāya.
vague: (adj.) avyatta; avisada; avinicchita.
vaguely: (adv.) avisadākārena; anicchayena.
vagueness: (nt.) avisadatta; apākaṭatta.

Vail: (v.t.) gāravena sīsāvaraṇādim apaneti; garukaroti. (pp.)

garukata.

vain: (adj.) 1. niratthaka; aphala; mogha; 2. uddhata; dappita.

vain glorious: (adj.) 1. gabbita; 2. vikatthanasīla.

vain gloriously: (adv.) gabbitākārena. vainly: (adv.) niratthakaṃ; mudhā.

vale: (f.) upaccakā.

valediction: (f.) gamanāsiṃsanā. (m.) sotthivāda.

valedictory: (adj.) subhāsiṃsanāyatta.

valet: (m.) pādamūlika; cullatevāsika; paricāraka.

valetudinary: (adj.) akallaka; gilāna. valiant: (adj.) sūra; vīra; nibbhaya. valiantly: (adv.) savikkamam.

valid: (adj.) 1. sakāraṇa; sasādhana; 2. pabala; balappavattaka.
validate: (v.t.) pabalattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) pabalattaṃ pāpita.
validity: (nt.) 1. pabalatta; thiratta; 2. nītyanugatabala.

validly: (adv.) pabalākārena; akhaņģiyatāya.

valise: (m.) hatthapasibbaka.
valley: (f.) ninnabhūmi; upaccakā.
valorous: (adj.) dhitimantu; savikkama.
valorously: (adv.) savikkamam; vīrākārena.
valour: (m.) parakkama; vikkama. (nt.) sūratta.

valuate: (v.t.) aggham nirūpeti. valuation: (nt.) agghanirūpana.

valuator: (m.) agghanirūpaka; agghāpaka.

value: (m.) aggha. (nt.) payojana; mahatta. (v.t.) 1. aggham thapeti

or nirūpeti; 2. bahumaññati. (pp.) ṭhapitaggha; bahumata. valuable: (adj.) mahāraha; mahaggha; anagghavatthūni.

valueless: (adj.) aggharahita; appaggha. valve: (nt.) sayaṃvaṭṭaka-kavāṭa.

valvular: (adj.) pidhānākāra.

vamose: (v.i.) antaradhāyati; apakkamati. (pp.) antarahita;

apakkanta.

vamp: (f.) mohinī; mohetvā vilumpinī. (v.t.) palobheti; sammoheti.

(pp.) palobhita; sammohita.

vampire: (m.) 1. rudhirapāyīpisāca; 2. pasayhāvaharī.

vampire-bat: (f.) rudhirapāyinī jatukā.

van: (nt.) bhaṇḍavāhīyāna. (f.) abhimukhasenā. (v.t.) yānena

bhaṇḍāni harati. (pp.) yānena haṭabhaṇḍa.

vandal: (m.) vijjākalāviddhamsī. vandalism: (nt.) sippīkammanāsana.

vane: (nt.) ciṅgulaka.

vanish: (v.i.) antaradhāyati; nirujjhati; atthangacchati. (pp.)

antarahita; niruddha; atthaṅgata. vanishing: (adj.) antaradhāyamāna.

vanity: (m.) ahankāra; tucchābhimāna. (nt.) tucchatta.

vanquish: (v.t.) parājeti; abhibhavati. (pp.) parājita; abhibhūta.

vanquisher: (m.) jetu; abhibhū. vantage: (m.) lābha. (nt.) payojana.

vapid: (adj.) virasa; nirasa.vapidity: (f.) virasatā.

 $\textbf{vaporise:} \ (v.t.) \ bappam \ utth\bar{a}peti. \ (pp.) \ utth\bar{a}pitabappa.$

vaporous: (adj.) 1. sabappa; bappayutta; 2. asāra.

vapour: (m.) bappa. (nt.) matimatta. (v.i.) 1. bappam uggacchati;

2. vikatthati. (pp.) uggatabappa; vikatthita.

vapourer: (m.) attasilāghī; vikatthī. vapulation: (nt.) sākhāya tāļana.

variability: (nt.) viparinamana; atthiratta.

variable: (adj.) viparivattanasabhāva; vipallāsāraha.

variance: (nt.) 1. nānatta; visadisatta; 2. bhinnamatikatta.

variant: (adj.) bhinna; nānāvidha. (m.) pāţhabheda.

variantation: (m.) nānābhāva. (nt.) vividhatta; visadisagamana.

varicoloured: (adj.) nānāvaņņa.

variegate : (v.t.) vicitteti; nānāvaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) vicittita;

nānāvaṇṇīkata.

variegated: (adj.) kabara; kammāsa; sabala.

variegation: (nt.) sabalīkaraņa.

variety: (m.) pabheda. (nt.) vividhatta; nanatta. (f.) visesajāti.

variform: (adj.) nānārūpa; vividhākāra.

variola: (f.) masūrikā.

various: (adj.) anekavidha; vividha.

variously: (adv.) vividhākārena; anekadhā.

varnish: (m.) majjanālepa. (v.t.) vaṇṇamaṭṭhaṃ karoti. (pp.)

vannamatthakata.

vary: (v.i.) pabhijjati; nānābhavati. (v.t.) pabhedeti; rūpantaram pāpeti. (pp.) pabhinna; nānābhūta; pabhedita; rūpantaram pāpita.

vase: (nt.) pupphādhana. (m.) bhaddakumbha. vassal: (m.) bhūmidāsa; parāyattabhūmivāsī.

vassalage: (nt.) bhūmidāsatta. vast: (adj.) atimahanta; ativitthiṇṇa.

vastly: (adv.) ativisālavasena; yebhuyyena. vastness: (nt.) ativitthiņņatta; atimahatta.

vaticinate: (v.t.) anāgatam pakāseti. (pp.) pakāsitānāgata.

vaticination: (nt.) anāgatāvīkaraņa.

vault: (m.) addhacandākārachadana-gabbha. (nt.) bhūmighara.

vault of heaven: (nt.) nabhomaṇḍala.

vaunt: (f.) attasilāghā. (v.i.) attānam silāghati; vikatthati. (pp.)

silāghitatta; vikatthita. vaunter: (m.) attasilāghī. veal: (nt.) vacchamaṃsa.

veer: (v.t.) maggam parivatteti. (v.i.) matantaram ganhāti. (pp.)

parivattiamagga; gahitamatantara. venture: (f.) vīrakriyā. (v.i.) visahati. vegetable: (nt.) haritaka. (m.) sākasamūha; bhūtagāma. venture some: (adj.) vīrakriyāsatta; nibbhaya. vegetarian: (m.) sākabhakkhī; nimmaṃsabhojī. venturous: (adj.) vīrakriyāsatta; nibbhaya. vegetarianism: (f.) ubbhidabhojitā. venturously: (adv.) vīrākārena. vegetate: (v.i.) ubbhijjati; virūhati. (pp.) ubbhinna; virūļha. venue: (nt.) 1. vinicchayaţţhāna; 2. samāgamaţţhāna. vegetation: (nt.) ubbhidajāta. (m.) bhūtagāma. Venus: (m.) sukka; asuraguru. vehemence: (nt.) candatta; savegatta. veracious: (adj.) saccavādī; saddheyyavacana. vehement: (adj.) aticanda; savega. veraciously: (adv.) saccavāditāya. vehemently: (adv.) candākārena. veracity: (nt.) avithatatta. vehicle: (nt.) vāhana; yāna; yogga. (m.) ratha; viññāpanupāya; veranda: (m.) ālinda. verandah: (m.) ālinda || back verandah: (m.) piţţhivaṃsa. pavattanādhāra. veil: (nt.) āvaraņa; vyājopāya; mukhajala. (f.) tirokaraņī. (m.) verb: (nt.) ākahyāta; kriyāpada. vyājopāya. (v.t.) paţicchādeti; oguntheti. (pp.) paţicchādita; verbal: (adj.) 1. vācasika; 2. kriyāyatta. ogunthita. verbal action: (nt.) vacīkamma. vein: (f.) dhamanī; sirā. verbalism: (f.) saddamattavicāraņā. veiny: (adj.) sirābahula; rekhāsahita. verbalist: (m.) saddamattavicāraka. vellicate: (v.t.) sahasā ākaddhati. (pp.) sahasā ākaddhita. verbally: (adv.) yathāsaddam; vacanavasena. vellum: (nt.) parimaddita-camma-paţţa. verbatim: (adv.) padānupadam; padaso. velocipede: (nt.) pādapājitayāna. verbiage: (nt.) vacanabahulatta. verbose: (adj.) nirattahakasaddappayogī; atimattabhāṇī. velocity: (m.) vega; java. velvet: (m.) siniddhamsuka-vattha-visesa. verbosity: (f.) saddabahulatā; atibhāņitā. venal: (adj.) lañcakhādaka. verdant: (adj.) 1. harita; saddala; 2. aparinatabuddhī. venality: (f.) lañcavasikatā. verdict: (m.) adhikaraṇaniṇṇaya. (nt.) adhikaraṇikatīraṇa. vend: (v.t.) vikkiņāti; paņeti. (pp.) vikkīta; paņita. verdure: (nt.) haritatta. (m.) rukkhalatāsamūla. vendee: (m.) ketu; kayika. verdurous: (adj.) 1. palāsavaņņa; 2. rukkhalatāsañchanna. vender: (m.) vikketu. verge: (m.) pariyanta. (m.; f.) adhikārayaţţhi. (v.i.) 1. passena onamati; 2. upatiţţhati; samīpam yāti. (pp.) passena onata; vendible: (adj.) vikeyya. venerable: (adj.) mahanīya; garukātabba; sambhāvanīya; upatiţţhita; samīpam yāta. verger: (m.) 1. adhikāradaṇḍadhārī; 2. devāyatane āsananiyāmaka. gāravāraha. venerable person: (m.) āyasmantu; bhavanta. veridical: (adj.) saccavādī; saddheyyavacana. venerate: (v.t.) abhivādeti; garukaroti; māneti; vandati; pūjeti; verification: (nt.) samatthana; tahttasādhana. namassati. (pp.) abhivādita; garukata; mānita; vandita; pūjita; verify: (v.t.) samattheti; pamāņeti; tathatam sādheti. (pp.) namassita. samatthita; pamāņita; sādhitatathatta. veneration: (m.) garukāra; namakkāra. (f.) vandanā; pūjanā; verily: (adv.) nūnam; khalu; ekamsena. abhivādanā. (nt.) mānana. verisimilar: (adj.) saccābhāsayutta. venerator: (m.) vandaka; pūjaka. verisimilitude: (m.) saccābhāsa. venereal: (adj.) methuna-nissita. veritable: (adj.) anvaţţha; yathābhūta. venery: (nt.) methuna. (m.) migava. veritably: (adv.) yathābhūtam. vengeance: (nt.) verasādhana; veranīyatana. verity: (f.) yāthāvatā; saccatā. vengeful: (adj.) veranīyātanasīla. verjuice: (nt.) ambilayūsa. vengeness: (nt.) verasādhakatta. vermicidal: (adj.) kimināsaka. venial: (adj.) satekiccha. vermicide: (nt.) kīţanāsakosadha. vermicular: (adj.) kimisadisa. **veniality**: (nt.) satekicchatta. venison: (nt.) migamamsa. vermiculate: (adj.) kimisankinna. **venom**: (nt.) visa; garaļa. (f.) usūyā; anatthakāmatā. vermiculation: (nt.) kimisaņţhāna. venomed: (adj.) visadiddha. vermilion: (nt.) hingulaka. venomous: (adj.) 1. savisa; 2. issāyutta. vermin: (m.) kimi; kīţa. venomousness: (nt.) savisatta. verminate: (v.i.) kimisańkiņņo hoti. venous: (adj.) dhamanīvisayaka. verminous: (adj.) kītākinna. vent: (nt.) vātacchidda; niggamadvāra. (v.t.) 1. nikkhameti; 2. vermiparous: (adj.) kimijanaka. ajjhāsayam pakāseti. (pp.) nikkhamita; pakāsitajjhāsaya. vermivorous: (adj.) kimibhakkha. vernacular: (adj.) sadesaja; nijadesika. (f.) sadesabhāsā; nijabhāsā. ventage: (m.) vātaniggama. (nt.) ajjhāsayappakāsana. venthole: (nt.) vātacchidda. (m.) vāyumāļa. vernacularism: (m.) desabhāsāpayoga. ventiduct: (m.) antobhummavātamagga. vernal: (adj.) vasantakālika. ventilate: (v.t.) 1. vātam paveseti; 2. ajjhāsayam pakāseti. versatile: (adj.) capala; lola. ventilation: (nt.) 1. vātappavesana; 2. ajjhāsayappakāsana. versatility: (nt.) cāpalla. ventilator: (m.) vātamagga. (nt.) kavāţa. verse: (f.) gāthā. (nt.) pajja. (m.) siloka. ventless: (adj.) niggamadvāra-rahita. versed: (adj.) nipuņa; vicakkhaņa; vyatta; pavīņa. ventral: (adj.) udaranissita. versicoloured: (adj.) nānāvanna. ventricle: (nt.) dehagatakuhara. versification: (f.) pajjaracanā. ventricle cose: (adj.) lambodara. versifier: (m.) pajjakāra.

versify: (v.t.i.) pajjam bandhati or racayati; pajjattam parivatteti. (pp.) baddhapajja; pajjattam parivattita. version: (m.) anuvāda. (nt.) bhāsantaraparivattana. versus: (prep.) paţi; virodhena. vertebra: (nt.) piţţhikanţaka. vertebrate: (adj.) piţţhikanţakayutta. vertex: (nt.) sikhara; agga. (m.) matthaka. vertical: (adj.) uddhamthita. vertically: (adv.) uddhādhobhāvena; ujukamuddham. vertigo: (nt.) sīsabhamaņa. verve: (nt.) viriya. (f.) dhiti. (m.) ussāha. very: (adj.) 1. yathābhūta; yathātatha; 2. tadatthabhūta; 3. accanta; atimatta. (adv.) ati; accantam; atimattam. very clear: (adj.) suvisada. very difficult: (adj.) atidukkara. very early: (adv.) atippage'va. very many: (adj.) subahu; atimatta. very much: (adv.) ativiya; atirekataram. very small: (adj.) ittara; atikhuddaka. vesica: (m.) muttāsaya. vesicate: (v.t.) phoţake uppādeti. vesication: (nt.) phoţakuppādana. vesicatory: (adj.) photakuppādaka. vesper: (f.) sañjhopāsanā. (m.) sukkagaha. (f.) osadhītārakā. vespertine: (adj.) sāyanhika. vespiary: (nt.) bhamarapatala. vessel: (nt.) bhājana. (m.) pota. (f.) nāvā; dhamanī. vest: (nt.) 1. antarakañcuka; 2. nivāsana. (v.t.) adhikāram deti; adhikāradassakam nivāseti. (v.i.) adhikāram or upādhim labhati. (pp.) dinnādhikāra; nivāsitādhikāradassaka; laddhādhikāra; laddhopādhika. vesta: (f.) 1. aggisalākā; 2. aggidevatā. vestal: (adj.) aggidevatāyatta. (f.) brahmacārinī. vested: (adj.) patiţţhāpita; āyattīkata. vestibule: (f.) pavesasālā. (m.) abhimukhagabbha; pavesamagga. vestige: (nt.) lañchana; naţţhāvasiţţha. vestment: (m.) adhikārāyatta-dīgha-kañcuka. vetch: (f.) māsajāti. veteran: (adj.; n.) 1. kataparicaya; 2. ñāṇavuddha; 3. topovuddha. veterinarian: (m.) pasutikcchaka. veterinary: (f.) pasutikicchā. veto: (nt.) nisedhabala. (m.) paţisedhādhikāra. (v.t.) nisedheti; paţisedheti. (pp.) nisedhita; paţisedhita. vex: (v.t.) 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. bādheti; vihetheti. (pp.) kopita; rosita; bādhita; viheţhita. vexation: (nt.) kopana; rosana; vihethana. (m.) upatāpa; vighāta. vexatious: (adj.) 1. kopajanaka; ubbejaka; 2. viheţhanaka. vexatiousedly: (adv.) saubbegam; sakopam. via: (m.) magga. (f.) vīthi; ākāsagangā. (prep.) maggena; antarena; disāya. viability: (f.) jīvanasamatthattā. viable: (adj.) jīvanakkhama. viaduct: (m.) setusadisamagga. vial: (nt.) kācatumba. viand: (nt.) āhāravatthu; bhojjavatthu. viaticum: (nt.) pātheyya; maggopakaraņa.

vibrate: (v.i.) 1. vipphurati; 2. vipphandati; pakampati. (v.t.)

vibration: (nt.) kampana; calana; phandana.

vibrative: (adj.) phandamāna; kampamāna.

vicar: (m.) padesika-devapūjaka.

vipphandeti; pakampeti. (pp.) vipphurita; vipphandita; pakampita.

vicarage: (m.) devapūjakanivāsa. vicarious: (adj.) aññatthāya niyojita; parakiccapasuta. vice: (pref.) upa. (prep.) atthāya. (nt.) duccarita. (m.) aparādha; adhamma; kaţţhapīļaka. vice versa: (adv.) tappaţipakkhena; paţilomam. vice-chancellor: (m.) nikhilavijjālaye upappadhāna. vice-principal: (m.) upapadhānācariya. vicennial: (adj.) vīsativassika. viceroy: (m.) rājapaţinidhip uparāja. viceroyalty: (nt.) oparajja. vicinage: (f.) āsannabhūmi. (m.) patiţţhita-padesa. vicinity: (nt.) samīpaţţhāna. (m.) ñātisambandha. vicious: (adj.) durācāra; kibbisakārī. viciously: (adv.) dutthākārena; papacetasā. vicissitude: (m.) vipariņāma. (nt.) avatthantara. vicissitudinary: (adj.) viapariņāmadhamma. vicissitudinous: (adj.) viaparināmadhamma. victim: (m.) 1. bhakkha; 2. gāhagata; antarāyappatta; 3. vañcanappatta. victimise: (v.t.) 1. upahārabalim karoti; 2. antarāyam pāpeti; vañceti. (pp.) upahārabalim kata; pāpita; vañcita. victor: (m.) jetu; vejetu; vijayī; jayalābhī. victorious: (adj.) vijitāvī; jayaggāhī. victoriously: (adv.) jayaggāhīlīlāya. victory: (m.) jaya; vijaya; kaṭaggāha. (nt.) jinana. victress: (f.) vijitāvinī. victual: (v.t.) āhāropakaraṇāni sampādeti. victuals: (m.) āhāra. (nt.) bhojana. vide: (v.t.) passeyyāsi. vidimus: (nt.) sankhyāparikkhaņa. (f.) sankhittalipi. vie: (v.i.) vijigimsati; jetum icchati. (pp.) vijigimsita; jetum icchita. view: (nt.) mata; dassana; nirikkhana; parikkhana. (f.) mati; ditthi. (m.) vāda; cakkhupatha; dassanūpacāra. (v.t.) ikkhati; passati; oloketu; upaparikkhati. (pp.) ikkhita; diţţha; olokita; upaparikkhita [] field of view: (m.) dassanapatha; with a view to: ajjhāsayena; apekkhāya. view holder: (m.) matapakāsaka; vādī. view point: (m.) matabheda. viewless: (adj.) adissamāna. vigil: (nt.) jāgaraņa. (m.) appamāda. vigilance: (nt.) samrakkhana; jāgarana. (m.) appamāda. vigilant: (adj.) jāgara; appamatta. vigilantly: (adv.) appamādena; sāvadhānam; jāgariyena. vigorous: (adj.) 1. balavantu; thāmavantu; 2. daļhatama. vigorously: (adv.) atidaļham; mahussāhena. vigour: (nt.) bala; viriya. (m.) thāma. (f.) satti. vile: (adj.) nīca; hīna; nihīna; nikţţha; kucchita. vilely: (adv.) nīcākārena; adhamatāya. vileness: (nt.) nīcatta; adhamatta. vilification: (m.) upavāda; apavāda. (nt.) nindana; garahana. vilifier: (m.) upavādī; garahī; nindaka. vilify: (v.t.) apavadati; upavadati; nindati. (pp.) apavutta; upavutta; nindita; vilipend: (v.t.) avamaññati; aguṇaṃ katheti. (pp.) avamata; kathitāguņa. village: (m.) gāma; saṃvasatha | entrance to a village: (nt.) gāmadvāra; inner village: (m.) antogāma; neighbouring village: (m.) dhuragāma. village folk: (m.) gāmajana. village headman: (m.) gāmabhojaka. villager: (m.) gāmika.

villain: (m.) khala; dujjana; dhutta; pāpī; narādhana.
villainous: (adj.) dujjanapakatika; āgucārī; dutṭhasabhāva.
villainousness: (nt.) dujjanatta; āgucāritta; kahalatta.
villainy: (m.) dhuttabhāva; durācāra.
vim: (m.) thāma. (f.) satti.
vincible: (adj.) jetabba; jeyya.
vindicate: (v.t.) niravajjam karoti; dosam sodheti. (pp.) niravajjam kata; sodhitadosa.
vindication: (nt.) dosamocana; niravajjakaraṇa.
vindicative: (adj.) vajjasamatthanaka.
vindicator: (m.) dosasodhāka.
vindictive: (adj.) verasādhanapara; akkhamanasīla.
vindictively: (adv.) verasādhanavasena.
vindictiveness: (nt.) vereapaṭikaraṇa; verasādhana.
vine: (f.) latā; muddikā.

vine clad: (adj.) muddikālatākiņņa. vinegar: (m.) bilanga. (nt.) sovīra. vinery: (f.) muddikāropaņasālā. vineyard: (nt.) muddikāyatana. vintage: (m.) muddikāphalasamaya.

vintager : (m.) muddikāocinaka. vintner : (m.) muddikāpānavikkayī.

viol: (f.) cha-tantikavīṇā.

violate: (v.t.) 1. ullangheti; atikkamati; aticarati; 2. padhamseti.

(pp.) ullaṅghita; atikkanta; aticarita; padhaṃsita. violation : (nt.) 1. ullaṅghana; 2. padhaṃsana.

violator: (m.) haţhena dūsaka. violence: (nt.) sāhasa. (m.) balakkāra. violent: (adj.) sāhasika; aticaṇḍa. violently: (adv.) pasayha; balakkārena.

violet: (adj.) pāṭala; nīlalohita. (m.) puppavisesa.

violin: (f.) sārangī. violinist: (m.) sārangika. viper: (m.) gonasa (-sappa). viperish: (adj.) gonasopama. viperous: (adj.) pesuññavādī.

virago: (f.) kalahappiyā; purisagatikā.

virescence: (nt.) haritatta. virgate: (adj.) kisa-ujubhūta. virgin: (f.) kaññā; kumārī; avivāhitā. virginal: (adj.) kaññānucchavika. virginity: (m.) kaññābhāva. Virgo: (m.) kaññārāsi.

viridescence: (nt.) īsaṃharitatta. viridescent: (adj.) īsaṃharita. virile: (adj.) nurisāvatta: thāmavur

virile: (adj.) purisāyatta; thāmayutta.

virility : (nt.) porisa.
virose : (adj.) visayutta.
virtu : (f.) lalitakalāpiyatā.

virtual: (adj.) vatthuto upalabbhamāna; yathātatha. virtually: (adv.) tattato; vatthuto; yathātthato. virtue: (m.) sadācāra; guṇadhamma. (nt.) sīla.

virtueless: (adj.) dussīla; adhammika. virtuous: (adj.) susīla; sagguṇa; dhammika.

virtuously: (adv.) dhammikatāya. virtuousness: (nt.) dhammikatta; sosīlya. virulence: (nt.) uggatta; atipahrusatta.

virulent: (adj.) visayutta; ugga; tibba; atipharusa.

virulently: (adv.) tibbākārena. virus: (nt.) sannihitavisa.

vis-a-vis: (adv.) mukhāmukham; sammukham.

visage: (nt.) mukhasanthāna. (m.) mukhavanna. viscera: (plu; m.) antādi-dehabbha-natarika-koṭṭhāsā. viscerate: (v.t.) antādīni apaharati. (pp.) apahatantādi.

viscid : (adj.) lagganapakatika.
viscidity : (nt.) samlaggakatta.
viscin : (m.) niyyāsa-visesa.
viscous : see glutinous.
visibility : (nt.) dissamānatta.

visible: (adj.) diţţhigocara; sandissamāna; sandiţţhika.

visible thing: (nt.) rūpārammaņa. visibly: (adv.) paccakkhato.

vision: (f.) diţţhi; māyā. (nt.) dassana; manonimmāṇa;

ābhāsadassana.

visionary: (adj.) manokappanāyatta; ābhāsamattāyatta. visit: (nt.) abbhāgamana; upasaṅkamana. (v.t.) upasaṅkamati;

upagacchati. (pp.) upasaṅkanta; upagata. **visitant :** (m.) abbhāgāmī; āgantuka.

visitation: (nt.) abbhāgamana; upaparikkhāya caraṇa; vipākadāna.

visiting: (adj.) kālena kālam upagacchamāna. visiting card: (nt.) nāmādyankitapanna. visitor: (m.) abbhāgāmī; atithi; āgantuka.

visor: see mask.

vista: (nt.) antarena dassana. (f.) tarupanti. visual: (adj.) dassanāyatta; diţţhigocara. visual cognition: (nt.) cakkhuviññāṇa. visual organ: (nt.) cakkhāyatana.

visualise: (v.t.) diţţhigocaram karoti; sacchikaroti. (pp.)

diţthigocaram kata; sacchikata.

vital: (adj.) 1. accāvassaka; 2. jīvāyatta; jīvadhāraka.

vital spot : (nt.) mammaţţhāna.

vitality: (nt.) jīvadhārakatta; jīvitindriya.
 vitalisation: (nt.) sajīvattapā pana; sabalīkaraņa.
 vitalise: (v.t.) sajīvam karoti; balam gāhāpeti.

vitally: (adv.) avassam eva. vitellus: (f.) andamiñjā.

vitiate: (v.t.) dūseti; misseti. (pp.) dūsita; missita.

vitiation: (nt.) dūsana. vitreous: (adj.) kācūpama. vitrification: (nt.) kācattapāpana.

vitrify: (v.t.) kācattam pāpeti. (pp.) kācattam pāpita.

vituperate: (v.t.) akkosati; garahati; nindati. (pp.) akkosita or

akkuṭṭha; garahita; nindita. vituperation: (nt.) akkosana.

vituperative: (adj.) akkosaka; paribhāsaka.

viva: (intj.) ciram jīvatu!

viva voce : (nt.) vācāhi upaparikkhaṇa. (adv.) vacanamattena.

vivacious: (adj.) saussāha; uttejita. vivaciously: (adv.) saussāham. vivacity: (nt.) uttejitatta.

vivarium: (nt.) pasuyyāna. (m.) migadāya.

vivid: (adj.) 1. visada; vibhūta; atipākaţa; 2. dippamāna.

vividly: (adv.) visadākārena.vividness: (nt.) suvisadatta.

vivification: (nt.) ujjīvana; uttejana.

vivify: (v.t.) 1. sajīvam karoti; 2. uttejeti. (pp.) sajīvakata; uttejita.

viviparous: (adj.) jalābuja; gabbhaseyyaka.

vivisect: (v.t.) sajīvapāṇino vicchindati. (pp.) vicchinnasajīvapāṇī.

vivisection: (nt.) sajīvapāṇivicchindana.
vixen: (f.) 1. sigālī; 2. kalahakārinī.
viz: (adv.) tam yathā; seyyathīdam.
vizier: (m.) mahammadikamahāmacca.

villa: (nt.) gāmika-mandira. vocable: (nt.) vacana; pada. vocabulary: (f.) vacanamālā. vocal: (adj.) saranissita; vācasika. vocalist: (m.) gāyaka; sarabhāṇī. vocalise: (v.t.) sarabhaññam bhanati.

vocation: (m.) jīvanopāya; vyāpāra. (nt.) avhāna.

vocational: (adj.) jīvanopāyāyatta.

vocative: (f.) ālapanavibhatti. (nt.) sambodhana. **vociferance**: (nt.) ugghosana. (m.) mahāsadda.

vociferate: (v.t.) ukkosati; mahāsaddena katheti. (pp.) ukkosita;

mahāsaddena kathita.

vociferation: (f.) ukkosanā; ugghosanā. vociferous: (adj.) mahāsaddayutta. vociferously: (adv.) mahānādena. vociferousness: (f.) mahāghosatā.

vogue: (m.) vohāra; pacāra. (nt.) pavattana. (f.) sammuti | | in

vogue: (adj.) pacāragata.

voice: (m.) sara; sadda; nāda | | active voice: (m.) kattukāraka.

voiceless: (adj.) nissadda.

void: (nt.) suññaţţhāna. (m.) ākāsa. (adj.) suñña; ritta; tuccha;

virahita. (v.t.) rittam karoti.

voidance: (nt.) parivajjana; nicchāraṇa.

voidly : (adv.) suññākārena. voidness : (nt.) suññatta. volant : (adj.) uḍḍīyanakkhama.

volatile: (adj.) 1. sīghena khīyamāna; 2. capala; cañcaha.

volatilise: (v.t.) sīgham khepeti or vipphāreti. (pp.) sīgham khepita;

vipphārita.

volcanic: (adj.) aggibhūdharāyatta; aticaṇḍa. volcano: (m.) aggibhūdhara; jālāmukhapabbata.

volitant: see volant.

volition: (nt.) cetanābala. (m.) adhimokkha.

volitional: (adj.) cetanāyatta.

volitionally: (adv.) adhiţţhānabalena.

volley: (f.) āyuddhavuţţhi. volt: (nt.) vijjubala-māṇa. voltage: (nt.) vijjubalappamāṇa. volubility: (f.) mukharatā. voluble: (adj.) mukhara; vācāla. volubly: (adv.) mukhārākārena.

volume: (f.) saṃhati. (m.) saṅghāta. (m.; nt.) (of a book:) gantha;

pothaka.

voluminous: (adj.) visāla; mahanta; bahukandaka.

voluminously: (adv.) visālavasena. voluntarily: (adv.) saka-icchāya.

voluntary: (adj.) secchāpubbaka; sacchandakārī.

volunteer: (m.) secchāsevaka. (v.t) sakaicchāya sevati or karoti.

voluptuary: (adj.; n.) kāmasatta. voluptuous: (adj.) kāmabhogī. voluptuously: (adv.) kāmāsattatāya. voluptuousness: (f.) kamabhogitā.

vomit: (v.t.i.) vamati; uggāreti. (pp.) vamita; uggārita. (f.) chaddikā.

(m.) vamana.

vomiting: (nt.) vamana.

vomiturition: (nt.) abhinhavamana. (m.) vamanussāha.

voracious: (adj.) bahubhakkha; mahagghasa.

voraciously: (adv.) mahagghasatāya. voraciousness: (nt.) odarikatta.

vortex: (m.) salilabbhama. (nt.) āvaṭṭakavatthu; āvaṭṭana.

votary: (m.) vatasamādāyī; bhattimantu; sāvaka.

vote: (nt.) chandaka. (f.) anumati. (v.t.) chandam deti; anumatim

pakāseti. (pp.) dinnachanda; pakāsitānumatī.

voter: (m.) chandadāyī; anumatidāyī.

votive: (adj.) paţiññāta.

vouch: (v.t.) daļhīkaroti; pamāṇayati. (pp.) daļhīkata; pamāṇita. **vouch** safe: (v.t.) anujānāti; anuggahaṃ paṭijānāti. (pp.) anuññāta;

paţiññātānuggaha.

voucher: (nt.) saccakārapaņņa.

vow: (f.) paţiññā. (nt.) vatasamādāna. (v.t.) paţijānāti; paṇidhiṃ

ţhapeti; sapatham karoti. (pp.) paţiññāta; ţhapitapaṇidhī;

katasapatha.

vowel: (nt.) sara (-akkhara).

voyage: (f.) jalayātrā. (nt.) samuddagamana. (v.i.) māvāya

sañcarati.

voyager: (m.) nāvāyasañcārī. vraisemblance: (m.) saccābhāsa. vulgar: (adj.) gamma; nikiţţha; adhama. vulgarism: (m.) asabbhavācāpayoga. vulgarity: (f.) gammatā; nīcatā.

vulgarise: (v.t.) durācāram sikkhāpeti. vulgarly: (adv.) asabbhākārena.

vulnerability: (f.) padhaṃsiyatā; bhejjatā. vulnerable: (n.) bhejja; vejjha; suppadhaṃsita. vulnerary: (adj.; nt.) vaṇaropaka (-osadha). vulpine: (adj.) 1. sigālasadisa; 2. vañcaka; saṭha.

vulture: (m.) gijjha.

vulturine : (adj.) gijjhasadisa. vulturish : (adj.) gijjhasadisa. vulva : (nt.) itthinimitta.

W

waddle: (nt.) hamsagamana. (v.i.) hamsagatiyā gacchati. (pp.)

hamsagatiyā gata.

waddlingly: (adv.) hamsagatiyā.

wade: (v.i.t.) kicchena yāti; jale otaritvā gacchati. wader: (m.) 1. kicchena-yāyī; 2. jalacarapakkhivisesa.

wafer: (nt.) madhupaţalākārakhajjaka.

waft: (v.i.) udakena vuyhati; vātena nīyati. (v.t.) (dhajādim)

kampeti. (pp.) udakena vūļha; vātena nīta; kampita.

waftage: (nt.) vuyhana.

wag: (nt.) cālana. (m.) pahāsaka. (v.t.) cāleti; kampeti; vidhūpeti.

(pp.) cālita; kampita; vidhūpita. wag tail: (m.) khañjarīţa (-pakkhī).

wage: (nt.) vetana. (f.) bhati. (v.t.) (war) yujjhati; raṇam ārabhati.

(pp.) yujjhita; āraddharaṇa.

wager: (m.) abbhuta; paṇa (v.t.) abbhutam or paṇam karoti. (pp.)

katabbhuta.

waggish: (adj.) keļisīla; pahāsaka.

waggle: (v.t.i.) ito c'ito calati or caleti. (pp.) ito c'ito calita; calita.

wagon: (m.) sakaţa. wagoner: (m.) sākaţika.

waif: (nt.) assāmikavatthu. (m.) apariggahita-pāṇī; anāthapurisa.

wail: (m.) vilāpa; parideva. (nt.) akkandana. (v.t.i.) vilapati; paridevati; kandati. (pp.) vilapita; paridevita; kandita.

wailful: (adj.) vilapamāna; sokapareta.

wailing: (nt.) rodana.

wainscot: (nt.) bhittipadarāvaraṇa. (v.t.) bhittim padarehi āvarati.

(pp.) padarāvaṭabhittika. waist: (f.) kaṭi. (m.) majjha.

waist band: (nt.) pamanga; kaṭisutta; kāyabandhana.

waist cloth: (nt.) kacchabandhana. waist deep: (adj.) kaṭippamāṇa.

wait: (v.i.t.) 1. nivattati; acchati; 2. āgameti; 3. upaţţhāti. (pp.)

nivattita; upaţţhita. (nt.) āgamana; paccāsiṃsana.

waiter: (m.) sevaka; paricāraka. wait for: paccāsiṃsati; apekkhati. wait on: upaṭṭhāti; paricarati. waiting: (adj.) acchamāna.

waiting room: (f.) āgantukasālā; pathikasālā.

waitress: (f.) paricārikā; parivesikā.

waive: see abandon.

wake: (nt.) jāgaraṇa. (m.) appamāda. (v.i.) pabujjhati. (v.t.) pabodheti; sayanato uṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) pabuddha; pabodhita.

sayanato uţţhāpita.

wakeful: (adj.) appamatta; jāgariyānuyutta. wakefully: (adv.) appamādena; jāgaratāya.

wakefulness: (nt.) jāgariya; avadhāna. (m.) appamāda.

waken: (v.t.) pabodheti; uṭṭhāpeti. (v.i.) pabujjhati; uṭṭhāti. (pp.)

pabodhita; uţţhāpita; pabuddha; uţţhita.

wale: (nt.) kasāhata-ciņha. (v.t.) kasāhananena ciņha uppādeti.

walk: (nt.) vicaraṇa; caṅkamaṇa. (m.) sañcāra; jaṅghāvihāra. (v.i.)

sañcarati; āhiṇḍatia; caṅkamati. walker: (nt.) padika; sañcaritu.

walking: (nt.) sañcaraṇa. walking stick: (f.) kattarayaṭṭhi. prepared walk: (m.) caṅkama.

wall: (f.) bhitti. (nt.) kuḍḍa. (v.t.) pākārena āvarati. (pp.)

pākārenāvaţa.

wall plate : (m.) saṅghāṭa. wallet : (m.) (hattha-) pasibbaka. wall-eye : (m.) nettakāca.

wall-eyed: (adj.) nettakācayutta.

wallop: (v.t.) adhikam tāļeti. (pp.) adhikam tāļita.

wallow: (m.) pańkāvāţa. (v.i.) pańke pavaţţati. (pp.) pańke

pavaţţita.

walnut: (m.) vibhītakīvisesa. walrus: (m.) samuddahatthī.

waltz: (nt.) bhamananacca. (v.i.) bhamananaccam pavatteti.

wan: (adj.) vivanna; uppanduka. wand: (f.) indajālika-vatthi.

wander: (v.i.) āhiṇḍati; pariyaṭati; saṃsarati. (pp.) saṃsarita.

wanderer: (m.) pariyaṭaka; paribbhamaka. wandering: (nt.) saṃsaraṇa; sañcaraṇa.

wane : (v.i.) khīyati; hāyati; veti. (pp.) khīṇa; hīna. (m.) khaya; vaya.

(f.) hāni.

waning: (adj.) khīyamāna.

want: (f.) apekkhā; icchā. (m.) abhāva. (nt.) ūnatta; niddhanatta.

(v.i.) 1. apekkhati; icchati; 2. parihāyati. wanting: (adj.) ūnaka; vikala. (prep.) vinā.

wanton: (adj.) asaṃyata; 2. kāmāsatta; 3. yathākāmacārī; 4.

amattaññū. (f.) durācārinī. (v.i.) 1. dibbati; 2. vilasati; 3.

kamukatāya ācarati.

wantonly: (adv.) 1. savilāsam; 2. yathākāmam.

wantonness: (f.) vilāsitā; yathākāmcāritā. (m.) abhimāna; dappa.

war: (nt.) yuddha; raṇa. (m.) saṅgāma; āhava. (v.i.) yujjhati;

saṅgāmeti.

war cry: (m.) yuddhaghosa. war chariot: (m.) yuddharatha.

warfare: (nt.) yujjhana; yuddhakaraṇa.

warlike: (adj.) raṇakāmī.

war office: (m.) yuddhakiccālaya.

warble: (nt.) kūjana. (v.i.) kūjati; gayati. (pp.) kūjita; gāyita.

warbler: (m.) kūjaka; pakkhivisesa.

ward: (f.) ārakkhā. (m.) ārakkhaka; anupadesa. (v.t.) 1.

saṃrakkhati; 2. nivāreti; paṭibāhati. (pp.) saṃrakkhita; nivārita; paṭibāhita.

warden: (m.) samrakkhaka; palaka.

warding off: (nt.) paţibāhana; nivāraṇa.

wardrobe: (nt.) vatthādhāna. (nt.; plu.) nivāsana-pāru-panāni.

wardship: (nt.) ārakkhakadhura.

ware: (nt.) bhaṇḍajāta. (adj.) see aware. (v.t.) sāvadhāno or

appamatto hoti.

ware house: (f.) bhaṇḍasālā.

warm: (adj.) unha; tatta; tikhina; uttejita. (v.t.) 1. tāpeti; usumam

gaņhāpeti; 2. uttejeti. (pp.) tatta; gāhitausuma; uttejita.

warmly: (adv.) sasneham; saussāham.

warmness: (m.) tāpa; uṇha; ussāha. (nt.) ghamma. (f.) tikhiṇatā; īhā.

warm blooded: (adj.) unhalohitayutta.

warm hearted: (adj.) sadaya.

warmth: (nt.) unhatta.

warn: (v.t.) pageva ñāpeti or nivedeti. (pp.) pageva ñāpita;

nivedita.

warning: (nt.) āvedana; nivedana; puretarañāpana.

warp: (v.t.) parāvaţţeti; sańkoceti. (v.i.) āvaţţati; sañkucati. (pp.) parāvaţţita; sankocita; āvaţţita; sankucita. (m.; plu.) āyata-tantavo. warrant: (nt.) adhikārapaṇṇa. (v.t.) adhikāre niyojeti; pamāṇayati. (pp.) adhikāre niyojita; pamāņita. warrantable: (adj.) pamāņīkātabba. warrantee: (m.) laddhādhikārapanna. warrior: (m.) yodha; yuddhabhaṭa. warrior caste: (nt.) khattiyakula. wart: (m.) cammakīla; cammaganda. warty: (adj.) cammakīlabahula. wary: (adj.) appamatta; sāvadhāna; satimantu. warily: (adv.) sāvadhānam. wariness: (f.) sāvadhānatā; appamāditā. was: (aor. of is) āsi; ahosi; abhavi; bhavi; ahuvā. was able: asakkhi; sakkuni. wash: (nt.) dhovana; pakkhālana. (v.t.) dhovati; vikkhaleti. (pp.) dhovita; vikkhālita. wash away: pavāheti. wash basin: (f.) dhovanapāti. washer: (m.) dhovaka. washerman: (m.) rajaka. washerwoman: (f.) rajakī. wash house: (f.) dhovanasālā. washy: (adj.) virasa; niroja. wasp: (m.) bhamara. waspish: (adj.) kodhana; kujjhanasīla. wassail: (m.) surāchaņa. waste: (m.) kantāra; khaya; vaya. (f.) nijjanabhūmi. (nt.) nippayojanavatthujāta. (adj.) hāpeti; khepeti; nāseti; vinipāteti. (v.i.) hāyati; khīyati; vinassati. (pp.) hāpita; khepita; nāsita; vinipātita; hīna; khīna; vinaţţha. wasteful: (adj.) vikiraņasīla. wastefully: (adv.) vikiraņākārena. wastefulness: (f.) asīmitavayatā. wasteland: (nt.) jangala. (f.) aropitabhūmi. wasteless: (adj.) akkhaya. wastepipe: (f.) ucciţţhodakapaṇālī. wastrel: (nt.) dūsitavatthu; dūsitabhanda. (m.) duppakatikadāraka. watch: (f.) ārakkhā. (m.) ārakkhaka; yāma. (nt.) ghaţikayanta. (v.t.) rakkhati; pāleti. (v.i.) sāvadhāno hoti. (pp.) rakkhita; pālita; sāvadhānabhūta. watcher: (m.) rakkhī-purisa. watchful: (adj.) appamatta; sāvadhāna. watchfully: (adv.) sāvadhānam; appamādena. watchfulness: (f.) gutti. (nt.) sāvadhānatta. watchhouse: (nt.) rakkhāgāra. watchmaker: (m.) ghaţikāsankhāraka. watchtower: (m.; nt.) ghaţikāaţţhāla. watchword: (nt.) sañjānāpaka-vacana; āvenikavacana. water: (nt.) jala; udaka; vāri; ambu; pānīya; salila; nīra; toya. (v.t.) jalena siñcati; jalam ākirati or vāheti. (pp.) jalasitta; ākiņņajala; vāhitajala || free from water: (adj.) vodaka. water-born: (adj.) vārija; ambuja; jalaja. water-carrier: (m.) udahārī. water-clock: (nt.) jalahorāyanta. watercourse: (f.) jalamātikā. waterfall: (m.) nijjhara. water jar: (m.) bhinkāra.

waterlily: (nt.) uppala.

waterless: (adj.) nirudaka.

water-melon: (m.) vallibha.

water-pipe: (f.) udakāyatikā. water-pool: (nt.) sobbha. (f.) pokkharaṇī. water-pot: (m.) ghaţa; udakumbha. water-shed: (nt.) opāna. water-snake: (m.) deddubha. water-sprite: (m.) dakarakkhasa. water-strainer: (nt.) parissāvana. water-wheel: (nt.) ghaţīyanta. watery: (adj.) jalabahula. wattle: (f.) sākhābhangavati; kukkuṭagīvolambapesi. waul: (v.i.) biļālaravam pavatteti. wave: (f.) ūmi; vīci. (m.) taraṅga. (v.t.) dhunāti; kampeti. (v.i.) kampati; calati. (pp.) duta; kampita; calita. waveless: (adj.) ūmirahita. wavelet: (f.) khuddakavīci. waver: (v.i.) dolāvati; kankhati. (pp.) dolāvita; kankhita. wavering: (adj.) kankhamāna; dolāyamāna. waveringly: (adv.) sasamsayam; dvelhakabhāvena. wavy: (adj.) saūmika unnatonata. wax: (nt.) sittha; jatu. (f.) lākhā. (v.t.) sitthena lepeti. (v.i.) vaddhati. (pp.) sitthalitta; vaddhita. waxen: (adj.) sitthamaya. wax modelling: (nt.) sitthakata-santhāna. (f.) sitthākati. waxy: (adj.) sitthagatika. way: (m.) magga; patha; pantha; addhā; vidhi; ākāra; upāya. (nt.) añjana; ayana; vatuma | | in this way: (adv.) ittham; evam; make way: apasarati; on the way: (loc.) antarāmagge; this way: (adv.) ito; wrong way: (m.) kummagga; uppatha. way farer: (m.) pathika; addhika. way faring: (adj.) addhānagāmī. way lay: maggam āvaritvā ganhāti; magge nilīyati. way laying: (nt.) panthadūhana. way layer: (m.) panthadūkaha. way worn: (adj.) maggakilanta. wayward: (adj.) sericārī; avasavattī. waywardly: (adv.) sericāritāya. waywardness: (f.) avasavattitā. we: (pron.; plu.) mayam; amhe. weak: (adj.) dubbala; khīnabala; hīnaviriya; (in mind:) mandabuddhika. weaken: (v.t.) dubbalīkaroti. (pp.) dubbalīkata. weakling: (m.) dubbalapuggala. weakly: (adj.) balahīna; mandaviriya. weakness: (nt.) dubbalaya; asāmatthiya. weak point: (nt.) randha; dubbalatthāna. weal: (nt.) kalyāṇa; subha. wealth: (nt.) dhana; vitta; sāpateyya. (m.) vibhava. (f.) sampatti. wealthiness: (nt.) sadhanatta. wealthy: (adj.) sadhana; mahaddhana. greedy of wealth: (adj.) dhanalola. wean: (m.) bālaka. (v.t.) thaññam vajjetum sikkhāpeti. weaning: (nt.) thaññavajjana. wear: (m.) khaya; vaya. (nt.) paridahana; nivāsana; vatthajāta. (v.t.) paridahati; nivāseti; acchādeti; khepeti. (v.i.) khīyati. (pp.) paridahita; nivāsita; acchādita; khepita; khīņa. wearable: (adj.) acchādanāraha. wearer: (m.) acchādetu. wearing: (nt.) 1. acchādana; 2. khīyana. (adj.) vihesakara.

weary: (adj.) 1. kilanta; parissanta; 2. nibbinna. (v.t.) viheseti;

kilameti; āyāseti. (v.i.) kilamati. (pp.) vihesita; kilamita; āyāsita;

vater-nymp: (f.) jaladevatā.

kilanta. well-conducted: (adj.) suppaţipanna. weariness: (m.) kilamatha. well-decked: (adj.) samalankata. wearisome: (adj.) āyāsakara; vehesājanaka. well-done: (adj.) sukata; suniţţhita. wearisomeness: (nt.) āyāsakaratta. well-doing: (nt.) hitakaraṇa. weasand: (m.) kaņţhanāļi; sāsaņāla. well-doer: (m.) kitakārī. weasel: (m.) dīghaloma-nakulavisesa. well-disposed: (adj.) hitakāma; hitesī. well-favoured: (adj.) cārudassana. weather: (m.) kālaguņa; utu || bad weather: (nt.) duddina; good weather: (m.) susamaya. well-fed: (adj.) suţţhuposita. weather beater: (adj.) 1. vātāhata; vātavuţthipīļita; 2. well-founded: (adj.) suppatitthita. laddhaparicaya. well-formed: (adj.) sughațita; suracita. well-known: (adj.) pākaţa; abhiññāta; vissuta. weather gage: (f.) vātavāyanadisā. weather gauge: (f.) vātavāyanadisā. well-made: (adj.) susādhita; susaņţhāna. weather glass: (m.) vāyumāņaka. well-meant: (adj.) suparikappita. weave: (nt.) vāyana. (v.t.) vināti. (pp.) vīta. well-nigh: (adv.) kevalakappam; manam. weaver: (m.) tantavāya; pesakāra. well-painted: (adj.) sucittita; vaṇṇālitta. weaving: (nt.) vāyana; ganthana. well-practised: (adj.) suparicita; subhāvita. web: (nt.) jāla. well-restrained: (adj.) suññata. well rid of: (adj.) sumutta. web footed : (adj.) jālapāda. wed: (v.t.) pāṇiggahaṃ or pariṇayaṃ karoti. (pp.) katapariṇaya. well then: (ind.) handa. wedded: (adj.) gharabandhanabaddha. well-to-do: (adj.) samiddha; sukhita. wedding: (nt.) pāṇiggaha; gharabandhana. well-touched: (adj.) suphassita. wedge: (m.) kīla; khīlaka. (v.t.) khīlam yojeti. (pp.) yojitakhīla. well-versed: (adj.) bahussuta. Wednesday: (m.) budhavāra. well-wisher: (m.) subhāsamsī. wee: (adj.) atyappaka; atikhuddaka. well-wishing: (adj.) atthakāma; hitakāma. weed: (f.) tiṇajāti. (v.t.) niḍḍeti; nipphalatiṇaṃ uddharati. (pp.) welter: (m.) gottakalaha; pakkhantaravirodha. (v.i.) kalalādisu niddita; uddhatanipphalatina. parivaţţati. (pp.) kalalādisu parivaţţita. week: (nt.) sattāha; sattaratta. wen: (m.) mamsaganthi; vayuganda. weekly: (adj.) sattāhika. (adv.) paţisattāham. wench: (f.) 1. yuvatī; taruņī; 2. gaņikā. ween: (v.t.) maññati. (pp.) maññita. wend: see go. weep: (v.i.t.) kandati; paridevati; vilapati. (pp.) kandita; paridevita; west: (f.) pacchimā; patīci. (adv.) pacchimena. vilapita. western: (adj.) pacchima; apācīna. weeping: (nt.) paridevana; vilapana. westerly: (adj.) pacchima; apācīna. weeper: (m.) paridevaka. westerner: (m.) pacchimadisāvāsī. weevil: (m.) dhaññanāsakakīţa. western-most: (adj.) atipacchimaka. weft: (m.) vāyane tirotanturāsi. westwards: (adv.) pacchimābhimukham. weigh: (v.t.) 1. tuleti; mināti; 2. vīmamsati. (pp.) tulita; mita; wet: (adj.) alla; tinta; temita; kilinna. (f.) allatā. (v.t.) temeti; vīmamsita. kiledeti. (pp.) temita; kiledita. weighing: (nt.) tulana. wetness: (nt.) tintatta. weigher: (m.) tuletu. whack: (nt.) dalhapothana. (v.t.) dalham potheti. (pp.) dalham weight: (m.) bhāra. (nt.) garutta | | false weight: (nt.) tulākūţa. pothita. weightily: (adv.) bhāriyākārena. whacker: (m.) mahattara-puggla. (nt.) mahattara-vatthu. (f.) weighty: (adj.) bhāriya; bhārayutta. mahattara-musā. whale: (m.) timingala. weightiness: (nt.) bhāriyatta. wharf: (nt.) nāvotaraṇaṭṭhāna. (m.) nāvāsetu. (v.t.) 1. nāvam weightless: (adj.) appabhāra. weir: (adj.) amānusika. (nt.) gūļha. (f.) niyati. setum upaneti; 2. nāvābhaṇḍaṃ setumhi nidahati. welcome: (nt.) abhinandana. (m.) svāgatavāda. (adj.) subha; wharfage: (nt.) bhandanidahanamūla. mangala; ittha. (intj.) svagatam! subhagamanam! (v.t.) what: (pron.) 1. kim, 2. ya, 3. kittaka. abhinandati; sampaţicchati; sammāneti. (pp.) abhinandita; whatever: (adj.) yam kiñci; yādi-saka. sampaticchita; sammānita. what sort of: (adj.) kathamvidha. weld: (v.t.) tāpetvā ghaţeti or samyojeti. (pp.) tāpetvā ghaţita; wheat: (m.) godhuma. samyojita. wheedle: (v.t.) cāţukamyatāya upalāleti. (pp.) cāţukamyatāya welder: (m.) laohasandhānaka. upalālita. welfare: (m.) attha. (nt.) hita. (f.) subhasiddhi. wheedler: (m.) cāţukāmī. welfare of others: (nt.) parahita. wheedlingly: (adv.) cāţukamyatāya.

sampaţicchita; sammānita.

weld: (v.t.) tāpetvā ghaţeti or saṃyojeti. (pp.) tāpetvā ghaţita;
saṃyojita.

welder: (m.) laohasandhānaka.

welfare: (m.) attha. (nt.) hita. (f.) subhasiddhi.

welfare of others: (nt.) parahita.

welkin: (m.) ākāsa; nabha.

well: (m.) kūpa; udapāna; udakūpa. (adj.) anāmaya; niroga. (adv.)

suṭṭhu; sammā; sādhukaṃ. (intj.) sādhu! sādhu!

well arranged: (adj.) susaṃvihita; sannihita; suyutta.

well-born: (adj.) abhijāta.

what sort of: (adj.) kathaṃvidha.

wheat: (m.) godhuma.

wheedle: (v.t.) cāṭukamyatāya upalāleti. (pp.) cāṭukamyatāya

wheedler: (m.) cāṭukāmī.

wheedlingly: (adv.) cāṭukamyatāya.

wheel: (nt.) cakka. (v.t.) āvaṭṭeti; paribbhameti. (v.i.) āvaṭṭati;
paribbhamati. (pp.) āvaṭṭita; paribbhamita; paribbhanta.

wheelbarrow: (m.) hatthasakaṭa.

wheeled: (adj.) cakkayutta.

wheelly: (adj.) cakkasadisa.

well-built: (adj.) sukata; sumāpita.

wheeze: (v.i.) sasaddam passasati. (m.) sasanasadda.

whelk: (f.) kapolapiļakā. whelm: (v.t.) ajjhottharati; osīdāpeti. (pp.) ajjhotthaţa; osīdāpita. whelp: (m.) pasupotaka. when: (adv.) kadā? whenever: (ind.) yādā. whence: (adv.) kuto? yato. where: (adv.) kuhim; kutra; kuttha; kattha; kaham; kva. (conj.) yatra; yattha, yahim. wherever: yattha; yatha katthaci. whereabouts: (adv.) kasmim thane. (nt.) patitthitatthana; vasanaţţhāna. whereas: (conj.) yasmā; yato; tathā pi. where at: (adv.) tadā. whereby: (adv.) tena; tena hetunā; tasmā. wherefor: (adv.) kimattham? wherefore: (adv.) kissa hetu? wherein: (adv.) yatra. whereof: kim sandhāya. whereupon: (adv.) tato; tankhana; tena hetunā. wherewithal: (m.) āvassaka-dhanādi. whet: (nt.) 1. nisāṇana; 2. uddīpana. (v.t.) niseti; tejeti; tikhiṇayati. (pp.) nisita; tejita; tikhinayita. whetstone: (m.) nikasa, sāṇa. whether: (adv.) kacci; kinti; udavā; adāhu. whey: (nt.) dadhimanda. which: (pron.) (relative:) (3.) ya; (interrogative:) (3.) ka (=kim). which of the two: (adj.) katara. which of the many: (adj.) katama. whichever: (adj.) yam kiñci. whilst: (conj.) tāva. whim: (nt.) cāpalla; matimatta. (m.) sericāra. whimsical: (adj.) capala; sericārī.

while: (m.) samaya; kāla; khaṇa. (conj.; adv.) yāva...tāva; tasmim antare. (v.t.) (away :) khepeti; vītināmeti || after a long while: cirena; dīghena addhunā; for a while: (adv.) kiñci kālam.

worthwhile: (adj.) sātthaka; agghanaka.

whimsically: (adv.) sericārena; anavaţţhitatāya.

whimper: (m.) aţţitarāva. (v.t.i.) aţţitassaram pavatteti. (pp.)

pavattitaţţitassara.

whine: (nt.) anutthunana. (v.i.) anutthunāti. (pp.) anutthunita;

anutthuta.

whinny: (m.) hesārava. (v.i.) hesāravam pavatteti. whip: (f.) kasā. (v.t.) kasāya tāļeti. (pp.) kasāya tāļita.

whipper: (m.) kasāhanaka. whipping: (nt.) kasāhanana. whip-round: sīham parivatta. whipstock: (m.) kasādaņḍa.

whirl: (m.) paribbhama; āvaţţa. (v.t.) paribbhameti; āvaţţeti. (v.i.) āvaţţati; paribbhamati. (pp.) paribbhamita; āvaţţita; paribbhanta.

whirligig: (nt.) bhamanaka; bhamaraka.

whirlpool: (m.) salilabbhama. whirlwind: (f.) vātamaņḍalikā. whisht: (intj.) tuṇhī; nissaddā hotha. whist: (intj.) tunhī; nissaddā hotha.

whisk: (m.) cāmara. (f.) vījanī; makkhikāvāraņī. (v.t.) 1. vījeti; vidhūpeti; 2. sīgham puñchati. (pp.) vījita; vidhūpita; sīgham puñchita.

whisker: (nt.) kapolamassu. (f.) dāţhikā.

whisky: (f.) dhaññasurā.

whisper: (nt.) nikannikajappana. (v.i.) upajappati. (pp.) upajappita.

whisperer: (m.) kannajappaka.

whispering: (nt.) upajappana.

whisperingly: (adv.) kannajappanavasena.

whistle: (m.) mukhakāhalanāda; kahala. (v.i.t.) mukhakāhalam

pavatteti.

whit: (nt.) bindumatta; atyappaka.

white: (adj.) seta; dhavala; odāta; sukka; paṇḍara. (m.) setavaṇṇa;

andassa setabhāga. (nt.) setanivāsana.

whiten: (v.t.) dhavalīkaroti. (v.i.) dhavalībhavati. (pp.) dhavalīkata;

dhavalībhūta.

white ant: (f.) upacikā. white bear: (m.) setaccha.

white bearded: (adj.) palitamassuka.

white elephant: (m.) sethahatthī. (nt.) niratthaka-vayakāraņa.

white livered: (adj.) bhīruka. whiteness: (nt.) dhavalatta.

white paper: (nt.) rājāṇādīpaka-paṇṇa.

white scab: (nt.) sankhakuttha. white wash: (v.t.) sudhāya lepeti. white washer: (m.) sudhālepaka.

whither: see where.

whitish: (adj.) īsampaņdara. whitlow: (m.) nakhaganda.

whittle: (v.t.) 1. tikhinayati; 2. anukkamena khepeti. who: (pron.; m. sing.) ko? whom, kam? whose, kassa?

whoever: yo koci. whom: kam? whose: kassa?

whole: (adj.) sakala; nikhila; kevala; asesa; nissesa; sabba.

wholehearted: (adj.) anaññavihita.

wholeness: (nt.) sākalla.

wholly: (adv.) asesam; nissesam; sabbaso.

wholesale: (m.) rāsivikkaya. wholesome: sappāyabhūta. wholesomeness: (f.) sappāyatā.

whoop: (m.) ukkutthi; jayaghosa. (v.t.) ugghosena nigganhāti. (v.i.)

ugghoseti. (pp.) ugghosena niggahita; ugghosita.

whop: (v.t.) tāļeti; parājeti. (pp.) tāļita; parājita. (nt.) sahasā patana.

whopping: (nt.) atimahanta-vatthu.

whore: (f.) gaṇikā. (v.i.) kamamicchācāram ācarati.

whore monger: (m.) ganikāvallabha.

why: (adv.) kasmā? kena? nanu. (nt.) nimitta; kāraṇa. (m.) hetu.

wick: (f.) dīpavaţţi.

wicked: (adj.) duttha; khala; adhammika.

wickedly: (adv.) duţţhākārena.

wicked man: (m.) narādhama; asappurisa. wickedness: (nt.) duṭṭhatta; kakkhaḷatta. wicker: (adj.) bidalamaya; veļupesikāmaya.

wickerwork: (nt.) vilīvakamma.

wide: (adj.) vitthata; vitthinna; puthula; patthaţa.

widen: (v.t.) puthulīkaroti. widely: (adv.) vitthiṇṇākārena.

widespread: (adj.) puthubhūta; vitthārika.

widow: (f.) vidhavā.

widower: (m.) matabhariya. widowhood: (nt.) vidhavatta.

width: (m.) vitthāra.

wield: (v.t.) 1. vase vatteti; 2. pavatteti; 3. vijambheti. (pp.) vase

vattita; pavattita; vijambhita. wield the sceptre: rajjam kāreti. wieldy: (adj.) suparihāriya.

wife: (f.) bhariyā; jāya; dutiyikā; pajāpatī. (nt.) kalatta. (m.) dāra. wife and husband: (m.; plu.) jāyāpatī; jānipatī; jayampatī. wifehood: (nt.) jāyatta. wifely: (adj.) bhariyocita. wig: (m.) kittimakesakalāpa. (v.t.) daļham akkosati. (pp.) daļham akkuţţha. wigging: (nt.) akkosana. wild: (adj.) 1. vanaja; āraññaka; 2. vāla; canda; adanta; 3. vyākulacitta. wild-boar: (m.) vanavarāha. wildcat: (m.) vanabiļāra. wild-goose chase: (m.) niratthakavyāpāra. wildly: (adv.) adantākārena. wildness: (nt.) 1. vanajatta; 2. adantatta. grow wild: vane jāyati. wilderness: (m.) nijjanapadesa; kantāra. (nt.) arañña. wile: (nt.) sātheyya; ketaya. (v.t.) palobheti; palambheti; yañceti. (pp.) palobhita; palambhita; vañcita. wily: (adj.) saţha; kūţa. wilful: (adj.) sacetanika; secchāya kata; dovacassatāya; seritaya. wilfulness: (f.) yathākāmacāritā. will: (m.) chanda; sankappa; abhilāsa. (f.) icchā. (nt.) accayadānapaṇṇa. (v.t. and aux.) icchati; abhilasati; ceteti. (pp.) icchita; abhilasita; cetita. willing: (adj.) icchamāna; kattukāmatā. willingly: (adv.) sakecchāya. willingness: (f.) kāmitā; kattukāmatā. will-power: (nt.) cittabala; adhiţţhānabala. at will: (adv.) yathākāmam. with a will: (adv.) mahussāhena. willy-nilly: (adj.) akatanicchaya; dvelhakajāta. (adv.) icchante vā anicchante vā. wimble: (m.) ārāhattha. (f.) vedhanī. win: (m.) jaya; vijaya; kaṭaggāha. (v.t.i.) jināti; parājet; abhibhavati. (pp.) jita; parājita; abhibhūta. win favour: ārādheti. winner: (m.) jetu; kaţaggāhī. winning: (adj.) jayaggāhī. winsome: (adj.) manohara. wind: (m.) vāta; vāyu; anila; māruta; māluta; pavana; samīraņa.

wince: (nt.) aţţīyana; vedanāya kampana. (v.i.) vedanāya aţţīyati. (m.; nt.) vāya; vellitavatthu; veṭhana. (v.t.) 1. (kāhalādiṃ) dhameti; 2. vāyunā pūreti; 3. vāyati. (pp.) damita or dhanta; vāyunā pūrita; vāyita. (v.t.) āvaţţeti; āvelleti. (pp.) āvaţţita; āvellita.

windbag: (m.) jappanabahula; vācala.

windfall: (nt.) vātavāyana. (m.) anapekkhitalābha.

wind gauge: (nt.) vāyuvegamāṇaka.

wind hover: (m.) seņa.

windlass: (nt.) bhārussāpakayanta.

windless: (adj.) nivāta.

windmill: (nt.) vāyucālitayanta. windpipe: (m.) kanthanāļa. windswept: (adj.) vātāhaţa.

windward: (f.) vātavāyanadisā. (adj.) vātānugata. (adv.)

vātābhimukham.

windy: (adj.) savāta; vātabbahula.

winding: (adj.) vankabahula. (nt.) āvellana. window: (nt.) vātapāna; kavāţa. (m.) ālokasandhi.

window blind: (f.) vātapānatirokaraņī.

wine: (m.) muddikāsava. winebibber: (m.) surādhutta. wing: (nt.) pakkha; patta; (of and army:) senadala. (m.) senāvibhāga. (v.t.) uḍḍeti; pakkhe kampeti. (pp.) uḍḍita; kampitapakkha.

wink: (v.i.) nimisati; nimīleti. (pp.) nimīlita. (m.) nimesa. (f.) nimesasaññā.

winkle: (m.) sambukavisesa.

winnow: (v.t.) opuṇāti; vidhūpeti; papphoṭeti. (pp.) opuṇīta;

vidhūpita; papphoţita. winnowing: (nt.) opunana. winnowing basket: (m.) suppa.

winter: (m.) hemanta. (nt.) sisira. (v.i.t.) hemantam khepeti;

hemante (gavādim) poseti. winterless: (adj.) hemantarahita.

winterly: (adj.) hemantika; sītavātabahula. wintry: (adj.) hemantika; sītavātabahula.

wipe: (v.t.) puñchati; parimajjati. (pp.) puñchita; parimaţţha.

wiper: (f.) puñchanī.

wipe off: lopeti; vināseti; ummūleti. wipe out: lopeti; vināseti; ummūleti. wiping: (nt.) puñchana. (m.) lopa.

wire: (m.) lohatantu. (v.t.) 1. lohatantavo yojeti; 2. tantusāsanam

peseti. (pp.) yojitalohatantū; pesitantusasana. wireless: (adj.) tanturahita; vijjubalapesita. wireless message: (nt.) vijjuvegasāsana.

wire puller: (m.) rahasipalobhaka.

wiry: (adj.) 1. lohatantusadisa; 2. kisa-thāmavantu.

wisdom: (f.) paññā; mati; buddhi; medhā; dhī. (nt.) ñāṇa. (m.)

wise: (m.) ākāra; vesa. (adj.) paññāvantu; dhīmantu; matimantu;

medhāvī; viññū; vidū; sappañña; buddhimantu.

wiseacre: (m.) panditamānī.

wisely: (adv.) sampajaññena; yoniso.

wise man: (m.) paṇḍita; vibudha; vibhāvī; dhīra.

in this wise: iminā ākārena.

wish: (f.) iccha; āsā; ākankhā; āsamsā; ruci. (m.) chanda; manoratha; abhilāsa. (v.t.i.) icchati; abhilasati; ākankhati;

apekkhati; pattheti. (pp.) icchita; abhilasita; ākankhita; apekkhita; patthita.

wishing: (adj.) ākankhī; apekkhī. wisher: (m.) icchitu; abhilasitu.

wishfully: (adv.) sābhilāsam; sākankham. wishfulfilling tree: (m.) kapparukkha. wishfulfilling gem: (m.) cintāmaņī.

wistful: (adj.) 1. accākankhamāna; 2. cintāpara; alābhena ukkanthita.

wistfully: (adv.) accantapekkhāya.

wit: (nt.) paţibhāṇa; parihāsasāmatthiya. (f.) tikhiṇabuddhi.

witless: (adj.) appaţibhāna.

witch: (f.) māyākārī; mohinī. (v.t.) pamoheti. (pp.) pamohita.

witchcraft: (f.) māyā. (nt.) indajāla.

witchery: (f.) indajālavijjā.

witchingly: (adv.) mohanākārena.

with: (prep.) saha; saddhim. (very often expressed by the

instrumental:) purisena, with the man.

with reference to: (ind.) uddissa; upādāya; sandhāya.

withal: (adv.) aparañ ca; api ca.

withdraw: (v.t.) 1. apakaddhati; paţisamharati; 2. paccosakkati.

(pp.) apakaddhita; paţisamhaţa; paccosakkita.

withdrawal: (nt.) apakaddhana; apanayana; paccosakkana. (m.) uddhāra.

wither: (v.i.) sussati; milāyati. (pp.) sukkha; milāta. (v.t.) soseti;

milāyāpeti. (pp.) sosita; milāpita. withhold: (v.t.) orumbheti; nirumbheti; nivatteti. (pp.) orumbhita; nirumbhita; nivattita. within: (adv.; prep.) anto; abbhantare. (m.) antobhāga. (nt.) abbhantara. within the limits: oram; orena. within six months: orena chammāsam. without: (adv.) bahi; bahiddhā. (prep.) vinā; aññatra. without doubt: (adv.) nissamsavam. without lying: (adj.) bahiţţhita. withstand: (v.t.i.) paţivirujjhati; paccavaţţhāti. (pp.) paţiviruddha; paccavaţţhita. withstander: (m.) paţivirodhī. witness: (m.) sakkhika; apadisa. (v.t.) 1. paccakkham karoti; 2. sakkhinā samatthayati. (v.i.) sakkhī bhavati. (pp.) paccakkham kata; sakkhinā samatthayita; sakkhī bhūta. witness box: (m.) sakkhipañjara. | eye witness: (m.) ditthasakkhī. witty: (adj.) nammālāpī; parihāsakusala. witticism: (nt.) nammālāpakathana. wittily: (adv.) parihāsacaturiyena. wittingly: (adv.) jānantova. wive: (v.t.) dārapariggaham karoti. (pp.) katadārapariggaha. wizard: (m.) māyākāra; bhūtavejja. wizardry: (nt.) indajāla. wizen: (adj.) 1. valittaca; 2. kisadassana. wizened: (adj.) 1. valittaca; 2. kisadassana. woad: (f.) nīlī. wobble: (nt.) dolāyana. (v.i.) dolāyati; pakampati. wobbler: (m.) dvelhakajāta; kampamānavāca. woe: (nt.) dukkha; dubbhāgya. (m.) kheda. (f.) vipatti. woeful: (adj.) sokāvaha; dukkhakara. woefully: (adv.) khedakaratāya; sadukkham. wold: (f.) akaţţhabhūmi. wolf: (m.) vaka; koka. (v.t.) giddhatāya bhuñjati. wolfish: (adj.) 1. kokasadisa; 2. vilumpaka; 3. atigiddha. wolfishly: (adv.) atigiddhātāya. wolfishness: (nt.) 1. dāruņatta; 2. giddhatta. woman: (f.) itthī; nārī; vanitā; aṅganā; thī; mahilā; abalā. (m.) mātugāma. womanhood: (m.) itthibhāva. womanish: (adj.) itthisadisa. womankind: (m.) itthigaņa. womanly: (adj.) vanitānucchavika; itthiyogga. womb: (m.) gabbhāsaya. wonder: (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) acchariya; abbhuta. (v.i.) vimhayam āpajjati. (pp.) āpannavimhaya. wonderful: (adj.) savimhaya; abbhutajanaka. wondrous: (adj.) savimhaya; abbhutajanaka. wonderfully: (adv.) abbhutākārena. wonderingly: (adv.) savimhayam. wont: (m.) paricaya; satatavohāra. (adj.) paricayagata. (v.; aux.) paricito hoti. wonted: (adj.) paricita. wonted nature: (f.) pakati. (m.) paricitākāra. woo: (v.t.) vivāhāya abhilasati; pemam pakāseti. (pp.) vivāhāya abhilasita; pakāsitapema. wooer: (m.) vivāhatthī.

wood: (nt.) arañña; vana; kaţţha; dāru. (f.) aţavi.

wood-apple: (m.) kapittha.

wooden: (adj.) dārumaya.

woodcutter: (m.) kaţţhacchedaka.

woodland: (m.) rukkha-gahana-padesa. woodless: (adj.) vanarahita. wood nymph: (f.) vanadevatā. woodpecker: (m.) sārasa; satapatta. wood-reeve: (m.) aţavipalaka. woodsman: (m.) vanavāsī. woodwork: (nt.) dārukamma. (f.) kaţţharacanā. woody: (adj.) vanabahula; araññagatika. woof: (nt.) vāyane tirogatasuttajāta. wool: (f.) uṇṇā. wool-gathering: (adj.) anavaţţhitacitta. woollen: (adj.) unnāmaya. (nt.) unnāvattha; kambala. wool draper: (m.) kambalavāņija. woolliness: (f.) lamabahulatā. woolly: (adj.) lomabahula. word: (f.) vācā; girā; vāṇī. (nt.) vacana; bhāsita; pad (m.) ālāpa. (v.t.) padāni gantheti or racayati. wordiness: (nt.) racanāvilāsa. wordy: (adj.) padabahula; vācābahula. work: (nt.) kamma; kicca; (m.) vyāpāra; kammanta. (f.) racanā. (v.t.) vidahati; nimmināti; nipphādeti. (v.i.) kiccam karoti; vyāpāram āpajjati. (pp.) vilita; nimmita; nipphādita; katakicca; vyāpāramāpanna. workable: (adj.) payojiya; kammañña; sukara. worker: (m.) kammakāra. worker in bamboo: (m.) vilīvakāra. working: (nt.) kammakarana. (m.) katākāra. (adj.) kiccappayutta; kiccappayogāraha. working class: (f.) kammakārajanatā. workmanship: (nt.) kammakosalla. work on: balam pavatteti. work upon: balam pavatteti. work out: gaṇanaṃ saṅkaleti; nibbeṭheti; avassakāraṇāni vijānāti. workshop: (nt.) āvesana. (f.) sippasālā. world: (m.) loka. (f.) jagati. (nt.) bhuvana. world beyond: (m.) paraloka. world circle: (m.) cakkavāļa. worldliness: (nt.) lokiyatta. (f.) visayāsatti. worldling: (m.) visayāsatta; puthujjana. worldly: (adj.) lokayatta; ihalokika. world of desire: (m.) kamaloka. world of the dead: (m.) yamaloka. world system: (f.) lokadhātu. world-wide: (adj.) lokavitthata. worm: (m.) kimi; kīţa; pulavaka. worm eaten: (adj.) kimikhādita. wormy: (adj.) kimibahula. worn: (adj.) 1. khīṇa; jiṇṇa; 2. nivattha. worry: (f.) vihesā; paritassanā. (v.t.) 1. āyāseti; pīleti; 2. (sunakho viya nantakam) dasitvā vikirati. (v.i.) paritappati. (pp.) āyāsita; pīļita; dasitvā vikirita; paritappita. worrying: (adj.) himsaka; vihesājanaka. worse: (adj.) duţţhutara; atinikuţţha. (adv.) duţţhutaram; nikitthākārena. worship: (m.) paṇāma; namakkāra. (f.) vandanā; pūjanā. (v.t.) vandati; namassati; abhivādeti; paṇamati; mahati; pūjeti. (pp.) vandita; namassita; abhivādita; paṇamita; mahita; pūjita. worshipful: (adj.) vandanīya; mahanīya.

worshipfully: (adv.) atigāravena.

worshipper: (m.) namassaka; vandaka; apacāyī; pūjetu.

worst: (f.) duṭṭhutamāvatthā. (adj.) asādhutama; duṭṭhutama.

(v.t.) parājeti; abhibhavati. (pp.) parājita; abhibhūta.

worth: (nt.) aggha; mūlya. (adj.) agghanaka.

worthily: (adv.) yathāraham; yathocitam. worthiness: (nt.) ocitya; anucchavikatta.

worthless: (adj.) appaggha; aggharahita.

worthlessness: (nt.) niragghatta; appagghatta. worthy: (adj.) yogga; araha; ucita; mānanīya.

worthy for a monk: (adj.) sāmaṇaka. worthy of an offering: (adj.) dakkhiṇeyya.

worth while: (adj.) āyāsagghanaka.

wound: (m.) vaṇa; aru. (nt.) khata. (f.) avaññā. (v.t.) 1. vaṇeti;

tudati; 2. himsati. (pp.) vanita; tunna; himsita.

wrangle: (m.) kalaha. (nt.) bhaṇḍana. (v.i.) bhaṇḍanaṃ karoti.

(pp.) katabhaṇḍana.

wrangler: (m.) bhandanakārī.

wrap: (nt.) pāpuraṇa. (v.t.) veţheti; oguṇţheti; onahati. (pp.)

vețhita; ogunțhita; onaddha.

wrap in: pārupati.

wrapper: (nt.) bāhirāvaraṇa; paļivaṭhaka. wrapping: (nt.) veṭhana; oguṇṭhana, pārupana. wrath: (m.) balavakopa; rosa; appaccaya.

wrathful: (adj.) kopāviţţha.

wrathfully: (adv.) sakopam; kopāvitţhatāya.

wreak: (v.t.) veram paţisādheti. (pp.) paţisādhetivera. wreath: (m.) dāma; hāra; mālādāma. (f.) pupphāvali.

wreathe: (v.t.) 1. gantheti; 2. mālādāmam pilandheti; 3. āliṅgati.

(pp.) ganthita; pilandhitamālāma; āliṅgita.

wreck: (m.) nāvābhaṅga; vinaṭṭhabala; vinaṭṭhayasa. (v.i.) bhijjati; vinassati. (v.t.) bhañjati; vināseti. (pp.) bhinna; vinaṭṭha; bhaṭṭha; vināsita.

wreckage: (m.) bhinnanāvā-vasena.

wrench: (nt.) pasayhākaḍḍhana; viyogadukkha. (m.)

āvaţţanīsandāsa. (v.t.) āvaţţetvā ākaddhati; ākaddhitvā chindati; sandāsena āvaţţeti. (pp.) āvaţţetvā ākaddhita; ākaddhitvā chinna; sandāsena āvaţţita.

wrest: (v.t.) pasayha gaṇhāti or avaharati. (pp.) pasayha gahita or avahaṭa.

wrestle: (nt.) mallayuddha. (v.i.t.) mallayuddham karoti.

wrestler: (m.) muṭṭhimalla. wrestling: (nt.) mallayuddha.

wretch: (m.) alakkhika; dubbhaga; nissirīka. wretched: (adj.) mandabhāgaya; atidukkhita.

wretchedly: (adv.) dīnākārena.

wretchness: (nt.) dīnatta; dāļiddiya; dobhagga.

wriggle: (nt.) samsappana; vyāvaţţana. (v.i.) samsappati;

vyāvaţţati. (pp.) saṃsappita; vyāvaţţita. wright: (m.) kārī; nimmāpaka; sampādetu.

wring: (v.t.) gāļham vyāvaţţeti or sampīļeti. (v.i.) paripphandati.

(pp.) gālham vyāvattita or sampīlita; paripphandita.

wringer: (nt.) sampīļakayanta.

wrinkle: (f.) vali. (m.) bhaṅga. (v.i.) ākuñcati; valiṃ gaṇhāti. (v.t.) ākuñceti; valiṃ gāheti. (pp.) ākuñcita; valiggahita; valiggāhita.

wrist: (m.) maṇibandha. wristlet: (nt.) hatthavalaya.

write: (v.t.i.) likhati; racayati. (pp.) likhita; racita. writer: (m.) 1. lipikāra; lekhaka; 2. ganthasampādaka.

writing: (nt.) lekana; likhana. (f.) lipi.

writhe: (nt.) vipphandana. (v.i.t.) vipphandati; visappati. (pp.)

vipphandita; visappita.

wrong: (m.) dosa; aññāya; adhamma; apakāra; pamāda; bhama. (nt.) vajja. (adj.) ayogga; sadosa; anucita; sāvajja; asuddha; khalita;

dūsita. (v.t.) apakaroti; aparajjhati. (pp.) apakata; aparaddha.

wrong action: (f.) duppaṭipatti. wrong doer: (m.) apakārī; aparādhī. wrongful: (adj.) adhammika; sāvajja.

wrongfully: (adv.) sāvajjākārena; adhammena. wrongly: (adv.) ayathā; micchā; viparītena. wrong means: (m.) anupāya; adhamma.

wrong view: (f.) duddiţţhi; kumati. (nt.) dummata.

wroth: (adj.) atikuddha.

wrought: (pp. of work) kata; nimmita; sādhita; nipphādita.

wry: (adj.) āvaţţita.

wrynecked: (adj.) vaṅkagīva. wryness: (nt.) vaṅkatta; jimhatta.



xanthic: (adj.) pītavaṇṇa; īsaṃpītaka.

xantippe: (f.) vadhakabhariyā. xenial: (adj.) atithisakkārāyatta. xenodochy: (f.) āgantakasālā. xylography: (nt.) dārukkiraṇasippa. xylophagous: (adj.) dārukhādaka. xyster: (m.) atthinimmajjkasattha.



yacht: (f.) kīļānāvā. (v.i.) kīļānāvāya ramati.

yahoo: (m.) manussatiracchāna.

yahveh: (m.) lokamāpaka.

yak: (m.) camarī.

vam: (m.) āluva; kanda.

yank: (nt.) sīghākaḍḍhana. (v.t.) sīgham ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) sīgham

ākaddhita.

yap: (m.) bhunkāra. (v.i.) bhunkaroti. (pp.) bhunkata.

yard: (nt.) angana; ājīra; dviratana. (v.t.) gāvo anganam paveseti.

yard of a mast: (f.) kūpayaṭṭhi. yard stick: (m.) māṇadaṇḍa.

yarn: (nt.) vatthasutta. (m.) pariyaţaka-vuttanta. (v.i.) vuttantam

katheti.

yaw: (nt.) nāvāya uppathagamana. (v.i.) uppatham yāti. (pp.)

uppatham yāta.

yawn: (f.) vijambhikā. (nt.) jambhana. (v.i.) vijambhati. (pp.)

vijambhita.

yea: (adv.) āma; evam. (f.) sampaţicchanā; anumodanā.

yean: (v.i.t.) potake vijāyati. (pp.) vijātapotakā.

yeanling: (m.) mesapotaka; ajapotaka.

year: (m.; nt.) vassa; saṃvacchara. (m.) hāyana. || current year: (nt.) vattamānavassa; last year: (nt.) gatavassa; next year: (nt.)

āgāmivassa.

year after year: (adv.) anuvassam.

yearling: (m.) ekavassika.

yearly: (adj.) anuvassika; anusamvaccharika. (adv.) paţivassam.

yearn: (v.i.) icchati; abhilasati; īhati; kāmeti. (pp.) icchita;

abhilasita; īhita; kāmita.

yearning: (f.) abhilāsā.

yeast: (f.) santānikā. (nt.) kiņņa.

yell: (f.) ukkuţthi. (m.) aţţarava. (v.i.t.) ukkosati; aţţaravam

pavatteti. (pp.) ukkuţţha; pavattitaţţarava. yellow: (m.) pītavaṇṇa. (adj.) pīta; haļiddyābha.

yellowish: (adj.) īsampītaka.

yellowish white: (adj.) panduvanna.

yellow-robe: (nt.) kāsāyavattha; samaņacīvara.

yelp: (v.i.) sīgham nadati or bhussati. (pp.) sīgham nadita; bhussita.

yelping: (nt.) sīghabhussana.

yeoman: (m.) khettapāla; gahapati.

yeomanry: (m.) kassakagaṇa. (f.) kassakabhaṭasenā. yes: (particle), 1. āma; evaṃ. 2. atha kiṃ? 3. sādhu. yesterday: (adv.) hīyo; hiyyo. (m.) gatadivasa.

yesternight: (f.) gataratti. (adj.) hīyorattiyam.

yet : (adv.) tāva; yāvedāni; ajjāpi. (conj.) api ca; tathā pi; evaṃ sati

pi.

yield: (nt.) uppāditavatthu; uppanaphala; samuţţhāna;

uṭṭhānakabhaṇḍa. (m.) udaya. (v.t.) vasaṃ yāti; okāsaṃ deti. (pp.)

janita; uppādita; vasam yāta; dinnokāsa.

yielding: (adj.) 1. anukūla; vasaga; 2. samuṭṭhāpaka.

yoke : (nt.) yuga; dhura; dāsatta; bandhana; sambhandhana. (m.) kāja; ghaṇṭādhārakadaṇḍa. (v.t.) dure yojeti; yuge bandhati;

sambandheti. (pp.) dure yojita; yugaboddha; sambhandhita.

yokel: (m.) jānapadika. yolk: (f.) aņḍamiñjā.

yon: (adj.) asuka; pārima; nātidūra. (adv.) nātidūre; amutra. yonder: (adj.) asuka; pārima; nātidūra. (adv.) nātidūre; amutra.

yore: (m.) atītakāla. | | of yore: atīte; pubbe; purā.

you: (pron.; plu.) tumhe.

young: (adj.) taruṇa; bāla. (m.) apariṇata; bālajana.

young animal: (m.) potaka; pillaka; chāpa.

younger: (adj.) kanittha.

younger-brother: (m.) kaniţţhabhātu. younger-sister: (f.) kaṇiţţhabhaginī. youngest: (adj.) sabbakaṇiţţha.

young girl: (f.) daharā; kumārī; kaññā. young man: (m.) yuva; mānava; taruna.

young one: (m.) susu; bālaka. young plant: (m.) gaccha. (f.) laṭṭhi. young woman: (f.) yuvatī; taruṇī. youngster: (m.) māṇava; kumāra.

younker: (m.) kulaputta.

your: (pron.; adj.) tavādhīna; tumhādhīna.

yourself: tvam attanāva. yourselves: tumhe attanāva.

youth: (nt.) yobbana; yobbañña. (m.) paṭhamavaya; taruṇabhāva;

māṇava; taruṇagaṇa.

youthful: (adj.) yobbabaṭṭha. youthfulness: (nt.) taruṇatta.

yowl: (m.) bhunkāra. (v.i.) bhunkaroti; mahānādam pavatteti. (pp.)

bunkata; pavattita mahānāda.

Z

zany: (m.) sevaka-vidūsaka.
zanism: (nt.) vidūsakakamma.
zeal: (m.) ussāha; ātappa. (nt.) viriya.
zealous: (adj.) ussuka; ātāpī; saussāha.
zealously: (adv.) saussāhaṃ; sādhiṭṭhānaṃ; uyyāmena.
zebra: (m.) vanagadrabha.
zenna: (nt.) antepura; itthāgāra. (m.) orodha.
zenith: (m.) uddhabhāga; khamajjha. (nt.) uccatamaṭṭhāna. (f.) paramokoti.

zero : (nt.) bindu; suññalakkhaṇa. zest : (f.) abhiruci. (m.) assāda. zetetic : (adj.) vīmaṃsaka.

Zeus: (m.) devādhipati.

zigzag: (m.) vankamagga. (nt.) vankavatthu. (adj.) kuţilagatika.

(v.i.) jimhaṃ yāti. (adv.) jimhākārena.

zinc: (nt.) tuttha. zodiac: (nt.) rāsicakka. zodiacal: (adj.) rāsicakkāyatta.

zoetrope: (nt.) saṃsāracakka; bhavacakka.

zoic: (adj.) pāṇinissita.

zone: (nt.) pabba; valaya; maṇḍala || temperate zone: (nt.)

īsadharapabba.

zoo: (nt.) pasuyyāna. (m.) migadāya.
zoography: (f.) pasuvannanā.
zoolatry: (f.) pasunamassanā.
zoology: (f.) pasupakativijjā.
zoological: (adj.) pasuvijjāyatta.
zoologist: (m.) pasuvijjāvidū.

zootomy: (m.) pasukāyaviccheda.

zymotic : (adj.) saṅkantika; opasaggika (-rogāyatta).